COMPENDIUM OF PLANT DISEASE AND DECAY FUNGI IN CANADA 1960-1980

Agriculture
Canada

CANADA

Scale
200 100 0 100 300 500 Kilometres

60°

60°

65°

49°

HUDSON
BAY

QUEBEC

ONTARIO

U.S.A.

NEW
BRUNSWICK

PRINCE
EDWARD
ISLAND

NOVA SCOTIA

ATLANTIC
OCEAN

60°

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF PROGRESS

The year 1986 is the centennial of the Research Branch, Agriculture Canada.

On 2 June 1886, *The Experimental Farm Station Act* received Royal Assent. The passage of this legislation marked the creation of the first five experimental farms located at Nappan, Nova Scotia; Ottawa, Ontario; Brandon, Manitoba; Indian Head, Saskatchewan (then called the North-West Territories); and Agassiz, British Columbia. From this beginning has grown the current system of over forty research establishments that stretch from St. John's West, Newfoundland, to Saanichton, British Columbia.

The original experimental farms were established to serve the farming community and assist the Canadian agricultural industry during its early development. Today, the Research Branch continues to search for new technology that will ensure the development and maintenance of a competitive agri-food industry.

Research programs focus on soil management, crop and animal productivity, protection and resource utilization, biotechnology, and food processing and quality.

COMPENDIUM OF PLANT DISEASE AND DECAY FUNGI IN CANADA 1960-1980

J. H. Ginns
Biosystematics Research Centre
Ottawa, Ontario

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1986

Available in Canada through

Associated Bookstores
and other booksellers

or by mail from

Canadian Government Publishing Centre
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. A43-1813/1986 E Canada: \$23.40
ISBN 0-660-12223-5 Other Countries: \$28.10

Price subject to change without notice

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Publishing Services, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9.

Req. No. 01796-6-B967

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Ginns, J. H. (James Herbert)

Compendium of plant disease and decay fungi in
Canada, 1960-1980

Introduction in English and French.

Companion volume to: An annotated index of plant
diseases in Canada / by I.L. Connors. 1967.

1. Plant diseases — Canada. 2. Fungi, Phyto-
pathogenic — Canada. I. Canada. Agriculture
Canada. II. Connors, Ibra L. (Ibra Lockwood). An
annotated index of plant diseases in Canada. III. Title.

SB605.C3G56 1986   632'.3'0971   C86-099203-9

About the author ...

James H. Ginns, whose major research interest lies in the biology of wood-decaying fungi, has been a research mycologist with Agriculture Canada in Ottawa since 1969. He has worked as a forest pathologist for the Canadian Forestry Service, Victoria, British Columbia; the International Paper Co., Bainbridge, Georgia; and the United States Forestry Service, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. His field studies have been concentrated on northern forests from the Yukon to Newfoundland. He has published nearly 80 scientific papers and is an active member of several professional societies. He holds Ph.D. degrees from the State University of New York and Syracuse University and has received training in plant pathology at West Virginia University and in forestry at the University of Connecticut.

Note sur l'auteur ...

Spécialisé en biologie des champignons déprédateurs du bois, James Ginns est depuis 1969 mycologiste chercheur au ministère de l'Agriculture du Canada à Ottawa. Auparavant, il avait occupé la fonction de pathologiste forestier pour le Service canadien des forêts, à Victoria (C.-B.), de la société International Paper à Bainbridge (Georgie) et du Service américain des forêts, à Upper Darby (Pennsylvanie). Ses travaux sur le terrain se sont concentrés sur la forêt boréale, du Yukon à Terre-Neuve. Il a à son actif près de 80 publications scientifiques et est membre à part entière de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Il détient des doctorats des universités de New York et de Syracuse et a reçu sa formation en pathologie végétale à l'Université de Virginie occidentale et en foresterie à l'Université du Connecticut.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada – Agriculture et Agroalimentaire Canada

FOREWORD

This publication, Compendium of plant disease and decay fungi in Canada, by J. Ginns, covering the period 1960-1980 inclusive, is a notable achievement that meets a specific need. Its predecessor, An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada, by I. L. Connors, published in 1967, was a landmark in Canadian plant pathological literature. Covering more than a century of investigations these two companion volumes provide an invaluable record of the occurrences of diseases of cultivated and wild plants and their associated fungi. The provision of a ready access to Canadian plant pathological literature by host, pathogen, and geographical region is a most valuable reference for pathologists involved in disease control and in international plant quarantine.

This compendium is needed not only because of the many additions to our knowledge of pathogens and related fungi over the last 21 years, but also to correct and strengthen those parts of Mr. Connors' publication that are recognized as being inadequate. Fungal taxonomy changes, and the compendium gives an update of nomenclature and synonymy that reflects the current taxonomic status of the fungi involved.

Although much of the Canadian phytopathological literature of recent years has not contained accurate appraisals of losses caused by crop diseases, Dr. Ginns

has included recorded estimates of losses as well as several opinions expressed about wood decays and other damage caused by resident fungi to harvested products of forestry and agriculture. Such statements will aid in identifying areas worthy of research undertakings.

Mature scientists never fail to be impressed by the potential usefulness of detailed observations recorded in the literature. Many great scientific discoveries have stemmed from research triggered by reflecting on previously recorded facts of unrevealed significance. Therefore, the information in this compendium should prove stimulative in unraveling probable interactions among fungal pathogens, resident fungi, and their environmental substrata. For this reason, the inclusion in this index of fungi found growing on dead parts of living plants, particularly forest trees, is warranted. Because one of the purposes of this index is to facilitate the identification of fungal specimens, there is ample justification for including pertho-phytes that may have an impact yet to be revealed to industrial mycology.

C. D. McKeen
Former Coordinator (Plant Pathology)
and Leader of Crop Protection
Coordination
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada
Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa, Ontario

INTRODUCTION

This compendium is a summary of the records of fungi on cultivated and wild vascular plants in Canada that have been collected and published from 1960 to the end of 1980. Nearly 600 genera of host plants are included and over 3900 species of fungi are recognized. Many of these fungi such as stem rust of wheat (*Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*) and root rot of Douglas fir (*Phellinus weirii*) cause plant diseases that significantly decrease crop yield or reduce postharvest quality. Included are many fungi whose economic importance, whether significant or insignificant, has not been demonstrated either because the fungi are rare or because their impact has not yet been studied. Because the main purpose of this compendium is to facilitate the identification of pathological specimens, it was decided to include those fungi that occur in association with disease symptoms or on dead plant tissue rather than to restrict it to known pathogens. Often the relationship between the fungus and the substrate is not fully understood and in some cases fungi thought to be unimportant were later discovered to be very important. In addition, there are those pathogens that exist in the mycelial state in the live host plant and only produce the more easily identified fruiting bodies after the host has died. The correct identification and cataloguing of plant pathogens is the basis of plant pathology, from the formulation of plant quarantine regulations to breeding for disease resistance.

Losses caused by plant disease fungi are only partially documented. Losses caused by some fungi

have not been determined, whereas losses caused by other diseases are relatively well known. Cereal diseases have been the subject of detailed analysis in Manitoba [672]. In 1971 losses from diseases in wheat, barley, and oats were 174.5, 115.7, and 24.7 thousand tonnes or 8.8%, 5.1%, and 2.2% of the potential production [672]. These figures include losses caused by bacteria, viruses, and so on, as well as the fungi. The use of disease-resistant varieties has been effective in limiting the losses caused by some diseases. For example, the 1979 estimated annual value of wheat stem resistance in Manitoba and southeastern Saskatchewan was \$217 million [637].

In forestry, the disease losses are divided into decays, hypoxylon canker, miscellaneous diseases, and dwarf mistletoes, which caused between 1977 and 1981 an estimated annual depletion of 44.9 million cubic metres of wood. The annual loss from decays is estimated to be 25 million cubic metres, a volume equivalent to nearly one-fifth of the wood harvested annually in Canada. Most of the losses caused by decay result from the actual destruction of wood by stem decays; the remainder is due to growth reduction and tree mortality caused by root decays. Hypoxylon canker, through tree mortality, caused the loss of 11.2 million cubic metres of wood.

Records of disease losses that have come to my attention have been inserted in the text. Many of these reports appeared in the annual reports of the Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, or the annually issued Forest Insect and Disease Conditions in Canada from the Canadian Forestry Service.

Another purpose of this volume is to provide easy access to the recent literature on Canadian plant pathology by host and by geographical location. It is a summary of what has been accomplished in Canada from 1960 to the end of 1980.

This volume also represents a step toward the production of a flora of Canadian fungi. The most extensive summary of Canadian fungi to date is An annotated index of plant diseases in Canada by I. L. Conners. Published in 1967, Mr. Conners' book provides an account from the beginnings of Canadian plant pathology through to the end of 1959 with the occasional citation from the early 1960's. His commentary is an invaluable view of our history in plant pathology and mycology, and is a record of observations on disease epidemiology and the economic significance of plant diseases. In 1983 Gourley [603a] published an important paper, "An annotated index of the fungi of Nova Scotia."

This compendium is intended to be a companion volume to Mr. Conners' book. Unlike Conners' book, which included bacterial and viral diseases, physiological disorders, and mineral deficiencies, only plant disease and decay fungi are listed. Because of the recent increased volume of literature on these subjects, they have been excluded from this compendium. Furthermore, Conners included diseases from Alaska and Greenland, whereas this compendium deals only with Canadian reports. Despite the narrower scope and the briefer nature of the comments in the compendium, the explosion of plant pathology literature in the 21 years surveyed resulted in this volume being as large as Conners'. The format is similar to Conners', thereby facilitating consultation

between the two volumes. The entries in the compendium are cross-referenced to Conners' book so the reader immediately knows whether Conners treated that fungus. Conners put a strong emphasis on the historical aspects, whereas the compendium provides a guide to the recent literature as well as an index of contemporary names for the fungi. The compendium concentrates on literature published from 1960 through to the end of 1980, but it also includes some earlier references not cited by Conners.

Only reports linking the name of the fungus, the geographic locality, and at least the generic name of the host plant are included. A few records where the linkage was unclear are included, based on verification from cited specimens present in the National Mycological Herbarium (DAOM). Some reports had to be excluded because the information was too vague, for example, if the host was simply reported as "on twigs." Also, some groups of fungi were excluded, such as the well-known mycorrhizal species that are beneficial to the growth of the host plant and provide a degree of disease resistance and epiphytic lichenized fungi.

The geographic localities cited for the fungus records are the provinces and territories, or subdivisions of them. These units and their abbreviations used in the text are, from northwest to east: Yukon Territory (Yukon); Northwest Territories (NWT) or its districts, Mackenzie (Mack), Keewatin (Keew), and Franklin (Frank); and the 10 provinces, British Columbia (BC), Alberta (Alta), Saskatchewan (Sask), Manitoba (Man), Ontario (Ont), Quebec (Que), New Brunswick (NB), Nova Scotia (NS), Prince Edward Island (PEI), and Newfoundland (Nfld). Some records cite

Labrador (Labr), the mainland portion of Newfoundland.

The entries in the compendium came primarily from monographs and journals that publish the results of scientific studies. The principal journals that were carefully reviewed were Canadian Field-Naturalist, Canadian Journal of Botany, Canadian Journal of Forest Research, Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology, Canadian Journal of Plant Science, Proceedings of the Canadian Phytopathological Society, Canadian Plant Disease Survey, Forestry Chronicle, Fungi Canadenses, Mycologia, Mycological Papers (Kew), Mycotaxon, Naturaliste canadien (Québec), Phytoprotection, Plant Disease Reporter and its successor Plant Disease, Studies in Mycology (Baarn), and Syesis.

A diligent effort has been made by the mycologists of the Biosystematics Research Centre to update the nomenclature and synonymy and to link anamorphic and holomorphic names for the fungi that adequately reflect current taxonomic status. Some names remain in limbo because

the revision of fungal groups is incomplete or they have not been considered in the recent taxonomic literature. Comments on obviously misplaced names are made in the text. Furthermore, considerable research effort was expended in the critical evaluation not only of the preferred name for a fungus but also of the validity of some reports, that is, had the fungus or the host been misidentified. Both corrections of misidentifications as well as questionable records are commented upon in the text.

The compendium is composed of four main sections: introduction, host index, bibliography, and fungal indexes. Within the host index the generic names of plants are arranged in alphabetical order. Only plant species recorded in the literature search are included. The fungi recorded on each plant genus are listed in alphabetical order. The authorities for the scientific names of the fungi are given only in the indexes, a space-saving arrangement.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The gathering and organizing of the data in this volume was greatly facilitated by the conscientious and enthusiastic assistance of several people. Michael Sarazin compiled the majority of the citations and completed the initial revision of the raw data. He was succeeded by Sheila Thomson and Modra Kaufert, who completed the data compilation and dealt with revisions and corrections. Ms. Kaufert efficiently collated the final handwritten draft of the text, carefully proofread much of the manuscript, and dealt with numerous items in a most efficient manner. Joy Bowerman prepared the initial version of the paragraphs on the genera of host plants and provided valuable assistance in organizing the early stages of the project. Sylvie Séguin prepared most of the raw index and assisted in other ways. Mona Meredith efficiently typed the text and bibliography and Mary Ann Martin typed the index.

The Director of the Biosystematics Research Centre, Mr. G. A. Mulligan, has actively supported the project and allotted as much technical support as possible to the project. My colleagues in the Institute provided the necessary expertise to permit the taxonomic

revision and updating of the fungus names. Because certain groups of fungi (that is, orders, and so on) appeared more frequently than others, some colleagues devoted a considerable amount of time to the taxonomic revisions, especially John Bissett, Michael Corlett, J. A. Parmelee, Robert Shoemaker, and George White. W. J. Cody, graciously answered many questions concerning the names and distribution of vascular plants.

The numerous discussions with Claire Lamoureux and Laurie Wilson of Research Program Services, as well as their efforts in formatting the manuscript, inserting revisions and making corrections, have made this volume a much improved product.

Due to the large number of entries the preparation of the genus index and the species index proved to be a much more complex, time consuming task than had been expected. The efforts of several individuals simplified my job in completing the indexes. John Bissett provided helpful suggestions on techniques, and Marilyn Olmstead, Louise Boardman and Doris Hyndford of Systems & Consulting Directorate expended considerable effort in developing a series of programs to manipulate the large data base and provide the output in the desired format.

AVANT-PROPOS

Embrassant la période 1960-1980, la publication Compendium des champignons des maladies des plantes et des pourritures du bois au Canada par J. Ginns est une remarquable réalisation qui répond à un besoin bien réel. Son prédécesseur, An Annotated Index of Plant Diseases in Canada, paru en 1967 sous la plume de I.L. Connors, a été un jalon de la bibliographie phytopathologique du Canada. Regroupant ainsi plus d'un siècle d'observations, les deux volumes constituent une source inestimable de renseignements sur la fréquence d'apparition des maladies des plantes cultivées ou sauvages ainsi que des champignons correspondants. Un accès rapide et facile à la bibliographie canadienne en ce domaine, par hôte, par pathogène et par région géographique, est un outil des plus précieux pour le pathologiste engagé dans les activités de lutte antiparasitaire ou les mesures de quarantaine phytosanitaire internationale.

Ce compendium se justifie non seulement à cause des nombreuses nouvelles connaissances sur les pathogènes et des champignons apparentés au cours des 21 dernières années, mais aussi pour corriger ou renforcer les parties de l'oeuvre de M. Connors qu'on jugeait non adéquates. La taxonomie des champignons évolue, aussi le compendium présente-t-il une mise à jour de la nomenclature et de la synonymie qui correspond à la situation taxonomique actuelle des champignons considérés.

Bien que dans l'ensemble la bibliographie phytopathologique récente du Canada ne renferme pas

d'évaluations exactes des pertes causées par les maladies des cultures, le D^r Ginns a inséré les chiffres publiés des pertes ainsi que plusieurs avis exprimés sur les pourritures du bois et sur les autres dégradations causées aux produits de la forêt et de l'agriculture. Ces opinions permettront de mieux cerner les domaines appelant de nouvelles recherches.

Les chercheurs chevronnés sont toujours impressionnés par l'utilité éventuelle des observations détaillées qui sont consignées dans la bibliographie. Plus d'une grande découverte scientifique découle de recherches inspirées par des réflexions sur des faits déjà rapportés, mais dont on n'avait pas encore dégagé toute l'importance. L'information réunie dans ce Compendium devrait donc servir de stimulant pour l'élucidation des interactions possibles entre les champignons pathogènes, la mycoflore permanente et leur substrat écologique. C'est pourquoi l'auteur a jugé bon d'inclure dans ce recueil les champignons trouvés sur les parties nécrosées des plantes vivantes, en particulier les arbres forestiers. Comme l'un des buts du compendium est de faciliter l'identification des spécimens fongiques, il y a toute raison d'y inclure les perthophytes dont les incidences pour la mycologie industrielle restent encore à élucider.

C. D. McKeen

Ancien coordonnateur (pathologie des plantes) et chef du groupe de coordination de la protection des cultures,

Direction générale de la recherche,
Agriculture Canada

Ferme expérimentale centrale
Ottawa, Ont.

INTRODUCTION

Ce compendium est le résumé des observations faites sur des champignons qui croissaient sur des plantes vasculaires cultivées et sauvages recueillies et publiées de 1960 à la fin de 1980. Il comporte près de 600 genres de plantes-hôtes et plus de 3 900 espèces de champignons reconnus. Un grand nombre de ces champignons, comme la rouille de la tige du blé (*Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*) et la pourriture des racines du Douglas (*Phellinus weirii*) causent des maladies qui abaissent de façon significative le rendement des cultures ou leur qualité post-récolte. On trouvera aussi nombre de champignons dont l'importance économique, réelle ou anodine, n'a pas été confirmée parce que le champignon en cause est rare, ou que ses effets n'ont pas encore été étudiés. Comme l'objet premier de cet ouvrage est de faciliter l'identification des prélèvements pathologiques, on a jugé bon d'y inclure les champignons qui existent en association avec les symptômes de maladies ou sur les tissus végétaux morts, plutôt que de se limiter aux pathogènes connus. Souvent on ne comprend pas complètement les rapports entre le champignon et son substrat et dans certains cas des champignons qu'on croyait négligeables se sont révélés très importants. Il y a aussi les pathogènes qui vivent au stade mycélien dans la plante-hôte vivante et ne produisent les fructifications plus facilement identifiables qu'après la mort de l'hôte. L'identification et le catalogage précis des pathogènes des plantes est le fondement de la phytopathologie, depuis l'établissement des règle-

ments phytosanitaires jusqu'à la sélection axée sur la résistance aux maladies.

Les pertes imputables aux champignons phytopathogènes ne sont que partiellement répertoriées, celles causées par quelques espèces n'ont pas été établies du tout et pour d'autres maladies on n'en a qu'une idée incomplète. Les maladies des céréales ont fait l'objet d'analyses détaillées au Manitoba (672). En 1971, les pertes causées par les maladies du blé, de l'orge et de l'avoine s'établissaient, respectivement, à 174,5 115,7 et 24,7 milliers de tonnes, soit l'équivalent de 8,8, 5,1, et 2,2 % de la production potentielle (672). Ces chiffres comprennent les manques à produire causés par les bactéries, les virus et les organismes apparentés aussi bien que par les champignons. L'usage de variétés résistantes aux maladies a permis de limiter les pertes provoquées par certaines maladies. Ainsi, on attribue à la résistance à la rouille de la tige du blé une valeur de sauvegarde de quelque 217 millions de dollars en 1979 au Manitoba et dans le sud-est de la Saskatchewan (637).

Dans l'exploitation forestière, les déperditions causées par les maladies se divisent en pourritures, chancre à hypoxylon, maladies diverses et faux-gui qui ensemble ont occasionné entre 1977 et 1981 une perte annuelle approximative de 44,9 millions de mètres cubes de bois. Les pertes causées par les seules pourritures s'évaluent à 25 millions de mètres cubes par an, soit l'équivalent de près du cinquième de la récolte annuelle de bois au Canada. Pour la plupart, elles résultent de la destruction du bois par les champignons

lignivores, le restant étant associé à une diminution de la croissance et à la mortalité des arbres causées par les pourridiés. Le chancre à hypoxylon, en causant la mort des arbres, est responsable d'une perte de 11,2 millions de mètres cubes de bois.

Les mentions des pertes qui ont été portées à mon attention ont été insérées dans le corps du texte. Elles provenaient pour une grande part de rapports annuels de la Direction générale de la recherche à Agriculture Canada ou de la livraison annuelle de Insectes et maladies des forêts au Canada publiée par le Service canadien des forêts.

Un autre but de cet ouvrage est de faciliter l'accès à la bibliographie récente de la pathologie végétale au Canada, par hôte et par emplacement géographique. Sous ce rapport, c'est le résumé de tout ce qui s'est fait au pays de 1960 à la fin de 1980.

Ce compendium constitue en outre une étape vers la constitution d'une flore mycologique du Canada. Le répertoire le plus complet jusqu'à ce jour des champignons du Canada est l'Index des maladies des plantes au Canada de I.L. Conners, paru en 1967. Cet ouvrage remonte aux débuts de la phytopathologie canadienne et s'étend jusqu'à la fin de 1959, complété de quelques références du début des années 1960. Les commentaires de Conners offrent un coup d'oeil inestimable sur l'histoire de notre pathologie et de notre mycologie végétales et constitue une mine d'observations sur l'épidémiologie et l'importance économique des maladies des plantes. En 1983, Gourley (603 a) publiait l'important recueil An Annotated Index of the Fungi of Nova Scotia.

Ce compendium a été conçu pour accompagner l'ouvrage de Conners, dont il se distingue toutefois en se limitant aux champignons des maladies des plantes et des pourritures du bois, alors que Conners étendait son enquête aux maladies bactériennes et virales, aux troubles physiologiques et aux carences minérales. Par suite de l'accroissement récent de la bibliographie touchant ces trois derniers domaines, l'auteur a cru bon de les exclure du compendium. En outre, Conners traitait aussi des maladies observées en Alaska et au Groenland, tandis que nous ne retenons ici que les observations signalées au Canada. Même en limitant le champ de nos observations, en réduisant les commentaires à l'essentiel, cet ouvrage s'avère aussi volumineux que celui de Conners à cause de la surabondance bibliographique qui s'est développée en phytopathologie au cours des 21 années durant lesquelles s'est déroulée cette étude. La présentation adoptée est la même que celle de Conners ce qui facilite d'autant la consultation des deux recueils et de plus les espèces traitées dans le compendium portent le cas échéant un renvoi à l'ouvrage de Conners. Alors que Conners accordait une grande place aux aspects historiques, le compendium fournit un guide de la bibliographie récente ainsi qu'un index des appellations contemporaines des champignons. Il se concentre sur la bibliographie parue entre 1960 et la fin de 1980, mais il ajoute quelques références antérieures non relevées par Conners.

Seules ont été consignées les mentions réunissant le nom du champignon, l'emplacement géographique et au moins le nom générique de la plante-hôte. On a toutefois inclus quelques mentions où cette associa-

tion n'était pas claire, mais seulement après vérification des prélèvements confirmés de l'Herbier mycologique national (DAOM). Quelques entrées ont dû être rejetées parce que trop vagues, par exemple l'hôte était décrit simplement par la mention <<sur brindilles >>. On a également omis certains groupes de champignons, notamment les espèces mycorhiziennes bien connues qui favorisent la croissance de la plante-hôte et lui confèrent un certain degré de résistance aux maladies. On a aussi écarté les champignons lichénisés épiphytes.

Les emplacements géographiques associés aux mentions d'un champignon sont les provinces et les territoires, ou des circonscriptions plus réduites. Les unités adoptées et leurs abréviations sont, du nord-ouest au sudest, le Territoire du Yukon (Yukon), les Territoires du Nord-Ouest (NWT) ou ses districts: Mackenzie (Mack), Keewatin (Keew) et Franklin (Frank); les dix provinces: Colombie-Britannique (BC), Alberta (Alta), Saskatchewan (Sask), Manitoba (Man), Ontario (Ont), Québec (Que), Nouveau-Brunswick (NB), Nouvelle-Ecosse (NS), Ile-du-Prince-Edouard (PEI) et Terre-Neuve (Nfld). Certaines mentions sont faites du Labrador (Labr), la portion continentale de Terre-Neuve.

Les entrées du compendium proviennent essentiellement de monographies et de revues qui publient les résultats d'études scientifiques. Les principales revues scientifiques compulsées sont: Canadian Field Naturalist, Canadian Journal of Botany, Canadian Journal of Forest Research, Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology, Canadian Journal of Plant Science, Proceedings of the Canadian Phytopathological Society, Canadian

Plant Disease Survey, Forestry Chronicle, Fungi Canadenses, Mycologia, Mycological Papers (Kew), Mycotaxon, Naturaliste canadien (Québec), Phytoprotection, Plant Disease Reporter et son successeur Plant Disease, Studies in Mycology (Baarn), et Syesis.

Les mycologistes du Centre de recherches biosystématiques ont abattu un gros travail de mise à jour de la nomenclature et de la synonymie et se sont attachés à rapprocher les noms anamorphes et holomorphes qui reflètent bien la situation taxonomique récente. Certains noms ne sont pas mentionnés parce que la révision des groupes de champignons est incomplète ou parce qu'ils n'ont pas été retenus dans les récentes publications taxonomiques. Le corps du texte présente des commentaires sur les erreurs évidentes de noms. En outre, on a consacré beaucoup de recherches à évaluer d'un oeil critique, non seulement le nom le plus commun de certains champignons, mais aussi la validité de certaines informations, c.-à-d. l'éventualité d'une mésidentification du champignon ou de son hôte. Les corrections des erreurs d'identification de même que les informations douteuses font l'objet de commentaires dans le corps du texte.

Ce compendium se compose de quatre grandes sections: introduction, index des hôtes, bibliographie et index des champignons. A l'intérieur de l'index des hôtes, les noms de genres des plantes sont rangés par ordre alphabétique et seules sont incluses les espèces relevées dans la recherche bibliographique. Les champignons énumérés pour chaque genre de plante sont donnés par ordre alphabétique. Par souci d'économie de place, les auteurs des appellations scientifiques des champignons ne sont mentionnés que dans les index.

REMERCIEMENTS

La collecte et l'organisation des données ont été grandement facilitées par la collaboration minutieuse et enthousiaste de nombreuses personnes. Michael Sarazin a colligé la plupart des citations et s'est chargé de la première lecture des données brutes. Il a ensuite cédé la place à Sheila Thomson et Modra Kaufert qui ont terminé la compilation des données et apporté les révisions et corrections nécessaires. M^{me} Kaufert s'est occupé de l'organisation du manuscrit définitif et de la correction d'une bonne partie du texte en plus de s'occuper de divers autres aspects de la publication. Joy Bowerman a rédigé la version première des paragraphes sur les genres des plantes-hôtes et a apporté une aide précieuse à l'organisation des premières étapes du projet. Sylvie Séguin a préparé la plus grosse partie de l'index brut, cependant que Mona Meredith se chargeait de la dactylographie du texte et de la bibliographie et Mary Ann Martin de celle de l'index.

G.A. Mulligan, directeur du Centre de recherches biosystémiques a apporté son soutien constant à ce projet. Mes collègues de l'Institut ont mis leur expérience à contribution pour les révisions taxonomiques et la mise à jour des

appellations des champignons. Comme certains groupes de champignons (ordres et ainsi de suite) paraissaient plus fréquemment que d'autres, quelques collègues ont passé beaucoup de temps aux révisions taxonomiques, en particulier John Bissett, Michael Corlett, J.A. Parmelee, Robert Shoemaker et George White. Enfin, W.J. Cody a aimablement éclairci de nombreuses questions concernant les noms et la répartition géographique des plantes vasculaires.

Les nombreuses discussions avec Claire Lamoureux et Laurie Wilson du Service de programmes de recherche ainsi que leur collaboration à la révision et la correction du manuscrit ont grandement contribué à l'amélioration de cet ouvrage.

Vu le nombre élevé d'insertions, la préparation de l'index des genres et espèces s'est avérée plus fastidieuse que prévue. De nombreux collaborateurs en ont facilité la réalisation, John Bissett du Centre de recherche biosystématique pour ses suggestions d'ordre technique, Marilyn Olmstead, Louise Boardman et Doris Hyndford de la Direction des systèmes et services consultatifs pour les efforts à la mise au point de programmes destinés à la manipulation d'énormes banques de données et la présentation générale du travail.

ABIES Mill.

PINACEAE

1. *A. alba* Mill., silver fir, sapin argenté; imported from Europe.
2. *A. amabilis* (Dougl.) Forb., amabilis fir, sapin amabilis; native, confined to the coast forest region of BC, unknown in Queen Charlotte Islands.
3. *A. balsamea* (L.) Mill., balsam fir, sapin baumier; native, occurs widely from c. Alta-Nfld & Labr.
4. *A. concolor* (Gord.) Lindl., white fir, sapin concolore; imported from s. USA & Mexico.
5. *A. grandis* (D. Don ex Lamb.) Lindl., grand fir, sapin de Vancouver; native, BC in s. coastal regions and s. interior wet belt.
6. *A. holophylla* Maxim., needle fir, sapin à aiguilles; imported from Asia.
7. *A. homolepis* Siebold & Zucc., Nikko fir, sapin de Nikko; imported from Japan.
8. *A. lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt., alpine fir, sapin de l'ouest; native, in subalpine forest region of Yukon, BC & w. Alta.
9. *A. mariessi* M.T. Mast; imported from Japan.
10. *A. pinsapo* Boiss., spanish fir, sapin d'Espagne; imported from Spain.
11. *A. sacchalinensis* (Friedr. Schmidt) M.T. Mast, Sakhalin fir, sapin de Sakhaline; imported from Japan. 11a. *A. s.* var. *mayriana* Myiabe & Kudo; imported from Japan.
12. *A. veitchii* Lindl., Veitch fir, sapin de Veitch; imported from Japan.
13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Abies* sp.

Acanthostigma parasiticum: on 3 NB [1032].

Aecidium sp.: on 3 Que [282].

Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum: on 5 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus sp.: on 3 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].

A. abietis (C:5): on 3 Ont, Que, NS [964]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [964].

Lignicolous.

A. amorphus (C:5): on 2, 4, 5, 8, 10 BC [1012]; on 3 Sask, Ont, Que, NS [964]; on 3 Ont [1341, 1827], Que [282, 969, 1377, 1385, F61, F74, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5, 8 BC [964]; on 8 Yukon [460] as DAOM 118961, NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]; on 13 NB [1032]. Apparently this fungus can invade only weakened and/or dying tissue, i.e., suppressed branches in the lower crown or recently up-rooted trees. Associated with a white rot. Reports from the Rocky Mountains and westward are probably *A. grantii* [576].

A. canadensis (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [969, 964]. Associated with a white rot.

A. laurentianus (C:5): on 3 Que [964].

Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 3 Ont [964, 1341], Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

A. penicillatus (C:5): on 5 BC [964].

Associated with a white rot.

Allescheria terrestris: on 3 NB [1610].

Alternaria sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 3 Que [454], Nfld [1661].

Alysidium resinae var. *resinae*: on 3 Man [1760].

Amphinema byssoides (*Peniophora b.*)

(C:8): on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [950]. On rotted wood and debris, probably mycorrhizal, reported to be associated with a white rot.

Amphisphaeria sp.: on 3 Que [F60].

A. juniperi (C:5): on 13 NS [1032].

Amylocorticium cebennense (*Corticium c.*): on 3 Ont [1939], NS [1032, 1939]. Associated with a brown rot.

Amylostereum chailletii (*Stereum c.*)

(C:10): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 2 NB [1032]; on 3 Ont [95, 1742, 1964, F74], Que [95, 456, 454, 648, 969, 910 purposely wounded, 1672], NB [95, 1032, 1341, 1742, 1740], NS [1032], Nfld [95, 1659, 1661, F62]; on 8 BC [1233, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [1233].

Anomoporia albolutescens (*Poria a.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

Antennatula lumbricoidea (*Hyphosoma l.*, *H. abietis*) (C:7): sooty mold, fumagine: on 2 BC [1012].

Antrodia albida (*Coriolellus sepium*)

(C:5): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. carbonica (*Poria c.*) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [1828]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. crustulina (*Poria c.*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. gossypia (*Polyporus destructor* var. *resupinatus*) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. heteromorpha (*Coriolellus h.*, *Trametes h.*) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. lenis (*Poria l.*): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [F71]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

A. serialis (*Trametes s.*): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. sordida (*Poria oleagina*): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. variiformis (*Coriolellus v.*, *Trametes v.*) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

A. xantha (*Poria x.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012, 1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

Anungitea fragilis: on 3 Man [1760].

Appendiculella pinicola (*Meliola p.*): on 3 Nfld [1660, F73, F74].

Armillaria mellea (C:5): root-rot, pourridié-agaric: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on

- 3 Alta, Sask, Man [F63] also Alta [950], Man [F62], Ont [1341, 1964, 1966, 1956, 1957, F61], Que [910, 1377, 1672, F65, F66, F69, F73, F76], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032, F73, F74, F75], Nfld [780, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F62, F64, F65, F66, F67, F73, F74] also Sask, Man [F67], Ont, Que, NB, NS [F71, F72] and Que, NB [F68, F74, F75]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC [F75]; on 3, 6 Nfld [F69]; on 6, 7, 9, 11, 11a, 12 Nfld [1661, 1663]; on 8 BC [1397, 1718, 1730, F65]; on 13 BC [1397], Nfld [781, 1661, F69, F71]. Associated with a white rot.
- Ascocalyx abietis* (Godronia a.) (anamorph *Bothrodiscus berenice*) (C:5): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 3 Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Man [F66], Ont [411, F60, F61], Que [1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- A. tenuisporus*: on 8 Yukon [460, 658], BC [658, 1012].
- Ascochyta* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Ascocoryne sarcoides*: on 3 Ont [1966], Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Aspergillus* sp.: on 3 Que [932] purposely wounded, NB [1610].
- A. fumigatus*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Asterina* sp.: on 2 BC [1615]; on 2, 5 BC [1012].
- Asterodon ferruginosus* (C:5): on 3 Ont [1964], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Asterostroma cervicolor*: on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Athelia epiphylla*: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- A. neuhoffii*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- A. pellicularis* (*Corticium p.*) (C:6): on 3 PEI [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. The characters to be associated with this name are uncertain.
- Atichia glomerulosa*: on 5 BC [1012].
- Aureobasidium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610]; on 8 BC [502, 1012].
- A. pullulans* (C:5): on 3 Que [1216], NB [1032, 1610].
- Auricularia auricula* (*A. auricularis*) (C:5): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [423, 1341, 1827], Que [282, 423, 867], NB, NS [423, 1032], Nfld [1659, 1660], Labr [867]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [423, 953, 1012, 1341], Alta [423, 950]. Lignicolous, on dead trees or logs.
- Auriporia aurea* (*Poria a.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Basidioidendron cinerea*: on 3 Que [1016]. Lignicolous.
- B. deminuta*: on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.
- B. nodosa*: on 3 Que and on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.
- B. subreniformis*: on 13 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Corticium hydnans*, *Radulum orbiculare*) (C:6, 10): on 3 Que [969], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Associated with a white rot.
- Battarrina* sp.: on 5 BC [1012].
- Bispora betulina*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus a.*) (C:9): on 3 Que [454]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Bondarzewia montana* (*Polyporus m.*) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Bothrodiscus* sp.: on 8 Yukon, BC [658].
- B. berenice* (*B. pinicola*) (holomorph *Ascocalyx abietis*) (C:5): on 3 Ont [1763, 1828, 1827, F68], Que [1763], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3, 4 Ont [1340].
- Botryobasidium vagum* (*Pellicularia v.*) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [969], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus* (*Botryobasidium i.*): on 3 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Botryosphaeria abietina* (C:5): on 3 Que [70]; on 5 BC [1012].
- Brachysporiella* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Byssochlamys* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Caeoma* sp.: on 8 Alta [1999].
- Calcarisporium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- C. abietis*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* (C:5): on 2 BC [495, 1073, F64]; on 5 BC [493, 1012, F62].
- Calocera viscosa* (C:5): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Caloscypha fulgens* (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 5 BC [1749]. See *Picea*.
- Camarosporium* sp.: on 8 BC [F61].
- C. strobilinum*: on 8 BC [1012, F69].
- Cellulosporium* sp. (*Cytosporium* sp.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1828].
- Cenococcum graniforme*: on 3 Ont [1964].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1964], Que [910] purposely wounded, 1216, F65], NB [1032, 1610], Nfld [1661], e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012].
- Ceraceomyces borealis*: on 2 BC [568]. Apparently associated with a brown rot.
- C. serpens* (*Merulius s.*): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 or *Picea* sp. Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.
- C. sublaevis* (*Corticium microsporum*): on 3 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- C. tessulatus*: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661], e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012, F64, F65, F66].
- C. aequivaginata*: on 3 Man [1190].
- C. albida*: on 3 NB [1610]. Usually on *Ulmus*.
- C. angusticollis*: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].
- C. bicolor*: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. brunneocrinita* (C:5): on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340, 1983], Que [1983], NB [647, 1340].
- C. concentrica*: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].
- C. conicicollis*: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].
- C. curvicollis*: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].
- C. dryocoetidis* (anamorph *Verticicladiella d.*): on 8 BC [878, 1012, 1123, 1340, F64, F67].

- C. leucocarpa*: on 3 Man [1190].
C. magnifica: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].
C. minor: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].
C. minuta: on 3 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].
C. nigra: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].
C. ossiformis: on 3 Man [1190].
C. parva: on 3 Man, Ont [1190].
C. piceae: on 3 Ont [647, 1340], Que [454], NB [1610].
C. pilifera: on 3 Man [1190].
C. tubicollis: on 3 Man [1190].
Ceratosphaeria rhenana: on 3 Ont [1340].
Ceriporia tarda (*Poria* t.) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Cerocorticium hiemale (*Corticium* h.): on 3 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
C. sulphureo-isabellinum (*Corticium* s.) (C:6): on 3 Ont [741], NS [741, 1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Chaetoderma luna: on 2 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
Chalara cylindrica: on 3 Man [1760].
C. fungorum: on 8 BC [1012].
Chlorociboria aeruginascens (*Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*): on 3 Nfld [1661].
C. aeruginosa: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].
Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum* p.) (C:10): on 3 Que [456, 454, 1672], NB [1032, 1742]; on 8 BC [1012]. The causal agent of silver leaf disease, associated with a white rot.
Chrysosporium sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
Ciboria rufofusca (C:5): on 2, 5 BC [663, 1012]; on 3 Ont, Que [663]; on 13 BC [663]. Restricted to cone scales.
Cirrenalia donnae: on 3 Man [1760].
Cladosporium sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].
C. cladosporioides: on 3 NB [1610].
C. herbarum (C:5): on 3 Que [1216]; on 8 Yukon [460].
Clavulicium macounii: on 8 BC [1012]. On well-rotted wood.
Collybia dryophila: on 3 NS [1032].
Coltricia perennis (*Polyporus* p.): on 3 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal, on pine, probably on sandy soil under *Abies*.
Columnocystis abietina (*Stereum* a.) (C:10): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]; on 8 BC [954, 1012], NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1828].
Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (*Corticium fuscostratum*): on 3 Que [1672]. Lignicolous.
Coniophora arida var. *suffocata* (*C. suffocata*) (C:5): on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.
C. puteana (C:5): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1964, 1956, 1957, F71, F72, F74], Que [969, 909, 910] purposely wounded, 1672, F66], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718, 1719]. Sometimes causes a brown rot in living trees.
Coniothyrium faullii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria* f.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [362, 1827, F68, F69], Que [1691]; on 8 BC, Alta [2003].
C. fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 3 NB [1610].
Conoplea fusca: on 3 Sask [1760].
C. geniculata (C:5): on 3 Man [1760], Ont [784].
C. juniperi var. *robusta*: on 3 Sask [1760, F67], Man [1760].
Cordana pauciseptata (C:5): on 3 Que [F66], NB, NS [796].
Coriolellus sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus* h.) (C:9): on 3 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
C. pubescens (*Polyporus* p.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
C. versicolor (*Polyporus* v.): on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
Corticium sp.: on 3 Que [456].
C. centrifugum (C:5): on 3 NS [1032]. Name of uncertain application [864]. Specimens and records should be reexamined.
Costantinella terrestre (*Verticillium* t.): on 3 NB [1610].
Crepidotus herbarum (C:6): on 3 NB [1032].
C. sphaerosporus (C:6): on 8 BC [1012]. Collection DAVFP 8197 is probably *C. regularis*, fide S.A. Redhead.
Crustoderma dryinum: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
Crustomyces pini-canadensis (*Corticium* p.) (C:6): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
Cryptoporus volvatus (*Polyporus* v.) (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge du pied: on dead or dying 2 BC [180]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Cylindrobasidium corrugum (*Corticium* c.) (C:5): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Apparently associated with a white rot.
C. evolvens (*Corticium* e., *C. laeve*) (C:6): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [454, 910] purposely wounded, 1672, F65], NB [1032, 1610]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [1233]. Associated with a white rot.
Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded, 1215, 1216, F65].
Cylindrocephalum sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].
Cytospora sp.: canker, chancre: on 3 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1828, F61], Que [910] purposely wounded, F63], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460].
C. abietis (C:6): canker, chancre: on 3 Ont [1340].
C. friesii (holomorph *Valsa* f.) (C:6): canker, chancre: on 3 Ont [1340, 1827], Que [F60, F72, F73], PEI [F62].
C. kunzei (holomorph *Leucostoma* k.): canker, chancre: on 3 Que [454].
C. pini: canker, chancre: on 3 NS [F61].

- Cytospora* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Dacrymyces minor* (*D. deliquescens* var. *m.*) (C:6): on 3 NS [1032].
Associated with a brown rot.
- D. palmatus* (C:6): on 3 Que [282], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 5 BC [1012]. Reported as associated with a white rot but laboratory studies showed it to cause a brown rot.
- D. stillatus* (*D. deliquescens*, *D. d.* var. *deliquescens*): on 3 NS [1032], Nfld [1660]. Lignicolous.
- Daedalea* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- Darkera abietis*: needle blight: on 3 Man, Ont [1947]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [1012].
- Dasyscypha* sp.: on 8 Yukon [460]; on 13 BC [1340].
- Delphinella* sp.: on 8 BC [F76].
- D. abietis*: on 8 BC [1012, F64, F68].
- D. balsameae* (*Rehmiellopsis b.*) (C:10):
tip blight, brûlure des pousses: on 3 Ont [1340, F63, F64], NB [F65], NS [F60, F65, F69] also NB, NS [F62, F66, F67, F68, F72] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F61, F63, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F68, F76]; on 4 Que [F60]; on 8 BC [1012, F65, F66].
- Dendrothele incrustans* (*Aleurocorticium i.*): on 5 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 3 Man [1760].
- Dermea* sp.: on 8 BC [499, 502].
- D. balsamea* (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*) (C:6): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [499, 1340, 1422, F61], Que [1690, F66, F69, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], NB [F62] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65], Nfld [1661, F64, F65].
- D. piceina*: on 3 Que [1683, 1690, F68]; on 13 Nfld [1683].
- D. pseudotsugae* (anamorph *Foveostroma boycei*): on 5 BC [1012].
- D. rhytidiformans* (anamorph *Gelatinosporium* sp.): on 8 BC [522, 954, 1012, F70].
- D. tetrasperma* (anamorph *Gelatinosporium lunaspora*): on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Dichomit* *squalens* (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:9): red rot, carie rouge rayonnante: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F65], NS [1032]. Associated with a white pocket rot.
- Dimerium balsamicola* (*Dimeriella b.*): on 13 BC [464].
- Diplodina parasitica* (C:6): on 3 PEI [1032].
- Ditiola radicata* (C:6): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Echinodontium tinctorium* (C:6): Indian paint fungus: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 BC [953, 954, 1718, 1719], Alta [839, 950, F61]; on 13 BC [1341]. Causes a heart rot of living trees. Associated with a white rot.
- Encoeliopsis* sp.: on 8 BC [F71].
- Endophragma glanduliformis*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*): on 3 Que [454, 910 purposely wounded].
- Epipolaeum abietis* (*Dimerosporium a.*) (C:6): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [953], Alta [952, F67]; on 13 BC [464].
- E. pseudotsugae*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- E. terrieri* (*Dimeriella t.*): on 13 BC [464].
- Eriosphaeria vermicularia* (C:6): on 3 Que [70]; on 8 BC [73].
- Euantennaria rhododendri* (*Limacinia alaskensis*) (C:7): sooty mold, fumagine: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Exidia glandulosa*: on 3 Nfld [1610, 1660]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis macrospora*: on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Femsjonia peziziformis*: on 3 Que [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Fibricium rude* (*Peniophora greschikii*) (C:8): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes c.*): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- F. officinalis* (*Fomes o.*) (C:6): on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1377]. Associated with a brown rot.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes p.*) (C:6): red belt fungus, brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Ont [1341], Que [282], NB [1032, 1742], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867]; on 8 BC [1341]. A common destroyer of dead coniferous timber, this fungus also causes heart rot in live trees.
- F. rosea* (*Fomes r.*) (C:6): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 13 Sask [1031].
- Foveostroma abietinum* (*Gelatinosporium a.*) (holomorph *Dermea balsamea*): on 3 Ont [1340, 1828].
- Fusarium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- F. oxysporum*: on 3 NB [1610].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 3 NB [1610].
- Fusicoccum abietinum* (C:6): red flag, chancre des rameaux: on 3 Que [F68], NB, NS [1032, F61, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F70, F74] also NB [1422, F62], NS [F60, F71], PEI [F65, F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F67, F68, F73, F74].
- Fusidium* sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:6): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 2, 5 BC [1012].
- G. lucidum* (C:7): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- G. oregonense* (C:7): on 2, 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum*: on 5 BC [517].
- G. pinicola* (*Micropera p.*): on 5 BC [1012].
- Geomyces pannorum* (*Chrysosporium p.*): on 3 NB [226].
- Gliocladium viride*: on 3 NB [1610].

- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [968], Que [969]; on 13 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- G. ochraceum*: on 3 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Trametes* o.): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:7): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1152, 1341, 1964], Que [282], NB [1032, 1610], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [953]; on 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 2 BC [1012, F62].
- Godronia* sp.: on 3 Que [1422].
- Graphium* sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910], NB [1610].
- Gremmeniella abietina* (*Scleroderris lagerbergii*): on 3 Que [F68].
- Grovesiella abieticola* (*Scleroderris* a.) (C:10): on 2 BC [F72]; on 3 Man [F67]; on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, F63, F64, F66].
- G. grantii*: on 5 BC [513, 1012].
- Guepiniopsis buccina* (*G. torta*): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [951]. Lignicolous.
- G. chrysocomus*: on 2 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Gymnopilus penetrans* (*Flammula* p.): on 3 PEI [1032].
- G. sapineus* (*Flammula* s.): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032].
- G. spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.) (C:8): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.) (C:10): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 2, 3, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 2 NB [1032]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Man [F60], Ont [1341, 1742, 1827, 1956, 1957, 1964, F74], Que [282, 374, 453, 454, 456, 648, 969, 910, 1216, 1377, 1385, 1395, 1672, F66], NB [374, 1742], NS [374], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F72], Labr [F73], e. Canada [95]; on 3 NB, NS, PEI [1032, F62]; on 8 BC [1233, 1341, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [1233], Alta [951]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Harpographium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Helotium* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].
- H. immaculatum* (*Mycena gracilis*): on needles (fallen?) 3 Que [1385].
- H. resinicola* (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 2 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed.
- Hendersonia* sp.: on 3 NB [1032]. The name *Hendersonia* has been dropped from usage in favor of *Stagonospora*. However, the proper generic disposition for this record is uncertain.
- Henningsomyces candidus* (*Solenia polyporoidea*): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hericium abietis* (C:7): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 13 BC [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Herpotrichia juniperi* (*H. nigra*) (C:7): brown felt blight, feutrage brun: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1666]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1340], Alta [951, 952].
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:6): fomes root rot, maladie du rond: on 2 BC [1143]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 2, 8 BC [1916]. Associated with a white rot. See comment under *Phlebiopsis gigantea*.
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on 3 NB [1610]. Probably referable to *Cladosporium* sp.
- Humicola* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Hyalopsora aspidiotus* (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008]; on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F72, F73, F74], NS [1074].
- Hydropus marginellus* (*Omphalia rugosodisca*): on 3 NS [1032].
- Hymenochaete badioferruginea* (C:7): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous. The species of the Hymenochaetaceae which have been categorized all caused white rots and it is generally accepted that the, as yet, uncategorized species also cause white rots.
- H. corrugata*: on 3 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. rubiginosa* (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous but see above.
- H. tabacina* (C:7): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. tenuis* (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hyphoderma* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- H. clavigerum*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. praetermissum* (*H. tenue*, *Peniophora* t.) (C:8): on 3 Que [969], NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 Que [198]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. puberum* (*Peniophora* p.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. roseocrema*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:8): on 3 NB [1032, 1742], PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 3, 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hyphodontia* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- H. alienata* (*Peniophora* a.): on 3 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. alutacea* (*Odontia* a.): on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [923]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. arguta* (*Odontia* a.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. barba-jovis* (*Odontia* b.) (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. breviseta*: on 3, 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot. See under *Odontia lactea*.
- H. crustosa* (*Odontia* c.) (C:8): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. floccosa*: on 13 Que [929]. Associated with a white rot.

- H. pallidula*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia* s.) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. subalutacea* (*Peniophora* s.): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hypholoma capnoides* (*Naematoloma* c.) (C:7): on 5 BC [1012, F64]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. fasciculare* (*Naematoloma* f.) (C:7): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hypodermella* sp.: on 3 Sask, Man [F64].
- Hypoxylon diathrauston*: on 8 BC [1012].
- Inonotus dryadeus* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- I. subiculosus* (*Poria* s.): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Isthmiella abietis* (*Bifusella* a.) (C:5): needle cast, rouge: on 8 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, F68], Alta [950, 951, 952, F62].
- I. crepidiformis*: on 3 Ont [1827].
- I. faullii* (*Bifusella* f.) (C:5): needle blight, rouge: on 3 Ont [362, 1340, 1827, F67, F72], Que [282, 1377, 1672, F68, F75], NB [F66, F67, F76], NS [F66] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65, F69], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68, F74, F75] and Ont, Nfld [F65, F69, F71, F73, F76].
- I. quadrispora*: on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68, F76], Alta [839, 950, 2003, F68].
- Junghuhnia collabens* (*Poria rixosa*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1004], NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1004]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- J. luteoalba* (*Poria* l.): on 8 BC [579, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Kirschsteiniella thujina* (*Amphisphaeria* t.) (C:7): blue stain, bleuissure: on 3 Que [374, 910, 1395, 1394, F61, F66], Nfld [1661].
- Lachnellula agassizii* (*Dasyscyphus* a., *Lachnella* a.) (C:6): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [398, 1340], Que [282, 398, 1385, 1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [666, 1659, 1660], Labr [666]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953].
- L. arida* (*Dasyscyphus* a., *Lachnella* resina-ria) (C:6): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Que [282, 1690]; on 8 BC [1012], Alta [951]; on 13 Alta [644].
- L. calyciformis* (*Dasyscyphus* c.) (C:6): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 PEI [1032].
- L. ciliata*: on 3 Que [1690]; on 5 BC [1012].
- L. gallica*: on 3 Que [398, 1690, F68].
- L. occidentalis*: on 5 BC [1012].
- Laeticorticium minnsiae*: on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Laurilia sulcata* (*Stereum* s., *Echinodontium* s.) (C:10): on 8 BC [1012, 1341, 1719]. Associated with a white rot.
- Lentinellus ursinus*: on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Lenzites* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- Leptosphaeria faullii* (C:7): on 3 Ont [362, 1827, F69], Que [362, 1691, F67]; on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68], Alta [2003].
- Leptosporomyces galzinii* (*Athelia* g.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- Leucogyrophana mollusca* (*Merulius* m., *M. fugax* auct.): on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.
- L. pinastri*: on 13 BC [581]. Associated with a brown rot.
- L. romellii*: on 3 Ont, Que, NS, PEI [571]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Leucostoma kunzei* (*Valsa* k.) (anamorph *Cytospora* k.) (C:11): on 3 Que [935, F72, F75], NB [1032, F63], NS [1032].
- Libertella* sp.: on 3 NB [1032].
- Lirula abietis-concoloris* (*Hypodermella* a.): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1340], Alta [950, F61, F62].
- L. mirabilis* (*Hypodermella* m.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, F61, F68], Man [F66], Ont [362, 1340, 1827, F68, F69], Que [362, 1377, 1672, 1674, F61, F65, F66, F68, F74], NB [F66, F68, F76], NS [F68] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F69]; on 8 Mack [53, F63].
- L. nervata* (*Hypodermella* n.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, 950, F63, F69], Man [F66], Ont [1340, F63, F72], Que [1377, 1672, 1674, F65, F66, F68], NB [F63, F76], NS [F73], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74] also Sask, Man [F67, F68], NB, NS [F64, F66, F68, F70] and NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F67, F69]; on 8 BC [954], Alta [950]; on 13 Alta [F65].
- L. punctata* (*Hypodermella* p.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, F68]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1672, F65].
- Lophium mytilinum* (C:7): on 3 Que [70].
- Lophodermium* sp. (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Sask, Man [F63], Que [F73], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F68, F73, F74]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].
- L. consociatum*: on 2 BC [1012].
- L. decorum*: on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- L. lacerum* (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Alta [F69], Ont [1063, 1340], Que [1377, 1672]; on 5 BC [1012].
- L. piceae* (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Ont [1063, 1340], Que [1672], NB [1950]; on 8 BC [1012], Alta [950].
- L. uncinatum*: on 2, 8 BC [1012].
- Lophomerum* sp.: on 3 Que [F73].
- L. autumnale* (*Lophodermium* a.) (C:7): needle cast, rouge: on 2 BC [F72]; on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1220]; on 3 Alta [F64], Que [1377],

- NB, NS [1032]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Yukon [F69], BC [2003], Alta [952, F62].
- Lophophacidium hyperboreum*: on 3 Que [1692, 1674].
- Lycoperdon perlatum* (C:7): on 8 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- L. pyriforme*: on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Marasmiellus filipes*: on 2 BC and on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1435].
- Mauroidothina farriarum*: on 2, 5 BC [1012, 1358, F70]. Published as "farrae".
- Melampsora* sp.: on 3 Que [F66].
- M. abietis-capraearum* (*M. epitea* race a.-c. (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 4, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta [F63], Sask, Man [F68] and Man [F65, F67, F69], Ont [1236, 1827, F69], Que [1377, F73], Nfld [1660]; on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].
- M. epitea*: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Alta [53, F61], NS [1032]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063].
- M. medusae* (*M. albertensis*): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 4, 5 BC [1012, 2002]; on 13 BC [F65].
- M. occidentalis*: on 4 BC [1012, 2002]; on 13 BC [F65].
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* (*M. cerastii*) (C:7): witches' broom rust, rouille-balai de sorciere: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063] also Alta [53, F61, F63, F65], Man [F60, F64, F70, F72], Ont [1236, 1828, F62, F63, F64, F69, F76], Que [282, 1377, F70, F73], NS [F71, F75], Nfld [333, 1659, 1660, 1661, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F71, F73, F74, F75, F76] and Sask, Man [F65, F67], Ont, Que [1341, F66, F67, F68, F71, F72, F74, F75], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69]; on 8 Yukon [460, F61], BC [1341, 2007], Alta [644, F61]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [952], PEI [337].
- Meruliopsis albostramineus* (*Ceraceomerulius a.*): on 3 Que [568]. Apparently associated with a brown rot.
- M. taxicola* (*Merulius t.*, *M. ravenelii*, *Poria t.*) (C:9): on 3 Alta, Sask, Ont [568] and Ont [1341, 1660]; on 8 BC [568, 951, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Merulius tremellosus*: on 2 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot and produces the antibiotics, merulinic acid and merulidial.
- Metacapnodium* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Metulodontia nivea*: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Microascus trigonosporus*: on 3 Ont [86].
- Microlychnus epicorticis*: on 2 BC [506, 1012].
- Micromphale foetidum* (*Marasmius f.*): on 13 Ont [1306].
- M. perforans* (*Marasmius p.*): on 3 Que [1385] on fallen needles.
- Micropera* sp.: on 8 BC [F61]. Probably *Foveostroma* or *Gelatinosporium*.
- Microthelia biformis*: on 3 Que [F67].
- Microthyrium microscopicum*: on 8 BC [1012, F69].
- Milesia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Que [F69], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NS [F61, F64, F71], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69].
- M. fructuosa* (*M. intermedia*) (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F61, F66, F72, F73, F74], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661, F73].
- M. laeviuscula* (*Milesina l.*) (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 5 BC [1012, 2008].
- M. marginalis* (C:7): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].
- M. pycnograndis* (*M. polypodophila*) (C:7): witches' broom rust, rouille-balai de sorciere: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NS [1032].
- Milesina* sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 5 BC [F74].
- Monochaetia abietis*: on 5 BC [1012]. Specimens should be restudied.
- Mucor* sp.: on purposely wounded 3 Que [910].
- Mucronella calva* (*M. aggregata*) (C:7): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Myceliophthora thermophila* (*Sporotrichum t.*): on 3 NB [1610].
- Mycena elegantula*: on 3 NS [1032].
- M. lilacifolia*: on 3 Que [1385], on rotten wood.
- M. rubromarginata*: on 3 Que [1385], on dead branches on live trees.
- Mytilidion* sp.: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Naematoloma* sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [1719]. Specimens probably referable to *Hypholoma*.
- Nectria* sp.: on 3 Que [942, F66, F67, F69, F70], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- N. fuckeliana*: on 2, 5 BC [F65]; on 3 Que [943, 1685], e. Canada [95].
- N. modesta* (C:8): on 3 Que [70].
- N. neomacrospora* (*N. fuckeliana* var. *macrospora*, *N. macrospora*): on 2, 4 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [F74]; on 13 BC [176].
- Neourula nordmanensis*: on 5 BC [1224].
- Nothophacidium phyllophilum* (*N. abietinellum*, *Dermatea p.*) (C:8): needle cast, rouge: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask [F68], Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1443, F62, F63]; also Ont, Que, NS [F64], Que [1674, F74] and NS [1032]; on 3, 8 Alta [F66]; on 8 BC [1012].
- Odontia lactea* (C:8): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Specimens are typically of *Hyphodontia breviseta* but the type is a specimen of *Resinicium bicolor* (i.e., the name *O. lactea* is a synonym of *R. bicolor*).
- O. stipata*: on 3 NS [1032]. The name is of uncertain application. This specimen may be *Fibrodontia gossypina*.
- Odonticium laxa* (*Odontia l.*): on 3 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.

- Odontotrema hemisphaericum*: on 3 Que [1690].
- Oedemium didymum* (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 3 NB [1610].
- Oidiiodendron tenuissimum* (C:8): on 3 NB [82].
- Onnia circinata* (*Polyporus c.*, *P. tomentosus* var. *c.*) (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 3 Que [1390, 1377], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pocket rot.
- O. tomentosa* (*Polyporus t.*, *P. t.* var. *tomentosa*) (C:9): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [F71, F72], NS [1032]. Associated with a white pocket rot.
- Ostenia obducta* (*Polyporus osseus*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Ostreola sessilis*: on 8 BC [1012].
- Oxyporus corticola* (*Poria c.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Paecilomyces* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. farinosus*: on 8 BC [152].
- P. varioti*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Panellus mitis* (*Pleurotus m.*): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660].
- P. serotinus* (*Panus betulinus*, *Pleurotus s.*) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. violaceofulvus*: on 3 Que [1109].
- Panus rudis* (C:8): on 8 BC [1012].
- Parmastomyces transmutans* (*Polyporus subcartilagineus*): on 8 BC [1012, 1718]; on 8, 13 BC [F64]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Patinella punctiformis* (C:8): on 13 NS [1032].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [454, 910 purposely wounded], NB [1032, 1610], e. Canada [95].
- Peniophora cinerea*: on 3 Ont [1341], Que [454]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. incarnata* (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- P. piceae* (*P. separans*) (C:8): on 3 NB [1742]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. pini* (*Stereum p.*): on 3 Ont [1941]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. pithya* (C:8): on 8 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. pseudopini* (C:8): on 3 Ont [1941]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. septentrionalis* (C:8): on 8 BC [1012, 1719]. Associated with a white rot.
- Peridermium* sp.: on 3 Que [F63].
- P. balsameum* (C:8): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [F71]. Name of dubious application, refers to *Uredinopsis* spp.
- P. holwayi* (C:8): rust, rouille: on 3, 8 Alta [53]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Yukon [F61], Mack [53].
- Pezicula livida* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].
- Phacidiopycnis balsamicola*: on 8 BC [1012].
- Phacidium* sp.: on 3 Que [F62].
- P. abietis* (C:8): on 3 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827, F63, F68, F76], Que [1674, 1677, F64, F65, F66, F69]; on 3 Ont, Que [1444]; on 3 Que, NB [F75]; on 8 BC [953, 1012], Alta [952].
- P. infestans* (C:8): snow blight, brûlure printanière: on 3 Que [1672]. Records are suspect and specimens should be restudied. In North America several fungi have been labelled *P. infestans* and in Europe the fungus occurs on *Pinus*.
- Phaeocryptopus nudus* (*Adelopus balsamicola*) (C:8): needle blight, rouge: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F64, F66], Ont [73, 1340, 1615], Que [70, 73, 1675], NB [73], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [2003], Alta [F66].
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1341, F71, F72], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Phanerochaete carnosa* (*Peniophora c.*) (C:8): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*) (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot but the wood often stained red.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*): on 3 NB [1032, 1742]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a white rot.
- Phellinus chrysoloma* (*Fomes pini* var. *abietis*): on 3 Que [1377], Labr [867]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. ferrugineofuscus* (*Poria f.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. gilvus* (*Polyporus g.*): on 13 BC [579]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. nigrolimitatus* (*Fomes n.*) (C:6): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 8 BC [1012].
- P. pini* (*Fomes p.*) (C:6): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [953], Alta [950, 951, 952]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. robustus* (*Fomes r.*) (C:6): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. tsugina* (*Poria t.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1718]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. weirii*: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [F75]. Associated with a root rot of live trees.
- Phialocephala bactrospora*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded, NB [1610].
- P. americana*: on 3 NB [1610].

- P. fastigiata*: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. heteromorpha*: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. melinii*: on 3 NB [279, 1610], NS [1548]; on 8 BC [279, 1012].
- Phlebia centrifuga* (*P. albida* auct., *P. mellea*) (C:8): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. livida* (*Corticium* l.) (C:6): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. phlebioides* (*Peniophora* p.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. radiata* (C:8): on 3 Alta [568]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [568]. Associated with a white rot and produces the antibiotic merulinic acid.
- P. rufa*: on 3 Alta [568]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. unica* (*Peniophora* u.) (C:8): on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora* g.) (C:8): on 3 Que [454], NB [1032, 1610]; on 8 BC [1012, 1719]. Associated with a white rot. A biological control agent, arthrospores sprayed on recently cut stumps of coniferous trees effectively prevented colonization of those stumps by the root parasitic fungus *Heterobasidion annosum*.
- Pholiota alnicola* (*Flammula* a.) (C:6): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1964]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. aurivella* (C:8): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, F65]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [F60]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. limonella* (*P. squarrosa-adiposa*) (C:8): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Phoma* sp.: on 3 Ont [973], Que [1216].
- Phomopsis* sp. (C:8): canker and dieback, chancre et dépérissement: on 3 Que [F66].
- Phyllosticta* sp. (*Phyllostictina* sp.): on 3 Ont [1827, F68], NB, NS [1032].
- Phyllotopsis nidulans* (C:8): on NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Athelia* b., *Corticium* b.) (C:5): on 3 Que [969], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Arctostaphylos*, *Arbutus* and *Pseudotsuga*. Typically this fungus fruits on rotted wood and duff.
- Pithya vulgaris* (C:9): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Pleurocybella porrigens* (*Pleurotus* p.) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Pleurotus* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- P. ostreatus* (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. strigosus* (*Panus* s.): on 3 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Polyporus* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].
- P. badius* (*P. picipes*): on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Typically on fallen branches and stems. Associated with a white rot.
- P. brumalis*: on 3 NB [1032]. Typically on deciduous wood.
- "P." destructor* (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. This name is of uncertain application [1500]. Specimens and records should be reexamined.
- P. hirtus* (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [1718].
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Poria* sp.: on 3 NB, NS [1032].
- P. rivulosa*: on 2, 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. subacida* (C:9): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [910, 1377], NB [1032, 1742], NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1341].
- P. vulgaris* (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. This name is of uncertain application.
- Potebniamyces balsamicola* (C:10): on 2, 5, 8 BC [502, F68]; on 3 Que [502, 1673, F67, F75], NB [1673]; on 8 Yukon [460], BC [F67, F75]. Associated with tree dieback.
- P. balsamicola* var. *balsamicola*: on 3 Que [504, 1690]; on 8 BC [504, 1012].
- P. balsamicola* var. *boycei*: on 2, 5 BC [504, 1012, F70].
- Pragmopora abietina*: on 13 Nfld [657].
- Pseudophacidium piceae*: on 3 Que [1685] by inoculation.
- Pseudoplectania melaena*: on 13 NS [1032].
- Pseudoscypha abietis*: on 3 Ont [1340, 1447].
- Pseudotomentella tristis* (*P. umbrina*): on 3 Ont [1341].
- Ptychogaster* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Pucciniastrum* sp.: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Ont [1341, F64, F67, F68], Que [282, F76], NB [F75].
- P. epilobii* (*P. abietis-chamaenerii*) (C:10): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 BC [F72]; on 3 Yukon [F71], Alta [53, F64, F66, F70, F72], Man [F69, F72, F73, F74], Ont [1236, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F71, F72, F76], Que [1546, F61, F70], NB [F61, F69, F73, F74, F76], NS [F66], PEI [1032, F64, F65], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F69, F70, F73, F74, F76]; on 3, 8, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Sask, Man [F65, F67, F68, F70, F71]; on 3 Ont, Que [1341, F62, F63, F73, F74, F75]; on 3 NB, NS [1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F68]; on 4, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 Yukon [460, F61], BC [953, 954, 2007, F64, F65, F69, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Alta [737, 950, F66, F71, F73, F74]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; also Alta [F65], Que [F70].
- P. goeppertianum* (C:10): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 3 Yukon, Sask, Man, NS [F71]; on 3 Alta [F64], Man [F60, F65, F69], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F60, F75], NB [1859, 1861, 1862, F69, F73, F74, F76], NS [1032, F66, F72], PEI [1032, 1857], Nfld [1660, F72]; on 3 NB, NS [1857, 1858, F68]; on 8 Yukon [7, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F66], BC [644, 1012, F67, F76], Alta [737, 950, 951, 952, F66, F71]; on 13 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [F65], Nfld [333].

- P. pustulatum*: needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 3 Alta [F60], Ont [1546], Que [1377, F65], NS [1546], Nfld [1546, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68]; on 8 BC [1546].
- Pycnoporellus alboluteus* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. Associated with a brown rot.
- P. fulgens* (*Polyporus fibrillosus*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1179], NS, PEI [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Pyrenochaeta* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Radulum pallidum*: on 3 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous. The generic name is applied to Ascomycetes but *R. pallidum* is a Basidiomycete.
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (*Corticium* a., *Trechispora* a.) (C:5): on 3 Ont [572, 1341]; on 13 Ont [970], NB [572, 970]. Lignicolous.
- Rectipilus fasciculatus* (*Solenia* f.): on 3 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia* b.) (C:8): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Ont [1956, 1957], Que [909, 907a, 908, 1672, F65], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 5 BC [1012, F60]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718, 1719]; on 13 BC [140] in heartwood of live tree.
- Retinocyclus abietis* (C:10): on 3 Que [374, 909, 910 purposely wounded, 1216, 1395, F60], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012].
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Common on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
- Rhabdogloeopsis balsameae* (*Kabatiella* b.) (C:7): on 3 NB [1032], NS [1032, F61].
- Rhinocladia* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- R. atrovirens*: on 3 NB [1610].
- R. elatior* (C:10): on 3 e. Canada [95]; on 8 BC [1012].
- Rhizocalyx abietis* (anamorph *Rhizothyrium* a.): on 3 Que [1675, F67].
- Rhizoctonia* sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded.
- Rhizosphaera* sp.: on 3 Man [F63].
- R. pini* (*R. abietis*) (C:10): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 3 Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1828], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74].
- Rhizothyrium abietis* (holomorph *Rhizocalyx abietis*) (C:10): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Ont [1827, F68], Que [1675], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [363]; on 8 BC [1012, 2003, F68], Alta [F68].
- Rhodotorula* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Rigidoporus* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Saccharomyces* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Sarcodontia* sp. (*Oxydontia* sp.): on 8 BC [1012].
- Sarcotrichia balsameae* (*Stegopezizella* b.): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Sask [F73, F74], Ont [174, 1340, 1827, F63, F68], Que [1674], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Alta, Ont, Que [F65]; on 4, 8 BC [1444]; on 4, 13 Ont [1444]; on 8 BC [2003].
- S. piniperda*: on 3 Man [F65]. Typically on *Picea*.
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:10): on 3 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]. Associated with a white rot, presumably saprophytic.
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:9): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Scleroderma* sp.: on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [F67].
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- S. pithyophila* (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded; on 2 BC [F69].
- Sclerotinia kernerii*: on 1 Que [892]; on 3 Que [433, F72].
- Scolecnectria cucurbitula* (*Creonectria* c.): on 3 Sask, Man, NB, NS [F67]; on 3 Ont, NB [175, 1340], Que [1685], Nfld [1661]; on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].
- S. scolecospora* (C:10): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].
- Scorias spongiosa* (C:10): on 13 NS [1032]. Usually associated with insects on plants.
- Scutellinia scutellata* (C:10): on 8 BC [1012].
- Scytalidium lignicola*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Scytinostroma galactinum* (*Corticium* g.) (C:6): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Ont [1341, 1964, 1956, 1957, F72], Que [910] purposely wounded, 1395, 1672, F60, F66], NB [1742], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718]; on 13 BC [1233].
- Seiridium abietinum*: on 3 Nfld [1763]; on 3, 13 Nfld [1762].
- Septoria* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Serpula himantoides* (*Merulius* h., *S. lacrimans* var. h.) (C:7): brown cubical butt rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NB [1032, 1742].
- S. lacrimans*: on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot in buildings.
- Seuratia* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- S. millardetii*: on live needles of 3 Ont, Nfld, and on 5, 8 BC [1042].
- Sirodothis* sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Trechispora* b.) (C:10): red heartrot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [969], NB [1032, 1610, 1742]; on 8 BC [966]. Associated with a white rot. Airborne spores sometimes contaminate agar cultures in the laboratory and in one instance resulted in *S. brinkmannii* being designated the teleomorph for *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*.
- S. raduloides* (*Trechispora* r.) (C:10): red heartrot, carie rouge du coeur: on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Sistotremastrum suecicum*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.

- Skeletocutis amorphia* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:9): on 13 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- S. odora* (*Poria* o.): on 2 BC [F71]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 8 BC [579, 1012].
- S. stellae* (*Poria* s.): on 2, 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pin rot.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria* s.) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]. Presumably associated with a white rot.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. grovei*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca* f.) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*) (C:6): on 5 BC [F60]. Mycoparasitic on rust pustules.
- Sphaerobasidium minutum* (*Xenasma* m.): on 3 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Sphaeropsis sapinea*: on 3 Que [1687] by inoculation.
- Sporidesmium achromaticum*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. coronatum*: on 3 Man [1760].
- S. harknessii*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. larvatum*: on 3 Sask [1760], Man [824, 1760].
- Stegonsporiopsis cenangioides* (*Myxocyclus* c.): on 3 Que [F70].
- Stemonitis fusca*: slime mould: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.
- Stenocybe major*: on 13 BC, Ont [1812].
- Streptomyces* sp.: on 3 NB [1610] on wood chips.
- Stereum* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].
- S. hirsutum*: on 3 Que [282]. Associated with a white rot.
- S. ostrea* (C:10): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- Strasseria geniculata*: on 3 Que [1278].
- Subulicystidium rillum*: on 3 Ont [744]. Lignicolous.
- Sydowia polyspora* (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1686, F68].
- Taeniolella rudis*: on 3 Ont [815].
- Tarzetia bronca* (*Geopyxis* b.): on 13 Nfld [666], litter.
- Thermoascus aurantiacus*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Thermomyces lanuginosus* (*Humicola* l.): on 3 NB [1610].
- Thyronectria* sp.: on 3 Que [910] purposely wounded.
- T. balsamea*: on 3 Alta, Man, NB [F62] and Sask, Man [F63, F67], Ont [175, 1340, 1422, F61], Que [F66, F72, F73, F74, F75], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].
- Thysanophora penicillioides*: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Man [1760], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [872].
- Tiarosporella abietis*: on 3 Alta, Ont and on 8 Yukon, Alta [1947].
- Tomentella atrorubra*: on 3 NS [1032].
- T. bresadolae*: on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [928].
- T. ellisii* (*T. microspora*): on 3 Ont [929, 1341, 1827].
- T. fuscoferruginosa*: on 3 Ont [929, 1341].
- T. griseoviolacea*: on 13 Ont [1828].
- T. molybdaea*: on 3 Ont [929, 1341].
- T. nitellina*: on 3 NS [1341].
- T. pilosa*: on 3 Ont [1828].
- T. ruttneri*: on 3 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [928].
- T. sublilacina*: on 3 Ont [1341, 1828, 1827].
- T. terrestris* (*T. umbrinella*): on 3 NS [1827].
- T. violaceofusca* (*T. trachychaites*): on 3 Ont [1341].
- Toxosporium camptospermum*: on 3 NS [1032].
- Trametes* sp.: on 3 Nfld [1661].
- T. cervina* (*Polyporus biformis* N. Amer. auct.): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
- Trechispora* sp.: on 3 Que [454].
- T. farinacea* (*Grandinia* f.): on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. mollusca* (*Poria candidissima*, *T. onusta*) (C:9): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [970, 1032], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. vaga*: on 2 BC [1012]. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Picea* and *Pinus*.
- Tremella* sp.: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. encephala*: on 3 NS, PEI [1032]. Mycoparasitic on *Haematostereum sanguinolentum*.
- T. foliacea* (C:10): on 3 NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Trichaptum abietinus* (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:9): white pocket rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [95] also Ont [1341], Que [282, 1378] and Ont, NB [1742], NS, NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867]; on 5, 8 BC [1012]; on 8 BC [953]; on 13 Ont [1827]. In Connors (p.9) delete "butt rot of heartwood of 4 BC", Nobles [1180] subsequently redetermined these cultures to be *Resinicium bicolor*.
- T. fuscoviolaceus* (*Hirschioporus* f.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Sask, Ont, Que [1028]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. laricinus* (*Hirschioporus* l.): on 3 Que [1028], Labr [867]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Trichocladium canadense*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Trichoderma* sp. (*Pachybasium* sp.): on 3 Que [909, 910 purposely wounded], NB [1610].
- T. polysporum* (*T. sporulosum*): on 3 NB [1610].
- T. viride*: on 3 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [454], NB [1610], e. Canada [95]. One of the fungi being evaluated for its ability, through the production of cellulases, to increase the digestibility of plant fiber (forages, wood shavings, etc.) for animal feed.

- And the fungus has been used in attempts to biologically control soil-borne pathogens.
- Trichosphaeria parasitica* (C:10): white felt blight, feutrage blanc: on 3 Que [1672, F61].
- Tropospora fumosa*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- Tryblidiopsis pinastri*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Tuberculina persicina* (C:10): on 5 BC [F60]. Mycoparasitic on rust fungi.
- Tubulicrinis accedens*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. glebulosus* (*Peniophora gracillima*) (C:8): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. globisporus*: on 8 BC [742]. Lignicolous.
- T. hamatus* (*Peniophora h.*) (C:8): on 3 Ont [1935]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. subulatus*: on 3 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- Tulasnella violacea*: on 3 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Tympanis* sp.: on 3 Ont [F61], Que [909, 910 purposely wounded].
- T. abietina* (C:10): on 3 Ont [973, 1340], Que [1688, F68], NB [1032].
- T. confusa*: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. hansbroughiana*: on 3 Que [1688].
- T. hypopodia* (*T. piceina*): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 13 Alta, Ont, Que, NB [1221].
- T. laricina* (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 BC, Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1221].
- T. pithya* (C:10): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. truncatula* (*T. pinastri*) (C:11): on 3 Sask, Man [F67] and Man [F66, F69], Que [1688, F68], NS [1032, 1925]; on 8 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont, Que, Nfld [1221].
- T. tsugae*: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 13 Que, NB [1221].
- Tyromyces balsameus* (*Polyporus b.*) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Ont [1341], Que [282, 913, 910 purposely wounded, 1377, F65], NB [1032, 1610], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 BC [1012].
- T. borealis* (*Polyporus b.*) (C:9): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 Que [1377], NB [1032]; on 8 BC [1012].
- T. caesius* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:9): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:9): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. fragilis* (*Polyporus f.*): on 3 NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. guttulatus* (*Polyporus g.*) (C:9): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Que [1390].
- T. leucospongia* (*Polyporus l.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. mappa* (*Poria m.*): on 3 Que [F71]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. mollis* (*Polyporus m.*) (C:9): on 3 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. sericeomollis* (*Polyporus s.*, *Poria s.*, *Poria asiatica*) (C:9): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [1672], NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012, 1718]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. stipticus* (*Polyporus immitis*): on 3 NB [1032, 1742]; on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. subvermispora* (*Poria s.*): on 8 BC [579, 1012]. Apparently associated with a white rot.
- T. undosus* (*Polyporus u.*) (C:9): on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Que [F71]; on fallen trunk of 13 Que [373]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Uredinopsis* sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 5 BC [F74]; on 2, 8 BC [F71]; on 3 Ont [1341], Que [F69], NB [1032], NS [F61, F71, F73], Nfld [1661].
- U. americana* (*U. mirabilis*) (C:11): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NS [1032].
- U. arthurii* (C:11): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [1377]; on 13 Que [1375]. The report by Faull apparently was the basis of the records in Connors and in Pomerleau [1377].
- U. ceratophora* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236].
- U. hashiokai* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008].
- U. longimucronata* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [2008]; on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].
- U. longimucronata* f. *cyclosora* (C:11): rust, rouille: on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2007].
- U. osmundae* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377].
- U. phegopteridis* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 8 BC [1012, 2008, 2007].
- U. pteridis* (*U. macrosperma*, *Peridermium pseudobalsameum*): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5, 8 BC [1012, 2008]; on 2, 5 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1341].
- U. struthiopteridis* (C:11): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377], NB [F68]; on 8 BC [1012, 2008, 2007].
- Valsa* sp. (C:11): on 3 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [F61], Que [F66]; on 5, 8 BC [1012].
- V. abietis* (C:11): on 3 Ont [1340, 1422, F61, F69], Que [1689 by inoculation, F76], NB, NS [1032, F62], PEI [1032].
- V. friesii* (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*) (C:11): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1689, F68, F70, F72, F74, F75, F76], NB, PEI [1032].
- V. pini*: on 3 Que [1689] by inoculation, NS [1032]. Usually on *Pinus*.

Vararia granulosa (*Grandinia g.*) (C:11): on 2, 8 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [557]; on 13 Ont [557]. Associated with a white rot.

V. investiens: on 3 Ont [557]. Associated with a white rot.

V. racemosa (C:11): on 5 BC [557]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Verticicladiella brachiata: on 3 NB [1610].

V. dryocoetidis (holomorph *Ceratocystis d.*): on 8 BC [878].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (*Corticium radiosum*, *Gloeocystidiellum c.*) (C:6): on 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Virgella robusta: on 2 BC [1012].

Wolfiporia extensa (*Poria cocos*): on 3 NB [1032]. Causing a brown rot.

Wrightoporia lenta (*Poria l.*) (C:9): on 8 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

W. illudens (*Polyporus abieticola*) (C:9): on 3 Que [F71]. Associated rot uncertain.

Xeromphalina campanella (*Omphalia c.*) (C:11): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 Que [1672], NB [1032, 1610, 1742]; on 8 BC [1012].

Zythia resinae (*Pycnidium r.*) (holomorph *Biatorella r.*) (C:11): on 3 Que [F60].

ABUTILON Mill. MALVACEAE

1. *A. theophrasti* Medic., velvet-leaf; naturalized from India, in waste ground, vacant lots and cult. fields, BC, Sask-Que, NS, PEI.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1087].

V. nigrescens: on 1 Ont [1087].

ACER L. ACERACEAE

1. *A. circinatum* Pursh, vine maple, érable circiné; native, along the s. coast of BC and 2 small areas on Vancouver Island.
2. *A. ginnala* Maxim., Amur maple, érable de tartarie; imported from Asia.
3. *A. glabrum* Torr., Rocky Mountain maple, érable nain; replaced in Canada by *A. g.* var. *douglasii* (Hook.) Dipp., Douglas maple, érable nain; native, extending from isolated spots on the Alaska-BC border throughout c. and s. BC and Vancouver Island and into sw. Alta.
4. *A. macrophyllum* Pursh, bigleaf maple, érable à grandes feuilles; native, along coast and on islands of s. BC.
5. *A. negundo* L., Manitoba maple, érable à giguère; native, Sask-Man to isolated spots in w. and s. Ont but frequently cultivated and naturalized beyond its range. 5a. *A. n.* var. *interius* (Britt.) Sarg.; native, common in prairie region.
6. *A. palmatum* Thunb., Japanese maple, érable du Japon; imported from Asia.

- 6a. *A. p.* var. *atropurpureum*, a cultivated variety with reddish leaves.
7. *A. pensylvanicum* L., striped maple, bois barré; native, from the e. shore of Lake Superior to Gaspé, Que and NS but not in deciduous forest region s. of Lake Simcoe, Ont.
8. *A. platanoides* L., Norway maple, érable de Norvège; imported from Europe.
9. *A. pseudoplatanus* L., sycamore maple, érable blanc; imported from Europe and w. Asia.
10. *A. rubrum* L., red maple, érable rouge; native, w. boundary of Ont - s. Nfld.
11. *A. saccharinum* L., silver maple, érable argenté; native, s. Ont-s. NB.
- 11a. *A. s.* var. *laciniatum* (Carr.) Pax, Wier maple.
12. *A. saccharum* Marsh., sugar maple, érable à sucre; native, w. Ont-NS. 12a. *A. s.* ssp. *nigrum* (Michx. f.) Desmarais, black maple, érable noir; native to s. Ont.
13. *A. spicatum* Lam., mountain maple, plaine bâtarde; native, s. Sask-Nfld.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Acer* sp.

Acarosporina microspora (*Schizoxylon m.*): on 12 Que [F68].

Acremonium boreale: on 5 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Acrospermum cuneolum (*Glyphium elatum*) (C:12): on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [589].

Acrostalagmus sp.: on 12 Que [941].

Alatospora acuminata: on 4 BC [43].

Aleurodiscus sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

A. botryosus (C:12): on 13 Ont [964].

Lignicolous.

A. canadensis: on 14 Ont [964]. See *Abies*.

A. cerussatus (C:12): on 14 Ont [964]. Lignicolous.

A. oakesii (C:12): on 10, 12 Ont [1341] and 12 Ont [964]. Lignicolous.

Allescheriella crocea: on 5 Sask [1760].

Alternaria sp.: on 10, 12 Que [F60] and 12 Que [945, purposely wounded].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 12 Ont [92].

Antrodia crustulina (*Poria c.*): on 10 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

A. malicola (*Trametes m.*): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

Armillaria mellea (C:12): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 4 BC [6]; on 7, 10, 12 Que [1376]; on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 11 Ont [F64]; on 12 Ont [6, F63], Que [912, F66, F68, F70, F73, F74]; on logs of 12 Que [911]; on 14 Ont [F66], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides: on 12 Ont [92].

Articulospora tetracladia: on 4 BC [43].

Ascocoryne sarcoides (*Coryne s.*): on 12 Que [941].

Ascotremella faginea: on dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].

- A. turbinata*: on 14 Que [1340].
Lignicolous.
- Aspergillus fumigatus*: on 14 NB [1610].
- Athelia scutellare* (*Corticium* s.) (C:12):
on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Aureobasidium* sp. (*Pullularia* sp.):
on 12 Que [F60].
- A. apocryptum* (*Gloeosporium* a., *Kabatiella* a., *G. saccharinum*) (C:13):
anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Ont [338]; on 5, 8 NB [1032, 1340, F64]; on 7 NB [F64], NS [F62] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 8 Que [337], NS [1032, F63]; on 10 Ont [336, 337, F75], Que [F74], NB [F60], NS [F62, F66], PEI [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [F61, F65, F75], NB, NS [339, 1032, F63, F64, F65], PEI [1032, F64]; on 10, 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65, F66, F67, F68, F74]; on 11 Que [336], NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [339, F76], Que [F69, F72, F73, F76], NB, NS [1340, 1594, F61, F67, F75] and NB [F60], NS [F62, F66, F68, F69, F72], PEI [337, F61, F63, F72]; on 12, 13 Nfld [F73]; on 13 NB [1032, 1340, F64], NS [1032, F63], Nfld [F61, F62, F76]; on 14 Ont [338, F74], Que [338], NB [F66, F73], NS [336], Nfld [1661, 1594] and NB, PEI [336, 337, F62].
- A. pullulans*: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].
- Basidioidendron eyrei*: on 14 BC [1016].
Associated with a white rot.
- Bertia moriformis*: on 13 NS [1032].
- Bispora betulina*: on 12 Ont [92]; on 14 Que [1755], NB [1610].
- Bisporella citrina* (*Helotium* c.): on 7 NB [1032].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:15):
on 10 Ont [1341]; on 10, 12 Que [1390]; on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- B. fumosa* (*Polyporus* f.): on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Bondarzewia berkeleyi* (*Polyporus* b.) (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Botryobasidium pruinaum*: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- B. vagum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus* (*Botryobasidium* i.): on 14 Ont [1341].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 14 Sask [1760].
- Brachysporium nigrum*: on 14 Ont [827].
- Byssocorticium atrovirens*: on 14 Ont [1341, 1827].
- Cacumsporium capitulatum*: on 14 Ont, Que [586].
- C. tenebrosum*: on 14 Que [587].
- Calocera cornea*: on 4 BC [1012].
Associated with a brown pocket rot.
- Cantharellus* sp.: on 12 Ont [1341].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [92, 1828], Que [941, 945].
- Ceraceomyces serpens*: on bark of 12 Ont [568]; on stick of 14 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 12 Ont [94, 92].
- C. acericola*: on 12 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. coerulescens*: on 12 Ont [647].
- C. major*: on 12 Ont [647].
- C. piceae*: on 10 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. spinulosa*: on 11 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [647].
- C. tenella*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Ceriporia reticulata* (*Poria* r.) (C:16):
on 4 BC [1012, F62]. Lignicolous.
- C. spissa* (*Poria* s.): on 12 Ont [1341].
Associated with a white rot.
- C. tarda* (*Poria semitincta*): on 12 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.
- Cerocorticium confluens* (*Corticium* c.) (C:12): on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.) (C:12):
white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1855]; on 7, 10, 12, 13, 14 NB [1032]; on 7 NS [1855]; on 7, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 8, 12 Ont [1855]; on 8, 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [1376], PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1827], Que [1391 dead branch, 1376, 1378]; on 14 Que [1377, 1855, F66], PEI [1032].
- Chalara* sp.: on 12 Que [941].
- Cheimonophyllum candidissimus* (*Pleurotus* c.): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Chlorociboria aeruginascens*: on 4 BC [1012].
- C. aeruginosa*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum* p.) (C:16): on 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1341], Que [911 logs, 945]; on 14 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Chytridium ?confervae*: on decaying leaves of 1 BC [44].
- Ciboria acericola* (C:12): on 14 Ont [662].
- C. acerina* (C:12): on 14 Ont, Que [662].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 14 NB [1610].
- C. herbarum*: on 4 BC [1012].
- C. humile* (C:12): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 10 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 5 Man [1760].
- Climacodon septentrionalis* (*Hydnum* s., *Steccherinum* s.) (C: 13, 16): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [1377, 1376], NB [1032, F65]; on 14 Ont [1341, 1660, F62]. Often on wounds on live trees.
- Clitocybe truncicola*: on stumps or dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].
- Coccomyces coronatus* (C:12): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 14 NS [1032].
- C. tumidus*: on 14 NS [1609].
- Comatrucha suksdorfii* (C:12): on 10 Que [F60].
- Coniochaeta subcorticalis*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- C. velutina*: on 12 Ont [94, 92, 1789].
- Coniophora arida* (*C. betulae*) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.

- C. puteana*: on 12, 14 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.
- Coniothyrium* sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [92].
- Conoplea olivacea* (*C. sphaerica*) (C:12): on 14 Ont [784].
- Coprinus micaceus*: on 12 Ont [92].
- Cordana pauciseptata* (C:12): on decaying wood of 14 Que [796].
- Coriolopsis gallica* (*Trametes hispida*) (C:16): white ring rot, carie blanche annelée: on 14 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus h.*) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 12 NB [1032].
- C. pubescens* (*Polyporus p.*, *P. velutinus*) (C:15): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1063]; on 14 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus v.*) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Que [911 logs, 912, 1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].
- Coronicium albo-glaucum* (*Xenasma a.*) on 12, 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.
- Corticium* sp.: on 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 logs Que [911].
- Corynespora pruni*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Crepidotus applanatus*: on 10 Ont [1306].
- C. mollis* (*Agaricus fulvotomentosus*) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 NS [1032]. In these two references the name appeared as *Crepidotus fulvotomentosus* Peck, but Peck published it as *Agaricus* (*Crepidotus*) *fulvotomentosus*.
- C. versutus*: on 13 Ont [1341].
- Cristulariella depraedans*: on 1 BC [1427]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1427]; on 10 Ont [1827]; on 13 Que [F64].
- Crustomyces subabruptus* (*Cystostereum s.*): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Cryptendoxyla hypophloia*: on 14 Ont [1040], under bark on dead tree.
- Cryptodiaporthe acerinum* (C:12): on 7, 10, 12 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [F63]; on 12, 14 Ont [1442].
- C. myinda* (C:12): on 12 Ont [F60]. Should be compared with *C. acerinum*.
- C. petiolophila* (*C. densissima* var. *spicata*) (C:12): on 5, 10, 13 Ont [1340]; on petioles and small twigs of 12, 13 Ont [79].
- Cryptosporella* sp.: on 10 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [1827].
- Cryptosporiopsis* sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [F69] and Man [1768].
- Cucurbitodthis pithyophila*: on 1 BC [1012, F67]. Unusual record, usually on insect on *Pinus*.
- Cucurbitaria caraganae*: on 5 Sask [F69].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium e.*, *C. laeve*) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [92, 1341], Que [911, 945 purposely wounded], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NB [1610], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 12 Ont [92].
- C. candidulum* (holomorph *Nectria veuillottiana*): on 14 Ont [176].
- Cylindrocephalum* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Cyphellopsis anomala*: on 4 BC [1012]; on decorticated wood of 14 BC [1424].
- Cyptotrama asprata* (*Collybia lacunosa*) (C:12): on 14 NS [1032, 1436]. Associated with a white rot.
- Cystostereum murrayi* (*Stereum m.*) (C:16): on 5, 12 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [1377, 1376]; on 12 Que [941]; on 10, 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Cytospora* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 NB [1032]; on 7, 10, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [1827], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 11 NS [1032]; on 12 Que [941, 945 purposely wounded], PEI [1032].
- C. ambiens* (holomorph *Valsa ambiens*) (C:12): canker, chancre: on 8 Ont [333]; on 11 Ont [339].
- C. annulata* (C:12): on 5 Sask [F65, F69]; on 7 Ont [1340].
- C. decipiens*: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].
- Dacrymyces palmatus* (C:12): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea c.*) (C:12): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 NB, NS [1032]; on 14 PEI [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Daldinia concentrica*: on 14 Que [1377]. Lignicolous.
- Dasyscyphus patula* (*Lachnum p.*): on 14 Ont [1340].
- Datronia mollis* (*Trametes m.*) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1660], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.
- Dendrophoma pulvis-pyrius*: on 12 Que [F67].
- Dendrothele alliacea* (*Aleurocorticium a.*, *Aleurodiscus acerinus* var. *alliaceus*) (C:12): on 12, 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. candida* (*Aleurocorticium c.*): on 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. dryina* (*Aleurocorticium d.*): on 14 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 10 Que [965]; on 14 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. incrustans* (*Aleurocorticium i.*): on 4 BC [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. maculata*: on 14 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 5 Man [1760].
- Dermea acerina* (C:12): on 10, 12 Ont [1234], Que [F67], NB, NS [1032].

- Diaporthe acerina* (C:12): on 13 Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1827].
- D. dubia* (C:12): on 12 Ont [1340, F60], Que [F70]; on 14 Ont [1340].
- Diatrype* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- D. macounii*: on 12 Que [1377, 1376, 1378].
- D. stigma* (C:12): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1340].
- Diatrypella frostii* (C:12): on 12 Ont [1827]; on 12, 14 Ont [1340].
- Diplodia* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Diplodina acerina* (*Cytodiplospora* a., *Discella* a., *Fusicoccum obtulusum*, *Septomyxa tulasnei*, *Stagonospora collapsa*) (C:16): on 5 Ont [1340, F66], NB [1032, 1036, F61], NS [1036], PEI [1032, 1036]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 13 Man [F67]; on 14 NS [1032].
- Doratomyces purpureofuscus*: on 5 Sask, Ont [1760].
- D. stemonitis*: on 14 Sask [1760].
- Dothidea sambuci*: on 5 Man [F68].
- Dothiorella* sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].
- Durella compressa*: on 12 Ont [1340]. The name is of uncertain application. Specimens and records should be reexamined.
- Endophragmiella bisbyi* (*Endophragmia* b.): on dead bark of 13 Man [801, 1760].
- E. collapsa*: on decaying wood and bark of 14 Que [803].
- E. subolivacea*: on 14 Ont, Que [804]. On fallen branches, particularly around stromata of *Diatrype* sp. and *Valsa ambiens*.
- Epicoccum* sp.: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945].
- E. purpurascens*: on 5 Sask [1760].
- Erinellina miniopsis*: on 10 Ont [1340]. The generic name is a synonym of *Dasyscyphus*, but this species may not be a *Dasyscyphus*.
- Eutypa spinosa*: on 12, 14 Ont [1340].
- Eutypella parasitica* (C:13): on 8 Ont [853]; on 10 Ont [1340, 1828, 1827, F60], Que [918, 1376]; on 10, 11, 12 Ont [F66]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1828, F60], Que [918, 940, 1377, 1376, F67, F68, F71, F72, F74]; on 12 Ont, Que [F73, F75, F76]; on 14 Ont [F69, F74].
- E. stellulata* (C:13): canker, chancre eutypelléen: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Exidia* sp.: on 13 NB [1032].
- E. glandulosa* (*E. spiculosa*): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- E. nucleata* (C:13): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- E. recisa*: on 13 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis grisea* (*Sebacina* g.): on 13 NB [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous.
- Favulus alveolaris* (C:13): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Fomes fomentarius* (C:13): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1827], Que [941, 1376], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Que [1377], NS [1032].
- Fomitopsis pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:13): on 10, 14 NB [1032]; on 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [911] logs. See *Abies*.
- Fusarium* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [94, 92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:13): on 8 Ont [F61, F62].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 14 NS [1032].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:13): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 10, 11, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, F63], Que [911 logs, 1391, 1376, 1378], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341] Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].
- G. lucidum*: on 10 NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- G. resinaceum* (*G. sessile*): on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Gliocladium roseum*: on 12 Ont [92].
- G. viride*: on 14 NB [1610].
- Gloeocystidiellum karstenii*: on 10 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- G. leucoxanthum* (*Corticium* l.) (C:12): on 12 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- G. porosum*: on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Gloeophyllum sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:15): on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [1390]; on 14 Ont [1660], Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [F75, F76]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [F73], Que [1377].
- G. decolorans* (C:13): on 10 Que [F61]; on 12 NB [1032]. The application of the name is uncertain. Specimens and records should be reexamined.
- G. oblongisporum*: on living leaves of 11 Ont [439]. A species of *Cylindrium*, cf. *C. aeruginosum* [20].
- Gnomonia cerastis*: on 14 BC [79].
- Gomphus floccosus* (*Cantharellus* f.): on 12 NB [1032].
- Graphium* sp.: on 12 Que [941]; on 14 NB [1610].
- G. giganteum* (C:13): on 12 Que [F62].
- Graphostroma platystoma*: on 14 Ont, Que [1343].
- Gymnopilus spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [585], Que [941], NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Gymnosporangium cornutum*: on 13 Nfld [1661]. The host was probably mountain ash (*Sorbus*) not mountain maple (*Acer*).
- Gyromitra infula* (*Helvella* i.): on 14 Ont [1828].

- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 10 NS and on 12 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.) (C:15): on 10 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hendersonia* sp.: on 12 Ont [92]. See comment under *Abies*.
- H. sarmentorum* (C:13): on 7 NS [1032]. See comment under *Abies*. However, the proper generic disposition for this species name is uncertain.
- Hericium americanum* (*H. coralloides* Amer. auct.): on 12 Ont [115]; on live or dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].
- H. coralloides* (*H. ramosum*) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 12 Ont [1341]; on dead trunks of 14 Que [1385].
- H. erinaceus* (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 12 Ont [92, 1341], NB [1032]; on 14 NB [1032]. These specimens are probably a form of *H. americanum*. Neither the recent North American monograph of *Hericium* [712] nor the recent Quebec mycoflora [1385] accepted this species as part of the Canadian mycoflora, despite earlier Canadian records.
- Herpotrichia pezizula* (C:13): on 13 NS [1032].
- H. schiedermayeriana*: on 13 Ont [1666].
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:13): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Heterochaetella dubia* (C:13): on 14 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous.
- Hydnochaete olivaceum*: on 10 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Hygrophorus lignicola*: on 12 NS [146], on a recently fallen tree. Perhaps not distinct from *Pleurotus dryinus*.
- Hymenochaete corrugata* (C:13): on 5, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 7, 10 NB [1032]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. spreata*: on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. tabacina* (C:13): canker, chancre hyménochétéen: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 10, 12, 13 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1827], Que [911, 912, 1376], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hymenoscyphus calyculus* (*Helotium virgultorum*) (C:13): on 4 BC [1012].
- H. epiphyllus* (*Helotium* e.) (C:13): on 14 NS [1032].
- Hyphoderma heterocystidium* (*Peniophora* h.) (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. litschaueri* (*Corticium* l.) (C:12): on 12 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- H. mutatum* (*Peniophora* m.) (C:14): on 10 Ont, Que [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. praetermissum* (*H. tenue*): on 14 Ont [198]. See *Abies*.
- H. puberum* (*Peniophora* p.): on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. sambuci* (*Peniophora* s.) (C:14): on 12 Ont [1341, 1828]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 5, 12 Ont [1341]; on 7 NB [1032]; on 12, 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia arguta*: on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. crustosa* (*Odontia* c.) (C:14): on 10 NB, NS and on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia* s.): on 10 NB, NS and on 12 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma fasciculare* (*Naematoloma* f.) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypochnicium analogum*: on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. bombycinum* (*Corticium* b.) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. vellereum* (*Corticium* v.) (C:12): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 94, 156, 1341], Que [941, 911 on logs].
- Hypocreopsis lichenoides* (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 13, 14 Ont [230].
- Hypoderma rufilabrum* (C:13): on 13 Ont [1340, 1828, F60], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous.
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 10, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1827, F63], NS [1032]; on 14 NS, PEI [1032].
- H. cohaerens* (C:13): on 10, 12 Ont [1340].
- H. deustum* (*Ustulina vulgaris*) (C:13): brittle white heart-rot, carie blanche friable: on 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12 Que [1376]; on 12 Ont [1340], Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 14 Que [F65].
- H. fragiforme* (C:13): on 10, 12 Ont [1340].
- H. fuscum*: on 5 Man [F66]; on 12 Ont [1340].
- H. mammatum* (*H. blakei*) (C:13): canker, chancre: on 2 Sask [1594, F67]; on 10, 12 Ont [1340], Que [1376]; on 12 Que [1377, 1378].
- H. multiforme* (C:13): on 7 Ont [1340]; on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- H. rubiginosum* (C:13): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340], NB [1610], PEI [1032].
- H. serpens*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Hypsizygus ulmarius* (*Pleurotus* u.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1385].
- Hysterium pulicare* (C:13): on 12 Ont [1340]; on 14 NB [1032].
- Inonotus cuticularis* (*Polyporus* c.) (C:15): on 12 Ont [92, 1341]; on 14 BC [1014]. Associated with a white rot.
- I. glomeratus* (*Polyporus* g.) (C:15): on 10, 12 Que [1377, 1376]; on 12 Ont [92, 585, 1341, 1827], Que [941, 1390 on dead

- trunk], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- I. radiatus* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:15): on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- I. obliquus* (*Poria o.*): on 10 Que [1376]. Associated with a white rot.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 12, 13 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [911 logs, 912]; on 13 Que [1390]; on 14 Ont [1341], PEI [1032].
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*, *P. eupora*): on 7 NS [1032]; on 10 NB [1032, 1036]; on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont [1004]. Associated with a white rot.
- Kavinia himantia*: on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Laeticorticium roseocarneum* (*Dendrocorticium r.*, *Stereum r.*) (C:16): on 14 Ont, NB [930], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- L. roseum* (*Aleurodiscus r.*): on 10 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- L. violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 12 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus casearius*, *P. sulphureus*): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 12 Que [1389] living trunk; on 14 Ont [1341, 1828], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Lasiosphaeria ovina*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Leiosphaerella falcata*: on small, dead branches of 14 Que [144].
- Lentinellus cochleatus*: on 10 PEI [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Lenzites* sp.: on 12 Ont [92].
- L. betulina* (C:14): on 10, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1827], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], Que [1391] on stump. Associated with a white rot.
- Leptographium* sp.: on 12 Ont [92].
- Leucostoma* sp.: on 10 NB [1032].
- Libertella* sp.: on 12 Ont [92], Que [941].
- L. acerina* (C:14): on 12 Que [853].
- Licrostroma subgiganteum*: on 14 Que [965]. Lignicolous.
- Lophiostoma pileatum*: on 12 Que [234].
- Lophiotricha viridicoma*: on 14 Ont [1340].
- Lycogala flavofuscum* (C:14): slime mold: on 12 Que [F62]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.
- Lycoperdon pyriforme*: puff-ball: on 12 Ont [1341]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.
- L. umbrinum* (C:14): puff-ball: on 12 Ont [1341]. Probably saprophytic on rotted wood.
- Macrodiaporthe everhartii* (*Melanconis e.*, *Cryptodiaporthe magnispora*) (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1340, F60], on 10 Ont [1827], NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032].
- Marasmiellus candidus* (*Marasmius c.*): on 4 BC [1012].
- Margarinomyces* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Marssonina* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Massaria* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].
- M. inquinans* (C:14): dieback, dépérissement massarien: on 10 Ont [1340]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827, F71]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340, 1626], Que [1377, 1626].
- Melanconiella* sp.: on 5 Sask [F65].
- Melanconiopsis inquinans* (holomorph *Massariovalsa sudans*) (C:14): canker, chancre mélanconiopsien: on 4 BC [1012].
- Melanconium* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- Melanomma* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340].
- M. pulvis-pyrius*: on 12 Ont [1828].
- Melasmia acerina* (holomorph *Rhytisma acerinum*): on 14 Ont [1763].
- Menispora glauco-nigra*: on 14 Que [826].
- M. tortuosa*: on 14 Ont, Que [826].
- Meruliopsis corium* (*Merulius c.*) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012, 1341]; on 14 BC [568]. Associated with a white rot.
- Merulius tremellosus* (C:14): on 4 BC [568, 1012]; on 10, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Ont [568, 1828], Que [568], NB [1610], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Microdiplodia* sp.: on 10 Ont [1827].
- Mollisia caespitica*: on 14 NS [1032].
- M. cinerea* (C:14): on 14 Ont [1827].
- M. stictella* (C:14): on 13 NS [1032].
- Mucor* sp.: on 12 Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].
- Mycena cyaneobasis*: on 14 Ont [1306], gregarious on rotten wood.
- M. meliigena* (*M. corticola* Amer. auct.) (C:14): on 12 Ont [1341], Que [F66].
- M. subcaerulea* (*Hygrophorus miniatus*): on logs of 14 Ont [1306].
- Mycoacia fuscoatra*: on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- M. uda*: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Mycopappus aceris* (*Cercospora a.*) (C:12): on 4 BC [1012].
- Myxosporium* sp.: on 1, 7, 13 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [1827]. These reports may be of *Discula acerina*.
- Nectria* sp.: on 4 BC [F65]; on 5, 11, 14 Que [1377]; on 7 Que [1376]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 10, 12 Que [1377, 1376], NS [1032].
- N. cinnabarina* (C:14): dieback and coral spot, dépérissement: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Alta [F66], Sask [F67, F69], Man [F67], NB, PEI [1032], NS [336, 1032]; on 8 NB [1032, F63], PEI [1032], Nfld [334, 336 dead tips of live branches, 338, 1594]; on 9 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 10, 11, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032], Nfld [338, 1661, F65]; on 11a Ont [338]; on 12 Que [1378], NB [1032, F72]; on 13 Sask [F66], Que [1392]; on 14 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [337, 1661, F64].
- N. coccinea* (C:14): on 1, 4 BC [1012].
- N. episphaeria*: on 14 Que [F65].
- N. galligena* (C:14): target canker, chancre nectrien: on 9 Nfld [F75]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Que [1009, F60, F66], NS [1032, F64].

- N. ?galligena*: on 10 Nfld [1660].
- N. modesta* (C:14): on 14 Ont [1340, F62, F63].
- Neobulgaria pura*: on 14 Ont [569].
Lignicolous, on branches etc. on the ground.
- Nidularia* sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].
Lignicolous, on twigs, etc. and wood chips on the ground.
- Nodulisporium* sp.: on 10 Ont [973]; on 12 Ont [93, 92, 585], Que [941].
- Nummularia repanda*: on 14 Man, Ont [862].
- Oedemium didymum* (holomorph
Chaetosphaerella fusca): on 5 Man [821].
- Oidium* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]. Probably the anamorph of an *Uncinula* or *Phyllactinia*.
- Ophiobolus rubellus*: on 5 Ont [1620].
- Ophiocordyceps clavulata* (C:14): on 13 Ont [F61, F62]. Usually on insects.
- Orbilia coccinella*: on 10 Ont [1340].
This name has been applied to several different fungi.
- Otthia hypoxylon* (C:14): on 5 Sask [F67].
- Oxyporus latemarginata* (*Poria* l.): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- O. populinus* (*Fomes connatus*) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7 Ont [1827], NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1376, F67]; on 10, 12, 14 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341, F69], Que [941, 1377, 1376, 1378, F67]; on 14 BC [1014], Ont [1341, 1828, 1827], Que [1391 dead, 1385]. Often causing heart rot in live trees.
- O. similis* (*Poria* s.): on 13 NB [1036].
Associated with a white rot.
- Pachyella clypeata* (*Peziza* c.): on 14 Ont [1340].
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus* s.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 10, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Que [1376]; on 12, 14 NS [1032].
- Panus rudis* (C:14): on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 14 NB [1610].
- Peniophora* sp.: on purposely wounded 12 Que [945]. Lignicolous.
- P. cinerea* (C:14): on 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92], Que [911] logs, NS [1032]; on 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 14 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. decorticans*: on 4 BC [1012].
Lignicolous.
- P. incarnata* (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 8, 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. nuda*: on 8, 14 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. violaceolivida*: on 14 NS [1032].
Lignicolous.
- Pezicula acericola* (C:14): on 7, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 12, 13 NS and on 13 NB [1032].
- P. carnea* (C:14): dieback, dépérissement péziculéen: on 7 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 14 Que [1392].
- Phaeoisaria sparsa*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Phanerochaete laevis* (*Peniophora affinis*) (C:14): on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 13 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. tuberculata* (*Corticium* t.) (C:12): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- P. velutina* (*Peniophora* v.): on 14 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes* c.): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. ferreus* (*Poria* f.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 12, 14 NB [1032]; on 10, 12 NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NS [1032].
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria* f.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7 NB [1032]; on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NS [1032].
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes* i.) (C:13): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 3 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [1341], Que [1376]; on 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [973], Que [1391 dead, 1376]; on 10, 12, 14 NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 585, 1341, 1827], Que [941, 1376, 1378]; on 14 BC [558], Ont [1341, 1827], Que [1377].
- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. l., *Poria* l.) (C:13): on 7, 10, 12 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria* p.) (C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 12 Ont [1341]; on 7, 13 NB [1032].
- P. viticola* (*Fomes* v.): on 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 BC [558], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phialocephala canadensis* (C:14): on 14 Que [877].
- P. fusca* (C:14): on 14 Que [877].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 12 Ont [93, 92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded]; on 14 NB [1610].
- P. americana*: on 14 NB [1610].
- P. botulisporea*: on 12 Ont [279].
- P. fastigiata*: on 12 Ont [92].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 12 Ont [279]; on 14 NB [1610].
- P. melinii*: on 10 NB, NS [279]; on 12 Ont [93, 94, 92, 279]; on 14 NB [1610].
- P. verrucosa*: on 14 Que [279].
- Phibalis furfuracea* (*Cenangium* f., *Encoelia* f.): on 5 Mack [53, F65], NWT-Alta [1063].
- Phlebia deflectens* (*Corticium* d.): on 12 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. radiata* (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Que [568]; on 14 Ont [568, 1828], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

- P. rufa* (*Merulius r.*, *M. pilosus*): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341, 1660]; on 14 BC, Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Phleogena faginea* (*P. decorticata*): on 12 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous.
- Phloeospora* sp.: on 10, 12 NB [1032].
- Phloeospora platanoides*: leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 8 NS [338].
- Pholiota* sp.: on 14 Ont [463].
- P. adiposa*: on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1377]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. albocrenulata* (C:15): on 12 NS [1032]; on stumps of 14 Que [1385]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. alnicola* (*Flammula a.*): on 12 Ont [92]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivella* (C:15 as *P. adiposa*): on 12 Ont [92], Que [941, 949]; on trunks of 14 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.
- P. flammans* (*P. kauffmaniana*): on 12 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. squarrosoides*: on 10, 12 Que [1377]; on 12 Que [1376]. Lignicolous.
- Phoma* sp.: on 12 Ont [92], Que [941, 945 purposely wounded].
- P. aceris-negundinis* (C:15): on 5 PEI [1032].
- P. fumosa* (C:15): on 5 Sask [F67], Man [1768, F65, F67].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [1340]; on 11, 12 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [92, 1340], NS [1032].
- P. platanoides*: on 12 Ont [1340].
- Phyllactinia* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 BC [1012].
- P. guttata* (*P. corylea*) (C:15): powdery mildew, blanc: on 14 Que [1377].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].
- P. minima* (*P. acericola*) (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [F69, F73], Que [F61, F62, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65], Nfld [1659, F68, F69, F70, F71]; on 10, 12 Que [1377, F72], NB, NS, PEI [F64, F66], Nfld [1660, 1661, F65, F74, F76]; on 12 Ont [339, F76], Que [333, F73, F74], NB [1032, F74]; on 13 NB [1032], Nfld [F73].
- P. minutella*: on 12 Ont [195].
- P. negundinis* (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Que [F62].
- Phyllotopsis nidulans* (*Claudopus n.*): on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Piggotia negundinis* (C:15): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Ont [440], Que [1377].
- Plagiostoma acerophilum* (*Gnomonia a.*): on 7, 10, 13 Ont, Que [79]; on 14 Que [141]. On leaf petioles and main veins of overwintered leaves.
- Pleospora* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- Pleuroceras tenella*: on 10, 14 Ont [79]. On leaf blades, veins and upper portions of petioles.
- Pleurothecium recurvatum*: on 14 Ont [587].
- Pleurotus ostreatus* (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- P. strigosus* (*Panus s.*): on 14 Que [1385], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. subareolatus*: on 4 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Plicatura crispa* (*P. faginea*, *Trogia c.*) (C:16): on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 NB [1036]. Lignicolous.
- P. nivea*: on 7 Ont [563, 1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Pluteus admirabilis*: on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Polyporus* sp. (C:15): on logs of 12 Que [911].
- P. badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:15): on 4 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. brumalis*: on 12 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341, 1828]. Lignicolous.
- P. lentus* (*P. fagicola*): on old trunks of 14 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.
- P. squamosus*: on 5, 12 Que [1377]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 14 Ont [1828], Que [1389], NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:15): on 7, 12, 13, 14 Ont [1341]; on 12, 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 7, 10, 13 NB [1032]; on 10, 12 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. fraxinea* (*Fomes f.*) (C:13): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 14 Ont [1828].
- P. subacida*: on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Prosthecium appendiculata* (*Melanconiella a.*): on 10 Que [F67].
- P. stylosporium* (*Pseudovalsa s.*) (C:16): on 12, 13 NS [1032]; on 13 Man [F67], Ont [1340, F63].
- Protoventuria vancouverensis* (*Antennularia v.*) (C:16): on bark of dead tree of 14 BC [73].
- Pseudospiropes nodosus*: on 14 BC [816].
- P. simplex*: on 14 Ont, Que [817].
- Pulveria porrecta*: on 12 Ont [1042].
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:16): on 10, 14 Ont [1181, 1341], NS [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341], Que [1390], NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Pyrenochaeta* sp.: on 12 Ont [1827].
- Ramaria stricta*: on 12 Ont [1341].
- Rebentischia* sp.: on 12 Que [F70].
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia b.*): on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Rhinocladiella* sp.: on 12 Ont [92, 585].
- R. anceps*: on 12 Ont [92].
- Rhodotus palmatus*: on 10 Que [F71]. Lignicolous.
- Rhytisma acerinum* (C:16): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 1 NB [1032]; on 2 Man [334]; on 5 Que [1377]; on 8, 10, 11, 14 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont [425, 1827, F65, F66, F67, F68], Que [1340, 1377, F67, F76], NB [F69], NS [F67, F69] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F70], Nfld [1659, F74]; on 10, 13 Ont [F64, F70], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 11 Ont [336], Que [333, 338, 1377], NB [1032, F63], NS, PEI

- [1032]; on 12 Ont [F67], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [F61, F62, F63, F64, F65]; on 14 Ont [F69], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661].
- R. punctatum* (C:16): speckled tar spot, tache goudronneuse ponctuée: on 4 BC [335, 1012, 1340, 1594, 1816]; on 5 Ont [1660, 1828, 1827, F69], NB [1032]; on 5, 13 Ont [1340, F64, F65, F67, F68]; on 7 Ont [1340], Que [1377, F75]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 NB, NS [1032, F65], PEI [F65]; on 10 Que [F62]; on 11 Que [1377]; on 12 Ont [1340, F70], Que [1377, F72, F75]; on 13 Man [F68], Ont [425, F66, F70], Que [F67, F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F61, F62, F64, F65, F68, F73, F74]; on 14 Alta [338], Ont [1827], Nfld [1661].
- Rigidoporus nigrescens* (*Poria n.*): on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- Rutstroemia setulata* (*Ombrophila s.*) (C:16): on 13 Ont [1340, F60].
- Sarcoscypha coccinea*: on 14 NB [1036]. Apparently saprophytic on fallen branches.
- S. occidentalis*: on fallen trunks of 14 Que [1385].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:16): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 10, 12, 14 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 12 Que [565]; on 14 Ont [565].
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Scutellinia scutellata*: on 12 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1340].
- Scytinostroma galactinum*: on 10 PEI [1032]; on 12 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Sebacina epigaea* (C:16): on 14 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Septobasidium* sp.: on 13 Ont [1828]. Probably on insects on *Acer*.
- Septogloeum* sp.: on 5 Sask [F60]. Possibly a specimen of *Diplodina acerina*.
- Septoria* sp.: on 10 Que [F61]; on 12 Ont [1340].
- S. aceris* (*Cylindrosporium acerinum*, *Phloeospora canadensis*, *P. aceris*) (C:15): small leaf spot, tache petite des feuilles: on 1, 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 BC [644, 953, F73]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 7 Ont [195]; on 7, 10, 12 NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64]; on 7, 10, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 12 Que [334, 339, F62, F72], NB, NS, PEI [F66]; on 12a NB [1032]; on 13 Que [282, F62], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 14 NB, NS, PEI [F66].
- S. belonidium*: on living leaves of 11 Ont [439].
- S. negundinis* (C:16): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 Sask [F65, F71], Man [F68], Que [1377].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii*: on 12 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 14 Ont, Que [791].
- Sphaeronaema acerinum* (holomorph *Dermea acerina*) (C:16): on 12 Ont, NS [1340].
- Sphaeropsis* sp.: on 12 Ont [92, 1340].
- S. albescens* (C:16): dieback, dépérissement sphéropsien: on 5 Sask [F65, F67], Man [F67].
- S. clintonii* (C:16): on 13 [1340, F60].
- Sporidesmium foliculatum*: on 14 Ont [825], Que [1018].
- Stachybotrys atra*: on 12 Ont [92].
- Stagonospora collapsa*: on 10 Ont [1340].
- Steccherinum* sp.: on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- S. ciliolatum* (*Odontia c.*): on 12 PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.
- S. fimbriatum* (*Odontia f.*) (C:14): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- S. ochraceum* (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.
- Stegonsporium acerinum*: on 12 Ont [92, 147 bark and branches].
- S. pyriforme* (*S. ovatum*) (C:16): canker, chancre stéganosporien: on 8, 10, 11, 12 Ont [1340]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Ont [646, 1827, F64, F67, F69, F72], Que [335, F69], NS [F74] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 14 Ont, Que [1625, F60], NB, NS [1032, 1625] and Que [F66].
- Stereum* sp.: on 12 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous.
- S. complicatum* (C:16): on 12 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- S. hirsutum* (C:16): on 10 Ont [1341]; on 12 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 14 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- S. ochraceo-flavum* (C:16): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- S. ostrea* (C:16): on 7 NB, NS [1032]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 12 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Stictis radiata* (C:16): on 12, 13 NS [1032].
- Stigmina negundinis* (*Coryneum n.*, *Sciniatosporium n.*) (C:16): twig blight or canker, brûlure des rameaux: on 5 BC, Man [1066], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB [1127], Sask, Man [1760], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; also on 5 Ont [1340], NB [F73], NS [F63]; on 5a Sask [1760].
- Streptomyces* sp.: on wood chips of 14 NB [1610].
- Stromatocrea cerebriforme* (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 13, 14 Que [230].
- Taphrina* sp.: on 10 NB, NS [F69]; on 14 PEI [1032].
- T. darkeri* (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 3 BC [1816, F60].
- T. dearnessii* (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 10 Que [F74, F75, F76], NB, NS [1032, F65, F66] and NB [F74]; on 12, 14 NB [1032].
- T. letifera* (C:16): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1340], NB [1032, F65].
- T. sacchari*: leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 12 Que [1377, F73].

- Tetragoniomyces uliginosus* (*Tremella* u.):
on rotting petioles of 4 BC [900].
Mycoparasitic on basidiomycetous
sclerotia perhaps belonging to a species
of *Thanatephorus* [1187].
- Thelephora* sp.: on 14 Ont [1828].
- Thyrsidina* sp.: on 12 Ont [1827].
- Tomentella* sp.: on 14 Ont [1341].
- T. botryoides*: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828,
1827].
- T. bryophila* (*T. pallidofulva*): on 14 Ont
[1341, 1828, 1827].
- T. cinerascens*: on 14 Ont [1341].
- T. crinalis*: on 14 Ont [1828].
- T. neobourdotii*: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. olivascens*: on 14 Ont [1341].
- T. spongiosa*: on 10 NS [1032].
- T. sublilacina*: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. umbrinospora*: on 14 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. viridescens*: on 14 Ont [1341].
- Torula ligniperda*: on 12 Que [1378]; on
14 Que [1377].
- Trechispora farinacea* (*Cristella* f.): on
14 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- T. vaga*: on 4 BC [1012, 970]. See
Abies.
- Trematosphaeria* sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].
- Tremella lutescens*: on 14 NS [1032].
Lignicolous.
- T. mesenterica*: on 13 NS [1032].
Associated with a white rot.
- Trichaptum biformis* (*Polyporus pargamensis*)
(C:15): white spongy rot, carie blanche
spongieuse: on 7, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on
10, 12 Ont [1341]; on 11, 12 14 PEI
[1032]; on 12 Que [1390]; on 13 NB
[1032]; on 14 NWT-Alta [1063], Que
[1377].
- Trichocladium canadense*: on 12 Ont [93,
94, 92, 585], Que [941, 945]; on 14 NB
[1610].
- T. opacum*: on 13 Sask [1760].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 12 Que [941].
- T. lignorum*: on 12 Ont [585]. Probably a
specimen of *T. viride*.
- T. viride*: on 12 Ont [92], Que [945]
purposely wounded; on 14 NB [1610]. See
Abies.
- Trichothecium roseum*: on 5 Ont [1827].
- Tricladium splendens*: on 4 BC [43].
- Tubercularia ulmea*: on 2 Sask, Man [F68];
on 5 Sask, Man [F67].
- T. vulgaris* (holomorph *Nectria*
cinnabarina) (C:16): on 4 BC [1012];
on 5 NB, PEI [F64]; on 12 Ont [1340,
1828].
- Tubulicrinis glebulosus* (*Peniophora*
gracillima) (C:14): on 14 NS [1032].
See *Abies*.
- Tympanis acericola* (C:16): on 13 NS
[1032, 1925].
- T. pulchella*: on 7 Que [1221].
- T. truncatula*: on 14 Que [1221].
- Typhula erythropus*: on petioles and
blades of fallen leaves of 4 BC [901].
- Tyromyces caesius* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:15):
on 4 BC [1012]; on 14 Ont [1341]. See
Abies.
- T. chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:15):
on 12 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 14 Ont
[1341, F63]. See *Abies*.
- T. galactinus* (*Polyporus g.*): on 14 Ont
[1341]. See *Betula*.
- T. stipticus* (*Polyporus immitis*): on 14
Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Uncinula bicornis* (C:16): powdery mildew,
blanc: on 4 BC [335, 1012, 1257].
- U. circinata* (C:16): powdery mildew,
blanc: on 10, 11, 12, 13 Ont [1257]; on
10, 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032, F61]; on
10, 12, 13 Que [1257]; on 12 Que [1377].
- Valdensia heterodoxa* (*Asterobolus*
gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia*
h.): on 4 BC [1438].
- Valsa* sp.: on 1 BC [193]; on 10 Ont
[1340]; on 12 NB [1032].
- V. ambiens* (*V. sordida*) (anamorph
Cytospora a.): on 10 NB [1032]; on 12 Que
[1377].
- V. clavigera*: on 1 BC [193].
- V. etherialis* (C:16): on 12 NS [1032].
- Vararia effusata* (C:16): on 10 Ont
[557]. Associated with a white rot.
- V. investiens* (C:16): on 12 Ont [1341].
See *Abies*.
- V. pallescens*: on 12 Ont [1341].
Associated with a white rot.
- Varicosporium elodeae*: on 4 BC [43].
- Venturia acerina*: on 10, 12 Ont [1340];
on 10 NB [1032].
- Verticillium* sp. (C:16): wilt,
flétrissure: on 6a BC [1816]; on 8 Que
[1377]; on 12 Ont [94, 92], Que [941];
on 14 Ont [97, 96, 337].
- V. albo-atrum*: wilt, flétrissure: on 8
Ont [336]; on 8, 10, 12 Ont [F64]; on 12
Ont [1827], Que [336, F63]; on 14 Ont
[38, 333, F69], Que [F69], PEI [1032].
- V. dahliae* (C:16): wilt, flétrissure: on
3, 4 BC [1978]; on 8 BC [1595]; on 12
Ont [676], Que [F73]; on 14 BC [1012],
Que [F69].
- Volvariella bombycina*: on 12 Que [1385]
on wounds. Lignicolous.
- Wardomyces hughesii*: on 14 Que [717].
- Xenasma praeteritum*: on 14 Ont [967].
Lignicolous.
- X. rallum*: on 14 Ont [967]. Lignicolous.
- X. tulasnellodeum*: on 14 Ont [967].
Lignicolous.
- Xylaria* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 12 Ont
[1340]; on 14 NB [1032].
- X. hypoxylon*: on 4 BC [1012].
- X. polymorpha*: on 5, 14 Ont [1340]; on 12
Ont [1340, 1828]; on 14 Que [1377].

ACHILLEA L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *A. millefolium* L., common yarrow,
achillée millefeuille; imported from
Europe and w. Asia, natzd. as weed in
all regions.
2. *A. nigrescens* (E. Mey.) Rydb. (*A.*
borealis Bong.), northern yarrow, herbe
à dindes; an arctic-alpine species,
Yukon-Nfld.
3. *A. ptarmica* L., sneezewort yarrow,
achillée ptarmique; imported from Europe

and Asia, natzd., BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NS, Nfld and Labr.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:17): on 1 Que [70].

L. millefolii (C:17): on 1 Ont [760].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on dead stems of 1 Ont [1620].

O. erythrorus (C:17): on A. sp. Que [70].

O. mathieui: on 1 Que [1620].

Puccinia millefolii (C:17): rust, rouille: III on 1 Yukon [460], Que [1236]; on 3 NB [333, 1194].

Venturia centaureae (C:17): on overwintered leaves of 2 Labr [73].

Wentomyces fimbriatus (*Venturia* f.) (C:17): on 1 Que [70, 73].

ACHLYS DC. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *A. triphylla* (Smith) DC., vanilla leaf, achlyde; native, BC and grown in gardens across Canada.

Ascochyta achlyicola: leaf spot on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Stagonospora achlydis (*Ascochyta* a.) (C:17): on 1 BC [1012].

ACORUS L. ARACEAE

1. *A. calamus* L., sweet flag, acorus roseau; native, s. Mack, BC-PEI.

Uromyces sparganii (C:17): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

U. sparganii spp. *sparganii* (C:17): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que, NS [1287].

ACTAEA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. pachypoda* Ellis, white baneberry, actée à gros pédicelles; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *A. rubra* (Ait.) Willd., red baneberry, actée rouge; native, BC-Nfld. 2a. *A. r. ssp. arguta* (Nutt.) Hult.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:18): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [1012], Que [1236]; on 2a BC [1816].

AESCULUS L. HIPPOCASTANACEAE

1. *A. carnea* Hayne (*A. hippocastanum* x *A. pavia* L.), red horse chestnut.
2. *A. hippocastanum* L., horse-chestnut, marronnier d'Inde; imported from Balkan peninsula.

Bjerkandera fumosa (*Polyporus* f.) (C:18): on 2 PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum* p.) (C:18): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]. It often fruits on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 BC [1012, F72].

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus* v.): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]. See *Abies*.

Cryptodiaporthe aesculi: on 2 NB [F65, 1032].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (*Corticium laeve*): on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Cytospora sp.: on 2 NB [1032].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 NS [1032].

Guignardia aesculi (anamorph *Phyllosticta sphaeropsoidea*) (C:18): leaf blotch: on 2 Ont [1340], Que [1377], NS [F60, F63, F64, F70, F71, F72, 337, 338, 339], Nfld [1661]; on 2 NB, NS [F65, F66]; on 2 NB, NS, PEI [335, 1032, F61, F68, F69, F73]; on 2 NS, PEI [F62, F67, F75, F76, 333, 334, 336].

Haematostereum rugosum (*Stereum* r.): on 2 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma mutatum (*Peniophora* m.): on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.

Hypoxylon deustum (C:18): on 2 NS [1032].

Laxitextum bicolor: on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:18): on 2 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [336], Que [336, 1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [334, 1594].

N. coccinea var. *faginata* (C:18): on 2 NB [1032].

Oxyporus populinus (*Fomes connatus*): on 2 NS [1032]. It often fruits on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.

Phyllosticta paviae: on 2 Ont [1340, F73, F76]. This name is of uncertain application. Specimens cited are probably referable to *P. sphaeropsoidea* (holomorph *Guignardia aesculi*).

Pleospora sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Pleurotus sapidus: on 2 NB [1032]. Causes a white rot of wood. It often fruits on wounds on live trees.

Poria sp.: on 2 NS [1032].

Schizophyllum commune: on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 NS [605].

Tubercularia sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on A. sp. Ont [1340].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 2 Ont [1340].

Uncinula flexuosa (C:18): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 2 NS [F65, 1032].

AGOSERIS Raf. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. glauca* (Pursh) Raf.; native, BC-w. Ont.

Puccinia columbiensis (C:19): rust, rouille: III on 1 Alta [644].

P. hieracii (C:19): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [644, 1063].

AGRIMONIA L.

ROSACEAE

1. *A. eupatoria* L., aigremoine eupatoire; imported from Europe, w. Asia and n. Africa.
2. *A. gryposepala* Wallr., agrimony, aigremoine à sépales crochus; native, BC, Ont, Que, NS, PEI.
3. *A. pubescens* Wallr.; native, s. Ont.
4. *A. striata* Michx., grooved agrimony, aigremoine striée; native, BC-Nfld.

Gnomonia comari (*Apiognomonia guttulata*) (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*) (C:19): on *A. sp.* NS [79].

Pucciniastrum agrimoniae (C:19): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1828]; on 2, 3, 4 Ont [1236], Que [282]; on *A. sp.* Alta, Man [2008].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:19): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 2, 3 Ont, Que [1254, 1257]; on 4 Alta [1254], Ont, Que [1257].

x AGROHORDEUM

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. macounii* (Vasey) Lepage (*Elymus m.* Vasey), Macoun's wild rye; hybrid from *Agropyron trachycaulum* var. *trachycaulum* x *Hordeum jubatum*; native, Yukon, Mack, BC-Man.

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis*) (C:107): on 1 BC [1728].

AGROPYRON Gaertn.

GRAMINEAE

New scientific data has resulted in much spirited discussion and several publications on the number of genera and their circumscriptions in this group of the Gramineae. The genera *Agropyron* and *Elymus* are treated herein in a restricted sense and several segregate genera are recognized. The scheme of Dewey, Crop Science 23: 637-642, 1983, has been adopted. Recognition of the genus *Leymus* seems justified on cytogenetic grounds. All species of *Leymus* appear to be built on two basic genomes, the J and X. They are distinctly different from the S and H genomes of *Elymus* and from the C genome of *Agropyron*.

The recognition of segregate host plant genera was done with the hope that the occurrence of parasitic fungi only on certain genera or certain species would provide evidence supporting or denying the generic limits of the Gramineae recognized herein. The recognition that parasitic fungi (esp. the rust fungi) have coevolved with their host plants has shown that certain species (plant and fungus) were misclassified.

1. *A. cristatum* (L.) Gaertn., crested wheatgrass, chiendent à crête; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Que, NS.

2. *A. desertorum* (Fisch.) Schult. (*A. sibiricum* auct.), desert wheatgrass, chiendent désertique; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Ont.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Agropyron sp.* Some of these records may refer to species of *Elymus*, *Elytrigia* or *Pascopyrum*.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Ascochyta agropyrina var. *nana*: on 3 Sask [1414].

A. leptospora: on 3 Sask [1414].

Belonioscypha culmicola (*Belonidium vexatum*): on 3 Ont [228].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20): foot rot, piétin commun: on 1 Alta [120, 133], Sask [961].

Cheilaria agrostis (*Septogloeum oxysporum*) (C:21): char spot: on 1 Sask [1700].

Claviceps purpurea (C:20): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 2 Sask [338]; on 1 Alta [133]; on 3 Alta, NB [333].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*) (C:20): on 3 Man [1611].

Phloeospora idahoensis: stem eye spot, tache ocellée de la tige: on 3 Alta [1708].

Physarum sp.: slime mold: on 1 Sask [338].

Puccinia coronata (C:21): rust, rouille: on 3 Ont [1236].

P. graminis f. *sp. secalis* (C:21 under *Puccinia g.*): rye stem rust: on 3 Alta, Ont [635].

P. striiformis (C:21): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 1 BC [1816].

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): leaf spot: on 3 Sask [773, 1369].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:21): scald: on 3 BC [333].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:21): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 2 BC [1816].

Septoria elymi (C:21): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 Alta [333].

AGROSTIS L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. borealis* Hartm., northern agrostis, agrostis boréal; native, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
2. *A. canina* L., velvet bent, agrostide des chiens; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. *A. capillaris* L. (*A. tenuis* Sibth.), colonial bent, agrostide commun; imported from Eurasia and N. Africa, natzd., BC, Ont-NS.
4. *A. exarata* Trin., spike red top; native, Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *A. gigantea* Roth (*A. alba* Am. auct.), red top, foin follette; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-NS.

6. *A. perennans* (Walt.) Tuckerm., autumn bent, agrostis pérennant; native, Ont-Que.
  7. *A. scabra* Willd. (*A. hyemalis* (Walt.) BSP), hairgrass, foin fore; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
  8. *A. stolonifera* L., creeping bent, agrostis stolonifère; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld. 8a. *A. s. var. palustris* (*A. palustris* Huds.), agrostide de marais; natzd., BC-Nfld.
  9. *A. thurberiana* Hitchc., Thurber red top; native, BC-Alta.
  10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Agrostis* sp.
- Acremonium boreale*: on 8 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
- Bipolaris sorokiniana* (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 3, 8a Alta [120] by inoculation.
- Cheilaria agrostis* (*Septogloeum oxysporum*) (C:23): leaf blotch, tache foliaire: on 8 Que [333].
- Claviceps purpurea* (C:22): ergot, ergot: on 5 Ont [335].
- Dilophospora alopecuri* (C:22): on 3 NB [333, 1195].
- Drechslera catenaria* (C:22): on 5 Alta [1611].
- D. erythrospila* (C:22): on 3 Ont [1611].
- D. fugax* (C:22): on 3 Ont [1611].
- D. phlei* (C:22): on 5 Ont [1611].
- D. tritici-repentis* (C:22): on 5, 7 Ont [1611].
- Erysiphe graminis* (C:22): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1849]; on 4 BC [1729]; on 10 BC [334, 1816, 1849].
- Fusarium* sp.: on 3, 10 BC [1849].
- F. nivale* (C:22): pink snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 3 BC [1849]; on 8a Alta [956, 1594], Ont [533]; on 10 BC [1849], Man [1367]. Unsettled taxonomic and nomenclatorial problems concerning the name *F. nivale* led me to cite the name as it has traditionally appeared in the Canadian literature.
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* (*Ophiobolus g.*) (C:22): on 3 BC [1201].
- G. graminis* var. *tritici*: on 3 BC [1619].
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 3, 10 BC [1849]. Probably referable to either *Drechslera* or *Bipolaris*.
- Laetisaria fuciforme* (*Corticium f.*): on 3, 10 BC [1849]. One of several species which cause pink disease of turf grasses.
- Leptosphaerulina australis*: on 3 BC [1201].
- Low-temperature basidiomycete (C:22): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 3, 8a Alta [333]. See comment under *Medicago*.
- Mastigospodium rubricosum* (C:22): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 8 NB [333, 1195].
- Olpidium brassicae*: in roots of 8a Ont [68].

- Phyllachora graminis* (C:22): on 3, 5 NB [1195]; on 10 NB, NS [333].
- Pseudorobillarda agrostis* (*Robillarda a.*): on 3 BC [1201].
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 10 BC [1849].
- P. coronata* (C:22): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1012]; II III on 8 Que [1236].
- P. graminis* (C:22): rust, rouille: on 5, 7 BC [1816], Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NB [333, 1195].
- P. graminis* f. sp. *agrostidis* (C:22): rust, rouille: on 10 Alta [334].
- P. poae-nemoralis* (*P. brachypodii* var. *p.*) (C:22): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].
- P. praegracilis* var. *praegracilis*: rust, rouille: on 9 BC, Alta [1578].
- P. recondita* s. l. (C:22): rust, rouille: on 3, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 NB [333, 1195]; on 7 BC [1012].
- Ramularia pusilla* (C:23): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3, 6, 8 NB [333, 1195].
- Rhizoctonia solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:23): brown patch, plaque brune: on 3 BC [1849]; on 10 Man [1367].
- Sclerotinia borealis* (C:23): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 2 BC [1816]; on 10 Sask [1705].
- S. homeocarpa* (C:23): dollar spot, brûlure en plaques: on 10 BC [1849].
- Septoria calamagrostidis* (C:23): on 7 BC [1729].
- S. triseti* (C:23): leaf mottle: on 5 BC [1816].
- Stagonospora avenae* (*Septoria a.*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:23): on 3 BC [1729].
- Typhula* sp. (C:23): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533], Que [1594].
- T. incarnata* (C:23 under *T. spp.*): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].
- T. ishikariensis* var. *canadensis*: snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].
- T. ishikariensis* var. *ishikariensis*: snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 8a Ont [533].
- Ustilago salvei* (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:23): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 5 BC [1816].

AILANTHUS Desf. SIMARUBACEAE

1. *A. altissima* (Mill.) Swingle, tree of heaven, ailante; imported from China, spread from cult., Ont-Que.

- Armillaria mellea* (C:23): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1816].
- Micropera* sp.: on *A. sp.* BC [1012].

ALCEA L. MALVACEAE

- Biennial or short-lived perennial herbs from the e. Mediterranean region and c.

Asia. Some species frequently grown as ornamentals.

1. *A. ficifolia* L. (*Althaea f.* (L.) Cav.); identity of species not established with any certainty.
2. *A. rosea* L. (*Althaea r.* (L.) Cav.), hollyhock, rose-trémière; imported from Asia Minor.

Puccinia malvacearum (C:30): rust, rouille: III on 1, 2 Ont [1236]; on 2 BC, Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1281]; on 2 BC [339, 1012, 1816], Alta [335, 338], Ont [1341], NB [337, 339], NS [1594]; on 2 Alta, Sask, Ont, NS, PEI [1281], Man, NB, PEI [333], also NB, NS, PEI [334], NB, NS [1036]; on A. sp. NB [1194].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:30): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 BC [337], Sask [336].

ALLIUM L.

LILIACEAE

1. *A. acuminatum* Hook., Hooker's onion; native, BC.
2. *A. ampeloprasum* L., leek, poireau; imported from Eurasia and N. Africa.
3. *A. amplexans* Torr.; imported from s. Pacific coast of North America.
4. *A. cepa* L., onion, oignon; known only from cultivation.
5. *A. cernuum* Roth, nodding onion; native, BC-Sask.
6. *A. geyeri* S. Wats.; native, Alta.
7. *A. sativum* L., garlic, ail; imported, perhaps derived from an Asiatic species.
8. *A. schoenoprasum* L., chives, ciboulette; imported from Eurasia.
9. *A. textile* A. Nels. & Macbr., prairie onion; native, Alta-Ont.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 8 Ont [1340].

Alternaria porri (C:24): purple blotch, tache pourpre: on 4 BC [1202], Man [336], Ont [334, 1460, 1461], Que [333, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1654, 1639, 1641, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1595], and Ont, Que [1594].

Aspergillus niger (C:24): black mold, moisissure noire du bulbe: on 4 BC [1816].

Botrytis sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1202, 1817, 1818], Man, NS [335], Ont [335, 1460, 1461, 1594], Que [335, 348, 1640].

B. allii (C:24): neck rot, pourriture du col: on 4 BC [335, 1816], Alta [339], Man [333], Ont [1450], Que [334, 338], NB [339], PEI [337], also BC, Alta, Ont [1594], BC, Sask, Man [336], BC, NS [334, 337, 338, 339].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:24): on 2 BC [1816]; on

4 Ont [337], Que [335, 1651, 1653, 1595], NB [338], Que, NS [334, 336, 337, 338].

B. squamosa (holomorph *Sclerotinia* s.) (C:24): on 4 Ont [1774], Que [338, 339, 348, 1650, 1654, 1671, 1641, 1651, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1594, 1786, 1787].

Colletotrichum circinans (C:24): on 4 Ont [333, 337], Que [333]; on 8 Ont [1340].

Doratomyces purpureofuscus: on A. sp. Ont [1148] on seeds.

Fusarium sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1202, 1816], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594].

Fusarium spp. - *Pythium* spp. complex: on 4 Ont [1461, 1594].

F. acuminatum (C:24 under *F.* spp.): on 4 BC [1816].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *cepa* (C:24): on 4 BC, Man, NS [334]; on 4 BC [1595, 1816, 1979], Ont [339], Que [348, 1641, 1651, 1652], NS [333, 336]; also BC, Que [333, 335, 336, 338, 339], BC, Ont [337, 1594].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:24): on 4 BC [335, 336, 337, 1816, 1979].

Heterosporium allii (C:24): leaf blight, brûlure hétérosporienne: on 2, 4 BC [1816].

Penicillium sp. (C:24): on 4 BC [1594], Ont [1460].

Peronospora destructor (C:24): downy mildew, mildiou: on 4 BC [337, 1202, 1816, 1817, 1818], Ont [333, 1595], Que [334, 335, 1305, 1650, 1641, 1640, 1651, 1653] also BC, Que [333, 336, 338].

Puccinia allii: rust, rouille: on imported plants of 7 Que [1250]; on 8 Ont [1341].

P. blasdalei (C:24): rust, rouille: on 1, 3 BC [1545, 1816]; on A. sp. Alta [952].

P. granulisporea (C:24): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1012, 1816] and BC, Alta [644, 1545].

P. mixta (C:24): rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC [1545, 1816]; on 8 BC, Ont [1556].

P. mutabilis (C:25): rust, rouille: on 6, 9 Alta [1545].

Pyrenochaeta terrestris (C:25): pink root, racine rose: on 4 BC [337, 339, 1202, 1979], Ont [335, 336], Que [338, 339, 1647, 1652].

Pythium sp.: on 4 BC [334, 1816], Ont [1595].

P. intermedium: on 4 Ont [868].

P. irregulare (C:25): on 4 Ont [868].

P. paroecandrum: on 4 Ont [868].

Sclerotium cepivorum (C:25): white rot, pourriture blanche: on 4 BC [337, 338, 339, 1199, 1202, 1594, 1816, 1845, 1843, 1979], Que [335, 338, 339, 348, 1641, 1647, 1652, 1653]; on 7 BC [1816], Que [333]; on A. sp. BC [1844].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:25): on 2, 4 Ont [667]; on 4 BC [1816].

Stilbella flavescens: on 4 Que [2].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*) (C:24): from seeds of 4 Ont [667].

Urocystis magica (*U. cepulae*) (C:25):
smut, charbon: on 4 BC [334, 336, 337,
1202, 1545, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1979], Man
[333, 335], Ont [337, 1460, 1461], Que
[345, 346, 344, 342, 348, 343, 1305,
1654, 1639, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1788],
also BC, Ont, Que [1594], BC, Que [333,
338, 339].
Uromyces aemulus (C:25): rust, rouille:
on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

ALNUS B. Ehr.

BETULACEAE

1. *A. crispa* (Ait.) Pursh, American green alder, aulne vert d'Amérique; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld. 1a. *A. c.* var. *mollis* Fern. (*A. mollis* Fern.), silky alder, aulne soyeux; native, Ont-NS, Nfld. 1b. *A. c.* var. *sinuata* (Regel) Hult. (*A. sinuata* (Regel) Rydb.), Sitka alder, aulne de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC, Alta.
2. *A. incana* (L.) Moench, white alder, aulne blanc; imported from Eurasia.
3. *A. rubra* Bong. (*A. oregana* Nutt.), red alder, aulne de l'Orégon; native, BC.
4. *A. rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng., speckled alder, verne; native, BC-Nfld. 4a. *A. r.* var. *americana* (Regel) Fern.; native, Sask-Nfld. 4b. *A. r.* var. *occidentalis* (Dippel) Hitchc. (*A. tenuifolia* Nutt.), mountain alder, aulne à feuilles minces; native, Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Alnus* sp.

Acrodictys globulosa: on 5 Man [1760].
Alternaria sp.: on 1b BC [1012].
Anthostoma melanotes (C:25): on 5 NS [1032].
A. microsporum var. *exudans* (C:25): on 5 BC [1012].
Antrodia albida (*Trametes sepium*): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
A. crassa (*Poria c.*): on 5 Nfld [1660]. Associated with a brown rot of wood.
Apiognomonia alniella var. *alniella* (C:25): on 5 Que [79].
Armillaria mellea (C:25): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [6, 1012]. See *Abies*.
Ascocoryne constricta: on 3 BC [1012].
Aureobasidium pullulans (C:25): on 3 BC [1012].
Basidioradulum radula (*Hyphoderma r.*, *Radulum orbiculare*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.
Bispora effusa: on 5 Man [1755, 1760].
Bisporella citrina (*Helotium c.*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].
Bjerkandera adusta (*Polyporus a.*) (C:28): on 4a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
Botryobasidium vagum (*Pellicularia v.*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted logs. See *Abies*.
Caliciopsis sp.: on 3 BC [1012, F72].

Calocera cornea (C:25): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Calosphaeria cryptospora: on 5 Man [1340].
Ceraceomyces serpens: on log of 3 BC [568]. See *Abies*.
Cercoseptoria vermiformis: on 3 BC [1012, F66]. These specimens have been redetermined as *Mycopappus alni*.
Ceriporia purpurea (*Poria p.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
Cerrena unicolor (*Daedalea u.*) (C:26): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1b Yukon [460, F62]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 4b BC [953]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], NS [1032, 1855], PEI [1032].
Chalara aurea: on 5 Man [1760].
Chaetosphaeria pulviscula: on 5 BC [826], as the *Menispora* state.
Chlorociboria aeruginascens (*Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*) (C:25): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1661]; on 5 NS [1032].
C. aeruginosa (C:25): on 4 Ont [1340], Nfld [1660]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1340], Nfld [1659].
Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum p.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1341]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.
Chytridium confervae: on 3 BC [44].
Chytriomyces poculatus: from decaying stems of 3 BC [44]. Typically saprophytic in soil.
Ciboria acerina: on 5 Ont [662].
C. alni (C:25): on seeds of 5 Ont [663].
C. amentacea (C:25): on 5 Man [F67], Ont [662]. This fungus sensu Groves & Elliott [662] is apparently an unnamed species [1590, p. 153].
C. caucus (*C. amentacea* sensu Fr.): on 5 Ont [662, 1590], Que [662]. Confirmation in [1590] of many identifications on *Alnus*, *Populus* and *Salix* cited in [662].
Clavariadelphus fistulosus var. *contortus* (*Pistillaria alnicola*): on roots of 5 Que [1385].
Coniochaeta ligniaria (*Rosellinia l.*) (C:28): on 1b BC [1012].
Coniophora olivacea (C:26): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. Typically on rotted logs, sometimes rotting live *Picea* [577].
C. puteana (C:26): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. Probably saprophytic on logs but in other tree genera it causes a heart rot of live trees.
Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4b BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
C. pubescens (*Polyporus p.*, *P. velutinus*) (C:28): on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [53], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (*Polyporus v.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

- Corticium* sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], NS [1032].
- Crepidotus mollis* (*C. fulvotomentosus*, *C. haerens*) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].
- Cristella* sp.: on 4 Ont [1828]. This may be a *Trechispora*.
- Cryptocoryneum condensatum*: on 5 BC [1012].
- Cryptodiaporthe oxystoma* (*Valsa* o.) (C:26, 29): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F61], Ont [1340].
- C. salicella* (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 5 BC [1012].
- Cryptospora* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Cryptospora* is a synonym of *Ophiovalsa* and this record may be of a *Ophiovalsa*.
- C. alnicola* (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032]. See above.
- C. aurantiaca* (C:26): on 5 Man [F66], Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032]. See above.
- Cryptosporella paucispora* (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340, 1440, F60, F65].
- Cryptosporium neesii* (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium laeve*) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.
- Cylindrocarpon willkommii*: on 3 BC [1012].
- Cylindrosporium alni* (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].
- Cyphellopsis anomala* (*Solenia* a.) (C:28): on 1a NS [1032]; on 1b, 3 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1424]. Presumably saprophytic. Associated with a white rot.
- Cytidia salicina*: on 5 Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, typically on dead *Salix*.
- Cytospora* sp. (C:26): on 4 Ont [1827], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 5 Nfld [1659].
- C. occulta*: on 5 Man [F65].
- C. truncata*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Cytosporina* sp.: on 1b Yukon [460].
- Dacrymyces capitatus* (*D. deliquescens* var. *ellisii*): on 5 BC [1012]. Causes a brown rot.
- D. palmatus*: on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB, NS [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Daldinia concentrica* (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].
- D. vernicosa* (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340].
- Dasyscyphus* sp.: on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660].
- Datronia mollis* (*Trametes* m.): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- D. scutellatus* (*Fomes* s.) (C:26): on 1a, 4a NS [1032]; on 4, 5 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1012]. Typically on dead trees. Associated with a white rot.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 4a Sask [1760]; on 5 Man, Sask [1760].
- Dermea* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Diaporthe* sp.: on 5 Man [F65], Que [F62].
- Diatrype disciformis* (C:26): on 5 Man, Sask [F65].
- D. stigma* (C:26): on 4a, 5 NS [1032].
- Diatrypella* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- D. betulina*: on 4, 5 Ont [1340].
- D. discoidea* var. *alni* (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340].
- D. tocciaeana* (C:24): on 4 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].
- D. verrucaeformis*: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Didymosphaeria oregonensis* (C:26): canker, chancre didymospherien: on 1b, 3, 4b BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [2010] and Alta [F65].
- Diplococcium lawrencei*: on 5 Man [1760].
- Eichleriella leveilliana* (C:26): on 2 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.
- Endophragmiella angustispora*: on 5 in association with *Chaetosphaeria* sp. BC [800].
- E. collapsa* (*Endophragmia* c.): on 5 Man [803, 1760].
- E. pallescens*: on 5 Ont [799].
- Erysiphe aggregata* (C:26): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1257]; on 4 NB, NS, PEI [F65] also NB [1257]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1257], Ont [1257, 1340, F66], NB, NS [F63] also NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64].
- Eutypa flavovirescens* (C:26): on 3 BC [1012].
- E. milliaria*: on 5 NS [1032].
- Eutypella* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- E. alnifraga* (C:26): on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].
- E. cerviculata* (C:26): on 4 Ont and on 5 Sask, Man, Ont [1340].
- E. stellulata* (C:26): dieback, dépérissement eutypelléne: on 3 BC [1012].
- Exidia candida*: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- E. crenata*: on 1b BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- E. glandulosa* (C:26): on 1a NS [1032]; on 1b, 4 Yukon [460]; on 4, 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 5 BC [1012], NS, PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- E. glandulosa* f. *populi*: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- E. spiculosa*: on 5 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Exidiopsis grisea*: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- E. macrospora*: on 4a NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Favolus alveolaris*: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65]. See *Acer*.
- Femsjonia peziziformis*: on 5 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.
- Fenestella fenestrata* (*F. princeps*) (C:26): on 5 Ont [1340].
- F. minor* (C:26): on 5 NS [1032].
- Fibricium rude* (*F. greschikii*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

- Flagelloscypha citrispora*: on 5 BC [1424]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Flagellospora* sp.: on 3 BC [43].
- Fomes fomentarius* (C:26): on 5 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. Typically on dead trunks. See *Acer*.
- Fomitopsis pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Galzinia incrustans*: on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:26): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Sask [F67].
- Gibberidea alnea* (C:26): on 5 NS [1032].
- Gloeocystidiellum leucoxanthum* (*Corticium* l.) (C:26): on 1b Yukon [460]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- G. ochraceum* (*Corticium* o.): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- G. porosum* (*Corticium* p.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Gloeophyllum sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:28): on 5 BC [638, 1012, 1341]. See *Acer*.
- G. pannocinctus* (*Poria* p.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Causes a white rot of wood.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 5 NB [1032].
- Glyphium corrugatum*: on 1b BC [589].
- Gnomonia gnomon*: on 5 Ont [1340].
- G. setacea* (C:26): on 1b Yukon [79, 460, F60], BC [1012]; on 2 Ont [79].
- Gnomoniella* sp.: on 5 NS [1032].
- Godronia* sp.: on 4 Ont [1828].
- G. cassandrae* (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 4a Que [1678].
- G. cassandrae* f. *betulicola*: on 4 Que [F68]; on 4a Que [1684]. Originally described from two European specimens.
- G. fuliginosa*: on 4a Que [1684] by inoculation.
- Gonytrichum caesium* (holomorph *Chaetosphaeria inaequalis*) (C:27): on 5 BC [1012].
- Guepiniopsis alpina*: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Haematostereum gausapatum*: on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. rugosum* (*Stereum* r.) (C:28): on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.): on 5 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.
- Haploporus odorus* (*Trametes* o.): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [579]. Associated with a white rot. Typically on *Salix*.
- Helminthosporium velutinum* (C:27): on 3, 5 BC [810]; on 3 BC [1012].
- Hendersoniopsis thelebola* (holomorph *Melanconis* t.): on 5 twigs and branches Ont [1763].
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012, F61]. Causes a root rot of live trees, typically on coniferous species. See *Abies*.
- Hohenbuehelia atrocaerulea* (*Pleurotus* a.): on 1b Yukon [460].
- H. petaloides* (*Pleurotus* spathulatus) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012].
- Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca* (*Clitocybe* a.): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot of well rotted wood, probably mycorrhizal.
- Hymenochaete agglutinans* (C:27): on 2 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot. Apparently sterile mycelium of *H. corrugata* occurring where a live branch or stem rests against a dead one.
- H. cinnamomea* (C:27): on 5 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. corrugata* (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. tabacina* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Labr [867]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 4a, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 Ont [1341], Que [282], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma praetermissum* (*H. tenue*): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, typically on logs.
- H. puberum*: on 3 BC [1012]. Typically on logs. See *Abies*.
- H. setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS, PEI [1032]. Typically on logs. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia crustosa* (*Odontia* c.) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on dead branches. See *Abies*.
- H. quercina* (*Radulum* q.) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.
- Hypocrea gelatinosa*: on 5 NS [1032].
- H. rufa* (C:27): on 5 NB, NS [1032].
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1340], NS [1032].
- H. coccineum*: on 5 Sask [F65].
- H. fuscum* (C:27): on 1b BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Man [F66], Ont [1340], Que [282, 1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].
- H. mammatum* (C:27): on 1b BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Ont [1340], Nfld [1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].
- H. multiforme* (C:27): on 1 Que [282]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 BC [1340].
- H. rubiginosum* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- Inonotus radiatus* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:28): on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4a, 5 NB [1032]; on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*, *P. eupora*): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- J. subfimbriata* (*Poria radula* sensu Bres.): on 3 BC [579, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Kuehneromyces mutabilis* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

- Laeticorticium lundellii*: on 5 Mack [53]. Lignicolous.
- L. roseum* (*Aleurodiscus r.*): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- L. violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 5 NS [930]. Lignicolous.
- Leucostoma persoonii* (*Valsa leucostoma*) (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Libertella* sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [F67].
- Lindtneria leucobryophila* (*Trechispora l.*): on 5 BC [970].
- Macrotyphula fistulosa*: on 3 BC [1012].
- Marasmius androsaceus*: on 5 PEI [1032].
- Melampsoridium hiratsukanum* (C:27): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [F63].
- Melanconis* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- M. alni* (anamorph *Melanconium apiocarpon*, *M. sphaeroideum*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Sask, Man [F65, F69].
- M. alni* var. *marginalis* (C:27): on 1 Que [70]; on 4 Ont [1340]; on 4b Alta [950]; on 5 Mack [53, F66], Ont [1340, F68], NS [1032].
- M. thelebola* (anamorph *Hendersoniopsis t.*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Man [F66], NS [1032].
- Melanconium* sp. (C:27): on 5 Ont [1340].
- M. apiocarpon* (holomorph *Melanconis alni*) (C:27): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4a Man [1768].
- M. sphaeroideum* (holomorph *Melanconis alni*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012].
- Melanomma pulvis-pyrius* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1340].
- Menispora ciliata*: on 5 BC [826].
- M. glauca*: on 5 BC [826].
- Merismodes fasciculatus* (*Cyphella f.*) (C:26): on 1a, 5 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 5 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Sask [F66], Ont [1341, F60], Que [282]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.
- Meruliopsis ambiguus*: on 3 BC [568]. On dead wood, associated with a white rot.
- M. corium*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Merulius tremellosus*: on dead 5 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Microsphaera penicillata* (C:27): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [1257]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67], NS [1032].
- Mitrua borealis*: on dead foliage of 4 Ont [1428].
- M. lunulatospora*: on dead foliage of 4 Ont [1428].
- Mollisia cinerea* (C:27): on 5 NS [1032].
- Mycena algeriensis*: on trunks of 5 Ont [1385].
- M. leaiana*: on dead branches of 5 Que [1385].
- M. roseipallens*: on debris of 5 Ont [1385].
- M. viridimarginata*: on dead branches or stumps of 5 Que [1385].
- Mycoacia aurea*: on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- M. uda*: on 5 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Mycocalia denudata*: on partly rotted wood of 5 BC [190].
- Mycoleptodon dichroum* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Mycorhynchus* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Mycosphaerella* sp.: on 1b Yukon [460, F60].
- M. alnicola*: on 5 NB [1032].
- M. punctiformis* (C:27): on 1b BC [1012, F60]; on 4b BC [1012].
- Myxofusicoccum alni*: on 5 Man [F65].
- Myxosporium* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Naemospora alni* (C:27): on 4 Ont [1340].
- Nectria* sp.: on 5 BC [F60].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:27): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Que [282].
- N. coccinea*: on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- N. episphaeria* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Probably on pyrenomycetous fungi on *Alnus*.
- N. galligena*: on 5 Ont [1340].
- N. pithoides* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012].
- Nipterella parksii* (*Belonidium p.*) (C:25): on 3 BC [1012].
- Ophiovalsa femoralis* (*Cryptospora f.*) (C:26): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Sask [1340, F66], NB, NS [1032].
- O. suffusa* (*Cryptospora s.*) (C:26): on 5 Sask, Man [F65], Ont [1340].
- Panellus rigens* (*Panus salicinus*) (C:27): on 1b BC [1012].
- P. serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, F66]. See *Acer*.
- P. stipticus* (*Panus s.*): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a, 5 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
- Panus conchatus* (*P. torulosus*): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- P. rudis* (C:27): on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Passalora alni*: on 1a Que [379].
- P. bacilligera* (C:27): leaf spot, tavelure: on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F61].
- Paxillus* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Pellidiscus pallidus*: on 5 BC [1424].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 1, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- P. aurantiaca* (C:27): on 1, 4b, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1b, 3 BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 5 Yukon [460] as a sight record, Mack [1110], Alta [53, 950], NS, PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, on dead wood.
- P. cinerea* (C:27): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. erikssonii* (C:27): on 4 Yukon [460]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]. On dead wood.
- P. erumpens*: on 4a NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. incarnata* (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- P. pithya*: on 5 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. polygonia*: on 5 Mack [1110]. Associated with a white rot.
- Pezicula alni* (C:28): on 1a, 5 NS [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4a Ont [F60].
- P. alnicola* (C:28): on 5 Ont [1340].

- P. aurantiaca*: on 1, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F63].
- Phaeocalicium compressulum*: on 5 BC, Ont [1812].
- Phaeoisaria sparsa*: on 5 Man [1760].
- Phaeomarasmius erinaceus*: on 5 Ont [1434].
- P. rhombosporus*: on fallen leaves of 4 Que [1041]; on 5 Ont [1041].
- Phanerochaete laevis* (*Peniophora affinis*) (C:27): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*) (C:27): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], Ont [1341], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:28): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [953]. See *Abies*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:26): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b Yukon [F62, 460]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [1032].
- P. laevigatus* (*Poria l.*) (C:28): on 1 Que [282]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*) (C:28): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phibalis furfuracea* (*Cenangium f.*, *Encoelia f.*) (C:26): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b Mack [664]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063] and Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1827], Que [867, 1385 on live branches], Labr [867].
- Phlebia radiata* (C:28): on 2 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [568, 1012]; on 4a NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [568], Ont [1341]. On logs and dead branches. See *Abies*.
- P. rufa*: on 5 BC [568]. On logs and dead branches. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota aurivella*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. destruens*: on 5 Yukon [460], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- P. tuberculosa*: on 5 BC [1012]. This species not recognized in North America in Smith & Hesler's generic monograph.
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Phragmoporthe conformis*: on 5 BC [79].
- Phragmotrichum rivoclarinum* (*P. karstenii*): on 5 Man [F65].
- Phyllactinia guttata* (*P. corylea*) (C:28): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Yukon, Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 1b Yukon [460]; on 2 Sask, Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1257]; on 4 Yukon [460], Ont, NB, NS [1257]; on 4b Yukon [F62], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65], Sask, Man [F66, F68], Ont [1340, F63], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], also Man [F67].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 5 Que [F61].
- P. alnea* (C:28): on 5 Que [F62].
- Pirex concentricus* (*Irpex owensii*): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Plagiostoma alneum* var. *alneum*: on 5 BC [79].
- Platychora alni*: on 1b Yukon [460]; on 4a Que [F67].
- Pleospora* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Pleurothecium* sp.: on 3 BC [587].
- Pleurotus ostreatus* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Plicatura crispa* (*P. faginea*, *Trogia c.*) (C:29): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NB [1032]; on 4b Yukon [460] as a sight record; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. On dead branches and stems.
- P. nivea* (*Merulius n.*, *Trogia alni*) (C:27, 29): on 1b BC [1341]; on 2 Ont, Que, NS [563, 568] also NS [1032]; on 3 BC [563, 568, 1012]; on 4 Ont [563, 568, 1341]; on 4a Que, NS [563, 568], NB [563, 1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Que [1385], NS [1032] also BC, Alta, Ont [563, 568]. On dead stems and branches. See *Acer*.
- Podosphaera clandestina*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Man [F68]. Possibly the host was misdetermined, typically on *Amelanchier*.
- Polyporus badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:28): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 5 Ont [1341]. Typically on fallen branches. See *Abies*.
- P. brumalis* (C:28): on 4a, 5 NB [1032]. Typically on fallen branches.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:28): on 1b BC [1012, 1341]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 4b NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Mack [1110], Ont [1341], Labr [867]. Typically on fallen branches. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 5 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- P. ohiensis* (*Fomes o.*): on 4 Ont [1828]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. subacida* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Psathyrella griseifolia*: on fallen twigs of 5 Que [1385].
- Pseudospiropes nodosus* (*Helminthosporium n.*): on 5 BC [816, 1012].
- P. simplex*: on 4a, 5 Sask, Man [817, 1760]; on 5 BC [817].
- Punctularia strigosozonata* (*Phlebia s.*): on 4 Ont [1341]. Apparently saprophytic. Associated with a white rot.
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:28): on 4b BC [1012, 1181]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- Schizophyllum commune*: on 4a NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], PEI [1032]. On dead branches and stems. See *Abies*.
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Scorias spongiosa* (C:28): on 5 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032] See comment under *Abies*.
- Scytinostroma galactinum*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

- Septoria alni* (C:28): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1b BC [1012]; on 4a, 5 NB [1032].
- S. alnicola*: on 5 Man [F66].
- S. alnifolia* (C:28): on 5 BC [1012], Alta [F66], Sask [F65].
- S. carolinensis*: on 5 Man [F65].
- Septotrullula bacilligera*: on 5 Man [1760].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 5 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. bina*: on 5 BC [790], Sask [1760].
- S. klotzschii*: on 5 BC [766, 794].
- Sphaerobolus stellatus* (C:28): on 5 BC [1012]. On dead wood.
- Sporidesmium foliculatum*: on 5 BC [825].
- S. hormiscioides*: on 5 BC [823].
- Steccherinum fimbriatum* (*Odontia f.*): on 5 NB [1032]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Acer*.
- S. ochraceum* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Acer*.
- Stemonitis fusca*: slime mold: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Stenocybe pullatula*: on 5 BC, Ont [1812].
- Stereum complicatum* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- S. hirsutum* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4a NS [1032]; on 5 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- S. ochraceo-flavum*: on 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- S. ostrea* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Strickeria obducens* (C:28): on 1 Que [70].
- Stromatocyphella conglobata* (*Cyphella c.*) (C:26): on 5 BC [1012], NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Taeniolella alta* (C:28): on 5 Ont, Que [814].
- Taphrina* sp.: on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032].
- T. amentorum* (C:28): on 5 Sask, Man [F67, F68], also Man [F66].
- T. japonica* (C:28): on 3 BC [1012].
- T. occidentalis* (C:28): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 4b NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F73].
- T. robinsoniana* (C:28): catkin blister, cloque des chatons: on 1 Ont, Que, NB, NS [1257]; on 2 NS [1925]; on 4 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [F65], Nfld [1340, F65]; on 4 NB [1257]; on 4, 4a, 5 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 4a Ont [F60], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F66, F67], Nfld [F66]; on 5 Ont [1340, F63], Que [282], NB, NS [1032, F63], PEI [1032], Nfld [F64], also NS [F64].
- T. tosquinetii* (C:29): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1a NS [F66].
- Tectella patellaris* (*Panellus p.*): on 5 Yukon [1108].
- Tomentella coerulea* (*T. papillata*): on 5 BC [929, 1012, 1341]. On rotted wood.
- T. ellisii* (*T. ochracea*, *T. microspora*): on 5 Ont [929, 1341, 1828]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.
- T. sublilacina*: on 5 Ont [1341, 1827]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.
- T. ramosissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 5 BC [1341]. Lignicolous, on rotted wood.
- Trechispora mollusca* (*Poria candidissima*, *T. onusta*): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032]. On rotted wood. See *Abies*.
- Tremella aurantia* (C:29): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- T. mesenterica* (C:29): on 1b BC [1012]; on 3 BC [42, 1012], Labr [867]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Trichaptum biformis* (*Polyporus pargamensis*): on 5 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Trichoderma viride*: on 5 Man [1760]. See *Abies*.
- Tubercularia vulgaris* (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:29): on 3 BC [1012].
- Tubulicrinis glebulosus* (*Peniophora gracillima*) (C:27): on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic. See *Abies*.
- Tulasnella violea* (C:29): on 5 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Tympanis alnea* (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*) (C:29): on 1b Yukon [460]; on 3 BC [1012, F61]; on 4 Ont [1340]; on 4b, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1221] and Alta [53, 644, F62], Sask, Man [F65, F67, F69], Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032, 1925].
- T. alnea* var. *hysterioides* (*T. hysterioides*) (C:29): on 1b BC [1012]; on 5 BC, Ont, Que, NS, Nfld [1221], also NS [1925].
- T. pseudoalnea*: on 4, 5 Que [1221].
- T. truncatula*: on 5 NB [1221].
- Typhula erythropus*: on 3 BC [901].
- Tyromyces chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]; on 5 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Typically on dead branches and logs. See *Abies*.
- T. tephroleucus* (*Polyporus t.*) (C:28): on 3 BC [1012]. Causes a white rot of wood.
- Valsa* sp.: on 3 BC [193, 1012]; on 5 Ont [1340].
- V. diatrypoides* (C:29): on 4 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F62].
- V. stenospora* (C:29): on 5 NS [1032].
- V. truncata* (C:29): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 NS [1032].
- Valsaria moroides* (C:29): on 4, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032].
- Valsella furva*: on 5 Man [F66].
- Vararia effusata* (C:29): on 5 PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- V. investiens*: on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Varicosporium elodeae*: on 3 BC [43].
- Venturia alnea*: on living and overwintered leaves of 5 Que [73].
- Volucrispora aurantiaca*: on 3 BC [43].
- Xenasma rimicola*: on 5 Ont [967]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Xylaria sp. (C:29): on 3 BC [1012].
Zalerion maritimum: on a submerged leaf
 of 5 BC [249].

ALOPERCURUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. aequalis* Sobol., short-awned
 foxtail, vulpin à courtes arêtes;
 native, Yukon, Mack, Alta-Nfld. 1a. *A.*
a. var. aequalis (*A. geniculatus*
var. aristulatus (Michx.) Torr.).
2. *A. alpinus* Sm., alpine foxtail,
 alopecure des Alpes; native,
 Yukon-Frank, mtns. of BC, Cypress hills
 in Sask, n. Man and Ont, Labr.
3. *A. pratensis* L. (*A. arundinaceus*
 Poir.), meadow foxtail, vulpin des prés;
 imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Alta,
 Man-Nfld. 3a. *A. p. ssp. pratensis*
 (*A. seravchanicus*).

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask
 [1707].

Drechslera catenaria (C:29): on 3 Ont
 [1611].

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 2 Frank
 [664].

Mastigospodium album (C:29): on 3 Nfld
 [335, 336].

Puccinia graminis (C:29): rust, rouille:
 II III on 1a, 3, 3a Ont [1236].

P. recondita s. l. (C:29): rust,
 rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:29): on 3 BC
 [1816].

ALTHAEA L. MALVACEAE

1. *A. armeniaca* Ten.; imported from
 Mediterranean region & se. USSR.

See also *ALCEA*.

Puccinia malvacearum (C:30): rust,
 rouille: on 1 Ont [1236, 1281].

ALYSSUM CRUCIFERAE

See *AURINIA*

AMARANTHUS L. AMARANTHACEAE

1. *A. graecizans* L., matweed, amarante
 parente; native, BC-Man and natzd., Ont,
 Que. Precise native area difficult to
 delimit.
2. *A. retroflexus* L., green amaranth,
 amarante réfléchie; imported from
 tropical America, natzd., Mack, BC-PEI.

Albugo bliti (C:30): white rust,
 albugine: on 2 BC [1816].

Peronospora amaranthi: downy mildew,
 mildiou: on *A. sp.* BC [1816].

Polymyxa betae f. *sp. amaranthi*: on 2
 Ont [60].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].

P. intermedium: on 1 Ont [868].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868].

P. undulatum: on 2 Ont [868].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph
Thanatephorus cucumeris): on 2 Que
 [317].

Rhizophyidium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 2 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure
 verticillienne: on 1 BC [1087, 1816,
 1978]; on 2 BC [38, 1816].

AMARYLLIS L. AMARYLLIDACEAE

Bulbous plants native to tropical
 America and S. Africa; cult. under glass,
 ornamental.

Stagonospora curtisii (C:30): leaf
 scorch, grillure: on *A. sp.* Ont
 [334].

AMBROSIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. artemisiifolia* L., common ragweed,
 petite herbe à poux; native, Mack,
 BC-Nfld. Native area uncertain due to
 weedy habit.
2. *A. trifida* L., giant ragweed, grande
 herbe à poux; native, BC-PEI. Native
 area uncertain due to weedy habit.

Albugo tragopogonis (C:30): on 1 Que
 [714].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:31): powdery
 mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 2
 Man, Ont [1257].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 1, 2, *A. sp.*
 Ont [1620]; on 1 Ont [1340].

O. drechsleri: on 2 Ont [1620].

O. fulgidus: on 2 Ont [1620].

Puccinia xanthii (C:31): on 2 Man [1245,
 1261], Ont [1236, 1261].

Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure
 verticillienne: on 1 Ont [1079]; on 1,
 2 Ont [1087].

V. nigrescens: on 1 Ont [1087].

AMELANCHIER Medic. ROSACEAE

1. *A. alnifolia* Nutt., saskatoon berry,
 amélanchier à feuilles d'aulne; native,
 Yukon, Mack, BC-w. Que. 1a. *A. a.*
var. cusickii (Fern.) Hitchc. (*A.*
cusickii Fern.); native, s. BC. 1b.
A. a. var. semiintegrifolia (Hook.)
 Hitchc. (*A. florida* Lindl.); pacific
 serviceberry, amélanchier de l'Ouest;
 native, BC.
2. *A. bartramiana* (Tausch) Roemer,
 mountain juneberry, amélanchier boréal;
 native, Ont-Labr.
3. *A. canadensis* (L.) Medic. (*A.*
oblongifolia (T. & G.) Roemer),
 canadian serviceberry, shad bush,
 amélanchier du Canada; native, c.
 Ont-PEI.
4. *A. gaspensis* (Wieg.) Fern. & Weath;
 native, Ont-n. NB.
5. *A. huronensis* Wieg.; native, Ont-Que.
6. *A. intermedia* Spach., purple
 serviceberry, amélanchier pourpre;
 native, Ont-Nfld.

7. *A. laevis* Wieg., Allegheny serviceberry, amélanchier glabre; native, Ont-Nfld.
  8. *A. ovalis* Medic. (*A. vulgaris* Moench), garden serviceberry, amélanchier commun; imported from Europe.
  9. *A. sanguinea* (Pursh) DC., round-leaved serviceberry, amélanchier sanguin; native, Ont-Nfld.
  10. *A. spicata* (Lam.) K. Koch (*A. humilis* Wieg.), low shad bush, amélanchier bas; native, Ont-Que.
  11. *A. stolonifera* Wieg., running serviceberry, amélanchier stolonifère; native, Ont-Nfld.
  12. *A. wiegandii* Nielsen, Wiegand's serviceberry, amélanchier de Wiegand; native, Ont-Nfld.
  13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Amelanchier* sp.
- Aleurodiscus cerussatus* (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [964].
- Apiosporina collinsii* (C:31): black leafcurl, enroulure noire: on 1, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [292] also BC [1012], Alta [53, 644, 880, F69], Man [F70]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 3 Ont, NB [292]; on 3, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 13 Alta [F62, F71, F72, F73], Sask, Man [F63, F64, F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F73, F74], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- A. morbosum* (*Dibotryon* m.): black knot, nodule noir: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. Host probably misdetermined. This fungus occurs on *Prunus*.
- Botryosphaeria obtusa* (C:31): black rot, pourriture noire: on 6 NS [1614].
- Cladosporium herbarum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Conoplea olivacea* (*C. sphaerica*): on 13 Man [1760, F66].
- Cryptosporiopsis pruinosa* (*Sphaeronaema p.*) (holomorph *Pezicula pruinosa*) (C:32): on 13 Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1660, 1827].
- Cylindrosporium* sp. (C:31): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1b BC [1816].
- Dermea bicolor* (C:31): on 13 Sask [F67], Man [F66], Ont [1340].
- Diaporthe* sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].
- D. tuberculosa* (C:31): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 13 Ont [1340, F60], NS [1032].
- Diplocarpon mespili* (*Fabraea maculata*) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*) (C:31): on 1b BC [1816]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 13 Man [F67, F68], NB, NS [1032], PEI [335, 1032].
- Entomosporium mespili* (*E. maculatum*) (holomorph *Diplocarpon mespili*) (C:31): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 13 PEI [F62].
- Fibricium rude* (*F. greschikii*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gymnosporangium* sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Ont [1341]; on 2, 7, 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13 Alta [338, 1594], Sask [F63], Man [F63, F64], Ont [1341], NS [F66], Nfld [337, 1661, 1595].
- G. biseptatum*: rust, rouille: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- G. clavariiforme* (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1247] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 2 Que [1236], Nfld [1262]; on 2, 4 Que [1262]; on 3 Man, Ont, Que, NS, PEI [1240] also Ont [1236, 1247], NS [1032]; on 3, 6, 10, 11, 13 Ont [1262]; on 7, 11 NS [1032]; on 7, 12 NS [1262]; on 10 Ont [1236]; on 13 BC [644, 953, 1247, 1262], Alta [951, 952, 1247], Sask [F67], Ont [1236], Que [339, 1594], NB [F64], NS [1032, F63, F64, F65], PEI [1262], Nfld [333, 339].
- G. clavipes* (C:31): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Man, Ont [1263] and BC [644, 1012, 1341, 1247, 1816], Alta [53, 950], Man [335], Ont [1236, 1240, 1341]; on 1b, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13 [1236]; on 2 Que, Nfld [1263]; on 3 Ont, Que [1240], NB [1263]; on 3, 6, 13 NB [1032]; on 3, 10, 13 NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1240]; on 7 Nfld [1662]; on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1247] in Ont by inoculation, NB, NS, PEI [1263] and BC [1063], Alta [904, F61], Man [F67], Ont [1341, 1827, 1828, F68], Nfld [335, 1659, 1660, 1661] also Alta, Sask [F71].
- G. connersii*: rust, rouille: 0 I on 13 Ont [1247] by inoculation.
- G. cornutum*: rust, rouille: 0 I on 13 Alta [951].
- G. inconspicuum* (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1269, 1816, 2008]; on 13 BC [1247], Ont [1247] by inoculation.
- G. nelsonii* (*G. corniculans*) (C:31): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1271, 2008] also NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Ont [1271], BC [644, 1012], Alta [53, 644], Sask [1839]; on 1, 9 Ont [1236]; on 1, 1b BC [1816]; on 1a, 1b BC [1271]; on 5, 6, 7 Ont [1271]; on 13 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1247] in Ont by inoculation, also BC [953], Alta [952, F61], Man [1240], Ont [1240, 1236] and Sask, Man [F67].
- G. nidus-avis* (*G. juvenescens*) (C:31): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [644, 1012] also BC, Alta, Man [1272] and Alta [557, 952]; on 1, 3 Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 1, 1b BC [1816]; on 5, 7 Ont [1272]; on 13 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also BC [953], Alta [F60], Ont [1236, 1341] also BC, Alta, Man [1247] in BC by inoculation, and Sask, PEI [1272], Man, Ont, Que, PEI [1240].
- Hymenochaete corrugata*: on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. tabacina* (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:32): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Leucostoma cincta* (*Valsa c.*) (C:32): on 13 Ont [1340, 1828], NS [1032].

Lophodermium hysterioides (C:31): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].

L. tumidum (C:31): on 13 Man [F66].
Probably a specimen of *L. aucupariae*.
See [1609] page 96.

Massaria conspurcata: on 13 Man [F67],
Ont [1340]. Typically on *Prunus*.

M. pruni (C:32): on 13 NS [1032].
Typically on *Prunus*.

Meruliopsis corium: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1b BC [568]; on 13 Sask [568]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (*M. alni*):
powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 Ont [1827].

Monilinia amelanchieris (C:32): blossom
blight or fruit rot, pourriture
sclérotique: on 1, 13 Alta [338]; on 13 BC [338].

Nectria sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:32): on 13 Man [F67].

Nummularia discincola: on 13 Ont [1340],
Que [862].

Oedemium atrum (holomorph
Chaetosphaerella fusca): on 13 Sask [1760].

Peniophora cinerea (C:32): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Pezicula pruinosa (C:32): on 13 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Phaeomarasmium erinaceus: on 13 Man [1434].

Phellinus ferreus: on 13 BC [558]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (*Poria f.*): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

P. punctatus (*Poria p.*): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Phragmidium sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].
Probably a misdetermination of the host because this rust genus is not known to occur on plants of the tribe Pomoideae.

Phyllosticta innumerabilis (C:32): leaf
spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1012];
on 13 Que [F60].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:32): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 13 Man [F68], Ont, Que [1257], NS [1032, 1257, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Puccinia sparganioides: rust, rouille:
on 13 Nfld [1661]. 0 I known only on
Fraxinus, II III alternate to
Spartina. This record needs to be
confirmed.

Skeletocutis nivea (*Polyporus semipileatus*) (C:32): on 13 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Sporidesmium agassizii: on 13 Man [1760].

Stigmatolemma poriaeforme: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.

Strickeria obducens (*Teichospora o.*): on 1 BC [1012].

Synchytrium aureum: on 13 NS [1032].

Tomentella pallidofulva: on 13 BC [1341].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:32): on 1 BC [1012];
on 13 Ont [1340].

Valsa sp. (C:32): on 1 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [1340].

V. ceratosperma (*V. ceratophora*) (C:32):
on 13 Ont [1340, F65].

AMMOPHILA Host

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. arenaria* (L.) Link, european
beachgrass; imported from Europe,
natzd., BC.
2. *A. breviligulata* Fern., beachgrass,
ammophile à ligule courte; native,
Ont-Nfld.

Puccinia coronata (C:32): crown rust,
rouille couronnée: on 1 BC [1816].

P. graminis (C:32): rust, rouille: II
III on 2 Ont [1236].

AMPHICARPA Ell.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. bracteata* (L.) Fern., hog peanut,
amphicarpée bractéolée; native, Sask-NS.

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:33):
powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Uromyces appendiculatus (*U. phaseoli*):
rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont
[1236].

AMSINCKIA Lehm.

BORAGINACEAE

Rough-hairy North & South American
annuals. Commonly called Tarweed or
Fiddleneck.

1. *A. menziesii* (Lehm.) Nels. & Macbr.;
native, Yukon, BC.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew,
blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

ANAPHALIS DC.

COMPOSITAE

1. *A. margaritacea* (L.) Clarke, pearly
everlasting, immortelle; native, Mack,
BC-Nfld.

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:33): on 1 Que
[70].

L. ogilviensis (C:33): on *A.* sp. Que
[70].

Niesslia exilis (*N. pusilla*) (C:33): on 1
Que [70].

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].

Pleospora ambigua (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

Uromyces amoenus (C:33): rust, rouille:
on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1341], Que
[282].

ANCHUSA L.

BORAGINACEAE

1. *A. azurea* Mill., Italian bugloss,
buglosse d'Italie; imported from
Mediterranean region.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:33): on 1 BC
[1816].

ANDROMEDA L.

ERICACEAE

1. *A. glaucophylla* Link, bog rosemary, andromède glauque; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *A. polifolia* L., bog rosemary, andromède à feuilles de Polium; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-n. Que, s. Labr.

Epipolaeum andromedae: on 1 Ont [73].

The source of this record was Rehm collection 2017. The part at DAOM and presumably elsewhere has the host misdetermined. The plant is *Andromeda glaucophylla*, not *Cassandra*.

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:33): on 1 Que [282]; on 2 BC [1816]; on *A. sp.* Que [1385].

E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii*: on 2 BC [1012].

Gibbera andromedae: on living and languishing leaves of 1 Ont, Que [73]. The Ont record, collected by Dearness, is reported on *A. polifolia* but the packet (Ellis & Ev., N.A.F. 2363) at DAOM contains *A. glaucophylla* Link (*A. polifolia* sensu Dearness).

Godronia cassandrae: on 1 Que [1678].

G. cassandrae var. *cassandrae*: on 1 Que [1525].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

M. vaccinii (C:33): on 1 Que [70].

Placuntium andromedae (*Rhytisma a.*) (C:33): on 1 NWT, NS, Nfld [1340]; on 2 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816]; on *A. sp.* Ont [1340].

ANDROPOGON L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. gerardii* Vitman, big bluestem, barbon de Gérard; native, Sask-Que.

See also *SCHIZACYRIUM*.

Puccinia andropogonis (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. ellisiana (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

ANEMONE L.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. canadensis* L., Canada anemone, anémone du Canada; native, sw. Mack, BC-PEI.
2. *A. coronaria* L., poppy anemone, anémone couronnée; imported from Mediterranean region. 2a. *A. c.* var. *St. Brigid*; a cultivar.
3. *A. cylindrica* Gray, long-headed anemone, anémone cylindrique; native BC-sw. Que.
4. *A. drummondii* Wats., Drummond's anemone, anémone de Drummond; native, Yukon, nw. Mack, BC, sw. Alta.
5. *A. multifida* Poir, cut-leaf anemone, anémone multifide; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-NB, Nfld. 5a. *A. m. f. multifida* (*A. globosa* (T. & G.) Nutt.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta, Ont-Que & Nfld.

6. *A. nemorosa* L., european wood anemony; imported from Europe.

7. *A. parviflora* Michx., small-flowered anemone, anémone à petites fleurs; native, Yukon-Labr.

8. *A. patens* L. var. *wolfgangiana* (Bess.) Koch (*A. ludoviciana* Nutt.), prairie crocus, crocus; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.

9. *A. quinquefolia* L., wood anemone, anémone des bois; native, BC-NS. 9a. *A. q.* var. *interior* Fern.; native, Alta-NB.

10. *A. riparia* Fern., riverbank anemone, anémone des rivages; native, BC-NS and Nfld.

11. *A. virginiana* L., Thimbleweed, anémone de Virginie; native, NS.

Aecidium ranunculacearum (C:34): on 6 Ont [437].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1257]; on 11 Ont [1257].

Phloeospora anemones (C:34): on 5 BC [1012]; on 5a BC [1816].

Puccinia anemones-virginianae (C:34): rust, rouille: III on 3 Que and on 10, 11 Ont [1236].

P. gigantispora (C:34): rust, rouille: on 4, 7 Mack [53]; on 5, 7 BC [1012]; on 5a, 7 BC [1816]; on 5 Yukon [460].

P. magnusiana (C:34): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Ont [1236].

P. pulsatillae (C:34): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Que [1236]; III on 8 Sask [1839].

P. recondita s.l. (C:34): rust, rouille: on 3, 5, 9, 11 Ont [1236]; on 9, A. sp. Ont [1341]; on 9a Ont [1828].

Tranzschelia sp.: on 9 Ont [1828].

T. anemones (*Urocystis a.*): on 5 Yukon [460]; on 9 Ont [1236, 1828]; on 8, A. sp. Ont [1341]. Connors (p. 34) felt that Nannfeldt's concept was too broad, thus Connors used *T. fusca* Diet.

T. discolor: on 2 BC [1816]. See comment under *Prunus*.

T. pruni-spinosae (C:34): rust, rouille: on 9 Ont [1236].

T. pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*: on 2 BC [2008]; on 2a BC [1012]. See comment under *Prunus*.

ANETHUM L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. graveolens* L., dill, aneth; imported from sw. Asia.

Alternaria sp.: rusty root: on 1 Ont [1708].

Cylindrocarpum sp.: rusty root: on 1 Ont [1708].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Phoma anethi (C:34): blight, brûlure: on 1 Sask [337].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1140].

ANGELICA L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. arguta* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *A. altopurpurea* L., alexanders, angélique noire-pourprée; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *A. dawsonii* Wats.; moist or wet montane slopes, se. BC-sw. Alta.
4. *A. genuflexa* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
5. *A. lucida* L., sea coast angelica, céloplèvre brillanté; native, Yukon, BC, Ont-Labr.

Cercospora angelicae (C:35): on 3 BC [1551].

Cercosporidium angelicae: on 2 Ont [379].

C. depressum (Passalora d.): on 2 Ont [1551]; on 4 BC [379, 1551].

Pollaccia peucedani (*Asperisporium* p., *Fusicladium* p.): on 1 BC [1012, 1578], Alta [1578].

Puccinia angelicae (C:35): rust, rouille: on 4 BC, Alta [1551].

P. coelopleuri (C:35): rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1551].

Ramularia archangelicae (C:35): on 1, 5 BC [1551].

Stigmia sp.: shot hole: on 1 BC [1816].

ANTHOXANTHUM L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. odoratum* L., sweet vernal grass, flouve odorante; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.

Cercosporidium graminis (Passalora g.) (C:36): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 NB [333, 1195].

Claviceps purpurea (C:35): ergot, ergot: on 1 NB [333, 1195].

Puccinia graminis (C:35): rust, rouille: on 1 NB [333]; on A. sp. NB [1195].

ANTHYLLIS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. vulneraria* L., kidney vetch, vulnéraire; imported from Europe, introduced in Ont, Que and NB. Sometimes grown as an ornamental or for forage.

Sclerotinia sp.: rot, pourriture: on 1 BC [1816].

ANTIRRHINUM L.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *A. majus* L., common or large snapdragon, gueule de loup; perennial herb from the Mediterranean region, widely grown as an ornamental, in e. Canada, especially s. Ont and NS, escapes to disturbed sites and roadsides but hardly persistent.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:36): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163], in greenhouse NS [334, 336].

Oidium sp.: on 1 in greenhouse BC [1816].

Peronospora antirrhini (C:36): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Ont [333].

Phyllosticta antirrhini (C:36): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora cactorum: on 1 Ont [336].

Puccinia antirrhini (C:36): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [333, 1012, 1816], II III Ont [1236].

Pythium sp. (C:36): root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1 Alta [335].

Septoria antirrhini (C:36): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:36): verticillium wilt, verticillienne: on A. sp. BC [38].

V. dahliae (C:36): verticillium wilt, verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816].

APARGIDIUM Torr. & Gray

COMPOSITAE

1. *A. boreale* (Bong.) Torr. & Gray, perennial herb of sphagnum bogs and wet meadows at low to fairly high elevations; s. Alaska-BC.

Puccinia eriophori var. *apargidii*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1559].

APIUM L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *A. graveolens* L. var. *dulce* DC., celery, céleri; commonly cultivated and widely distributed.

Acremonium apii (*Cephalosporium* a.) (C:37): brown spot, tache brune: on 1 Man, Ont [336].

Alternaria dauci: blight, brûlure: on 1 Ont [1461, 1594].

Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on A. sp. Ont [666a].

Cercospora apii (C:37): early blight, brûlure cercosporéene: on 1 BC [1816], Que [333, 334, 339, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1650, 1652, 1654], NS [338].

Fusarium spp. - *Stemphylium* spp.

complex: on 1 Ont [1461].

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp.

conglutinans: on 1 BC [1816].

Misidentified? This f. sp. attacks crucifers, whereas *F. oxysporum* f. sp. *apii* attacks *Apium*.

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977], Ont [67].

Phyllosticta apii: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [333].

Pythium sp. (C:37): damping off, fonte: on 1 BC [1977], Ont [868], Que [333, 334, 1639].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868].

P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Que [1639].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:37): damping off, fonte des semis: on 1 Que [333, 334].

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (C:37): drop or sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Que [333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1594, 1639, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654].
- Septoria apii* (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 BC [335], Ont [335, 1461], Que [333, 334, 335, 339].
- S. apiicola* (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 Que [348, 1651, 1652].
- S. apii-graveolentis* (C:37): late blight, brûlure septorienne: on 1 BC [1816], Que [1639, 1640, 1641, 1650].
- Stemphylium botryosum* (C:37): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].
- Ulocladium consortiale* (*Stemphylium c.*): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].

APOCYNUM L.

APOCYNACEAE

1. *A. androsaemifolium* L., spreading dogbane, herbe à la puce; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

- Dearnessia apocyni*: on 1 Ont [195], presumably Ont [1763].
- Ophiobolus mathieui*: on 1 BC [1620].
- O. rubellus*: on 1 Ont [1620].
- Phyllosticta apocyni*: on 1 Ont [195].
- Puccinia seymouriana* (C:38): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1036].
- Verticillium dahliae*: on 1 BC [1978].

AQUILEGIA L.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *A. flavescens* Wats., yellow columbine, ancolie jaune; native, BC-Alta.
2. *A. formosa* Fisch., wild columbine, ancolie gracieuse; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. *A. vulgaris* L., european columbine, gants de Notre-Dame; imported from Europe, escaping to roadsides, fields and borders of woods, BC, Ont-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Aquilegia* sp.

- Ascochyta aquilegiae* (C:38): leaf spot, tache ascochyte: on 4 BC [1816].
- Erysiphe communis* (*E. polygoni*) (C:38): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont, NS [1257]; on 4 BC [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 1816], Alta [337].
- Haplobasidium thalictri*: leaf blotch, brûlure des feuilles: on 4 BC [1816].
- Nodulosphaeria aucta*: on 2 BC [72]. The host should be reconfirmed because the fungus is restricted to *Clematis recta* [761].
- Puccinia recondita* s.l. (C:38): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954]; on 1, 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [1816].

ARABIS L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *A. arenicola* (Richards.) Gelert.; native, Keew-Frank, Sask-Que, Labr.

2. *A. caucasica* Schlecht. (*A. albida* Stev.), wall rock cress, arabette de caucase; imported from Europe, occasionally spreading from cultivation.
3. *A. divaricarpa* Nels.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
4. *A. drummondii* Gray (*A. confinis* Wats.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
5. *A. glabra* (L.) Bernh., tower-mustard, tourette; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon-Mack, BC-NS.
6. *A. hirsuta* (L.) Scop.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS.
7. *A. holboellii* Hornem.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
8. *A. lemmonii* Wats.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
9. *A. lyallii* Wats.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
10. *A. lyrata* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
11. *A. nuttallii* Robins.; native, BC-Alta.
12. *A. puberula* Nutt.; native, BC.

- Albugo candida* (*A. cruciferarum*, *Cystopus candidus*) (C:39): white rust, albugine: on 2 BC [1816]; on 5 Ont [195].

- Cladosporium subsclerotioideum*: on 5 Ont [195].

- Macrosporium mycophilum*: on 5 Ont [195].

- Mycosphaerella tassiana* var. *tassiana* (C:39): on 7 Sask [1327].

- Peronospora parasitica* (C:39): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [334, 1816]; on 5 Ont [195].

- Puccinia arabicola* (C:39): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 4 Ont [1236].

- P. holboellii* (*P. thlaspeos* auct.) (C:39): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que [1568] also Que [1341]; on 1, A. sp. Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [1568]; on 3, 4, 8, 9, 11 BC [1568]; on 4, 7, 9, 11 Alta [1568]; on 6, 8 BC [1012, 1816]; on 7 Yukon, NWT, BC [1568]; on 10 Yukon, BC, Sask, Que [1568]; on A. sp. Alta [644].

- P. monoica* (C:39): rust, rouille: on 6, 12 BC [1012, 1816]; on 10 Ont [1236].

- Selenophoma* sp.: on A. sp. [1323].

ARALIA L.

ARALIACEAE

1. *A. nudicaulis* L., wild sarsaparilla, salsepareille; native, sw. Mack, BC-Nfld.

See also *FATSIA*.

- Ceratobasidium anceps* (C:39): on 1 Ont [1341].

- Gnomonia* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

- G. similisetacea*: on 1 Ont [79].

- Mundkurella mossii*: on 1 Alta, Sask, Ont [1577].

- Nyssopsora clavelllosa* (*Triphragmium c.*) (C:39): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [437, 1660], Que [282]; on 1, A. sp. Ont [1236, 1341], NB [1032].

Trichometasphaeria gloeospora (C:39): on
1 Que [70].

ARAUCARIA Juss. PINACEAE

1. *A. araucana* (Molina) K. Koch, monkey
puzzle, cult. in sw. BC.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

ARBUTUS L. ERICACEAE

1. *A. menziesii* Pursh, arbutus or
madrona, madrono; native, sw. coastal BC.

Aleurodiscus macrocystidiatus (C:39): on
1 BC [964, 1012] Lignicolous.

Amylocorticium cebennense: on 1 BC
[1939]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*)
(C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. malicola (*Trametes m.*): on 1 BC
[1012]. See *Acer*.

A. serialis (*Poria ferox*): on *A. sp.* BC
[1014]. See *Abies*.

Armillaria mellea: on 1 BC [1012, F74].
Causes a root rot. See *Abies*.

Ascochyta hansenii (C:39): leaf spot,
tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

Athelia scutellare (*Corticium s.*) (C:39):
on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Basidioidendron caesio-cinerea (*Sebacina*
c.): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

B. eyrei: on 1 BC [1016]. See *Acer*.

Capnodium sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F62].

C. walteri: on 1 BC [798]. Associated
with *Trialeurodes merlini*, a scale
insect.

Coccomyces arbutifolius: on 1 BC [1609].

C. quadratus (C:39): on 1 BC [1012].

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus v.*)
(C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
Lignicolous.

Dacrymyces capitatus (*D. deliquescens* var.
ellisii): on 1 BC [1012].
Lignicolous. See *Alnus*.

Dendrothele incrustans (*Aleurocorticium*
i.): on 1 BC [965]. Lignicolous.

Didymosporium arbuticola (C:39): on 1 BC
[1012, F62].

Diplodia maculata (C:39): on 1 BC [1012].

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:39): on 1 BC
[1012, 1816, F69].

Hendersonula toruloidea: on 1 BC [1012,
F72].

Hymenochaete spreta (C:39): on 1 BC
[1012]. See *Acer*.

H. tabacina (C:39): on 1 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Hyphoderma amoenum: on 1 BC [1012].
Lignicolous.

H. puberum: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodontia crustosa: on 1 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.

Hysterographium vulvatum (C:39): on 1 BC
[1012].

Meruliopsis corium: on *A. sp.* BC
[568]. See *Acer*.

Monochaetia desmazierii (C:39): on 1 BC
[1816].

M. monochaeta: on 1 BC [1012].

Mycoacia uda: on 1 BC [1012].
Lignicolous.

Mycosphaerella arbuticola (C:39): leaf
spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC
[1816].

Panelus serotinus (*Pleurotus s.*) (C:40):
on 1 BC [F66]. See *Acer*.

Peniophora cinerea (C:40): on 1 BC
[1012]. See *Abies*.

P. incarnata (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].
Lignicolous.

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria f.*) (C:40): on 1
BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. igniarius (*Fomes i.*) (C:39): white
trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1
BC [1012].

Phlebia centrifuga (*P. albidia* auct.):
on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. deflectens (*Corticium d.*) (C:39): on 1
BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Pleurotus subareolatus: on 1 BC [1012].
See *Acer*.

Poria stenospora (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].
Presumably a misdetermination because
the "type" specimen is a collection of
Dichomitus squalens [1501].

Pucciniastrum sparsum (C:40): leaf rust,
rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1012,
2008].

Rhytisma arbuti (C:40): tar spot, tache
goudronneuse: on 1 BC [1816].

Seimatosporium arbuti (C:40): on 1 BC
[1012].

Skeletocutis nivea (*Polyporus*
semipileatus): on 1 BC [1012]. See
Amelanchier.

Stereum hirsutum (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.

S. ostrea (C:40): on 1 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Stictis radiata (C:40): on 1 BC [1012].

Trechispora vaga: on 1 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Trichaptum abietinus (*Hirschioporus a.*,
Polyporus a.) (C:40): on 1 BC [1012,
1816]. See *Abies*.

Valsa sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

ARCEUTHOBIIUM M. Bieb. LORANTHACEAE

Small parasitic plants of the northern
hemisphere, often referred to as dwarf
mistletoes. Parasitic on Pinaceae.

1. *A. americanum* Nutt. ex Engelm., pine
mistletoe; native, BC-Ont, parasitic on
pine, often *Pinus contorta* var.
latifolia.
2. *A. campylopodium* Engelm.; native, BC,
parasitic on branches of conifers.
3. *A. douglasii* Engelm.; native, BC,
parasitic on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
4. *A. pusillum* Peck, dwarf mistletoe,
petit gui; native, Sask-Nfld, parasitic
on *Picea*, rarely *Larix* or *Pinus*
strobus.

5. *A. tsugense* (Rosend.) G.N. Jones; native, BC, parasitic on *Tsuga heterophylla* and *Pinus contorta* var. *contorta*.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arceuthobium* sp.

Alternaria alternata: on 4 Man [1760].
Ascoconidium tsugae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].
Botryosphaeria tsugae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].
Cladosporium sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952], Sask [F70].
Coccomyces heterophyllae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also BC [953], Alta [951, 952, 1157, F66, F68], Sask [F70]; on 6 BC [F70], Alta [F65].
Cylindrocarpon gillii (*Septogloeum g.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also Alta [952, F61, F66], Sask [F70]; on 1, 3, 5 BC [1012]; on 1, 3, 6 BC [F63]; on 3 BC [1063]; on 6 Alta [F65].
Discocainia treleasei: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].
Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 1 BC [1012].
Pestalotia sp.: on 5 BC [1012].
Pestalotiopsis maculiformans (*Pestalotia m.*): on 2 BC [F70].
Phomopsis lokoyae: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].
Sphaeropsis sapinea (*Diplodia pinea*): on 1 BC [1012].
Wallrothiella arceuthobii: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Alta, Sask [1155] also Alta, Sask, Man [F70] and BC [905, 953, 1012], Alta [53, 951, F61, F66], Ont [1828]; on 3 BC [1012, 1063, F61]; on 6 Alta [F65, F67], Sask [F63].
Xenomeris abietis: canker, chancre: on 5 BC [521].

ARCTAGROSTIS Griseb. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. latifolia* (R. Br.) Griseb.; native, Yukon-n. BC, n. Alta, n. Sask, n. Man, n. Que, Labr.

Hysteropezizella lyngei: on 1 Frank [664].
Selenophoma drabae: on 1 Frank [1244]. A misdetermination.

ARCTIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. lappa* L., great burdock, grande bardane; natzd., Man-NB.
2. *A. minus* (Hill) Bernh., common burdock, bardane mineur; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arctium* sp.

Crucibulum laeve (*C. vulgare*): on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably on dead stems.
Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
Ophiobolus acuminatus: on 3 Ont [1620].
O. anguillidus: on old stems of 3 Ont [1620].
Pseudohelotium canadense: on dead stems of 1 Ont [440].
Puccinia bardanae (C:40): rust, rouille: II III on 2 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1558] and Ont [1236].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 Man [750].
Scopinella solani: on 2 Ont [1039].
Xylaria filiformis: on 3 Ont [1340].

ARCTOPHILA Rupr. GRAMINEAE

Marshy tundra and margins of tundra pools; widespread arctic, perennial grasses.

1. *A. fulva* var. *pendulina* (Loest.) Holmb.

Pseudoseptoria everhartii (*Selenophoma e.*) (C:41): on 1 Yukon [1731].

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans. ERICACEAE

1. *A. alpina* (L.) Spreng., alpine bearberry, busserole alpine; native, Yukon-Frank, Alta-Labr. la. *A. a. ssp. rubra* (Rehd. & Wils.) Hulten (*A. rubra* (Rehd. & Wils.) Fern.), red bearberry, arctostaphyle à fruits éclartés; native, generally the same range although slightly more southern than the typical form.
2. *A. columbiana* Piper, hairy manzanita, arctostaphyle de la Colombie-Britannique; native, BC.
3. *A. uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng., bearberry, arctostaphyle raisin d'ours; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Arctostaphylos* sp.

Chaetonaevia nannfeldtii: on leaves of 4 Que, Labr [73].

Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli (aecial state *Peridermium coloradense*) (C:41): III on 3 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon [460], Mack [F64, F65, F66, F67], BC [953, 954, 1012, 1816, 2007], Alta [53, 950, 951, 952, F62], Ont [1236, 1341, F62, F66], Que [F60, F64] also NWT-Alta [1063], Sask, Man [F67, F68]; on 3, 4 Mack [53]; on 4 Ont [F65]. The aecial stage causes witches' brooms on *Picea* spp.

Conoplea fusca: on 3 Man [1760].

Coccomyces arctostaphyli: on 3 Alta [1609].

Eupropolella arctostaphyli: on 3 Alta [644].

Exobasidium sp.: on 3 Alta [952].

E. vaccinii (C:41): red leaf, rouge: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 Que [1385].

E. vaccinii var. *arctostaphyli* (C:41): on 2 BC [1816]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 Alta [644].

E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:41): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012].

Gibbera grumiformis (C:41): on leaves of 1 Que [70, 73].

Leptosphaeria hyperborea (C:41): on 1 Que [70].

Monochaetia phyllosticta: on 2 BC [1012].

Phloeospora sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

Podosphaera myrtillina: on 1 Keew [1257].

Protoventuria alpina (*Antennularia* a., *Gibbera petrakii*) (C:41): on 1 Que [70]; on living or dying leaves of 4 Que, Labr [73].

P. alpina var. *major* (*Antennularia* a. var. *major*): on dead branches and leaf bases of 1 Que [73].

Pucciniastrum sparsum (C:41): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon [F64], Mack [F62], BC [1816], Alta [F61]; on 1a Yukon [460], NWT [729], Mack [53], BC [954, 1012], Alta [53, 729, 951, 952], Ont [1236] and NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Man, Ont [2008].

Sphaceloma sp.: on 3 Alta [644].

Xenomeris raetica (C:41): on leaves of 1 Que [70, 73].

ARENARIA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *A. capillaris* Poir.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
2. *A. lateriflora* L., blunt-leaved sandwort, sabline latériflore; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld.
3. *A. obtusiloba* (Rydb.) Fern.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, e. Que, Nfld.
4. *A. peploides* L., seabeach sandwort, sabline faux-péplus; native, Yukon-BC, Ont-Labr.
5. *A. rossii* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Man, Que.
6. *A. rubella* (Wahl.) Sm.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Ont-Que, Nfld.

Mollisia epitypha: on 5 Frank [664].

Mycosphaerella densa (C:41): on 5, 6 Frank [1586].

M. tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:41): on 3 Que [70].

Pleospora helvetica (C:42): on 3 Que [70].

Puccinia arenariae (C:42): rust, rouille: on 1 BC, Alta [1578]; on 4 Man, Que [1236].

Ustilago violacea (C:42): smut, charbon: on 2 Que [1390].

ARISAEMA Mart. ARACEAE

1. *A. dracontium* (L.) Schott, dragon root, ariséma dragon; native, Ont-Que.
2. *A. triphyllum* (L.) Schott (*A. atrorubens* (Ait.) Blume), jack in the pulpit, petit pêcheur; native, Man-NS.

Ramularia arisaemae: on leaves of 2 Ont [440].

Uromyces ari-triphylli (*Aecidium caladii*) (C:42): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236]; on 2 Ont [437, 1341, 1828, 1827].

ARMERIA Willd. PLUMBAGINACEAE

1. *A. maritima* (Mill.) Willd., thrift, gazon d'Espagne; native, Mack-BC, Sask, e. Que, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *A. m.* var. *labradorica* (Wallr.) Inversen; native, Mack-Keew, e. Que, Nfld-Labr.

Mycosphaerella minor: on 1a Que [70].

Scleropleella hyperborea (*Leptosphaeria h.*) (C:42): on 1a Que [70].

Uromyces armeriae ssp. *hudsonicus* (C:42): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1a Que [1236].

U. armeriae ssp. *pacificus* (C:42): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

ARNICA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. alpina* (L.) Olin; native, Yukon-Que, Nfld-Labr. 1a. *A. a.* ssp. *angustifolia* (Vahl) Maguire; native, Yukon-BC, Man, Nfld-Labr.
2. *A. amplexicaulis* Nutt.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
3. *A. chamissonis* Less.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
4. *A. cordifolia* Hook., heartleaf arnica, arnica à feuilles cordées; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *A. latifolia* Bong., broadleaf arnica, arnica à larges feuilles; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
6. *A. lessingii* Greene; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
7. *A. louiseana* Farr; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que-Nfld. 7a. *A. l.* ssp. *frigida* (Mey.) Maguire (*A. frigida* Mey.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
8. *A. mollis* Hook., hairy arnica, arnica soyeux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que-NB.
9. *A. rydbergii* Greene; native, BC-Alta.

Didymella delphinii (C:43): on 5 BC [296].

Entyloma arnicale (C:43): on 1 Alta [644]; on 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9 BC [1583]; on 4 Yukon, Alta [1583].

Puccinia arnicalis (C:43): rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC, on 4 Alta, on 6 Yukon, on 7a Mack, all from [1582]; and on *A. sp.* Yukon [720] as *P. hieracii*. *P. hieracii* in the broad sense encompassed *P. arnicalis* but Savile [1582] elucidated the reasons for treating the rust on *Arnica* as *P. arnicalis*.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:43): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a Frank [1586].

ARONIA Medic. ROSACEAE

1. *A. melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliott (*Pyrus m.* (Michx.) Willd.), black chokeberry, aronia noir; native, Ont-PEI.

2. *A. prunifolia* (Marsh) Rehd. (*A. florabunda* (Lindl.) Spach), purple chokeberry, aronie à feuilles de prunier; native, NB-PEI.

Acrotheca dearnessiana: on 1 Ont [195, 1502].

Cercospora pirina: on 1 Ont [195].

Gymnosporangium clavipes (C:43): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1263]; on 2 NS [1263].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:43): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que, NS [1257].

ARRHENATHERUM Beauv. GRAMINEAE

1. *A. elatius* (L.) Beauv., tall oat grass, avoine élevée; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*) (C:43): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (C:43): on *A. sp.* Alta [1611].

Puccinia graminis (C:43): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:43): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

Ustilago avenae (C:43): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

ARTEMESIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *A. absinthium* L., wormwood; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *A. biennis* Willd., biennial sagewort, armoise bisannuelle; native to w. USA and New Zealand, introduced, Mack, BC-PEI.
3. *A. campestris* L., sagewort, wormwood, aurone des champs; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-NS, Nfld-Labr. 3a. *A. c. ssp. borealis* (Pall.) Hall & Clements (*A. borealis* Pall.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld-Labr.
4. *A. cana* Pursh, silvery sagebrush, armoise argentée; native, Yukon, Alta-Man.
5. *A. dracunculus* L., tarragon, estragon; native, Yukon, BC-Man, sometimes introduced in the east.
6. *A. frigida* Willd., prairie sagewort, armoise rustique; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Man, introduced, Ont, Que and NS.
7. *A. herriotii* Rydb.; native, Alta-Sask.
8. *A. ludoviciana* Nutt., western mugwort, armoise de Louisiane; native, BC-Ont and introduced into Que, NB and PEI.
9. *A. tilesii* Ledeb.; native, Yukon-Keew, ne. Man-ne. Ont.
10. *A. tridentata* Nutt., big sagebrush, armoise tridentée; native, BC-Alta.

Crucibulum parvulum: on *A. sp.* Alta [191].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:44): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:44): on 3 Que [70].

Mycovellosiella ferruginea: on 1 Ont [382], causing yellowish discolorations of upper leaf surface.

Ophiobolus tanacetii: on 2 Sask [1620].

Puccinia atrofusca (C:44): rust, rouille: on *A. sp.* NWT-Alta [1063].

P. millefolii (C:44): rust, rouille: on 9 Yukon [7].

P. tanacetii (*P. ludoviciana*) (C:44): rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 BC [1816]; on 5, 6, 10 BC [1012]; on 8 Ont [1236]; on Yukon [460].

Wettsteinina mirabilis (C:44): on 3a Que [70].

ARUNCUS Adans. ROSACEAE

1. *A. dioicus* (Walt.) Fern. (*A. sylvester* Kostel.), goat's-beard, barbe de bouc commun; native, BC, introduced in Que, NS.

Cristulariella depraedans: on 1 BC [1427].

ASARUM L. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

1. *A. caudatum* Lindl., western wild ginger; native, BC.

Puccinia asarina (C:44): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

ASCLEPIAS L. ASCLEPIADACEAE

1. *A. incarnata* L., swamp milkweed, asclépiade incarnate; native, Man-PEI.
2. *A. speciosa* Torr., showy milkweed, belle asclépiade; native, BC-Man.
3. *A. syriaca* L., common milkweed, herbe à coton; native, Man-PEI.
4. *A. tuberosa* L., butterfly-weed, asclépiade tubéreuse; native, Ont-Que.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 3 Ont [1620].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [1257].

Uromyces asclepiadis (C:45): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 Ont [1236].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1978].

ASPARAGUS L. LILIACEAE

1. *A. officinalis* L. (*A. o. var. altilis* L.), garden asparagus, asperge; imported from Europe, known as a garden escape in all provinces except Sask.

Fusarium sp. (C:45): crown rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [337, 1460, 1461, 1594], Que [1639].

F. oxysporum f. *sp. asparagi*: root rot, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Que [333].

Phomopsis asparagi (*Phoma a.*): stem canker, chancre phoméen: on 1 Ont [335].

Puccinia asparagi (C:45): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [333, 1012, 1816], Sask [1839], Ont [335, 1236, 1341].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [1461].
Rhizoctonia crocorum (holomorph *Helicobasidium purpureum*) (C:45): violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on 1 BC [1816].
R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:45): rhizoctonia, rhizoctone commun: on 1 Ont [1461].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1140].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): (C:45): from seeds of 1 Ont [667].

ASTER L.

COMPOSITEAE

1. *A. acuminatus* Michx., acuminate aster, aster acuminé; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *A. borealis* (Torr. & Gray) Provanchant (*A. junciformis* Rydb.), rush aster, aster jonciformé; native, Yukon-Mack, Man-PEI.
3. *A. campestris* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
4. *A. ciliolatus* Lindl. (*A. lindleyanus* Torr. & Gray), ciliolate aster, aster ciliolé; native, Mack, BC-NS.
5. *A. conspicuus* Lindl., showy aster, aster remarquable; native, BC-Sask.
6. *A. cordifolius* L., blue wood aster, aster à feuilles cordées; native, Man-NS.
7. *A. engelmannii* (Eat.) Gray; native, BC-Alta.
8. *A. ericoides* L. (*A. multiflorus* Ait.), heath aster, aster ericoide; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Que.
9. *A. laevis* L. (*A. concinnus* Colla), smooth aster, aster lisse; native, Yukon, BC-Ont.
10. *A. lateriflorus* (L.) Britt., calico aster, aster latériflore; native, Man-PEI.
11. *A. lowrieanus* Porter, Lowrie's aster, aster de Lowrie; native, Ont-Que.
12. *A. macrophyllus* L., bigleaf aster, aster à grandes feuilles; native, Man-PEI.
13. *A. novae-angliae* L., New England aster, aster de la Nouvelle-Angleterre; native, Man-Que, NS.
14. *A. novae-belgii* L., New Belgium aster, aster de la Nouvelle-Belgique; native, Ont-Nfld. 14a. *A. n.-b.* var. *belgii* (*A. johannensis* Fern.), Lake St. John aster, aster du lac St. Jean; native, Ont-Nfld.
15. *A. occidentalis* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray; native, Mack, BC-Alta.
16. *A. pilosus* Willd.; native, Ont-Que.
17. *A. ptarmicoides* (Nees) Torr. & Gray, upland white aster, aster faux-ptarmica; native, Sask-NB.
18. *A. puniceus* L., purple-stemmed aster, aster ponceau; native, Mack, Alta-NS, Nfld.
19. *A. sagittifolius* Wedemeyer, arrow-leaved aster, aster à feuilles sagittées; native, Man-Ont.

20. *A. sedifolius* L.; imported from Europe.
21. *A. sibiricus* L.; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta.
22. *A. simplex* Willd., simple aster, aster simple; native, Sask-NB, Nfld.
23. *A. subspicatus* Nees (*A. douglasii* Lindl., *A. foliaceus* Lindl.); native, BC-Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld-Labr. 22a. *A. s.* var. *apricus* (Gray) Boivin; native, BC-Alta.
24. *A. tradescanti* L., Tradescant aster, aster de Tradescant; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
25. *A. umbellatus* Mill., flat-topped aster, aster à ombelles; native, Alta-Nfld.
26. *A. vimineus* Lam., native, Ont-Que.
27. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Aster* sp.

Aecidium compositarum: on 4 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *Uromyces silphii*.

Basidiophora entospora (C:46): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1, 23 BC [1816].

Cercospora virgaureae: on 8 Man [1352].

Coleosporium asterum (*C. solidaginis*, *C. tussilaginis*) (C:46): red rust, rouille rouge: on 4, 5, 27 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 4, 5, 7, 23, BC [1012]; on 4, 5, 15, 23, 23a BC [1816]; on 4, 27 BC [953, 954], Alta [952]; on 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 Ont [1236]; on 5 Alta [53, 950, 1402]; on 7, 23, BC [2007]; on 14 Que [282]; on 27 Alta [53, 644, 950, 951, 1402], Sask [F63], Man [F68], Ont [F67], Que [282, 1377], NB [333, 1032, 1194], NS [1036].

Entyloma compositarum (C:46): on 21 Yukon [460].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:46): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25 Ont and on 10, 12, 13, 18, 22, 24 Que [1257]; on 13 BC [1816]; on 27 Que [333].

E. communis: on 27 Que [333]. Probably a specimen of *E. cichoracearum*.

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:46): on 27 Que [70].

Macrosporium florigenum: covering flowers of 27 in gardens Ont [439].

Nectria pedicularis (C:46): on 27 Que [70].

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 12 Ont [1620]; on 27 Que [70, 1620].

O. fulgidus (C:46): on 27 Ont [1620].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Mack [53].

P. asteris (*P. a.* var. *purpurascens*) (C:46): brown rust, rouille brune: on 4, 5, 23 BC [1012, 1816]; on 5 Alta [1839]; on 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 27 Ont [1236]; on 9 Alta [952]; on 9, 23, 27 Alta [644]; on 12 Ont [437, 1341], Que [282], NB, NS [1032]; on 23 BC, Alta [1578]; on 27 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], NS [1032].

P. dioicae (C:46): rust, rouille: on 1, 4, 6, 12, 14a, 18, 19, 22, 27 Ont

[1236]; on 4, 15 BC [1012, 1816]; on 12 Ont [1341]; on 27 Alta [557, 644], NB, NS [1036].

Ramularia asteris (C:46): blight, brûlure ramularienne: on 27 Man [380].

Septoria atropurpurea (C:46): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 12 Ont [1340].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 18 Que [1257].

Uromyces junci (C:46): rust, rouille: 0 I on 12 Ont [1236]; on 27 Ont [1341].

U. silphii (C:46): rust, rouille: 0 I on 12 Ont [1236].

ASTRAGALUS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *A. aboriginum* Richards.; native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Que. la. *A. aboriginum* var. *richardsonii* (Sheld) Boivin.
2. *A. agrestis* Dougl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
3. *A. alpinus* L., alpine milk vetch, astragale des alpes; native, Yukon-Frank, n. BC-Labr.
4. *A. cicer* L., mountain chick pea, astragale pois chiche; imported from Europe, natzd., s. Alta-Man.
5. *A. eucosmus* Robins.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-NB.
6. *A. iskanderi* Lipsky; imported from Iraq.
7. *A. lentiginosus* Dougl.; native, BC.
8. *A. lotiflorus* Hook.; native, BC-Man.
9. *A. missouriensis* Nutt.; native, Alta-Man.
10. *A. pectinatus* Dougl.; native, Alta-Man.
11. *A. purshii* Dougl.; native, BC-Sask. lla. *A. purshii* var. *purshii*; native, Alta-Sask.
12. *A. robbinsii* (Oakes) Gray; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr. 12a. *A. r.* var. *minor* (Hook.) Barneby (*A. r.* var. *occidentalis* S. Wats.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
13. *A. tenellus* Pursh; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
14. *A. umbellatus* Bunge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Asteromella pichbaueri (C:47): on 3 Frank [1543].

Phloeospora serebrianikowii (*Cylindrosporium* s.): on 3 Frank [1244].

Polystigma astragali: on 2 BC [1578]; on *A. sp.* Alta [644].

Rhizoctonia leguminicola: on 4 Alta [125]. Blackpatch, not previously known in Canada, was found in 1977 naturally infecting fields in Alta.

Septoria serebrianikowii: on 9 Alta [644].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:47): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Que [1257].

Uromyces lapponicus (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; III on 10, 13 Alta [644].

U. lapponicus var. *lapponicus*: on 1, 12a Alta, on 1a Frank, and on 5 Que [1589].

U. phacae-frigidae (C:47): rust, rouille: on 14 Yukon, Mack [1588].

U. punctatus: rust, rouille: on 6 Sask and on 7, 8, 11a BC [1587].

ATHYRIUM Roth

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *A. felix-femina* (L.) Roth, lady fern, fougère femelle; native, Yukon, BC, Man-Nfld. la. *A. f.-f.* var. *Michauxii* (Spreng.) Farw. (*A. angustum* (Willd.) Presl); native, Man-Nfld.

Typhula athyrii: on 1a Que [1385].

Uredinopsis longimucronata (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816, 2007, 2008], Alta [2008], II III Ont [1236]; on 1a Que [1377].

U. longimucronata f. *cyclosora* (C:47): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

AUCUBA Thunb.

CORNACEAE

1. *A. japonica* Thunb., Japanese aucuba, aucuba de Japon; imported from the Himalayas and Japan. Evergreen shrubs, often grown for their ornamental foliage and colourful berries.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 BC [1816].

AURINIA Desv.

CRUCIFERAE

Biennial or perennial herbs native to central and s. Europe and Turkey. Some grown in rock gardens and borders. Until recently put in the genus *Alyssum*.

1. *A. saxatile* (L.) Desv., golden tuft, corbeille d'or; imported from Europe and Turkey.

Peronospora parasitica: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1012].

AVENA L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *A. barbata* Pott ex Link, slender wild oats; imported from Mediterranean region.
2. *A. brevis* Roth, little oat, avoine courte; imported from Europe.
3. *A. fatua* L., wild oat, avoine sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
4. *A. longiglumis* Dur.; imported from Mediterranean region.
5. *A. sativa* L. (*A. chinensis* Link), oat, avoine; imported from Mediterranean region, commonly cultivated.
6. *A. sterilis* L. (*A. ludoviciana* Dur.), animated oat, avoine stérile; imported from Mediterranean region and C. Asia.
7. *A. strigosa* Schreb., lopsided oat, avoine strigose; imported from Europe.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Avena* sp.

- Absidia glauca*: on seeds of 5 in storage Sask, Man [1895].
- A. orchidis*: on seeds of 5 in storage Sask, Man [1895].
- Acremonium boreale*: on 3, 5 BC, Sask, Man [1707].
- Alternaria alternata* (*A. tenuis* s.l.) (C:48): on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895] and Man [1114] on overwintered plants.
- Aspergillus* sp.: on seeds of 5 Alta [222], Man [1894].
- A. flavus*: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- A. fumigatus*: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- A. versicolor*: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- Bipolaris sorokiniana* (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:48): root rot, piétin helminthosporien: on 5 Alta [223, 334, 335], Sask [961] by inoculation, Man [1114], Ont [336, 252, 330], NS [595] also Sask, Man [240, 1895 on seeds], Alta, NB [333].
- Cephalosporium acremonium*: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114]. This name has been applied to several fungi and its original application is uncertain. The most common fungus in this aggregate has been named *Acremonium strictum* [537] and the references herein probably dealt with that species.
- Cercosporidium graminis* (*Passalora g.*) (C:49): brown stripe, strie brune: on 5 Alta, Ont, NB [334] also NB [333, 1196].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- Cladosporium cladosporioides* (C:48): on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].
- Claviceps* sp.: on 3 Alta [1781].
- C. purpurea* (C:48): ergot, ergot: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Man [1364]; on flowers of 8 Que [1385].
- Colletotrichum dematium*: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 Alta [1595].
- C. graminicola* (C:48): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 BC, Alta, Que [337] also Alta [335, 339, 693], Man [672], Que [334, 335], NB [1196] and Que, NB [333].
- Dendryphion nanum*: on 5 Ont [819].
- Drechslera avenacea* (*Helminthosporium avenae*) (holomorph *Pyrenophora chaetomioides*) (C:48): leaf blotch or stripe, rayure des feuilles: on 3 Sask, Ont [1611]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1611] also BC [1816], Alta [223, 337, 1331, 1333, 1594], Sask [335, 336], Man [339, 672, 1070], NB [273, 1196], NS [337], Nfld [336] also Alta, Nfld [333, 334, 338, 339], Sask, Man [1071, 1895], Ont, Que, NS, PEI [271] and NB, NS, PEI [333, 854]. Leaf spots, caused by *D. avenacea*, *Septoria avenae* f. sp. *avenae* and *Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, the latter a bacterium, reduced the yield in Man in 1971 by 0.7 million bushels [672].
- D. teres* (*Helminthosporium t.*) (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*): on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (C:48): on 5 Man [1114].
- Erysiphe graminis* (C:48): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1255, 1257]; on 5 BC [333, 335, 1594, 1816], Ont [338, 339, 1257], Que [335].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [223, 333, 334, 335, 1594], Sask [339], Man [334], Que [337], NB, NS, PEI [854].
- Fusarium* spp. (C:49): including some combinations of *F. acuminatum*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. oxysporum*, *F. poae*, *F. sacchari*, *F. sambucinum*, *F. sporotrichioides*, *F. sulphureum*, *F. tricinatum*, but not necessarily all these taxa: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].
- F. culmorum* (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 Sask, NS [337].
- F. graminearum* (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:49): root rot, fusariose: on 5 PEI [338].
- F. nivale*: on 5 BC [1731]. See *Agrostis*.
- Gonatobotrys simplex*: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].
- Heterosporium avenae* (C:49): leaf blight, brûlure hétérosporienne: on 5 BC [1816].
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- Mucor* spp.: on overwintered plants of 5 Man [1114].
- Penicillium* spp.: on 5 Alta [222], Man [1114, 1894] also Sask, Man [1895].
- Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *avenaria* (*Leptosphaeria a. f. sp. a.*) (anamorph *Stagonospora avenae*) (C:49): septoria leaf blotch or black stem, septoriose: on 5 Alta, Sask, Ont, PEI [1594] also Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [269, 1776] also Ont, Que, NS, PEI [271], Nfld [269] and Ont [257, 270, 283], Que [264, 1297].
- Puccinia coronata* (C:49): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 3 Man [336]; II III on 4, 7 Que [1236]; on 5 Sask, Man [336, 337, 338], Ont [255, 258, 263, 334, 336, 641], Que [333, 1298], NB [333, 335, 1196], PEI [336] also Man [672, 1070], Ont, Que [271, 335, 337], NS, PEI [333, 334]; on 5, 8 Ont [1236]. In 1971 crown rust in Man reduced the yield by 0.7 million bushels [672].
- P. coronata* var. *avenae* (*P. coronata* f. sp. *avenae*) (C:49): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 3 Sask [640], Alta [339, 477, 639], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [339, 472, 477, 481, 471, 639, 685, 686, 687, 689, 690, 691, 1533], NS, PEI [639, 640, 692, 691, 854, 1533] also Sask, Man [474, 480, 1071], Ont [257, 271, 260, 474, 473, 1594], Que [480], NB [472, 639], NS [481, 685, 690, 1532], PEI [472, 478] also Man, Ont, Que [476, 478, 479, 482, 640, 692, 1532] and Man

- [473, 624, 1059, 1595]; on 8 Sask, Man, Ont, Que [483] and Man [1536] by inoculation. A severe outbreak in e. Ont and w. Que in 1980 and 1981 caused a 29% reduction in kernel weights.
- P. graminis* (C:50): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 Ont [1236]; on 5 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [336, 338], NB [333] also BC, Que, NS, PEI [333, 334] and BC [1816], Alta [336], Sask [337], Man [672], Ont [334, 335], Que [335]; on 8 ?Que, on oat straw originating in Montreal [1239].
- P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii* (*P. graminis* f. sp. *avenae*) (C:50): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 3 Man [614, 1053]; on 5 BC [639, 614, 1044, 1046, 1052, 1055, 1533], Alta [1048, 1052, 1053], Sask, Man [614, 642, 1044, 1047, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1055, 1533], Ont, Que [614, 625, 639, 642, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1533, 1594], NB [1057, 1196], NS, PEI [639, 640, 854, 1049] also Man [339, 618, 639, 640, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1059, 1071, 1594, 1595], Ont [255, 266, 339, 618, 641, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1592], Que [339, 638], NS [1047, 1058, 1533]; on 7 BC [639]. The worst epidemic in two decades caused serious crop losses in Man and e. Sask in 1977. An estimated 530,000 ha of the 800,000 ha in the rust area were affected, sustaining losses from 5% to near total loss.
- P. recondita*: on 5 Ont [337]. Probably a misdetermination of the fungus or host.
- Pyrenophora chaetomioides* (*P. avenae*) (anamorph *Drechslera avenacea*) (C:48): leaf blotch or stripe, rayure des feuilles: on 5 Ont [253, 260, 270].
- P. tritici-repentis* (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on 5 Ont [1611].
- Pythium* spp.: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. aristosporum*: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. arrhenomanes*: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. irregulare*: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. tardicrescens*: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. torulosum*: on 5 Ont [261].
- P. volutum* (C:50): on 5 Ont [261].
- Rhizopus* sp.: on seeds of 5 Man, Sask [1895].
- Septoria* sp.: on 5 Man [1059].
- Stagonospora avenae* (*Septoria a.*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:49): on 5 BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [639, 640, 1533], PEI [1533] also Man [1533], Que [1298], NB, NS, PEI [272, 273, 854] also Man, PEI, Nfld [639] and NB [1196]; on 8 Que [110, 281, 1294].
- S. avenae* f. sp. *avenae* (*Septoria a.* f. sp. *a.*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *avenaria*) (C:49): septoria leaf blotch or black stem, septoriose: on 5 Alta, Man, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [333], Sask, Ont, PEI [334] also Sask [1071], Man [335, 336, 672, 1070, 1071, 1533], Ont [255, 258, 263, 266, 335], Que [326, 327, 338, 1298], NS [337], PEI [266], Nfld [335, 337] and Sask, Ont [336, 337, 338, 339]; on 8 Ont, Que, NB [265] and Ont [254]. See comment under *Drechslera avenacea*.
- Streptomyces* sp.: on seeds of 5 Sask, Man [1895].
- Thanatephorus cucumeris* (*Pellicularia filamentosa*, *P. praticola*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 5 Sask [1874].
- Thielaviopsis basicola*: on 5 Ont [546].
- Ustilago* sp.: smut, charbon: on 5 Sask, Man [1071].
- U. avenae* (C:50): loose smut, charbon nu: on 5 BC [1816], Alta [223], Sask [333, 336], Man [1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1888], NB [1196], Nfld [334, 339] also Alta, PEI [333, 334], Sask, Man [121, 334, 338, 1178], NB, NS [333] and Man, NB [337, 339]; on 8 BC, Sask [1178].
- U. kolleri* (*U. hordei* sensu lat., *U. levis*) (C:50): covered smut, charbon couvert: on 5 BC [1816], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 1594], Man [334, 339, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1178, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892], NB, NS, PEI [333, 854] also Sask [336, 338, 1178, 1838], NB [1196], PEI, Nfld [334].

AXYRIS L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *A. amaranthoides* L., russian pigweed, ansérine de Russie; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-PEI.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 1 Sask [1327].

BACCHARIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *B. halimifolia* L., groundsel tree, bacchante de Virginie; native to the e. USA. Sometimes planted as an ornamental for the more or less persistent foliage or profuse flowers.

Meruliopsis corium: on 1 BC [568]. See *Acer*.

BALSAMORHIZA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

1. *B. sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt., balsam root; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia balsamorhizae (C:51): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [644, 1012, 1241, 1256, 1816]; on *B. sp.* BC [1249].

BAMBUSA Schreber GRAMINEAE

Stout, tall, clump-forming perennial grasses native to tropical and subtropical Asia with a few species in Mexico and South America. Used as ornamentals, and in the tropics as timber and sources of pulp. Young stems of some species are edible.

Eurotium sp.: on *B. sp.* BC [1012].

BARTSIA L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *B. alpina* L., velvet bells; native, Frank, n. Man-Que, Nfld-Labr.

Melasmia mougeotii: on 1 Que [1554].

Ramularia bartsiae: on 1 Que [1554].

BECKMANNIA Host GRAMINEAE

1. *B. erucaeformis* (L.) Host; imported from Eurasia.
2. *B. syzigachne* (Steud.) Fern., slough grass, beckmannie à écailles unies; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, NS-PEI.

Acremonium boreale: on 2 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:52): on 2 Alta [1611].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [460].

E. graminis (C:52): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Sask [1257]; on 2 Sask [1255].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 2 BC [1728].

Specimen was probably a *Drechslera* sp. or *Bipolaris* sp.

Physoderma beckmanniae: on 2 BC [1728].

BEGONIA L. BEGONIACEAE

1. *B. tuberhybrida* Voss; hybrid tuberous begonia, used here as referring to horticultural tuberous-rooted begonias.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:52): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163], Que [337]; on *B. sp.* Alta [338], Ont [334].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:52): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [339]; on *B. sp.* Alta [333, 1594], Ont [333, 1257, 1806], Que [333, 337, 338, 1257].

E. communis (C:52): on *B. sp.* Ont [334, 335], Que [335]. Probably misdetermined specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]. Conidial state of Erysiphales.

BERBERIS L. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *B. x emarginata* Willd.; a hybrid between *B. sibirica* Pall. and *B. vulgaris*.
2. *B. thunbergii* DC., Japanese barberry, épine-vinette du Japon; imported from Japan.
3. *B. vulgaris* L., barberry, épine-vinette commune; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, s. Man-PEI. 3a. *B. v. cv. macrophylla* (*B. macrophylla* Hort.).
4. *B. wilsoniae* Hemsl., Wilson barberry, vinettier de Lady Wilson; imported from China.

5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Berberis* sp.

See also MAHONIA and MAHOBERBERIS

Coccomyces dentatus: on 5 BC [1609].

Cucurbitaria berberidis: on 5 Ont [1827].

Dothidella berberidis (C:53): canker, chancre: on 4 BC [1816].

Dothiorella ?ribis: on 2 Que [333].

Kabatiella berberidis (*Gloeosporium b.*): on 3 Ont [336], Que [334]. Probably a species of *Aureobasidium* [376, p. 193].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257].

Phyllosticta berberidis (C:53): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 5 Que [335].

Puccinia graminis (C:53): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 3, 3a Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [335, 337], Que [276, 337], NB [333]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [1828].

P. graminis f. sp. *avenae*: on 3 Ont [641], Man [638] by inoculation.

P. graminis f. sp. *tritici*: I on 3 NB [1196].

Thyronectria lamyi: on 3 Ont [175].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:53): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 3 BC [336]; on 5 Ont [333].

V. dahliae: on 2 Que [337].

BETA L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *B. vulgaris* L.; native to the coasts of Europe, often cultivated. 1a. table beet, betterave potagère. 1b. sugar beet, betterave à sucre. 1c. *B. v. var. cicla* L., swiss chard, poirée à carde.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:54): leaf spot, tache alternarienna: on 1a Ont [1460, 1594], Que [1651]; on 1b Que [336]; on 1c NS [337].

Aphanomyces cochlioides (C:53): root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1a, 1b Que [312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 1594].

Ascochyta betae (C:53): on 1a BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:53): on 1a Ont [1460, 1594].

Cercospora beticola (C:53): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 1, 1a, 1b BC [1816]; on 1 Ont, Que [333, 335] and Que [336, 1639], Nfld [335]; on 1a Ont [1460, 1594], NS [338, 1594]; on 1b Man [336], Ont [333, 334, 336, 339], Que [335].

Colletotrichum coccodes (*C. atramentarium*): on 1a NS [593].

C. dematium: on 1a NS [593].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1b Alta [705].

Fusarium sp. (C:54): on 1a Ont [1460, 1461, 1594, 1595]; on 1b Alta [1594].

F. oxysporum (C:54): on 1b Alta [335].

Peronospora farinosa (C:54): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1a BC [1816].

Phoma sp.: on 1a, 1b Alta [1594].
P. betae (holomorph *Pleospora betae*) (C:54): black leg, jambe noire: on 1 Alta [336], NS [335, 336]; on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816]; on 1b Alta [333, 334], Que [338].
Polymyxa betae f. *sp. betae*: on 1 Ont [60].
Pythium spp.: on 1a Ont [1460, 1461, 1595]; on 1b Alta [335, 1594].
P. aphanidermatum (C:54): root rot, pourriture pythienne: on 1 BC [1594]; on 1a Ont [1813].
Ramularia beticola (C:54): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816]; on 1b BC [337, 339].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatophorus cucumeris*) (C:54): damping off or seedling blight, fonte des semis ou brûlure des plantules: on 1 Alta [243], Ont [336]; on 1a Ont [1461, 1594]; on 1a, 1b Que [312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 1594]; on 1b Alta [1594], Que [333, 338].
Rhizopus sp. (C:54): on 1 BC [1816]; on 1b Alta [1594].
Scopulariopsis canadensis: on 1 BC [1148].
Septoria betae (C:54): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1, 1b, 1c BC [1816].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:54): on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 1c Ont [667].
Streptomyces scabies (C:54): scab, gale commune: on 1 NS [333, 336]; on 1a Que [337], NB [339], NS [338]; on 1b BC [1816], Alta, Que, NS [334].
Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on 1, 1c Ont [667] isolated from seeds.
Uromyces betae (C:54): rust, rouille: on 1, 1a, 1b, 1c BC [1816].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:54): on 1 Que [333].
V. nigrescens: on 1a, 1b Que [38, 392, 393]; on 1b Que [749].

BETULA L.

BETULACEAE

1. *B. alleghaniensis* Britt. (*B. lutea* Michx. f.), yellow birch, merisier; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *B. borealis* Spach, northern birch, bouleau boréal; native, Que, Nfld-Labr.
3. *B. glandulosa* Michx., dwarf birch, bouleau glanduleux; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-n. NS, Nfld-Labr.
4. *B. lenta* L., cherry birch, bouleau acajou; native, s. Ont-s. Que.
5. *B. occidentalis* Hook., water birch, merisier rouge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
6. *B. papyrifera* Marsh., white birch, bouleau à papier; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr. 6a. *B. p.* var. *kenaica* (W.H. Evans) A. Henry, Kenai birch; native to Alaska. 6b. *B. p.* var. *neolaskana* (Sarg.) Raup (*A. resinifera* (Reg.) Britt., *B. p.* var. *humilis* Fern.) alaska birch, bouleau de l'Alaska; native, Yukon-Mack, n. BC-nw. Ont.

7. *B. pendula* Roth (*B. alba* L., *B. alba* var. *pendula*), European birch, bouleau pleureur; imported from Europe and Asia Minor. 7a. *B. p.* cv. *gracilis*. 7b. *B. p.* cv. *purpurea* (*B. alba* var. *atro-purpurea* H. Jaeg.).
8. *B. populifolia* Marsh., gray birch, bouleau gris; native, e. Ont-PEI. 8a. x *B. caerulea-grandis* Blanch., blue birch; Que, NS and PEI.
9. *B. pumila* L., swamp or low birch, bouleau nain; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 9a. *B. p.* var. *glandulifera* Regel (*B. glandulifera* (Regel) Butler), swamp birch, bouleau de savane; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Betula* sp.

Acrostalagmus sp.: on 1 Que [941].

Acrostaphylus sp.: on 6 Que [1634].

Agrocybe firma (*Naucoria f.*) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].

Aleurodiscus canadensis: on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Que [945].

Amphinema byssoides: on 10 Que [969]. Typically on well rotted wood and duff. See *Abies*.

Amphisphaeria sp.: on 1 Ont [1340, 1828].

Anthostoma sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].

Antrodia crustulina (*Poria c.*): on 6 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*): on 6 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (*Trametes s.*): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.

Aporpium caryae (C:55): on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.

Armillaria sp.: on 6 Que [F61].

A. mellea (C:55): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1, 6 Ont [6, 1341]; on 1 Que [1376, F70], NS [1739]; on 6 BC [1012], Que [F68, F70], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Arthrographis cuboidea: on 10 Ont [1635].

Ascocoryne sarcoides (*Coryne s.*): on 1 Que [941]; on 10 Ont [1340].

Lignicolous, typically on dead wood.

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 10 NB [1610].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:55): on 10 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Asteroma microspermum (*Cylindrosporella m.*, *Gloeosporium betulae-luteae*) (C:56): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Que [F62], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 Que [F68]; on 10 Que [334].

Asterosporium asterospermum (*A. hoffmanii*): on 10 Man [F66].

A. betulinum: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 1 twigs NB, NS [1763]; on 6 Ont [1340].

Athelia epiphylla (*Corticium e.*): on 6 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.

A. neuhoffii: on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Atopospora betulina (*Euryachora b.*, *Rehmiellopsis b.*, *Rehmiodothis b.*)

- (C:55): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 3 Yukon [298, 460], Mack [53], Alta [F63, F65], Ont [298, 1340], Que [70, 298]; on 3, 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [298, 954], Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340, F68]; on 6 Sask [F71]; on 9 Sask, Man [F68]; on 9a Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [298]; on 10 Yukon [F69], Mack [53], Alta [53, 298], Ont [298, 1340], Ont, Que, Nfld [73] on leaves.
- Aureobasidium pullulans*: on 1 Ont [945].
- Bactrodesmium betulicola*: on 5, 6, 10 Sask and 6, 9a, 10 Man [1760].
- Basidioidendron eyrei*: on 1 Que [1016]. See *Acer*.
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Radulum orbiculare*) (C:59): on 6 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Bispora betulina*: on 10 NB [1610].
- Bisporella citrina* (*Helotium c.*) (C:57): on 6 Ont [1340].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus a.*) (C:58): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [1032].
- B. fumosa* (*Polyporus f.*) (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Botryobasidium subcoronatum*: on 10 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- B. vagum*: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus* (*Botryobasidium i.*): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 NB [1036].
- Brachysporium obovatum*: on 1 Que [828].
- B. nigrum*: on 10 BC [827].
- Byssocorticium atrovirens*: on 10 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood and duff.
- Cacumisporium capitulatum*: on 6 Man [1760], Ont [586].
- Calocera cornea* (C:55): on 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Camarographium* sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].
- Ceraceomyces borealis*: on 6 Que and on 10 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- C. serpens*: on 1 NS and on 10 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- C. fimbriata*: on 6 Man [1190].
- C. introcitrina*: on 6 Man [1190].
- C. olivacea*: on 6 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. piceae*: on 6 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. pilifera*: on 1 Ont [647], Que [1340].
- Ceriporia tarda* (*Poria semitincta*) (C:59): on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cerocorticium confluens* (*Corticium c.*): on 6 Mack [1110]. Lignicolous.
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea u.*): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1376]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [1855], Ont [1341], Que [1855], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [1855]; on 10 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1341], Alta [53], Ont [1341, 1828, 1855], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Chalara* sp.: on 1 Que [941].
- Chlorociboria aeruginosa*: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1340].
- Chlorosplenium aeruginosum* (C:55): on 10 NB, NS [1032].
- C. versiforme* (*Midotis v.*): on 10 Ont [1340].
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum p.*) (C:59): silver leaf, plomb: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [282, 945]; on 6 Yukon [460], BC [1012], NWT-Alta [1063], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 BC [1341], Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Ciboria betulicola*: on 10 Ont [429, 431, 662], Que [426, 662].
- C. peckiana* (*Rutstroemia macrospora*): on 1 Ont, Que [1340].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 10 NB [1610].
- Clavicornia pyxidata*: on 1 Ont [408]. Associated with a white rot.
- Climacodon septentrionalis* (*Hydnum s.*): on 1 Que [1377]. Typically on *Acer*, often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.
- Coccomyces coronatus*: on 6 Ont [1340].
- Coltricia perennis* (*Polyporus p.*): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Coniophora* sp.: on 10 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.
- C. puteana*: on 10 Ont [1828]. Sometimes causing a brown rot in live trees. See *Abies*.
- Coniothyrium* sp.: on 1 Ont [770].
- Conoplea fusca*: on 6 Man [1760]; on 10 Sask [F66].
- C. geniculata*: on 6 Man [1760].
- C. olivacea*: on 6 Man [1760].
- C. sphaerica* (C:55): on 10 Que [784].
- Cordana pauciseptata* (C:55): on 6 Que [796].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus h.*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390]; on 1, 8, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 10 Alta [426], Ont [830].
- C. pubescens* (*Polyporus p.*, *P. velutinus*) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [426], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 Nfld [1659, 1660].
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus v.*) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 7 PEI [1032]; on 8 Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660].
- C. zonatus* (*Polyporus z.*): on 6 Alta [53]; on 6, 8 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Corticium* sp.: on 1 NS [1032].
- C. centrifugum*: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. This name has been applied to several fungi. See *Abies*.
- Corynespora bramleyi*: on 6 Ont [1340].
- C. cespitosa*: on 6, 10 Man [1760].

- Crepidotus* sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
- C. albescens* (*C. phaseoliformis*): on 10 Ont [724].
- Cryptendoxyla hypophloia*: on 1 Que [1165] under bark of dead tree; on 10 Ont [1040].
- Cryptocline betularum* (*Gloeosporium* b.) (C:57): on 10 Que [333], NB [1032].
- Cryptospora alnicola*: on 10 Man [1340, F66].
- Cryptosporiopsis* sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium* e., *C. laeve*) (C:56): on 1 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.
- Cylindrosporella* sp.: on 1 Que and on 9a Man [F67].
- C. leptothyrioides*: on 6 Sask [F65].
- Cylindrosporium* sp.: on 6 Ont [1340], NB [1032, F76], NS [1032].
- C. betulae* (C:56): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 Ont [282, F61], NB [1032, 1036], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65, F68, F73, F74].
- Cyphellopsis anomala* (*Solenia* a.) (C:59): on 6 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Cystostereum murraini* (*Stereum* m.) (C:59): on 1 Que [941, 1376, 1377], NB [1032], NS [1739]; on 1, 6, 8, 10 NS [1032]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 10 Que [969], NB [1032], Nfld [1660]. See *Acer*.
- Cytidia salicina*: on 6 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches and stems, esp. of *Salix*.
- Cytospora* sp.: on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, 945]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Alta [338]; on 10 BC [1012].
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1391]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [1391]; on 1, 10 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Daldinia concentrica* (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].
- D. vernicosa*: on 6 Ont [1828].
- Datronia mollis* (*Trametes* m.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1391]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [53, 579]. See *Acer*.
- Dendrothele microspora* (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 1 Que [965].
- Dendryphiopsis atra*: on 6 Man [1760].
- Dermea molliuscula* (*Dermatea* m.) (C:56): on 1 Ont [654], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 6 Que [654, 1340]; on 1, 10 NS [654].
- Diaporthe alleghaniensis*: on 1, 4, 6 Ont [14]; on 1 Ont [9, F68], Que [9, 14], NB, NS [14]; on 1, 10 Ont [1827].
- D. beckhausii*: on 10 Man [1340, F66].
- D. eres* f. *sp. betulae*: on 1 Ont [771].
- Diatrype stigma* (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [1494], NS [1032].
- Diatrypella* sp.: on 3, 6 Ont [1340].
- D. betulina* (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1827], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 NS [1032].
- D. decorata* (C:56): canker, chancre diatrypelléen: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- D. discoidea* (C:56): on 10 NS [1032].
- D. favacea* (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F71]; on 6 Ont [1340, 1828, 1827, F68]; on 10 Ont [1340], NS [1032].
- Dichomera* sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].
- Didymochora betulina*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Discina korfii*: on 1 Ont [567].
- Discula betulina* (*Gloeosporium betulicola*) (C:57): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 6 Que [F62], NB, PEI [1036]; on 10 PEI [F76].
- Disculina betulina* (*Cryptosporium* b., *C. neesii* var. *betulinum*) (C:56): on 6 Ont [1340]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 10 Man [F66].
- Durandiella seriata* (*Godronia* s.): on 6 Sask [F65].
- Endophragmiella biseptata*: on 1 Que [802].
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 1 Que [945]; on 6 BC [1012].
- E. purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*): on 1 NB [1032, 1036]; on 6 Sask [1760].
- Eutypella* sp.: on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 Alta [951].
- E. angulosa* (C:56): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [53], Ont [1828]; on 10 Mack [53], Alta [F62].
- E. parasitica*: on 1 Que [1377].
- Exidia* sp.: on 3 Yukon [460].
- E. candida*: on 3 BC [1012]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- E. glandulosa* (*E. spiculosa*): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Favolus alveolaris* (C:56): on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Femsjonia peziziformis* (*F. luteoalba*): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1385] on dead wood, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Fenestella fenestrata* (*F. princeps*) (C:56): on 10 Sask [1340].
- Flammula* sp.: on 6 BC [1012]. Specimen would probably be redetermined as *Gymnopilus* or *Pholiota*.
- Flaviporus semisupinus* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:59): on 1, 10 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Fomes* sp.: on 6 Nfld [1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- F. fomentarius* (C:56): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Ont [10, 771], Que [941, 1391, 1376]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460], Mack [F61], BC [953, 1012], Alta [53, F61], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 6, 7 Que [282]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1377, 1385] on dead trunk].
- Fomitopsis pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:56): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1376, 1391], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB [1032]; on 10 Que [1377], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

- Fusarium* sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].
Fusicoccum sp.: on 1 Ont [1827], NB [1032].
F. betulinum: on 1 NB [1032].
Galzinia incrustans: on 6 BC [1012].
 Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
Ganoderma applanatum (*Fomes* a.) (C:56):
 white mottled rot, carie blanche
 madrée: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1
 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on
 6, 10 Mack [579]; on 6 BC [1012], Que
 [1634], NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659,
 1660, 1661]; on 8 PEI [1032]; on 10 NS
 [1032].
G. lucidum (C:56): on 1 Ont [1341], NB
 [1032]. See *Abies*.
Gelatinosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [770,
 1340]; on 6 NB [1032].
G. fulvum (holomorph *Dermea molliuscula*)
 (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340].
G. magnum (C:56): on 1 Ont [1340].
Gliocladium sp.: on 6 Que [1634].
G. viride: on 10 NB [1610].
Gloeophyllum sepiarium (*Lenzites* s.)
 (C:57): on 6 BC [1012], NWT-Alta
 [1063]. See *Abies*.
Gloeoporus dichrous (*Polyporus* d.)
 (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Yukon
 [460, 579], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on
 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See
Acer.
G. pannocinctus (*Poria* p.): on 6 BC
 [1012]. See *Alnus*.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 6 BC [1012], Ont
 [1340], Que [F75], Nfld [1661].
Gnomonia intermedia (C:57): on 3 Ont [70].
G. intermedia var. *intermedia*: on 10
 Ont, Que [79].
Godronia sp.: on 1, 6 Que [F76].
G. cassandrae: on 6, 8 Que [1678]. Very
 probably f. *betulicola*.
G. cassandrae f. *betulicola*: on 1, 6
 Que [1678, 1684, F68]; on 6, 8 Que
 [1680]; on 8 Que [1684, F68]. See
 comment under *Alnus*.
G. fuliginosa: inoculated on 1, 8 Que and
 on 6 Que [1684].
G. multispora: on 6, 7 Ont [656]; on 6
 Que [F70].
Graphium sp.: on 1 Que [941]; on 10 NB
 [1610].
Gymnopilus spectabilis (*Pholiota* s.)
 (C:58): on 1 Que [941], NB, NS [1032];
 on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Gyromitra infula (C:57): on 10 NS [566,
 1032]. Probably on well-rotted wood.
Haematostereum guasapatum: on 10 PEI
 [1032]. See *Alnus*.
H. rugosum (*Stereum* r.): on 6 Nfld [1659,
 1660, 1661]; on 6, 8, 10 NS [1032].
 See *Abies*.
Haplographium delicatum (holomorph
Hyaloscypha dematiicola): on 6 Man
 [1760].
Hapalopilus nidulans (*Polyporus* n.)
 (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 10 NS
 [1032]; on 6 Mack [1110], Ont [F63].
 See *Abies*.
Helicogloea lagerheimii (C:57): on 10 BC
 [1012]. Lignicolous.
Helminthosporium velutinum: on 6 Ont
 [810].
Hemimyriangium betulae: on 6 Sask, Man
 [F67, F69], Ont [1340, F67, F68]; on 9a
 Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 Sask, Man [F66],
 Ont [1448].
Hericium sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
 Lignicolous.
H. americanum (*H. coralloides* N. Amer.
 auct.) (C:57): on 10 NB, NS, PEI
 [1032]. See *Acer*.
H. coralloides (*H. laciniatum*, *H. ramosum*)
 (C:57): white spongy rot, carie blanche
 spongieuse: on 1 NS [1032]; on 6
 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 BC [1012], Alta
 [712], Que [1385] on dead trunks.
H. erinaceus (C:57): on 1 NB [1032].
 Specimen probably a form of *H.*
americanum. See comment under *Acer*.
Heterochaetella dubia: on 10 Ont [1015].
 Lignicolous.
Hohenbuehelia angustata: on rotted wood
 of 10 Que [1385]. Naematophagous.
Hyalopesotum introcitrina: on 6 Man
 [1842].
Hyaloscypha hyalina (*Lachnella* h.): on 1
 Ont [1340].
Hymenochaete agglutinans: on 1 NB
 [1032]. See *Alnus*.
H. badioferruginea (C:57): on 6, 10 NS
 [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. corrugata (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1341];
 on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. tabacina (C:57): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 6
 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on
 10 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032]. See
Abies.
Hyphoderma argillaceum: on 10 Que [969].
 Associated with a white rot.
H. heterocystidium (*Peniophora* h.): on 6
 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
H. praetermissum (*H. tenue*): on 10 Que
 [969]. See *Abies*.
H. setigerum (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:58):
 on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], PEI
 [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10
 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Hyphodontia alienata: on 10 Que [969].
 Lignicolous.
H. arguta (*Odontia* a.): on 1 NB, PEI
 [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. breviseta: on 10 NS [1032]. See
Abies.
H. crustosa (*Odontia* c.): on 10 NS
 [1032]. See *Abies*.
H. pallidula: on 10 Que [969]. See
Abies.
H. spathulata (*Odontia* s.) (C:58): on 6
 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hypholoma dispersum (*Naematoloma* d.): on
 6 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
H. fasciculare (*Naematoloma* f.) (C:57):
 white spongy rot, carie blanche
 spongieuse: on 6 BC [1012].
Hypochnicium vellereum (*Corticium* v.): on
 1 Que [941]. See *Acer*.
Hypocrea citrina: on 6 NS [1032].
Hypoxylon sp.: on 1 Que [945]; on 6 BC
 [1012]; on 10 NB [1032].

- H. deustum* (*Ustulina vulgaris*) (C:57): brittle white rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1340], NB [1032], NS [1032, 1739].
- H. fuscum* (C:57): on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Man [F66].
- H. mammatum* (*H. pruinatum*) (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 6 Sask [F68]; on 10 Sask, Man [F66].
- H. mediterraneum*: on 1 Ont [1828].
- H. multiforme* (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 10 BC [1012], Que [282], PEI [1032].
- H. rubiginosum*: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NB [1610].
- Hysterium pulicare* (C:57): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].
- Hysterographium* sp.: on 10 Que [282].
- Hysteropatella minor* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Inonotus cuticularis* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012].
- I. glomeratus* (*Polyporus g.*): on 1 Que [941]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- I. obliquus* (*Poria o.*) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [941, 948, 1377, 1376], NS [1739]; on 1, 6 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [F64], Que [1377, 1634]; on 6, 8 Que [F67]; on 10 NS [1032].
- I. radiatus* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8, 10 NB [1032]; on 1, 6, 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Intextomyces contiguus*: on 6 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8 Que [1390]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinosus* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:59): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*): on 1, 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Kabatiella apocrypta* (*Gloeosporium a.*): on 6 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- Kuehneromyces mutabilis* (*Pholiota m.*) (C:58): on 10 NS [1032], on 1 NS [1658]. See *Alnus*.
- K. lignicola*: on 6 NS [1032]. Reported as *K. vernalis* an illegitimate name.
- Laeticorticium violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 1 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus s.*): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 10 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Lasiosordaria lignicola* (*Bombardia l.*): on 6 Ont [1340].
- Laxitextum bicolor*: on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Lenzites betulina* (C:57): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341], PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460, 579], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 6b Sask [579]; on 8 Que [1391]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Leptosporomyces galzinii* (*Athelia g.*): on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Libertella* sp. (C:57): on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, F67], NB [1032]; on 1, 6 Ont [1340].
- L. betulina* (C:57): on 1 Ont [1340, 1828], Que [1340]; on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Lophidium compressum* var. *microscopicum* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032]. The species was transferred to *Platystomum*, but the variety has not been.
- Mamianiella coryli* var. *spiralis*: on 10 Que [79].
- Marasmius rotula*: on 10 NB [1036].
- Marssonina betulae* (C:57): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 NB [1032].
- Massaria pruni* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Massarina* sp.: on 8a Ont [1340].
- Melampsoridium betulinum* (C:57): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1236 published under the name *Melampsorella*, 1341, F65]; on 3, 6 Yukon [F61], BC [1012]; on 3, 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 6, 6a, 6b Yukon [460]; on 5 Alta [F64]; on 6 Alta [F63], Ont [1341, F65], Que [1377, F74], Nfld [1660, 1661, F71, F72, F74]; on 6a, 7 Yukon [F62]; on 6, 8 Que [F62, F69]; on 7 BC [333, F60]; on 7, 7a BC [1012]; on 8 Ont [1828], Que [F70, F71], NB [1032, F64], NS [1032]; on 9 Alta [F69], Sask, Man [F68]; on 10 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Mack [53], BC [336], Sask [F67], Que [335, 1377].
- Melanconis* sp. (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340].
- M. betulina*: on 6 NB [1036]. Specimen should be reexamined.
- M. decorahensis* (anamorph *Melanconium subviridis*) (C:57): on 1, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [F63].
- M. nigrospora* (C:57): on 1 Ont [770, 1340, F60, F63], Que [F67]; on 10 NS [1032].
- M. stilbostoma* (anamorph *Melanconium bicolor*) (C:57): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 6 Man [1768, F65], Ont [1340, F60, F63], Que [F71]; on 10 Sask [1340], NS [1032, 1036], Nfld [79].
- Melanconium* sp. (C:57): on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1340].
- M. bicolor* (holomorph *Melanconis stilbostoma*) (C:57): on 6 Ont [770, 769, F67], NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [338]; on 6, 10 Ont [1340].
- M. parvulum* (C:57): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 7 Que [1377].
- M. subviridis* (holomorph *Melanconis decorahensis*): on 6 Ont [1340].
- Melanomma pulvis-pyrius* (*M. subsparsum*) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Menispora manitobaensis*: on 6 Man [1760].
- M. tortuosa*: on 10 Que [826].
- Meruliopsis hirtellus*: on 10 Que [568]. Associated with a white rot.

- Merulius* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- M. tremellosus* (C:57): on 1, 10 Ont [568]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 5 BC [568]; on 6 BC [1012], Que [568]; on 10 NB [1610], NS [568]. See *Abies*.
- Microsphaera penicillata* (C:57): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NS [1032].
- Mollisia benesuada* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Monilia sitophila* (holomorph *Neurospora* s.) (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Monodictys* sp.: on 6 Ont [973].
- M. levis*: on 6 Sask [1760].
- M. paradoxa*: on 6, 10 Man [1760].
- Mucor* sp.: on 1 Que [941, 945].
- Mycena leaiana* (C:57): on 1 Ont [1341, F62].
- Mycocalicium pallescens* (C:57): on 10 NS [1032].
- Mycosphaerella maculiformis* (C:57): on 6 Que [70].
- Myxocyclus polycistis* (*Stegonsporium muricatum*) (C:59): on 5, 10 Sask, Man [1762]; on 6 Sask [1762], Ont [1340], Que [F71] and Sask, Man [F67]; on 10 NWT [1762], Sask, Man [1763] on twigs and bark.
- Myxosporium* sp.: on 6 Ont [1340].
- Nectria* sp. (C:57): on 1 Ont [1827], Que [1376]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [1377].
- N. cinnabarina* (C:57): on 6 Sask [F67]; on 6, 9a Man [F67]; on 10 Man [F66], Que [1377], NB [1032].
- N. coccinea* var. *faginata* (C:58): on 10 NS [1032].
- N. episphaeria* (C:58): on 10 Ont [F62].
- N. galligena* (C:58): canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Que [948, 1005, 1010, 1011, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [F60].
- N. pithoides* (C:58): on 10 NS [1032].
- Neobulgaria pura* (*Ascotremella turbinata*): on 6 Que [569]; on 10 Ont [569, 1340]. Lignicolous, presumably saprophytic.
- Nummularia discincola*: on 10 Que [862].
- Odontia crustula*: on 1 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Ophiovalsa betulae* (*Cryptospora b.*) (C:56): on 6 Ont [1340, 1660, 1827]; on 6, 7 Ont [F68]; on 10 NS [1032].
- Orbilia botulispora* (*O. paradoxa*): on 10 Ont [1340].
- O. coccinella*: on 6 Yukon [664].
- Oxyporus populinus* (*Fomes connatus*) (C:56): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*, *Panus betulinus*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 BC [F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1293].
- P. stipticus* (*Panus s.*) (C:58): on 1, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Alnus*.
- Panus conchatus* (*P. torulosus*): on 10 Que [1385].
- P. laevis*: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- P. rudis* (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460, F64], BC [1012].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 10 NB [1610].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 1 Que [945], NS [1032]; on 6 PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 Ont [1828], NB [1032].
- P. cinerea* aggregate (C:58): on 1 Ont [10].
- P. cinerea* (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phaeoisaria sparsa*: on 6 Man [1760].
- Phaeomarasmius erinaceus* (*Pholiota e.*): on 6 Ont [1434]; on 10 Que [1385] on twigs and branches.
- Phanerochaete sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora cremea*): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes c.*): on 1 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1828]. See *Acer*.
- P. everhartii* (*Fomes e.*) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 6 PEI [1032].
- P. ferreus* (*Poria f.*): on 10 Ont [1827]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:59): on 1 Que [1376]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:56): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [941, 1376], NS [1739]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 6, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5 Alta [950]; on 5, 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Yukon [460, F61], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [F60], Ont [973], Que [1634], Nfld [F68, F69], Labr [867]; on 6, 10 Mack [53]; on 10 BC [953], Que [282, 1377], NB, NS [1032].
- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. *l.*, *Poria l.*, *Poria prunicola*) (C:59): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [10, 1341]; on 1 Que [1377], NS [1739] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 6, 7 Que [282]; on 6, 8, 10 NS [1032].
- P. nigricans*: on 6 Labr [867]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. robustus* (*Fomes r.*) (C:56): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- Phialophora* sp. (C:58): on 1 Que [941, 945]; on 6 Ont [1827], Que [1634]; on 10 NB [1610].
- P. americana*: on 10 NB [1610].
- P. botulispora*: on 10 Ont [279].
- P. fastigiata*: on 1 Ont, NB, NS [279].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 1 Ont, NB [279]; on 10 NB [1610].
- P. melinii*: on 1 NB, NS [279]; on 10 NB [1610].
- P. verrucosa*: on 1 NS [279]; on 10 Ont [279].
- Phibalis furfuracea* (C:56): on 10 BC [1012].
- Phlebia livida* (*Corticium l.*) (C:56): on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

- P. martiana* (*Peniophora m.*): on 1 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous.
- P. radiata* (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [568, 1341]; on 1 Que [568], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 10 BC, Ont, NS [568]. See *Abies*.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora g.*): on 10 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota* sp.: on 1 Que [463]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
- P. adiposa* (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 NS [1739]. See *Acer*.
- P. albocrenulata* (C:58): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. alnicola* (*Flammula a.*) (C:56): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivella* (C:58): on 1 Que [941, 949], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. lenta* (*Flammula l.*) (C:56): on 10 NS [1032].
- P. limonella* (*P. squarrosa-adiposa*): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. lucifera*: on 1 NS [1032]. Not recognized from North America in the Hesler & Smith monograph. Specimens should be reexamined.
- P. lutea* (C:58): on 10 NB [1032]. Probably a synonym of *Gymnopilus spectabilis*, according to Hesler & Smith.
- P. marginella*: on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660]. These records are probably based on specimens of *Kuehneromyces lignicola*. *Pholiota marginella* is a distinct species.
- P. squarrosoides* (C:58): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 6 BC [1012], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. subsquarrosa* (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]. Not recognized in North America by Hesler & Smith. Earlier they redetermined collections labelled *P. subsquarrosa* to be *P. subvelutipes*. Subsequently *P. subvelutipes* has been recognized as a synonym of *P. limonella*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 1 Ont [770], Que [941, 945].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 1 Ont [769, 771, 1340], Que [9, F67, F76], NB [9, 1032], NS [9]; on 1, 6 Ont [9, 770]; on 10 Ont [1340].
- Phyllactinia guttata* (*P. corylea*) (C:58): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 5, 6, 10 Ont [1257]; on 6 Yukon [1257], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [1340, 1827], Que [F72, F75] and Man [1257]; on 6c Yukon [460]; on 10 Que [1377].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 8 Que [F67]; on 10 Que [282].
- P. betulae* (C:58): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 10 NB [1032].
- P. betulina*: on 6 Que [F61].
- Phyllotopsis nidulans* (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Pilidium acerinum* (*Leptothyrium medium*): on 6 Sask [F65].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium b.*): on 6 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Piptoporus betulinus* (*Polyporus b.*) (C:58): on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1341]; on 6 Yukon, Mack [1110], BC [1012], Alta [53], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68], Labr [867]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Que [282]; on 8 Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 10 Alta [53, 1014], BC [1014], Que [1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. Associated with a brown rot of dead trees.
- Plagiostoma alneum* var. *betulinum*: on 3 BC [79].
- P. campylostylum* var. *campylostylum* (*Gnomonia c.*) (C:57): on 3 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [79], Que [70, 79].
- Pleomassaria siparia* (C:58): on 6 Ont [1340].
- Pleurothecium recurvatum*: on 10 Ont [587].
- Pleurotus* sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].
- P. ostreatus* (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1341]; on 6 Yukon [460], Ont [1341], Labr [867].
- P. sapidus* (C:58): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1341]. See *Aesculus*.
- P. strigosus* (*Panus s.*): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia c.*) (C:60): on 1 Ont, Que [1341]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 10 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on dead, fallen branches.
- P. nivea*: on 1 Ont [563], Que [563, 568]; on 10 Man [563, 568]. Typically on dead branches and stems. See *Acer*.
- Pluteus cervinus* (C:58): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 Yukon, Mack [669]. Typically on rotted wood. Associated with a white rot.
- P. leonius*: on rotten wood of 10 Que [1385].
- Polyporus arcularis* (C:58): on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous, typically on fallen branches.
- P. badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:58): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 10 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous, typically on logs or fallen branches.
- P. brumalis* (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Que [1389]; on 10 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs or fallen branches.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:58): on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 3, 6 Mack [53]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 1 NS and on 6 NB [1032].
- P. amylohypha* (*P. elongata*): on 1 NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. subacida* (C:59): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 10 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Prosthemia betulinum* (holomorph *Pleomassaria siparia*): on 1 Que [F67]; on 6 Ont [1340].
- Pseudospiropes simplex*: on 6 Man [1760]; on 10 Ont [817].

- Pseudotomentella tristis*: on 10 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous, typically on rotted wood.
- Pseudovalsa lanciformis* (anamorph *Coryneum brachyurum*) (C:59): on 6 Ont [1340].
- P. spinifera*: on 10 Ont [79].
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (*Polyporus c.*, *Trametes c.*) (C:59): on 1 Ont, Que [1181], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and Que [1385]; on 1, 6, 10 Ont [1341]; on 1, 8 Que [1390]; on 5 BC [1012, 1341]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1181], Alta [579], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC, Ont [1181], NS [1032]. On logs and dead branches. See *Acer*.
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (*Corticium a.*) (C:55): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Rectipilus fasciculatus* (*Solenia f.*) (C:59): on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia b.*) (C:58): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NB [1032], NS [1739].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:59): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Ont [1341], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 NB [1032]; on 10 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Scutellinia erinaceus* (*Patella setosa*): on 10 NS [1032].
- S. scutellata* (*Patella s.*): on 10 Mack [666].
- Scytinostroma galactinum* (*Corticium g.*) (C:56): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NS [1032, 1739]; on 6 PEI [1032].
- Septogloeum* sp.: on 6 Ont [1827].
- Septoria* sp.: on 6 Que [F74], NB, NS [F70]; on 10 Que [F63].
- S. betulae* (C:59): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340], Que [F62, F68, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F76]; on 7 PEI [336]; on 8 NB [1032].
- S. betulicola* (C:59): on 6 Mack [F65], Sask [F67, F71], Man [F67], Que [F61].
- Septotrullula bacilligera*: on 6 Sask, Man [1760].
- Serpula lacrimans*: on 10 Que [969]. Specimen presumably was from the forest, in which case the fungus was probably *S. himantioides*.
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Trechispora b.*) (C:60): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 NB [1032]; on 10 Que [969].
- S. hirschii*: on 10 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Sistotremastrum suecicum*: on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis alutacea* (*Poria a.*) (C:59): on 6 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 1 Ont [791]; on 6 Alta [791], Man [1760].
- S. bina*: on 6, 10 Man [1760].
- Sphaeropsis alnicola*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Sporidesmium achromaticum*: on 6 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. anglicum*: on 6 Man [1760].
- Steccherinum* sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
- S. ciliolatum* (*Odontia c.*): on 1 PEI and on 6 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- S. ochraceum* (C:59): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Stegonsporium* sp.: on 10 Ont [1340]. Probably *Myxocyclus* sp. as *Stegonsporium* is not known from *Betula*.
- Stereum* sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
- S. complicatum*: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- S. hirsutum* (C:59): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 5, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Alta [950]; on 6 BC [1012], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC [1341], Que [969], NB [1032].
- S. ochraceo-flavum* (C:59): on 6 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- S. ostrea* (C:59): white crumbly rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 1, 6 NB, NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 Que [969].
- Stictis radiata* (C:59): on 10 NS [1032].
- Streptomyces* sp.: on wood chips of 10 NB [1610].
- Stromatoscypha fimbriata* (*Porothelium f.*) (C:59): on 1, 10 NS [1032]; on 10 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood. Associated with a white rot.
- Subulicystidium longisporum* (*Peniophora l.*): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 10 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot.
- Taeniolella exilis*: on 1, 6 Ont, Que [813].
- Tapesia fusca* (C:59): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 10 NS [1032].
- Taphrina* sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032, F69, F70]; on 1 NB [F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 Nfld [1661].
- T. americana* (C:59): on 6 BC [1012, F64], Ont [1340].
- T. bacteriosperma* (C:59): on 3 BC [1012, F63].
- T. boycei* (C:59): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
- T. carnea* (C:59): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 Que [F67, F69, F71, F75, F76], NS [F65, F74] and Que, NB [F65, F73, F74]; on 1, 6 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 3 BC [F62]; on 6 Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 6, 7 Ont [1340]; on 10 Que [282], NS [F66].
- T. flava* (C:59): on 1 Que [1375]; on 6 BC [1012, F69], Ont [1340], Que [F73], NB, NS [1032] and NB, PEI [F64]; on 8 Que [1377], NS, PEI [1032].
- T. nana* (C:59): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F69]; on 6 Alta [F60]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].
- T. robinsoniana*: on 1 Nfld [1661].
- Titaneella pelorospora*: on 10 Que [80].
- Tomentella* sp. (C:60): on 6 BC [1012]; on 10 Ont [1341].

- T. bryophila* (*T. pallidofulva*) (C:60): on 1, 10 Ont [1341].
- T. coerulea* (*T. papillata*): on 10 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].
- T. crinalis* (*Caldesiella ferruginosa*): on 1 NS [1032].
- T. ellisii* (*T. microspora*, *T. ochracea*): on 1 Ont [1828]; on 5 BC [929, 1341].
- T. ferruginea* (*T. fusca*) (C:60): on 1 Nfld [1660]; on 10 NB, NS [1032].
- T. fuscoferruginosa*: on 10 Ont [929, 1341].
- T. lateritia*: on 10 Ont [1341].
- T. neobourdotii*: on 1 Ont [927, 1341].
- T. ramosissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 10 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. sublilacina*: on 1, 10 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 6 Ont [1341]; on 10 Ont [1828].
- T. terrestris* (*T. umbrinella*): on 10 Ont [1827].
- Tomentellastrum badium* (*Tomentella fimbriata*): on 1 Nfld [1660].
- Torula ligniperda*: on 1, 6 Que [1377].
- Trametes cervina* (*Polyporus biformis* N. Amer. auct.): on 6 Mack [1110], Sask [579]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 10 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. See *Abies*.
- T. narymicus*: on 10 Ont [1339]. Perhaps a misidentification.
- Trechispora farinacea* (*Cristella f.*, *Grandinia f.*): on 6 Mack [1110]; on 10 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- T. mollusca* (*Poria candidissima*): on 10 Ont [1341], Que [970]. See *Abies*.
- T. vaga* (*Cristella sulphurea*): on 10 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Tremella mesenterica*: on 6 Yukon [460].
- Trichaptum abietinus* (*Hirschioporus a.*): on 6 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.
- T. biformis* (*Polyporus pargamensis*, *Hirschioporus p.*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1390], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 6, 10 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Que [1390], NS [1032]; on 10 Mack [53], Alta, Man [1823], Que [282], NB, NS [1032].
- T. subchartaceum* (*Polyporus s.*): on 10 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Trichocladium canadense* (C:60): on 1 Que [941]; on 6 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 1 Que [941].
- T. viride*: on 6 Que [945]; on 10 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.
- Trimmatostroma* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
- T. betulinum*: on 5, 6, 10 Sask and on 6, 9a, 10 Man [1760].
- Tubercularia* sp.: on 1, 6 Ont [1340].
- Tubulicrinis glebulosus* (*T. gracillimus*): on 10 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Tulasnella violea*: on 10 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Tympanis alnea* (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*) (C:60): on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]; on 10 Alta [1221, F62], Ont, Que [1221].
- T. mutata*: on 6 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1221].
- Tyromyces borealis* (*Polyporus b.*): on 10 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. caesius* (*Polyporus c.*): on 10 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*, *Tyromyces a.*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 Ont [1341]; on 1 Que [1390]; on 1, 10 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 6 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 7 Que [282]; on 8 NS [1032].
- T. galactinus* (*Polyporus g.*) (C:58): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 6 NS [1032].
- T. kmetii*: on 10 Alta [575]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. minusculoides* (*Polyporus m.*): on 10 Ont [1341, F67]. Lignicolous.
- T. sericeomollis* (*Polyporus s.*, *Poria s.*): on 6 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.
- T. tephroleucus* (*Polyporus t.*) (C:59): on 1 NS [1032]; on 6 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- Valsa* sp.: on 6 Man [1340].
- Valsaria* sp.: on 1 Que [F76].
- V. insitiva*: on 1 Ont [1340, F67 as *Valsa i.*].
- Vararia effusata* (C:60): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- V. investiens*: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Velutarina rufo-olivacea*: on 1 Ont [1827].
- Venturia ditricha* (C:60): on 3 Que [70]; on 6 Ont [1340]; on 10 Ont, Que [73] on overwintered leaves and petioles.
- Verticillium* sp.: on 1 Que [941].
- Wolfiporia extensa* (*Poria cocos*) (C:57): on 1 NB [1032], NS [1739]. Typically a butt and trunk rot of large, mature trees. Apparently not fruiting until after the tree has died. Associated with a brown rot.
- Wrightoporia lenta* (*Poria l.*): on 10 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Xenasma tulasnellloideum* (*Corticium t.*): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Xylaria polymorpha*: on 1 Ont [1828]. Typically on buried or partially buried wood.
- Xylobolus frustulatus* (*Stereum f.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

BIDENS L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *B. cernua* L., nodding beggar-ticks, bident penché; native, BC-PEI.
2. *B. connata* Muhlenb., beggar-ticks, bident connée; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *B. coronata* (L.) Britt.; native, Ont.
4. *B. discoidea* (Torr. & Gray) Britt., discoid beggar-ticks, bident discoide; native, Ont-NS.
5. *B. frondosa* L., large-leaved beggar-ticks, bident feuillu; native, BC-Nfld.
6. *B. vulgata* Greene, common beggar-ticks, bident vulgaire; native, BC-NS.

Entyloma compositarum (C:60): smut,
charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *B. sp.* Ont
[1620].

Puccinia oblecta: rust, rouille: 0 III
on *B. sp.* Ont [1236, 1559].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:60): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Ont
and on 2, 5 Que and 5, 6 Man [1257].

S. macularis (C:60): powdery mildew,
blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

BRASSICA L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *B. hirta* Moench, white mustard,
moutarde blanche; imported w. Asia and
the Mediterranean region, escaped from
cult., Yukon, BC-PEI.
2. *B. juncea* (L.) Czerniak, chinese
mustard, moutarde joncée; imported from
Eurasia, escaped from cult., Mack,
BC-Nfld.
3. *B. kaber* (DC.) Wheeler, wild mustard,
moutarde sauvage; probably native in
Mediterranean region, natzd.,
Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. The common phase
in North America is *B. k.* var.
pinnatifida (Stokes) Wheeler.
4. *B. napus* L., rape, colza; imported
from Eurasia. 4a. *B. n.*
napobrassica group (*B. napobrassica*
Mill.), rutabaga, chou-navet.
5. *B. oleracea* L., native to Eurasia.
5a. *acephala* group (*B. o.* var.
acephala DC.), kale, chou frisé. 5b.
botrytis group (*B. o.* var. *botrytis*
L.), cauliflower, chou-fleur. 5c.
capitata group (*B. o.* var. *capitata*
L.), cabbage, chou. 5d. *gemmifera* group
(*B. o.* var. *gemmifera* Zenker),
brussel sprouts, chou de bruxelles. 5e.
gongylodes group (*B. caulorapa* Pasq.),
kohlrabi, chou-rave. 5f. *italica* group
(*B. o.* var. *italica* Plenck),
broccoli, chou-broccoli.
6. *B. rapa* L. (*B. campestris* L., *B.*
c. var. *annua*), turnip rape, chou
champêtre; imported from Eurasia. 6a.
chinensis group (*B. chinensis* L.),
pakchoi, chou de Chine. 6b. *pekinensis*
group (*B. pekinensis* (Low.) Rupr.),
pe-tsai, chou de Shanton. 6c. *rapifera*
group, turnip, navette.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Brassica sp.* or mustard.

NB: *B. napus*, *napobrassica* group, and *B.*
rapa, *rapifera* group, are often
confused as they may both be referred to
as turnip or as rape.

Absidia ramosa: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

Acremonium boreale: on 4, 6 BC, Alta,
Sask [1707].

Albugo sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867]; on 7
(mustard) Sask [1871].

A. candida (*A. cruciferarum*) (C:61):
white rust, albugine ou rouille

blanche: on 1, 3, 4 Sask [1321]; on 2
Sask [1139, 1309]; on 3, 4 Sask [339,
1320, 1594]; on 4 Alta [122, 335, 337,
1320, 1595], Sask [333, 336, 1315 on
seeds, 1868, 1871], Man [339, 1320,
1317] and Alta, Sask [334, 338, 1317];
on 4, 7 Alta [339, 1594]; on 4a Sask
[1319]; on 5c BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [129,
126, 1669, 1796], Sask [1309, 1323], Man
[135, 1365, 1366], Que [1878] and Alta,
Sask, Man [241 on seeds, 1317]; on 7
Alta [338], Sask [336], Que [337]. By
1977 this fungus was an important
problem on brown mustard in Sask.
However new lines carrying resistance
were being developed.

Alternaria sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4
Alta [336], Sask [333, 334, 338, 1865,
1868]; on 4, 6 Sask [1113, 1867], Man
[135, 1113, 1366]; on 5c Que [1640]; on
5f NB [333].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:62):
on 2 Sask [1311]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask
isolated from diseased roots [1312]; on
3, 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies
caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324];
on 4 Sask [336, 1311], Man [1112]; on 6
Alta [130, 1850, 1851].

A. brassicae (C:62): gray leaf spot,
tache grise: on 1, 4 Sask [1321]; on 2,
4, 6 Alta inoculated [1669]; on 4 Alta
[122, 129, 339, 378, 1320, 1595, 1798,
1831, 1832, 1833], Sask [336, 1323,
1311, 1594, 1779, 1871] and Sask, Man
[339, 1320]; on 4, 6 Alta, Sask, Man
[1314, 1317 on seeds]; on 4, 7 Alta
[1594]; on 4a NS [337]; on 5b Ont
[1460]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1461,
1594]; on 5c Que [334, 339], NB [334];
on 5f, 6c BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [130,
129, 378, 1795, 1850], Sask [1311, 1324
isolated from hypertrophies caused by
Albugo cruciferarum, 1779]; on 7 Sask
[339].

A. brassicicola (C:62): black leaf spot,
tache noire: on 4, 6 Man [1365]; on
seeds of 5, 5c, 5e Sask [1313]; on 5b,
5c, 5f BC [1816]; on 5c Que [334, 339],
NB [334], NS [1370], Nfld [1594].

A. raphani: on 1, 4 Sask [1320]; on 3, 6
Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused
by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324]; on 4
Alta [129, 339, 378], Sask [336, 1311,
1323, 1779, 1871], Man [339]; on 4, 6
Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317 on seeds];
on 4, 7 Sask [339]; on 5d Sask [1313];
on 6 Alta [129, 1850], Sask [378, 1311,
1779].

Ampelomyces quisqualis: on 4 Sask
[1871]. Hyperparasitic on Erysiphales.
Apiospora montagnei: on 4, 6 Sask, Man
[1113].

Aspergillus candidus: on 4, 6 Sask
[1113]; on 4 Man [1112].

A. flavus: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. fumigatus (C:62): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. glaucus group: on 4 Man [1112].

A. niger: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].

A. versicolor: on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6
Sask, Man [1113].

- Botrytis* sp.: on 4a, 5c Alta [1594].
- B. cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:62): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1317]; on 4a NB, Nfld [339], NS [335]; on 5b, 5f, 6c BC [1816]; on 5c NB [334], NS [1370]; on 6 Alta, Man [1317] and isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* Sask [1324].
- Chaetomium indicum*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 2, 4 Sask [1311]; on 3, 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].
- C. cladosporioides* (C:62): on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6 Man [1113].
- C. herbarum*: on 4, 6 Man [1113].
- C. variabile* (*Heterosporium* v.) (C:62): on 5c BC [1816].
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 4a Que [334].
- Dendryphion nanum*: on 6 Alta [819].
- Emericella nidulans* (anamorph *Aspergillus* n.): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].
- Erysiphe communis* (*E. polygoni*) (C:62): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Sask [334, 336, 1321, 1323, 1594, 1868, 1871]; on 4a, 5a BC [1816]; on 6c Ont [1452], Que [1257].
- Eurotium amstelodami*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- E. chevalieri*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- E. repens*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- E. rubrum*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:62): on 1 Sask [1320]; on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4 Sask [333, 339, 1321, 1323, 1594, 1865, 1867], Alta [122, 339]; on 4a Que, Nfld [334]; on 5b Ont [1458, 1460]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1594]; on 5c Ont [1461]; on 5d NB [336]; on 6 Alta [129], Sask [1867]; on 7 Sask [336, 1871].
- F. acuminatum* (C:62): on 4 Sask [1320, 1871]; on 7 Sask [339].
- F. avenaceum* (C:62): on 4a NS [334].
- F. equiseti* (C:62): on 4 in greenhouse Sask [1871].
- F. oxysporum* (C:62): on 6 Alta [130].
- F. oxysporum* f. sp. *conglutinans* (C:62): yellows, jaunisse: on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1458, 1594]; on 5c Ont [1457, 1460, 1461].
- F. poae*: on 7 Sask [339].
- F. roseum*: on 2 Sask [1312]; on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317]; on 4 Sask [1312]; on 6 Alta [130, listed as "Avenaceum, Culmorum, Gibbosum"], Sask [1312, 1324 isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1314, 1317].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:62): on 4 in greenhouse Sask [1871].
- Gliocladium* sp.: on 6 Alta [130].
- G. roseum*: on 4 Sask [1321, 1594].
- Gonatobotrys* sp.: on 6 Sask [1324] isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*.
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 6 Alta [130]. Specimen was probably *Bipolaris* sp. or *Drechslera* sp.
- Leptosphaeria maculans* (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*) (C:62): black leg, jambe noire: on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1312]; on seeds of 4, 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1325]; on 4 Sask [1310, 1318, 1323, 1594, 1595], Man [1318]; on 4, 6 Sask [1316]. A severe localized outbreak occurred in ne. Sask in 1977. The estimated yield loss in one field was 20%. This outbreak was apparently due to the presence of a strain of the fungus which discharged ascospores much earlier in the season than the common strain which has been known on the Canadian Prairies since 1957.
- Ligniera pilorum*: on 5 Ont [60].
- Mucor pusillus*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Mycosphaerella* sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].
- M. brassicicola* (C:62): ring spot, tache annulaire: on 1 Sask [1139, 1321]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1311]; on 3, 4 Sask [1594]; on 4 Alta [122, 339, 1320], Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 1320, 1321, 1323, 1865, 1868, 1871], Man [1320]; on 4a Sask [1319]; on 5b, 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [129], Sask [1866], Man [1365, 1366]; on 7 (rape) Sask [1872]. In a recent publication [1326] it has been contended that previous reports of *M. brassicicola* on *B. sp.* (rape) in the prairie provinces are incorrect. The pathogen in question may be *Pseudocercospora capsellae*.
- M. tassiana* var. *tassiana*: on 4, 6 Alta, Sask [1327].
- Nectria inventa* (anamorph *Verticillium tenerum*): on 4 Alta [1832, 1833].
- Olpidium brassicae*: on 5 Ont [65].
- Oospora* sp.: on 4a Que [334]. Probably a species of *Oidium*.
- Paecilomyces varioti* (C:62): from seeds of 4a BC [150].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1113]; on 4a Que [334].
- P. aurantiogriseum* (*P. cyclopium*, *P. verrucosum* var. *c.*) (C:62): on 4 Man [1112]; on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].
- P. brevicompactum*: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].
- P. chrysogenum*: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].
- P. glabrum* (*P. frequentans*): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- P. griseofulvum* (*P. patulum*): on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- P. piceum*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Peronospora* sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].
- P. parasitica* (C:62): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Sask [1139]; on 4 Alta [334, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [339, 1321]; on 4 Alta, Sask, Man [1320]; on 4a BC [333, 1816], Sask [1319], Que [334], NS [333, 336], Nfld [335, 337]; on 4a Que, NS, Nfld [338, 339, 1594]; on 5a BC [1816]; on 5b BC [1816, 1817], Ont [336], NS [338]; on 5c Ont [1452], Que [333, 1639, 1594], NS [333, 338], Nfld [335]; on 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1816, 1817,

- 1818]; on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324], Man [1365, 1366]; on 6c Que [1640]; on 7 Alta [336, 339].
- Phoma* sp.: on 4, 6 Sask [1867].
- P. glomerata*: on 4, 6 Sask, Man [1113].
- P. medicaginis*: on 4, 6 Sask [920].
- Phytophthora megasperma*: on 4a BC [1816].
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* (C:62): clubroot, hernie: on 4 Nfld [339]; on 4a, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5f, 6b, 6c BC [1816]; on 4a Ont [333, 1594], Que [1654]; on 4a Que, NB, NS, PEI [40, 334, 336, 338]; on 4a Que, NB, NS [333, 1594]; on 4a Que, NB, PEI [335, 337, 339]; on 5, 5c Ont [1595]; on 5, 5a, 5b, 5c Que [245]; on 5b BC [465, 1817], Ont [338], Que [40], NB [339], NS [334, 338], PEI [333]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1460, 1594]; on 5c BC [40, 334, 335, 339], Ont [40, 1458, 1461], Que [334, 335, inoculated 340, 347, 348, 1641], NB [338, 339, 1594], NS [40, 334, 335, 338, 1594], PEI [40, 333], Nfld [337, 338]; on 5c Que, NB [40, 333, 337]; on 5c, 5d, 5f BC [1817, 1818]; on 5d NB [40, 336, 337]; on 5f NB [337]; on 5f, 6a, 6c Ont [1452]; on 6c Ont [1461], PEI [40]; on 7 Ont [1453], Que [341].
- Plenodomus lingam* (*Phoma* l.) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria maculans*) (C:62): black leg, jambe: on 1, 3, 4 Sask [1321]; on 3 Sask [1594]; on 4 Sask [334, 338, 339, 1320, 1868, 1871]; on 4a BC [333, 1816], Sask [1319], Que [334], NS [335], Nfld [333, 334]; on 5c BC [1816], Nfld [338]; on 5d Ont [334]; on 7 Sask [339].
- Pseudocercospora capsellae*: white leaf spot and gray stem: on 1, 4, 4a, 5b, 5c, 6, 6c Sask [1326]; on 6 Alta [1669], Ont [1455].
- Pythium* sp.: on 5b Ont [1458, 1460, 1594]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452].
- P. irregulare*: on 5c Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. polymastum*: on 4, 6 Sask [1873].
- P. ultimum* (C:63): on 4a BC [1816].
- Rhinoctadiella mansonii*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Rhizoctonia* sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 4, 6 Man [1113]; on 6 Alta [129].
- R. solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:63): wire stem, tige noire: on 1 Sask [1320]; on 2, 4, 6 Sask [1312]; on 4 Sask [334]; on 4a Alta [335, 337], Ont [333], Que [334, 339], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 1595], PEI [337], Nfld [335] and NB, NS, PEI [338, 339, 1594]; on 5b BC [1816, 1817], Alta [336, 338], Ont [1460, 1594], NS [336, 338]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1458]; on 5c BC [1816, 1818], NB [339], NS [334, 335, 338, 1594]; on 5d NB [336]; on 6 Alta [130]; on 6c BC [1816]; on 7 Alta [333], Sask [339]. In 1979 this fungus, the cause of damping-off, seedling blight and foot rot, was present in 95% of the Sask fields sampled. The seedling phase of the disease was so severe that many farmers resowed.
- Rhizopus* sp. (C:63): on 6 Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].
- R. nigricans*: on 4a Que [334].
- R. oryzae*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Sclerotinia* sp.: on 1, 4, 6 Sask [420]; on 1, 5c, 7 Sask, Man [1138]; on 4, 6 Sask [1867]; on 7 Sask [1871].
- S. sclerotiorum* (C:63): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1319, 1320, 1321]; on 1, 2 Sask [1139]; on 3 Man [750]; on 4 BC [122], Alta [339, 892, 1317], Sask [333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 776, 1133, 1140, 1312, 1314, 1317, 1321, 1323, on seeds 1479, 1594, 1865, 1868, 1871], Man [338, 339, 1365, 1366]; on 4a BC [1816], Alta [337], Sask [1319], Ont [337], Que [334], NS [335]; on 5b BC [1816], Ont [1458], Que [334], PEI [333]; on 5b, 5c Ont [1452, 1460, 1594]; on 5c BC [1816], Alta [335, 339, 1594], Ont [335], Que [333, 335, 336, 339, 1639], NB [339, 1594], NS [1594], PEI [333]; on 6 Alta [129, 130, 1317], Sask [776, 1140, 1312, 1317], Man [750, 1365, 1366]; on 7 Alta [1736, 1971, 1972], Sask [336 mustard, 339 yellow mustard, 1134 rape]. The biological control agent, *Coniothyrium minitans* reduced stem rot by 50% under conditions favoring moderate disease development but the mycoparasite was ineffective under conditions highly favorable to disease development. The critical period for infection by *Sclerotinia* seems to be the mid- to late-flowering stage of the crop.
- Scopulariopsis fusca*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Selenophoma* sp.: on 6 Sask [1323].
- Septoria* sp.: on 4 Sask [1321].
- Sphaerotheca macularis*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 6c Ont [1257].
- Stemphylium* sp.: on 6 Alta [130], Sask isolated from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo cruciferarum* [1324].
- S. botryosum* (C:62): from seeds of 5c, 6c Ont [667].
- Streptomyces scabies* (C:63): scab, gale: on 4a NB [334, 1594], NB, NS [335] and NB, PEI [333], Nfld [339]. Causes scab of potato, but can infect other plants.
- Talaromyces thermophilus*: on 4, 6 Sask [1113].
- Tetracladium setigerum*: on 5 BC [43].
- Thanatephorus cucumeris* (*Pellicularia praticola*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 4 Sask [338]; on 4a Sask [1319].
- Trichoderma pseudokoningii*: on 4 Sask and 4, 6 Man [1113].
- Typhula umbrina* (C:63): on 6c BC [1816].
- Ulocladium consortiale* (*Alternaria* c., *Stemphylium* c.) (C:62): from seeds of 5b, 5c Ont [667].
- Verticillium* sp.: on 4a Que [334].
- V. nigrescens*: on 5c Que [38, 392, 393].
- Volucrispora aurantiaca*: on 5 BC [43].
- Wallemia sebi*: on seeds of 4 Man [1112].

BRAYA Sternb. & Hoppe

CRUCIFERAE

1. *B. humilis* (C.A. Mey.) Robins.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Que.
2. *B. purpurascens* (R. Br.) Bunge; native, Mack-Frank, Que, Labr.
3. *B. thorild-wulfii* Ostenf.; native, Frank.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:64): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3 Frank [1586].

BRIZA L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *B. minor* L., little quaking grass, petite brige; imported from Eurasia.

Puccinia graminis (C:64): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

BROMUS L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *B. biebersteinii* Roem. & Schult.; imported from USSR.
2. *B. bromoideus* (Lej.) Crépin (*B. arduennensis* Dumont); imported from Europe.
3. *B. carinatus* Hook. & Arn. (*B. alutensis* Rydb.), California brome; native, BC.
4. *B. ciliatus* L., fringed brome, brome cilié; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Labr.
5. *B. erectus* Huds. sensu lato (*B. syriacus* Boiss. & Blanche, *B. variegatus* auct. non Bieb.), upright brome-grass, brome dressé; imported from Europe, natzd., Yukon, BC.
6. *B. inermis* Leyss. complex (including *B. ornans* Kom. & *B. pumpellianus* Scribn.), smooth brome, brome inerme; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, the typical form imported from Eurasia. 6a. *B. inermis* var. *tweedyi* (Scribn.) Hitchc.
7. *B. japonicus* Thunb. (*B. patulus* Mert. & Koch), Japanese brome, brome du Japon; imported from Eurasia.
8. *B. laevipes* Shear; imported from w. USA.
9. *B. lanceolatus* Roth (*B. macrostachys* Desf.); imported from the Mediterranean region.
10. *B. latiglumis* (Shear) A.S. Hitchc.; native, Sask-NB.
11. *B. mollis* L., soft chess, brome mou; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Alta, Ont-NS.
12. *B. oxydon* Schrenk; imported from the USSR.
13. *B. paulsenii* Drob.; imported from the USSR. 13a. *B. p.* ssp. *angrenicus* (Drob.) Tzvel.
14. *B. purgans* L., laxative brome-grass, brome purgatif; native, Alta-Que.
15. *B. rigidus* Roth (*B. macrantherus* Hack.); imported from Europe.
16. *B. secalinus* L., cheat, brome des siegles; imported from Eurasia.
17. *B. sitchensis* Trin.; native, BC.
18. *B. squarrosus* L.; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Man.

19. *B. sterilis* L., barren brome grass, brome stérile; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont.
20. *B. tectorum* L., downy brome, brome des toits; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-NS.
21. *B. tytholepis* (Nevski) Holub.; imported from the USSR.
22. *B. vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear; native, BC-Alta.
23. *B. willdenowii* Kunth (*B. uniloides* HBK), rescue grass, brome de Schrader; imported from South America.
24. *Bromus* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Bromus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 6 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:64): on 6 Sask [1711].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:64): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 6 Alta [120], Sask [961].

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*, *Scolecotrichum g.*) (C:65): brown stripe, strie-brune: on 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1728].

Claviceps sp.: on 4 BC and on 6 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:64): ergot, ergot: on 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18 Sask [339]; on 6 BC [1816], Alta [334, 338], Sask [336, 337, 1184], Ont, Que [335], NB [333, 1195].

Colletotrichum graminicola (*C. vermicularia*): on wilted leaves of 14 Ont [1502]; on 25 Que [335].

Curvularia geniculata: on 25 Sask [339].

Drechslera bromi (holomorph *Pyrenophora bromi*) (C:65): leaf blotch, tache des feuilles: on 1, 6, 8, 23 Sask [339]; on 6 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 133, 336, 338, 1594], Sask [336, 338, 1184], Que [32, 335, 339], NB [1195] and Alta, Man, Ont, PEI [1611]; on 25 BC [1816], Alta [337, 339], Sask [333, 335], NB [333] and Alta, Sask, Ont [1611].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*): on 6 Alta [1595].

Drechslera verticillata (*Podosporiella v.*) (holomorph *Pyrenophora semeniperda*): on 6 Sask [1594].

Erysiphe graminis (C:65): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Sask [338, 1184]; on 25 Sask [336].

Fusarium sp. (C:65): on 6 Sask [339, 1695].

F. poae (C:65): on 6 Alta [121, 123, 124].

Hendersonia crastophila: on 6 Sask [1631]. This name is of dubious application, possibly the same as *Wojnowicia hirta*. See comment under *Hendersonia* sp. on *Abies*.

Leptosphaeria sp.: on 6 Que [334]. Appeared to be associated with *Stagonospora bromi*.

L. luctuosa: on 6 Sask [1631].

Ligniera pilorum: on 6 Ont [60].

Metasphaeria bromigena (C:65): on 6 Yukon [1731].

Myxormia atroviridis: on overwintered culms of 6 Sask [1631].

Ophiobolus herpotrichus: on 6 Sask [1620, 1631].

Ovularia sp.: on 3 BC [1728].

Phaeosphaeria herpotrichoides (*Leptosphaeria* h.): on 6 Sask [1631].

Phloeospora idahoensis (holomorph *Didymella festucae*): on 6 Alta [1708].

Phyllachora graminis: tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 6 Que [335].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 17 BC [1728].

Pithomyces chartarum: on overwintered culms of 6 Sask [1631].

Polymyxa graminis: on 6 Ont [60, 194].

Pseudorobillarda agrostis (*Robillarda* a.): on 6 Sask [1201].

Pseudoseptoria bromigena (*Selenophoma* b., *Septoria* b.) (C:65): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Yukon [1731], BC [1728]; on 6 BC [1696, 1728], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 133, 1594, 1697], Sask [333, 335, 339, 1184, 1694, 1695, 1698, 1709, 1710, 1763], Man [1763], Nfld [336] and Alta, Sask [337, 338, 1696]; on 13a Sask [339]; on 25 Alta [336], Sask [333, 336], Nfld [335].

Puccinia coronata (C:65): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 6 Yukon [1731], Alta [644]; on 25 BC [1012].

P. coronata var. *bromi* (C:65): rust, rouille: III on 25 Sask [1839].

P. recondita s.l. (C:65): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1, 2 Sask [339]; on 3, 11 BC [1816]; II III on 4, 10, 14 Ont [1236]; on 6 Sask [339]; on 22 BC [1012].

P. striiformis (C:65): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 3, 17 BC [1816]. In the strict sense *P. striiformis* is a rust of Triticeae. It remains to be demonstrated whether it is biologically distinct from the rust on *Bromus* [1585].

Pyrenophora bromi (C:65): leaf blotch, tache helminthosporienne: on 1, 3, 6, 21, 24 Sask [1699]; on 5, 6, 15 Sask [1696]; on 6 BC [1696], Alta [1594, 1595, 1696, 1697], Sask [1594, 1631, 1694, 1695, 1697, 1709, 1710], Que [1611].

P. semeniperda (anamorph *Podosporiella verticillata*): on seeds of 25 Alta [1617].

Ramularia pusilla (C:65): on 6 Yukon [1731].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 25 Ont [243].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 6, 7 Ont [59].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:65): scald, échaudage: on 6 BC [1696], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 338, 1594, 1696], Sask [336, 338, 339, 1184, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1709], NB [333, 1195]; on 25 Sask [1699].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [338]; on 6 Alta [336].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:65): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 5, 6 BC [1816].

Septoria sp.: on 6 Sask [339, 1695].

S. bromi (C:65): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 6 Sask [1184, 1631, 1694], Que [335]; on 25 Sask [336].

Sporotrichum sp.: on 6 Sask [338, 339, 1694, 1695].

Stagonospora avenae (*Septoria* a.) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*): on 3 BC [1728].

S. bromi (C:65): leaf spot, tache stagonosporéenne: on 4 NB [333, 1195]; on 6 Que [334].

S. foliicola: on 6 Sask [1631].

Stemphylium botryosum: on 6 Sask [1711].

Trichothecium roseum: on 6 Sask [1711].

Ustilago bullata (C:65): smut, charbon: on 4 NB [333, 1195]; on 11, 17, 19, 20 BC [1816]; on 20 BC [335, 336, 339].

BROWALLIA L. SOLANACEAE

Annual or perennial herbs of tropical America. Often grown in the greenhouse or in gardens for their flowers.

1. *B. americana* L.; native to tropical America.
2. *B. viscosa* HBK; native to Peru.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978]; on 2 BC [1816].

BUPLEURUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *B. ranunculoides* L. (*B. americanum* C. & R.), wet places or shallow water at low to fairly high elevations, Yukon-Mack, se. BC-sw. Alta.

Puccinia bupleuri (C:66): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1551].

BUXUS L. BUXACEAE

1. *B. sempervirens* L., common box, buis commun; native to Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.

Macrophoma candollei (C:66): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

Microthyrium macrosporum: on 1 Ont [1342].

Phomopsis stictica (C:66): on 1 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Volutella buxi (C:66): on *B.* sp. Ont [1828].

CAKILE Hill CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. edentula* (Bigel.) Hook., sea rocket, caquillier édentulé; native, BC, Ont-Labr.

Peronospora cakile (C:66): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Que [282].

CALAMAGROSTIS Adans.

GRAMINEAE

1. *C. canadensis* (Michx.) Nutt., Bluejoint, foin bleu; native, Yukon-Labr.
2. *C. inexpansa* Gray, contracted reed grass, calamagrostis contracté; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, NS, Nfld.
3. *C. purpurascens* R. Br. 3a. *C. p.* var. *maltei* Polunin; Mack, Alta-Man, Ont-Que, Nfld.
4. *C. rubescens* Buckl., pine grass, calamagrostide rougissant; native, BC-Man.
5. *C. stricta* (Timm.) Koeler (*C. neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb.); native, Mack-Labr.

Cheilaria agrostis (*Septogloeum oxysporum*) (C:67): on 1 Alta [333], Que [1730].

Claviceps sp.: on 2 Sask [1781].

C. purpurea (*C. microcephala*) (C:66): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 1594], Ont, Que [335], NB [333, 1195]; on 5 Que [282]; on flowers of *C. sp.* Que [1385].

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:66): on 1 Ont [1729].

Cylindrosporium calamagrostidis: on 1 Que [335].

Drechslera catenaria (C:66): on 1 Ont [1611].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:66): on 1 Ont [1611].

Fusarium avenaceum (C:66): on 1 NB [333, 1195].

Mastigospirium rubricosum (C:67): on 1 Que [335], NB [333, 1195].

Phaeoseptoria sp.: on 2 Man [1729].

Pseudoseptoria everhartii (*Selenophoma e.*) (C:67): on 2 BC [1728]; on 3 Yukon [1731]; on 3a Frank [1729].

Puccinia coronata (C:67): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 3 Yukon [1731]; on 4 BC [1012]; on *C. sp.* Que [335].

P. coronata f. sp. *calamagrostidis* (C:67): on 1 NB [333, 1195].

Stagonospora simplicior (C:67): on 2 Man [1729].

Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:67): smut, charbon: on *C. sp.* Man [1594].

CALAMOVILFA (Gray) Hack.

GRAMINEAE

1. *C. longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn., sand-reed; native, BC-Ont.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:67): on 1 Ont [1611].

Puccinia sporoboli (C:67): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Alta, Ont [1236].

CALENDULA L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *C. officinalis* L., pot-marigold, souci officinal; imported from Europe.

Entyloma polysporum: smut, charbon: on 1 NS [337, 338]; on *C. sp.* NS [336].

CALLISTEPHUS Cass.

COMPOSITAE

1. *C. chinensis* (L.) Nees, china aster, reine-marguerite; native to China.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:68): stem or flower blight, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Coleosporium asterum (C:68): red rust, rouille rouge: II III on 1 Ont [1236], NS [334].

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *callistephi* (C:68): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338, 339], Sask [339], Man [334], NS [336].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora cryptogea (C:68): foot rot, mildiou du pied: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium dahliae: wilt, flétrissure: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

CALOCEDRUS Kurz.

CUPRESSACEAE

Monoecious, coniferous, evergreen trees native to Taiwan, s. China, and Burma.

1. *C. decurrens* (Torr.) Florin (*Libocedrus d.* Torr.); imported from USA.

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].

CALOCHORTUS Pursh

LILIACEAE

1. *C. apiculatus* Baker; native, BC-Alta.
2. *C. macrocarpus* Dougl., sagebrush mariposa lily; native, BC.

Puccinia calochorti (C:68): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1586].

CALTHA L.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. asarifolia* DC.; native, BC.
2. *C. leptosepala* DC., elkslip, populage à sépales étroits; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. *C. palustris* L., cowslip, souci d'eau; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.

Aecidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Botryotinia calthae (C:68): on 3 Ont, Que [718].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:68): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Ont [1257].

Pseudopeziza calthae (*Fabraea rousseauana*) (C:68): on 2 BC [1816].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

P. areolata (C:68): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1816].

P. calthae (C:68): rust, rouille: 0 I II
III on 3 Ont [1236].
P. calthicola (C:68): rust, rouille: 0 I
II III on 3 Ont [1236].
Verpatinia calthicola (C:68): on 3 Ont
[662].

CAMASSIA Lindl. LILIACEAE

1. *C. quamash* (Pursh) Greene, quamash;
native, found in wet meadows, BC-sw.
Alta.

Urocystis colchici (C:68): smut,
charbon: on 1 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].

CAMELINA Crantz CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. microcarpa* Andrzej., small-seeded
false flax, caméline à petits fruits;
imported from Eurasia, introduced,
BC-Nfld.

The following five fungi were isolated
from hypertrophies caused by *Albugo*
cruciferarum on 1 Sask [1324]:

Alternaria alternata.

A. brassicae.

Cladosporium sp.

Epicoecum sp.

Fusarium roseum.

CAMELLIA L. THEACEAE

1. *C. japonica* L., common camellia,
camélia du Japon; native to Japan, s.
Korea and Taiwan.

Hendersonia sp.: on 1 BC [335, 1816].
See comment under *Abies*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

CAMPANULA L. CAMPANULACEAE

1. *C. medium* L., canterbury bells,
campanule carillon; imported from Europe.
2. *C. persicifolia* L., peach-leaved
bellflower, campanule à feuilles de
pêcher; native from Europe to ne. Asia.
3. *C. rapunculoides* L., creeping
bellflower, campanule fausse-raiponce;
native to Eurasia.
4. *C. rotundifolia* L., bluebell,
campanule à feuilles rondes; native,
Yukon-Labr, only as a garden escape in
PEI.

Coleosporium campanulae (C:69): rust,
rouille: II III on 1, 2 BC [2008]; on 2
BC [1012, 1816]; on 2, 3, 4, *C. sp.*
Ont [1236]; on 4 Ont [1828], Que [F66];
on *C. sp.* Ont [1341].

Pleospora helvetica (C:69): on 4 Que [70].

P. phaeospora (C:69): on 4 Que [70].

Ramularia macrospora (C:69): leaf spot,
tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:69): stem
rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC
[1816]; on 3 Sask [1140].

CANNA L. CANNACEAE

1. *C. x generalis* L.H. Bailey, common
garden canna, balisier; introduced,
herbs of tropical America.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1808].

Myrothecium verrucaria: on 1 Ont [1808].

CAPSELLA Medic. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic.,
shepherd's purse, tabouret; imported
from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack,
BC-Nfld.

Albugo candida (*A. cruciferarum*) (C:70):
white rust, rouille blanche: on 1 BC
[1816], Sask [1321, 1323, 1594].

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Sask [1323].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Mycosphaerella brassicicola: ringspot,
tache annulaire: on 1 Sask [1319, 1323].

Peronospora parasitica (C:70): downy
mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816], Sask
[1320].

Pseudocercospora capsellae: on 1 Sask
[1326].

Pythium sp.: isolated from infected
rootlets of 1 BC [1977].

P. polymastum: on 1 Sask [1873].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816,
1978].

CAPSICUM L. SOLANACEAE

1. *C. annuum* L. var. *annuum* (*C.*
frutescens in part), sweet or red
pepper, piment; frequently cultivated.

Alternaria solani (C:70): early blight,
brûlure alternarienne: on 1 Ont [1460,
1594], Que [348].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:70): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Alta
[339], NS [337]; on *C. sp.* NS [336].

Colletotrichum coccodes (C:70):
anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont
[334, 836].

Fusarium sp. (C:70): on 1 Ont [1460,
1594].

Leiothecium ellipsoideum: on 1 BC [1012,
1535].

Petriella sordida: on *C. sp.* Ont [85].

Phoma destructiva: phoma rot, pourriture
phoméenne: on 1 Ont [1460, 1594].

Pythium sp. (C:70): damping-off, fonte
des semis: on 1 Ont [868 by
inoculation, 1460, 1594].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.

P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.

P. ultimum (C:70): leak, pourriture
aqueuse: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:70): on 1 Ont [334, 1460, 1594].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:70): rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].
Stilbella flavescens: on 1 Que [2]. A symptomless parasite.
Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on 1 BC [1816].
Verticillium sp. (C:70): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [161, 1594]; on C. sp. Ont [96].
V. albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [333].
V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [38, 337, 338, 339, 1816, 1978, 1981], Ont [334, 337, 338, 339, 461, 1087, 1460]; on C. sp. BC, Ont [335, 336].

CARAGANA Lam.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. arborescens* Lam., Siberian pea tree, arbre aux pois; imported from Asia, escaped from cult., Alta-Man.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Caragana* sp.

Camarosporium caraganae (C:71): on 2 Sask [1594, F67, F68]. A presumed anamorph of *Cucurbitaria caraganae*.
Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 Sask [1760].
C. macrocarpum: on 2 Sask [1760].
Cucurbitaria caraganae (C:71): on 2 Sask, Man [1594, F67], Sask [F68], Man [F63].
Cytospora sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].
Fusarium solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:71): crown rot or wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [334].
Phyllosticta sp. (C:71): on 2 Alta [337].
Rhizoctonia lilacina: on 1 Sask [1511].
Septoria caraganae (C:71): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Sask, Man [339, F66, F70]; on 2 Alta [F66], Sask [1594, F65, F72, F73, F74], Sask, Man [F68, F69, F71], Man [F67].
Tubercularia ulmea: on 2 Sask [F67].
T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:71): on 2 Sask, Man [1594].

CARDAMINE L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. bellidifolia* L.; native, Yukon-Alta, n. Que, Labr.
2. *C. digitata* Richards.; native, n. Yukon - c. Keew.
3. *C. occidentalis* (Wats.) Howell; native, BC.
4. *C. pratensis* L., cuckoo-flower, cardamine des prés; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta-Labr.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:71): on 1 Frank [664, 1586].
Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:71): on 1 Frank [1586].

Peronospora parasitica (C:71): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Yukon [460]; on 3 BC [1816].
Puccinia cruciferarum (C:71): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank [1239].
P. cruciferarum ssp. *borealis* (C:71): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, BC [1548].
P. cruciferarum ssp. *nearctica* (C:71): on 1 Frank [1586, 1548], Que [1548]; on 1, 4 Keew [1548].
Synchytrium aureum (C:71): on 4 Frank [1586].

CAREX L.

CYPERACEAE

1. *C. anthoxanthea* Presl; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
2. *C. aquatilis* Wahlenb., aquatic sedge, carex aquatique; native, Yukon-Labr.
 2a. *C. a.* var. *altior* (Rydb.) Mack. (*C. substricta* (Kukenth.) Mack.), subnarrow sedge, carex subétroit; native, transcontinental. 2b. *C. a.* var. *stans* (Drej.) Boott; native, transcontinental.
3. *C. arcta* Boott, bear sedge, carex dru; native, Yukon, BC-NB.
4. *C. arctata* Boott, compressed sedge, carex comprimé; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *C. atherodes* Spreng.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
6. *C. atrata* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
7. *C. atrofusca* Schkuhr; native, Yukon-Keew, Man-Que, Labr.
8. *C. backii* Boott, Back's sedge, carex de Back; native, BC-NB.
9. *C. bebbii* (Bailey) Fern., Bebb's sedge, carex de Bebb; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. *C. bigelowii* All., Bigelow's sedge, carex de Bigelow; native, Mack-Keew, Sask-Man, Que, Nfld-Labr.
11. *C. brevior* (Dewey) Mack., short headed sedge, carex à têtes courtes; native, BC-Que.
12. *C. brunnescens* (Pers.) Poir, brownish sedge, carex brunâtre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld.
13. *C. canescens* L., silvery sedge, carex blanchâtre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.
14. *C. cephalophora* Muhl., oval-headed sedge, carex porte-tête; native, Ont-Que.
15. *C. chordorrhiza* L. f., creeping sedge, carex à long rhizome; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Man, Que-NB, PEI-Nfld.
16. *C. colorata* Mack.; native, Man-Ont.
17. *C. conncinoides* Mack.; native, BC-Alta.
18. *C. crawfordii* Fern., Crawford's sedge, carex de Crawford; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
19. *C. crinita* Lam., fringed sedge, carex crépu; native, Man-Nfld.
20. *C. cristatella* Britt., crested sedge, carex accrêté; native, Alta-Que.
21. *C. debilis* Michx., flexuous sedge, carex flexueux; native, Ont-Nfld.
22. *C. demissa* Hornem.; native, Ont-Nfld.

23. *C. disperma* Dewey, two-seeded sedge, carex disperme; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.
24. *C. eburnea* Boott, ivory sedge, carex ivoirin; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
25. *C. exilis* Dewey, starved sedge, carex maigre; native, Ont-NS, Nfld-Labr.
26. *C. festucaceae* Schkuhr; native, Ont.
27. *C. flava* L., yellow sedge, carex jaune; native, BC-Nfld.
28. *C. folliculata* L., folliculate sedge, carex folliculé; native, Ont-Nfld.
29. *C. geyeri* Boott; native, BC-Alta.
30. *C. gracillima* Schw., filiform sedge, carex filiforme; native, Man-Nfld.
31. *C. gynocrates* Wormsk., ridged sedge, carex à côtes; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Labr.
32. *C. hirtifolia* Mack., hairy sedge, carex à feuilles poilues; native, Ont-NS.
33. *C. houghtonii* Torr., Houghton's sedge, carex de Houghton; native, Alta-NS.
34. *C. intumescens* Rudge, bladder sedge, carex gonflé; native, Man-NS.
35. *C. lacustris* Willd., lake sedge, carex lacustre; native, Alta-PEI.
36. *C. lasiocarpa* Ehrh. (*C. filiformis* auct. Amer.), villose sedge, carex à fruits tomenteux; native, Mack, BC-NS.
37. *C. laxa* Wahlenb.; native, Mack.
38. *C. laxiflora* Lam., distant-flowered sedge, carex laxiflore; native, Man-NS.
38a. *C. l.* var. *blanda* (Dewey) Boott (*C. blanda*), smooth sedge, carex lisse; native, Man-Que.
39. *C. lenticularis* Michx., lenticular sedge, carex lenticulaire; native, BC-NS, Nfld.
40. *C. leptalea* Wahlenb., bristle-stalked sedge, carex à tiges grêles; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
41. *C. limosa* L., mud sedge, carex des boursiers; native, Yukon-Keew, Ont-Labr.
42. *C. livida* (Wahlenb.) Willd., livid sedge, carex livide; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
43. *C. lupuliformis* Sartwell; native, Ont.
44. *C. lupulina* Muhl., hop sedge, carex houblon; native, Ont-NS.
45. *C. lyngbyei* Hornem.; native, BC, Que, Labr.
46. *C. macrochaete* Mey.; native, Yukon, BC.
47. *C. maritima* Gunn; native, Yukon-Keew, Man, Nfld-Labr.
48. *C. mertensii* Prescott; native, Yukon, BC.
49. *C. misandra* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta, Labr.
50. *C. nardina* Fries; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Que.
51. *C. obnupta* Bailey; native, BC.
52. *C. obtusata* Lilj.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
53. *C. pauciflora* Lightf., pauciflorous sedge, carex pauciflore; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
54. *C. paupercula* Michx., stunted sedge, carex chétif; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 54a. *C. p.* var. *p.* (*C. magellanica* Lam.).
55. *C. pedunculata* Muhl., peduncled sedge, carex pédoncule; native, Man-Nfld.
56. *C. pensylvanica* Lam., Pennsylvania sedge, carex de Pensylvanie; native, BC-NS.
57. *C. petricosa* Dewey; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld.
58. *C. phyllomanica* Boott; native, BC.
59. *C. plantaginea* Lam., plantain leaved sedge, carex plantain; native, Ont-NS.
60. *C. pluriflora* Hult.; native, BC.
61. *C. praegracilis* Boott; native, Yukon, BC-Ont.
62. *C. pseudo-cyperus* L., cyperus-like sedge, carex faux-souchet; native, Alta-Nfld.
63. *C. pyrenaica* Wahlenb.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
64. *C. retrorsa* Schw., retrorse sedge, carex réfléchi; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
65. *C. rosea* Schkuhr, stellate sedge, carex roseau; native, Man-PEI.
66. *C. rostrata* Stokes, beaked sedge, carex rostré; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 66a. *C. r.* var. *utriculata* (Boott) Bailey; somewhat more southern in distribution.
67. *C. rupestris* Bellardi, rock sedge, carex des rochers; native, Yukon-Keew, Alta, Man, Que, Nfld-Labr.
68. *C. salina* Wahlenb. (*C. lanceata* Dew.), salt-marsh sedge, carex salin; native, Man-Labr.
69. *C. saxatilis* L.; native, Frank, Sask-Labr. 69a. *C. s.* var. *miliaris* (Michx.) Bailey (*C. miliaris* Michx.), miliary sedge, carex miliaire; native, Frank, Sask-NS, Nfld-Labr. 69b. *C. s.* var. *s.* (*C. s.* ssp. *laxa* (Trautv.) Kalela); native, Frank, n. Que.
70. *C. scabrata* Schw., rough sedge, carex scabre; native, Ont-PEI.
71. *C. scirpoidea* Michx., scirpoid sedge, carex faux-scirpe; native, Yukon-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld-Labr.
72. *C. scoparia* Schkuhr, broom sedge, carex à balais; native, BC-Nfld.
73. *C. siccata* Dewey (*C. foenia* Willd.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
74. *C. sitchensis* Prescott; native, BC.
75. *C. sparganioides* Muhl., bur-reed sedge, carex faux-rubaniér; native, Ont-Que.
76. *C. spectabilis* Dewey; native, BC-Alta.
77. *C. sprengelii* Dewey, Sprengel's sedge, carex de Sprengel; native, BC-NB.
78. *C. stipata* Muhl., stipitate sedge, carex stipité; native, BC-Nfld.
79. *C. stricta* Lam., stiff sedge, carex raide; native, Man-NS. 79a. *C. s.* var. *strictior* (Dewey) Carey (*C. strictior* Dewey); native, Ont-Que, NS.
80. *C. tenera* Dewey, weak sedge, carex faible; native, BC-NS.
81. *C. tetanica* Schkuhr; native, Man-Ont.
82. *C. tribuloides* Wahlenb., blunt broom sedge, carex tribuloide; native, Ont-NS.
83. *C. trisperma* Dewey, three-fruited sedge, carex trisperme; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

84. *C. vaginata* Tausch, sheathed sedge, carex engainé; native, Yukon-NB, Nfld-Labr.
85. *C. vesicaria* L., inflated sedge, carex vésiculeux; native, BC-Nfld. 85a. *C. v.* var. *monile* (Tuckerm.) Fern.; native, BC, Ont-NS.
86. *C. viridula* Michx., greenish sedge, carex verdâtre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
87. *C. vulpinoidea* Michx., fox sedge, carex faux-vulpin; native, BC-Nfld.
88. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carex* sp.
- Acremonium* sp.: on 88 NWT [1969].
Probably saprophytic.
- Anthracoidea altera*: smut, charbon: on 49 Frank [1169].
- A. americana*: smut, charbon: on 66 Yukon, Que and on 85 Ont [1169].
- A. atratae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 2b Frank [1586]; on 6 Yukon, BC [1169]; on 76 BC [1578].
- A. bigelowii* (*Cintractia limosa* var. *minor*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 10 Que, Labr [1171].
- A. caricis* (*Ustilago c.*, *U. urceolorum*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on fruits of 13, 73 Ont [437]; on 49 Frank [1372].
- A. caricis-pauciflorae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 53 BC [1169].
- A. caryophylleae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 52 Yukon [1169].
- A. elynae* (*Cintractia carpophila* var. *elynae*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 61 BC [1816].
- A. fischeri* (*Cintractia f.*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 13 Mack, BC [1168, 1169].
- A. heterospora* (*Cintractia caricis* var. *acutatum*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 2 Yukon [1171], Ont [1341]; on 2a Que [282].
- A. kariii* (*Cintractia carpophila* var. *carpophila* sensu Savile, pro parte) (C:73): smut, charbon; on 23 Yukon, Alta [460, 1570].
- A. lasiocarpae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 69a Nfld and on 69b Que [1169].
- A. laxae*: smut, charbon: on 37 Mack [1169].
- A. limosa* (*Cintractia limosa* var. *limosa*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 41 Que [282].
- A. liroi*: smut, charbon: on 68 Frank, Labr [1171].
- A. misandrae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 7 Keew and on 57 BC [1169].
- A. nardinae* (*A. elynae* var. *nardinae*) (C:73): smut, charbon: on 50 Frank [1586].
- A. paniceae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 84 "Yukon-Nfld" [1169], Alta [644].
- A. rupestris* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 67 Frank [1244].
- A. scirpoideae* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 71 Alta [644].
- A. subinclusa* (C:73): smut, charbon: on 69 Que and on 85 Ont [1169].
- A. turfosa*: smut, charbon: on 25 Que, NS, Labr and on 31 Que [1168, 1169].
- Buergenerula biseptata*: on 2 Yukon [76].
- Cercospora caricis* (*C. caricina*, *C. microstigma*): on leaves of 38 [1502], 65 [440] Ont.
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*: on 88 NWT [1969].
- C. herbarum*: on 88 BC [1012].
- Clasterosporium caricinum* (C:74): on 2 Yukon, Mack and on 2b Frank [1586].
- Claviceps purpurea*: ergot, ergot: on 73 Ont [1827]. Specimens should be compared with *C. grohii*.
- Didymella glacialis* (C:74): on 88 Que [70].
- Galerina subbadipes*: on rotted debris of 88 Que [1385].
- Geomyces pannorum* (*Chrysosporium verrucosum*): saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Leptosphaeria* sp. (C:74): on 4 Que [282].
- Melanodothis caricis*: on 1, 42, 45, 46, 53, 58, 60, 74, 86, 88 BC [11]; on 42 BC [1012]; on 53, 74 BC [13].
- Melanotus caricicola*: on 88 Ont [1437].
- Mortierella* sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Mucor* sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Mycena cariciphila*: on 88 NB [1432].
- Mycosphaerella lineolata* (C:74): on 88 Que [70].
- M. tassiana* var. *tassiana* (C:74): on 88 Que [70].
- Myriosclerotinia caricis-ampullaceae*: on 2 Man [666].
- M. longisclerotialis*: on 88 Man [666].
- Neottiospora caricina*: on old leaves of 88 Ont [1161, 1616].
- Orphanomyces arcticus* (C:75): smut, charbon: on 47 Frank [1562, 1586].
- Paraphaeosphaeria michotii* (*Leptosphaeria folliculata*) (C:74): on 28 Ont [1621].
- Penicillium* sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Phaeosphaeria eustoma*: on 88 Que [70].
- P. herpotrichoides*: on 88 Que [70].
- Phialophora* sp.: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Phoma herbarum*: saprophytic on 88 NWT [1969].
- Phomatospora therophila* (C:74): on 88 Que [70].
- Pleospora straminis*: on leaves of 88 Que [142].
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012].
- P. atrofusca* (C:75): rust, rouille: on 29 Alta [1578].
- P. bolleyana* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 33 Que [F60]; on 43, 44 Ont [1236].
- P. caricina* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 10, 59 Que [1236]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 4, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38a, 39, 55, 62, 66a, 70, 79a, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88 Ont [1236]; on fossilized 5 Sask [394a]; on 48 BC [1012]; on 88 Alta [952], Ont [1828].

- P. caricis-shepherdiae* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 10 Que [1236]; on 24 Ont [1236]; on 88 BC [953], Alta [951].
- P. caricis-strictae*: rust, rouille: on 51 BC [1012].
- P. dioicae* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 26, 56, 65, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 87, 88 Ont [1236]; on 88 Alta [952].
- P. karelica* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 54 Ont, Que [1236].
- P. karelica* ssp. *karelica*: rust, rouille: II III on 60 BC [1550].
- P. karelica* ssp. *laurentina*: rust, rouille: on 54a Ont, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr [1550].
- P. limosae* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 3, 19, 41, 85, Ont [1236]; on 41 BC [1550].
- P. microsora* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 64, 85, 85a Ont [1236].
- P. minutissima* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 36, 40 Ont [1236].
- P. uniporula* (*P. caricis* var. *uniporula*) (C:75): rust, rouille: on 4 Que [282].
- Rutola graminis*: on 44 Ont [332].
- Rutstroemia paludosa* (C:75): on 88 Ont [429], Que [662].
- Schizonella pusilla* (*S. melanogramma* auct.) (C:75): on 71 Alta [644].
- Sclerotinia* sp.: on 2b Frank [1586].
- S. arctica* (C:75): on 2 Keew and on 2b Frank [428, 664].
- Septoria caricis* (C:75): on 84 NB [1036].
- Thecaphora apicis* (C:75): on 63 BC [1578].
- Torula graminis* (*T. caricina*): on dead leaves of 44 Ont [440].
- Trimmatostroma* sp.: on 88 NWT [1969].
- Uromyces perigynius* (C:75): rust, rouille: II III on 9, 20, 82 Ont [1236].
- Wettsteinina macrotheca* (C:75): on 88 Que [70].
- W. niesslii* (C:75): on 88 Mack [70].

CARPINUS L.

BETULACEAE

1. *C. caroliniana* T. Walt. (*C. americana* Michx.), blue-beech, charme de Caroline; native, Ont-Que. 1a. *C. c.* var. *virginiana* (Marsh.) Fern.; northern form of *C. caroliniana*.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carpinus* sp.

- Aschersonia carpinicola*: on dead bark of 1 Ont [440]. Probably on an insect.
- Cheirospora botryospora*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Conoplea globosa* (C:75): on 1 Ont [784].
- C. olivacea* (*C. sphaerica*) (C:75): on 2 Ont, Que [784].
- Coriolus versicolor* (*Polyporus v.*): on 2 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Coryneum carpinicola*: on 1 Ont [1762, 1763]; on 2 Ont [1762].
- Cryptosporiopsis fasciculata* (holomorph *Pezicula carpinea*): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Diaporthe bakeri*: on 2 Ont [1340].
- Diatrype albopruinosa*: on 1 Ont [1354].
- Eutypella cerviculata*: on 2 Ont [1340].

- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:75): on 2 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Lenzites betulina*: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Massarina eburnea*: on 2 Ont [1340].
- Melanconis chrysostroma* var. *ellisii* (*M. chrysostroma* var. *carpinigera* (C:75): on 1, 2 Ont [1340]; on 1a Ont [F60].
- Nectria* sp.: on 2 Ont [1828].
- Pezicula carpinea* (C:76): on 1, 2 Ont [1340].
- Phellinus igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:75): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377].
- Phyllactinia guttata*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
- Pleomassaria carpini* (C:76): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 2 Ont [1340].
- Robergea cubicularis*: on 2 Ont [1608].
- Rutstroemia bolaris* (C:76): on 1a Ont [F60]; on 2 Ont [1340].
- Taphrina australis* (*Gloeosporium carpinicolum*) (C:75): on leaves of 1 Ont [440].
- Teratosperma cornigerum* (*Clasterosporium pulcherrimum*): on 1, 2 Ont [808].

CARTHAMUS L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *C. tinctorius* L., safflower, safran bâtard; imported from Eurasia.
- Alternaria carthami* (C:76): leaf spot, tache alternarienna: on 1 Sask [1139], Man [335], Ont [334, 335, 336].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:76): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta, Man, Ont [1505], Sask on seeds [1314], Ont [335, 336].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:76): on 1 Sask [1139], Ont [335].
- F. roseum*: on seeds of 1 Sask [1314].
- Puccinia carthami* (C:76): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1558], Sask [1139, 1558], Man [1558, 1838], Ont [335, 336].
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (C:76): head rot, pourriture sclérotique: on seeds 1 Alta, Man [1505].

CARYA Nutt.

JUGLANDACEAE

1. *C. cordiformis* (Wangenh.) K. Koch (*C. amara* Raf.), bitternut, caryer à noix amères; native, Ont-Que.
  2. *C. glabra* (Mill.) Sweet, pignut hickory, caryer à cochous; native, Ont.
  3. *C. ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch, shagbark hickory, caryer à noix douces; native, Ont-Que.
  4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Carya* sp.
- Asteroma caryae* (*Gloeosporium c.*, *Phyllosticta c.*) (C:76): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F76].
- Botryodiplodia* sp.: on 1 Que [F64, F69].
- Ceuthospora caryae*: on 1 Ont [195].
- Chaetomium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
Conoplea globosa: on 2 Ont [1340].
C. sphaerica (C:76): on 4 Que [784].
Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus* v.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Dendrothele microsporum (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 4 Ont [965]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches.
Diplodia caryigena: on 1 Ont [195].
Endophragmiella cesatii: on 3 Ont [809].
Fenestella amorphia: on 3 Ont [1340].
Fusicoccum juglandis: on 1 Ont [195].
Ganoderma applanatum: on 4 Ont [1341].
 See *Abies*.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].
Inonotus cuticularis (*Polyporus* c.): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.
Melanconis sudans: on 3 Ont [1340].
Melanospora sp. (*Ceratostoma* sp.): on 1 Ont [1340].
Microstroma juglandis (C:76): leaf spot, moisissure blanche: on 3 Ont [F60].
Mycosphaerella dendroides: on 2, 3 Ont [1340].
Phellinus conchatus (*Fomes* c.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
P. ignarius (*Fomes* i.): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.
Phomopsis sp.: on 1 Ont, Que [1340]; on 3 Que [1377].
Phragmocephala stemphylioides: on 3 Ont [808].
Schizophyllum commune (C:76): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377]; on 3 Ont [1341].
Stereum sp.: on 4 Ont [1341].
Typhula spathulata (*Pistillaria* s.): on dead branches of 4 Que [1385].

CASSIOPE D. Don ERICACEAE

1. *C. lycopodioides* (Pall.) D. Don; native, BC.
2. *C. mertensiana* (Bong.) D. Don, white heather; native, BC-Alta.
3. *C. tetragona* (L.) D. Don, bell-heather, cassiopée tétragone; native, Yukon-Alta, n. Que, Labr. 3a. *C. tetragona* var. *saximontana* (Small) Hitchc.; native, Yukon-BC.

Discocainia arctica (*Cenangium* a.): on 3 Frank [1244].
Exobasidium sp.: on 1 Alta [952].
E. vaccinii (C:77): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 Frank [1543], BC [1012].
E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:77): on 3 Frank [1244, 1586]; on 3a Alta [644].
Gnomoniella hyparctica (C:77): on 3 Mack [764], Keew, Nfld [79].
Odontotrema cassiopes: on 3 Frank [764].
Protoventuria latispora (*Antennularia* l., *Gibbera* l.): on overwintered leaves of 3 NWT [73]; on 3 Frank, Alta [764].
Scleropleella hyperborea (*Leptosphaeria* h., *Leptosphaerulina* h.) (C:77): on 3 Yukon [460].

CASTANEA Mill.

FAGACEAE

1. *C. dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh., chestnut, châtaigner d'Amérique; native, s. Ont.
2. *C. sativa* Mill., European chestnut, châtaigner d'Europe; native in s. Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Castanea* sp.

Cryphonectria parasitica (*Endothia* p.) (C:77): blight, brûlure du châtaigner: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [338, 1340, F61]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340, F62, F64, F65].
Ganoderma applanatum: on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Ophiostoma cinctula (*Cryptospora* c.) (C:77): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [F60].
Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Pseudovalsa modonia (*Melanconis* m.): on 3 Ont [1340].
Schizophyllum commune: white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012].
Tomentella cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1828].

CASTILLEJA Mutis

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *C. angustifolia* (Nutt.) G. Don; native, BC-Alta.
2. *C. coccinea* (L.) K. Spreng., scarlet painted cup, castillégie éclarte; native, Sask-Ont.
3. *C. miniata* Dougl. ex Hook.; native, BC-Ont.
4. *C. occidentalis* Torr.; native, BC-Alta.
5. *C. raupii* Pennell; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Ont.
6. *C. rhexifolia* Rydb.; native, BC-Alta.
7. *C. septentrionalis* Lindl., common yellow paint-brush, castillégie septentrionale; native, Alta-NB, Nfld.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Castilleja* sp.

Cronartium sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 8 BC [1816]; on 6 Sask [1997, F61]. Probably *Peridermium stalactiforme*.
C. coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:77): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 BC [735]; on 2 Ont [1828]; on 3 BC [2006 inoculated], Alta [557, 1402, F61]; on 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Alta [735]; on 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 8 Alta [950, 952]; on 4, 7 Alta [F64]; on 5 Mack [F63], Mack, Alta [53]; on 6 Sask [735]; on 8 BC [953, 954], Alta [951, 1408].
C. coleosporioides f. *album*: rust, rouille: II III on 3 BC [1012, 2006], Alta [2008].
C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].
C. ribicola: rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [734] by inoculation.
Ophiobolus niesslii: on 2 Man [1620].

Peridermium stalactiforme (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides*): rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [1398]; on 6 Sask [1997].

Ramularia castillejae: on 3 BC [1554].
Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:77): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1554].

CATALPA Scop. BIGNONIACEAE

1. *C. bignonioides* Walt., common catalpa, catalpe commun; native in the USA.
2. *C. speciosa* Warder ex Engelm., northern catalpa, catalpe élégant; native in the USA.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1594].

A. catalpae (C:77): on 1 Ont [F61]; on *C. sp.* Ont [1340].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:78): on 2 BC [1816].

Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on *C. sp.* Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:78): wilt, flétrissure: on 2 Que [336]; on *C. sp.* Ont [333, F64].

V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure: on 2 BC [339, 1978].

CAULOPHYLLUM Michx. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *C. thalictroides* (L.) Michx., blue cohosh, caulophylle faux-pigamon; native, Man-NS.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Streptotinia caulophylli (C:78): on 1 Ont [430], Que [427, 430].

CEANOTHUS L. RHAMNACEAE

1. *C. sanguineus* Pursh, tea tree; native, BC.
2. *C. velutinus* Dougl., snow brush, céanothe velouté; native, BC-Alta.

Cylindrosporium ceanothi (C:78): on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

CEDRUS Trew PINACEAE

1. *C. deodara* (D. Don) G. Don, deodar cedar, cèdre de l'Himalaya; imported from the Himalayas.

Cytospora abietis: on 1 BC [1012].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on *C. sp.* BC [1012].

CELASTRUS L. CELASTRACEAE

1. *C. scandens* L., bittersweet, célastre grim pant; native, Sask-NB.

Phyllactinia guttata (C:78): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont, Que [1257].

Septogloeum thomasianum: on 1 Ont [1767].

CELTIS L. ULMACEAE

1. *C. occidentalis* L., hackberry, bois inconnu; native, Man-Que.

Polyporus lentus (*P. fagicola*): on *C. sp.* Que [1385]. Apparently saprophytic on logs.

Sphaerotheca phytoptophila: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

CENTAUREA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. cyanus* L., bachelor's buttons, bluet; imported from Europe, escaped from cult., BC-Alta, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. diffusa* Lam., diffuse knapweed, centauree diffuse; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta.
3. *C. nigra* L., black knapweed, centauree noire; imported from Europe, escaped from cult., BC, Ont.

Microsphaeropsis centaureae: on 2 BC [1130, 1922, 1923].

Puccinia centaureae var. *centaureae*: rust, rouille: on 3 NS [1558].

P. cyani (C:79): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1236, 1557, 1558], NS [1557].

P. cyani var. *sublevis*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1558].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 BC [892, 1130, 1922, 1923].

Septoria centaureicola var. *brevispora* (C:79): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].

CEPHALANTHUS L. RUBIACEAE

1. *C. occidentalis* L., buttonbush, bois noir; native, Ont-PEI.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

Puccinia seymouriana (C:79): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1236].

CERASTIUM L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *C. alpinum* L.; native, Mack-Keew, n. Sask- n. Man, Labr.
2. *C. arvense* L., field chickweed, ceraiste des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld.
3. *C. beeringianum* C. & S.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Nfld-Labr.
4. *C. regelii* Ostenf.; native, Mack-Frank.
5. *C. vulgatum* L., common mouse-ear chickweed, céraiste vulgaire; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.

Isariopsis episphaeria (C:79): on 1 Frank, Keew and on 3, 4 Frank [1586].

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum (*M. cerastii*) (C:79): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644, 950, 952]; on 2, 5 BC

[1012, 1816], Alta [F63, F67]; on *C.* sp. BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Que [1377].

Mollisia affin. *epitypha*: on 4 Frank [664].

Mycosphaerella densa (C:79): on *C.* sp. Frank [1586].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 5 Ont [1620].

Puccinia arenariae (C:80): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank [1244], Man, Que [1236].

CERCIS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. canadensis* L., redbud, bouton rouge; native to USA with one very old report from Ont, however, it is cultivated in Ont.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1811].

CHAENOMELES Lindl.

ROSACEAE

1. *C. japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach., Japanese flowering quince, cognassier du Japon; imported from Japan.

Monilinia laxa: on 1 BC [334, 1816].

Podosphaera sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on *C.* sp. BC [1816].

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach

PINACEAE

1. *C. lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl., Lawson false cypress, cyprès de Lawson; native to the sw. USA. 1a. *C. l.* var. *elwoodii*; a cultivar.
2. *C. nootkatensis* (D. Don) Spach., yellow cypress, cyprès jaune; native, BC. 2a. *C. n.* var. *pendula*; a cultivar.
3. *C. pisifera* Sieb. & Zucc., Sawara cedar; native to Japan. 3a. *C. p.* var. *filifera nana aurea*.

Armillaria mellea (C:80): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Aspergillus sp.: on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 2 BC [1722].

Cytospora abietis: on 2 BC [507, 508, 1012].

Gymnosporangium nootkatense (C:80): rust, rouille: II III on 2 BC [1012, 1247, 2008].

Herpotrichia juniperi: on 2 BC [1012].

Kabatina thujae: on 2 BC [508]; on 2, 2a BC [1012].

Kirschsteiniella thujina: on 2 BC [1722].

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].

Lophodermium juniperinum (*L. juniperi*): on *C.* sp. BC [1012].

Nidularia sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Pestalotia thujae: on 2 BC [508, 1012].

An invalid name because it was published without a Latin description.

Pestalotiopsis funerea (*Pestalotia f.*) (C:80): on 2 BC [507, 508, 1012].

Phellinus weirii (*Poria w.*) (C:80): on 2 BC [1012, F65]. See *Abies*.

Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Phytophthora sp.: on 1 BC [25, 337]; on 1a, 3a BC [23] by inoculation.

P. cinnamomi (C:80): on 1 BC [23, 25, 26, 334, 337, 338, 1012]; on 1a BC [24, 339]; on 3a BC [23] by inoculation.

P. lateralis (C:80): root and crown rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 1 BC [23, 25, 333, 337, 1012]; on 1a BC [26].

Pleospora laricina: on 2 BC [508, 1012].

Pythium sp. (C:80): on 1 BC [1012].

Serpula himantoides: on 2 BC [1012].

See *Abies*.

Seynesiella juniperi: on 2 BC [1012, F72].

Tyromyces sericeomollis (*Polyporus s.*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Xeromphalina campanella (C:80): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 BC [1012].

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench

ERICACEAE

1. *C. calyculata* (L.) Moench, leatherleaf, faux-blquets; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld.

Ascochyta cassandrae: on 1 Ont [1828].

Apparently a *Discella*.

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:80): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1341].

C. ledi var. *cassandrae* (*C. cassandrae*) (C:80): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F64], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on *C.* sp. Ont [F60].

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:80): on 1 Que [282], NS [1594]; on *C.* sp. Que [1385].

Gibbera cassandrae (C:80): on 1 Que [70, 73].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 1 Que [1678] by inoculation.

G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 1 Ont [656], Que [656, 1525].

Lophodermium orbiculare: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827].

Marasmiellus paludosus: on 1 NB [1435].

Pseudophacidium ledi: on 1 Que [1685].

Psilachnum cassandrae: on 1 Ont, Que, NB [1630].

Stigmatea pulchella (*Gibbera p.*, *Venturia p.*) (C:80): on 1 Ont [1340], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [73], NB [1032]; on *C.* sp. Ont [F60].

CHEIRANTHUS L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. cheiri* L., wallflower, giroflée jaune; imported from s. Europe.

Alternaria brassicicola: on seeds of 1 Sask [1313].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:81): on 1 BC [1816].

Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*): on seeds of 1 Sask [1325].

Peronospora parasitica (C:81): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Phytophthora megasperma (C:81): foot rot, pourriture du pied: on 1 BC [1816].

CHELONE L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *C. glabra* L., turtlehead, galane glabre; native, Man-Nfld.

Erysiphe galeopsidis (C:81): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].
Mollisia atrata: on 1 Ont [1340].

CHENOPODIUM L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *C. album* L., lamb's quarters, chou-gras; imported from Eurasia, a common weed, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *C. capitatum* (L.) Aschers., strawberry-blite; native, Yukon-Mack, Sask-NS.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aphanomyces cochlioides: on 1 Que [317].

Peronospora chenopodii: downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Yukon [460].

P. farinosa (C:81): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Polymyxa betae: on 1 Ont [60].

P. betae f. sp. *betae*: on 1 Ont [60].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Que [317].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 1 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

CHIMAPHILA Pursh PYROLACEAE

1. *C. umbellata* (L.) W. Barton, pipsissewa, chimaphile à ombelles; native, BC-Nfld. la. *C. u.* var. *occidentalis* (Rydb.) S.F. Blake; native, BC-Ont.

Alysidiopsis pipsissewae: on 1a Man [1760].

Mycosphaerella chimaphilae (C:81): on 1 Ont [1340].

Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:81): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [1816]; on 1a BC [1012].

CHOISYA Kunth RUTACEAE

1. *C. ternata* HBK, Mexican Orange; imported from Mexico.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:81): on 1 BC [1816].

CHRYSANTHEMUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. leucanthemum* L., daisy, marguerite;

imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.

2. *C. maximum* Ramond, Shasta daisy; imported from Europe.

3. *C. x morifolium* Ramat. (*C. sinense* Sabine), chrysanthemum, chrysanthème; cutigen of Chinese origin.

4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Chrysanthemum* sp.

Ascochyta chrysanthemi: on 4 Ont [338].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:82): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 Ont [333, 338, 339].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:82): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816], Ont [1257], NB [1194]; on 4 Alta, Que [337].

E. communis (C:82): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 Ont [334], NB [333].

Probably specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium oxysporum (C:82): wilt, flétrissure: on 4 Que [333].

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].

Phyllosticta chrysanthemi: on leaves of 3 Ont [439].

Puccinia chrysanthemi (C:82): rust, rouille: II on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 BC [333, 1012], Ont [334, 339, 1236], Que [1236].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:82): wilt or dieback, flétrissure sclérotique: on 3 BC [1816].

Septoria chrysanthemi (C:82): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 4 NS [333].

S. chrysanthemella (*Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi*) (C:82): killing deformed plants of 3 in greenhouse Ont [439].

Stemphylium floridanum: on 4 Que [339].

Verticillium albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 3 Man [38]; on 4 BC [337].

V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 3 BC [1816].

CHRYOSPLENIUM L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *C. wrightii* Franch. & Sav.; native, Yukon-Mack. Small semi-aquatic, creeping or prostrate herbs.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp. *austroberingiana*: rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1560].

CICER L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. arietinum* L., chick pea, pois chiche; imported from sw. Asia.

Ascochyta rabiei: on 1 Sask [1135].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Man [887].

CICHORIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. intybus* L., chicory, chicorée; native to Europe, n. Africa and w. Asia.

Puccinia hieracii (C:83): rust, rouille:
0 I II III on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1236].
Ramularia cichorii (C:83): leaf spot,
tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:83): drop,
affaïssement sclérotique: on 1 Ont
[338].

CICUTA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *C. bulbifera* L.; Swamps and wet thickets, BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *C. douglasii* (DC.) C. & R., beaver-poison, carotte à Moreau; native, Mack-Alta.
3. *C. maculata* L., water hemlock, cicutaire maculée; native, Yukon-Mack, n. BC-PEI.

Puccinia cicutae (C:83): rust, rouille:
0 I II III on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont
[1236].

Uromyces americanus: rust, rouille: on 1
Que [1559]. Teleomorph on *Scirpus* spp.

U. lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust,
rouille: on 3 Sask, NS [1559].
Teleomorph on *Scirpus* spp.

CIMICIFUGA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. racemosa* (L.) Nutt., black snakeroot; native, Ont.

Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:83): rust,
rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

CINNA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *C. arundinacea* L., stout woodreed, cinna roseau; native, Ont-Que.

Drechslera catenaria (C:83): on 1 Ont
[1611].

Puccinia graminis (C:83): rust, rouille:
II III on 1 Ont [1236].

CIRCAEA L. ONAGRACEAE

1. *C. alpina* L., alpine enchanter's nightshade, circée alpine; native, Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. alpina* var. *pacifica* (Aschers. & Magnus) Jones (*C. pacifica* A. & M.).
2. *C. quadrisculata* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav., Lutetian enchanter's nightshade, circée de Lutèce; native, Man-NS, Nfld. The N. American plant is referable to *C. quadrisculata* var. *canadensis* (L.) Hara.

Puccinia circaeae (C:83): rust, rouille:
III on 1 BC [1012], Alta, Sask, Man, NS,
Nfld [1546]; on 1, 1a BC [1546, 1816];
on 1, 2 Ont [1236, 1546], Que [1546].

CIRSIIUM Mill. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. arvense* (L.) Scop., Canada thistle, chardon des champs; imported from

Europe, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. arvense* f. *albiflorum* (Rand. & Redf.) Hoffm.

2. *C. brevistylum* Cronq.; native, BC.
3. *C. drummondii* Torr. & Gray; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
4. *C. edule* Nutt.; native, BC.
5. *C. flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, (*C. canescens* auth., not Nutt.), Flodman's thistle, chardon de Flodman; native, Alta-Ont.
6. *C. foliosum* DC. (*C. scariosum* Nutt.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, e. Que.
7. *C. hookerianum* Nutt.; native, BC-Alta.
8. *C. undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng.; native, BC-Ont.
9. *C. vulgare* (Savi) Ten. (*C. lanceolatum* Scop., *Cnicus* l. L.), bull thistle, chardon vulgaire; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cirsium* sp.

Calyptrella capula: on 1 BC [1424].

Lachnella villosa: on 1 BC [1424].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*

(C:84): on 10 Sask [1327].

Ophiobolus acuminatus (C:84): on 1, 9, 10
Ont [1620]; on 9, 10 BC [1620]; on 10 NS
[1620].

O. anguillidus: on 5 Ont [1340].

O. rubellus: on 1 Man, Ont [1620].

Puccinia calcitrapae (C:84): rust,
rouille: 0 II III on 8 BC [1012, 1816];
on 9 Ont [1236]; on 10 BC [1816 as *C. breweri*].

P. cnici (C:84): rust, rouille: 0 I II
III on 1 Ont [1828]; on 2 BC [1558]; on
9 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont,
Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1558], Ont [1236].

P. cnici var. *cnici*: on 2 BC [1012].

P. inclusa: rust, rouille: on 8 BC,
Alta, Sask [1558].

P. inclusa var. *boreoherperia*: on 3
Alta [1558].

P. inclusa var. *flodmanii*: on 5 Sask,
Man [1558].

P. laschii: rust, rouille: on 4, 8 BC
[1558]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man [1558]; on
6 Alta [1558]. Connors (p. 84) cited
specimens under *P. calcitrapae*, a name
which is now applied in a narrower sense
to a fungus on *Centaurea* in Europe.

P. laschii var. *laschii* (C:84 as *P. calcitrapae*): rust, rouille: II III
on 7 Alta [644].

P. punctiformis (C:84): rust, rouille: 0
II III on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Ont,
Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1558], Ont [1236,
1341], Que [282]; on 1, 1a, BC [1012].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138],
Man [1138].

CITRULLUS Neck. CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai (*C. vulgaris* Schrad.), watermelon, melon d'eau; native to tropical and s. Africa.

Alternaria cucumerina (C:84): alternaria rot, pourriture alternarienne: on 1 NS [1594].
Colletotrichum orbiculare (C. lagenarium) (C:84): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 NS [336].
Olpidium radicale: on 1 Ont [58].
 Specimens probably were *O. cucurbitacearum*.
Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978], Ont [1087].

CLARKIA Pursh ONAGRACEAE

1. *C. amoena* (Lehm.) A. Nels. & Macbr.; native, BC.
2. *C. pulchella* Pursh; native, BC.
3. *C. unguiculata* Lindl. (*C. elegans* Daigl.); native to California.

Peronospora arthuri (C:85): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2, 3 BC [1546]; on 3 BC [1816].
Pucciniastrum epilobii: rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236 from inoculum from *Epilobium hirsutum*]. Probably a specimen of *P. pustulatum*.
P. pustulatum (C:85): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, PEI [1546]; on 2, 3 Ont [1546].

CLAYTONIA L. PORTULACACEAE

1. *C. caroliniana* Michx., spring beauty, claytonie de Caroline; native, BC, Yukon, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. lanceolata* Pursh; native, BC-Sask.
3. *C. virginiana* L., spring beauty, claytonie de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Endophyllum lacus-regis (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236, 1827].
Puccinia claytoniicola (C:85): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1341, 1816].
P. mariae-wilsoniae (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1, 3 Ont [1236].
Uromyces claytoniae: rust, rouille: on *C. sp.* Que [1341].

CLEMATIS L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. x jackmanii* T. Moore (*C. lanuginosa* x *C. viticella*); a cultivar that originated in England.
2. *C. ligusticifolia* Nutt., virgin's-bower, clématite à feuilles en coeur; native, BC-Man.
3. *C. occidentalis* (Hornem.) DC. 3a. *C. occidentalis* var. *occidentalis* (*C. verticillaris* DC.), purple clematis, clématite verticillé; native, Ont-NB.
4. *C. viorna* L., leather-flower; native, s. Ont.
5. *C. virginiana* L., devil's darning needle, clématite de Virginie; native, Man-PEI.

Cercospora squalidula (C:85): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 2 BC [1816].

Didymaria clematidis (C:85): on 2 BC [1816].
Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:85): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816]; on 5 Ont [1257].
Phyllosticta clematidis: on leaves of 4 Ont [439].
Puccinia recondita s. l. (C:85): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3a, 5 Ont [1236]; on 5 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032].
Ramularia saximontanensis: on *C. sp.* Alta [644].

CLINTONIA Raf. LILIACEAE

1. *C. borealis* (Ait.) Raf., corn lily, clintonie boréale; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *C. uniflora* (Schult.) Kunth, queen's cup, clintonie à une fleur; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia mesomajalis (*P. mesomegala*) (C:86): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [437, 1236, 1341], Ont, Que, Nfld [1545], Que [282]; on 2 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [1545].

CLIVIA Lindl. AMARYLLIDACEAE

1. *C. miniata* Regel, scarlet Kaffir lily, clivie vermillon; native to s. Africa.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*C. himantophylli*) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:86): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816].

COCHLEARIA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. officinalis* L. (*Draba corymbosa* R. Br.), scurvy grass, cuillérée; native along the coasts, Yukon-Labr, BC, n. Que, Nfld.

Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:86): on 1 Frank [1586].

Peronospora parasitica (C:86): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Frank [1244].
Puccinia eutremae (C:86): rust, rouille: on 1 Mack, Frank, Keew [1563], Frank [1244].

COLCHICUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *C. autumnale* L., autumn crocus, colchique; imported from Europe and n. Africa.

Urocystis colchici (C:86): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1545, 1816 on imported corms], Ont [1545].

COLLINSIA Nutt. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *C. parviflora* Dougl. ex Lindl., blue-lips; native, BC-Ont.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1554].

COLLOMIA Nutt.

POLEMONIACEAE

1. *C. linearis* Nutt., narrow-leaved collomia, collomia à feuilles linéaires; native, BC-Ont, introduced, Yukon, Que-PEI.

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:86): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1254], Sask [1254].

COMANDRA L.

SANTALACEAE

1. *C. umbellata* (L.) Nutt., bastard toadflax, comandre à ombelle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *C. umbellata* var. *pallida* (DC.) Jones (*C. pallida* DC.), pale comandra, comandre pâle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. 1b. *C. umbellata* var. *umbellata* (*C. richardsiana* Fern.); transcontinental.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 1 Sask [1760].

Cronartium comandrae (C:86): comandra blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on 1a NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [735], Alta [53, 951, 1410, 1402, F61], Sask [F63], Ont [1236]; on 1a, 1b Sask, Man [1399]; on 1b Sask, Man, Ont, Que [735]; on 1b, *C. sp.* Ont [1236, 1828]; on *C. sp.* Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Mack [F62], BC, Man [F67], Alta [950, 951, 952], Sask [F68], Sask, Man [F64].

Puccinia andropogonis (C:87): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 1b Ont [1236].

P. comandrae (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1a NWT-Alta [1063].

COMPTONIA L'Her.

MYRICACEAE

1. *C. peregrina* (L.) J. Coult., sweet-fern, comptonie voyageuse; native, Ont-PEI. 1a. *C. peregrina* var. *asplenifolia* (L.) Fern. (*C. asplenifolia* L.).

Cronartium comptoniae (C:87): sweet-fern blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Ont [652, 735, 1236, 1827, 1828, F70], Que [735], NB [1032], NB, NS [735, 1856, F68]; on 1a Que [1377].

Cryptodiaporthe aubertii var. *comptoniae* (anamorph *Uniseta flagellifera*): on 1a Ont [1340].

Isariopsis dearnessii: on 1a Ont [195].

CONIMITELLA Rydb.

SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *C. williamsii* (Eat.) Rydb.; native, Alta. A perennial, scapose herb.

Puccinia saxifragae var. *heucherarum*: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1578, 1580].

CONIOSELINUM Hoffm.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *C. chinense* (L.) BSP (*C. pacificum* Wats., *C. gmelinii* C. & S.), hemlock

parsley; coastal BC, Ont-PEI and Nfld-Labr.

Cercospora selini-gmelini (C:87): on 1 BC, Nfld [1551].

Plasmopara carlottae: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1551].

Puccinia grenfelliana: rust, rouille: on 1 Que, Nfld [1551].

P. ligustici (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1551].

Septoria levistici: on 1 BC, Que [1551].

CONRINGIA Lk.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *C. orientalis* (L.) Dumort, hare's-ear-mustard, conringia oriental; imported from Eurasia, introduced into all provinces.

Pseudocercospora capsellae: on 1 Sask [1326].

CONSOLIDA DC.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. orientalis* (J. Gay) Schrodinger (including most garden material marked *Delphinium ajacis* L.), larkspur, bec d'oiseau; native to n. Africa, s. Europe and w. Asia.

Erysiphe polygoni: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask, Ont [1257].

CONVALLARIA L.

LILIACEAE

1. *C. majalis* L., lily-of-the-valley, muguet; imported from Eurasia, sometimes a garden escape from Ont-PEI.

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:87): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC, Ont [1545].

Gloeosporium convallariae (C:87): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [334]. The features to be associated with this species are uncertain as it has not been re-examined in modern times.

Mycosphaerella convallaria: on 1 Ont [1094].

Puccinia sessilis (C:87): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [333, 334].

CONVOLVULUS L.

CONVOLVULACEAE

1. *C. arvensis* L., field bindweed, liseron des champs; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.
2. *C. sepium* L., hedge bindweed, wild morning-glory, gloire du matin; cosmopolitan in temperate regions, very variable species, BC-Nfld.

Diaporthopsis sepium: on 2 Ont [79].

Gloeosporium sp.: on *C. sp.* Ont [1828].

Puccinia convolvuli (C:87): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont, Que [1236]; on *C. sp.* Ont [1341].

Septoria convolvuli (C:87): on 1 BC [1816].

COPTIS Salisb. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *C. trifolia* (L.) Salisb.; native, Asia and Alaska, BC. 1a. *C. trifolia* var. *groenlandica* (Oeder) Hult. (*C. groenlandica* (Oeder) Fern.), goldthread, savoyane; native, Mack, Keew, n. Alta-Nfld.

Lambertella copticola: on 1a Ont [1799].

Mycosphaerella coptis (anamorph *Septoria coptidis*) (C:87): on 1a Que [70].

Septoria coptidis (holomorph *Mycosphaerella coptis*) (C:88): on 1a Que [70].

Wettsteinina mirabilis (C:88): on 1a Que [70].

COREOPSIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet; imported from the USA, introduced from Ont-NB.

Sphaerotheca macularis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

CORNUS L. CORNACEAE

1. *C. alba* L., tatarian dogwood, cornouiller blanc; imported from Siberia, n. China and n. Korea. 1a. *C. alba* var. *elegantissima*; a form with the leaves edged with white.
2. *C. alternifolia* L. f., alternate-leaved dogwood, cornouillier à feuilles alternes; native, Man-Nfld.
3. *C. x californica* C.A. Mey. (*C. occidentalis* x *C. sericea*); native, BC.
4. *C. canadensis* L., bunchberry, quatre-temps; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
5. *C. nuttallii* Audub., Pacific dogwood, cornouiller de Pacifique; native, BC.
6. *C. occidentalis* (Torr. & Gray) Cav. (*C. pubescens* Nutt.); native, BC.
7. *C. racemosa* Lam. (*C. paniculata* L'Hér.); native, s. Ont.
8. *C. rugosa* Lam. (*C. circinata* L'Her.), roundleaf dogwood, bois de calumet; native, Man-NS.
9. *C. sericea* L. (*C. stolonifera* Michx.), red osier dogwood, hart rouge; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cornus* sp.

Ascochyta cornicola: on 9 Que [334].

Basidioradulum radula (*Hyphoderma* r.): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on 5 BC [1012, 1816].

Conoplea olivacea (*C. sphaerica*) (C:88): on 10 Que [784].

Corynespora cambrensis: on 10 Man [1760].

Cryptodiaporthe corni (*Apioporthes* c.) (anamorph *Zythia aurantiaca*) (C:88): on 1a Ont [336]; on 2 NS [1032].

C. salicella: on 10 BC [1012]. Usual host is *Salix*. Specimen is probably *C. corni*.

Cryptosporiopsis cornina (*Phoma paniculatae*) (holomorph *Pezicula corni*) (C:88): on dead limbs of 7 Ont [440]; on 9 Sask, Man [F65]; on 10 Sask, Ont [1763].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (*Daedalea* c.): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Diaporthe sp.: on 5 BC [193].

D. eres (C:88): on 10 Ont [1340, F65].

Diplodia sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].

Diplodina macrospora (C:89): on dead limbs of 10 Nfld [441].

Elsinoe corni: on 10 Nfld [1661].

Exosporium occidentale: on 10 Sask [1760].

Fracchiacea callista: on 9 Que [F69].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 5 BC [334, 1816].

Glomerella cingulata: on 5 BC [1012].

Glomopsis corni (*Glomerularia* c., as *Gloeosporium* (sic) c.) (C:88): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1816], Alta [53, 644], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1760], Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032].

Glyphium corrugatum: on 9 BC [589].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 5 BC and on 9 Ont [810].

Hyphodontia crustosa: on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon fuscum: on 10 Sask [F67].

Libertella sp.: on 10 BC [1012].

Macrophoma sp.: on 10 NWT-Alta [1063].

Melanconium sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Meruliopsis corium (*Merulius confluens*) (C:88): on 5 BC [568, 1012]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:88): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont and on 2 Ont, Que [1257].

Mollisia stictella (C:88): on 2 NS [1032].

Monilia corni: on 5 BC [1012].

Monilinia corni (C:88): leaf blight, brûlure sclérotique: on 5 BC [336, 1816].

Myxosporium sp.: on 9 Ont [1340, 1827].

M. corni: on 10 Ont [1340].

M. nitidum (C:88): on 2, 10 NB [1032].

M. roumegueri: on 9 Sask [F65].

Nectria sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 10 BC [1012, F74], Man [F67].

Odontia sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Peniophora cinerea (C:88): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Pezicula corni (C:88): on 6 BC [1816]; on 8, 10 Ont [1340]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 10 Sask [F67], Que [F68].

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria* f.) (C:89): on 5, 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ignarius (*Fomes* i.) (C:88): on 5 BC [1012]. Causes a heart rot of live trees. See *Acer*.

Phoma sp.: on 5 BC [1816].

Phomopsis sp.: on 10 Ont [1828].

Phyllactinia guttata (*P. corylea*) (C:89): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont and on 2 Ont [1257]; on 3, 5, 6, 9 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [1340]; on 5, 9 BC [1012]; on 9 Mack, Ont, Que, NB [1257]; on 10 Alta [334], Sask, Man [F67].

Phytophthora sp.: on 5 BC [23].

P. cactorum (C:89): crown canker, mildiou de collet: on 5 BC [337, 1012, 1816].

P. cinnamomi: on 5 BC [23] by inoculation.

Pseudomassaria corni (C:89): on 9 Man [F66]; on 10 Man [F67], Ont [295, 1340, F63].

P. foliicola (C:89): on 4 Que [71, 70].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 9 BC [1012].

P. porphyrogenita (C:89): rust, rouille: III on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1416, 1816], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828], Que [282], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Ramularia stolonifera: on 9 Sask, Man [F66]; on 10 Sask, Man [F67].

Sarcinella heterospora: on 10 Ont [1340].

Sclerophoma ambigua: on 5 BC [524, 1012, F72].

Seiridium corni (*Pestalotia c.*): on 9 Sask [1757], Man [1757, F66]; on 10 Sask, Man [1763, F67].

Septoria canadensis (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340], Que [70], NS [1032].

S. cornicola (C:89): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 BC [1816]; on 4 NS [1032]; on 5 BC [1416]; on 9 Sask [F65], Que [1340]; on 10 Alta [338].

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 10 Man [1760].

Stereum sp.: on 5 BC [1012].

Stigmia cornicola: on 2, 10 Ont [1762].

Tremella lutescens (C:89): on 2 NS [1032]. Apparently saprophytic on wood.

Tympanis fasciculata: on 8 Ont [1221].

Valsa sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 10 Alta [644].

Valsaria sp.: on 10 Ont [1340].

Zythia aurantiaca (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe corni*) (C:89): on 10 Ont [1340, F73].

CORYLUS L.

BETULACEAE

1. *C. americana* Marsh., American hazelnut, noisetier d'Amérique; native, Man-Que.
2. *C. avellana* L., European filbert, avelinier; imported from Europe.
3. *C. cornuta* Marsh. (*C. rostrata* Ait.), beaked hazelnut, noisetier à long bec; native, BC-Nfld. 3a. *C. cornuta* var. *californica* (DC.) Sharp; native, BC.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Corylus* sp.

Allantoportha decedens (*Diaporthe d.*) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [79, 1340, F63].

Anisogramma anomala (*Apioportha a.*) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [1340, 1440, F60], NS [1440].

Cenangium fuckelii (C:89): on 3 NS [1032].

Conoplea geniculata (C:89): on 4 Ont [784].

C. globosa: on 4 Man [1760].

C. olivacea (*C. sphaerica*) (C:89): on 4 Man [1760], Ont [784].

Cryptospora sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Cryptosporiopsis coryli (*Catinula turgida*) (C:89): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 4 Ont [1763].

Dacrymyces minor: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Dendrothele maculata (*Aleurocorticium m.*): on 3, 4 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.

Diaporthopsis sp.: on 3 NB [1032].

Diatrype albopruinosa (C:89): on 1, 3, 4 Ont, also on 3 Sask and on 4 Man [1354].

Diatrypella verrucaeformis (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340].

Diplodia sarmentorum: on 3 BC [1012].

Fenestella sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Fumago vagans: on 4 Man [1760].

Specimens are typically a mixture of hyphae from several dematiaceous hyphomycetes.

Gnomonia gnomon: on 4 Ont [79].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 4 Ont [810]. Probably mycoparasitic on *Anisogramma anomala*.

Hymenochaete corrugata (C:89): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

H. tabacina: on 3 BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 3, 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hyphodermella corrugata: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, typically on logs and fallen branches.

Hyphodontia crustosa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hypocreopsis lichenoides: on 3 Ont [230].

Hypoxylon sp.: on 4 NB [1032].

H. fuscum (C:89): on 3 Man [F66], NS [1032]; on 4 BC [1012], Ont [1340, 1828].

H. rubiginosum (C:89): on 3a BC [1012].

Inonotus radiatus (*Polyporus r.*) (C:90): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Lenzites betulina (C:89): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Mamianiella coryli (*Gnomoniella c.*, *Mamiania c.*) (C:89): leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 3 Que [282], NB [1032, F65, F66], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3a BC [1012, 1816]; on 4 Man [F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F62], NB [1032, F64], NS [1032].

M. coryli var. *coryli*: on 1, 3 Sask, Man and on 3 BC, Nfld [79].

M. coryli var. *spiralis*: on 4 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB, NS [79].

Massaria lantanae: on 4 Ont [80].

M. inquinans (*M. vomitoria*): on 4 Ont [1340]. Typically on *Acer*.

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (C:89): on 3a BC [1012].

Meruliopsis corium: on 3a BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257], NS [1032].

Ophiovalsa suffusa (*Cryptospora s.* var. *nuda*) (C:89): on 3 NS [1032, 1340]; on 4 Ont [1340].

Peniophora cinerea (C:90): on 3 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 3a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
P. incarnata: on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Pezicula corylina (C:90): on 3, 4 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 4 Ont F63].
Phaeoisaria sparsa: on 4 Man [1760].
Phaeomarasmium erinaceus (*Pholiota* e.): on 4 Man [1434], Que [1385].
Phanerochaete sordida (*Peniophora cremea*) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Phellinus ferreus (*Poria* f.) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Phibalis furfuracea (*Cenangium* f.) (C:89): on 4 Ont [1340].
Phomopsis revellens (C:90): canker, chancre: on 2 BC [1816].
Phyllactinia guttata (C:90): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [337]; on 3 Ont [1257], NS [1257, 1032].
Piggotia coryli (*Gloeosporium* c., *Monostichella* c.) (C:89): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [282, 1340, 1827], NB [1032]; on 3a BC [1816]; on 4 Ont [1763], NB, NS [1032].
Pirex concentricus (*Irpex owensii*): on 4 BC [1012]. On dead stems, etc. See *Alnus*.
Poria sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 2 BC [816].
Septoria corylina (C:90): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 3 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
Sillia ferruginea: on 4 Ont [79].
Skeletocutis nivea (*Polyporus semipileatus*) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Stereum hirsutum (C:90): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Tremella sp.: on 3a BC [1012]. Probably saprophytic on wood. However, most species are mycoparasites.
Trimmatostroma sp.: on 4 Ont [1827].
Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:90): on 4 BC [1012].

COSMOS Cav. COMPOSITAE

1. *C. bipinnatus* Cav., common cosmos, cosmos bipenné; imported from Mexico.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:90): gray mold, moisissure grise: on C. sp. NB [333, 1194].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:90): on 1 BC [1816].

COTINUS Duham. ANACARDIACEAE

1. *C. obovatus* Raf., American smoke tree; imported from USA.

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on C. sp. Ont [F64].

COTONEASTER Ehrh.

ROSACEAE

1. *C. acutifolius* Turcz.; imported from n. China, introduced from Alta-Ont.
2. *C. franchetii* Bois.; imported from China and Burma.
3. *C. frigidus* Wallich ex Lindl.; imported from the Himalayas.
4. *C. horizontalis* Decne., rock cotoneaster, cotonéastre horizontal; imported from w. China.
5. *C. simonsii* Bak.; imported from the Himalayas.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cotoneaster* sp.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 6 BC [1012].

Cytospora ambiens (C:90): on 5 BC [1816].

Gymnosporangium clavipes (C:90): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 Man [1263].

Macrosporium sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:90): on 3 BC [1816]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1340].

Peniophora cinerea: on 6 Alta [338]. See *Abies*.

Phyllosticta cotoneaster: on 6 Que [337].

P. sanguinea (C:90): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [333].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:90): dark berry, baie noire: on 2, 4 BC [1816].

Valsella sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

CRATAEGUS L.

ROSACEAE

1. *C. x anomala* Sarg. (*C. intricata* Lange x *C. mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele), abnormal hawthorn, aubépine anormale.
2. *C. beata* Sarg.; native, Ont.
3. *C. calopodendron* (J.F. Ehrh.) Medic. (*C. tomentosa* auct. non L.), blackthorn; native, Ont.
4. *C. chrysocarpa* Ashe, fireberry, aubépine à pommes dorées; native, Man-Nfld.
5. *C. coccinea* L. (*C. floribunda* K. Koch), scarlet hawthorne, épine écarlate; native, Ont-NS.
6. *C. columbiana* T.J. Howell, Columbia hawthorn, aubépine de Columbia; native, BC.
7. *C. crus-galli* L., cockspur hawthorn, ergot-de-coq; native, Ont-Que.
8. *C. curvisepala* Lindm. (*C. oxyacantha* L.), English hawthorn, épine blanche; imported from Eurasia.
9. *C. douglasii* Lindl., black hawthorn, aubépine de Douglas; native, BC-Man.
10. *C. fucosa* Sarg.; described from Massachusetts in 1903 but not found in any modern treatment.
11. *C. intricata* Lange; reported from s. Ont.
12. *C. laurentiana* Sarg., Laurentian hawthorn, aubépine laurentienne; native, Ont-Nfld.

13. *C. macracantha* Lodd. (*C. delicatibilis* Sarg.), scarlet haw, aubépine à épines longues; native, Ont.
14. *C. mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele (*C. canadensis* Sarg.); thickets and open woods, Ont.
15. *C. monogyna* Jacq., English hawthorn, aubépine monogyne; imported from Eurasia, spread from cultivation, BC, Ont. 15a. *C. monogyna* ssp. *brevispina* (G. Kunze) Franco (*C. brevispina* G. Kunze); imported from Europe.
16. *C. pedicellata* Sarg. (*C. caesa* Ashe); native, Ont.
17. *C. pinnatiloba* Lange; a species from the Caucasus region not found in modern treatments.
18. *C. punctata* Jacq., dotted hawthorn, aubépine ponctuée; native, Ont-Que.
19. *C. roanensis* Ashe (*C. colorata* Sarg.); native, Ont.
20. *C. rotundifolia* Moench (*C. brunetiana* Sarg.); native, BC-NS.
21. *C. sanguinea* Pall., red-haw hawthorn, épine rouge; imported from Siberia.
22. *C. submollis* Sarg., velvety hawthorn, pommétier rouge; native, Ont-Que.
23. *C. succulenta* Link, fleshy hawthorn, aubépine succulente; native, Man-PEI.
24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Crataegus* sp.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:91): on 17 Ont [1614].

Cenangium crataegi: on 24 Ont [1340].
This specimen may be *Durandiella lenticellicola*. Groves [655] did not find any *Cenangium* on the type of *C. crataegi*.

Cerrina unicolor (Daedalea u.): on 24 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum* p.) (C:91): on 24 NB [1032, 1036].
Lignicolous, often on wounds on live stems. See *Abies*.

Conoplea olivacea (*C. sphaerica*) (C:91): on 24 Ont [784].

Corniculariella harpographoidea: on 24 Ont [401].

Cylindrosporium brevispina (C:91): on 15a BC [1816].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 24 Ont [965]. Lignicolous, typically on dead branches.

Diaporthe eres (C:91): on 24 Ont [1340, F60].

Diplocarpon mespili (*Fabraea maculata*):
leaf spot, entomosporiose: on 8 BC [333, 334, 1816]; on 24 BC [335, 338, 339, 1594], Ont [333, 335], NB [1032], NS [333].

Durandiella lenticellicola (C:91): on 24 Ont [1340].

Entomosporium mespili (*E. maculatum*, *E. thuemenii*) (C:91): leaf blight, brûlure entomosporienne: on 8 NB, NS [1032]; on 24 BC [1012], Ont [1340].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 24 Ont [336].

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 6, 15a BC [337]; on 24 Sask, Man [F63], Ont [336], Que [336, 337].

G. betheli (*G. tubulatum*) (C:91): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 Ont [1247 inoculated]; on 6, 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 9 BC [644, 1267]; on 24 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1341, 1247, 1267, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

G. clavariiforme (C:91): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8 BC [1012, 1247, 1262, 1816], Ont [1236, 1262]; on 23 Alta, Que [339]; on 24 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Ont [1247 inoculated].

G. clavipes (C:91): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 2, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 23, 24 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1247]; on 6, 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 8 NS [1032]; on 9 BC [644], Ont [1247]; on 18 Ont [1240]; on 24 Sask [F73], Sask, Ont, Que, NS [1263], Man [1247], Ont [1341, 1828, F68, F71, F72, F74], Que [333], NS, PEI [1032].

G. connersii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 4, 24 Alta, Sask, Man [1247, 1251]; on 9 Sask [1251]; on 11, 14, 22 inoculated, 24 Ont [1240]; on 20 Man, Ont, Que [1240], Que [1251]; on 24 Man [F67], Ont, Que [1251]; inoculated on 24 Ont [1247].

G. globosum (*Roestelia lacerata*) (C:91): hawthorn rust, rouille de l'aubépine: 0 I on 1, 2, 4, 7, 15 Ont [1268]; on 3 Ont [437]; on 3, 10, 16, 24 Ont [1236, 1268]; on 5, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21 Ont [1236]; on 5, 24 Que [1268]; on 7, 24 Ont [1242]; on 8 Ont [334]; on 24 Ont [1341, 1828, F69, F71, F72, F74], Ont, Que [1240].

G. inconspicuum: rust, rouille: 0 I on 9 BC [1247].

Hendersonia discosioides: on leaves of 24 Ont [440]. The proper generic disposition for this species is uncertain. See *Abies*.

Inonotus radiatus (*Polyporus* r.): on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Leucostoma persoonii (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 24 NS [1032].

Micropera sp.: on 24 Ont [1827].

Monilinia johnsonii: on 24 NB [1032].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 24 NB [1032].

Phanerochaete laevis (*Peniophora affinis*): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria* f.) (C:91): on 24 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

P. ferruginosus (*Poria* f.): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phyllactinia guttata (*P. corylea*) (C:91): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Alta [1594].

Phyllosticta rubra: on 24 Ont [1340].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:91): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 Que [F60]; on 8 BC [1816]; on 24 BC [336], Alta, Ont, Que, NS [1257], NS [1032].

Schizoxylon compositum (C:91): on 24 Ont [1608].

Spilocaea sp.: on 24 Man [F68].

Valsa sp.: on 24 Ont [1827].

V. ceratosperma (C:91): on 24 NS [1032, F62].

CROCUS L.

IRIDACEAE

1. Cormous herbs native to Mediterranean region and sw. Asia; widely cultivated; host species not named, i.e., reported as *Crocus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:92): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Heterosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 1 Man [1937].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

CRYPTOGRAMMA R. Br.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *C. crispa* (L.) R. Br., mountain parsley; native, Mack, BC-Ont. 1a. *C. crispa* var. *acrostichoides* (R. Br.) C.B. Clarke; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
2. *C. stelleri* (S.G. Gmel.) Prantl, slender cliff brake; native, Yukon-Nfld.

Hyalopsora cheilanthis (C:92): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [282].

Milesia darkeri (*Milesina d.*) (C:92): rust, rouille: II III on 1a BC [1012, 2008], Alta [2008].

CRYPTOTAENIA DC.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *C. canadensis* (L.) DC., honewort, cerfeuil sauvage; native, Man-NB.

Puccinia cryptotaeniae (C:92): rust, rouille: 0 III on 1 Ont [1236].

CUCUMIS L.

CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. melo* L., melon, melon; native to w. Africa. 1a. *C. melo* Inodorus group (*C. melo* var. *inodorus* Naud.), honeydew melon, melon miel. 1b. *C. melo* Reticulatus group (*C. melo* var. *reticulatus* Ser.), muskmelon, cantaloup.
2. *C. sativus* L., cucumber, concombre; native to s. Asia. 2a. *C. sativus* var. *anglicus* Bailey, English forcing cucumber; grown in greenhouses.

Alternaria sp. (C:92): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 Ont, NS [1594], NS [334, 336].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:92): on 2 BC [334, 1816, 1817, 1818].

A. cucumerina (C:92): leaf spot, tache alternarienne: on 1 Ont [333, 334, 335, 1458, 1460, 1594]; on 2 BC [338, 339, 1816, 1817, 1818], Ont [334, 1460, 1461, 1594], NB [333], NS [337, 338, 339, 1594], PEI [337].

Ascochyta cucumis (holomorph *Didymella bryoniae*) (C:92): on 2 BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:92): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 in greenhouse BC [1816], Alta [338], Ont [333, 335, 337], Ont, NB [336, 338, 339], NB [1594].

Cladosporium cucumerinum (C:92): scab, gale: on 1 Ont [1460, 1594], NS [335]; on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Que, NB, NS [337, 338, 339], Ont [338, 1460], Ont, Que, NB, NS [335, 336, 1594], Ont, Que, NB, PEI [333, 334], Que [321, 938, 939, 1639], NS [334].

Colletotrichum orbiculare (*C. lagenarium*) (C:92): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [333, 334, 335]; on 2 Ont [335], Que [333, 335, 1639].

Didymella bryoniae (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*) (anamorph *Ascochyta cucumis*) (C:93): stem blight, pourriture noire: on 2 BC [1416].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:92): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [339, 1460, 1594]; on 2 Ont [333, 337, 338, 469, 1460, 1461, 1594], NB [339]. In greenhouses good control can be obtained by spraying with the mycoparasite *Ampelomyces quisqualis*.

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [335]; on 2 Ont, NS [334, 335, 336 in greenhouse]. Specimens probably were *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:93): on 1 Ont [1461, 1594], NS [336]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 BC [334, 338, 1594, 1817, 1818], Ont [1458, 1460, 1594].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *melonis* (C:93): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Ont [333, 336, 1088, 1932, 1934]; on 1a BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1595].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Olpidium cucurbitacearum: on 2 Ont [64].

O. radicale: on 1, 2 Ont [58]. Specimens probably were *O. cucurbitacearum*.

Phomopsis cucurbitae (C:93): black rot, pourriture noire: in greenhouse on 2 BC [27].

P. sclerotioides: on 2a BC [1200].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Que [335].

Pseudoperonospora cubensis (C:93): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Alta, Ont, Que [334].

Pythium sp. (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 Ont by inoculation [868], on 2 BC [1816], Ont [333, 1460, 1595].

P. debaryanum: damping-off, fonte des semis: in greenhouses and cold frames on 2 Que [336].

P. irregulare (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1, 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sulcatum: on 1, 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. ultimum (C:93): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 Ont [1085, 1086 inoculated]; on 1a, 1b BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph

Thanatephorus cucumeris) (C:93): foot rot, pourriture du pied: on 2 BC [334, 1816], Ont [1460, 1594], PEI [338].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask, Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:93): stem or fruit rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816], Alta [335], NS [336].

Septoria cucurbitacearum (C:93): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 NS [336]; on 2 NS [338].

Trichothecium roseum (C:93): foliage rot, moisissure rose: on 2 BC [1595], Ont [333].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:93): on 2 NS [337].

V. dahliae: on 1 BC [1978], Ont [1087], Que [38, 392, 393]; on 1b BC [1816]; on 2 BC [38, 1978].

CUCURBITA L. CUCURBITACEAE

1. *C. ficifolia* Bouché, Malabar gourd, courge de Siam; native to tropical America.
2. *C. maxima* Duchesne, winter squash, courge; native to S. America.
3. *C. pepo* L., summer squash or pumpkin, citrouille; native to tropical America.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Cucurbita* sp.

Alternaria sp. (C:94): on 2, 3 BC [1816].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:94): on 2 NS [334, 1594].

A. cucumerina (C:94): alternaria spot, tache alternarienne: on 2 NS [337, 1594].

Ascochyta cucumis (holomorph *Didymella bryoniae*) (C:94): leaf spot, tache ascochyte: on 3 BC [1816].

Botrytis sp.: on 2 NS [1594].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:94): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 NS [336] in storage; on 3 BC [1816].

Cladosporium cucumerinum (C:94): scab, gale: on 2 NS [335].

C. herbarum: on 4 NS [335].

Colletotrichum coccodes (C:94): on 2 NS [334].

C. orbiculare (*C. lagenarium*) (C:94): on 2 NS [334].

Didymella bryoniae (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*, *M. melonis*) (anamorph *Ascochyta cucumis*) (C:94): black rot, pourriture noire: on 2 BC [334, 1816, 1817, 1818], NS [336, 1594]; on 3, 4 NS [352].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:94): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC, Ont [337]; on 3 BC [337, 338].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [334, 336], NS [334] in greenhouse; on 3 BC [334, 335, 336]; on 4 BC [335]. Specimens probably were *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:94): on 2 NB [1594]; on 3 Alta [335].

F. oxysporum (C:94): on 2 BC [1816], NS [1594].

F. roseum: on 2 NS [338, 1594].

F. solani f. sp. *cucurbitae*: on 3 Ont [334].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3 BC [1816].

Olpidium radicale: on 2, 3 Ont [58].

Phomopsis sclerotioides: on 1 BC [1200].

Rhizopus sp. (C:94): on 2 NS [1594]; on 3 Ont [1460, 1594].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 NB [1594]; on 2, 3 Sask [420], Sask, Man [1138].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:94): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 NB [339], NS [1594]; on 3 BC [337].

Septoria cucurbitacearum (C:94): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1816]; NS [333, 334, 336, 338, 1595].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [846].

Stemphylium botryosum: from seeds of 3 Ont [667].

S. consortiale: from seeds on 2, 3 Ont [667].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1816, 1978]; on 4 BC [38, 335].

CUPRESSUS L. PINACEAE

1. *C. macrocarpa* Hartweg, Monterey cypress, cyprès à gros fruits; native to California.

Ascocoryne sarcoides: on 1 BC [1012].

Coniophora puteana: on 1 BC [1012].

Leptotyphlops cupressi: on 1 BC [1012].

Mytilidion sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Phomopsis sp. (C:94): on 1 BC [1012].

Pithya cupressina: on *C. sp.* Ont [385].

Pleospora sp.: on *C. sp.* BC [1012].

CYCLAMEN L. PRIMULACEAE

1. *C. persicum* Mill., florist's cyclamen, cyclamen; imported from e. Mediterranean region.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:94): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [333, 1816].

Cylindrocarpon destructans (*C. radiculicola*): on 1 Ont [336].

CYDONIA Mill. ROSACEAE

1. *C. oblonga* Mill. (*C. vulgaris* Pers.), common quince, cognassier commun; imported from w. Asia.

Diplocarpon mespili (*Fabraea maculata*) (C:95): leaf blight, entomosporiose: on 1 BC [339, 1594, 1816].

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme (C:95): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1262]. See note under *Pyrus*.

G. clavipes (C:95): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

CYNOGLOSSUM L.

BORAGINACEAE

Annual, biennial or perennial herbs of the temperate zone, often cultivated. Commonly known as Hound's Tongue or Beggar's Lice because of the prickly seeds.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *C. sp.* Ont [1340].

CYNOSURUS L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *C. cristatus* L., crested dog's-tail, crételle commune; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-Nfld.

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*) (C:95): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816].

CYPERUS L.

CYPERACEAE

1. *C. esculentus* L., yellow nut sedge, amande de terre; native, s. Man, Ont-NS.
2. *C. strigosus* L., strigose cyperus, souchet hispide; native, Sask-Que.

Puccinia canaliculata (C:95): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2 Que [1236].

CYPRIPEDIUM L.

ORCHIDACEAE

1. *C. calceolus* L. var. *pubescens* (Willd.) Correll (*C. pubescens* Willd.), large yellow lady's-slipper, sabot de la vierge; native, Ont-NS.
2. *C. reginae* Walt. (*C. spectabile* Salisb.), showy lady's slipper, sabot de la vierge; native, Man-Nfld.

Cercospora cypripedii: on living leaves of 1, 2 Ont [441].

CYSTOPTERIS Bernh.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *C. bulbifera* (L.) Bernh., bulblet fern, cystoptéride bulbifère; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *C. fragilis* (L.) Bernh., brittle fern, cystoptéride fragile; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-NS, Nfld.

Hyalopsora polypodii (C:95): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2 Yukon [7, 2008], BC [1012, 2008, F63], Alta [644, 2008], Sask [2008], Ont [1236].

Mycosphaerella filicinum (C:95): on 2 Que [70].

Uredinopsis ceratophora (C:96): II¹ II² III on 1 Ont [1236].

CYTISUS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *C. x beanii* Nichols: *C. ardoini* E. Fourn. x *C. purgans* (L.) Spach.
2. *C. x praecox* Bean: *C. multiflorus* (L'Hér. ex Ait.) Sweet x *C. purgans*.

3. *C. scoparius* (L.) Link, Scotch broom, genêt à balais; imported from Europe, a garden-escape, BC, NS and PEI.

Alternaria alternata: foliage blight: on 3 BC [1416].

Armillaria mellea: on 2 BC [1012].

Athelia scutellare (*Corticium s.*) (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus v.*) (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (*Corticium laeve*): on 3 BC [1012].

Diaporthe sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 3 BC [810, 1012, 1816].

Hyphoderma sambuci: on 3 BC [1012].

H. setigerum: on 3 BC [1012].

Lachnella alboviolascens (*Cyphella a.*): on 3 BC [1424].

Mycoacia uda: on 3 BC [1012].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 3 BC [1424].

Peniophora incarnata (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].

Phomopsis sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Pleiochaeta setosa: brown spots on living leaves of 1 Ont [1345].

Pleospora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 3 BC [1012].

Sebacina sp. (C:96): on 3 BC [1012].

DACTYLIS L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *D. glomerata* L., orchard grass, dactyle pelotonné; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*) (C:96): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333], Ont [335], NB [333, 1195], Nfld [333].

Claviceps purpurea (C:96): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [337, 1816], Alta [133], Ont [335], Que [337].

Colletotrichum graminicola: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Que [337].

Dinemasporium strigosum (*D. graminum*) (holomorph *Phomatospora dinemasporium*): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Erysiphe graminis (C:96): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1257, 1816], Que [32, 339].

Fusarium culmorum (C:96): foot rot, pietin fusarien: on 1 BC [1816].

Lophodermium arundinaceum: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Mastigosporium rubricosum (C:96): purple eye-spot, tache pourpre ocellée: on 1 BC [1816], Que [282, 1729], NB [333, 1195], PEI [336, 1974], Nfld [335, 1595].

Phyllosticta owensii (C:96): on 1 Que and on *D. sp.* NB [333].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (*Selenophoma d.*): on 1 Que [334].

Puccinia graminis (C:96): stem rust,
rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [1816], Ont
[1236].

Ramaricium albo-ochraceum (*Trechispora*
a.): on 1 BC [970].

Rhynchosporium sp.: on *D.* sp. Ont [333].

R. orthosporum (C:96): scald, tache pâle:
on 1 Ont [333], NB [333, 1195].

Sclerophthora cryophila (C:96): downy
mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:96): snow mold,
moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

Stagonospora arenaria (C:96): purple brown
spot, tache brun-pourpre: on 1 Que
[1729].

Uromyces dactylidis (C:96): leaf rust,
rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1012,
1816], Que [337].

Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.)
(C:96): stripe smut, charbon strie: on 1
BC [1816].

DAHLIA Cav.

COMPOSITAE

1. Garden dahlia, dahlia; a cultigen
probably derived from hybridization
between *D. coccinea* Cav. and *D.*
pinnata Cav. (*D. variabilis* (Willd.)
Desf.)

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:96): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Alta
[335], Que [337, 339].

Dendryphion nanum: on *D.* sp. BC [819].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:96): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1
Ont [336]. Specimen probably *E.*
cichoracearum.

Fusarium spp. (C:96): on 1 Que [335].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:96):
sclerotinia rot, pourriture
sclerotique: on 1 BC [337].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:96): wilt,
flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont
[38, 333].

DANTHONIA DC.

GRAMINEAE

1. *D. spicata* (L.) Beauv., poverty-grass,
danthonie à épi; native, BC-Nfld.

Atkinsonella hypoxylon (*Balansia h.*)
(anamorph *Ephelis borealis*) (C:97):
on *D.* sp. Que, NS [403], NS [21, 437].

Drechslera verticillata (*Podosporiella v.*)
(holomorph *Pyrenophora semeniperda*):
on 1 Ont [1729].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (*Selenophoma*
donacis var. *stomaticola*) (C:97):
on 1 Ont, Que [1729].

Pyrenophora semeniperda (anamorph
Drechslera verticillata): on 1 Ont
[1617].

DAPHNE L.

THYMELAEACEAE

1. *D. mezereum* L., daphne, daphné

mézéréon; imported from Eurasia, a
garden-escape, Ont-Nfld.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:97): twig blight,
brûlure des rameaux: on 1 BC [1816]; on
D. sp. BC [334].

Marssonina daphnes (*Gloeosporium mezereum*)
(C:97): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1
BC [334, 1012, 1816], Ont [339]; on 1,
D. sp. BC [333].

DAUCUS L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *D. carota* L.; probably most records
under this apply to *D. carota* var.
sativa. la. *D. c.* var. *carota*,
Queen Anne's lace, carotte sauvage;
imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC,
Sask-NS. lb. *D. c.* var. *sativa* DC.,
carrot, carotte; frequently cultivated.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 NS [989]; on 1b Ont
[871].

A. alternata: on 1 Ont [1708].

A. dauci (C:97): leaf blight, brûlure
alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont
[339, 921, 1461, 1594], Que [337, 339,
348, 1595, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653], NB
[338, 339, 1594], NS [337, 338]; on 1b
Ont [335, 561], Que [333, 334, 335, 336,
1638, 1640, 1641, 1650, 1654, 1671], NS
[333, 334, 336, 339].

A. radicina (*Stemphylium r.*) (C:98):
black rot, pourriture noire: on 1 BC
[1816], NS [337, 339, 1594]; on 1b BC
[333, 334].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:97): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [339,
1594], NB [337, 1594], NS [989]; on 1b
NS [333, 336].

Cercospora carotae (C:97): leaf spot,
brûlure cercosporéenne: on 1 BC [1816],
Ont [1461, 1594], Que [337, 338, 339,
348, 1595, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1653], NS
[339, 1594], Nfld [1594]; on 1b Ont
[335], Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 1638,
1639, 1640, 1641, 1650, 1654], NB [334],
NS [333, 334, 335, 336].

Chalara thielavioides (*Chalaropsis t.*):
dry rot, pourriture sèche: on 1 BC
[337, 1165], NS [1165] on carrots in
cold storage; on 1b BC [334].

Colletotrichum coccodes (*C.*
atramentarium): on 1b NS [593]
inoculated.

C. dematium: on 1b NS [593] inoculated.

Cylindrocarpon destructans: on 1 Ont
[1708].

Cylindrosporium sp.: on 1b Ont [871].

Fusarium sp. (C:97): on 1 NS [989]; on 1b
Ont [871].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria*
haematococca) (C:98): on 1 Ont [1629].

Geotrichum candidum: on 1 Alta [1594].

Gliocladium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Melanospora papillata: from seeds of 1b
Man [1943].

Mucor sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Olpidium brassicae: tobacco necrosis virus vector: on 1 Ont [67, 65]; on 1b Ont, Que [67]; on 1b Ont [62, 871].
Penicillium sp.: on 1 Ont [1708], NS [989]; on 1b Ont [871].
Phytophthora sp.: on stored roots of 1 Alta [1734].
P. megasperma (C:98): root rot, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Alta [1734]; on 1b Ont, Que [67], Ont [868, 871].
P. afertile: on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].
P. intermedium: on 1b Ont [868].
P. irregulare: on 1b Ont, Que [67], Ont [868, 871]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].
P. sulcatum: on 1b Ont [868, 871], Ont, Que [67]; on 1b, *D.* sp. BC [1977].
P. sylvaticum: on 1 BC, Ont [1846]; on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].
P. torulosum: on 1b Ont [868]; on *D.* sp. BC [1977].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Que [348]; on 1b Ont [871].
R. carotae: crater rot: on 1 Que [337].
R. crocorum (holomorph *Helicobasidium purpureum*) (C:98): violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on 1 BC [1816].
Rhizopus sp. (C:98): on 1 NS [989].
Sclerotinia minor: on 1b Alta [892].
S. sclerotiorum (C:98): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [337, 1594], Sask [338], Que [1594], NB [337, 338, 1594], NS [338, 989, 1594]; on 1b Alta [335, 336, 1733], Que [334, 1654], NB [336], NS [333, 334, 335, 336], PEI [334].
Stemphylium botryosum (C:97): from seeds of 1b Ont [667].
Stilbella flavescens: on 1 Que [2].
Streptomyces scabies (C:98): scab, gale commune: on 1b NS [334].
Thielaviopsis basicola: black root rot, pourridié noir: on 1 BC [1416].
Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): from seeds of 1b Ont [667].

DECODON J.F. Gmel. LYTHRACEAE

1. *D. verticillatus* (L.) Elliott, swamp loosestrife, décodon verticillé; native, Ont-Que.

Puccinia minutissima (C:98): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

DELPHINIUM L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *D. x cultorum* Voss; various garden plants of hybrid origin.
2. *D. elatum* L., bee larkspur, dauphinelle élevée; imported from Eurasia.

See also *CONSOLIDA*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:98): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:98): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Ont, Que [1257]; on 2 Ont [1257]; on *D.* sp. BC [333, 334], Alta [337, 339], NB [335].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].
Puccinia recondita s.l. (C:99): rust, rouille: on *D.* sp. BC [1012, 1816].

DESCHAMPSIA Beauv. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. atropurpurea* (Wahl.) Scheele; native, Yukon, BC-Alta, to n. Que, Labr, Nfld.
2. *D. caespitosa* (L.) Beauv., tufted hair grass, deschampsie cespitose; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *D. c.* var. *littoralis* (Reut.) Richter; native, n. Mack-Frank.
3. *D. elongata* (Hook.) Munro, slender hair grass; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
4. *D. flexuosa* (L.) Trin., common hair grass, deschampsie flexueuse; native, Ont-Nfld, introduced, BC.

Claviceps purpurea: ergot, ergot: on 4 Nfld [666].

Mycosphaerella lineolata (C:99): on 2a Que [70].

Phaeosphaeria eustoma: on 2a Que [70].

Pseudo-septoria everhartii (*Selenophoma e.*) (C:99): on 2 BC [1731].

P. stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*): on 3 BC [1728].

Puccinia coronata: on 2 Yukon [7].

P. poae-nemoralis (*P. poae-sudeticae* var. *airae*) (C:99): rust, rouille: on 2 Yukon [1731].

P. praegracilis var. *connersii* (C:99): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].

Uromyces mysticus (*U. jacksonii*): rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].

DESCURAINIA Webb & Berth. CRUCIFERAE

1. *D. richardsonii* (Sweet) Schultz, gray tansy mustard, moutarde tanaïs grise; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Que. 1a. *D. r.* var. *richardsonii* (*Sisymbrium incisum* Gray var. *hartwegianum* AA.).
2. *D. sophia* (L.) Webb, flaxweed, sagesse des chirurgiens; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon, Mack-Frank, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 2 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Albugo candida (*A. cruciferarum*) (C:100): white rust, albugine: on 2 Sask [1323]; on *D.* sp. Sask [1321, 1594].

Alternaria brassicae: on 2 Sask [1323].

Colletotrichum dematium: on *D.* sp. Sask [1319].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].

Selenophoma sp.: on 2 Sask [1323].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1a BC [1978].

DESMODIUM Desv.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *D. canadense* (L.) DC., Canadian tick-trefoil, desmodie du Canada; native, Man-NS.
2. *D. glabellum* (Michx.) DC.; native to e. USA.
3. *D. paniculatum* (L.) DC.; native, Ont-Que.
4. *D. perplexum* Schub., perplexing tick-trefoil, desmodie perplexe; native to e. USA.

Microsphaera diffusa (C:100): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 3, 4, *D. sp.* Ont [1257].

M. penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Uromyces hedysari-paniculati (C:100): rust, rouille: I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

DIANTHUS L.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *D. barbatus* L., sweet william, jalousie; imported from Europe.
2. *D. caryophyllus* L., carnation, oeillet; perhaps native in the Mediterranean region.

Alternaria sp. (C:100): on *D. sp.* Alta, Ont, Que, NB [333].

A. dianthi (C:100): leaf spot or blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 NB [1194]; on 2 BC [1816], Alta [333].

A. dianthicola (C:100): on 1 Ont, Que, NB [333].

Cladosporium elatum: on 2 BC [1816].

Fusarium equiseti (C:100): on 2 BC [1816].

F. oxysporium f. *sp. dianthi* (C:100): on 2 BC [1816].

F. poae (C:100): fusarium bud rot, pourriture fusarienne des boutons: on 2 BC [1816].

Heteropatella valtellinensis (C:100): leaf rot, pourriture du feuillage: on 2 BC [1816].

Heterosporium echinulatum (*Cladosporium e.*) (holomorph *Mycosphaerella dianthi*) (C:100): leaf spot, tache hétérosporienne: on 1, 2 BC [1816].

Phialophora cinerescens: on 2 Ont [165].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:100): stem rot, rhizoctone commun: on 2 Ont [335].

Uromyces dianthi (C:100): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [333, 1816], Ont, Que II III [1236], NS [334].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 2 NS [334].

DIAPENSIA L.

DIAPENSIACEAE

1. *D. lapponica* L.; native, Mack, n. Man, east into Labr-Nfld.

Apiothyrium arcticum (C:101): on 1 Frank, Nfld [297].

Botryosphaeria diapensiae (*Guignardia d.*) (C:101): on 1 Que [74].

DICENTRA Bernh.

FUMARIACEAE

1. *D. spectabilis* (L.) Lem., bleeding heart, coeurs saignants; imported from Japan.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [337]; on *D. sp.* Alta [336].

Dendryphon sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].

DIERAMA K. Koch

IRIDACEAE

1. *D. pulcherrimum* (Hook. f.) Bak.; imported from s. Africa. Cultivated under glass in colder climates.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 1 BC [1012].

DIERVILLA Duham.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *D. lonicera* Mill., bush honeysuckle, herbe bleue; native, Sask-Nfld.

Godronia diervillae: on 1 Ont [656].

G. turbinata (C:101): on 1 Ont, NS [656].

Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 Que [1430].

DIGITALIS L.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *D. lanata* J.F. Ehrh., Grecian foxglove, digitale laineuse; imported from Europe.
2. *D. purpurea* L., common foxglove, digitale pourprée; imported from Europe.

Colletotrichum fuscum (C:101): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium sp. (C:101): stem and crown rot: on 1 BC [1816].

Ramularia variabilis (C:101): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1554, 1816].

Septoria digitalis: septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [400].

Verticillium sp.: wilt: on 1 BC [1816].

DIRCA L.

THYMELAEACEAE

1. *D. palustris* L., leatherwood, bois de cuir; native, Ont-NS.

Aecidium hydnoideum (C:102): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, 1827, 1828].

Phyllosticta dircae: on leaves of 1 Ont [439].

DISPORUM Salisb.

LILIACEAE

1. *D. hookeri* (Torr.) Nichols, fairy bells; native, BC-Alta. 1a. *D. h.* var. *oreganum* (S. Wats.) Q. Jones, Oregon fairy bells, dispore de l'Orégon; native, BC-Alta.
2. *D. trachycarpum* (Wats.) B. & H. (*D. majus* (Hook.) Britt.), white fairy

bells, dispore à fruit velu; native, BC-Ont.

Cercospora streptopi: on 1a BC [1012, 1547, 1816].

Septoria streptopodis (C:102): on 1a BC [1976, 1547]; on 1a, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on *D. sp.* BC [1545].

DISTICHLIS Raf. GRAMINEAE

1. *D. spicata* (L.) Greene; native, BC, NB, NS, PEI.
2. *D. stricta* (Torr.) Rydb.; native, BC, Mack, east into Man.

Dothidella aristidae: on 2 BC [1728].

Puccinia aristidae (C:102): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

Uromyces peckianus (C:102): rust, rouille: on 1 BC, NS, PEI [1578].

DRABA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *D. alpina* L., rock-cress draba, drave alpine; native, Yukon-Frank, into Man-Que. 1a. *D. a.* var. *nana* Hook. (*D. bellii* Holm); native, Yukon-Frank.
2. *D. arabisans* Michx., rock-cress draba, drave arabette; native, Ont, Que, Nfld.
3. *D. aurea* Vahl; native, n. BC, Yukon, Mack, and east into n. Que, Labr.
4. *D. cana* Rydb.; native, Alta, Yukon, Mack, east into NB.
5. *D. cinerea* Adams; native, Yukon-Frank, into BC, Sask, Ont, Que.
6. *D. fladnizensis* Wulfen, arctic draba; native, Yukon-Labr, into BC-n. Que. 6a. *D. f.* var. *heterotricha* (Lindbl.) Ball (*D. lactea* Adams); native, Yukon-Frank, n. BC, Man, Que.
7. *D. glabella* Pursh, glabrous draba, drave glabre; native, Yukon-Labr, Nfld, into BC, Man-NS.
8. *D. incana* L., twisted draba; native, Man-NB, PEI.
9. *D. incerta* Payson; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
10. *D. longipes* Raup; native, Yukon, Mack, BC.
11. *D. nivalis* Lilj. (*D. lonchocarpa* Rydb. var. *l.*); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
12. *D. norvegica* Gunn., Norwegian draba, drave de Norvège; native, Frank, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
13. *D. stenoloba* Ledeb.; native, c. Yukon-w. Mack, BC-sw. Alta.
14. *D. subcapitata* Simmons; native, Mack.

Mycosphaerella pyrenaica (C:103): on 1, 1a, 6a, 14 Frank [1586].

M. tassiana (*Sphaerella stellarianearum*) (C:103): on 1 Keew [437].

Peronospora parasitica (C:103): downy mildew, mildiou: on 6a Frank [1543]; on *D. sp.* Frank [1244].

Pleospora hispida: on dead stems of *D. sp.* Keew [437].

Puccinia drabae (C:103): rust, rouille:

on 1a, 5 Frank, on 6a, 7, 9 Keew, on 2 Ont, on 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 Que, on 6a, 10, 11, 13 Yukon, on 7 Man, on 8, 12 Nfld, on 9 Alta, on 9, 10 BC, and on 12 on NS, all from [1563]; and III on *D. sp.* Ont [1236].

P. drabicola: rust, rouille: on 5 Keew and on 9 BC [1563].

P. holboellii (*P. thlaspeos* auct.) (C:103): rust, rouille: on 4, *D. sp.* Alta [1568]; on 8 Que [1236, 1568].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

DRACAENA Vand. ex L. AGAVACEAE

Shrubby or tree-like plants in the old world (1 sp. in America).

Phyllosticta dracaenae: leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on *D. sp.* Ont [339].

DRYAS L. ROSACEAE

1. *D. drummondii* Richardson ex Hook., yellow dryas, dryas de Drummond; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-Que, Nfld. 1a. *D. d.* var. *drummondii* (*D. x lewinii* Rouleau), BC-Sask, Ont-Que, w. Nfld.
2. *D. integrifolia* Vahl; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 2a. *D. i. f. canescens* (Simmons) Fern.; arctic N. America, south to Alta, Que, Nfld.
3. *D. octopetala* ssp. *alaskensis* (Porsild) Hulten (*D. alaskensis* Porsild); native, Yukon-Mack.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Dryas sp.*

Cladosporium cladosporioides: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Geomyces pannorum (*Chrysosporium verrucosum*): from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Gnomonia dryadis (C:103): on 2 Labr [79].

G. sibbaldiae: on 2 Frank [79].

Gnomoniella vagans (C:103): on 2 Frank [79].

Isothea rhytismoides (C:104): on 1 Alta [644, 952]; on 2 Frank [1244, 1586].

Marasmius epidryas: on 2 Frank [1239]; on 3 Yukon [1108]; on 4 Keew [1188] on dead parts, Alta [1920].

Pestalotia sp.: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969]. Specimen probably is *Pestalotiopsis sp.*

Phialophora sp.: from leaves of 4 NWT [1969].

Pseudomassaria islandica: on 1 Que, on 1, 1a, 2, 2a Nfld and on 2 Frank, Que, all from [71].

P. minor: on 1 Que, Nfld and on 1a, 2, 2a Nfld, all from [71].

Synchytrium cupulatum (C:104): on 2 Frank [1586].

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 4 NWT [1969].

DRYOPTERIS Adans.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *D. austriaca* (Jacq.) Woyn., spinulose wood fern, dryoptéride spinuleuse; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *D. intermedia* (Willd.) Gray (*D. spinulosa* var. *i.* (Muhlenb.) C.V. Mort., *Thelypteris* s. var. *i.* (Muhl.) Nieuwl.); native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *D. marginalis* (L.) Gray (*Thelypteris* m. Nieuwl.), marginal shield-fern, dryoptéride marginale; native, Ont-NS.

See also *GYMNOCARPIUM* and *THELYPTERIS*.

Helicobasidium holosporum: on 2 NS [1032].
Milesia dilatata (C:104): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].
M. fructuosa (*M. intermedia*) (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [1377]; on *D. sp.* Que [F66, reported on "fern"].
M. marginalis (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236], Que [1377].
Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

DULICHIMUM Pers.

CYPERACEAE

1. *D. arundinaceum* (L.) Britt., three-way sedge, dulichium roseau; native, BC, Man-Nfld.

Puccinia dioicae (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

DUPONTIA R. Br.

GRAMINEAE

1. *D. fischeri* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, south into n. Man.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

ECHINOCHLOA Beauv.

GRAMINEAE

1. *E. crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., barnyard grass, pied-de-coq; native, BC-Nfld.

Drechslera dictyoides f. *sp. perenne*: on 1 Ont [1611].
Oplidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977].
Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Que [317].
Rhizophyidium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

ECHINOCYSTIS Torr. & Gray

CUCURBITACEAE

1. *E. lobata* Torr. & Gray, wild cucumber, concombres grimpant; native, Sask-NB.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [334, 1816, 1978].

ECHIUM L.

BORAGINACEAE

1. *E. vulgare* L., blueweed, vipérine;

imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.

Ophiobolus cesatianus (*Leptosphaeria c.*): on 1 Ont [760]; on 1, *E. sp.* Ont [1620].

O. mathieui: on 1 Ont [1620].

ELEAGNUS L.

ELEAGNACEAE

1. *E. angustifolia* L., Russian olive, olivier de Bohême; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Alta, Man-Ont.
2. *E. commutata* Bernh., (*E. argentea* Pursh, non Moench), silverberry, chalef changeant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.

Camarosporium elaeagnellum: on 1 Sask [F68].

Cercosporidium manitobanum (*Cercospora m.*) (C:105): on 2 BC [1012], Sask, Man [1760].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 2 Sask [1760].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 Alta [F68].

Phomopsis arnoldiae (*P. elaeagni*): on 1 BC, Ont [15, 17], Que [17].

Puccinia caricis-shepherdiae (C:105): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], Sask [337]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on *E. sp.* NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 BC [337].

V. dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ELEOCHARIS R. Br.

CYPERACEAE

1. *E. palustris* (L.) R. & S., swamp spike rush, éléocharide des marais; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Puccinia eleocharidis (C:106): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man, Ont, Que [1559]; on 1, *E. sp.* [1236].

ELYMUS L.

GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *E. alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Löve ssp. *borealis* (Turcz.) A. & D. Löve (*Agropyron latiglume* (Scribn. & Sm.) Rydb.). This is taxonomically a difficult group. All fungus records herein were reported on *A. latiglume* in the Yukon.
2. *E. canadensis* L., Canada wild rye, élyme du Canada; native, Mack, BC-NS.
3. *E. fibrosus* (Schrenk) Tzvelev (*Agropyron f.* (Schrenk) Nevski); imported from USSR.
4. *E. glaucus* Buckl., blue wild rye, élyme glauque; native, BC-Ont. 4a. *E. g. var. virescens* (Piper) Bowden (*E. virescens* Piper); native, BC.

5. *E. hystrix* L. (*Hystrix patula* Moench); porcupine grass, hystrix étalé; native, Man-NB.
6. *E. intermedia* (Host) Nevski ssp. *barbabulatus* (Schur) Löve (*Agropyron trichophorum* (Link) Richt.); imported from Eurasia, cultivated in test plots, no known escapes.
7. *E. lanceolatus* (Scribn. & Sm.) Gould (*Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn., *A. riparium* Scribn.); northern wheatgrass; native, BC-Ont.
7a. *E. l.* ssp. *albicans* (Scribn. & Sm.) Dewey (*Agropyron a.* Scribn. & Sm., *A. griffithsii* Scribn. & Sm.); native, BC-Sask. 7b. *E. l.* ssp. *yukonense* (Scribn. & Merr.) Löve (*Agropyron y.* Scribn. & Merr.); native, dry prairies, sandhills, Yukon-n. BC.
8. *E. sibiricus* L., Siberian wild rye; native, Mack, BC.
9. *E. subsecundus* (Link) A. & D. Löve (*Agropyron s.* (Link) Hitchc., *A. unilaterale* Cass.); native, c. Yukon, BC-Nfld.
10. *E. trachycaulus* (Link) Gould (*Agropyron t.* (Link) Malte), slender wheatgrass, chiendent à tiges rudes; native, BC-Nfld.
11. *E. virginicus* L., Virginia wild rye, élyme de Virginie; native, BC-Nfld.
12. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Elymus* sp. Some of these records may be of species of *Leymus* or *Psathyrostachys*.

See also x *Agrohordeum*.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20, 106): foot rot, piétin commun: on 2, 10 Alta [120] by inoculation; on 8 Alta [133]; on 10 Sask [1961] by inoculation.

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*, *Scolecotrichum g.*) (C:106): brown stripe, strié brune: on 4 BC [1816]; on 9 Yukon [1731].

Cheilaria agrostis (*Septogloeum oxysporum*) (C:107): on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Claviceps sp.: on 4, 7 BC and on 4a, 7a Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:20, 106): ergot, ergot: on 3, 8 Alta [133]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 12 BC [333], Ont [1340, 1660].

Drechslera erythrospila: on 12 Sask [338].

D. tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:106): leaf blotch, tache drechsleréenne: on 2 Ont and on 12 Alta, Man [1611].

Epicoccum sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4a Sask [338]; on 5 Ont, Que [1257]; on 8 Alta [133].

Fusarium culmorum: on 12 Sask [337].

F. nivale: on 1 Yukon [1731]. See *Agrostis*.

Leptosphaerulina sp. (*Pseudoplea* sp.): on 8 Alta [133].

Menispora ciliata: on 12 BC [826].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (*Selenophoma d.*) (C:21): on 1 Yukon [1731].

P. obtusa (*Selenophoma o.*) (C:21): on 9 BC [1731].

Puccinia coronata (C:107): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 2 Ont [1236].

P. graminis (C:107): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 11 Ont [1236].

P. montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 7a, 7, 9 Alta [350].

P. impatienti-elymi (*P. recondita* in part) (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 4, 4a BC [1012]; on 8 Alta [133]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 11 Ont [1236]. This taxa has been segregated from the *P. recondita* complex and is recognized as a distinct species [1561]. The name was published by Arthur in Klebahn, Wirtsw. Rostp., p. 292, 1904.

P. striiformis (C:107): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Rhizophyidum graminis: on 2, 10 Ont [59].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:21, 107): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: 2, 7, 8 BC [1816].

Septoria sp. (C:107): on 6, 8 Alta [133].

Ustilago bullata (C:21): head smut, charbon de l'épi: on 10 BC [1816].

U. salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:21): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 10 BC [333, 1816].

ELYTRIGIA Desv.

GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *E. intermedia* (Host) Nevski (*Agropyron i.* (Host) Beauv.), intermediate wheatgrass, chiendent intermédiaire; imported from Eurasia.
2. *E. repens* (L.) Nevski (*Agropyrum r.* (L.) Beauv.), quackgrass, chiendent rampant; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:20): foot rot, piétin commun: on 1, 2 Alta by inoculation [120]; on 1, 2 Sask but on 1 by inoculation [961]; on 2 NS [595].

Claviceps purpurea (C:20): ergot, ergot: on 2 Alta [333, 336], Ont [335], NB [1195].

Dasyscyphus pudicellus: on 2 Ont [1340].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:20): on 2 Ont [1611], NB [333, 1195].

Erysiphe graminis (C:20): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [333]; on 2 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, PEI [1257] and BC

[1816], Alta, Ont [1255], Que [282], NB [333, 1195], NS [335], PEI [336, 1974], Nfld [338].

Fusarium sp. (C:20): on 1 Sask [338].

F. avenaceum: on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Lagena radiculicola (C:20): in roots of 2 Ont [68].

Ligniera pilorum: on 2 Ont [60].

Olpidium brassicae (C:20): in roots of 2 Ont [68].

Phyllachora graminis (C:21): tar spot: on 2 BC [1416], Ont [335, 1340, 1827], Que [337], NB [333, 1195], NS [1036].

Polymyxa graminis (C:21): on 2 Ont [68].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (*Selenophoma* d.) (C:21): on 2 Yukon [1731], BC [1728].

Puccinia coronata (C:21): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236, 1341].

P. graminis (C:21): rust rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que, NS [337], NB [333, 1195].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis* (*P. g. f. sp. tritici*) (C:21): on 2 Man [617].

P. graminis f. *sp. secalis* (C:21): rye stem rust: "overwintering" on 2 Man [616, 635].

P. montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 2 Sask [350].

P. recondita s. l. (C:21): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [1236], Que [337], NB [333, 1195], NS [335].

P. striiformis (C:21): stripe rust, rouille striée: on 2 BC [1816].

Pythium irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

P. ultimum: on 2 Ont [868].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:21): basal rot: on 1 Sask [338].

Rhizophyidium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:21): scald: on 2 BC [1816], NB [333, 1195].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 Man [338].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:21): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

Septoria elymi (C:21): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 NB [333, 1195], NS [335], PEI [336, 1974].

Ustilago hypodytes (C:21): culm smut, charbon de la tige: on 2 BC [339, 1816].

U. spgazzinii: stem smut, charbon de la tige: on 2 BC [333, 334, 336, 337, 338]. These reports may be of *U. hypodytes*.

U. salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:21): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Wojnowicia hirta (*Hendersonia graminis*): on 2 Que [282].

EMPETRUM L.

EMPETRACEAE

- E. nigrum* L., black crowberry, camarine noire; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.
- Botryosphaeria empetri* (*Physalospora* e., *P. crepiniana*) (C:107): on 1 Frank, Que, Labr [74] on dead leaves, BC [1012].

B. hyperborea: on 1 Nfld [74], at tip of leaf or forming a band across middle of leaf.

Chrysomyxa empetri (C:107): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Man [2008], Yukon [7, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Frank [1244], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [53, 950, 952], Sask [F66], Man, Que [1236], Nfld [1341] and Que [1377]; on 1, *E. sp.* BC [953, 954]; on *E. sp.* Mack [F64].

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Duplicaria empetri: on 1 Que [1411].

Euantennaria arctica (*Limacinia* a.): on 1 Que [70, 797].

Exobasidium empetri (C:107): on 1 BC [1816].

Herpotrichiella polyspora: on 1 Que [70].

Marasmiellus paludosus: on 1 NB [1433].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana* (C:107): on 1 Que [70].

Phaeangellina empetri: on 1 Nfld [1340].

Sphaeropezia empetri (C:107): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

ENDYMION Dum.

LILIACEAE

Bulbous, scapose perennial herbs native to w. Europe and nw. Africa.

- E. hispanicus* (Mill.) Chouard (*Scilla h.* Mill.), Spanish bluebell; imported from Mediterranean region.
- E. non-scriptus* (L.) Garcke (*Scilla n.* (L.) Hoffm. & Link), harebell; imported from w. Europe.

Uromyces muscari (*U. scillarum*) (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [334]; on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [336, 1012].

U. muscari f. *sp. scillae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1545].

EPIGAEA L.

ERICACEAE

- E. repens* L., mayflower, fleur de mai; native, Man-Nfld.

Cercospora epigaeae: on living leaves of 1 Ont [441].

Microsphaera vaccinii (*M. penicillata* var. v.) (C:107): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

EPILOBIUM L.

ONAGRACEAE

- E. alpinum* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *E. a.* var. *alpinum* (*E. anagallidifolium* Lam.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr. 1b. *E. a.* var. *clavatum* (Trel.) Hitchc. (*E. clavatum* Trel.); native, BC-Alta. 1c. *E. a.* var. *gracillimum* (Trel.) Hitchc. (*E. oregonense* Haussk.); native, BC. 1d. *E. a.* var. *nutans* (Hornem.) Hook. (*E. hornemannii* Rchb.); native, Yukon, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld, Labr.

2. *E. angustifolium* L., fireweed, bouquets rouge; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
3. *E. coloratum* Biehler, purple-veined willow-herb, épilobe coloré; native, Ont-NS.
4. *E. davuricum* Fisch. (including *E. davuricum* var. *arcticum* (Sam.) Polunin); native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-Que.
5. *E. glandulosum* Lehm., glandular willow-herb, épilobe glanduleux; native, Yukon, BC-Que, NS-Nfld. 5a. *E. g.* var. *tenue* (Trel.) Hitchc. (*E. brevistylum* Barbey); native, BC.
6. *E. hirsutum* L., hairy willow-herb, épilobe hirsute; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Ont, Que and NS.
7. *E. latifolium* L., river beauty, épilobe à feuilles larges; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
8. *E. leptophyllum* Raf., narrow-leaved willow-herb, épilobe à feuilles étroites; native, Mack, Alta-Nfld.
9. *E. luteum* Pursh; native, BC-Alta.
10. *E. palustre* L., swamp willow-herb, épilobe palustre; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 10a. *E. p.* var. *grammadohyllum* Haussk.
11. *E. paniculatum* Nutt.; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que.
12. *E. strictum* Muhl., narrow willow-herb, épilobe étroite; native, Ont-NS, PEI.
13. *E. watsonii* Barbey (*E. glandulosum* var. *adenocaulon* (Haussk.) Fern., *E. g.* var. *occidentale* (Trel.) Fern.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Epilobium* sp.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:108): on 7 Frank [664].

Cercospora montana (*Ramularia m.*) (C:109): on 1d, 2, 11 BC, on 1d, 2, 5 Que, on 2 Yukon, Alta, Sask, Ont, on 3, 5 Ont and on 10 Keew, Man, all from [1546]; on 2 BC [1816], Alta [644].

Discostroma tosta (*Clathridium t.*, *Paradidymella t.*) (anamorph *Seimatosporium passerinii*) (C:108): on 2 BC [1159], Que [70, 1159].

Ditopelopsis racemula: on 2 BC [79].

Doassansia epilobii (C:108): on 1, 1b, 1c, 1d BC and on 1d, 10 Que [1546].

Gloeosporium bowmanii: on leaves of 3 Ont [439]. A doubtful species of *Gloeosporium* [20].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:108): on 5 Que [70].

Mycosphaerella chamaenerii (anamorph *Ramularia c.*) (C:108): on 7 Frank, Keew, BC, Que [1546], Frank [1244].

M. minor (C:108): on 2 Que [70].

Nectria pedicularis (C:108): on 2 Que [70].

Pistillaria typhuloides (C:108): on 2 BC [1012].

Plasmopara latifolii (C:108): downy mildew, mildiou: on 7 Yukon, Keew, BC, Que [1546].

Psilocybe inquilina (*P. acadiensis*): on 14 NS [1693].

Puccinia dioicae (C:108): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 BC [1012], Ont [1236, 1341].

P. epilobii (C:108): rust, rouille: on 10 Nfld [1341]; III on 10a Ont [1236].

P. epilobii ssp. *palustris* (C:108): on 10 Keew, BC, Ont, Nfld [1546].

P. gigantea (C:108): rust, rouille: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], Alta, Man, Que [1546].

P. pulverulenta (C:108): rust, rouille: on 11 BC [1012, 1816]; on 14 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. scandica (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1 BC and on 1a, 1b BC, Alta [1546].

P. veratri (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1, 14 BC [1546]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [1545]; on 9 BC [1545, 1816].

Pucciniastrum epilobii (*P. abietii-chamaenerii*) (C:108): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 1d, 2, 5, 5a BC [1012]; on 2 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, Labr, Nfld [1546] and Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [2007], Alta [53, 560, 737, 1402, F65], Ont [1236, 1341, F70], Que [282, F60], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; II III on 3, 5, 6, 12 Ont [1236]; II III on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [53, 950, 1402, F65], Que [F61]; on 7 Que [1546]; II III on 10 Que [1236].

P. pustulatum (C:109): rust, rouille: on 2 Que [1377]; on 3 Que and on 5 BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [1546]; on 5, 5a BC [1816]; on 6 Ont, on 9 BC and on 10 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1546].

Sphaerotheca epilobii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 BC [1012], BC, Ont, Que [1257]; on 8 Labr and on 10 Man, Labr, Nfld [1257].

S. macularis (C:109): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Que, on 8, 10 Labr and on 10 Man, Nfld [1546].

Sydowiella fenestrans (C:109): on 2 Que [70, 79].

Synchytrium ?aureum (C:109): on 1a Que, on 4, 10 Keew and on 7 Frank [1546].

Venturia adusta (*Sphaerella effusa*) (C:109): on overwintered leaves and stalks of 7 NWT, BC, Que [73].

V. maculiformis (C:109): on living and dead leaves of 14 Frank, BC, Que [73].

EQUISETUM L.

EQUISETACEAE

1. *E. arvense* L., common horsetail, queue de renard; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Lachnella albobviolascens: on 1 BC [1424].

Thelephora terrestris: on *E. sp.* Ont [1828]. See *Pinus*.

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 1 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ERANTHIS Salisb. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *E. hyemalis* (L.) Salisb., winter aconite, éranthe; imported from Europe.

Urocystis eranthidis (C:109): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816].

ERECHTITES Raf. COMPOSITAE

Erect and coarse annual, odoriferous herbs of America, Australia and New Zealand.

1. *E. hieracifolia* (L.) Raf., fireweed, crève-à-yeux; native, Ont-NS, PEI.

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

ERIGENIA Nutt. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *E. bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt., harbinger-of-spring; native, Ont.

Puccinia erigeniae (C:109): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

ERIGERON L. COMPOSITAE

1. *E. annuus* (L.) Pers., annual daisy-fleabane, vergerette annuelle; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. aureus* Greene; native, BC-Alta.
3. *E. canadensis* L., butterweed, vergerette du Canada; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. *E. filifolius* Nutt.; native, BC.
5. *E. linearis* (Hook.) Piper; native, BC.
6. *E. philadelphicus* L., Philadelphia fleabane, vergerette de Philadelphie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
7. *E. strigosus* Muhl., white-top, vergerette rude; native, BC-Nfld. 7a. *E. s.* var. *strigosus* f. *strigosus* (*E. ramosus* (Walt.) BSP); native, BC-Nfld.

Cercospora virgaureae: on 1, *E. sp.* Que and on 1, 3, 6 Ont [1352]; on 3 Ont [380].

Coleosporium asterum (C. *solidaginis*) (C:110): rust, rouille: on *E. sp.* Que [1377].

Leptothyrium punctiforme: on 7 Ont [195].

Ophiobolus collapsus: on *E. sp.* Ont [1620].

Puccinia dioicae (C:110): rust, rouille: 0 I on 6 Ont [1236].

P. grindeliae: rust, rouille: on 2, 4 BC [1578].

P. stipae (C:110): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [644]; on 5 BC [1012, 1816].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868].

P. intermedium: on 1 Ont [868].

Septoria erigerontis (C:110): on 1, 7a Ont [195].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3, 6 Ont and on 6 Que [1257].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 3 Ont [546].

ERIOGONUM Michx. POLYGONACEAE

1. *E. flavum* Nutt., yellow umbrella plant, eriogone jaune; native, BC-Man. 1a. *E. f.* var. *flavum*; native, BC-Alta.
2. *E. heracleoides* Nutt.; native, BC.
3. *E. niveum* Dougl. ex Benth., snow eriogonum; native, BC.

Uromyces intricatus (C:110): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

U. intricatus var. *major*: rust, rouille: on 1a Sask and on 2 BC [1552].

U. intricatus var. *nivei*: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1552].

U. intricatus var. *umbellati*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1552].

ERIOPHORUM L. CYPERACEAE

1. *E. angustifolium* Honckeney (*E. polystachyon* auct. non L.), narrow-leaved cotton-grass, linaigrette à feuilles étroites; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. chamissonis* Meyer, wet peat; Yukon, BC-Que, Nfld.
3. *E. scheuchzeri* Hoppe; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
4. *E. tenellum* Nutt., filiform cotton-grass, linaigrette ténue; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *E. vaginatum* L., dense cotton-grass, linaigrette dense; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld. 5a. *E. v.* ssp. *spissum* (Fern.) Hulten (*E. spissum* Fern.); native, Yukon-Frank, Alta-Sask, Ont-Nfld.
6. *E. virginicum* L., tawny bog-cotton, linaigrette de Virginie; native, Ont-Nfld.

Myriosclerotinia dennisii (*Sclerotinia d.*) (C:111): on 3 Frank [428, 664, 1243, 1586].

M. vahliana (*Sclerotinia v.*) (C:111): on 1 Frank [1244], Nfld [428]; on 1, 3 Mack [664], Frank [428, 664, 1239, 1244, 1586]; on 5a, *E. sp.* Keew [428]; on *E. sp.* Frank, Keew, Nfld [666].

Puccinia angustata (C:111): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Sask, NS, Nfld and on 4 Ont [1559]; on 4, 6 Ont [1236].

P. eriophori: rust, rouille: on 2 BC and on 4, 6 Ont [1559].

P. eriophori var. *apargidii*: on 1 BC [1559].

Wettsteinina macrotheca (C:111): on 1 Que [70].

W. niesslii (C:111): on 1 Que [70].

ERYSIMUM L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *E. asperum* (Nutt.) DC., western

wallflower; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que.

2. *E. cheiranthoides* L., wormseed mustard, vélar giroflée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *E. inconspicuum* (Wats.) MacM., small flowered prairie rocket, vélar à petites fleurs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld. 3a. *E. i.* var. *inconspicuum* (*E. parviflorum* Nutt.); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
4. *E. pallasii* (Pursh) Fern.; native, Yukon-Frank, Alta.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 1, 3a Sask [1327].

Puccinia holboellii (*P. thlaspeos*) (C:111): rust, rouille: on 4 Mack [1586], Frank [1239, 1568, 1586].

Pythium catenulatum: on 2 Ont [868].

P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

ERYTHRONIUM L.

LILIACEAE

1. *E. americanum* Ker., trout lily, ail doux; native, Ont-NS.
2. *E. grandiflorum* Pursh, avalanche lily; native, BC-Alta.
3. *E. oregonum* Applegate, white fawn lily; native, BC.
4. *E. revolutum* J. Sm., pink fawn lily; native, BC.

Botrytis tulipae (C:111): blight, brûlure: on 2 BC [1816].

Ciborinia erythronii (C:111): on *E. sp.* Ont, Que [662].

Puccinia sessilis (C:111): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

Urocystis erythronii (C:112): smut, charbon: on 1 Ont, Que [1545].

Uromyces heterodermus (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644, 952, 1545]; on 2, 3, 4 BC [1545, 1816]; on 3 BC [1012].

Ustilago heufleri (C:112): smut, charbon: on 1 Ont, Que [1545]; on 3 BC [1545, 1816].

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.

MYRTACEAE

1. *E. rubida* H. Deane & Marden, candle-bark gum; imported from Australia.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

EUONYMUS L.

CELASTRACEAE

1. *E. alata* (Thunb.) Siebold, winged spindle tree, fusain ailé; imported from e. Asia.

Diplodia ramulicola (C:112): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

EUPATORIUM L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *E. maculatum* L., joe-pye-weed, eupatoire maculée; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *E. perfoliatum* L., boneset, herbe à sonder; native, Man-PEI.
3. *E. purpureum* L., joe-pye-weed, eupatoire pourpre; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *E. rugosum* Houtt. (*E. ageratoides* L.), white snakeroot, eupatoire rugeuse; native, Sask-NS.

Aecidium ageratinae: rust, rouille: on 4 Ont, Que [1709].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:112): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que and on 1, 2, 4 Ont [1257]; on 3 Ont [1828].

Puccinia eleocharidis (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3 Ont [1236, 1559]; on 4 Ont [1236].

P. tenuis (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 4 Ont [1236], Que [351].

EUPHORBIA L.

EUPHORBIACEAE

1. *E. cyparissias* L., cypress spurge, euphorbe cyprès; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
2. *E. dentata* Michx.; imported from USA, introduced, s. Ont.
3. *E. esula* L., leafy spurge, euphorbe ésule; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.
4. *E. glyptosperma* Engelm.; native, BC-NB.
5. *E. humistrata* Engelm.; imported from e. USA, introduced, Ont-Que.
6. *E. nutans* Lag. (*E. maculata* auct. Amer., non L.); native, Ont-Que.
7. *E. peplus* L., petty spurge, euphorbe des jardins; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
8. *E. pulcherrima* Willd. ex Klotzch, poinsettia, poinsettia; imported from Central America and Mexico.
9. *E. serpyllifolia* Pers., thyme-leaved spurge, euphorbe à feuilles de Serpolet; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-NB.
10. *E. vermiculata* Raf., hairy-stemmed spurge, euphorbe vermiculée; native, Ont-NS.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:112): on 7 BC [1816].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Ont [1236].

Melampsora sp.: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816].

M. euphorbiae (C:112): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

M. ?euphorbiae-gerardianae (C:112): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012].

M. monticola (C:113): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [334, 1012, 1786].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 8 Ont [337].

Uromyces euphorbiae (C:113): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, *E. sp.* Ont [1236].

U. pisi: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1341]. Probably a specimen of *U. striatus*.

U. striatus (C:113): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1, 3 Ont [1237].

EUTREMA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *E. edwardsii* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, n. BC- n. Alta, ne. Man, n. Que.

Peronospora parasitica (C:113): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Frank [1244].

Puccinia eutremae (C:113): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew, Que [1563] and Frank [1244].

FAGOPYRUM Mill. POLYGONACEAE

1. *F. esculentum* Moench (*F. sagittatum* Gilib.), buckwheat, sarrasin; imported from Asia.

Alternaria sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

A. alternata: on leaves and seeds of 1 Man [2012].

Ascochyta fagopyri: on 1 Que [335].

Aspergillus candidus: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

A. versicolor: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Man [2012].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Man [1119].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Sask [1139, 1136], Que [334, 335].

Cephalosporium sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Cladosporium sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Epicoccum sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Fusarium sp.: on seeds of 1 Sask [1119, 1136], Man [1119].

Gonatobotrys sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Penicillium sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1119].

Peronospora ducometi: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Man [2013].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1136].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 NB [336].

Rhizopus sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119].

Streptomyces sp.: on seeds of 1 Man [1119]. An Actinomycete.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1136].

FAGUS L. FAGACEAE

1. *F. grandifolia* Ehrh., american beech, hêtre américain; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *F. sylvatica* L., european beech, hêtre européen; imported from Europe.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fagus* sp. Most reports were based

on specimens from the native forests thus they would have been *F. grandifolia*.

Agrocybe acericola (*Pholiota* a.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Albatrellus peckianus (*Leucoporus* p.): on 1 Que [1385]. Apparently lignicolous on dead roots.

Anisogramma sp. (*Apioportha* sp.): on 1 Que [F64].

Anthostoma microsporum: on 3 Ont [1340].

Armillaria mella: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Que [1376, 1377, F66], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Ascocoryne sarcoides (*Coryne* s.) (C:114): on 1 Que [1385] on dead trunks and stumps, NS [1032].

Ascodichaena rugosa (*Dichaena faginea*) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].

Ascotremella faginea (C:113): on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Aspergillus fumigatus: on 3 NB [1610].

Asterosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].

Probably *A. asterospermum*.

A. asterospermum (*A. hoffmanii*) (C:113): on 1 Ont [1827, 1828, F63, F65], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340, 1763].

Basidioradulum radula (*Radulum orbiculare*): on 1 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

Bispora betulina: on 3 NB [1610].

Bisporella citrina (*Helotium* c.): on 1 NB [1036].

Bjerkandera adusta (*Polyporus* a.) (C:115): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].

B. fumosa (*Polyporus* f.): on 1 Que [1376]. See *Acer*.

Botrybasidium pruinaum (*Pellicularia* p.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Typically on rotted wood.

Botryosphaeria quercuum (*B. fuliginosa*) (C:113): on 1 NS [1032].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 NB [1036].

Brachysporium nigrum: on decaying wood of 1 Ont, Que [827].

Calocera cornea (C:113): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on logs. See *Acer*.

Ceraceomyces serpens (*Merulius porinoides*) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.

Ceratocystis tenella: on 1 Ont [647]; on 3 Ont [1340].

Ceriporia tarda (*Poria semitincta*): on 1 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.

Ceriporiopsis subrufa (*Poria* s.): on rotten log of 3 Ont [440].

Cerrena unicolor (*Daedalea* u.) (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1391, 1376], NB [1032, 1741 associated with wood wasp *Tremex columba*], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chaetosphaeria pulviscula (*Zignoella* p.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].

Chalara cylindrosperma: on 3 Ont [1165].

- Cheirospora botryospora* (*Thyrsidium* b.) (C:113): on 1 NS [1032].
- Chlorencoelia torta* (*Chlorociboria rugipes*): on 3 Ont [1340].
- Chlorociboria aeruginascens* (*Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*) (C:113): on 3 NB, NS [1032].
- Chlorosplenium versiforme*: on 3 Ont [1340] as *Chloroscypha* v., a combination which has not been validly published.
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum* p.) (C:115): silver leaf, plomb: on 1 NB [1032, 1036]. Typically fruits on dead wood. See *Abies*.
- Ciboria peckiana* (*Rutstroemia macrospora*): on 1 NB [1032].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Clavaria* sp.: on 1 NB [1032]. Probably occurred on rotted wood.
- Climacodon septentrionalis* (*Hydnum* s., *Steccherinum* s.): on 1 Que [1376]; on 3 Ont [1341]. Typically fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Acer*.
- Clitocybe leptoloma* (C:113): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Coccomyces coronatus* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [1609].
- C. tumidus*: on 3 NS [1609].
- Coniophora puteana*: on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Conoplea fusca*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- C. olivacea* (*C. sphaerica*) (C:114): on 3 Ont, Que [784].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 2 Ont [1341].
- C. pubescens* (*Polyporus* p., *P. velutinus*) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032, 1741], NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1660]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NB [1741]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341]; on 3 Ont [426].
- Crepidotus applanatus* (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- C. stipitatus* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- C. versutus* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Cryptodiaporthe galericulata* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- Cudonia lutea* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium* e.): on 3 NB [1610]. Typically fruiting on dead branches and stems.
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
- C. faginatum*: on 1 NB, NS [1522].
- Cyphellopsis anomala* (*Solenia* a.) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.
- Daedalea quercina*: on 1 NS [1036]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Daldinia concentrica*: on 1 NS [1032]. Typically on dead wood.
- Dasyscyphus tricolor* (*Lachnella* t.): on 3 NS [1032].
- Datronia scutellatus* (*Fomes* s.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- Dendrothele alliacea* (*Aleurocorticium* a.): on 1 Que [965]. Lignicolous.
- Diaporthe fagi*: on 1 Ont [F65]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- Diatrype* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
- D. albopruinosa*: on 1 Ont [1354].
- D. bullata*: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- D. stigma* (C:114): on 1 NB [1032].
- D. virescens* (C:114): on 1 Ont, Que [1355]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- Diatrypella nigro-annulata* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- Discula umbrinella* (*D. quercina*, *Gloeosporium fagicola*) (C:114): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1340, F64, F65] also NB, NS [F63, F67, F75] and NB [F70, F76], NS [F66, F74].
- Dothiorella* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827]; on 3 Ont [1828].
- Eutypa spinosa* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- Exidia glandulosa* (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on dead wood.
- Favolus alveolaris* (C:114): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2 Ont [1341]. Often on dead branches still attached to the tree. See *Acer*.
- Femsjonia peziziformis*: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Flammulina velutipes*: on 1 Que [1385] on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees. Associated with a white rot.
- Flaviporus americana* (*Poria aestivale*): on 1 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.
- F. semisupinus* (*Polyporus* s.): (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- Fomes fomentarius* (C:114): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1377, 1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341].
- Fomitopsis pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Fusarium avenaceum*: on 1 NB [1036].
- F. oxysporum* var. *redolens* (*F. redolens*): on 1 NB [1036].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:114): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341].
- G. lucidum*: on 1 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Gliocladium viride*: on 3 NB [1610].
- Gliomastix musicola*: on 1 Ont [399].
- Gloeocystidiellum porosum* (*Corticium* p.): on 1 NB [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus* d.): on 1 Ont [1063, 1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].

- Glioniopsis curvatum* (*G. gerardiana*): on 3 Ont [1340].
- Gonatorrhodiella highlei*: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Specimens possibly misdetermined, because the fungus labelled *G. highlei* in North America may not be the same as the original *G. highlei*. In North America the fungus seems to be mycoparasitic on *Nectria coccinea* on *Fagus*.
- Graphium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hericium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- H. americanum* (*H. coralloides* N. Amer. auct.) (C:114): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1385 on live or dead trunks], NS [1032].
- H. coralloides* (*H. ramosum*, *Hydnum caput-ursi*) (C:114): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Que [1376, 1385], NS [1032].
- H. erinaceus*: on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See comment under *Acer*.
- Heterochaetella dubia* (C:114): on 1, 3 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Hydnochaete olivaceum* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Typically fruiting on dead branches and small stems. See *Acer*.
- Hymenochaete* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].
- H. agglutinans*: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. Apparently a sterile mycelial state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.
- H. badioferruginea* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- H. corrugata* (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. corticolor* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous but see *H. badioferruginea* under *Abies*.
- H. spreata*: on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- H. tabacina* (C:114): on 1 BC [1012], Que [1376], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hymenoscyphus epiphyllus* (*Helotium* e.) (C:114): on 3 NS [1032].
- Hyphoderma setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:115): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia crustosa* (*Odontia* c.) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. papillosa*: on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. setulosa* (*Steccherinum* s.): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia* s.): on 1 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Hypochnicium vellereum* (*Corticium* v.) (C:114): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Hypocrea patella* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- H. rufa* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
- H. cohaerens* (C:114): canker, chancre hypoxylonien: on 1 Ont [F71], Que [1376, 1377, 1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].
- H. deustum* (*Ustulina vulgaris*) (C:114): brittle white heart rot, carie blanche friable: on 1 Ont [1340], Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS [1032].
- H. fragiforme* (C:114): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].
- H. mammatum* (*H. blakei*): on 1 Que [1376, 1377]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- H. rubiginosum*: on 1 Que [1340]; on 3 NB [1610].
- Hypsizygus ulmarius* (*Pleurotus* u.): on 1 Que [1385]. See *Acer*.
- Hysterographium mori* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- Hysteropatella minor* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- Inonotus cuticularis* (*Polyporus* c.) (C:115): on 1 Que [F71]. See *Acer*.
- I. glomeratus* (*Polyporus* g.) (C:115): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1376, 1377], NS [1032].
- I. obliquus* (*Poria* o.): on 1 NB [1032]. Produces a sterile, clinker-like growth on trunks of live trees. See *Acer*.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1390], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341, 1660]. Typically fruiting on dead branches. See *Acer*.
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*, *P. eupora*): on 1 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.
- Kavinia alboviride* (*Mycoacia* a.): on 3 Ont [1827]. Typically on rotted logs and branches. Associated with a white rot.
- Laeticorticium roseocarneum* (*Dendrocorticium* r., *Stereum* r.) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [930]. Lignicolous.
- Lentaria micheneri*: on dead trees of 1 Que [1385].
- Lentinellus cochleatus*: on 1 Que [1385], on stumps or roots in NS [1032].
- L. ursinus*: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.
- Lenzites* sp.: on 1 Que [1376]. Lignicolous.
- L. betulina* (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Libertella* sp. (C:114): on 2, 3 Ont [1340].
- L. faginea* (C:114): on 1 Ont [337], NB [1032 misspelled as *L. faginata*]; on 3 Ont [1828, 1827].
- Lopadostoma turgidum* (C:114): on 1 Ont [F62]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- Lophiotricha viridicoma*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Lycoperdon pyriforme*: on 1 NS [1036]. Probably saprophytic on well-rotted wood.
- L. subincarnatum* (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Probably saprophytic on well-rotted wood.
- Marasmius rotula*: on 1 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Menispora glauco-nigra*: on 3 Ont, Que [826].
- M. tortuosa*: on 3 Que [826].

- Meruliopsis hirtellus*: on 1 Ont [568].
Apparently saprophytic. See *Betula*.
- Merulius tremellosus* (C:114): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [568], NS [1032]; on 3 NB [1610]. Occasionally associated with decay in live trees. See *Abies*.
- Microsphaera penicillata* (C:114): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NS [1032, F65].
- Mollisia cinerea* (C:114): on 3 NS [1032].
- Mycena capillaris*: on dead leaves of 1 Ont [1385].
- M. hemisphaerica* (*M. atroumbonata*) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032].
- M. leaiana*: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
Typically on logs.
- M. roseipallens*: on debris of 1 Ont [1385].
- M. tenuiceps*: on trunks of 1 Que [1385].
- Mycoacia fuscoatra* (*Odontia f.*): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- M. uda*: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Mycosphaerella punctiformis* (C:114): on 1 Ont [F63], NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1340].
- Myxosporium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Nectria* sp.: on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 3 Nfld [1660].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 3 Ont [1340].
- N. coccinea* (C:114): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- N. coccinea* var. *faginata* (C:114):
beech canker, maladie corticale du hêtre: on 1 Que [F67, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65, F67, F69] also NB, NS [F61, F66] and NB [F68]; on 3 NB [1340].
- N. episphaeria* (C:114): on 1 Ont [F62].
Usually mycoparasitic.
- N. galligena* (C:114): canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Que [F65, F66], NB, NS [1032].
- Neobulgaria pura* (*Ascotremella turbinata*) (C:113): on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]; on 3 NS [569].
- Odontia* sp.: on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Omphalina epichysium* (*Omphalia e.*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
- Orbilbia auricolor* (*O. inflatula*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
- Oxyporus populinus* (*Fomes connatus*): on 1 NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*) (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. stipticus* (*Panus s.*) (C:115): on 1 NB [1032, 1036], NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Panus conchatus* (*P. torulosus*) (C:115): on 1 Que [1385], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. rudis*: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Paxillus involutus* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal, probably fruiting on well-rotted wood.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 1 NB, PEI [1032].
- P. cinerea* (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. incarnata*: on 1 NS [1032].
Lignicolous.
- P. nuda*: on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Phanerochaete laevis* (*Peniophora affinis*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. flavido-alba* (*Peniophora f.*): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*) (C:115): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. velutina* (*Peniophora v.*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria f.*): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:114): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1 Que [1376, 1377, 1391], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3 Ont [1341].
- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. *l.*, *Poria l.*): on 1 Que [1376, 1377], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. pini* (*Fomes p.*) (C:114): on 1 NS [1032]. Rare on angiosperms. See *Abies*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 1 NS [1032].
See *Abies*.
- Phialocephala bactrospora*: on 1 NB [1032].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. americana*: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 3 NB [1610].
- P. melinii*: on 1 Ont, NB [279]; on 3 NB [1610].
- Phlebia radiata* (C:115): on 1 Que [568, 1341], NB [568, 1032], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phleogenia faginea*: on 1 Que [1385].
Apparently saprophytic on dead wood.
- Pholiota* sp.: on 1 NS [1032].
Lignicolous.
- P. adiposa*: on 1 Que [1376]. Probably a specimen of *P. aurivella*.
- P. aurivella* (C:115): on 1 Que [949], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. malicola*: on 1 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. squarrosoides* (C:115): on 1 Que [1376], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Phyllactinia guttata* (*P. corylea*):
powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257], Que [1377].
- Phyllotopsis nidulans* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Pleurothecium recurvatum*: on 1 Ont [587].
- Pleurotus* sp.: on 1 Que [1376].
Lignicolous.
- P. lignatilis* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Associated with a brown heart rot of mature trees. Now in *Ossicaulis*.
- P. ostreatus* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Sometimes fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.
- P. sapidus*: on 1 NB [1032]. Sometimes fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Aesculus*.
- P. strigosus* (*Panus s.*): on 1 NS [1032].
See *Abies*.
- Plicatura crispa* (*P. faginea*, *Trogia c.*) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032, 1036]. Lignicolous, apparently saprophytic.

Pluteus leonius: on rotten wood of 1 Que [1385].
Polyporus sp.: on 1 NB [1036].
P. brumalis (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
 Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs.
P. lentus (*P. fagicola*, *P. squamosus* var. *agicola*): on 1 Que [1385] on old trunks, NS [1032]. Often attached to buried logs or dead roots.
P. varius (*P. elegans*) (C:115): on 1 NS, PEI [1032]. Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs. See *Abies*.
Poria sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
P. amylohypha (*P. elongata*): on 1 NB [1036]. See *Betula*.
Propolis versicolor (*P. faginea*) (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Prosthemium formosa (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Pseudospiropes simplex: on 1 Que [817].
Psilocybe silvatica: on 1 Ont, Que [1385]. Typically on rotted wood.
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (*Polyporus c.*) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Quaternaria quaternata (C:115): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 3 Ont [1340].
Rosellinia conglobata var. *microtricha* (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Sarcoscypha coccinea (*Plectania c.*): on 3 Ont [1340]. Typically fruiting on wood buried under leaves.
Schizophyllum commune (C:115): on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Scopuloides hydroides (*Odontia h.*): on 1 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
Solenia canadensis: on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 Ont [1827]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
Spadicoides grovei: on decaying wood of 1 Que [793].
S. obovata: on decaying wood of 1 Que [792].
Stachylidium bicolor: on 1 NB [1032].
Steccherinum sp.: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
S. ochraceum (C:115): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 Ont [1827]. Typically fruiting on logs and fallen branches. See *Acer*.
Stereum complicatum: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
S. hirsutum (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
S. ostrea (C:115). on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Streptomyces sp.: on wood chips of 3 NB [1610]. An Actinomycete.
Strickeria vilis (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
Stromatoscypha fimbriata: on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Lignicolous, typically on rotten logs.
Tomentella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. cinerascens: on 1 Ont [1341].
T. subfusca (C:115): on 1 NS [1032].
T. sublilacina: on 1 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].
Torula ligniperda: on 1 Que [1377].

Trametes sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
T. cervina (*Polyporus biformis* N. Am. auct.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1389]. See *Abies*.
Trechispora vaga (*Corticium sulphureum*): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NS [970]. See *Abies*.
Trematosphaeria melina: on 1 NB, NS [1032].
Tremella lutescens (C:115): on 3 NS [1032]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
Trichaptum biformis (*Polyporus pargamensis*) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
Trichocladium canadense (C:115): on 3 NB [1610].
Trichoderma viride: on 3 NB [1610]. See *Abies*.
Tubercularia sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 1 Ont [1340].
Tyromyces caesius (*Polyporus c.*) (C:115): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
T. chioneus (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:115): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Valsaria exasperans: on 1 Ont [1340].
Valsella sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
Vararia investiens: on 1 Que [557]. See *Abies*.
Vesiculomyces citrinus (*Gloeocystidiellum c.*): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Volvariella bombycina: on 1 Que [1385]. Typically fruiting on wounds on live trees.
Xylaria castorea: on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

FATSIA Decne. & Planch.

ARALIACEAE

1. *F. japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch. (*Aralia sieboldii* Hort. ex K. Koch); imported from Japan. Evergreen shrub, grown indoors for bold foliage effect.

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 BC [1816].

FESTUCA L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *F. altaica* Trin. (*F. scabrella* Torr.), rough fescue, fétuque scabre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
2. *F. arundinacea* Schreb.; introduced, BC, Man-Que, NS.
3. *F. brachyphylla* Schultes; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Man-Que, Nfld.
4. *F. idahoensis* Elmer; native, BC-Sask.
5. *F. occidentalis* Hook., western fescue; native, BC-Sask, Ont.
6. *F. ovina* L., sheep's fescue, fétuque ovine; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Nfld.
7. *F. pratensis* Huds. (*F. elatior* L.), meadow fescue, fétuque élevée; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
8. *F. rubra* L., red fescue, fétuque rouge; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 8a. *F. r.* var. *commutata* Gaud.-Beaup.,

- chewing fescue; native, Que-NS, Nfld.
8b. *F. r.* var. *rubra*; native,
Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
9. *F. saximontana* Rydb.; native,
Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
10. *F. viridula* Vasey, green fescue;
native, BC.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Festuca* sp.
- Acremonium boreale*: on 8 BC, Alta, Sask,
Man, Ont [1707].
- Bipolaris sorokiniana* (holomorph
Cochliobolus sativus) (C:116): root
rot, piétin: on 2, 6, 7, 8 Alta [120]
by inoculation.
- Cercosporidium graminis* (*Passalora g.*)
(C:116): brown stripe, strie brune: on
8 Alta [119, 121, 123, 133], NB [333,
1195].
- Claviceps purpurea* (C:116): ergot,
ergot: on 7 BC [1816], Alta [333]; on 8
NB [333, 1195].
- Colletotrichum graminicola* (C:116):
anthracnose, anthracnose: on 8 Sask
[336, 1185].
- Dendryphion nanum*: on 8 Alta [819].
- Didymella festucae* (anamorph *Phloeospora*
idahoensis): on 1 Yukon, Mack, on 1,
4, 6, 8 Alta, Sask, on 7 Alta, all from
[1714]; on 8, 9 Alta [1706]; on 8 BC
[1706], Alta [133].
- Dilophospora alopecuri* (C:116): twist,
torsion: on 7 NB [333, 1195].
- Drechslera dictyoides* (C:116): net
blotch, tache reticulée: on 2 Sask
[338]; on 7 BC [1816]; on 11 NB [333,
1195].
- D. dictyoides* f. sp. *perenne*: on 2 Ont,
on 7 Alta, Man, Ont and on 11 Alta
[1611].
- Fusarium nivale* (C:116): on 8 BC [1849],
Sask [1705]. See *Agrotis*.
- F. poae* (C:116): on 8 BC [1816]; on 11
BC, NB [333].
- Helminthosporium* spp.: on 8 BC [1849].
- Hendersonia culmicola* (C:116): on 8 NB
[333, 1195]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Hysteropezizella lyngei*: on 3 Frank [664].
- Laetisaria fuciforme* (*Corticium f.*): red
thread disease: on 8 BC [1849], Alta,
Sask [338]. Typically found on turf on
soils of low fertility, especially low
in nitrogen.
- Phaeoseptoria festucae* (C:116): on 8 NB
[333, 1195].
- Phloeospora idahoensis* (holomorph
Didymella festucae) (C:117): stem
eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1, 4 BC,
Alta, Sask [1703, 1704]; on 1, 2, 7, 8a,
8b Alta [1708]; on 8 Alta [119, 121,
123, 1595, 1715]; on 8b BC [1715], Alta
[1653]; on 11 BC [1703].
- Phyllachora* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- P. silvatica* (C:117): tar spot, rayue
goudronneuse: on 8 BC [1816].
- Pseudoseptoria stomaticola* (*Selenophoma*
donacis var. *s.*) (C:117): on 3 Yukon
[1731].
- Puccinia coronata* (C:117): crown rust,
rouille couronnée: II III on 7 Ont
[1236].
- P. crandallii* (C:117): leaf rust, rouille
des feuilles: on 8 BC [1012]; on 11
Alta [644] "associated but not rusted".
- P. graminis* (C:117): stem rust, rouille
de la tige: II III on 7 Ont [1236].
- P. poae-nemoralis* (C:117): rust,
rouille: on 7 BC [1816].
- Ramularia pusilla* (*Ovularia p.*) (C:117):
leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3
Yukon [1731]; on 8 Que [1729]; on 11 NB
[333, 1195].
- Sclerotinia borealis* (C:117): snow mold,
moisissure nivéale: on 7 BC [1816]; on
8 Sask [1705].
- Spermospora subulata* (C:117): on 8 NB
[333, 1195].
- Stagonospora simplicior*: on 8 Que [282].
- Stemphylium botryosum* (holomorph
Pleospora herbarum) (C:116): from
seed of 8 Ont [667].
- Typhula* sp. (C:117): snow mold,
moisissure nivéale: on 8 Man [1367].
- T. incarnata* (*T. itoana*) (C:117): on 8
Sask [338].
- FICUS L.** **MORACEAE**
1. *F. carica* L., common fig, figuier;
imported from Mediterranean region.
  2. *F. elastica* Roxb. ex Hornem., rubber
plant, caout chouc des jardins; imported
from India and Malaysia. 2a. *F.*
elastica cv. 'decora' (*F. decora*
Hort.).
- Armillaria mellea*: root rot,
pourridié-agaric: on 2 Alta [334].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:117): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
(*Gloeosporium cingulatum*) (holomorph
Glomerella cingulata) (C:117):
anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Que
[333].
- Glomerella cingulata*: anthracnose,
anthracnose: on 2 BC [1816], Alta [337,
339], Ont [334], Que [334, 335]; on 2a
BC, Alta [334], the plants originally
from BC developed symptoms after arrival
in Alta.
- FILIPENDULA Mill.** **ROSACEAE**
1. *F. rubra* (J. Hill) B.L. Robinson,
queen-of-the-prairie; imported from e.
USA, escaped from cultivation, Ont-Que,
NS, Nfld.
  2. *F. ulmaria* (L.) Maxim.,
queen-of-the-meadow; imported from
Eurasia, escaped from cultivation,
Ont-Nfld.
- Sphaerotheca macularis* (C:117): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1254]; on 1, 2
Ont [1257].

FORSYTHIA Vahl

OLEACEAE

Deciduous shrub; e. Asia and se. Europe; cultivated, showy yellow flowers in Spring.

Phomopsis sp.: on *F.* sp. NS [338].

FRAGARIA L.

ROSACEAE

1. *F. x ananassa* Duchesne (*F. chiloensis* var. *a.* Bailey). *F. chiloensis* x *F. virginiana*, cultivated strawberry, fraisier de jardin.
2. *F. chiloensis* Duchesne, beach strawberry; native, BC.
3. *F. virginiana* Duchesne, wild strawberry, fraisier des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fragaria* sp.

Absidia sp.: on 1 NS [1027].

Acremoniella atra: on 4 NS [596].

Actinomucor sp.: on 1 in storage NS [980].

A. elegans (*A. repens*): on 4 NS [596].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 NS [980 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 NS [596, 600].

Armillaria mellea (C:118): crown and root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

Arthrobotrys sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Aspergillus sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 NB [611].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:118): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [337, 486, 488, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [259, 333, 336], Man [259], Ont [259, 333, 334], Que [111, 334, 389, 390], NB [333, 337], NS [594, 980, 1027, 1595], PEI [333, 335, 336], Nfld [336] and NB, NS [259, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594]; on 4 Que [333], NS [592, 596, 600].

Calcarisporium arbuscula: on 4 NS [596].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Chaetomium sp.: on 1 NS [1027]; on 4 NS [596].

C. anguipilium: on 4 NS [596].

Originally described from dung.

C. aureum: on 4 NS [596].

C. cochliodes: on 4 NS [596].

C. funiculum: on 4 NS [596].

C. globosum (C:118): on 4 NS [596].

C. ochraceum: on 4 NS [596].

Cladosporium sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 NS [596].

C. fuckelii: on 4 NS [596].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 1 NB [611], NS [980, 993 in storage]; on 4 NS [596].

C. destructans (*C. radicicola*): on 1 in cold storage NS [981]; on 4 Ont [22].

Diachea leucopodia (C:118): slime mold: on 1 BC [333, 334, 1816]. Probably saprophytic.

Diplocarpon earliana (C:118): leaf scorch, tache pourpre: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [395, 396], Que [334, 335, 338], NB [337, 338, 339, 1594], NS [336, 1027], PEI [336]; on 4 Ont, Que [159], NS [592].

Discohainesia oenotherae (*Pezizella* o.)

(C:118): tan rot, pourriture bistre: on 4 NS [600].

Doratomyces nanus: on 4 NS [596].

Epicoccum purpurascens (*E. nigrum*): on 4 NS [596].

Fusarium sp. (C:118): on 1 NB [611], NS [980, 993, 981 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 Ont [96], NS [596].

Gliocladium sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [980].

G. roseum: on 1 NS [1027]; on 4 NS [608, 596].

Gliomastix sp.: on 4 NS [596].

G. murorum: on 4 NS [399].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 NB [611], NS [336, 980, 1027]; on 4 NS [596].

Gnomonia comari (*G. fruticola*) (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*) (C:118): leaf blotch or petiole blight, brûlure du pétiole: on 1 BC [1816], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1027, 1594]; on 4 Que [79], NS [79, 592, 596, 598, 600], PEI [598].

Gonatobotrys simplex: on 4 NS [596].

Graphium sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Harknessia sp.: on 1 NS [980 in cold storage, 1027]; on 4 NS [596].

Hormodendrum sp.: on 1 NS [1027].

Macrophomina phaseolina (*M. phaseoli*): on 4 NS [596].

Marssonina canadensis (C:118): on 3 BC [159, 160, 1012]; on 4 BC [1816].

Mucor sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Mycosphaerella fragariae (C:118): leaf spot, tache commune: on 1 Mack [334], BC [1816], Alta [334, 338], Sask [339], Ont [333, 335], Que [1594], NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1594], PEI, Nfld [333, 334, 335, 336], and NS [1027], Nfld [337]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 4 BC [1816], Alta [644], Ont, Que, NB [333], NS [592].

Myrothecium roridum: on 4 NS [596].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 NS [980, 1027]; on 4 NS [596, 600].

Pestalotropsis sydowiana (*Pestalotia* s.): on 4 NS [596].

Peyronellaea sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Peziza ostracoderma: on 1 NS [1027].

Phomopsis obscurans (*Dendrophoma* o.) (C:118): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 Ont [333], Que [334], NB, NS [335, 336] and NS [333, 334, 1027, 1594], PEI [336]; on 4 NS [592, 596].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 Que [334].

P. fragaricola (C:118): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Que [335].

Phytophthora fragariae (C:118): red stele, stèle rouge: on 1 BC [334, 337, 338, 339, 367, 368, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [333], NB [1594], NS [333, 334, 338, 339, 604, 1594, 1595], PEI [337, 1594]; on 2 BC [369]; on 4 BC [333]. The spread of red stele in NS during the late 1970s led to breeding programs which placed greater emphasis on field resistance.

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 4 NS [596].

Ramularia tulasnei: on 4 BC [1012].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 NB [334, 337, 611], NS [993].
R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:118): crown rot, rhizoctone commune: on 1 BC [337, 1816, 1853], Que [336]; on 4 Que [333].
Rhizophydium graminis: on 3 Ont [59].
Rhizopus sp.: on 1 NS [980, 1027]; on 4 Que [333].
R. nigricans: rhizopus rot, leak, moisissure chevelue: on 1 NB [336]; on 4 NS [596, 600].
R. stolonifer: on 1 BC [1816].
Septoria sp.: on 1 NS [1027].
S. aciculosa (C:118): septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Que [334], NS [334, 335, 336, 337]; on 4 NS [333].
Sordaria sp.: on 1 NS [1027].
S. fimicola: on 4 NS [596].
S. humana: on 4 Ont [1340].
Sphaerotheca macularis (*S. humuli*) (C:118): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [334, 339, 488, 489, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [338], Ont [334, 1257], Que [316, 320, 334, 337], NB [1594], NS, PEI [333, 334, 336, 338] and NS [335, 339, 603]; on 2 Ont [851]; on 4 BC [333, 365], Que [333].
Spicara sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Sporotrichum sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [981].
Stachybotrys atra: on 4 NS [596].
Trichocladium asperum: on 4 NS [596].
T. opacum: on 4 NS [596].
Trichoderma sp.: on 1 in cold storage NS [980]; on 4 NS [596].
Truncatella angustata (*Pestalotia truncata*): on 4 NS [596].
Typhula sp.: on plants of 1 in storage NS [981, 982, 1594].
Ulocladium sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Varicosporium elodeae: on 4 NS [596].
Verticillium sp. (C:118): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [97, 161, 162], NS [1027]; on 4 Ont [96].
V. albo-atrum: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [98], Que [335], NB, NS [335, 336] and NS [333, 334]; on 4 BC [1852], Ont [38].
V. dahliae: wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [333, 334, 335, 1816, 1978], Ont [337, 1296], Que [339, 676], NB [338], NS [337, 338, 339, 997, 1594]; on 2 Ont [1087]; on 4 BC, Ont, NB [38], NS [596, 608] and Ont [1295].
V. nigrescens: on 1 Que [392]; on 4 Que [38, 393].
Volutella sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Zygorhynchus sp.: on 4 NS [596].
Zythia fragariae (holomorph *Gnomonia comari*): on 4 NS [592].

FRAXINUS L.

OLEACEAE

1. *F. americana* L., white ash, frêne blanc; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *F. excelsior* L., european ash, grand frêne; imported from Europe and Asia Minor.

3. *F. latifolia* Benth., Oregon ash, frêne de l'Orégon; imported from w. USA.
4. *F. nigra* Marsh., black ash, frêne noire; native, Man-Nfld.
5. *F. pennsylvanica* Marsh., red ash, frêne rouge; native, Alta-PEI. 5a. *F. p. var. subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern., green ash, frêne vert; native, Sask-Que, planted, NS-PEI.
6. *F. velutina* Torr., velvet ash; imported from s. USA. 6a. *F. v. var. glabra* Reid, Arizona ash.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Fraxinus* sp.

Apiognomonina errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 5a Sask [F66]. Typically on *Fagus*.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Ont [F63]; on 4 Que [F68]; on 7 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Basidioidendron deminuta: on 7 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

Bispora betulina: on 5 Man [1760].

Bjerkandera adusta (*Polyporus a.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Brachysporium nigrum: on 7 Que [827].

Ceratocystis crassivaginata: on 4 Ont [1190].

C. pallidobrunnea: on 4 Man [1190].

C. spinulosa: on 4 Man [1190].

Cerreia unicolor (*Daedalea u.*): on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Chalara breviclavata: on ?7 Que [1165].

Ciboria acericola: on ?7 Ont [662].

Cladosporium sp.: on 7 NB [1036].

C. acutum: on fallen leaves of 7 Ont [440].

C. macrocarpum: on 5a Man [1760].

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus v.*): on 1, 7 NB, NS [1032]; on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Corniculariella spina (*Sphaerographium fraxini*) (holomorph *Durandiella fraxini*) (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340, 1763], Que [1763] on dead branches; on 7 Ont [1828], NB [1032].

Cylindrosporium fraxini (holomorph *Mycosphaerella effigurata*): on 5a Man [F67].

Cylindrotrichum oligospermum: on 7 Man [1760].

Cystostereum murraili: on 7 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Cytospora sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 1, 7 NB [1032].

C. pruinosa (*Cytophoma p.*, *Dendrophoma p.*) (holomorph *Valsa cypri*) (C:120): on 1, 4, 5, 7 Ont [1340]; on 1 NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [1827].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (*Daedalea c.*): on 1, 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele alliacea (*Aleurocorticium a.*): on 7 Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.

D. griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 7 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. microspora (*Aleurocorticium m.*): on 7 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 5, 7 Man [1760].
- Dermea tulasnei* (C:120): on 1, 4 Ont [1340]; on 4 Que [F67].
- Diatrype albopruinosa*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- D. stigma*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- Diplodia fraxini*: on 5a Sask, Man [F67].
- Discula umbrinella* (*D. quercina*, *Gloeosporium aridum*, *G. irregulare*) (holomorph *Apiognomonina errubunda*) (C:120): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [F75, F76], Que [F61], NB, NS [1032, 1340, F61, F62, F63, F64, F66, F75] and NS [335, 339, F67, F76]; on 4 NB, NS [1032, F64] and NS [1340]; on 5 Que [338, F65], PEI [1032]; on 6a BC [1416]; on 7 NB, NS [337, 1032, F65] and NS [338, 1594].
- Dothiorella fraxinicola*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- Durandiella fraxini* (anamorph *Corniculariella spina*) (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F70]; on 1, 5 NS [1032].
- Eutypella stellulata*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- Fusarium oxysporum*: on 1 Ont [F73].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes a.*): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1, 4 Ont [1341]; on 2 NS [1032]; on 7 Man [F67], Que [1377]. Sometimes causing decay in live trees.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus d.*): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].
- Gloiodon strigosus*: on 4 Que [F73]. Associated with a white rot.
- Haplographium delicatum* (holomorph *Hyaloscypha dematiicola*): on 7 Sask, Man [1760].
- Hericium coralloides* (*H. ramosum*): on dead trunks of 7 Que [1385].
- Heterobasidium annosum* (*Fomes a.*): on 1 Ont [1419]. Usually associated with root rot of live trees. See *Abies*.
- Hymenochaete corrugata*: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. tabacina*: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Hypoxylon rubiginosum*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- H. vogesiacium* (C:120): on 7 Ont [1340, F63].
- Hypsizygus ulmarius* (*Pleurotus u.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Hysterographium fraxini* (C:120): on 1 Ont [1340, F60, F65]; on 7 Sask, Man [F66].
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 4 NB [1032]; on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:120): on 7 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria eupora*): on 7 Ont [1004]. See *Acer*.
- Laeticorticium violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 4, 7 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus s.*): on 7 Ont [1341]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.
- Marssonina* sp.: on 7 Que [F60].
- Melanconium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Merulius tremellosus*: on old beaver-chewed stump of 4 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Mycosphaerella* sp.: on 5a Man [F64]; on 7 Nfld [1661].
- M. effigurata* (anamorphs *Asteromella fraxini* and *Cylindrosporium fraxini*) (C:120): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1, 7 NS [1032]; on 4, 7 NB [1032].
- M. fraxinicola*: on 1 Que [1377], as *M. fraxini*.
- M. punctiformis*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- Panellus stipticus* (*Panus s.*): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes c.*) (C:120): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 4 Ont [1660], Que [1376, 1377]; on 4, 7 Ont [1341], NB [1032].
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:120): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 4 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 7 Que [1377].
- Phialophora melinii*: on 4 Ont [279].
- Phoma infossa* (C:120): on 1, 4, 5 Ont [F61].
- Phyllactinia guttata* (*P. corylea*) (C:120): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4, 5, 7 Ont, on 4, 5 Que, on 5 Man [1257]; on 5a Sask, Man [F66, F67].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 5a Man [F60].
- P. viridis*: on 5a Sask, Man [F68]; on 7 Ont [1340].
- Piggotia* sp.: on 7 NS [1036]. Probably *Asteromella fraxini* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella effigurata*).
- Pleurotus ostreatus*: on 7 Que [1377]. Often fruiting on wounds on live trees. See *Abies*.
- Polyporus badius* (*P. picipes*): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*): on 4 Ont [1341]. Typically fruiting on fallen branches and logs. See *Abies*.
- Poria fraxinea* (*Fomes f.*) (C:120): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- P. fraxinophila* (*Fomes f.*) (C:120): on 5 Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.
- Pseudospiropes simplex*: on 5, 7 Man [1760]; on 7 Man [817].
- Puccinia sparganioides* (*P. peridermiospora*) (C:120): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 7 Ont [1236]; on 1 Que [F74], NS, NB [1032, F62, F64, F65] and NS [335, 336, 338, 1594, F63, F66, F67, F68, F72, F73, F75]; on 1, 4 NS [F69, F70, F76]; on 4 NB [1032, F62], NS [1032]; on 5a Sask [2008], Man [2008, F64]; on 7 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032] and NS [334, 337, 339, F60, F61].
- Rhabdospora* sp.: on 5a Man [F67].
- Scopuloides hydroides* (*Phlebia h.*): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Fagus*.
- Selenosporella cymbiformis*: on 7 Man [1760].
- Septoria* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- Spadicoides bina*: on 5 Man [1760].
- Sphaeropsis nubilosa*: on 5a Sask, Man [F68].

Spongipellis malicolus (*Polyporus spumeus* var. *malicola*): on 1 Que [F71].

Associated with a white rot.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 7 Man [1760].

Stictis radiata: on 4 Ont [1340].

Tomentella ruttneri: on 7 Ont [928, 1341].

Torula ligniperda: on 7 Que [1377].

Trametes cervina (*Polyporus biformis* N. Am. auct.): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Tubercularia sp.: on 7 NB [1032].

T. ulmea: on 5a Sask, Man [F68].

Valsa cypri (*V. fraxinina*) (C:120): on 4 NB [1032].

Valsaria sp.: on 7 NWT-Alta [1063].

Xylohypha lignicola: on 5 Man [1760].

FRITILLARIA L.

LILIACEAE

1. *F. camschatcensis* (L.) Ker-Gawl, Kamchatka lily; native, Yukon, BC.
2. *F. lanceolata* Pursh, chocolate lily; native, BC.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:121): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Phyllosticta fritillariae (C:121): on 2 BC [1012].

Uromyces miurae (C:121): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

FUCHSIA L.

ONAGRADACEAE

1. *F. x hybrida* Hort. ex Jilm; commonly cultivated hybrid fuchsias, probably derived from *F. fulgeus* and *F. magellanica*.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:121): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Ont [163].

Poria sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Pucciniastrum epilobii (C:121): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, F73].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:121): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 BC [1816].

GAILLARDIA Foug.

COMPOSITAE

Annual or perennial herbs, native, mostly in far w. North America.

Entyloma sp.: smut, charbon: on *G.* sp. BC [1816].

GALEOPSIS L.

LABIATAE

1. *G. tetrahit* L., hemp nettle, ortie royale; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

Septoria galeopsidis (C:121): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

GALIUM L.

RUBIACEAE

1. *G. aparine* L., cleavers, gratteron; native, BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *G. asprellum* Michx., rough bedstraw, gaillet piquant; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *G. boreale* L., northern bedstraw, gaillet boréal; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS. 3a. *G. b.* var. *boreale* (*G. septentrionale* R. & S.); Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
4. *G. palustre* L., marsh bedstraw, gaillet des marais; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *G. trifidum* L., dyer's cleavers, tissavoyane rouge; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. *G. triflorum* Michx., sweet-scented bedstraw, gaillet odorant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Cercosporidium galii: on 6 Ont [379].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:121): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 6 Ont [1257].

Hainesia borealis (C:121): on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1012]; on 3a BC [1816].

Ophiobolus galii: on 2 Ont [1620].

Puccinia difformis: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 Mack [53].

P. punctata (C:122): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 4, *G.* sp. Ont [1236]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. punctata var. *troglyodytes* (C:122): rust, rouille: II III on 6 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236].

P. rubefaciens (C:122): rust, rouille: III on 3 Yukon [460], Mack, Alta [53], Alta [644], Ont [1236, 1341]; on 3, 5, *G.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 6 BC [1012]; on 3a, 6 BC [1816]; on 6 Mack [53]; on *G.* sp. Alta [53].

Pucciniastrum guttatum (C:122): rust, rouille: II III on 6 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236].

Sporonema punctiformis (*Placosphaeria p.*) (holomorph *Leptotrochila verrucosa*) (C:121): on 3 Alta [644, 951].

GAULTHERIA L.

ERICACEAE

1. *G. hispidula* (L.) Muhl. (*Chiogenes h.* (L.) Torr. & Gray), creeping snowberry, gaulthérie hispide; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *G. ovatifolia* Gray, Oregon wintergreen; native, BC.
3. *G. procumbens* L., wintergreen, thé des bois; native, Man-Nfld.
4. *G. shallon* Pursh, salal, salal; native, BC.

Asterina gaultheriae (*Asterella g.*) (C:122): on 3 Ont [1827].

Bulgaria melastoma (C:122): on 4 BC [1012].

Chrysomyxa chiogenis: rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F66]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.

Coccomyces dentatus: on leaves of 4 BC [832].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 BC [1012].

Dasyscyphus gaultheriae (*Lachnella g.*) (C:122): on 4 BC [1816].

Gibbera gaultheriae (*Venturia g.*) (C:122): on *G.* sp. BC, Ont [73], NS [73, on living and dead leaves].

Hypoderma gaultheriae: on 4 BC [832 on leaves, 1012 as *Lophodermium* sp.]. Apparently a secondary parasite following *Valdensinia*.

Meliola sp. (C:122): on 2, 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Mycosphaerella gaultheriae (C:122): on 3 Ont [1340].

Pestalopeziza brunneo-pruinosa: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Phacidium gaultheriae (C:122): on 4 BC [1816].

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria f.*) (C:122): on 4 BC [1012, 1816]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.

Phyllosticta gaultheriae (C:122): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Pucciniastrum goeppertianum: rust, rouille: on *G.* sp. Alta [F65]. Host plant probably misidentified. The rust occurs on *Vaccinium*.

P. pyrolae: rust, rouille: on *G.* sp. Mack [F66]. Host plant probably misidentified.

Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 4 BC [1426, 1438].

Valdensinia heterodoxa (anamorph *Valdensia h.*): on 4 BC [832, 1012, 1426, F76].

Varicosporium elodeae: on 4 BC [43].

GAYLUSSACIA HBK. ERICACEAE

1. *G. baccata* (Wang.) K. Koch, black huckleberry; native, Sask-Nfld.
2. *G. dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray, dwarf huckleberry; native, NB-Nfld.

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:122): on 1 NS [1036]; on *G.* sp. Que [1385].

Marasmiellus paludosus: on 2 NB [1433].

GAYOPHYTUM A. Juss. ONAGRACEAE

Slender annuals native to the temperate regions of w. North and South America.

1. *G. nuttallii* Torr. & Gray; native, BC.

Puccinia pulverulenta: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

GENTIANA L. GENTIANACEAE

1. *G. andrewsii* Griseb., closed gentian, gentiane close; native, Sask-Que.
2. *G. calycosa* Griseb., mountain bog gentian; native, BC-Alta.
3. *G. glauca* Pall.; native, Yukon-w. Mack, BC-sw. Alta.

4. *G. sceptrum* Griseb.; native, BC.

Phyllosticta sp.: on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Puccinia gentianae (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 Ont [1236].

Synchytrium sp. (C:123): on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Uredo alaskana (C:123): on 3 Yukon [460].

Venturia atriseda (C:123): on overwintered stalks of 2 BC [73].

GENTIANELLA Moench GENTIANACEAE

1. *G. amarella* (L.) Borner (*Gentiana a. L.*), felwort, gentiane amarelle; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia haleniae (C:123): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

GEOCAULON Fern. SANTALACEAE

1. *G. lividum* (Richards.) Fern. (*Comandra livida* Richards.), northern comandra, comandre du nord; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld.

Cronartium comandrae (C:86): comandra blister rust, rouille-tumeur: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB [735], Yukon [460, F68], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Sask, Ont [1399], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F61, F69], Que [1236, 1341], NB [F74]; on *G.* sp. Alta [950, 951, 952].

Puccinia comandrae (C:87): rust, rouille: III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1236].

GERANIUM L. GERANIACEAE

1. *G. erianthum* DC.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
2. *G. maculatum* L., spotted cranesbill, géranium maculé; native, Ont-Que.
3. *G. palmatum* Cav. (*G. anemonifolium* L'Hér.); imported from Canary Islands.
4. *G. platypetalum* Fisch. & Mey.; imported from Asia Minor.
5. *G. pratense* L., meadow cranesbill, géranium des prés; imported from Eurasia. This species is grown mistakenly under *G. cinereus*, *G. endressii*, *G. grandiflora*, *G. platypetalum*, *G. sessiflorum* and *G. sylvaticum*.
6. *G. richardsonii* Fisch. & Trautv. (*G. albiflorum* Hook.), white geranium, géranium de Richardson; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
7. *G. robertianum* L., herb Robert, géranium à Robert; native, BC, Ont-Nfld.
8. *G. sylvaticum* L., wood cranesbill, géranium des bois; imported from Eurasia.
9. *G. viscosissimum* Fisch. & Mey.; native, BC-s. Sask.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Geranium* sp.

Coleroa circinans (*Venturia c.*) (C:123): on living leaves of 10 BC [73].
C. robertiani (*Stigmatea r.*) (C:123): on 7 Ont [1340], Ont, Que, NS [73, 304], Que [305].
Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].
Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 10 Ont [1341].
P. polygoni-amphibii (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].
Sphaerotheca macularis (C:123): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257]; on 9 BC [1254].
Uromyces geranii (C:123): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 Ont [1236].
Verticillium dahliae: on 10 BC [38].

GERARDIA L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *G. flava* L. (*G. quercifolia* Pursh); native, s. Ont.

Cercospora gerardiae: on leaves of 1 Ont [439].

GEUM L. ROSACEAE

1. *G. aleppicum* Jacq., yellow avens, benoîte jaune; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *G. a.* var. *strictum* (Ait.) Fern.; native, BC-Que.
2. *G. calthifolium* Sm.; native, BC.
3. *G. canadense* Jacq., white avens, benoîte blanche; native, Ont-NS.
4. *G. macrophyllum* Willd., large-leaved avens, benoîte à grandes feuilles; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
5. *G. quellyon* Sweet (*G. chilense* Lindl.); imported from Chile.

Mycosphaerella caulicola (C:123): on 3 Que [70].

Peronospora potentillae: downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 BC [1816].

Puccinia urbanis: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1564].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:123): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a Ont [1257], Que [1254]; on 3 Ont [1254, 1257]; on 4 BC [1254].

GLADIOLUS L. IRIDACEAE

1. *G. x hortulanus* L.H. Bailey, gladiolus, glaieul; an inclusive group for the prevailing cultivated kinds of gladiolus to which no recognized botanical specific name will now apply.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Gladiolus* sp.

Botryotinia draytoni (anamorph *Botrytis gladiolorum*) (C:124): core rot, pourriture botrytique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338], Que, NS [337]; on 2 NS [335].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:124): gray mold,

moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816 in greenhouse], Alta, NS [337]; on 2 NS [335, 336].

Curvularia trifolii f. sp. *gladioli* (C:124): leaf spot and corm rot, curvulariose: on 1 Ont [337, 338], NS [338]; on 2 Ont, Que [1807].

Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1594]; on 2 PEI [333].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *gladioli* (*F. orthoceras* var. *g.*) (C:124): yellows and corm rot, jaunisse fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta, Ont, Que, NS [337], Ont [338, 339]; on 2 Man [334], Que [333, 336], NS [335, 336].

Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 1 BC [1937].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta gladioli: on 1 Que [339].

Septoria gladioli (C:124): corm hard rot and leaf spot, septoriose: on 1 BC [1816].

Stromatinia gladioli (anamorph *Sclerotium g.*) (C:124): corm dry rot, and leaf and stalk rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Que [338], NS [337, 338]; on 2 Ont, NS [333, 334, 336], Que [336], NS [335].

GLEDITSIA L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *G. triacanthos* L., honey locust, févier épineux; native, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 in nurseries BC [F76].

Camarosporium robiniae (C:124): on 1 Ont [F63, F68, F69]; on 1, *G.* sp. Ont [1340].

Lachnum sp. (C:124): on *G.* sp. BC [1012].

Microsphaera penicillata (C:125): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 NS [1032].

Polyporus badius (*P. picipes*) (C:125): on *G.* sp. BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

GLEHNIA F. Schmidt

UMBELLIFERAE

Low, somewhat fleshy Maritime herbs of the Pacific shores of North America and e. Asia.

1. *G. littoralis* Schmidt; native, BC. The North American form is referable to *G. littoralis* ssp. *leiocarpa* (Mathias) Hult.

Ramularia glehniae: on 1 BC [1551].

GLOXINIA L'Hérit.

GESNERIACEAE

From tropical America, often cultivated, in greenhouses, ornamental flower.

Chalara elegans: on *G.* sp. Ont [1165], on tubers from Belgium. This name was proposed for the phialoconidial morph of *Thielaviopsis basicola*.

GLYCERIA R. Br.

GRAMINEAE

1. *G. borealis* (Nash) Batch., small floating manna-grass, glycérie boréal; native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *G. canadensis* (Michx.) Trin., rattlesnake-grass, glycérie du Canada; native, Sask, Ont-Nfld.
3. *G. grandis* Wats., reed-meadow grass, glycérie géante; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. *G. striata* (Lam.) Hitchc., (*G. nervata* (Willd.) Trin.), fowl-meadow grass, glycérie striée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:125): ergot, ergot: on 2 Ont [1729].

Epichloë typhina (C:125): choke, quenouille: on 4, *G. sp.* Ont [889].

Passalora graminis (C:125): brown stripe, strie brune: on 3 NB [333, 1195].

Stagonospora avenae (*Septoria a.*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria*) (C:125): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 Ont [1729]; on 2, 4 NB [333, 1195].

S. glycericola (C:125): on 3 Ont [1729].

Ustilago longissima (C:125): smut, charbon: on 3 NB [333, 1195].

GLYCINE L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *G. falcata* Benth.; imported from Australia.
2. *G. max* (L.) Merrill, soybean, fève soja; imported from se. Asia.

Ascochyta sp. (C:125): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1816].

Candida sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Cercospora sojae (C:125): frog-eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 Ont [113] inoculated.

Chaetomium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Cladosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Colletotrichum truncatum (*C. glycines*) (C:125): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 Ont [337].

Corynespora cassiicola (C:125): on 2 Ont [336, 337, 1592, 1596, 1599].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 2 Ont [1308, 1496].

Dendryphon nanum: on 2 Ont [819].

Diaporthe phaseolorum (C:125): on 2 Ont [333, 1597, 1899, 1901, 1909].

D. phaseolorum var. *caulivora* (C:125): stem canker, chancre de la tige: on 2 Ont [336, 337].

D. phaseolorum var. *sojae* (C:125): pod and stem blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 2 Ont [336, 337, 1592].

Doratomyces stemonitis: on 2 Ont [1148, 1760].

Fusarium sp. (C:125): on 2 BC [1816], Ont [1308, 1496].

F. poae (C:125): on 2 Ont [169].

Gliocladium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

Microsphaera diffusa: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 2 Ont [104].

Mucor sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496]

Penicillium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496]

Periconia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308]

Peronospora manshurica (C:126): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [104, 337].

Petriella sordida: on 2 Man [85].

Phialophora gregata (*Cephalosporium g.*) (C:125): brown stem rot, pourriture brune de la tige: on 2 Ont [337, 338, 339].

Phoma sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496].

Phyllosticta glycinea (C:126): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 2 BC [1816].

Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae* (C:126): root and stalk rot, mildiou du pied: on 2 Ont [8, 206, 333, 334, 337, 339, 404, 955, 1847].

Pullularia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

Pythium sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308].

P. ultimum (C:126): stem and root rot, pourriture pythienne: on 2 Ont [725].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:126): damping off, fonte des semis: on 2 Ont [243, 335, 338].

Rhizopus sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1308, 1496].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:126): stem rot, pourridié sclérotique: on 2 Ont [338].

Septoria glycines (C:126): brown spot, tache brune: on 2 Ont [104, 113, 337, 338, 339].

Trichoderma sp.: on 2 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

GNAPHALIUM L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *G. viscosum* HBK. (*G. macounii* Greene), poverty weed, gnaphale visqueuse; native, BC, Ont-PEI.

Puccinia investita (C:126): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

GOODYERA R. Br.

ORCHIDACEAE

1. *G. oblongifolia* Raf., giant rattlesnake plantain, goodyérie à feuilles oblongues; native, BC-NS.

Uredo goodyerae (C:126): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

GRINDELIA Willd. COMPOSITAE

1. *G. integrifolia* DC.; native, BC.
2. *G. stricta* DC. (*G. integrifolia* var. *macrophylla* (Greene) Cronq.); native, BC.

Coleosporium asterum (C:127): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1816, 2007]; on 2 BC [1012].

GYMNOCARPIUM Newm. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *G. dryopteris* (L.) Newm. (*Dryopteris disjuncta* (Rupr.) Morton, *Thelypteris dryopteris* Slosson), oak fern, dryoptéride disjointe; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.

Hyalopora aspidiotus (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008], Ont [1236, 2008], Que [282, 1341, 1377, 2008, F61], NS [2008].

Uredinopsis phegopteridis (C:104): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2007 by inoculation, 2008], Alta [2008], Ont [1236], Que [1377].

HABENARIA Willd. ORCHIDACEAE

1. *H. dilatata* (Pursh) Hook., bog-candle, habénaire dilatée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *H. hyperborea* (L.) R. Br., northern green orchis, habénaire hyperboréale; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia praegracilis (C:127): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1012, 1816].
P. praegracilis var. *connersii* (C:127): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Que [1236].

HACKELIA Opiz BORAGINACEAE

1. *H. virginiana* (L.) Johnston (*Echinosperrum* v. (L.) Lehm.), beggar's lice, hackélia de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

HALENIA Borkh. GENTIANACEAE

1. *H. deflexa* (Sm.) Griseb., spurred gentian, halénie défléchie; native, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr. 1a. *H. d.* var. *brentoniana* (Griseb.) Gray; native, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia haleniae: rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1a Nfld [1341].

HAMAMELIS L. HAMAMELIDACEAE

1. *H. virginiana* L., witch-hazel, café du diable; native, Ont-NS.

Dermea hamamelidis (Dermatea h.) (C:128): on 1 Ont [654].

Gonatobotryum apiculatum: on 1 Ont, Que, NB, NS [879], NB [1032].

Massaria lantanae: on *H. sp.* Ont [80].

Pezicula hamamelidis (C:128): on 1 Ont [1340, F63].

Phyllosticta hamamelidis: on 1 Ont [1340].

Podosphaera biuncinata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Seimatosporium consocium (*Cryptostictis c.*): on 1 Ont [1751].

HEBE Comm. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *H. cupressoides* (Hook. f.) Cockayne & Allen; imported from New Zealand.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph

Thanatephorus cucumeris): on 1 BC [1816].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia filamentosa*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 1 BC [334].

HEDEOMA Pers. LABIATAE

Annual or perennial herbs of North and South America.

1. *H. hispidula* Pursh; native, Alta-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

HEDERA L. ARALIACEAE

1. *H. colchica* K. Koch, Colchis ivy, lierre de Perse; native from Caucasus to n. Iran.
2. *H. helix* L., english ivy, lierre d'Angleterre; imported from Europe, w. Asia and n. Africa.

Colletotrichum trichellum (*Amerosporium t.*) (C:128): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 2 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta concentrica (holomorph *Guignardia philoprina*): on 2 BC [1816].

Ramularia hedericola: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

HEDYSARUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *H. alpinum* L., alpine hedysarum, sainfoin alpin; native, Yukon-n. Que, BC-NB, Nfld. 1a. *H. a.* var. *americanum* Michx.; native, range of species.
2. *H. boreale* Nutt.; native, Yukon-n. Que, BC-Que. 2a. *H. b.* var. *mackenzii* (Richards.) Hitchc. f. *mackenzii* (*H. mackenzii* Richards.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Man.
3. *H. coronarium* L., sulla sweet-vetch, sainfoin d'Espagne; imported from Europe.
4. *H. sulphurescens* Rydb.; native, BC-Alta.

Diachora onobrychidis (anamorph *Diachorella* o.): on 1 Alta [644].
Diachorella onobrychidis f. *onobrychidis* (*Placosphaeria* o.) (holomorph *Diachora* o.) (C:128): on 3 Sask [1753].
Placosphaeria sp.: on 1 Alta [644].
 Specimens are probably *Diachorella onobrychidis*.
Uromyces hedysari-obscuri (C:128): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Mack [53], Alta [951, 1839], Que [1236]; on 1, 1a Yukon [460]; on 1a Yukon [7]; on 1, 2a, 4, *H.* sp. NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 1, 4, *H.* sp. Alta [644]; on 1a Que [282]; on 1a, 2a Ont [1236]; on 2a, 4 BC [644]; on 4 BC [953].

HELENIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. autumnale* L., sneezeweed, hélénie automnale; native, Mack, BC-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

HELIANTHUS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. annuus* L., common sunflower, tournesol; native, BC-Man, introduced, Mack, Ont-PEI.
2. *H. debilis* Nutt.; imported from Florida. 2a. *H. d.* var. *cucumerifolius* (Torr. & Gray) Heiser, cucumber-leaved sunflower, soleil miniature; imported from Texas.
3. *H. decapetalus* L., ten-rayed sunflower, hélíanthe à dix rayons; native, Ont-NB.
4. *H. divaricatus* L., divaricaté sunflower, hélíanthe divariqué; native, Ont-Que.
5. *H. giganteus* L., gigantic sunflower, soleil géant; native, Ont-NS.
6. *H. kellerianii* Britt.; imported from e. USA.
7. *H. laetiflorus* Pers., beautiful sunflower, hélíanthe à belles fleurs; native, Yukon, BC-Ont, introduced, Que-PEI. 7a. *H. l.* var. *laetiflorus*; introduced, BC, Ont-Que, Nfld. 7b. *H. l.* var. *rigidus* (Cass.) Fern.; native, BC-Man, introduced, Ont-Que, PEI. 7c. *H. l.* var. *subrhomboides* (Rydb.) Fern., rhombic-leaved sunflower, hélíanthe subrhomboidal; native, Yukon, Alta-Man, introduced, Ont-NB.
8. *H. maximiliani* Schrab., Maximilian's sunflower, hélíanthe de Maximilien; native, BC-Ont, introduced, Que, PEI.
9. *H. mollis* Lam., ashy sunflower; imported from e. USA.
10. *H. nuttalli* Torr. & Gray; native, BC-NS, Nfld. 10a. *H. n.* ssp. *canadensis* Long; native, BC-NS, Nfld. 10b. *H. n.* ssp. *nuttalli*; native, Alta-Sask.
11. *H. petiolaris* Nutt.; native, Alta-Man, introduced, BC, Ont.

12. *H. strumosus* L. (*H. montanus* Wats.), strumose sunflower; native, Ont-NB.
13. *H. tuberosus* L., Jerusalem artichoke, topinambour; imported from s. USA and tropical America, a garden escape, Sask-PEI.
14. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Helianthus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:129): on 1 Sask [1139], Man [1760, 1509, from greenhouse grown seedlings].

Aspergillus sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Sask [1139].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:129): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Alta [1505], Man [748, 750, 1505, 1509], Ont [1505], Que [338], NS [335].

Cephalothecium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Cladosporium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

C. macrocarpum: on 1 Man [1760].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:129): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, NB [333]; on 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 14 Ont, on 1, 13 Man, on 7, 13, 14 Que [1257]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 8 Man [333]; on 14 NB [1194].

E. communis: on 3 BC [335]. Possibly a specimen of *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:129): on 1 Sask [1139 from leaf spots and root rot, 1136].

Iterosonia sp.: on 1 Man [1727].

Mucor spinosus: on 1 Sask [1139].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 BC [1816].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1, 14 Ont [1620].

Papulaspora sepedonioides: on 13 Ont [1937].

Penicillium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].

Plasmopara halstedii (C:129): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Alta [337], Sask [1136], Man [335, 337, 339, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509], Que [277, 278, 335, 337, 588].

Puccinia helianthi (C:129): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1506], Alta, Sask, Man [337, 1258, 1506], Sask [1136], Man [333, 335, 338, 339, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509, 1595, 1838], Ont [337], Que [840, 841 inoculation]; on 1, 3, 5, 7b, 8, 12, 13 Ont [1236, 1258]; on 1 Que, on 5 Ont, Man, on 10b BC, on 11 Alta [1258]; on 2a, 3, 6, 7a, 7b, 7c, 8, 10a, 13 Ont, on 9, 10b, 12 BC, Sask [1241]; on 4 Ont, on 5, 7, 8, 10a, 11 Sask, on 10a Alta [1241, 1258]; on 8 Man [335, 1241, 1258]; on 14 Man [1503], Ont [1236].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1136, 1139].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Sask [337, 1136, 1139], Man [750, 754, 1509].

R. arrhizus: on 1 Sask [1139].

- R. stolonifer*: on 1 Man [1509].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].
S. minor: on 1 Ont [337, 892].
S. sclerotiorum (C:129): sclerotinia rot, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 336, 339, 1505, 1594], Sask [336, 337, 892, 1136, 1139], Man [333, 335, 336, 337, 748, 750, 752, 753, 754, 774, 775, 776, 777, 1505, 1509, 1595], Ont [337, 1505], NB [1594]; on 13 BC [1816]. In 1977 *Coniothyrium minitans* was used to control the rot and the result was an increased in yield of 24% in naturally infested fields in Man.
Septoria helianthi (C:129): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Man [335, 336, 337, 748, 752, 753, 754, 1595].
Stemphylium sp.: on seedlings of 1 in greenhouse Man [1509].
Uromyces silphii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 14 Ont [1236].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:129): leaf mottle, marbrure verticillienne: on 1 Man [38, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 752, 753, 754, 1420, 1509], Que [38].
V. dahliae: on 1 BC [336, 1816, 1978], Man [339, 748, 750, 1595], Que [38, 392, 393].
V. tenerum (*V. lateritium*) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): on 1 Sask [1760].

HELIOPSIS Pers. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. helianthoides* (L.) Sweet (*H. laevis* Pers.), ox-eye; native, s. Ont.
Septoria heliopsidis: on leaves of 1 Ont [440].

HELLEBORUS L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *H. niger* L., christmas rose, hellébore noire; imported from Europe.
Coniothyrium hellebori (C:130): black leaf spot, tache noire: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

HEPATICA Mill. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *H. acutiloba* DC., sharp-lobed liverleaf, hépatique acutilobée; native, Ont-Que.

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae (C:130): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

HERACLEUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *H. lanatum* Michx. (*H. maximum* Bartr.), cow parsnip, berce très grande; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Anaphysmene heraclei (*Septoria h.*): on *H. sp.* Alta [644].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on *H. sp.* Sask [1760].

- Epicoccum purpurascens*: on *H. sp.* Sask [1760].
Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:130): on 1 Que [70].
Nodulosphaeria modesta: on 1 Que [70].
Ophiobolus rubellus (C:130): on 1 Que [70, 1620].
Phyllosticta heraclei: on leaves of 1 Ont [440]. Probably a species of *Asteromella*.
Plagiosphaeria umbelliferarum (*Linocarpon u.*) (C:130): on 1 Que [70].
Pleospora helvetica (C:130): on 1 Que [70].
Ramularia heraclei (*Cylindrosporium h.*) (C:130): on 1 BC, Sask, Ont, Que [1551], a distinct fungus from later homonym *Cylindrosporium h.* Ell. & Ev.

HEUCHERA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *H. chlorantha* Piper; native, BC.
2. *H. cylindrica* Dougl.; native, BC-Alta. 2a. *H. c.* var. *cylindrica*; native, BC-Alta. 2b. *H. c.* var. *glabella* (Torr. & Gray.) Wheelock (*H. c.* var. *orbicularis* (R., B. & L.) Calder & Savile, *H. c.* var. *septentrionalis* R., B. & L.); native, BC-Alta.
3. *H. glabra* Willd.; native, BC.
4. *H. micrantha* Dougl.; native, BC.
5. *H. richardsonii* R. Br.; native, Mack, BC-Ont.

- Puccinia heucherae* (C:131): rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on *H. sp.* Man [338].
P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:131): rust, rouille: on 1, 2a, 2b, 3, 4 BC [1560].
P. saxifragae (*P. heucherae* var. *s.*) (C:131): rust, rouille: III on 2 Alta [644]; on 5 Ont [1236].
P. saxifragae var. *heucherarum*: rust, rouille: on 5 BC, Man, Ont [1560].
P. saxifragae var. *holochloae*: rust, rouille: on 2, 2a, 2b BC, on 2b Alta [1560].

HIBISCUS L. MALVACEAE

1. *H. trionum* L. flower-of-an-hour; Eurasian, locally introduced, in cultivation and waste ground, Sask-NS.

Verticillium dahliae (C:131): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Ont [1087].

HIERACEUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. albiflorum* Hook.; native, Mack, BC-Sask.
2. *H. aurantiacum* L., devil's paint-brush, épervière orangée; imported from Europe, natzd., BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
3. *H. canadense* Michx., Canada hawkweed, épervière du Canada; native, BC-Sask, Ont-Nfld, Labr.

4. *H. pratense* Tausch, field hawkweed, épervière des prés; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.
5. *H. scabrum* Michx., rough hawkweed, épervière scabre; native, Ont-PEI.
6. *H. scouleri* Hook.; native, BC.
7. *H. umbellatum* L., narrow-leaved hawkweed, accipitrine; native, BC-Ont.

Aecidium columbiense (C:131): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:132): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3 Ont [1257].
Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Mycosphaerella caulicola (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Nectria pedicularis (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Nodulosphaeria aquilana (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Pleospora ambigua (C:132): on 4 Que [70].
Puccinia columbiensis (C:132): rust, rouille: on 6 BC [1012, 1816].
P. dioicae (C:132): rust, rouille: on *H. sp.* BC [1012].
P. fraseri (C:132): rust, rouille: III on 5 Ont [1236].
P. hieracii (C:132): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on *H. sp.* Ont [1341], Que [282].
Trichometasphaeria gloeospora (C:132): on 4 Que [70].

HIEROCHLOE R. Br. GRAMINEAE

1. *H. odorata* (L.) Beauv., vanilla grass, foin d'odeur; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:132): on 1 Que [1729].
Claviceps purpurea (C:132): ergot, ergot: on 1 Nfld [666].
Erysiphe graminis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Sask [1255, 1257].

HIPPEASTRUM Herb. AMARYLLIDACEAE

Herbs with tunicate bulbs, native to tropical America and w. Africa. Grown as house plants or outdoors.

Stagonospora curtisii: leaf scorch, grillure: on *H. sp.* BC [1816].

HOLCUS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *H. lanatus* L., velvet grass, houlque laineuse; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Dilophospora alopecuri (C:133): twist, torsion: on 1 BC [1816].
Entyloma dactylidis (C:133): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].
Puccinia coronata (C:133): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

P. hordei (*P. holcina*): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [643, 1012].
P. recondita s. l. (C:133): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].
Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:133): stripe smut, charbon en stries: on 1 BC [1816].

HOLODISCUS Maxim.

ROSACEAE

1. *H. discolor* (Pursh) Maxim., ocean spray; native, BC.
Cylindrosporium spiraeicola (C:133): leaf spot, tache cylindrosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Datronia mollis (*Trametes m.*) (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Dendrothele incrustans (*Aleurocorticium i.*): on 1 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
Glyphium elatum: on 1 BC [589, 1012].
Hymenochaete rubiginosa (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous associated with a white rot.
H. tabacina (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Odontia sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Peniophora cinerea (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
P. incarnata: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Phellinus ferreus (*Poria f.*) (C:133): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, associated with a white rot.
Phyllactinia guttata (C:133): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].
Stereum sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Tulasnella violea: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.

HORDEUM L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *H. brevisubulatum* (Trin.) Link, short-awned barley; imported from Eurasia.
2. *H. jubatum* L., squirrel-tail grass, queue d'écureuil; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *H. j. ssp. breviaristatum* Bowden (*H. nodosum* auct. Amer., non L.); native, BC-Sask, Nfld, Labr.
3. *H. vulgare* L., barley, orge; a commonly grown grain. The two major groups of cultivars are the two-rowed form, *H. distichon* and the six-rowed form, *H. hexastichon*.
4. *H. leporinum* x *vulgare*. An experimental hybrid which occurs infrequently as an escape.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Hordeum sp.*

Acremoniella sp.: from seeds of 3 PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].
Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
Alternaria sp.: on 3 PEI [1117]; on 5 PEI [1111].

- A. alternata* (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:133): on 3 Man [335, 1114], Ont [1478], PEI [1118].
- Aspergillus* sp.: on seeds of 3 Alta [222].
- Bipolaris sorokiniana* (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:133): spot blotch, helminthosporiose: on 1 Alta [133]; on 2 Alta [48]; on 3 BC [1816], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639, 1533], Alta [223, 1331, 1333, 1336, 1337], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339], Alta, Man [1115], Sask [961], Sask, Man [337, 1594], Man [640, 672, 1070, 1114, 1887], Ont [328, 329 on seeds, 331, 336, 339, 680], Ont, PEI [1115, 1594], Que [335, 416, 417], NB [273, 333, 639, 1196], NS [272, 339], NS, PEI [273, 333, 337, 639, 1533], PEI [275, 334, 336, 338, 1025], Nfld [335, 337, 1533]; on 4 Ont [256]; on 5 Alta, Man [197], Sask [697]. Leaf spots caused by *B. sorokiniana*, *Drechslera teres*, *Septoria passerinii*, *Puccinia hordei*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* and *Xanthomonas translucens*, the latter a bacterium, were responsible for a loss of 4.4 million bushels or 4.3% of the potential yield in Man in 1971 [672].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: from seeds of 3 Man [881], PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].
- C. acremonium*: on 3 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.
- Cercosporidium graminis* (*Scolecotrichum* g.): on 2 Yukon [1731].
- Cladosporium* sp.: from seeds of 3 PEI [1117, 1118]; on 5 PEI [1111].
- C. cladosporioides* (C:134): on 3 Man [1114].
- Claviceps purpurea* (C:134): ergot, ergot: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334, 335, 338, 1333], Sask [334, 336, 338, 339], Man [335, 1364 inoculated], Que [339], NB, NS [854], PEI [336, 854]; on flowers of 5 Que [1385].
- Cochliobolus sativus* (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): spot blotch, helminthosporiose: on 3 Alta [706, 1115, 1338, 1363, 1594], Sask [1071, 1115, 1338, 1594], Man [636, 1067, 1071, 1115, 1338, 1891, 1892 on seeds], Ont [260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 1115, 1090, 1478 on seeds, 1594], Que [1412], NB [854], NS [854, 1115, 1595], PEI [267, 854, 888, 1115, 1117, 1118 from seeds, 1893]; on 5 PEI [1111].
- Colletotrichum dematium*: anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Alta [1595].
- C. graminicola* (C:134): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Alta [338, 693], Que [333, 335].
- Drechslera graminea* (*Helminthosporium* g.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora* g.) (C:134): stripe, stria: on 3 BC [1816], PEI [854]; on 5 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1611].
- D. teres* (*Helminthosporium* t.) (holomorph *Pyrenophora* t.) (C:134): net blotch, rayure réticulée: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [335, 337], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1611], Alta [223, 1330, 1332, 1333, 1335], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 336, 1887], Alta, Man, PEI [1115], Man [335, 672, 881, 1068], NB [333, 1196]; on 5 Alta, Man [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.
- D. tritici-repentis* (holomorph *Pyrenophora* t.) (C:134): on 3 Ont [1611].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (C:134): on 3 Man [1114].
- Erysiphe graminis* (C:134): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [1731], Mack [1255, 1257]; on 3 BC [1012, 1255, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [333, 1257], BC, Alta, Ont, Que [639], BC, Man, Ont [335, 1533], BC, Ont, Que [334, 640], Alta, Sask [339], Alta, Ont [336], Sask, Ont [1594], Man [197, 1887], Ont [260, 261, 262, 338, 1115], Ont, Que, NS [1257], Que [1255, 1533], NS [272], PEI [333].
- E. graminis* f. sp. *hordei* (C:134): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [998].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:134): on 3 Alta [223, 339, 706, 1331, 1363], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 335, 336, 1594], Alta, Sask, Man, PEI [337, 338], Man [1114], Ont [1090, 1091, 1594], NB [333], NB, PEI [273], PEI [334, 336, 1117, 1118, 1594]; on 5 PEI [1111].
- F. acuminatum* (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [335, 1114].
- F. avenaceum* (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [1114].
- F. culmorum* (C:134): root rot and head blight, fusariose: on 3 Alta [1336, 1337].
- F. graminearum* (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:134): root rot and head blight, fusariose: on 3 Alta [1337]. In 1980 the PEI crop was severely damaged by the fungus and by contamination with its mycotoxin, vomitoxin.
- F. nivale* (C:134): on 2 Yukon, BC [1731]. See *Agrostis*.
- F. oxysporum* (C:134): basal discoloration, piétin fusarien: on 3 Man [1114].
- F. poae* (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [335, 1114].
- F. sacchari*: on 3 Man [1114].
- F. sambucinum* (C:134): head blight, brûlure de l'épi: on 3 Man [1114].
- F. sporotrichioides* (C:134): head blight and false scab, fausse gale: on 3 Man [338, 1114].
- F. sulphureum* (holomorph *Gibberella cyanogena*): on 3 Man [1114].
- F. tricinctum*: on 3 Man [1114].
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* (*Ophiobolus* g.) (C:135): take-all, piétin-échaudage: on 3 Alta [339].
- Gonatobotrys simplex*: on 3 Man [1114].
- Heterosporium avenae* (C:134): on 2 Yukon [1731].
- Mucor* sp.: on 3 Ont [1090].
- Olpidium brassicae* (C:135): on 2 Ont [68].

- Penicillium* sp. (C:135): on 3 Alta [222], PEI [1117, 1118] from seeds; on 5 PEI [1111].
- Polymyxa graminis* (C:135): on 3 Ont [60, 68].
- Pseudoseptoria stomaticola* (*Selenophoma donacis* var. s.) (C:135): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 BC [1728]; on 3 NS, PEI [1534].
- Puccinia graminis* (C:135): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 Alta [133]; on 2 Man [626], Ont [1236]; on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont [619, 630, 631], BC, Man, Ont [626, 627, 628, 632, 633, 639], BC, Man, Ont, Que [625, 634, 640, 1533], BC, Ont [623], Alta [1331], Alta, Sask, Ont [336, 621], Alta, Ont, Que [338], Sask, Ont [335, 629, 1594], Sask, Que [337, 629], Man [621, 629, 636, 1067, 1887], Man, Ont [622, 635], Man, NB, PEI [333], Ont [334, 339, 641, 1236], Que [619, 631, 635], NS [635, 640], PEI [334, 640, 854].
- P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis* (*P. graminis* f. sp. *tritici*) (C:135): rust, rouille: on 2 Sask [624], Sask, Man [625, 631], Man [639, 640, 1533]; on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [620], Sask, Man [635], Man, Ont, PEI [639, 640].
- P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii* (*P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis*) (C:135): rust, rouille: on 2 Alta [635], Sask, Man [615, 625, 635], Man [617], Ont [615]; on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont [615], BC, Ont [335], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [620], Man [616]; on 5 Man, Ont, Que [635].
- P. hordei* (C:135): dwarf leaf rust, rouille naine des feuilles: II III on 3 BC [1816], BC, Man, Ont [639, 640], Alta, Ont [338], Sask, Ont [335, 336, 339], Man [197, 636, 672, 1887], Man, Ont, Que, NS [1533], Man, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [333], Ont [261, 262, 263, 1236], Que [335, 337], Que, NB, NS, PEI [640], NB [1196], NS [337, 854], PEI [334, 639, 854], Nfld [339]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.
- P. recondita* s. l. (C:135): rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [133].
- P. striiformis* (C:135): stripe rust, rouille striée: II III on 2a BC [1816]; on 3 Alta [335].
- Pyrenophora graminea* (anamorph *Drechslera g.*) (C:134): stripe, strie: on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, NS [1793].
- P. teres* (anamorph *Drechslera t.*) (C:135): net blotch, rayure réticulée: on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Que [1533], Alta [334, 706, 1329, 1331, 1595], Alta, Sask, Man [338, 339, 639, 1791, 1792], Alta, Sask, Ont [1594], Sask, Man [1071], Man [196, 636, 640, 1067], Ont [338, 1611], NS, PEI [854], PEI [273, 275].
- P. tritici-repentis* (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on 3 Ont [1611].
- Pythium* sp. (C:135): on 3 Alta [1594], Ont [261, 1089, 1090].
- P. aristosporum*: on 3 Ont [261].
- P. arrhenomanes*: on 3 Ont [261].
- P. graminicola* (C:135): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 3 Ont [1092].
- P. tardicrescens*: on 3 Alta [1595], Ont [261].
- Ramularia pusilla* (C:135): on 2 Yukon [1731].
- Rhizophydium graminis*: on 3, 5 Ont [59].
- Rhizopus arrhizus* (C:135): on overwintered plants of 3 Man [1114].
- Rhynchosporium secalis* (C:135): scald, tache pâle: on 3 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask [337], Alta [223, 639, 640, 706, 1115, 1331, 1333, 1533, 1595, 1667, 1668, 1928], Alta, Sask [334, 336, 1594], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 338, 339, 1887], Man [335, 672], Ont [261, 338, 1594], Que [334], NB, NS, PEI [854], NS [272, 273]; on 5 Alta [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.
- Septoria* sp.: on 1 Alta [133]; on 3 Alta [706, 1333].
- S. passerinii* (C:135): speckled leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 3 BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639], Alta [223, 1331], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334, 336, 338], Alta, Man [335], Sask [1071], Sask, Man [339, 1887], Sask, NS [337], Man [636, 672, 1067], Man, Que, NS, PEI [1533], Ont [261], Que [640], NS, PEI [854]; on 5 Man [197]. See comment under *Bipolaris sorokiniana*.
- Streptomyces* spp.: on 3 PEI [1117, 1118].
- Thanatephorus cucumeris* (*Pellicularia filamentosa*, *P. praticola*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 3 Sask [1874].
- Urocystis agropyri* (C:136): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 2 Man [338]; on 2a BC [1816].
- Uromyces mysticus* (C:136): rust, rouille: on 2a BC [1816].
- Ustilago bullata* (C:136): head smut, charbon de l'epi: on 2 Alta [336]; on 5 Sask [333].
- U. hordei* (C:136): covered smut, charbon couvert: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [1331, 1333], Alta, Sask, Man [329, 333, 336, 1594, 1887], Sask, Man [337, 338, 339, 1071, 1803, 1804], Sask, Nfld [335], Man [491, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1067, 1070, 1106, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891], NB [333, 1196], NS, PEI [854]; on 5 Man [653]. Losses due to barley smuts (*U. hordei*, *U. nigra* and *U. nuda*) in Man and Sask in 1981 were valued at 17.6 million dollars [1805].
- U. kolleri*: smut, charbon: on 3 Man [1891]. Probably a misdetermined specimen of *U. hordei*.
- U. nigra* (C:136): seedling-infecting or black loose smut, faux charbon nu: on 3 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [334], Sask [1838], Sask, Man [338, 1071, 1594, 1803, 1804], Man [339, 491, 1070, 1067, 1106, 1887], NB [1196]. See comment under *U. hordei*.
- U. nuda* (C:136): true loose smut, charbon nu: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [223, 706, 1331, 1333], Alta, Sask, Man [333, 334,

336, 337, 339, 1594], Alta, Man [1107], Sask [933, 1498], Sask, Man [1071, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1887], Sask, Ont, Que [335], Man [491, 1070, 1067, 1106, 1892], Ont [259, 333, 334, 336, 530, 1115, 1594], Ont, Que, Nfld [339], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 854], NS, Nfld [337]. See comment under *U. hordei*.

HOSTA Tratt.

LILIACEAE

Ornamental perennials, native of e. Asia.

Phyllosticta sp.: on *H.* sp. Que [335].

HOYA R. Br.

ASCLEPIADACEAE

1. *H. carnosa* (L. f.) R. Br., wax plant; imported from s. China and Australia. Grown as a house plant.

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [338].

HUMULUS L.

CANNABINACEAE

1. *H. lupulus* L., common hop, houblon commun; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Fumago vagans (C:137): sooty mold, moisissure charbonneuse: on 1 BC [1816]. See comment under *Corylus*.

Pseudoperonospora humuli (C:137): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:137): on 1 BC [1816].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257, 1254].

Verticillium dahliae (C:137): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 BC [1816, 1978]; on *H.* sp. BC [38].

HYACINTHUS L.

LILIACEAE

1. *H. orientalis* L., hyacinth, jacinthe; imported from Mediterranean region.

Dactylosporium macropus: on 1 BC [1816].

Uromyces muscari (C:137): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

U. muscari f. sp. *hyacinthi* (C:137): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1545].

HYDRANGEA L.

SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *H. macrophylla* (Thunb.) Ser., big-leaved hydrangea, hortensia commun; imported from Japan.
2. *H. paniculata* Siebold, panicled hydrangea, hortensia en panicule; imported from China and Japan.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Hydrangea* sp.

Armillaria mellea: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [1012].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:137): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Sask [334] in greenhouse.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 NB [333]. Based on DAOM collections, mildew on *Hydrangea* in Canada is known only in the conidial state [1257], thus it is questionable which teleomorph epithet is applicable.

E. communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [339]; on 3 NB [334, 335, 338]. See above.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:137): dieback or coral spot, deperissement nectrien: on 3 Que [337].

Oidium sp. (C:137): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].

Schizopora paradoxa (*Poria versipora*): on 3 BC [1012].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:138): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 3 BC [1816].

HYDROCOTYLE L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *H. americana* L., marsh pennywort, hydrocotyle d'Amérique; native, Ont-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:138): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

HYDROPHYLLUM L.

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

1. *H. canadense* L., Canadian waterleaf, hydrophyll du Canada; native, Ont-Que.
2. *H. tenuipes* Heller; native, BC.
3. *H. virginianum* L., John's cabbage, hydrophyll de Virginie; native, Man-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Ont [1257].

Puccinia hydrophylli (C:138): rust, rouille: III on 3 Ont [1236].

P. recondita s. l. (C:138): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

Septoria hydrophyli: on leaves of 3 Ont [440].

HYPERICUM L.

HYPERICACEAE

1. *H. boreale* (Britt.) Bickn., northern St. John's-wort, millepertuis boréal; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *H. ellipticum* Hook., elliptic St. John's-wort, millepertuis elliptique; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
3. *H. kalmianum* L., Kalm's St. John's-wort, millepertuis de Kalm; native, Ont-Que.
4. *H. mutilum* L., dwarf St. John's-wort, millepertuis nain; native, Man-NS.
5. *H. perforatum* L., common St. John's-wort, pertuisane; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld.
6. *H. punctatum* Lam., spotted St. John's-wort, millepertuis ponctué; native, Ont-Que, NS.

7. *H. spathulatum* (Spach) Steud., shrubby St. John's-wort, millepertuis prolifère; native, Ont.
8. *H. virginicum* L., marsh St. John's-wort, millepertuis de Virginie; native, Sask-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Ont [1257].

Uromyces sparganii (C:138): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8 Ont [1236, 1287], Que [1287].

U. triquetrus (C:138): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, *H.* sp. Ont [1236].

HYPOCHOERIS L. COMPOSITAE

1. *H. radicata* L., spotted cat's-ear, porcelle enracinée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ILEX L. AQUIFOLIACEAE

1. *I. aquifolium* L., English holly, houx commun; imported from Eurasia.
2. *I. verticillata* (L.) Gray, winterberry, apalanche; native, Ont-Nfld.

Boydia insculpta (C:139): canker, chancre: on 1 BC [29, 1816].

Ceuthospora phacidioides (C:139): on 1 BC [1012].

Diaporthe ilicis: on *I.* sp. Ont [1340].

Fumago vagans: sooty mold, moisissure charbonneuse: on 1 BC [1816]. See comment under *Corylus*.

Microsphaera penicillata (C:139): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que, NB, NS [1257].

Phoma sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora ilicis (C:139): leaf and twig blight, brûlure: on 1 BC [1416, 1816]; on *I.* sp. BC [334].

Trochila ilicis (C:139): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Varicosporium elodeae: on 1 BC [43].

IMPATIENS L. BALSAMINACEAE

1. *I. balsamina* L., garden balsam, balsamine cultivée; imported from Indonesia.
2. *I. capensis* Meerb., spotted touch-me-not, impatiente du Cap; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *I. noli-tangere* L., touch-me-not, herbe Ste.-Catharine; native, BC-Man.
4. *I. pallida* Nutt., pale touch-me-not, impatiente pâle; native, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Dasyscyphus sulphurea: on *I.* sp. Ont [1340].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on *I.* sp. Ont [1620].

Puccinia argentata (C:139): rust, rouille: on 3 Alta [53].

P. impatienti-elymi (*P. recondita* in part) (C:139): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 4 Ont [1236]; on *I.* sp. Ont [1236, 1828]. See comment under *Elymus*.

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:139): target spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 BC [1816].

INULA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *I. helenium* L., elecampane, inule aulnée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:139): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Ont [1257].

IPOMOEA L. CONVULVULACEAE

1. *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, common morning glory, liseron pourpre; imported from tropical America, a garden escape, Ont-Que, NS.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [334, 1978]; on *I.* sp. BC [1816].

IRIS L. IRIDACEAE

1. *I. germanica* L., German iris, iris d'Allemagne; imported from Europe, widely grown in gardens. The aggregate species is probably a series of hybrids of uncertain parentage.
2. *I. versicolor* L., blue flag, clajeux; native, Man-Nfld, Labr.
3. *I. xiphium* L., Spanish iris, iris d'Espagne; imported from s. Europe.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Iris* sp.

Bipolaris iridis (*Myrothecium adustum*) (C:140): ink disease, maladie d'encre: on 3 BC [1595, 1744]; on 4 BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:140): on 1 NB [1194]; on 4 BC [1816], NB [333].

B. convoluta (holomorph *Botryotinia c.*): on 4 Ont [842].

Cladosporium iridis (*Heterosporium i.*, ?*H. gracile*) (holomorph *Macrosphaerella macrospora*): on 3 BC [1595, 1744]; on 4 BC [1816], Ont [1340], NB [1194].

Macrosphaerella macrospora (*Didymella m.*) (anamorph *Cladosporium iridis*) (C:140): leaf spot, tache hétérosporienne: on 1 BC, Ont [337, 338], NS [337]; on 4 BC, Man, Ont, Que [336], BC, NS [334], Que, NB, NS [335], NB, NS [333].

Mollisia iridis (C:140): on 2 Ont [1340].

Penicillium sp. (C:140): bulb rot, pourriture penicillienne: on 1 BC [339]; on 3 BC [1594].

Puccinia iridis (C:140): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont, Que [1236], NS [337].

P. sessilis (C:140): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:140):
 sclerotinia rot and wilt, flétrissure
 sclérotique: on 4 BC [1816].
Sclerotium tuliparum (C:140): gray bulb
 rot, pourriture grise des bulbs: on 4
 BC [1816].
Septoria breviuscula: on 2 Ont [195].
 The name is a later homonym of *S.*
breviuscula Sacc. The specimens should
 be renamed.
Talaromyces luteus (*Penicillium* l.): on 4
 Ont [1340].
Venturia antherici: on overwintered
 leaves of 4 Nfld [73].

IVA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *I. axillaris* Pursh, poverty-weed,
 herbe de pauvreté; native, BC-Man.
Puccinia intermixta (C:140): rust,
 rouille: on 1 Alta, Man [1245, 1280],
 Sask [1280].

IVESIA Torr. & Gray ROSACEAE

1. *I. gordonii* (Hook.) Torr. & Gray.
 Perennial herbs in foothills of Rocky
 Mountains along Pacific coast.
 Sometimes grown in wild gardens in USA.

Phragmidium horkeliae: on 1 Alta [1579].

JUGLANS L. JUGLANDACEAE

1. *J. cinerea* L., butternut, noyer
 tendre; native, Ont-NB.
 2. *J. nigra* L., black walnut, noyer noir;
 native, s. Ont.
 3. *J. regia* L., English walnut, noyer
 royal; imported from Eurasia.
 4. Host species not named, i.e., reported
 as *Juglans* sp.

Aplosporella juglandis: on 2 Ont [1340].
 This may be an anamorph of
Botryosphaeria obtusa.

Asterosporium asterospermum: on 4 Ont
 [1340].

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:141): on 1 Ont
 [1614].

Cerrena unicolor (*Daedalea* u.): on 1 Que
 [1391]; on 2 Que [1855]. See *Acer*.

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus* v.)
 (C:141): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].

Cytospora sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

Diaporthe spiculosa: on 1 Ont [1340].

Fusarium lateritium (C:141): fusarium
 dieback, dépérissement fusarien: on 3
 BC [1816].

Ganoderma applanatum (*Fomes* a.): on 1 Que
 [1377]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Gloeosporium sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

Gnomonia caryae: on 1 Que [1377].

G. leptostyla (anamorph *Marssonina*
juglandis) (C:141): leaf spot, tache
 des feuilles: on 1 NB, NS [1032]; on 4
 Ont [79, 1340], Que [337], NB [1032].

Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*)
 (C:141): white spongy rot, carie
 blanche spongieuse: on 4 Ont [1341].

Marssonina juglandis (holomorph *Gnomonia*
leptostyla) (C:141): leaf spot, tache
 des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816], Ont
 [1340], Que [F72, F73]; on 1, 2 Ont
 [1828, F76]; on 4 Ont [1340, F63].

Melanconis juglandis (anamorph
Melanconium oblongum) (C:141):
 canker, chancre: on 1 Que [1377]; on 1,
 4 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 2 Ont [F64];
 on 4 Ont [337, F63].

Melanconium sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].

M. oblongum (holomorph *Melanconis*
juglandis) (C:141): on 1, 4 Ont
 [1340]; on 2 Ont [1827].

Microstroma juglandis (C:141): white
 mold, moisissure blanche: on 1 Ont
 [339], Que [1377]; on 2 Ont [F74]; on 3
 BC [1816].

Peniophora cinerea: on 2 Ont [1341]. See
Abies.

Phellinus igniarius (*Fomes* i.) (C:141):
 on 1 Que [1377]; on 1, 4 NB [1032]; on 4
 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Phialophora richardsiae: on 1 Que [F71].

Phomopsis juglandina: on 3 Ont [F76].

Phyllactinia guttata (C:141): powdery
 mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].

Trichocladium canadense: on 1 Que [F71].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria*
cinnabarina): on 4 BC [1012].

JUNCUS L. JUNCACEAE

1. *J. articulatus* L., jointed rush, jonc
 articulé; native, BC, Ont-Nfld.
 2. *J. balticus* Willd., (*J. ater* Rydb.),
 baltic rush, jonc de la Baltique;
 native, Yukon-Labrador, BC-Nfld.
 3. *J. biglumis* L.; native, Yukon-Labrador,
 BC-Alta, Man-Que.
 4. *J. drummondii* Meyer; native,
 Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
 5. *J. dudleyi* Wieg., Dudley's rush, jonc
 de Dudley; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
 6. *J. effusus* L., soft rush, jonc épars;
 native, BC, Ont-Nfld. 6a. *J. e.* var.
compactus Lej. & Court.; native,
 Ont-Nfld.
 7. *J. ensifolius* Wikstr.; native, Yukon,
 BC-Sask.
 8. *J. parryi* Engelm.; native, BC-Alta.
 9. *J. tenuis* Willd., slender rush, jonc
 ténue; native, BC-Nfld, Labrador.

Arthrimum cuspidatum: on 2 Sask [444].

Clathrospora heterospora var.

simmonsii: on 4 BC [284].

Entorrhiza casparyana: smut, charbon: on
 1 BC [45].

Leptosphaeria sepalarum: on 8 BC [72].

Melanotus caricicola: on 6 Ont and on
J. sp. Ont [1437].

Phyllachora therophila: on 6a NS [1032].

Platyospora pentamera (C:142): on 2 BC
 [285, 287].

Urocystis junci (C:142): smut, charbon:
 on 3 Frank [1586].

- Uromyces junci-effusi* (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 6 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012].
- U. silphii* (C:142): rust, rouille: II III on 5, 6, 9, *J. sp.* Ont [1236].

JUNIPERUS L. CUPRESSACEAE

1. *J. chinensis* L., Chinese pyramid juniper, genévrier de Chine; imported from e. Asia. 1a. *J. c.* var. *chinensis*. 1b. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. *pfitzeriana*. 1c. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. *plumosa*.
  2. *J. communis* L., common juniper, genévrier commun; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 2a. *J. c.* var. *communis*. 2b. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. *hibernica* (*J. hibernica* Lodd. ex Loud.), Irish juniper. 2c. *J. c.* var. *c.* cv. *suecica*. 2d. *J. c.* var. *depressa* Pursh, dwarf juniper, genévrier nain; native, transcontinental. 2e. *J. c.* var. *montana* Ait.; native, transcontinental.
  3. *J. conferta* Parl., shore juniper, genévrier des rochers; imported from Sakhalin and Japan.
  4. *J. horizontalis* Moench, creeping juniper, savinier; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
  5. *J. oxycedrus* L., prickly juniper, genévrier piquant; imported from Eurasia.
  6. *J. rigida* Siebold & Zucc., needle juniper, genévrier rigide; imported from e. Asia.
  7. *J. sabina* L., savin juniper, genévrier sabine; imported from Eurasia. 7a. *J. s.* cv. *tamariscifolia*. 7b. *J. s.* cv. *variegata*.
  8. *J. scopulorum* Sarg., Rocky mountain juniper, genévrier des Rocheuses; native, BC-Alta.
  9. *J. squamata* D. Don, single-seed juniper, genévrier écaillé; imported from Asia. 9a. *J. s.* var. *fargesii* Rehd. & E.H. Wils. 9b. *J. s.* var. *squamatas* cv. *Meyeri*. 9c. *J. s.* cv. *prostrata*.
  10. *J. virginiana* L. (*J. fragans* Knight), eastern red cedar, cèdre rouge; native, Ont-Que. 10a. *J. v.* var. *crebra* Fern. & Griseb.; the form found in Canada. 10b. *J. v.* cv. *canaerti*. 10c. *J. v.* cv. *cinerascens*. 10d. *J. v.* cv. *elegantissima*. 10e. *J. v.* cv. *glauca*. 10f. *J. v.* cv. *pendula*. 10g. *J. v.* cv. *pendula viridis*. 10h. *J. v.* cv. *plumosa*. 10i. *J. v.* cv. *pyramidalis*. 10j. *J. v.* cv. *schottii*.
  11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Juniperus sp.*
- Actidium nitidum*: on 11 BC [1012].
- Aleurodiscus lividocoeruleus*: on 4 Man [1964]. See *Abies*.
- Alternaria sp.*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Armillaria mellea*: root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 8 BC [1012, F74]. See *Abies*.
- Ascochyta sp.*: on 11 BC [1012].
- Botryosphaeria sp.*: on 7 Ont [675].
- Botrytis sp.*: on 7 BC [1012].
- Cephalosporium sp.*: on 4 BC [1012].
- Ceuthospora phacidiodioides*: on 11 Sask [F65].
- Chaetoscutula juniperi*: on 2 Man [F67]; on 7b, 8 BC [1012].
- Chloroscypha sabinae* (*Kriegeria juniperina*): on 2 Yukon [460, 664], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Mack, Alta [F67], BC [1012]; on 4 Mack [F65], Sask [F68].
- Coriolus versicolor* (*Polyporus v.*): on 10 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.
- Corticium sp.*: on 11 Ont [1827].
- Crucibulum parvulum*: on 4 Alta [191]. Lignicolous, probably saprophytic.
- Cucurbitaria sp.*: on 11 BC [1012].
- Cytospora dubyi* (holomorph *Valsa friesii*) (C:142): on 11 BC [1012, F73].
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 10 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. nivosa* (*Aleurocorticium n.*): on 10 Ont [965, 1341]. Lignicolous.
- Dothiorella sp.*: on 7 Ont [675].
- Epipolaeum sp.*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Gymnosporangium sp.*: rust, rouille: on 2, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 10 Ont [1341]; on 11 BC [954], Alta [1594].
- G. aurantiacum* (C:142): rust, rouille: on 2d Que [1377]. The application of this name is uncertain. Specimens from North America fall within *G. cornutum*.
- G. bermudianum*: rust, rouille: I III on 4 Ont [1236]. These specimens have been determined to be *Roestelia bruceensis*.
- G. betheli* (*G. tubulatum*) (C:142): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [338, 644, 953, 1012, 1247, 1267, 1816, F60]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 11 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [2008].
- G. clavariiforme* (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1816], BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [2008], Alta [335, 951, 952], Man [F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2b BC [339, 1816]; on 2b, 2c BC [1012]; on 2b, 2d Ont [1236]; on 2c BC [338], Que [1236], on 2d BC, Alta [1247], BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1262]; on 4 NB [F64]; on 11 Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1240].
- G. clavipes* (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 Mack, BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [2008], Mack [F68], BC [644, 1012, 1816], Alta [950], Man [F67], Ont [F71, F72], NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 2c, 2d, 3, 5, 6, 7, 7a, 10 Ont [1236]; on 2, 2c, 7, 10 Ont [336]; on 2c Nfld [1662]; on 2d BC, Sask [1247, 1263], Alta [1247], Man [1240], Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1240, 1263]; on 4 Que, PEI [1240, 1263], NB [F64]; on 4, 10 Ont [F74, F75]; on 10

- Ont [339, 1240, 1263, F61, F68, F71]; on 10, 10b, 10e Ont [337]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 11 NS [333].
- G. connersii* (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 4 Que [1240, 1251], NS [1251]; on 4, 8 Man [1247, 1251].
- G. cornutum* (C:142): rust, rouille: III on 2 Mack [53, F66], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Nfld [2008], BC [1816], BC, Alta [644], Alta [951], NB [1032]; on 2b Mack, BC, Alta [1247, 1264], BC [1012], Ont [1236], Ont, Que, NB, NS [1264]; on 4 NB [F64]; on 11 Alta [951, 952], Ont, Que, NB, NS [1240].
- G. fuscum* (C:143): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [335, 1012]; on 1c, 11 BC [1816]; on 7 BC [181, 1253, 2000, F60], Que [F61]; on 7, 7a, 7b, 9a, 9b, 9c BC [335, 1012, 1816]; on 11 BC [833, 1198, 1247, 1416, 2008].
- G. gaumannii*: rust, rouille: on 2 Alta [F68]; II III on 2d Alta [2008].
- G. gaumannii* ssp. *albertense*: rust, rouille: II III on 2 Alta [644, 951, 952, F70, F71]; on 2d Alta [730, 1246, 1247, 1265].
- G. globosum* (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 2d Que [1377]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1268]; on 7, 10, 10b, 10c, 10d, 10f, 10g, 10h, 10i, 10j, 11 Ont [1236]; on 10 Ont [1242, F68, F69, F72], Ont, Que [1240]; on 10, 10e, 11 Ont [337]; on 10, 11 Ont [1341]; on 10a Ont, Que [1268]; on 11 Ont [336, F67].
- G. haraeum*: on 1 BC [1012]. Occurs only on imported *Juniper*.
- G. inconspicuum* (C:143): rust, rouille: III on 8 BC [1012, 1247, 1269, 1816, 2008].
- G. juniperi-virginianae* (C:143): cedar-apple rust, rouille de Virginie: III on 10 Ont [337, 339, 1236, 1341, 1595, 1839, F61]; on 10a Ont, Que [1270]; on 10b Ont [336, 337]; on 10e Ont [337]; on 11 Ont [338, 1240, 1341, F64, F67, F74, F75], Que [338].
- G. nelsonii* (*G. corniculans*) (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 4 Yukon, Mack, Man, Ont [1271], Yukon [7], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1247], BC [953], Alta [952, F66], Man [F63], Man, Ont, NB [1240], Ont [1236, 1341]; on 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644, 1271], Sask [1271]; on 8 Mack [53], BC [1247], Alta [F61]; on 11 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].
- G. nidus-avis* (*G. juvenescens*) (C:143): witches' broom, rouille-balai de sorcière: III on 4 BC, Alta [644], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1247, 1272], Man [1240, 1838], Ont [1236, 1341], Ont, PEI [1240, 1272]; on 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816]; on 8 BC [644, 953, 1247, 1272], Sask [1594]; on 10 Ont [1236, 1240, 1272]; on 11 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, PEI [2008], Alta [952].
- G. tremelloides* (C:143): rust gall, rouille-tumeur: III on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Mack, BC, Alta [2008], BC [644, 954, 1012, 1816], Alta [950, 952]; on 2d BC [1247, 1266].
- Hendersonia* sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Herpotrichia juniperi* (*H. nigra*) (C:143): on 2 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [950, F66]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].
- Holmiella sabina* (*Eutrybliidiella* s.) (anamorph *Corniculariella* sp.): on 4 Que [F66]; on 7 Ont [1344]; on 8 BC [1012, 1344]; on 10 Ont [1344]; on 11 Alta [644], Ont [F66].
- Hysterium acuminatum* (C:143): on 11 Sask [F65].
- Kabatina juniperi*: on 1b, 11 BC [1012].
- Lepteutypa cupressi*: on 11 BC [1012].
- Lophodermium chamaecyparisi*: on 2 BC [1012].
- L. juniperinum* (*L. juniperi*) (C:143): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Alta [950, 951, 952, F64], Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1828], Que [F65], NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 4 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65, F67]; on 2b, 7, 7a, 8 BC [1012]; on 2d Ont [1063]; on 4 NB [1032, F64]; on 11 Sask [F65], Ont [1340, F73].
- Microthyrium* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Mytilidion acicola*: on 2 BC [1012].
- M. decipiens* (C:143): on 2d, 2e Que [70].
- Ojibwaya perpulchra*: on 2, 11 Man and on 2d NS [1760].
- Othia* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Pestalotiopsis funerea* (*Pestalotia* f.) (C:143): on 1b BC [1816]; on 10 BC [507]; on 11 NS [1032].
- Phlebia georgica* (*Rogersella eburnea*): on 11 Man [740]. Lignicolous.
- Phoma* sp. (C:143): on 11 BC [1012, 1816].
- Phomopsis juniperovora* (C:143): twig blight, brûlere des rameaux: on 1b, 7a BC [338]; on 7 BC [1012, F61, F72]; on 7, 7a BC [337]; on 7a BC [339]; on 8 Ont [339]; on 10 Ont [F73, F74, F75]; on 10, 11 Ont [F72]; on 11 Ont [F64], Que [F61].
- Pithya* sp.: on 10 BC [1012].
- P. cupressina*: on 1b, 4, 7 BC [1012].
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia* b.): on 11 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Roestelia brucensis* (C:143): rust, rouille: on 4 Ont [1240, 1273, 1279]. See under *Gymnosporangium bermudianum*.
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- S. pithya*: on 10 Ont [1827].
- Seynesiella exigua*: on dead needles of 2 Que [145].
- S. juniperi* (*Stigmatea* j.) (C:143): on 2 Alta [F67], Man [F66]; on 8 BC [953, 1012, 1816, F68]; on 11 BC [73].
- Stemphylium* sp.: on 7 BC [1012].
- Stigmina deflectens*: on 2 Man [1760].
- S. glomerulosa* (*Exosporium* g., *Sciniatosporium* g.) (C:142): on 2 BC [644, 953, 1012, 1127], Sask [1760, F68], Ont [1340]; on 2, 2d, 11 Man [1760]; on 2d Ont [1127].
- S. juniperina* (*Cercospora* j., *C. sequoiae* var. *juniperi*, *Sciniatosporium* j.) (C:142): on 2 BC [1012, 1127, 1816], Man [F65], Ont [747]; on 2, 2d Ont [1127].

Valsa cenisia: on 10 Ont [F74].
V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*):
 on 2d by inoculation, 4 Que [1689].

KALMIA L. ERICACEAE

1. *K. angustifolia* L., sheep laurel, crevard de mouton; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *K. polifolia* Wang. (*K. glauca* Ait.), bog laurel, laurier des marais; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 2a. *K. p.* var. *polifolia* f. *polifolia* (*K. p.* var. *occidentalis* Small); native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Dothidella kalmiae: on 1 Ont, NS [1340];
 on 2a BC [1012, 1816].

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:143): on 2 Nfld [1341]; on *K. sp.* Que [1385].

Gibbera kalmiae (C:143): on 1, 2 Que [70]; on 2 Nfld [1340]; on living and dead leaves, capsules and twigs of *K. sp.* Que, Nfld [73].

Gibberidea rhododendri (*G. kalmiae*) (C:143): on 1 Que [70, 763].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 1 Que [1678].

G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 1 Que [1525].

Lophodermium exaridum (C:143): on 1 Ont [1340, 1827].

Microsphaera vaccinii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont, Que [1257].

Mycosphaerella colorata (C:143): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [70], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on *K. sp.* Ont [1340].

Phyllachora kalmiae (C:143): on 2 Que [70].

Pseudomassaria erumpens: on 2 Que [71].

Tympanis alnea: on 1 Que [1221].

KOBRESIA Willd. CYPERACEAE

1. *K. bellardii* (All.) Degl. (*K. myosuroides* (Vill.) Fiori & Paol.); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man.
2. *K. simpliscuiscula* (Wahl.) Mack.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.

Anthracoidea elynae (*Cintractia e.*, *C. carpophila* var. *carpophila* sensu Savile in part) (C:143): smut, charbon: on 1 Yukon, Frank, BC, Que, Nfld [906], Yukon [1542], Frank [1586], Alta [644]; on 2 Frank, Keew, Man, Que [1542].

A. elynae var. *elynae* (C:143): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1244].

A. lindebergiae (*Cintractia l.*) (C:143): smut, charbon: on 2 Frank, Keew, Man, Que [906].

Schizoneilla elynae: on 1 Frank [1244].

KOELERIA Pers. GRAMINEAE

1. *K. cristata* (L.) Pers. (*K. macrantha* (Ledeb.) Spreng.), prairie June grass,

Koélérie à crête; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.

Ascochyta agropyrina var. *nana*: on *K. sp.* Sask [1414].

Mycosphaerella tassiana (C:144): on 1 Alta, Sask [1362].

Platyspora permunda: on 1 Sask [1362].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis* var. *s.*): on 1 BC [1728].

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis (anamorph *Drechslera t.*): on *K. sp.* Sask [1369].

Septoria andropogonis f. *sp. koeleriae*: on 1 Alta, Sask [1362].

S. calamagrostidis f. *sp. koeleriae*: on 1 Sask [1362].

Stagonospora graminella: on 1 Sask [1362].

KRIGIA Schreb. COMPOSITAE

Annual or perennial herbs with milky sap native to North America. Commonly called dwarf dandelion.

Puccinia hieracii: rust, rouille: on *K. sp.* Ont [1341].

LABURNUM Medic. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. anagyroides* Medic., golden-chain laburnum, bois de lièvre; imported from Europe.

Articulospora tetracladia: on *L. sp.* BC [43].

Epicoccum purpurascens (*E. nigrum*): on *L. sp.* BC [1012].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 Nfld [336].

LACTUCA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *L. biennis* (Moench) Fern., tall blue lettuce, laitue bisanmielle; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *L. canadensis* L., Canada lettuce, laitue du Canada; native, Man-PEI.
3. *L. sativa* L., garden lettuce, laitue; much cultivated, probably of asiatic origin. 3a. *L. s.* var. *asparagina* Bailey, celtuce; native of Eurasia.
4. *L. serriola* L. (*L. scariola* L.), prickly lettuce, laitue piquante; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.

Aecidium compositarum: on 2 Ont [437].
 Probably a specimen of *Uromyces silphii*.

Alternaria sp. (C:145): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3a BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:145): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816], Ont [1460, 1594], Que [336, 1594, 1654], NB [337], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594], Nfld [333, 335].

Bremia lactucae (C:145): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [1816], Que [333, 334,

335, 336, 338, 348, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1653, 1654], NS [334, 335, 336, 338, 1594].

Calyptralla capula: on 4 BC [1424].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 Ont [202].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 4 Ont [1257].

Fusarium sp.: on 3 Ont [1461, 1594].

F. oxysporium: on 3 Ont [202].

Marssonina panattoniana (C:145):

anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 BC [1816].

Olpidium sp.: on 3 Ont [333, 334, 335, 336]. Associated with tobacco necrosis virus.

O. brassicae: on 3 BC [1977], Ont, Que [67].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on *L.* sp. Ont [1340].

O. tanacetii: on 4 Ont [1620].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Ont [202].

Puccinia dioicae (*P. extensicola*)

(C:145): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask [339], NS [336]; on *L.* sp. Ont [1341].

P. minussensis (C:145): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Pythium sp.: on 3 BC [1977], Ont [335], Que [868, 1594, 1654].

P. irregulare: on 3 Ont [868].

P. sulcatum: on 3 Ont [868] inoculated.

P. sylvaticum: on 3 Ont [868].

P. torulosum: on 3 Ont [868].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 BC [1818].

Reported as *Rhizoctonia* complex, but no indication was given as to the composition of the complex.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph

Thanatephorus cucumeris) (C:145): bottom rot, pourriture basale: on 3 BC [339, 1594, 1817], Ont [336], Que [333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 348, 1594, 1639, 1640, 1647, 1653, 1654], NB [336, 337], NS [334].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:145): drop, affaïssement sclérotique: on 3 BC [338, 339, 1594, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [334], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 1594, 1595, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1653, 1654, 1721], NB [333, 339, 1594], NS [333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1594], PEI [333].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph

Pleospora herbarum) (C:145): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on seeds of 3 Ont [98].

V. dahliae (C:145): on 4 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

LAMIUM L.

LABIATAE

1. *L. amplexicaule* L., henbit, pain de poule; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.

Peronospora lamii (C:146): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

LAPSANA L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *L. communis* L., nipplewort, herbe aux mamelles; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Man-Nfld.

Puccinia lapsanae (*P. variabilis* var. *lapsanae*) (C:146): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236].

Ramularia lapsanae (C:146): on 1 BC [1816].

LARIX Mill.

PINACEAE

1. *L. decidua* Mill., European larch, mélèze d'Europe; imported from Europe.
2. *L. gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr., Dahurian larch; imported from Siberia.
3. *L. laricina* (DuRoi) K. Koch, tamarack, tamarac; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *L. leptolepis* (Siebold & Zucc.) Gord., Japanese larch, mélèze du Japon; imported from Japan.
5. *L. lyallii* Parl., alpine larch, mélèze de Lyall; native, BC-Alta.
6. *L. occidentalis* Nutt., western larch, mélèze de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta.
7. *L. sibirica* Ledeb., Siberian larch, mélèze de Sibérie; imported from the USSR.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Larix* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aleurodiscus spiniger (C:146): on 6 BC [964]. Lignicolous.

Alternaria sp.: on 8 NB [1032].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 3 NB [1032]; on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia serialis (*Trametes s.*): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Armillaria mellea (C:146): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Alta [53, F63], Ont [F62], NB, NS [F71], Nfld [F65, F67]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F69]; on 4 Nfld [1663, F68]; on 4, 6 BC [1012, F62]; on 7 Alta [F65]; on 8 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Ascocalyx abietis (anamorph *Bothrodiscus berenice*): on 3 Que [1690].

Ascotricha amphitricha: on 8 Sask [715].

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 6 BC [1012].

Botryosphaeria laricis (pycnidial anamorph a form of *Sphaeropsis sapinea*): on 3 Que, NS [1687].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Que [F72].

Ceratocystis allantospora: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].

- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum p.*): on 3 NB [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Clitocybula familia*: on dead trunks of 8 Que [1385].
- Coccomyces cembrae* (C:146): on 3 NS [1032].
- C. irretitus*: on 3 NS [1609].
- Coniophora puteana* (C:146): on 3, 6 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Coniothyrium* sp.: on 6 BC [1012, F72].
- Coriolus versicolor* (*Polyporus v.*) (C:147): on 3 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Corticium centrifugum*: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]. See *Abies*.
- Cytospora* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F61], PEI [1032]; on 6 BC [1012].
- C. cureyi*: on 6 BC [953].
- C. kunzei* (holomorph *Leucostoma kunzei*): on 3 Ont [1827].
- Dacrymyces capitatus* (*D. ellisii*): on 8 Que [282]. Lignicolous.
- Dasyscyphus* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340].
- D. oblongospora* (C:146): on 3 NB [1032]. No doubt a *Lachnellula*.
- Dermea piceina*: on 8 Ont [1340].
- Encoeliopsis laricina* (*Ascocalyx l.*, *Crumenula l.*, *Scleroderris l.*) (anamorph *Brunchorstia laricina*): on 3 Que [F68, 1686, 1690]; on 6 BC [503, 660, 1012, 1827, F68, F69].
- Endophragmia glanduliformis*: on 3 Sask [1760].
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 6 BC [1012].
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes c.*): on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- F. officinalis* (*Fomes o.*) (C:147): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes p.*) (C:147): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 6 BC [1012].
- F. rosea* (*Fomes r.*): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340]; on 3, 8 NB, NS [1032].
- Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum*: on 1 BC [517].
- Gloeophyllum abietinum* (*Lenzites a.*) (C:147): on 8 NS [1032]. Rarely recognized from North America. Perhaps only a specimen of *G. sepiarium*.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites s.*) (C:147): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Godronia* sp.: on 6 BC [F66].
- Haematostereum sanguinolentum* (*Stereum s.*) (C:147): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 3 BC [F74], NB, NS, PEI [F62]; on 3, 6 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NB [1032].
- Hymenochaete tabacina*: on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Hypochnicium bombycinum* (*Corticium b.*): on 8 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Hypodermella* sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- H. laricis* (C:147): needle cast, rouge: on 3 Man [F66, F68], Ont [1340, 1828, F62, F72], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75] also Man, NB, NS [F73]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1661]; on 3, 8 NB [1032]; on 5, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [953, 1012, F60, F61, F62, F64, F66, F70, F72, F74]; on 8 BC [F63, F65], Ont [1340].
- Junghuhnina collabens* (*Poria rixosa*): on 3 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.
- Lachnellula arida*: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].
- L. flavovirens*: on 6 BC [1012].
- L. occidentalis* (*Dasyscyphus o.*, *Lachnella o.*, *Lachnellula hahniana*) (C:146-147): on 3 Yukon [460], Ont [1828], Que [1690, F68], NS [1032]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 6 Ont [398], BC [398, 1012]; on 8 Ont [1340].
- L. suecica*: on 3 Que [1690]; on 5 BC [1012].
- L. willkommii* (*Dasyscyphus w.*, *Lachnella w.*): on 3 Ont [1340, F67], Que [282]. Causes European Larch Canker.
- Leucostoma cureyi* (*Valsa c.*): on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
- L. kunzei* (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1 Ont [1828], Que [935, 936, 1210, F66]; on 3 Que [F75]; on 3, 4 Que [935, 1210].
- Libertella* sp.: on 8 NB [1032].
- Lophodermium laricinum* (C:147): on 3, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53, F66], BC [2005], Man [F66], Que [1377]; on 5 Alta [F62]; on 5, 6 [1012, 2005, F68]; on 6 BC [953]; on 8 NS [1032].
- Macrophoma* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Melampsora* sp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 5 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53], NB [F68], NS, PEI [F67, F68]; on 8 Mack, Alta [F62]; Ont [1341, F69].
- M. epitea*: rust, rouille: on 3 NB [1032].
- M. medusae* (*M. albertensis*) (C:147): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1, 4, 6 BC [2002] by inoculation; on 1, 3, 4, 6 BC [1012]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 3 Alta [F64, F66], Sask [F70], Ont [1236, F66], Que [1377, F67], NB, NS [1032, F69], PEI [F69], Nfld [1660, 1661, F71]; on 8 BC [F65], Alta [952], Ont [1236], NB [1032].
- M. occidentalis*: rust, rouille: on 1, 4, 6 BC [1012, 2002 inoculated]; on 8 BC [F65].
- M. paradoxa* (*M. bigelowii*) (C:147): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 3 Yukon [460], Mack [53], BC [1012, F73], Sask [F66], Man [F64, F66], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1377, F74], NB [F69, F70], NS [1032, F70], PEI [1032, F64, F69]; on 5 Alta [952, F69, F70]; on 6 BC [1012, 2007]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Alta, Sask, Man [F70], Nfld [1660] and Alta [F61].
- Melampsoridium betulinum* (C:147): on 3 Ont [1341], Que [1377].
- Moellerodiscus advenulus*: on 3 Ont [422].
- Mytilidium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1827].
- M. gemmigenum*: on 6 BC [1012].
- Nectria fuckeliana*: on 1, 3 Que [1685] by inoculation.

Odontotrema hemisphaericum: on 3 Que [1690].

Oidiodendron tenuissimum (C:147): on 3 Sask [82].

Pestalotia laricicola: on 3 Man [F66].

Pezicula livida (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].

Phaeolus schweinitzii (*Polyporus* s.) (C:147): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Que [1377]; on 4 Ont [F65]; on 3, 6 BC [1012].

Phellinus nigrolimitatus (*Fomes* n.) (C:147): on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. pini (*Fomes* p.) (C:147): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 Ont [1341, F71], Que [1377]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 6 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

P. weirii (*Poria* w.) (C:147): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Phialophora fastigiata: on 3 Sask [279].

Pholiota alnicola (*Flammula* a.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

P. aurivella: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Physalospora laricis (C:147): on 3 NS [1032].

Pleurostromella sp.: on 3, 8 Ont [1827].

Pluteus tomentosulus: on 8 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.

Poria subacida: on 3 BC [1012], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Propolis rhodoleuca: on 8 Ont [1340]. Probably a form of *P. versicolor*.

Puccinia bolleyana: rust, rouille: on 3 Ont [F73]. A misdetermination, this rust occurs on *Carex*.

Resinicium bicolor (*Odontia* b.) (C:147): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 BC [F62].

Sarcotrochila alpina: on 5 BC [1012, 2005]; on 6 BC [1012, F71].

Sclerophoma pithyophila: on 1 BC [F65, F67]; on 3 Man [F67].

Scolecconectria cucurbitula: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [F70].

Scytinostroma galactinum: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Sirodothis sp.: on 3 Yukon [460].

Sistotrema brinkmannii (*Trechispora* b.): on 8 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Sphaeropsis sapinea (*Macrophoma* s.) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 1, 3 Que [1687] by inoculation.

Sporidesmium achromaticum: on 3 Sask [1760].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 BC [1012], Que [F68]; on 1, 3 Que [1686].

Tomentella griseoumbrina: on 8 Ont [1341, 1828].

Trichaptum abietinus (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:147): pitted sap rot, carie blanche du l'aubier: on 3, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 6 BC [953, 1012].

T. laricinus (*Hirschioporus* l.): on 3 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 3 Man [1760].

Tryblidiopsis picea: on 1 Que [1690].

Tympanis abietina: on 1, 3 Que [1688], on 1 by inoculation.

T. alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 3 Que [1221]. An unusual report on a coniferous host.

T. confusa: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. hansbroughiana: on 1, 3 Que [1688], on 1 by inoculation.

T. hypopodia (*T. piceina*): on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.) (C:147): on 1 BC [1012], Que [1688] by inoculation; on 3 Yukon [460], Sask [F67], Ont [F66], Que [1688]; on 6 BC [1012]; on 8 BC, Alta, Man, Que [1221].

T. pithya: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

T. rhabdospora: on 8 Que [1221].

T. truncatula: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Ont, Que [1221].

T. tsugae: on 3 Que [1688] by inoculation.

Tyromyces placenta (*Poria* p.): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis: on 6 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa abietis: on 1, 3 Que [1689] by inoculation; on 3 Yukon [460].

V. friesii (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1, 3 Que [1689], on 1 by inoculation.

Vararia granulosa: on 6 BC [557]. See *Abies*.

V. racemosa: on 6 BC [557]. Lignicolous.

LATHYRUS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. latifolius* L.; from Europe, garden-escape, BC, Ont-Que.
2. *L. nevadensis* Wats. (*L. nuttallii* Wats.); native, BC. The BC material is referable to ssp. *lanceolatus* (Howell) Hitchc. var. *pilosellus* (Peck) Hitchc.
3. *L. ochroleucus* Hook., pale vetching, gesse jaunâtre; native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *L. odoratus* L., sweet pea, pois de senteur; imported from Italy.
5. *L. palustris* L., vetchling, gesse palustre; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld. 5a. *L. p.* var. *myrtifolius* (Muhl.) Gray; native, Ont-NS.
6. *L. sylvestris* L., everlasting pea, gesse des bois; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape BC, Ont-PEI.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lathyrus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 7 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Aphanomyces euteiches: root rot, pourridié: on 4 Alta [334].

Ascochyta pinodella: on 7 Ont, Que [1898].

A. pisi (C:147): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 5, 6 BC [1816].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 7 Man [1760].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:148): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1816], Man [334], Que [333].

Fusarium sp. (C:148): root rot or wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [339], Man [335], Ont [1594], Nfld [334].

- Microsphaera penicillata* (*M. alni*) (C:148): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Sask, Ont [1257]; on 5 Ont [1257]; on 7 Ont [1340].
- M. penicillata* var. *ludens*: on 1, 3, 4 Man [884]. On 3, 4 by inoculation. These hosts may provide inoculum for infection of cultivated fields of *Vicia faba*.
- Mycosphaerella tassiana* (C:148): on 4 BC [1816].
- Peronospora lathyri-palustris* (C:148): downy mildew, mildiou: on 2 BC [1816].
- Ramularia deusta* (C:148): ramularia leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 4 BC [1816].
- Septoria astragali* (C:148): on 3 BC [1816].
- S. lathyri* (C:148): on 7 BC [1012, 1816].
- S. pisi*: on 7 Ont, Que [1898].
- Uromyces orobi*: on 3 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *U. viciae-fabae*.
- U. viciae-fabae* (*U. fabae*) (C:148): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 5 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 5a Ont [1236]; on 7 Ont [1341].
- Verticillium dahliae*: on 4 BC [336, 1816, 1978].

LAVANDULA L.

LABIATAE

1. *L. angustifolia* Mill., English lavender, lavande commune; imported from Mediterranean region. la. *L. a.* ssp. *angustifolia* (*L. officinalis* Chaix).

Septoria lavandulae (C:148): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1a BC [1816].

LEDUM L.

ERICACEAE

1. *L. glandulosum* Nutt., trapper's tea; native, BC-Alta.
2. *L. groenlandicum* Oed., Labrador tea, thé du Labrador; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. Some records on *L. glandulosum* may be included under this name.
3. *L. palustre* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que. Represented in North America mostly by *L. p.* var. *decumbens* Ait. (*L. decumbens* (Ait.) Lodd. ex Steud.).
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ledum* sp.

Ampulliferina persimplex: on 2 Sask, Man [1755, 1760].

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:148): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [953], Alta [950, F66]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [F62], BC [644], Alta [53, 644, 951], Sask [F67, F68], Man [F67], Ont [1341, F66], Que [1377, P67]; on 4 BC [953, 954, F72, F73], Alta [951], Ont [F76].

C. ledi var. *ledi* (C. l. var. *glandulosi*, C. l. var. *groenlandici*) (C:148, 149): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3 Yukon [460]; on 4 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.

C. ledicola (C:149): rust, rouille de l'épinette: II III on 1, 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Mack [F65, F66], Mack, Alta [53, F62], BC [1816], Alta [560, 644, 1724], Sask, Man, Que [F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F63, F66], Que [282, 1341, 1377], NB [F68], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 2, 3 Yukon [460], BC [953, 1012]; on 2, 4 BC [954], Alta [951, 952]; on 3 Mack [53], Frank [1244], Que [1236]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [953, F72, F73], Ont [F76].

C. woroninii (C:149): rust, rouille de l'épinette: III on 2 Yukon [1402, F62, F69], BC [1816]; on 2, 3 Yukon [460], Mack [53, F66], BC [1012]; on 3 Que [1236]; on 4 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008], Yukon, BC [F60].

Coccomyces ledi: on 4 NWT, BC, Man [1609].

Elsinoe ledi (C:149): on 2 Ont [1340].

Encoeliopsis ledi: on 2 BC [644], Que [660]; on 4 Ont [660].

Exobasidium sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

E. vaccinii (C:149): on 2 BC [1012].

E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii*: on 2 BC [644, 1816].

E. vaccinii-uliginosi (C:149): on 4 Que [1385].

Gibberidea rhododendri: on 2 Que [763].

Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 2 Que [1678].

G. cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 2 Que [1525].

Lophodermium sphaeroides (C:149): on 2 Mack [53], Alta [F64], Man [F66], Ont [1340]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 2 Nfld [1660].

Protoventuria ledi (*Antennularia l.*): on 2 Que [73].

Pseudophacidium ledi: on 2 Que [1685].

Pycnostysanus azaleae: on 2 Sask [1760].

Rhytisma sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Seimatosporium ledi: on 2 BC [1012] and on living leaves [1359].

S. lichenicola (holomorph *Discostroma corticola*): on 2 Que [1359].

LEERSIA Sw.

GRAMINEAE

1. *L. oryzoides* (L.) Swartz, rice cutgrass, léersie faux-riz; native, BC, s. Man-PEI.

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:149): on 1 Ont [1611].

LENS Mill.

LEGUMINOSAE

Herbs of the Mediterranean region and w. Asia. One species is cultivated for its seeds which are used as food and forage.

1. *L. culinaris* Medic., lentil, lentille; imported from sw. Asia.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097].

Ascochyta sp.: on 1 Sask [1141].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Sask [1139].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 Sask [1095, 1097].
Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Sask [1097].
Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1139].
F. roseum: on 1 Sask [1097].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097, 1139].
Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1095, 1138], Man [1138].
S. sclerotiorum: on 1 Sask [1097].

LEONTODON L. COMPOSITAE

Low, stemless perennials native in Eurasia but naturalized in North America.

Puccinia hieracii (C:149): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on *L.* sp. Ont [1236].

LEONURUS L. LABIATAE

Biennial or perennial herbs of temperate Europe and Asia.

1. *L. cardiaca* L., motherwort, agripaume cardiaque; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-PEI.

Ascochyta leonuri: on leaves of 1 Ont [440].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

LEPIDIDIUM L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *L. perfoliatum* L., clasping pepperweed; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Sask, Ont-Que.

Albugo candida (*A. cruciferarum*) (C:149): white rust, albugine: on *L.* sp. Sask [1319, 1323].

Alternaria brassicae: on *L.* sp. Sask [339].

A. raphani: on *L.* sp. Sask [339].

Colletotrichum dematium: on *L.* sp. Sask [1319].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

LEPTARRHENA R. Br. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *L. pyrolifolia* (Don) Ser.; streambanks and wet meadows to moist alpine and subalpine slopes, Yukon, BC, sw. Alta.

Pseudomassaria occidentalis: on 1 BC [71].

LESPEDeza Michx. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. capitata* Michx.; native, s. Ont.
2. *L. hirta* (L.) Hornem.; native, s. Ont.
3. *L. intermedia* (Wats.) Britt.; native, s. Ont.

Cercospora latens (*C. lespedezae*): on leaves of 1 Ont [440].

Microsphaera diffusa: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, *L.* sp. Ont [1257].

Uromyces lespedezae-procumbentis (C:149): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3, *L.* sp. Ont [1236].

LEWISIA Pursh PORTULACACEAE

1. *L. rediviva* Pursh, bitter root, racine amère; native, BC.

Uromyces unitus ssp. *unitus* (C:150): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

LEYMUS Hochst. GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*. The following species have been segregated from *Elymus*.

1. *L. angustus* (Trin.) Pilger (*Elymus* a. Trin.), altai wild rye; imported from USSR.
2. *L. cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Löve (*Elymus* c. Scribn. & Merr., *E. piperi* Bowden); native, BC-Sask.
3. *L. condensatus* (Presl) A. Löve (*Elymus* c. Presl), grant wild rye; native to California. Canadian reports are probably *L. cinereus*.
4. *L. inovatus* (Beal) Pilger (*Elymus* i. Beal), fuzzy wild rye, élyme; native, BC-Ont.
5. *L. mollis* (Trin.) Pilger (*Elymus* m. Trin.), sea lyme grass, siegle de mer; native, Yukon-Labrador, BC-Nfld. 5a. *L. m.* ssp. *mollis* var. *mollis* f. *mollis* (*Elymus arenarius* var. *villosus* Mey.); native, Mack-Labrador, BC-Nfld. 5b. *E. m.* ssp. *villosissimus* (Scribn.) ined. (*Elymus* m. ssp. v. (Scribn.) Löve); native, Keew-n. Que.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:106): on 1, 2 Alta [133].

Cladosporium herbarum: on 5 BC [1012].

Claviceps purpurea (C:106): ergot, ergot: on 4 Alta [1594]; on 5 BC [1729]; on 5a BC [1816], Man, Que [666].

Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Alta [133]; on 2 BC [1257].

Lophodermium arundinaceum (C:106): on 5 BC [1012, 1816], Keew [437].

L. arundinaceum var. *alpinum* (C:106): on 5b Frank [1543].

Pleospora affin. herbarum (C:107): on 5b Frank [1543].

Pseudoseptoria stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis*) (C:107): on 2 BC [1728].

Puccinia coronata (C:107): crown rust, rouille couronnée: on 4 BC [1012], Alta [644, 1839].

P. montanensis (C:107): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [1816].

P. impatienti-elymi (*P. recondita* in part) (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 5 BC [1729]. See comment under *Elymus*.

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis: on 4 Sask [1594].

Septoria infuscans: on 2 BC [1728].

Stagonospora avenae f. sp. *triticea* (*Septoria* a. f. sp. *triticea*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*) (C:107): on 5 BC [1729].

LIATRIS Schreber COMPOSITAE

1. *L. aspera* Michx.; native, sw. Ont.
2. *L. cylindracea* Michx.; native, s. Ont.

Puccinia liatridis (C:150): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

LIGUSTICUM L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *L. canbyi* C. & R.; native, BC.
2. *L. scothicum* L., Scotch lovage, livêche écossaise; native, BC, Ont-Nfld, Labr.

Puccinia ligustici (C:150): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [1551]; on 2 Que [1236, 1551].

Ramularia terrae-novae: on 2 Nfld [1551].

Septoria levistici (C:150): on 2 NB, NS [1551].

Uromyces lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust, rouille: on 2 Que, PEI [1559].

LIGUSTRUM L. OLEACEAE

1. *L. amurense* Carrière, Amur privet, troène de l'Amour; imported from n. China.
2. *L. vulgare* L., common privet, troène commun; imported from Europe, natzd., BC, Ont, NS, Nfld.

Cercospora howittii (C:150): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 BC [1816].

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:150): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [337].

Microsphaera penicillata (C:150): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:150): on *L. sp.* NB [1032].

LILIUM L. LILIACEAE

1. *L. amabile* Palib.; imported from Korea.
2. *L. auratum* Lindl., golden-banded lily, lis doré du Japon; imported from Japan.
3. *L. canadense* L., Canada lily, lis du Canada; native, Ont-NS.
4. *L. candidum* L., Madonna lily, lis blanc; imported from Europe.
5. *L. columbianum* Hanson ex Bak. (*L. parviflorum* (Hook.) Holz.), Columbia lily; native, BC.
6. *L. davidii* Duchartre ex Elwes; imported from China. 6a. *L. d.* var. *wilmottiae* (E.H. Wils.) Raffill (*L. wilmottiae* E.H. Wils.).

7. *L. hansonii* Leichtl. ex D.D.T. Moore, Japanese Turk's Cap; imported from Japan and Korea.
8. *L. humboldtii* Roezl & Leichtl. ex Duchartre, Humboldt lily; imported from California.
9. *L. lancifolium* Thunb. (*L. tigrinum* Ker-Gawl), tiger lily, lis tigré; imported from China, Korea and Japan.
10. *L. longiflorum* Thunb., Easter lily, lis à longues fleurs; imported from Japan.
11. *L. martagon* L., martagon lily, lis martagon; imported from Eurasia.
12. *L. michiganense* Farw., Michigan lily; native, Man-Ont.
13. *L. pardalinum* Kellogg, leopard lily; imported from w. USA.
14. *L. philadelphicum* L., wood lily, lis de Philadelphie; native, BC-Que. 14a. *L. p.* var. *andinum* (Nutt.) Ker-Gawl., western orange-cup lily; native, BC-Que.
15. *L. pumilum* Delile (*L. tenuifolium* Fisch.), coral lily; imported from Siberia and China.
16. *L. regale* E.H. Wils., regal lily, lis royal; imported from w. China.
17. *L. speciosum* Thunb., showy lily; imported from Japan.
18. *L. superbum* L., Turk's-cap lily, superbe; native, e. USA.
19. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lilium* sp.

Aecidium sp.: on 5 BC [1012, 1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:151): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 16 NS [336]; on 19 BC, Ont [1545], Sask [336].

B. elliptica (C:151): blight, brûlure botrytique: on 1, 6a, 15, 19 Sask [339]; on 4, 8, 10, 16, 17 BC [1816]; on 9 Que [333]; on 16 NS [334, 336]; on 19 Alta [339, 1594], Sask [336], Que, NS [335].

Cercospora inconspicua (C:151): leaf spot, tache ovale: on 14a Alta [1545]; on 19 Man [1545].

Colletotrichum dematium (*Vermicularia liliacearum*) (C:151): on 19 Sask [1712, 1713].

C. gloeosporioides (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 19 Sask [338].

Cylindrocarpon destructans (*C. radicola*) (C:151): root rot, chancre des racines: on 19 Sask [338, 1712, 1713].

Fusarium sp. (C:151): on 19 Sask [1712].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *lilii* (C:151): on 19 BC [1594, 1713].

Leptosphaeria lilii: on leaves of 18 Ont [439].

Mycosphaerella allicina: on 14 Alta [1880].

Penicillium sp.: on 19 Sask [1713].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 19 BC [1012].

P. lilii: on leaves of 18 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Coniosporium*.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph
Thanatephorus cucumeris): on 19 Sask
 [338, 1712], Ont [338].

Rhizopus sp.: on 2 BC [1816].

Uromyces holwayi (C:151): rust, rouille:
 0 I II III on 3, 18, 19 Ont [1236,
 1545]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 5, 10, 13 BC
 [1816]; on 5, 13, 14 BC [1545]; on 9 Ont
 [1341]; on 12 Ont [1236].

LIMONIUM Mill. PLUMBAGINACEAE

1. *L. carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. (*L. nashii* Small), sea lavender, lavande de mer; native, Que-Nfld.
2. *L. latifolium* (Sm.) O. Kuntze, wide-leaved sea lavender, slatice à larges feuilles; imported from Canary Islands.
3. *L. vulgare* Mill., Mediterranean sea lavender, saladell; imported from Mediterranean.

Uromyces limonii (C:151): rust, rouille:
 0 I II III on 1 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont
 [1236].

U. limonii-caroliniani (C:151): rust,
 rouille: on 2 Que [282].

LINARIA Mill. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *L. vulgaris* Mill., butter-and-eggs, gueule de lion; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld.

Alternaria fallax (*Macrosporium* f.): on 1
 Ont [195].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

LINNAEA Gronov. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *L. borealis* L., twinflower, linnée boréale; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. la. *L. b.* var. *longiflora* Torr. (*L. b.* var. *americana* (J. Forbes) Rehd.); range of species.

Ceratomyrium linnaeae: on 1a Ont [798].

Gnomonia linnaeae: on 1a Que [79].

Metacoleria dickiei (*Gibbera d.*, *Venturia d.*) (C:152): on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [306], Yukon [460], BC [1012], Alta [644], Ont [1340]; on 1a Mack, Alta [53], BC, Ont, Que [73], Que [70].

Mycosphaerella linnaeae: on overwintered leaves of 1a Quebec [144].

Phylleutypa wittrockii: on 1 BC [644,
 1012]; on 1a BC [1816].

Thelephora terrestris: on 1 BC [1012].
 See *Pinus*.

LINUM L. LINACEAE

1. *L. perenne* L., perennial flax, lin vivace; Yukon-Frank, BC-Que. la. *L. p.* var. *lewisii* (Pursh) Eat. & Wright (*L. lewisii* Pursh), wild blue flax,

lin de Lewis; range of species. lb. *L. p.* var. *lewisii* f. *lepagei* (Boivin) Lepage (*L. lepagei* Boivin); native, Man-Ont.

2. *L. rigidum* Pursh, yellow flax; native, Alta-Man.
3. *L. usitatissimum* L., common flax, lin; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cultivation. Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Linum* sp.

Alternaria alternata: on 3 Man [1114].

A. brassicae: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].

A. linicola (C:152): brown stem blight, alternariose: on 3 Alta [1314] on seeds, Sask [336, 1314 on seeds, 1594]; on 4 Sask [333].

A. raphani: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].

Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1894].

A. candidus: on 3 Man [1114].

A. glaucus group: on 3 Man [1114].

Aureobasidium lini (*Polyspora l.*) (C:153): browning and stem break, oxychromose: on 3 Alta [721], Sask [339, 1314].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:152): on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].

Cephalosporium acremonium: on 3 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.

Cladosporium cladosporioides (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].

Diplogelasinospora princeps: on 4 Ont [208].

Embellisia chlamydospora (*Pseudostemphylium c.*): on 4 Sask [1618, 1657, 1760].

Epicoccum purpurascens (*E. nigrum*) (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].

Fusarium spp. (C:153): on 3 Man [1114]; on 4 Sask [333, 1864].

F. acuminatum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].

F. avenaceum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].

F. oxysporum (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *lini* (C:153): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 3 Alta [223, 334], Sask [338], Ont [337], Que [337, 870]; on 4 Sask, Que [975].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:153): on 4 Man [333].

F. poae (C:153): on 3 Man [1114].

F. roseum: on seeds of 3 Alta, Sask [1314].

F. sacchari: on 3 Man [1114].

F. sambucinum: on 3 Man [1114].

F. sporotrichioides: on 3 Man [1114].

F. sulphureum: on 3 Man [1114].

F. tricinctum: on 3 Man [1114].

Gonatobotrys simplex (C:152): on 3 Man [1114].

Melampsora lini (C:153): rust, rouille:
 0 I II III on 1a Yukon [460], BC [226,
 1012]; on 1a, 3 BC [1816]; on 1b, 3 Ont
 [1236]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3
 Alta [223, 640], Alta, Sask [334, 757],

Sask [336], Sask, Man [338, 2011], Man [335, 338, 751, 757, 1595]; on 4 Mack [53], Sask, Man [756], Man [755, 1838, 1840].

Microascus cirrosus: on 4 Ont [86].

Mucor sp.: on 3 Man [1114].

Paecilomyces variotii (C:152): on seeds of 3 Ont [150].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Man [1114] and on seeds [1894].

Phoma medicaginis: on 3 Sask [920].

Pythium sp. (C:153): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des semis et pourridié pythien: on 3 Alta, Man [338].

P. ultimum (C:154): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des semis et pourridié pythien: on 4 Sask [333, 1864].

Rhizoctonia spp.: on 3 Alta [338, 1594], Sask [1594], Man [338].

R. solani (*R. praticola*) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:154): on 3 BC, Alta [334], Sask [336], Que [337]; on 4 Sask [333, 1864], Man [333].

Rhizopus arrhizus: on 3 Man [1114].

Sclerotinia spp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

Selenophoma sp.: on 1a Sask [1323]. Possibly a specimen of *Selenophoma linicola*.

Septoria linicola (holomorph *Mycosphaerella linorum*): on 3 BC [1816], Sask [337, 339], Man [335, 338], Ont [336], Que [337]; on 4 Man [1507].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:154): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia praticola*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:153): seedling blight and root rot, brûlure des plantules et pourriture des racines: on 3 BC [1816], Sask [1874].

LIQUIDAMBAR L. HAMAMELIDACEAE

1. *L. styraciflua* L., sweet gum, copalme d'Amérique; s. Ont.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on *L.* sp. Ont [336].

Phomopsis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

LIRIODENDRON L. MAGNOLIACEAE

1. *L. tulipifera* L., tulip tree, tulipier de Virginie; s. Ont.

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Trichothecium roseum (C:154): on 1 Ont [1340]; on *L.* sp. Ont [F60].

LITHOPHRAGMA (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *L. parviflora* (Hook.) Nutt., fringe-cup; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia lithophragmae: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1560].

LLOYDIA Salisb. ex Reichb. LILIACEAE

1. *L. serotina* (L.) Rchb., alpine lily; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Puccinia kukkonensis (C:154): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [1545].

LOBELIA L. LOBELIACEAE

1. *L. siphilitica* L., blue cardinal flower, cardinale bleue; native, Man-Ont.

Puccinia lobeliae (C:154): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

LOLIUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *L. multiflorum* Lam., Italian rye grass, ivraie d'Italie; imported from Europe, natzd., Yukon, BC, Sask-Nfld.
2. *L. perenne* L., common darnel, ivraie vivace; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:155): on 2 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Claviceps sp.: on 2 Ont [1781].

C. purpurea (C:155): ergot: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 NB [333, 1195].

Drechslera siccans (C:155): leaf blight, brûlure drechsleréenne: on 1, 2, *L.* sp. Ont [1611].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Puccinia coronata (C:155): crown rust, rouille couronnée: II III on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 Que [1236].

Ramularia pusilla (C:155): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1, 2 BC [1816].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:155): scald, tache pâle: on 2 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:155): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 2 BC [1816].

LOMATIUM Raf. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *L. ambiguum* (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC.
2. *L. brandegei* (Coult. & Rose) Macbr.; native, BC.
3. *L. dissectum* (Nutt.) Mathias & Const.; native, BC-Sask. 3a. *L. d.* var. *multifidum* (Nutt.) Mathias & Const. (*Leptotaenia multifida* Nutt.); BC-Alta.
4. *L. geyeri* (Wats.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC-Man.
5. *L. macrocarpum* (Hook. & Arn.) Coult. & Rose; native, BC-Man.
6. *L. martindalei* Coult. & Rose; native, BC. Most Canadian material is referable to *L. m.* var. *angustatum* Coult. & Rose.
7. *L. triternatum* (Pursh) Coult. & Rose, bush parsnip; native, BC-Alta.

8. *L. utriculatum* (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose,
spring gold; native, BC.

Euryachora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Pollaccia peucedani (*Asperisporium* p.):
on 2, 6 BC, on 5 Alta [1551].

Puccinia jonesii ssp. *asperior*
(*P. asperior*) (C:155): rust,
rouille: on 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 BC [1551];
on 3a BC [1816].

P. jonesii ssp. *jonesii*: rust,
rouille: on 3a BC [1012]; on 3 Alta and
on 3, 4, 5 BC [1551].

P. jonesii ssp.: rust, rouille: on 3, 5
BC [1551]. Intermediate between ssp.
jonesii and *asperior*.

LONICERA L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *L. canadensis* Bartr., fly-honeysuckle,
chèvrefeuille du Canada; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *L. ciliosa* (Pursh) Poir., western
trumpet honeysuckle; native, BC.
3. *L. dioica* L., climbing honeysuckle,
chèvrefeuille dioïque; native, Mack,
BC-Que. 3a. *L. dioica* var.
glaucescens (Rydb.) Butters (*L.*
glaucescens (Rydb.) Rydb.), orange
honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille
gris-bleuâtre; native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *L. hirsuta* Eat., hairy honeysuckle,
chèvrefeuille hirsute; native, Ont-Que.
5. *L. hispidula* Dougl. ex Torr. & Gray;
native, BC.
6. *L. involucrata* (Richardson) Banks,
black twinberry, chèvrefeuille
involucrés; native, BC-NB.
7. *L. oblongifolia* (Goldie) Hook., swamp
fly-honeysuckle, chèvrefeuille à
feuilles oblongues; native, Sask-NS.
8. *L. periclymenum* L., woodbine,
chèvrefeuille des bois; imported from
Europe, a garden escape, BC, Ont, NS and
Nfld.
9. *L. tatarica* L., Tatarian honeysuckle,
chèvrefeuille de Tartarie; imported from
Eurasia, a garden escape, Alta-NS.
10. *L. utahensis* S. Wats., red twinberry,
chèvrefeuille de l'Utah; native, BC-Alta.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Lonicera* sp.

Ascochyta sp. (C:156): leaf and twig
blight, brûlure des feuilles et
ramilles: on 11 BC [333].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:156): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 11 NB [333, 1032,
1194].

Cercospora antipus (C:156): leaf spot,
tache cercosporéenne: on 2 BC [1012,
1816]; on 11 Sask [F66].

C. periclymeni: on 2 BC [1012].

Diaporthe eres: on 6 Ont [1340].

Diplodia lonicerae: on 9 Que [338].

Glomopsis lonicerae (*Glomerularia* l.)
(holomorph *Herpobasidium deformans*):
on 9 Ont, Que [1760]; on 11 NS [1594].

Herpobasidium deformans (anamorph
Glomopsis lonicerae) (C:156): leaf

blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 1 NS
[1032]; on 9 Ont [333], Que [335, 336,
337, 338], NB [336]; on 11 NWT-Alta
[1063], Alta [F65], Que [334, 335, 339,
F65].

Hyponectria lonicerae (*Guignardia* l.): on
5 BC [1012]; on 7 Ont [77].

Kabatia lonicerae: on 1, 7, 11 Ont
[1340]; on 11 Ont [F65].

K. lonicerae var. *americana* (C:156):
leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 1 Que
[282].

K. lonicerae var. *involucrata* (C:156):
leaf spot, tache ponctuée: on 6 BC
[1816], Alta [644].

K. lonicerae var. *periclymeni*: leaf
spot, tache ponctuée: on 10 BC [1816].

K. mirabilis var. *oblongifoliae*
(C:156): causing leaf lesions on 7 Ont
[1763].

Lasiobotrys lonicerae: on 3a BC [644,
953].

Lophium crenatum: on 6 Ont [1340]. The
validity of this combination could not
be confirmed.

Microsphaera penicillata (*M. alni*)
(C:156): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1,
3, 4, 11 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5 BC
[1012]; on 5, 6, 8 BC [1816]; on 6, 9
Ont [1257]; on 9, 11 Sask, Man [1257];
on 11 BC [1257], Ont [1340], NB [1194].

M. penicillata var. *lonicerae* (C:156):
powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Man [884],
Ont [333, 336], Que [336, 337]; on 11
Ont [334], Que, NB [333].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:156): on 1 Que
[70].

Mycovellosiella nopomingensis: on 3a, 11
Sask, Man [1760].

Ophiobolus minor (C:156): on 6 BC [1620].

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria* f.) (C:156): on
2 BC [1012, 1816]. See *Acer*.

Pseudospiropes saskatchewanensis: on 3a
Sask [1760].

Stereum sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

Verticillium sp.: on 11 Ont [96, 97].

V. albo-atrum: on 11 Ont [38, 98].

LOTUS L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. corniculatus* L., birdsfoot-trefoil,
patte d'oiseau; imported from Eurasia,
introduced, BC-Alta, Man-NS, Nfld.
2. *L. pedunculatus* Cav. (*L. uliginosus*
Schk.); introduced from Eurasia, s. BC,
Sask, Ont-Que, NS.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask
[1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Fusarium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Gliocladium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Populasporea sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Penicillium sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Phoma sp. (C:156): leaf and stem spot,
tache de la tige et des feuilles: on 1
BC [1816], Alta [132].

P. sclerotioides (*Plenodomus meliloti*):
on 1 Alta [128].

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Alta [132].

Sclerotinia trifoliorum (C:156): wilt, fletrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816], Que [63, 391]; on 2, *L.* sp. Que [63] by inoculation.

Stemphylium loti: stemphylium leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 Alta [132, 1594], Que [32, 339].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36] by inoculation.

V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36] by inoculation.

LUNARIA L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *L. annua* L. (*L. biennis* Moench), honesty, lunaire; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Man, Ont-Que, NS.

Helminthosporium lunariae (C:156): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium polymastum: on 1 Sask [1873].

Septoria lunariae: on 1 Ont [439].

LUPINUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *L. albus* L., white lupine, lupin blanc; imported from Europe.
2. *L. arboreus* Sims, tree lupine; imported from California, introduced into sw. BC.
3. *L. arcticus* S. Wats.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta.
4. *L. nootkatensis* J. Donn, lupine, lupin; native, Yukon, BC-Alta, introduced, NS, Nfld.
5. *L. perennis* L., perennial lupine, lupin vivace; native, Ont.
6. *L. polyphyllus* Lindl., many-leaved lupine, lupin polyphylle; native, BC.
7. *L. x regalis* Bergermans (*L. polyphyllus* x *L. arboreus*).
8. *L. rivularis* Dougl.; native, BC.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Lupinus* sp.

Ascochyta sp. (C:157): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 9 BC [1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:157): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 9 Que [335].

Cylindrosporium longisporum: on leaves of 5 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Cercospora*.

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1012].

E. communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:157): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4, 9 BC [1816], on 4, 5, 6 BC [1257]; on 9 Yukon [460, 1257].

E. trifolii: powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Ont [1257].

Lachnella alboviolascens: on 2 BC [1424].

L. villosa: on 2 BC [1424].

Ovularia lupinicola (C:157): leaf spot or eye spot, tache ocellée: on 3, 9 BC [1816].

Peronospora trifoliorum (C:157): downy mildew, mildiou: on 9 BC [1816].

Thecaphora deformans: on 9 Alta [337].

Uromyces lupini (C:157): rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1012]; on 8, 9 BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36]; on 9 Que [1288].

V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

LUZULA DC. JUNCACEAE

1. *L. acuminata* Raf., acuminate woodrush, luzule acuminée; native, Alta-Nfld.
2. *L. confusa* Lindeberg; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Man, Que.
3. *L. nivalis* (Laest.) Beurl.; native, Yukon-Labr.
4. *L. parviflora* (Ehrh.) Desv., small-flowered woodrush, luzule parviflore; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. 4a. *L. p.* var. *melanocarpa* (Michx.) Buch (*L. piperi* (Cov.) Jones); native, essentially range of species. 4b. *L. p.* var. *parviflora*; native, range of species.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:158): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Frank [664, 1586].

Hysteropezizella pusilla (C:158): on 3 Frank [664].

Puccinia obscura (C:158): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia filamentosa*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:158): on 3 Frank [1586].

Ustilago vujiickii: smut, charbon: on 4a BC and on 4b Yukon, Alta [679].

LYCHNIS L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *L. chalcedonica* L., Maltese cross, croix de Jérusalem; imported from Asia, a garden escape, BC, Sask-PEI.
2. *L. coronaria* (L.) Desr., rose campion, coquelourde des jardins; a garden escape, BC, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NB [1036].

Phyllosticta lychnidis (C:159): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816]; on *L.* sp. Ont [339].

Septoria lychnidis (C:159): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 2 NB [333, 1194].

LYCIUM L. SOLANACEAE

1. *L. chinense* Mill., Chinese matrimony vine, lyciet de Chine; imported from e. Asia.
2. *L. halimifolium* Mill., common matrimony vine, lyciet; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Sask, Ont, NS.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1594].

Puccinia tumidipes (C:159): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 2 Ont [1277]; on 2 Ont [1236].

LYCOPERSICON (LYCOPERSICUM) Mill.

SOLANACEAE

1. *L. cheesemanii* Riley; imported from the Galapagos Islands.
  2. *L. glandulosum* Muller; imported from Peru.
  3. *L. hirsutum* H.B.K.; imported from South America.
  4. *L. lycopersicum* (L.) Karst. (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.), tomato, tomate; imported from South America.
  5. *L. peruvianum* (L.) Mill.; imported from Peru.
  6. *L. pimpinellifolium* (Jusl.) Mill., currant tomato; imported from Peru and Ecuador.
  7. *L. esculentum* x *pimpinellifolium*, hybrid.
- Alternaria* sp.: on 4 NS [1594].
- A. alternata* (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:159): on 4 BC [337, 338, 339, 1416, 1594], NS [713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992].
- A. porri* f. sp. *solani*: on 4 Ont [99, 100], Que [324].
- A. solani* (C:159): early blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 4 BC [337, 1416, 1594, 1816], BC, Ont [1595], BC, Ont, Que, NB [336], BC, NB, NS [335, 338], Alta, Man [333], Alta, NB, NS [334], Ont [1460, 1461], Ont, NB, NS [333, 337, 339, 1594], Que [338].
- A. tomato* (C:159): nailhead spot, tête de clou: on 4 BC [1594, 1816].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:159): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 4 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Ont [1460, 1461], Ont, Que, NS [335], Ont, NB [339], Ont, NB, NS [334, 336, 338, 1594], Ont, NS [333], NB, NS [337], NS [709, 713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992], PEI, Nfld [336].
- Colletotrichum* sp.: on 4 Ont [1460], NS [1594].
- C. coccodes* (*C. atramentarium*) (C:160): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 4 BC [1595, 1816], BC, Ont [336, 1594], BC, Ont, Que, NB [339], BC, NS [338], Ont, Que, NS [336], Ont, NS [333, 334], Que [324, 894], NS [335, 593, 713, 977, 978, 979, 985, 992].
- C. dematium* (C:160): on 4 NS [593] by inoculation.
- C. gloeosporioides* (*C. phomoides*) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:160): on 4 BC, Que [337].
- Fulvia fulva* (*Cladosporium* f.) (C:159): leaf mold, moisissure olive: on 3 Ont [1292]; on 4 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Ont, NS [333, 338], BC, NS [335], Ont [187], Ont, NB [339], Ont, NS [336, 337], Que [348], NS [334].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:160): on 4 Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], NB [336, 1594], NS [977, 985, 992, 1594].
- F. oxysporum* (C:160): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Ont [855]; on 4 Ont [849], Que [232, 1800].
- F. oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* (*F. lycopersici*) (C:160): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 4 BC [28], Alta, Sask [335], Ont [334, 339, 1460, 1594], NB [1594], NS [333].
- F. oxysporum* f. sp. *radicis-lycopersici*: on 4 Ont [848], Que [233].
- Glomerella cingulata* (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 4 Ont [838].
- Mucor* sp.: on 4 NS [977, 992].
- Ophiobolus rubellus*: on *L. sp.* Ont [1340].
- Penicillium* spp.: on 4 NS [713, 977, 978, 992].
- Phoma* sp.: on 4 NS [979].
- P. destructiva* (C:160): fruit rot, pourriture phoméenne: on 4 BC [1816], NS [336, 713, 977, 978, 985, 992].
- P. lycopersici* (*Ascochyta* l.) (holomorph *Didymella* l.): on 4 BC [1816].
- P. terrestris* (*Pyrenochaeta* t.) (C:161): pink root, racine rose: on 4 BC [334, 1816]. Causes pink root of onions and reported from roots of other crops.
- Phytophthora cactorum* (C:160): fruit rot, mildiou polyphage des fruits: on 4 BC [1816].
- P. infestans* (C:160): late blight, mildiou: on 4 BC [333, 334, 335, 1816], Alta [339], Ont [333, 1459], Que [324, 336, 337, 1594], NB [335, 336, 338, 1594], NS [334, 335, 336, 337, 709, 713, 978, 979, 985]; PEI [334, 337], Nfld [333].
- P. parasitica* (C:161): buckeye rot and stem rot, mildiou zoné: on 4 BC [336, 1816], Ont [334, 338, 339].
- Pleospora herbarum* (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 4 NS [597].
- Preussia funiculata*: on *L. sp.* Man [207].
- Pythium* sp. (C:161): damping off, fonte des semis: on 4 Ont [1460, 1461, 1594].
- P. irregulare*: on 4 Ont [868] by inoculation.
- Rhizoctonia solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:161): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et rhizoctone commun: on 4 Alta [339], Ont [334, 336, 1460, 1461, 1594].
- Sclerotinia* sp.: on 4 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138], NS [979, 992].
- S. sclerotiorum* (C:161): stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 4 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816], Alta [336], NB [336, 337, 1594], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 713, 977, 978], PEI [333].
- Septoria lycopersici* (C:161): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 4 BC [1816], Man [333, 335], Ont [114, 333, 335, 339, 1460, 1594], Que [324, 334, 336, 338].
- Stemphylium botryosum*: on 4 BC [1416].
- S. botryosum* f. sp. *lycopersici*: on 4 NS [597].
- S. solani* (C:161): gray leaf spot, tache grise: on 4 Ont [334].
- Stilbella flavescens*: on 4 Que [2], a symptomless parasitic fungus.

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia filamentosa*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:160): on 4 Alta, Ont, NB [337].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on seeds of 4 Ont [667].

Verticillium sp. (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 BC [334, 338], Ont [96, 97, 161, 338], NS [1985].

V. albo-atrum (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Alta [335, 336], Ont [38, 98, 333, 335, 1087], Que [36, 38, 246, 392, 393], NS [333, 334, 335, 338].

V. dahliae (C:161): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 BC [38, 333, 335, 336, 337, 339, 384, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1978], Alta [335, 339], Ont [38, 334, 335, 336, 337, 1087, 1460, 1594], Que [36, 38, 392, 393, 676, 1084], NS [339].

V. tenerum (*V. lateritium*) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Que [39] by inoculation.

V. nigrescens: wilt, flêtrissure verticillienne: on 4 Man [749], Ont [1087], Que [38, 392, 393].

LYCOPODIUM L.

LYCOPODIACEAE

1. *L. annotinum* L., bristly club moss, lycopode innovant; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *L. a.* var. *acerifolium* Fern.; native, transcontinental. 1b. *L. a.* var. *pungens* (La Pylaie) Desv.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
2. *L. lucidulum* Michx., shining clubmoss, lycopode brillant; native, Man-Nfld.
3. *L. obscurum* L., groundpine, petits pins; native, BC-Nfld. 3a. *L. o.* var. *dendroideum* (Michx.) Eat.; native, BC-Nfld.

Conoplea geniculata: on *L. sp.* Sask [1760].

Dasyscyphus pteridis: on *L. sp.* Que [1392].

Epicoccum purpurascens: on 3a Man [1760].
Leptosphaeria lycopodina: on 1 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 1b Que [70]; on *L. sp.* Ont, Nfld [760].

L. marciensis: on 1a, 1b Que [70].

Mycosphaerella lycopodii: on 1a, 1b Que [70].

Pseudomassaria lycopodina: on 1, 2 Ont [71].

LYCOPUS L.

LABIATAE

1. *L. americanus* Muhl., cut-leaf bugleweed, lycopée d'Amérique; native, BC, Man-Que, NS-Nfld.
2. *L. asper* Greene; native, BC-Que.
3. *L. rubellus* Moench; native to e. USA.
4. *L. uniflorus* Michx., bugleweed, lycopée uniflore; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *L. virginicus* L., bugleweed; native to e. USA.

Puccinia angustata (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2, *M. sp.* Ont [1236]; on 2 Sask [1559]; on 3, 4, 5 Ont [1236, 1559]; on 4 Que, PEI [1559].

LYGODESMIA D. Don

COMPOSITAE

1. *L. juncea* (Pursh) Don, skeletonweed; native, BC-Man.

Puccinia stipae (C:163): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

LYSICHITON Schott.

ARACEAE

1. *L. americanum* Hult. & St. John, western skunk cabbage; native, BC.

Mitruia elegans: on 1 BC [1012].

LYSIMACHIA L.

PRIMULACEAE

1. *L. ciliata* L., fringed loosestrife, lysimaque ciliée; native, BC-PEI.
2. *L. thyrsiflora* L., tufted loosestrife, lysimaque thyrsiflore; native, Mack, Alta-PEI.

Clypeoporthella kriegiana: on *L. sp.* Que [79].

Puccinia dayi (C:163): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. limosae (*P. caricina* var. *limosae*) (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 BC [1550] only trace found, Ont [1236].

Uromyces acuminatus (C:163): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

MADIA Molina

COMPOSITAE

1. *M. sativa* Molina, tarweed, madia cultivé; imported from w. USA and Chile, introduced, BC, Ont-Que, Nfld.

Coleosporium madae (C:163): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [2008].

MAHOBERBERIS C.K. Schneider

BERBERIDACEAE

1. *M. neubertii* (Hort. ex Lem.) C.K. Schneid. var. *laxifolia* (*Berberis l. Hort.*); a hybrid between *Mahonia aquifolium* and *Berberis vulgaris*.

Puccinia graminis: rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

MAHONIA Nutt.

BERBERIDACEAE

1. *M. aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. (*Berberis a.* Pursh), mahonia, mahonia à feuilles de houx; native, BC-Alta; introduced, Ont-Que.
2. *M. nervosa* (Pursh) Nutt. (*Berberis n.* Pursh), Oregon grape, mahonia nervé; native, BC.
3. *M. repens* (Lindl.) G. Don (*Berberis r.* Lindl.), creeping mahonia, mahonia rampant; native, BC-Alta.

Coccomyces coronatus: on 1, 2 BC [1816].

C. dentatus (C:164): on 1, 2 BC [1012].
Cumminsella mirabilissima (C:164): rust,
 rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012,
 1415, 1416, 1816], Ont [1236]; on 2 Ont
 [336]; on 3 BC [560, 644, 1724]; on *M.*
sp. Ont [1341, 1415].
Dennisiella babingtonii (*Chaetothyrium*
b.): on 2 BC [1012].
Mycosphaerella sp.: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].
Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Ont [337].
Puccinia brachypodii var. *arrhenatheri*:
 rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].
P. koeleriae (C:164): rust, rouille: on
 1 BC [1816].
P. pygmaea: rust, rouille: on 1 BC
 [1594].

MAIANTHEMUM Weber

LILIACEAE

1. *M. canadense* Desf., wild
 lily-of-the-valley, muguet; native,
 Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. la. *M. c.* var.
interius Fern.; native, Mack, BC-Ont.
  2. *M. dilatatum* (Wood) Nels. & Macbr.,
 western maianthemum, maiantheme de
 l'ouest; native, BC.
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on la
 NWT-Alta [1063].
Ramularia subsanguinea (C:164): on la BC
 [1545, 1816]; on 2 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].
Uromyces acuminatus var. *magnatus*
 (C:164): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1032].

MALUS Mill.

ROSACEAE

1. *M. baccata* (L.) Borkh. (*Pyrus b.*
 L.), Siberian crabapple, pommier
 microcarpe de Sibérie; imported from
 Asia.
  2. *M. coronaria* (L.) Mill. (*Pyrus c.*
 L.), wild crabapple, pommier sauvage;
 native, Ont.
  3. *M. floribunda* Siebold ex Van Houtte
 (*Pyrus f.* Siebold ex Kirsch),
 Japanese crabapple, pommier floribund;
 imported from Japan.
  4. *M. fusca* (Raf.) C.K. Schneid. (*M.*
diversifolia (Bong.) Roem., *M.*
rivularis Dougl.), Pacific crabapple,
 pommier du Pacifique; native, BC.
  5. *M. ioensis* (Wood) Britt. (*Pyrus i.*
 (Wood) L.H. Bailey), prairie crabapple,
 pommier d'Iowa. 5a. *M. i.* cv.
plena, Bechtel's crabapple.
  6. *M. pumila* Mill. (*M. domestica*
 Borkh., *M. sylvestris* Mill., *Pyrus*
malus L.), common apple, pommier;
 imported from Eurasia.
  7. Host species not named, i.e., reported
 as *Malus* sp.
- Acremonium kiliense*: on 6 Que [319].
Alternaria sp.: on 6 BC [338], Ont
 [1182], Que [388], NB [1594], NS [995,
 1594].
A. alternata: on 6 Que [319], NS [1490].
A. mali (C:164): leaf spot and core rot,
 alternariose: on 6 Que [333], NB [1032].

Armillaria mellea (C:164): armillaria
 root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 6 NS
 [1594]; on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Aureobasidium pullulans: on 6 Que [338].
Botryosphaeria obtusa (*Physalospora o.*)
 (C:164): black rot, pourriture noire:
 on 1 Sask [1614]; on 6 Man [337], Ont
 [338, 1614], Que [1614], NS [1490]; on 7
 Que [338], NS [1032].
Botryotinia fuckeliana (anamorph *Botrytis*
cinerea): on 7 Ont [666a].
Botrytis sp.: on 6 NS [1490].
B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:164): gray mold,
 moisissure grise: on 6 BC [338, 339,
 1816], NS [995, 1488, 1490]; on 7 NB, NS
 [1032].
Butlerella eustacei: on 7 BC [1942].
 Causes a fish-eye spot on the fruit in
 storage.
Cerrena unicolor (*Daedalea u.*) (C:165):
 on 6 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum p.*)
 (C:167): silver leaf, plomb: on 6 Que
 [969]; on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See
Abies.
Cladosporium herbarum (C:165): on 7 NS
 [1032].
C. macrocarpum: on 7 Man [1760, F66].
Discostroma corticola (*Clathridium c.*)
 (anamorph *Seimatosporium*
lichenicola): on 1 Man [1629].
Coniosporium mali: on 6, 7 BC [1816]; NS
 [1032].
Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*) (C:167):
 on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (*Polyporus v.*) (C:167): on
 6 BC [1012]; on 7 NS, PEI [1032]. See
Abies.
Crepidotus fulvotomentosus: on 7 BC
 [1012].
Cryptosporiopsis malicorticis (*Gloeosporium*
m., *G. perennans*) (holomorph *Pezicula*
malicorticis): on 6 BC [337, 338, 339,
 1595, 1816], NS [338, 994, 995].
C. corticola (*Myxosporium c.*) (holomorph
Pezicula c.) (C:166): surface bark
 canker, chancre de l'écorce: on 6 BC
 [334].
Cylindrocarpus heteronema (*C. mali*): on 6
 BC [1816], NS [334].
C. pomi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*)
 (C:165): fruit spot, tache des fruits:
 on 6 NS [1594].
Cytospora sp. (C:165): dieback and
 canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Alta
 [338, 339], Que [333]; on 7 BC [1012],
 Ont [336, 1340, 1827], Que [336, F63].
C. ambiens (holomorph *Valsa a.*): on 6
 NS [1490].
C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa*
sordida): on 7 Alta [F65].
Dendrothele griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium*
g.): on 6 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
Exidia recisa: on 7 NS [570].
 Lignicolous, typically on dead limbs.
Flammulina velutipes (*Collybia v.*): on 7
 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.
Fomitopsis pinicola (*Fomes p.*): on 7 NS
 [1032]. See *Abies*.

- Fusarium* sp. (C:165): on 6 Que [388]; on 7 NB [F72].
- F. oxysporum*: on 6 NS [1490].
- F. roseum*: on 6 NS [1490].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 6 NS [1490].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:165): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeodes pomigena* (C:165): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 6 NS [337]; on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Gloeophyllum trabeum* (*Lenzites* t.): on 7 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 6 BC [333].
- Glomerella cingulata* (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:165): bitter rot, pourriture amère: on 6 BC [1816], NS [333]; on 7 NS [1032].
- Gonatobotrys simplex* (C:165): on 7 NB [1032].
- Gymnopilus spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.) (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Gymnosporangium* sp.: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816], Ont [1341], Nfld [333].
- G. clavipes* (C:165): quince rust, rouille du cognassier: 0 I on 3, 6 Ont [1236]; on 6 Que [337, 339, 1594], NS [1032]; on 7 Sask [702], Sask, Que [1263], Ont [F71], Ont, Que, NS [866].
- G. cornutum* (C:166): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [1012, 1247, 1264, 1816].
- G. globosum* (C:166): hawthorn rust, rouille de l'aubépine: on 6 Ont, Que [333]; on 7 Man [335], Ont [1268].
- G. juniperi-virginianae* (C:166): cedar-apple rust, rouille de Virginie: 0 I on 2 Ont [1248]; on 2, 5a, 6 Ont [1236, 1270]; on 5 Ont [336]; on 5a Que [1270]; on 6 Ont [865, 1839, F74, F75], Ont, Que [1595]; on 7 Ont [1340, 1341, F68].
- G. nelsonii* (C:166): rust, rouille: on 4 BC [1271].
- G. nootkatense* (C:166): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4 BC [1012, 1247, 1816, 2008].
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 7 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Abies*.
- Hymenochaete corrugata*: on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia quercina* (*Radulum* q.) (C:167): on 6 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:167): on 6 NS [1032]; on 7 NS [1036]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:167): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Lenzites betulina* (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Leptothyrium pomi* (C:166): fly specks, moucheture: on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Leucostoma persoonii* (*Valsa leucostoma*) (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Que [337].
- Marssonina coronaria* (*M. coronariae*): on 2 Ont [1248, 1502].
- Massaria excussa*: on 7 Ont [1340]. This name has not been discussed in recent taxonomic treatments thus the features to be associated with it are poorly known. A description can be found on page 750 in Ellis and Everhart [438].
- Merulius tremellosus*: on 6 NS [568]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Microsphaeropsis olivacea* (*Coniothyrium* o.): on 7 Man [F66].
- Monilinia fructicola* (C:166): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 6 Que [337], NS [1490].
- M. laxa* (C:166): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 6 NS [1490].
- Mucor* sp.: on 6 BC [1594].
- Nectria cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:166): dieback or coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 6 NB [337, 1594], NS [333, 338, 339, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [337], Ont [1340], NB [1032].
- Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* (C:166): on 7 NS [1032].
- Nectria galligena* (C:166): european canker, chancre européen: on 6 BC [335, 338, 1416], NB [333, 336, 337, 338, 339]; on 7 NB, NS [1032].
- Neofabraea* sp.: on 6 BC [1005]; on 7 BC [1012].
- N. perennans* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis* p.) (C:166): perennial canker, chance pérennant: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1594, 1816]. Probably a species of *Pezicula*.
- Oxyporus populinus* (*Fomes connatus*) (C:165): on 7 NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 6 NB [333, 334], NS [995, 1488].
- P. candidum* (C:166): on 7 NB [1032]. The features to be associated with this name are uncertain, i.e., it is a nomen confusum.
- P. expansum* (C:166): blue-mold rot, moisissure bleue: on 6 BC [1816], NS [1490]; on 7 Ont [83, 1340], NS [1032].
- Pezicula malicorticis* (*Neofabraea* m.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis* m.) (C:166): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 6 BC [334, 336, 339, 1816], NS [336]; on 7 Alta [336].
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes* c.): on 7 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes* i.) (C:165): on 6 BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 6, 7 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Phlyctaena vagabunda* (*Gloeosporium album*) (holomorph *Pezicula alba*) (C:165): storage rot and canker, anthracnose: on 6 NS [333, 337, 338, 994, 995, 1487, 1488, 1492, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NB [1032].
- Pholiota aurivella* (C:166): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. squarrosa* (C:166): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.
- Phoma pomi*: on 7 NB [1032]. Because the name is a later homonym of *P. pomi* Schulzer, which is coincidentally a synonym of *P. macrostoma*, specimens should be redispensed.

P. pomorum (*Phyllosticta prunicola*, *P. pyrina*) (C:166): on 7 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Phomopsis sp.: on 6 NS [1490]; on 7 Que [F63].

P. mali (C:166): twig blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 7 BC [1816].

Phyllosticta solitaria: on 6 NB [336].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:166): crown rot, pourridié du collet: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 1076, 1594, 1595, 1816], NS [1076, 1490].

P. cambivora: on 6 BC [1816].

P. syringae: on 6 Alta [722], NS [1489].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 6 BC [1007].

Pleurotus sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

P. dryinus (C:166): on 7 NS [1032].

Lignicolous.

Podosphaera clandestina (C:167): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 Ont [1257].

P. leucotricha (C:167): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1077, 1594, 1816], Ont [333, 337, 338, 339, 1257], Que [1257, 1594], NS [339, 1594]; on 7 BC [336], Que [337, 339].

Polyporus varius (C:167): on 7 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Psathyrella candolleana (C:167): on 6 BC [1816].

Rhizopus sp.: on 6 BC [333].

Sarcodontia setosa (*Mycoacia s.*): on 7 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.

Schizophyllum commune (C:167): on 6 BC [1816]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Sclerotinia sp.: on 6 NS [995].

S. sclerotiorum (C:167): calyx-end rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 6 BC [339], Que [388], NB [339, 1594], NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 6 BC [1816], NB [336], NS [995]. The fungus from *Malus* erroneously reported as *S. malorum* is most likely the conidial state of *Botryosphaeria obtusa* [1614]. The conidial state does not appear to have an anamorph name. Further the combination *S. malorum* Peck is illegitimate being a later homonym and was never proposed by Peck.

Spilocaea pomi (holomorph *Venturia inaequalis*): on 7 BC [1816], Ont [299, 1827, 1828, F68, F72].

Stemphylium sp.: on 6 BC [1594].

Stigmina negundinis (*Sciniatosporium n.*) (C:167): on 6 BC [334, 1816]; on 7 BC, Man [1127].

S. pallida: on 1, 7 Man [1762]; on 7 Man [1760].

Stilbella flavescens: on 6 Que [2], symptomless parasitic fungus.

Trichoderma sp.: on 6 NS [1490].

T. koningii (C:167): on 7 NS [1032].

Trichothecium roseum (C:167): pink mold rot, moisissure rose: on 7 NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 7 Alta [F64].

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 7 Que, NB, NS [1221].

Tyromyces caesius (*Polyporus c.*): on 7 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 4 BC [1438].

Valsa sp. (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 Ont [1827].

V. ambiens (*V. sordida*) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 6 Que [337]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063].

V. amphibola (C:167): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 Ont [1340, F63], NS [1032].

Venturia inaequalis (anamorph *Spilocaea pomi*) (C:167): scab, tavelure: on 1, 6 Man [289]; on 2, 6 Ont [289]; on 6 BC [1075, 1595], BC, Alta, Que, NB [338, 1594], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 337, 339], Man [336], Ont [338, 1182], Que [318, 322, 323, 325, 467, 1226], NB, NS [289, 336], NS [338, 1487, 1488, 1492, 1493], PEI [333, 334, 335], Nfld [333, 336, 337, 339]; on 6, 7 BC [1816], BC, Sask, Que [289], BC, Ont, Que [336]; on 7 Alta [334], Ont [286, 310, 333, 1078], Que [335, 337, 339, F62, F64, F65], Que, NB [289, 338], NB, NS [1032, 1078], NB [1594], NS [309, 1491], cosmopolitan [73].

Xylobolus subpileatus (*Stereum s.*): on 6 NS [1036]; on 7 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

MALVA L.

MALVACEAE

1. *M. alcea* L., hollyhock mallow, mauve alcée; imported from Europe, introduced, Ont-NS.
2. *M. moschata* L., musk mallow, mauve musquée; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Man-Nfld.
3. *M. neglecta* Wallr., cheeses, fromagère; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
4. *M. rotundifolia* L. (*M. pusilla* Sm.), dwarf mallow, petite mauve; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Sask-Que, PEI.
5. *M. sylvestris* L., high mallow, grande mauve; imported from Europe, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
6. *M. verticillata* L., cluster mallow; imported from Asia, introduced, Alta-PEI.

Phomopsis malvacearum: on 4 BC [1340].

Puccinia malvacearum (C:169): rust, rouille: III on 1, 3, *M. sp.* Man, on 2 NS, on 3 BC, Ont, Que, on 4 Sask, Ont, NB, on 5, 6 Ont [1281]; on 1, 4, 5 Ont [1236]; on 3, 4 BC [1816].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 3 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 4 BC [1816, 1978].

MARRUBIUM L.

LABIATAE

1. *M. vulgare* L., common horehound, masrube blaoc; imported from Eurasia,

introduced, BC, Sask, Ont-Que, NS.
Whitish-wooly, bitter, aromatic
perennial herb.

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1 Ont [1620].

MATRICARIA L. COMPOSITAE

1. *M. matricarioides* (Less.) C.L. Porter, pineapple weed, pomme de pré; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [1977].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1977].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:169): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

MATTEUCIA Todaro POLYPODIACEAE

1. *M. struthiopteris* (L.) Tod. (*Pteretis nodulora* (Michx.) Nieuwl.), ostrich fern, matteuccie fougère-à-l'autruche; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uredinopsis struthiopteridis (C:233): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2007, 2008], Alta, Man [2008], Ont [1236], Que [155, 282], NB [F68]. Alternate hosts are *Abies balsamea* and *A. lasiocarpa*.

MATTHIOLA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *M. incana* (L.) R. Br., common stock, matthiole blancheâtre; imported from Europe.

Alternaria raphani (C:169): leaf spot, tache alternarienne: on 1 Sask [1313].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:169): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816].

Fusarium solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:169): foot rot and wilt, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [333].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816].

MEDICAGO L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *M. falcata* L., yellow lucerne, luzerne jaune; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Que, NS.
2. *M. lupulina* L., black medick, lupuline; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.
3. *M. sativa* L., alfalfa, luzerne; imported from Eurasia, escaped from cultivation, Mack, BC-PEI.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Medicago* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Aphanomyces sp.: on 3 Ont [1093, 1825].

Ascochyta sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Aspergillus sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 3 Que [34].

Botrytis sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].

Cercospora zebrina (C:170): leaf spot, rayure nervale: on 3 Sask [336], Que [32, 339], PEI [1974].

Chaetomella sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Chaetomium sp.: on 3 Ont [244].

C. cochliodes: on 3 Que [34].

C. crispatum: on 3 Que [34].

C. dolichotrichum: on 3 Que [34].

C. globosum: on 3 Que [34].

Cladosporium sp. (C:170): on 3 Que [34].

Colletotrichum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

C. destructivum (C:170): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 3 Sask [336], Que [1472].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Coprinus psychromorbidus: on 3 Alta [1820] as *Coprinus* sp. See [1439].

Cylindrocarpon sp. (C:170): on 3 Alta [333], Ont [244].

C. ehrenbergii (C:170): on 3 Ont [244], Que [34]. This name was considered to be a nomen nudum [247].

C. radiculicola (C:170): on 3 Que [34].

Diplodia sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Epicoccum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Fusarium sp. (C:170): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 BC [339], Alta [333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594], Que [490, 1464, 1467, 1475], PEI [1594].

F. acuminatum (C:170): on 3 Ont [244].

F. avenaceum (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244].

F. oxysporum (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244], Que [34, 1471].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *medicaginis*: on 3 Que [1473] by inoculation.

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:170): on 3 Que [33] by inoculation.

F. roseum: on 3 BC [334, 716, 1816], Alta [333, 334, 335, 1595], Sask [334, 694], Que [34, 1471].

F. roseum "var. *acuminatum*": on 3 Que [1473]. This variety does not appear to have been validly published.

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:170): on 3 Ont [241, 244], Que [34, 1471].

F. tricinctum: on 3 Que [1471].

Helminthosporium sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Probably a specimen of *Bipolaris*.

Hormodendrum sp.: on 3 Que [34].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:171): leaf spot, brûlure du melilot: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [119, 121, 124, 135].

Leptosphaeria briosiana: on 3 Que [32, 339, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1475, 1745, 1746, 1747]. Connors [p. 171] listed "*briosiana*" as a synonym of "*trifolii*" but Graham and Luttrell [610] have shown that the two are distinct. In brief *L. briosiana* occurs on *Medicago* and rarely on *Trifolium*, whereas *L. trifolii* appears to be restricted to *Trifolium*.

L. trifolii (*Pseudoplea* t.) (C:171): pepper spot, tacheture noire: on 3 BC

- [1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]. The specimens may be better named *L. briosiana*.
- Leptotrochila medicaginis* (*Pseudopeziza jonesii*) (anamorph *Sporonema phacidiioides*) (C:171): yellow leaf blotch, tache jaune: on 3 BC [334, 339, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595], Sask [694, 695, 699], Que [32, 333, 339, 1475], NB [333, 1195], PEI [335, 336, 1974].
- Low-temperature basidiomycete (C:170): basidiomycète frigophile: winter crown rot or snow mold, pourridié hivernal: on 3 BC [333], Alta [333, 336, 1919], Sask [335, 336]. Some records may be of *Coprinus psychromorbidus* [1439].
- Macrosporium* sp.: on 3 Ont [244].
- Monilia sitophila* (holomorph *Neurospora* s.): on 3 Que [34].
- Mucor* sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].
- Papularia* sp.: on 3 Que [34]. The specimens may be a species of *Arthrimum*.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 3 Que [34].
- Peronospora trifoliorum* (*P. aestivalis*) (C:171): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [333, 334, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 134, 333, 337, 338, 339], Sask [333, 334, 695], Ont [105], Que [32, 1465, 1475].
- Peziza* sp.: on 3 Que [34].
- P. ostracoderma*: on 3 Que [34].
- Phoma* sp.: on 3 Que [34], PEI [336, 1974].
- P. medicaginis* (*Ascochyta imperfecta*) (C:170): black stem, tige noire: on 3 BC [716, 1816], BC, Alta [339], BC, Alta, Sask, Que [334], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 338], Alta, Sask [333, 335, 336, 1595], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [696], Alta, PEI [1594], Sask [694, 695, 699, 920], Ont [1340], Que [32, 1470, 1475], NB [333, 1195]; on 4 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1102], Sask [1100, 1101].
- P. medicaginis* var. *medicaginis*: on 3 Que [1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1474].
- P. sclerotioides* (*Plenodomus meliloti*) (C:171): brown root rot, pourridié-plenodome: on 1 Yukon [1829]; on 3 Yukon [280, 1172, 1986], Alta [1986]; on 4 Yukon [1173].
- P. terrestris* (*Pyrenochaeta* t.): on 3 Que [34].
- Physoderma alfalfae* (C:171): crown wart, tumeur noduleuse: on 3 BC [1816].
- Phytophthora* sp.: on 3 Ont [1093].
- P. megasperma*: on 3 Alta [240], Ont [61, 240, 244, 337].
- Plenodomus* sp.: on 3 Que [34]. Most *Plenodomus* species are now placed in *Phoma*.
- Pleospora herbarum* (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*) (C:171): on 3 Ont [1340].
- Pseudopeziza trifolii* (*P. medicaginis*) (C:171): common leaf spot, tache commune: on 3 Alta [1595], Ont [102, 105, 1340], Que [32, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1475, 1747].
- P. trifolii* f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* (C:171): on 3 Sask, PEI [335].
- P. trifolii* f. sp. *medicaginis-sativae* (C:171): common leaf spot, tache commune: on 3 BC [334, 716, 1816], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [334, 694, 695, 726, 1595], Que [333, 337, 339], NB [333, 1195], NS [337], PEI [333, 334, 336, 338, 1594, 1974].
- Pythium* sp.: on 3 Alta [1735], Ont [1093].
- P. debaryanum*: on 3 Ont [244], Que [33] by inoculation.
- P. hypogynum*: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].
- P. irregulare*: on 3 Ont [244].
- P. paroecandrum*: on seedlings of 3 Alta [274].
- P. sylvaticum*: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].
- P. torulosum*: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735].
- P. ultimum*: on seedlings of 3 Alta [1735], Ont [244].
- Rhizoctonia* sp.: on 3 Que [34].
- R. solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:171): root and crown rot, rhizoctone commun: on 3 BC [243, 334, 339, 716, 1816], Alta [243, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595], Sask [334, 694], Ont [244], Que [33] by inoculation.
- Rhizopus* sp.: on 3 Ont [244], Que [34].
- Sclerotinia* sp.: on 3 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138], Que [34].
- S. trifoliorum* (C:171): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclerotique: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 3 Que [63] by inoculation, PEI [1594].
- Sporonema phacidiioides* (holomorph *Leptotrochila medicaginis*): on leaves of 4 Sask, Man, Ont [1763].
- Stagonospora meliloti* (*Ascochyta medicaginis*) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Que [339], Alta [338, 1594], Sask, NB [333], Que [32], NB [1195].
- Stemphylium* sp.: on 3 Que [34].
- S. botryosum* (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:171): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on 3 BC [1816], Sask, NB, Nfld [333], Ont [102, 105, 334, 667], Que [32, 339, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1475, 1747], NB [1195].
- Stilbella flavescens*: on 4 Que [451].
- Stysanus medius*: on 3 Que [34].
- Thielaviopsis basicola*: on 2 Ont [546].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 3 Ont [224].
- T. album*: on 3 Que [34]. *T. album* has not been studied or redescribed in modern times. The Canadian fungus is probably *T. polysporum*.
- T. viride* (C:171): on 3 Que [33, 34]. See *Abies*.
- Typhula trifolii* (C:171): on 4 Ont [383].
- Ulocladium consortiale* (*Alternaria* c., *Stemphylium* c.) (C:170): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].
- Uromyces striatus* (C:172): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236]; on 2,

3 Ont [1236, 1237]; on 2 Que [1237]; on 3 Ont [1594].
Verticillium sp.: on 3 BC [1600, 1604, 1816].
V. albo-atrum: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Que [1605], Ont [37], Que [35, 36, 38].
V. dahliae: on 3 BC [1816], Que [36, 38].
V. tenerum (*V. lateritium*) (holomorph *Nectria inventa*): on 3 Que [34].
V. nigrescens: on 3 Que [34, 39].
Zygorhynchus sp.: on 3 Que [34].

MELAMPYRUM L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *M. lineare* Desr., cow-wheat, mélampyre linéaire; native, BC-Nfld. 1a. *M. l.* var. *americanum* (Michx.) Beauv.; native, Que-NS.

Cronartium coleosporioides (*C. stalactiforme*) (C:172): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], BC, Alta [F63], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB [735], Sask [F70], Sask, Ont, Que [1554], Ont [1205, 1236], Ont, NB [F69, F70], Que [1377].

C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides* (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012]. Causes perennial cankers on the alternate hosts *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

Peridermium harknessii: rust, rouille: on 1 Que [F60]. This rust does not occur on *Melampyrum*. The specimens were, no doubt a *Cronartium* sp.

P. stalactiforme (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides* f. *coleosporioides*): rust, rouille: on 1 Sask [1997], NB, NS [1856].

Ramularia melampyri: on 1 Ont [1554]; on leaves of 1a Ont [439].

MELICA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.; native, BC-Alta.

Erysiphe graminis (C:172): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1255, 1257, 1816].

MELILOTUS Mill. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *M. alba* Desr., white sweet clover, trèfle d'odeur blanc; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *M. indica* (L.) All., annual yellow sweet clover; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man, NS.
3. *M. officinalis* (L.) Pall., yellow sweet clover, trèfle d'odeur jaune; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Melilotus* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Arthrobotrys oligospora: on 3 Que [30].

Ascochyta sp.: on 4 Alta [127].

A. viciae (*A. caulicola*, *A. meliloti*)

(C:172): on 1 BC [1816], Alta [131]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 3 Sask [131]; on 4 Sask [336, 694], Que [335].

Cercospora zebrina: on 3, 4 Sask [336].

Cylindrocarpon sp. (C:172): root rot, chancre des racines: on 4 Alta [333].

Dendryphon nanum: on 4 Man [819].

Fusarium sp. (C:172): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 Que [30]; on 4 Alta [333], Sask [334].

F. acuminatum (C:172): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

F. culmorum (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Alta [338].

F. oxysporum (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

F. oxysporum var. *redolens* (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Alta [338].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:173): root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 4 Sask [336].

Gliocladium sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:173): leaf spot, stem blight and root rot, brûlure: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 4 Sask [333].

Low-temperature basidiomycete: Connors compilation (p. 172) from the Yukon is an error.

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 4 Man [1620].

Penicillium sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Peronospora sp.: downy mildew, mildiou: on 4 Alta [1594].

P. trifoliorum (C:173): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, 3 Alta [119, 121].

Phoma medicaginis (*Ascochyta imperfecta*) (C:172): on 4 BC [333].

P. sclerotioides (*Plenodomus meliloti*) (C:173): brown root rot, pourridié-plénodome: on 1, 3 Alta [128]; on 4 Alta [334, 335, 339, 1173, 1594].

Phytophthora cactorum (C:173): root rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 4 Alta [336, 337, 338].

Rhizopus sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. trifoliorum (C:173): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].

Selenophoma sp.: on 3 Sask [1323].

Septogloeum sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].

Stagonospora meliloti (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 4 Sask [335].

Trichoderma sp.: on 3 Que [30].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36].

V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

MENTHA L. LABIATAE

1. *M. arvensis* L., field mint, menthe des champs; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *M. a.* var. *villosa* f. *glabrata* (Benth.) Stewart (*M. a.* var. *glabrata* (Benth.) Fern.); native. 1b. *M. a.* var. *villosa* f. *villosa* (*M. a.* var. *canadensis* (L.) Brig., *M. canadensis* L.); native.
2. *M. piperita* L. (often considered a *M. aquatica* L. x *M. spicata* L. hybrid), peppermint, menthe pourée; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Ont-PEI.
3. *M. spicata* L., spearmint, baume vert; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Sask-PEI.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:174): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que and on 1b Ont [1257].

Puccinia angustata (C:174): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 1a Sask, Man, Ont [1559].

Puccinia menthae (C:174): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 3 BC [1012]; on 1a, 1b, 3 Ont [1236]; on 1b, 2, 3 BC [1816]; on *M. sp.* BC [338].

Verticillium albo-atrum (C:174): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 Ont [335].

MENZIESIA Sm. ERICACEAE

1. *M. ferruginea* Sm. (*M. f.* ssp. *glabella* (Gray) Calder & Taylor, *M. glabella* Gray), false azalea, menziézie ferrugineuse; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 BC [953], Alta [950].

Exobasidium vaccinii (C:174): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Gibberidea rhododendri (*Melanomma r.*): on 1 Alta [763], NWT-Alta [1063].

Godronia menziesiae: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [656].

Melasmia menziesiae (teleomorph possibly a *Rhytisma*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1816].

Rhytisma arbuti (C:174): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [644, 1012, 1816].

Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

MERTENSIA Roth BORAGINACEAE

1. *M. maritima* (L.) S.F. Gray, sea-lungwort; native, Yukon-Mack, Keew, BC coast, along the Hudson Bay-James Bay coasts of Man-Que, coasts of NB-NS, Nfld, Labr.
2. *M. paniculata* (Ait.) Don, bluebells, mertensia paniculé; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:174): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Yukon [460], BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1257].

Puccinia mertensiae (*P. hydrophylli* ssp. *mertensiae*) (C:174): rust, rouille: on 1 Keew [719].

METASEQUOIA Hu & Cheng TAXODIACEAE

1. *M. glyptostroboides* H.H. Hu & Cheng, dawn redwood; imported from Szechwan, China.

Diaporthe lokoyae (anamorph *Phomopsis l.*): on 1 BC [1012, F72].

MILIUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. effusum* L., diffuse millet grass, millet diffus; native, Man-NS, Nfld.

Puccinia graminis (C:174): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

MIMULUS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *M. lewisii* Pursh, red monkey-flower, mimule rose; native, BC-Alta.

Ramularia lewisii: on 1 BC [1554].

MITELLA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *M. breweri* Gray; native, BC-Alta.
2. *M. diphylla* L., coolwort, mitrelle à deux feuilles; native, Ont-Que.
3. *M. nuda* L., mitrewort, mitrelle nue; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *M. ovalis* Greene; native, BC.
5. *M. pentandra* Hook.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
6. *M. trifida* Graham; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp.

austroberingiana (*P. heucherae* var. *austroberingiana*) (C:175): rust, rouille: on 1, 5 BC, Alta [1560]; on 5 BC [1816], Alta [644]; on 6 BC [1560, 1816].

P. heucherae (C:175): rust, rouille: on 3 Mack [53], Ont [1341]; on 5 BC [1012].

P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:175): rust, rouille: III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [1012, 1239, 1816], Que [282]; on 4 BC [1560, 1816].

P. heucherae var. *minor* (*P. congregata*): rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1560]; on 3 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1560], Ont [437].

P. saxifragae var. *mitellae*: rust, rouille: on 1, 5, 6 BC [1560].

MONARDA L. LABIATAE

1. *M. didyma* L., bee-balm, monarde écarlate; imported from e. USA, a garden escape, Ont-Que.

2. *M. fistulosa* L., wild bergamot, fistuleuse; native, BC-Que. 2a. *M. f.* var. *menthaefolia* (Graham) Fern., wild bergamot, menthe de cheval; native, BC-Ont. 2b. *M. f.* var. *mollis* (L.) Benth.; native, Sask-Ont.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257].

Puccinia menthae (C:175): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2, 2b Ont [1236]; on 2a NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2b BC [1012, 1816].

MONESSES Salisb. PYROLACEAE

1. *M. uniflora* (L.) Gray, one-flowered pyrola, monésès uniflore; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Chrysomyxa monesis (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008]. The alternate host is *Picea sitchensis*.

C. pirolata (*C. pyrolae*) (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon [460], Yukon, BC [F62], Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [F65], Que [1377]. The alternate host is *Picea* spp.

Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:175): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].

MORUS L. MORACEAE

1. *M. alba* L., white mulberry, mûrier blanc; imported from China, natzd., s. BC, s. Ont - s. Que.

Diplodia mori: on 1 Ont [1340]. A later homonym of *D. mori* Berk., published in 1847.

Diplodina acerina (*Septomyxa tulasnei*): on *M. sp.* Que [336].

Fusarium lateritium f. *sp. mori* (*F. lateritium* var. *mori*) (C:176): dieback, dépérissement fusarien: on 1 BC [1816]; on *M. sp.* Ont [1340, F62].

Massaria zanthoxyli: on *M. sp.* Ont [80].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): canker, chancre: on 1 Que [336].

Pseudolachnea hispidula (*Dinemasporium h.*): on 1 Ont [1340].

MUHLENBERGIA Schreb. GRAMINEAE

1. *M. cuspidata* (Torr.) Rydb.; native, Alta-Man.
2. *M. glomerata* (Willd.) Trin., agglomerated muhlenbergia, muhlenbergie, agglomérée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Phyllachora vulgata (C:176): tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 2 Ont [1340].

Puccinia schedonnardi (C:176): rust, rouille: on 1 Man [1276].

Tilletia asperifolii (C:176): Duran & Fischer [424] stated that *T.*

asperifolii "in 1947 was ... reported in Canada (BC)" but the 1947 collection in DAOM was not published until 1953 [466].

Uromyces minimus (C:176): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236].

MUSA L. MUSACEAE

Banana family comprised of about 100 species from the tropics of both hemispheres. Some are grown as indoor ornamentals (e.g., the bird-of-paradise flower).

Acremonium sp.: on *M. sp.* Ont [1601].

Blistum musae: on *M. sp.* Ont [1601].

This fungus developed on imported bananas that had been incubated in a moist chamber.

Chalara paradoxa: on *M. sp.* Ont [1165].

Verticillium sp.: on *M. sp.* Ont [1601].

MYOSOTIS L. BORAGINACEAE

Soft-hairy annual or perennial herbs of temperate regions, low; cultivated forms mostly from Europe.

Oidium sp. (C:176): powdery mildew, blanc: on *M. sp.* BC [339], Que [338].

MYRICA L. MYRICACEAE

1. *M. gale* L., sweet gale, bois-sent-bon; native, Yukon-Keew, n. Que-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Cronartium comptoniae (C:176): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F65], Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [735], Mack, BC, Sask [2008], Keew [732], BC [1012, 1122, 1816, 2006], Sask [F73], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828, F67, F69, F75], Que [1377], NB, NS [1856], NS [F66].

Ramularia destructiva (C:176): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1340].

Uncinula adunca (*U. salicis*) (C:176): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]. These records were based on UBC 1889 and the specimen should be restudied.

NARCISSUS L. AMARYLLIDACEAE

1. *N. poeticus* L., poet's narcissus, narcisse des poètes; imported from Europe, a garden escape, Ont-NB, Nfld. la. *N. p.* var. *recurvis* (Haw.) Bak. ex Burb.
2. *N. pseudonarcissus* L., common daffodil, narcisse faux-narcisse; imported from Europe, a garden escape, Ont.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Narcissus* sp.

Armillaria mellea (C:176): dry rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3 BC [1816].

Botryotinia narcissicola (C:176): neck rot or smolder, feu du collet: on 2 BC [336]; on 3 BC [334, 337, 1816].
B. polyblastis (C:176): fire, feu: on 3 BC [1816].
Ceratocystis narcissi: on 3 Man [1190].
Fusarium sp.: on 2 BC [336].
F. oxysporum f. sp. *narcissi* (C:177): basal rot, pourridié fusarien: on 3 BC [1816].
Heterosporium sp.: on 3 BC [1816].
Penicillium sp.: on 3 BC [1816].
Ramularia vallisumbrosae (C:177): white mold, moisissure blanche: on 3 BC [334, 1816].
Sclerotium sp.: on 3 BC [334].
Stagonospora curtisii (C:177): leaf scorch, grillure: on 2 BC [336]; on 3 BC [334, 337, 338, 1816].

NEMOPANTHUS Raf. AQUIFOLIACEAE

1. *N. mucronatus* (L.) Trel., mountain holly, faux houx; native, Ont-Nfld.
Dermea peckiana (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F69].
Durandiella nemopanthis (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340].
Godroniopsis nemopanthis (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340].
Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Microsphaera penicillata (C:177): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Phellinus inermis: on 1 Ont [1235]. Associated with a white rot.
Ramularia nemopanthis: on 1 Ont [1340].
Rhytisma prini (*R. ilicis-canadensis*) (C:177): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [F69].

NEPETA L. LABIATAE

1. *N. cataria* L., catnip, herbe aux chats; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.
Phialea cyathoidea (*Helotium c.*): on 1 Ont [1340].

NESLIA Desv. CRUCIFERAE

1. *N. paniculata* (L.) Desv., ball mustard, neslie paniculée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Pseudocercospora capsellae (*Cercospora nesliae*) (C:178): on 1 Alta [380], Sask [1326].

NICOTIANA L. SOLANACEAE

1. *N. alata* Link & Otto, flowering tobacco; imported from South America.
 2. *N. tabacum* L., tobacco, tabac; imported from tropical America.

Alternaria sp.: on 2 Ont [335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1290, 1594].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:178): on 2 Ont [548, 550].

A. longipes (C:178): brown spot, tache brune: on 2 Ont, NB [334].

Ascochyta daturae (*A. nicotianae*) (C:178): leaf spot, tache

ascochyitique: on *N. sp.* BC [1816].

Aspergillus sp.: on 2 Ont [550].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2 Ont [548].

Fusarium sp.: on 2 Ont [338, 339, 1594].

F. tricinctum: on 2 Ont [548].

Myrothecium verrucaria: on leaves of seedlings of 2 Ont [549].

Penicillium sp.: on 2 Ont [550].

Pythium sp. (C:179): soft rot, pourriture pythienne: on 2 Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 549, 1290, 1594].

P. ultimum: on 2 Ont [550].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 2 Ont [1290].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:179): sore shin, tige noire: on 2 Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 549, 550, 1594, 1595], NS, PEI [335].

Rhizopus sp.: on 2 Ont [338, 339, 1594].

R. arrhizus: on 2 Ont [545, 549].

R. circinans (*R. reflexus*): on 2 Ont [548].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 2 Ont [394, 549].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 2 Ont [550].

Thielaviopsis basicola (C:179): black root rot, pourridié noir: on 2 Ont [274, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 543, 544, 546, 547 by inoculation, 549, 1290, 1291, 1595], Que [1291], NS [1594]; on *N. sp.* Ont, Que [1397]. Losses from this disease were considerable in certain production areas of s. Ont between 1977-1981.

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 Que [676, 1606, 1982 by inoculation].

V. nigrescens: on 2 Que [1607].

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pav. SOLANACEAE

Perennial herbs and subshrubs, native to Central and South America. In Canada grown as indoor plants.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:180): gray mold, moisissure grise: on *N. sp.* BC [1816].

NOTHOFAGUS Blume FAGACEAE

Deciduous or evergreen, beech-like trees or shrubs, native to temperate South America, New Zealand, se. Australia, New Caledonia and New Guinea.

Cucurbitaria sp.: on *N. sp.* BC [1012].

Valsa sp.: on *N. sp.* BC [1012].

NUPHAR Sm. NYMPHAEACEAE

1. *N. advena* (Ait.) Ait. f. (*Nymphaea a.* Ait.); native, s. Ont.

Mycosphaerella pontederiae: on 1 Ont [1340].

Ovularia nymphaerum: on *N. sp.* BC [1816].

OEMLERIA Reichb.

ROSACEAE

1. *O. cerasiformis* (Torr. & Gray) Landon (*Osmaronia c.* (Torr. & Gray) Greene), osoberry; native, BC.

Cylindrobasidium evolvens (*Corticium laeve*) (C:182): on 1 BC [1012].

Cylindrosporium nuttalliae (C:182): on 1 BC [1012, 1416, 1816]. This fungus is not a *Cylindrosporium*, but it has not been transferred to another genus.

OENANTHE L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *O. sarmentosa* Presl; native, BC.

Septoria oenanthis (C:180): on 1 BC [1551, 1816].

OENOTHERA L.

ONAGRACEAE

1. *O. biennis* L., yellow evening primrose, mâche rouge; native, BC-Nfld. la. *O. b.* var. *biennis* f. *biennis* (*O. victorinii* Gates & Catchside).
2. *O. nuttallii* Sweet, white evening primrose, onagre blanche; BC-Man, introduced, w. Ont.
3. *O. parviflora* L., small-flowered evening primrose, onagre parviflore; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *O. perennis* L.; introduced, BC, se. Man-NS, Nfld.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:181): powdery mildew, blanc: on *O. sp.* BC [1816].

E. communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:181): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 1, 3 Que [1546].

Gnomonia misella: on 1 Ont [79].

Peronospora arthuri (C:181): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Sask, Ont, NS, PEI [1546]; on 1a Que [1546].

Puccinia dioicae (C:181): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236], NB [333, 1194].

Scopinella solani: on 1 Ont [1039].

Septoria oenotherae (C:181): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, on 1, 2 Sask, on 1, 3, 4 Que, on 4 Ont, NS, all from [1546]; on *O. sp.* BC [1816], NB [1032].

Uromyces plumbarius (C:181): rust, rouille: on 3 NB [762].

ONCIDIUM Sw.

ORCHIDACEAE

1. *O. longipes* Lindl. & Paxt.; imported from Brazil.

Uredo behnickiana (C:181): rust, rouille: II on 1 Ont [1236].

ONOBRYCHIS Mill.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *O. viciifolia* Scop., sainfoin, esparcette; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Ascochyta pisi (*A. orobi*) (C:181): leaf and stem spot, tache ascochyte: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia leguminicola: on 1 Alta [125].

Sclerotinia trifoliorum (C:181): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 1 Que [36].

V. dahliae: on 1 Que [36].

ONOCLEA L.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *O. sensibilis* L., sensitive fern, onoclée sensible; native, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Gnomonia artospora: on 1 Ont [79].

Uredinopsis americana (*U. mirabilis*) (C:181): rust, rouille: II¹ II² III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1377]. The alternate hosts are *Abies* species.

ONOSMODIUM Michx.

BORAGINACEAE

1. *O. molle* Michx., marble seed; native, Alta-Ont. la. *O. m.* var. *hispidissimum* (Mack.) Cronq. (*O. carolinianum* of most Canadian reports); native, Man-Ont.

Ophiobolus acuminatus: on *O. sp.* Ont [1620], reported on *Osmodium*.

O. cesatianus: on 1a Ont [1620].

O. niesslii: on *O. sp.* Ont [1620].

OPLOPANAX (Torr. & Gray) Miq. ARALIACEAE

1. *O. horridus* (Sm.) Miq., devil's club, bois piquant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Ophiobolus mathieui: on 1 BC [1620].

ORTHOCARPUS Nutt.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *O. luteus* Nutt.; native, BC-Ont.

Cronartium coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [735]. The alternate hosts are 2- and 3-needle pines, e.g. *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

ORYZOPSIS Michx.

GRAMINEAE

1. *O. asperifolia* Michx., rough mountain rice, oryzopsis à feuilles rudes; native, Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.

Puccinia brachypodii-phoenicoides var. *davisii*: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [350].

P. pygmaea (C:182): rust, rouille: II
III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 1, *O. sp.*
Ont [1236].

OSMORHIZA Raf. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *O. chilensis* Hook. & Arn., Chile sweet
cicely, osmorhize de Chile; native,
BC-NS, Nfld.
2. *O. claytonii* (Michx.) C.B. Clarke,
hairy sweet cicely, osmorhize de
Clayton; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *O. depauperata* Phil.; native, Mack,
BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
4. *O. longistylis* (Torr.) DC.,
anise-root, osmorhize à long style;
native, Alta-NS.
5. *O. purpurea* (Coul. & Rose) Suksdorf;
native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia pimpinellae (C:182): rust,
rouille: on 1, 5 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2,
4, *O. sp.* Ont [1236]; on *O. sp.* BC,
Alta [1551], Ont [1341].

P. pimpinellae ssp. *carlottae*: rust,
rouille: on 1, 5 BC [1551].

P. pimpinellae ssp. *pimpinellae*: rust,
rouille: on 1, 3 BC, Alta, on 2 Sask,
on 5 BC [1551].

Ramularia reticulata: on 4 Ont [195].

Septoria aegopodii (*Phloeospora a.*)
(C:182): on 1 BC [1816].

S. osmorhizae (*Phloeospora o.*) (C:182):
on 1, 3, 5 BC, on 2, *O. sp.* Ont, Que,
on 4 Man, Ont [1551].

OSMUNDA L. OSMUNDACEAE

1. *O. cinnamomea* L., cinnamon fern,
osmonde cannelle; native, Ont-Nfld.
2. *O. claytoniana* L., interrupted fern,
osmonde de Clayton; native, Man-Nfld,
Labr.
3. *O. regalis* L., royal fern, osmonde
royale; native, Ont-Nfld.

Mycosphaerella minor (C:182): on 3 Que
[70].

Uredinopsis osmundae (C:182): rust,
rouille: II III on 1, 2, 3 Ont [1236],
Que [1377]; on 1 NS [1032, F65]; on 2
Que [282], NB, NS [1032]; on *O. sp.*
Ont [1236], NS, PEI [1032]. The
alternate host is *Abies balsamea*.

OSTRYA Scop. BETULACEAE

1. *O. virginiana* (P. Mill.) K. Koch,
American hop hornbeam, bois de fer;
native, Man-NS.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Ostrya sp.*

Aleurodiscus oakesii (C:183): on 1 Ont
[964, 1341], Que [964, F67], NB [1032].
Lignicolous.

Ceraceomyces serpens: on 1 Ont [568].
Lignicolous.

Cerrena unicolor (*Daedalea u.*): on 1 Ont
[1341]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum p.*): on
1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Ciboria betulicola: on 2 Ont [429], Que
[662].

Conoplea olivacea (*C. sphaerica*): on 2
Ont [784].

Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*): on 1
Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

C. versicolor (*Polyporus v.*): on 1 Ont
[1341]. See *Abies*.

Cylindrosporium dearnessii (C:183): leaf
spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont
[1340], NB, NS [1032]. Probably not a
Cylindrosporium.

Daedaleopsis confragosa (*Daedalea c.*): on
1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Dendrothele alliacea (*Aleurocorticium*
a.): on 1 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

D. griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 1
Ont, Que [965]. Lignicolous.

D. microspora (*Aleurocorticium m.*): on 1
Ont [965]. Lignicolous.

Diatrype albopruinosa: on 1 Ont [1340,
1354].

Diplodia sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

Favulus alveolaris: on 1 Ont [1341]. See
Acer.

Fomes fomentarius: on 1 Ont [1341]. See
Acer.

Ganoderma applanatum (*Fomes a.*): on 1 Que
[1391]. See *Acer*.

Gloeoporus dichrous (*Polyporus d.*): on 1
Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Gnomonia ulmea: on 1 NB [1032]. The
specimen may be *G. ostryae*.

Hendersonia ostryigena: on dead limbs of
1 Ont [440]. The proper generic
disposition for this species is
uncertain. See *Abies*.

Hericium erinaceus: on 1 Ont [1341].
Probably *H. americanum*. See comment
under *Acer*.

Hymenochaete corrugata: on 1 Ont [1341].
See *Abies*.

H. tabacina: on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032].
See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon cohaerens: on 1 Ont [1340].

H. rubiginosum: on 1 Ont [1340].

Melanconis ostryae (C:183): on 1 Ont, Que
[1340].

Melanconium sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew,
blanc: on 1 Que [1257].

Monostichella robergei (*Gloeosporium r.*):
on 1, 2 Ont [1340].

Oxyporus populinus (*Fomes connatus*): on 1
NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Pezicula carpinea (anamorph
Cryptosporiopsis fasciculata): on 1
Ont [F62].

Phellinus igniarius (*Fomes i.*) (C:183):
on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1341, 1377], NB
[1032]. See *Acer*.

P. laevigatus (*Poria l.*): on 1 Ont
[1341]. See *Acer*.

P. punctatus (*Poria p.*): on 1 Ont
[1341]. See *Abies*.

Robergea cubicularis: on 2 Ont [1608].

Taphrina virginica (C:183): leaf blister,
cloque des feuilles: on 1 Que [1377].

Tyromyces caesius (*Polyporus c.*): on 2 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.
Valsa sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

OXALIS L. OXALIDACEAE

1. *O. corniculata* L., creeping lady's sorrel, oxalide cornue; imported from Eurasia.
2. *O. corymbosa* DC.; imported from tropical America.
3. *O. montana* Raf.; common wood sorrel, oxalide de montagne; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
4. *O. rubra* St. Hil.; imported from Brazil.
5. *O. stricta* L., European wood sorrel, pain d'oiseau; native, Sask-PEI.

Microsphaera russellii (C:183): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 5 Ont, NS, on 3 Ont, on 5 Que [1257].

Puccinia oxalidis (C:183): rust, rouille: II on 2, 4 Ont [1236].

P. sorghi: rust, rouille: on 1 Que [1103] by inoculation.

OXYRIA Hill POLYGONACEAE

1. *O. digyna* (L.) Hill, mountain sorrel, oxyrie digyne; native, Yukon-Labr, Que, NS, Nfld.

Mycosphaerella oxyriae (C:183): on 1 Yukon, Frank, Que [1586].

Puccinia oxyriae (C:183): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew [1586].

Ustilago vinosa (C:183): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1239, 1244, 1543, 1544, 1586], Alta [644].

Venturia oxyriae (*Coleroa o.*) (C:183): on overwintered leaves and stalks of 1 BC [73].

OXYTROPIS DC. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *O. campestris* (L.) DC.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld. 1a. *O. c.* var. *gracilis* (A. Nels.) Barneby; native, BC-Man. 1b. *O. c.* var. *johannensis* Fern., St. John's River oxytropis, oxytropis du fleuve St. Jean; native, Man, Que-NS, Nfld, Labr. 1c. *O. c.* var. *terrae-novae* (Fern.) Barneby.
2. *O. maydelliana* Trautv.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que.
3. *O. nigrescens* (Pallas) Fisch.; native, Yukon-Frank.
4. *O. sericea* Nutt.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. Our plant is referable to *O. sericea* var. *spicata* (Hook.) Barneby.
5. *O. splendens* Dougl. ex Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
6. *O. viscida* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray; native, Mack-Frank, n. Que, BC-Alta. 6a. *O. v.* var. *hudsonica* (Greene) Barneby; native, Mack-Frank, n. Que.

Phloeospora serebrianikowii (*Cylindrosporium s.*): on 2 Frank [1244].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 2 Frank [1244].

Uromyces lapponicus (C:184): rust, rouille: on 1a Yukon [7]; on 2 Frank [1543].

U. lapponicus var. *oxytropis*: rust, rouille: on 1c Que, Nfld, on 2 Mack, Frank, on 2, 3 Yukon, on 2, 6a Keew, all from [1589].

U. punctatus: rust, rouille: on 1a BC, on 1b Que, on 4 BC, Man, on 5 Alta, all from [1587]; on *O. sp.* Que [282].

PAEONIA L. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *P. lactiflora* Pallas, peony, pivoine; imported from e. Asia.

Botrytis paeoniae (C:184): botrytis blight, brûlure botrytique: on 1 BC, Alta, NS [336], Alta [335], Alta, Sask [333, 1594], Alta, Que [334, 337, 338, 339], Man [334], Ont, Que, NB [333]; on *P. sp.* BC [1816], NB [1194].

Cercospora sp.: on *P. sp.* BC [1816].

Cladosporium paeoniae (C:184): leaf blotch, brûlure cladosporienne: on 1 Ont [334]; on *P. sp.* BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 NB [335].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Ont [336].

Septoria paeoniae (C:184): septoria leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1816].

PANAX L. ARALIACEAE

1. *P. quinquefolius* L., ginseng; Ont-Que.
2. *P. trifolius* L., dwarf ginseng, petit ginseng; Ont-PEI.

Alternaria panax (C:185): leaf spot, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Puccinia araliae (C:185): rust, rouille: III on 2 Que [1236].

Ramularia sp. (C:185): disappearing rot, évanouissement: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:185): stem rot, rhizoctonie: on 1 BC [1816].

PANICUM L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. capillare* L., witch-grass, mousseline; native, BC-PEI.
2. *P. miliaceum* L., broom-corn millet, panic millet; imported from Asia, natzd., BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, PEI.
3. *P. virgatum* L., switchgrass, panic raide; native, Sask-Que, NS.

Puccinia emaculata (C:185): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. panici (C:185): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].

Ustilago destruens (C:185): smut, charbon: on 2 BC [1816].

PARNASSIA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *P. fimbriata* Koenig; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.

Puccinia parnassiae: rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, BC, Alta [1565], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [952].

Synchytrium aureum (C:186): on 1 Alta [644].

PARRYA R. Br. CRUCIFERAE

1. *P. nudicaulis* (L.) Boiss.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Puccinia oudemansii (C:186): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, Frank [1563].

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch. VITACEAE

1. *P. quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (*Ampelopsis q.* (L.) Michx.), virginia creeper, vigne vierge; native, Ont-Que, a garden escape in Man, NB-Nfld.
2. *P. tricuspidata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch., Boston ivy, vigne-vierge du Japon; imported from China and Japan.

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 Que [1594].

Phyllosticta ampellicida (*P. viticola*) (holomorph *Guignardia bidwellii*): on 2 Ont [334], Que [335].

Plasmopara viticola (C:186): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Man [335].

Septogloeum ampelopsidis: on 1 Ont [195].

Uncinula necator (C:186): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [1594], Ont [334, 1257], Que [1257].

PASCOPYRUM Löve GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *P. smithii* (Rydb.) Löve (*Agropyrum s.* Rydb.), western wheatgrass or go-back grass, agropyre à tige bleue; native, s. prairies, Alta-Sask.

Puccinia montanensis (C:21): leaf rust, rouille brune: on 1 Man [350].

PASSIFLORA L. PASSIFLORACEAE

Vines climbing by tendrils, native to the new and old world but principally to the new world tropics. Often grown as ornamentals. Commonly known as passionflower (passiflore).

Alternaria passiflorae: on *P.* sp. BC [339].

PASTINACA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. sativa* L., parsnip, panais; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

A. radicina (*Stemphylium r.*): on 1 NS [337].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Alta [1594].

Cercospora pastinacae (C:187): early blight, brûlure cercosporéenne: on 1 NB [333, 1594], NS [335, 336].

Cylindrocarpon destructans (*C. radicola*): on 1 NS [337].

Fusarium sp. (C:187): on 1 Ont [1708].

Iterosonilia perplexans (C:187): canker, chancre: on 1 NB [1594], NS [334, 1594].

Mucor sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Ophiobolus rubellus: on 1 Ont [1620].

Phomopsis canadensis (C:187): stem blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 1 Ont [195].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868, 1708].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Ramularia pastinacae (*Cercospora p.*) (C:187): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [333].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Ont [1708].

Rhizopus sp. (C:187): on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:187): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [337, 1594].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:187): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Streptomyces scabies (C:187): scab, gale commune: on 1 NS [336].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Alternaria c.*, *Stemphylium c.*) (C:187): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

PEDICULARIS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *P. bracteosa* Benth.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. canadensis* L., common lousewort, pédiculaire du Canada; native, Man-Que.
3. *P. capitata* Adams; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta.
4. *P. flammea* L.; native, Mack-Labr, Man-Que.
5. *P. labradorica* Wirsing, Labrador lousewort, pédiculaire du Labrador; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que.
6. *P. lanata* Cham. & Schlecht., woolly lousewort; native, Yukon-Frank, BC, Que.
7. *P. lanceolata* Michx., lanceolate lousewort, pédiculaire lancéolée; native, Man-Ont.
8. *P. langsдорфii* Fisch. ex Stev.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 8a. *P. l.* ssp. *arctica* (R. Br.) Pennell (*P. arctica* R. Br.).
9. *P. lapponica* L., Lapland lousewort, pédiculaire de Laponie; native, Yukon, Man-Que, Labr.
10. *P. ornithorhynca* Benth.; native, BC.
11. *P. racemosa* Dougl.; native, BC.
12. *P. sudetica* Willd.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC, Man-Que.

Ascochyta pedicularidis (*Diplodina p.*) (C:187): on 4, 6 Keew and on 6, 8a

Frank [1554, 1586]; on 5 Alta, Que and on 6 BC [1554].

Cronartium coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [735, 1554], Alta [735, 952]; on *P. sp.* BC [953, 954], Alta [950, 951, 952]. The alternate hosts are 2- and 3-needle pines, e.g. *Pinus banksiana* and *P. contorta*.

Mycosphaerella pedicularis (C:187): on 1, 10 BC, on 4, 6, 8a, 12 Frank, on 5 Alta, Que, Nfld, on 9, 12 Keew, all from [1554].

Peronospora pedicularis: on 3 Keew [1554].

Puccinia clintonii (C:188): rust, rouille: III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [560, 1816]; on 2 Ont, Que [1236]; on 3 Frank [1239].

P. clintonii var. *bracteosae*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1553], Alta [644, 1553].

P. clintonii var. *clintonii*: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont, Que [1553].

P. clintonii var. *ornithorhynchae*: rust, rouille: on 10 BC [1553].

P. clintonii var. *racemosae*: rust, rouille: on 11 BC [1553].

P. helicalis (C:188): rust, rouille: on 3 Yukon, Frank [1553, 1586], Mack, Keew [1586], Frank [1543].

P. pedicularis: rust, rouille: on 4 Frank [1244, 1554].

Ramularia obducens: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:188): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Alta [1554], Alta [644]; on 2 Ont [1554]; on 2, 7 Ont [1257]; on 3 Yukon, Keew [1586], Keew [1554]; on 3, 8a Frank [1554, 1586].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia filamentosa*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*) (C:188): on 9 Frank [1586].

PELARGONIUM L'Her.

GERANIACEAE

1. *P. x domesticum* Bailey, *P. angulosum* var. *grandiflorum* x *P. cucullatum*, show geranium, granium; a cultigen.
2. *P. x hortorum* Bailey, fish geranium; a cultigen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:188): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Ont [337]; on 2 BC [1816]; on *P. sp.* BC [163, 333, 334, 338], Ont [334], Que [333, 334].

Fusarium sp. (C:188): stem rot, pourrid fusarien: on *P. sp.* PEI [333].

Pythium sp.: on 2 BC [1816]; on *P. sp.* Sask [335].

P. splendens: on 2 Ont [164] by inoculation.

Verticillium sp.: on 2 BC [1816].

V. dahliae (C:188): verticillium wilt, fltrissure verticillienne: on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1978]; on *P. sp.* BC [334].

PELTANDRA Raf.

ARACEAE

1. *P. virginica* (L.) Schott & Endl., tuckahoe, peltandre de Virginie; native, Ont-Que. Stemless, hardy perennial herb of swamps and margins of slow rivers in North America.

Uromyces ari-triphylli: rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

PENSTEMON Mitch.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *P. confertus* Dougl., yellow beard-tongue, penstmon dense; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. ellipticus* Coult. & Fisch.; native, BC-Alta.
3. *P. fruticosus* (Pursh) Greene; native, BC-Alta.
4. *P. grandiflorus* Nutt.; native, w. USA.
5. *P. hirsutus* (L.) Willd., hairy beard-tongue, penstmon hirsute; native, Ont-Que.
6. *P. ovatus* Dougl.; native, BC.
7. *P. procerus* Dougl.; native, Yukon, BC-Man. 7a. *P. p.* var. *procerus*.
8. *P. serrulatus* Menzies; native, BC-Alta.

Cercospora penstemonis (C:189): leaf spot, tache cercosporenne: on 6, 8 BC [1816].

Puccinia andropogonis (C:189): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5 Ont [1236]; on 7 Yukon [460].

P. dasantherae: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012].

P. palmeri (C:189): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 7 Yukon [7]; on 7a BC [1012].

Ramularia nivosa (C:189): on 4 Man and on 8 BC [1554].

PEPEROMIA Ruiz & Pav.

PIPERACEAE

Mostly small, succulent herbs of wide distribution in tropical and subtropical areas.

Pythium spp.: on rooted cuttings of *P. sp.* Ont [337].

PERIDERIDIA Reichb.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. gairdneri* (Hook. & Arn.) Mathias, yampah; native, BC-Sask.

Cercosporidium punctiforme (*Didymaria platyspora*): on 1 Alta [1551].

Puccinia ligustici: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1551].

PETASITES Mill.

COMPOSITAE

1. *P. frigidus* (L.) Fries; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *P. f.* var. *frigidus*; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 1b. *P. f.* var. *nivalis* (Greene) Cronq. (*P. nivalis* Greene, *P. vitifolius* Greene); native,

Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, Labr. lc. *P. f.*
var. *palmaris* (Ait.) Cronq. (*P.*
palmaris (Ait.) Gray), palmate sweet
coltsfoot, pétasite palmé; native,
Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.

2. *P. sagittatus* (Baoks) Gray,
arrow-shaped sweet coltsfoot, pétasite
sagitté; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que,
Labr.
3. *P. hybrids* (*P. palmaris* x *P. nivalis*;
P. palmaris x *P. sagittatus*).

Puccinia conglomerata (*P. nardosmii*)
(C:189): rust, rouille, III on 1 Yukon
[1581]; on lb, lc Yukon, Ont, Que
[1581], Ont [1236]; on lb, lc, 2, 3 BC,
Alta [1581]; on lc Yukon [7], NWT-Alta
[1063], BC [1012, 1816], Sask [1581],
Ont [437, 1341]; on 2 que [1236, 1581];
on *P. sp.* BC, Que [720].
P. poarum (C:189): rust, rouille: on 1
Yukon [460]; on lc BC [1012, 1816].
Stagonospora petasitidis (C:189): on lc
BC [1012, 1816].

PETROSELINUM Hoffm. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *P. crispum* (*P. Mill.*) Mansf. (*P.*
hortense Hoffm.), parsley, persil;
imported from Europe, a garden escape,
BC, Ont, Nfld.

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].
Pythium sp.: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.
P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.
P. sulcatum: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.
P. torulosum: on 1 Ont [868] by
inoculation.
Septoria petroselini: on 1 BC [1816].
Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph
Pleospora herbarum) (C:189): on seeds
of 1 Ont [667].
Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*):
on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

PETUNIA Juss. SOLANACEAE

1. *P. x hybrida* Vilm., common petunia,
pétunia ou St. Joseph; a cultigen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:190): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont,
que [334].
Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:190): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:190):
sclerotinia rot and wilt, flétrissure
sclérotique: on 1 BC [338], Sask [337,
1140].

PHACELIA Juss. HYDROPHYLLACEAE

1. *P. heterophylla* Pursh; native, BC(?).
Occurrence of this species in Canada is
doubtful.

Puccinia phaceliae: rust, rouille: on 1
Alta [1578]. Possibly specimens of *P.*
hastata Dougl.

PHALARIS L. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. arundinacea* L., reed canary grass,
roseau; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. canariensis* L., canary grass,
graines d'oiseau; imported from n.
Africa and the Canary Islands, natzd.,
Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph
Cochliobolus sativus): on 2 Alta
[120].
Campanella subdendrophora: on 1 BC [1425].
Claviceps purpurea (C:190): ergot,
ergot: on 1 Alta [133].
Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph
Pyrenophora t.) (C:190): on 1 Ont
[1611].
Helminthosporium sp.: on 1 Sask [338].
Puccinia sessilis (C:190): leaf rust,
rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 Ont
[1236].
Rhynchosporium orthosporum: on *P. sp.*
Nfld [1595].
R. secalis (C:190): on 1 BC [1816]
Septoria sp.: on 1 Sask [338].
Stagonospora foliicola: on 1 Sask [1594].

PHASEOLUS L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. coccineus* L., scarlet runner bean,
haricot à rames; imported from tropical
America.
2. *P. vulgaris* L., green bean, kidney
bean, snapbean, fève; imported from
tropical America.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Phaseolus sp.*

Alternaria sp.: on roots and/or
hypocotyls of 2 Ont [677].
A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:191):
on 2 NS [339].
Ascochyta sp.: on 2 NS [1594].
A. boltshauseri (C:190): leaf spot, tache
ascochyte: on 2 BC [338, 1816], Que
[338].
A. phaseolorum (C:190): leaf spot, tache
ascochyte: on 2 BC [1816].
Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph
Cochliobolus sativus) (C:191): on 2
NB [336, 612], NS [595, 1594].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia*
fuckeliana) (C:190): gray mold,
moisissure grise: on 1 BC [337]; on 2
BC [1816, 1817, 1818], NB [333, 339],
NB, NS [334, 335, 336, 1594], PEI [334];
on 3 NB [338], NB, PEI [337].
Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris*
sorokiniana): on roots and/or
hypocotyls of 2 Ont [677].
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (C:191):
anthracnose, anthracnose: on 2 BC
[1816], Alta [334, 339], Ont [335, 339,
1775, 1836, 1837, 1906, 1907], Que
[335], NB [333, 334, 335, 336, 339,

1594], NS [333, 335], PEI [333, 334]; on 3 Ont, NB, NS, PEI [337], NB [338]. The Delta race of anthracnose was first observed in Ont in 1976. Subsequent surveys of Pedigreed seed fields revealed 30% infected in 1977 but by 1980 only 1 of 181 fields surveyed was infected. This was due to increased use of resistant bean varieties.

Corynespora cassiicola: on 2 Ont [1599].

Fusarium sp. (C:191): on 2 Alta, Que [1594], Ont [1460, 1461, 1777, 1594]; on 3 BC, Ont, PEI [338].

F. acuminatum (C:191): on 2 Alta [677].

F. avenaceum on 2 Ont [677].

F. culmorum (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. equiseti (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. graminearum (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*): on 2 Ont [677].

F. oxysporum (C:191): on 2 Ont [677].

F. poae (C:191): on 3 Ont [169].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 2 Ont [677, 1775], Ont, NB [339].

F. solani f. sp. *phaseoli* (C:191): dry root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 1776, 1905], Que [335].

F. tricinatum: on 2 Ont [677].

Gliocladium roseum: on 2 Ont [677].

Penicillium sp.: on 2 Ont [677].

Pythium sp. (C:191): damping off or root rot, fonte des semis ou pourridié pythien: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [677, 868].

P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation

P. sulcatum: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

P. sylvaticum: on 2 Ont [868].

P. torulosum: on 2 Ont [868] by inoculation.

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:191): damping-off or stem rot, fonte des semis ou rhizoctonie: on 2 BC [1816], Ont [337, 339, 677, 1460, 1461, 1594, Que [214, 333, 336], NB [336, 339, 1594]; on 3 BC, Ont, PEI [338].

Rhizopus sp. on 2 Ont [677].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 2 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:191): stem rot, flétrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [338]; on 2 BC [336, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [335, 772]. Sask [1319], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 339, 671, 677, 1460, 1594, 1595, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1905, 1911], Que [335], NB [336, 339], NS [335, 339], PEI [333, 334]; on 3 BC, Ont, NB [337], Ont, NB, NS [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:191): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Stilbella flavescens: on 2 Que [2], a symptomless parasitic fungus.

Trichoderma sp.: on 2 Ont [677].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Alternaria* c., *Stemphylium* c.) (C:191): on seeds of 1, 2 Ont [667].

Uromyces appendiculatus (*U. phaseoli*, *U. p.* var. *phaseoli*, *U. p.* var. *typica*) (C:191): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [337, 338], Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [338, 1816], Ont [250, 251, 334, 335, 336, 1236, 1775, 1776, 1905]. Both reports of var. *typica* were based on the same specimens.

Verticillium nigrescens: on 3 Que [38, 392, 393].

PHILADELPHUS L.

SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *P. lewisii* Pursh, mock orange, seringa de Lewis; native, BC-Alta.

Phyllactinia guttata (C:192): powdery mildew, blanc: on *P.* sp. BC [1816].

Septoria philadelphia (C:192): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on *P.* sp. Que [337].

V. dahliae: on *P.* sp. Que [38].

PHIPPSIA (Trin.) R. Br.

GRAMINEAE

1. *P. algida* (Soland.) R. Br. (*P. concinna* (Fries) Lindeb.); native, Mack-Labr.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

PHLEUM L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *P. pratense* L., timothy, mil; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. la. *P. p.* var. *nodosum* (L.) Huds. (*P. nodosum* L.).
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Phleum* sp.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Belonioscypha culmicola (*Belonidium vexatum*): on 2 Ont [228].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 1 Alta [120], Sask [961] both by inoculation; on 2 Sask [697].

Cercosporidium graminis (*Passalora g.*) (C:193): brown stripe, strie brune: on 1 BC [1816], Que [32], NB [333, 1195], PEI [1974]; on 2 Que [339].

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

C. purpurea (C:192): ergot, ergot: on 1 Ont, Que [335]; on 2 BC [339], Alta [338].

Colletotrichum graminicola (C:192): anthracnose: on 2 Que [334].

Dendryphon nanum: on 1 Alta [819].

Drechslera phlei (C:192): on 1 Alta [119, 121, 123, 133, 1611], Sask [983, 1701 on seeds], Man [1611], Ont [1611, 1701 on seeds, 1729]; on 1a Sask [983].

Erysiphe graminis (C:192): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 PEI [1974].

Heterosporium phlei (C:192): purple spot, tache pourpre: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [107, 119, 122, 123], Alta, Sask [1594],

Ont [1729], Que [282], Que, Nfld [334, 335], NB [1195], NB, NS, Nfld [333], PEI [335, 1974], Nfld [337]; on 1, la Sask [983]; on 2 Alta [338, 339], Sask, Nfld [339].

Mycosphaerella lineolata (C:193): on 1 Que [70].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [68].

Phaeosphaeria herpotrichoides: on 1 Que [70].

Phloeospora idahoensis (holomorph *Didymella festucae*): on 1 Alta [1708].

Phyllachora graminis (C:193): tar spot, rayure goudronneuse: on 1 Que [334].

Pseudoseptoria donacis (*Selenophoma d.*) (C:193): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 Nfld [336]; on 2 Que [339]. These specimens on *Phleum* are probably *P. stomaticola*.

P. stomaticola (*Selenophoma donacis* var. s.) (C:193): eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 Nfld [1595].

Puccinia graminis (C:193): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [337], NB [333, 1195].

Rhynchosporina meinersii (C:193): on 1 Ont [1729].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 Alta [338].

Sclerotinia borealis (C:193): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 1 BC [1816].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:193): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 1 BC [1816], Que [336, 337], NB [333, 1195]; on 2 Ont [334].

PHLOX L. POLEMONIACEAE

1. *P. divaricata* L., blue phlox, phlox divariqué; native, Ont-Que.
2. *P. drummondii* Hook., annual phlox; imported from Texas, a garden escape, Ont, NB.
3. *P. paniculata* L., perennial phlox; imported from e. USA, a garden escape, Ont-NS.
4. *P. subulata* L., moss pink; native, Ont., a garden escape, Ont-Que, NS.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Phlox* sp.

Colletotrichum dematium: on 5 Que [337].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:193): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 3 BC [333, 1816], Ont [337, 1809], Que [338]; on 3, 5 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5 Alta, Que [339], Alta, NS [1594], Ont [333, 1340], Que, NS [333, 338], NB [1194].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Alta, Ont [336]; on 5 Alta, Que [335], Ont, Que, NS, PEI [334], Que [336]. Specimens may be *E. cichoracearum*.

Peronospora phlogina (C:193): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 Que [335]; on 4 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 3 BC [1816].

Puccinia plumbaria (C:193): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].

Septoria divaricata (C:194): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2, 3 BC [1816]; on 3 NB [333]; on 5 NB [333, 1194], NS [334].

Verticillium dahliae: on 3 BC [334, 1978].

PHOTINIA Lindl. ROSACEAE

1. *P. serrulata* Lindl.; imported from China.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

PHRAGMITES Adans. GRAMINEAE

1. *P. australis* (Cav.) Trin. (*P. communis* (L.) Trin.), reed, roseau; native, Mack, BC-PEI.

Puccinia magnusiana (C:194): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man [1341], Ont [1236].

P. phragmitis (C:194): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Man [1238], Ont [1236, 1238, 1341].

PHRYMA L. PHRYMACEAE

1. *P. leptostachya* L., lopseed, phryme à épïc grêles; native, Man-NB. A slender, glabrous perennial herb.

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on 1 Ont [1620].

PHYLLODOCE Salisb. ERICACEAE

1. *P. caerulea* (L.) Bab., purple mountain heather, phyllodoce bleue; native, Mack-Labr, Man, Que, NS, Nfld.
2. *P. empetrifomis* (Sm.) D. Don, pink mountain heather; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.

Exobasidium phyllodoces: on 2 BC [1012, 1578].

Herpotrichiella fusispora (C:194): on 1 Que [70].

Herpotrichia juniperi (*H. nigra*): on 2 Alta [952].

Physalospora hyperborea (C:194): on 1 Que [70].

Protoventuria latispora (*Antennularia l.*): on overwintered leaves of 1 Que [73].

PHYSALIS L. SOLANACEAE

1. *P. heterophylla* Nees, clammy ground cherry, cerise de terre sauvage; native, Man-NS.
2. *P. virginiana* Mill.; native, Man-Que.

Aecidium physalidis (C:194): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1282].

Puccinia physalidis (C:194): rust,
rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236], Ont, Que
[1283]; on 2 Man [1283].

PHYSOCARPUS Maxim.

ROSACEAE

1. *P. opulifolius* (L.) Maxim., ninebark,
bois à sept écorces; native, BC-Alta,
Ont-Que. Deciduous, spirea-like shrubs
with exfoliating bark.

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria f.*): on 1 BC
[1012]. See *Acer*.

Sphaerotheca macularis (*S. humuli*):
powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1254,
1257, 1340].

PHYSOSTEGIA Benth.

LABIATAE

1. *P. parviflora* Nutt., small flowered
false dragonhead, physostégie à petites
fleurs; native, BC-Ont.
2. *P. virginiana* (L.) Benth., false
dragonhead, physostégie de Virginie;
native, Man-NS.

Puccinia physostegiae (C:195): rust,
rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2 Ont
[1236].

PICEA A. Dietr.

PINACEAE

1. *P. abies* (L.) Karst., Norway spruce,
épinette de Norvège; imported from
Europe.
2. *P. engelmannii* Parry, Engelmann
spruce, épinette d'Engelmann; native,
BC-Alta.
3. *P. glauca* (Moench) Voss, (*P.*
canadensis (L.) BSP.), white spruce,
épinette blanche; native, Yukon-Keew, n.
Que-Labr, BC-Nfld. 3a. *P. g.* var.
albertiana (Brown) Sarg.; native,
Keew, BC-Sask.
4. *P. mariana* (Mill.) BSP., black spruce,
épinette noire; native, Yukon-Keew,
BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *P. pungens* Engelm., Colorado blue
spruce, épinette de Colorado; imported
from w. USA. 5a. *P. pungens* cv.
kosteriana.
6. *P. rubens* Sarg. (*P. rubra* (Du Roi)
Link), red spruce, épinette rouge;
native, Ont-NS.
7. *P. sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr., Sitka
spruce, épinette de Sitka; native,
coastal-BC.
8. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Picea* sp.

Acanthostigma parasiticum: on 3 Que
[F62]; on 4 Que [F70].

Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum
(*Aleurodiscus s.*) (C:195): twig
blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 3 BC
[964, 1012], Que [964, 969], NS [1032];
on 8 Ont, NS [964, 1060], Que [1060].

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:195): on 3
NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 964, 1060].
See *Abies*.

A. canadensis (C:195): on 3 Ont, Que
[964, 1060, 1341]; on 3 Ont [1827]; on 8
Ont, Que [1060]. See *Abies*.

A. fennicus (C:195): on 6 Que [964,
1060]. Lignicolous.

A. laurentianus (C:195): on 4 Que [964,
1060]. Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 3 Yukon, on 4 Ont,
on 8 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, Nfld, all from
[1060] and Ont [964], Que [969], NS
[1032]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:175): on 3 Que [964,
1060]; on 7 BC [964, 1012]; on 8 BC
[1060]. See *Abies*.

A. piceinus (C:175): on 6 Ont [964], Que
[1060]; on 8 Ont [964, 1060].
Lignicolous.

Allescheria terrestris: on 8 BC [1723],
NB [1610].

Alternaria sp.: on 3, 5 Ont [1340]; on 4
Que [917]; on 5 Sask [1848].

A. alternata: on 8 Que [1610].

Amorphotheca resinae: on 7 BC [1012].

Amphinema byssoides (*Peniophora b.*)
(C:198): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2
BC [1060], Alta [950, 1060]; on 3 Yukon
[1060, 1110], Mack [53], BC [1012,
1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See
Abies.

Amylocorticium subincarnatum: on 3 BC
[1012, 1060]; on 3, 7 BC [1940]; on 8
Alta [1060], Ont [1940]. Associated
with a brown rot.

A. subsulphureum: on 8 Alta [1060].
Associated with a brown rot.

Amylostereum chailletii (*Stereum c.*)
(C:199): on 2, 8 NWT-Alta [1063] and
Alta [1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1062]; on
3 BC [1718], Ont [1062]; on 4 Que [917,
1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 8
Alta [952], Que [969]. See *Abies*.

Anomoporia bombycina (*Poria b.*): on 8 BC
[1061], Alta [579, 1061], Ont [1341].
Associated with a brown rot.

A. myceliosa (*Poria m.*): on 7 BC [1061].
Associated with a white rot.

Antrodia albida (*Coriolellus sepium*,
Trametes s.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on
3 Yukon [1061]; on 8 Alta [579, 1061].
See *Abies*.

A. carbonica (*Poria c.*): on 7 BC [1012,
1061]. See *Abies*.

A. crustulina (*Poria c.*) (C:199): on 2
NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1061]; on 3
Yukon [1061, 1110], NWT-Alta [1061,
1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1061, 1341],
Ont [1341]; on 4 Nfld [1061], Labr
[867]; on 4, 6 NS [1032, 1061]; on 8 NS,
PEI [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.

A. heteromorpha (*Coriolellus h.*, *Trametes*
h.) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie
brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta
[1063]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [950, 952,
1061]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3
Yukon, NWT, Alta, NB, NS [1061] also
Yukon [1110], Mack [53], NB, NS [1032];
on 4 Alta, NS, Nfld [1061], Ont [1341],
NS [1032]; on 8 BC [1061], Alta [951],
Ont [1827], NS [1032, 1061].

- A. lindbladii* (*Poria cinerascens*) (C:199): on 2, 8 Alta [579, 1061]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- A. serialis* (*Coriolellus s.*, *Trametes s.*) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 4 BC, Alta [1061]; on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, Sask, Que [1061], Mack [53]; on 4 NWT, Que, Nfld [1061], Mack [1110], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012, 1341] and BC, Que [1061]; on 8 Alta [1061].
- A. sinuosa* (*Coriolellus s.*, *Poria s.*) (C:196): on 3 BC [1012, 1061]; on 4 NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- A. sordida* (*Poria oleagina*): on 8 BC [1061]. See *Abies*.
- A. variiformis* (*Coriolellus v.*, *Trametes v.*) (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]; on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1061]; on 3 BC [1012], Sask, Man [579]; on 4, 8 Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 Ont, Que, NB, Nfld [1061] and NB [1032]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032].
- A. xantha* (*Poria x.*) (C:199): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Nfld [1061] and NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 NWT [1061], Mack [579], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 BC, Alta [1061].
- Aphanomyces euteiches*: on 3 NS [1036].
- Appendiculella pinicola* (*Irenina p.*, *Meliola p.*) (C:197): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74]; on 7 BC [1012, 1358].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:195): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1012], Que [1210, F64, F65, F76], NB, NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69]; on 2 Alta [1062, F65]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], Alta [53, 950], Sask [1952], Sask-Man [1951, F61], Ont [6, 1341, 1956, 1964, 1966, F62, F65], Que [914, 1212, 1222, F64, F70, F74], NB [1032, F75], NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F65, F68, F69, F71] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, NB [1062], Ont, Que [F71, F72, F76]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F64], Ont [90, 1062, 1341, 1956, 1958, 1964, 1966, F72], Que [F64, F65, F72], NB, NS [F75], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F60, F64, F65, F67, F69, F73] and Ont, Nfld [F63, F71, F74]; on 5 Man [1062], NB, NS [F72]; on 6 Que [F67, F70], NB [1032], NB, NS [1062, F71, F72, F74], Nfld [1660, 1661, 1663, F69]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062], Nfld [882, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69, F73, F74,]; on 7 x 3 hybrid Nfld [1661]; on 8 Alta [F65, F68, F71], Sask [1955], Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB [1032, 1062], Nfld [1661, F62]. See *Abies*.
- Ascochyta piniperda* (C:195): on 5 NB [1032].
- Ascocoryne cylichnium* (*Coryne c.*): on 3 Que [1222].
- A. sarcoides* (*Coryne s.*) (C:196): on 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Sask, Man [1951], Ont [1966]; on 4 Ont [90, 1958, 1964, 1966], Que [917, 937]; on 8 Alta [952], Que, NB, NS [1610].
- Aspergillus* sp.: on 8 BC [1012], NB [1610].
- A. fumigatus*: on 8 BC [1723], NB, NS [1610].
- Asterodon ferruginosus* (C:195): on 3 Yukon, BC [1062], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Athelia decipiens*: on 8 NS [1032]. See *Pinus*.
- A. epiphylla* (*Corticium e.*): on 3 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.
- A. microspora*: on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- A. neuhoffii*: on 8 Alta, Que [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- A. pellicularis* (C:196): on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Atichia glomerulosa*: on 4 Que [F69].
- Aureobasidium* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- A. pullulans* (*Pullularia p.*) (C:195): on 1 Que [1209, F61]; on 4 Que [457, 917, 937]; on 1, 4, 6 Que [F66]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- Auricularia auricula* (*A. auricularis*) (C:195): on 3 BC [1012], BC, NB [423] and BC, Alta, NB [1062]; on 8 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Bactrodesmium* sp.: on 7 BC [1012].
- B. obliquum*: on 3 Sask, Man [1754]; on 4 Sask [1760].
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Corticium hydnans*, *Hyphoderma r.*): on 4 Ont [1060]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Bertia moriformis*: on 8 Ont [1340].
- Bispora betulina*: on 8 NB [1610].
- Bisporella citrina*: on 3 BC [1012].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus a.*) (C:198): on 3 Yukon [1061, 1110], BC [1012]; on 4 Que [917], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- B. fumosa* (*Polyporus f.*): on 3 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Bondarzewia berkeleyi* (*Polyporus b.*) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Acer*.
- B. montana* (*Polyporus m.*) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- Boreostereum radiatum*: on 4 BC, Man [1062]. Associated with a white rot.
- Botryobasidium ansosum* (*Pellicularia a.*) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- B. pruinatum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.
- B. subcoronatum* (*Pellicularia s.*) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Que [972, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- B. vagum* (*Corticium v.*, *Pellicularia v.*) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Que [917]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

- Botryohypochnus chordulatus* (*Pellicularia* c.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.
- B. isabellinus* (*Pellicularia i.*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See *Abies*.
- Botryosphaeria piceae*: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, F65]; on 2, 7 BC [496, 507]; on 7 BC [516].
- Botrytis* sp.: on 3, 7 BC [1012].
- B. cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 3 BC [F76], Ont [F72, F73, F74], Que [F67], on 4 Ont [F73], NB [1032, F64, F70].
- Brachysporiella* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Brevicellicium exile* (*Corticium e.*): on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Byssochlamys* spp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Byssocorticium terrestre* (*Byssoporia terrestris* var. *parksii*, *Poria t.*): on 3, 8 Alta [1061] and 8 Alta [931]. Mycorrhizal and associated with a brown rot.
- Calcarisporium* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Calocera viscosa*: on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- Caloscypha fulgens* (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 2, 3, 3 x 2 BC [1749]. The fungus spreads and kills dormant seeds during stratification (cold treatment) and in cool, moist seedbeds but is unable to infect germinating seeds [1225].
- Camarosporium strobilinum*: on 3 BC [1012, F76].
- Candida* sp.: on 1 Que [1211].
- Capnobotrys neesii*: on 8 NB [806].
- Cenangium* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- C. ferruginosum* (*C. abietis*): on 6 Ont [F71].
- Cenococcum graniforme*: on 3, 4 Ont [1964]; on 4 Que [485].
- Cephaloascus fragrans*: on 8 Que [1610].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 1 Que [1211]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Ont [90, 917, 1964]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- C. terrestre*: on 8 BC [1723]. This combination does not appear to have been validly published. Presumably it refers to the *Cephalosporium* anamorph of *Allescheria terrestris*.
- Ceraceomyces borealis* (*Athelia b.*): on 3 BC [568, 1012]; on 3, 8 BC [1060]; on 4 Alta [568, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- C. serpens* (*Byssomerulius s.*, *Merulius s.*): on 3 BC [1012], BC, Alta [568]; on 8 Mack, Que [568], Alta [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- C. sulphurinus* (*Phanerochaete s.*): on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- C. tessulatus* (*Athelia t.*): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 1, 3 Ont [1340]; on 3 BC [F64], Que [F66].
- C. aequivaginata*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. albida*: on 8 NB [1610].
- C. allantospora*: on 3 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man [1190].
- C. angusticollis*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. arborea*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. bicolor*: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. cainii*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. coerulescens*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. coronata*: on 4 Man, Ont [1190].
- C. crassivaginata*: on 4 Ont [647, 1190, 1340].
- C. crenulata*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. dolominuta*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. europhioides* (C:195): on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1190, 1983]; on 4 Man [1190], Ont [1340].
- C. huntii*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. ips*: on 3 Ont [647, 1190, 1340]; on 4, 8 Man [1190].
- C. leucocarpa*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. minor*: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].
- C. minuta*: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1340].
- C. nigra*: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. ochracea*: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. olivacea*: on 4 Man [1190], Ont [647, 1190, 1340].
- C. piceae*: on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man [1190], Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB, NS [1610].
- C. piceaperda*: on 3 NS [1340].
- C. pilifera*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. pseudoeurophioides*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. pseudonigra*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. sagmatospora* (C:195): on 3, 4 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4 Man, Ont [1190], Ont [1983].
- C. stenoceras*: on 8 Ont [647].
- C. tenella*: on 4 Ont [647].
- C. tetropii*: on 4 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. tubicollis*: on 4 Man [1190].
- C. truncicola*: on 3 Ont [647, 1340].
- Ceriporia tarda* (*Poria t.*) (C:199: on 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- Cerocorticium notabile* (*Corticium n.*) (C:196): on 4 Ont [1060], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 8 Man [1060]. Lignicolous.
- Ceuthospora pithyophila*: on 3 Sask [F66].
- Chaetoderma luna* (*Peniophora l.*) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on Yukon [1060]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.
- Chaetomium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Chaetoscutula juniperi*: on 4 Que [F66].
- Chalara cylindrica*: on 3 Sask and on 3, 4, 8 Man [1760].
- C. cylindrosperma*: on 3, 4 Sask and on 3, 8 Man [1760].
- C. insignis*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum p.*) (C:199): on 3 BC [1012, 1062], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Chrysomyxa* sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 3 BC [F64]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask [F75], Man [F62], Ont [1341], NS [F60, F61], Nfld [F61]; on 3, 4 Sask, Man [F63], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 4 Sask [F75], Man [F62], Nfld [1659, F61, F63]; on 5 Sask [F75], Man [F64]; on 6 NS

- [F60]; on 8 Alta [F76], Sask [F73], Man [F76], Ont [1341], Nfld [1661, F62] and Alta, Man, NB, NS [F75], Sask, Man, NB [F60].
- C. arctostaphyli* (*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* auct., *M. cerastii* auct.) (aecial state *Peridermium coloradense*) (C:195): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai de sorcière: 0 I on 1 Alta [F63], Sask [F69]; on 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [952]; on 2, 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon [2007], Mack [53, F67], BC [953, 954, 2007, F74, F76], Alta [53, 644, 950, 951, 952], Sask [1341, F64, F65], Man [F71], Ont [F64, F66, F68, 1236], Que [F64, F68, F72, 1377], NS [F66], Nfld [F61, 1661] and Man, Ont [F63, F65, F70]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460]; on 4 Mack [53, F61, F63, F65, F67], BC [2007], Alta [53, 951, F70], Man [F63, F71], Ont [F62, F63, F65, F66, F69, F71, F73, 1236, 1341], Que [F64, F72, F76], NS [F62, F63, F66], Nfld [F65, F74, F75, F76, 1659, 1660, 1661] and Sask, Man, Ont [F64, F67, F70], NB, NS [1032, F64], Ont, Que [F68, F74, F75]; on 6 NB, NS [F64] and NS [1032, F62, F65]; on 7 Nfld [1660, F72]; on 8 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Yukon, BC [F61], Sask, Man [F68, F72], Alta [F72], Man [F67, F73], Ont [F61, F72], NS [1032]. The brooms can cause economically significant losses through bole deformation, loss of increment and mortality.
- C. chiogenis* (C:195): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 4 Ont [1236], Que [1377, F60, F66]; on 6 Que [F61]; on 8 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [2008], Que [1377]. The alternate host is *Gaultheria hispidula*.
- C. empetri* (C:195): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta [F64, F65]; on 3 Yukon [F76, 460], Mack [53, F64], BC [954, 1012], Alta [951, F65], Sask [F66], Man [1236], Que [1032, 1236, 1377, F60, F62, F66, F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F73, F74]; on 3, 4, 5, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [F62, F65], Man [F67]; on 6 Que [1377]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008] and BC [951], Alta [952, F67], Nfld [1661]. The alternate host is *Empetrum nigrum*.
- C. ledi* (C:196): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3 BC [953, 1012]; on 2 Alta [951, F65]; on 3 Yukon [F62, F70, 460], Mack [53, F61, F62], BC [F72], Alta [53, F62], Sask [F71], Man [F67, F69], Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032], NS [F62], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F67] and BC, Alta, Sask, Man [F73], NB, NS, PEI [F72], NB Nfld [F64, F65, F66]; on 3, 4 Alta [F65, F70], Alta, Ont [F60, F61, F64, F71], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F68, F70], Ont [1236, F62, F63, F66, F67, F69], Que [F67, F69, F71, F72, F73], NS [F64, F67]; on 4 Mack [53, F61], BC [F73], Alta [F74], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Ont [1341], Que [282, 1377, F63, F65, F66, F70, F75], NB [1377, F63, F65, F66, F70, F75], NB [1032, F61, F76], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F72] and Sask, Man [F67], Que, NB [F62, F64, F68, F74]; on 5 Ont [1236, 1341], NS [F65, F66]; on 6 Ont [1341], NB [F64] and NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 4, 7 BC [1012, F72]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F68], and Yukon [F72], BC [953, 954], Alta [950, F67, F69, F72, F74], Sask [F72], Man [F66], Ont [F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1661].
- C. ledi* var. *cassandrae* (*C. cassandrae*) (C:196): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [F60, 1377]; on 3 PEI [1032]; on 4, 6 Que [F61]; on 4 NS [1032]; on 5 NS [1032, F64]. The alternate host is *Chamaedaphne calyculata*.
- C. ledi* var. *ledi* (*C. ledi* var. *groenlandici*) (C:196): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [F60]; on 4, 6 Que [F61]; on 8 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.
- C. ledicola* (C:196): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, F64], Alta [F65], PEI [1032]; on 2, 3 Alta [951, 952], NB, PEI [F69, F72]; on 3 Yukon [F70], Mack [53, F61], BC [953, 954, F64, F76], Alta [644], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Ont [F63], NB [F62, F65], NS [F70, F72] and Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F73]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F65, F72, F73], Alta [53, F60, F61, F65, F70, F71, F73], Ont [1236, 1341, 1828, F61, F65, F66, F70], Que [282, F62, F72], NS [F63, F67, F68, F71, F73], Nfld [1341, 1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F65, F66, F69, F73] and Alta, Ont, NB [F64], Ont, Que [F60, F67, F68, F69, F71]; on 3, 4, 6 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 4 Mack [53, F61, F62], Alta [F62, F74], Sask [F71], Man [F69], Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F73], Ont [F62], Que [1377, F61, F64, F65, F66, F70, F73, 75], Que, NB [F63, F74, F76], NS [F65, F66], Nfld [F67, F68, F70, F72, F74]; on 5 Ont [1236], Que [F61], NS [337, 1032]; on 5, 6 Que [F60]; on 6 NB [F64], NS [F63, F66, F73]; on 7 BC [1012, F72, F74], Nfld [1660]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] also Yukon, Alta, Sask, Ont [F72], Yukon, Mack, Alta [F68] and BC [F63, F67], Alta [53, 951, 952, F67, F69, F74], Sask [339], Ont [F73, F74, F75, F76], NB [1032, F61], NS [1032, F62, F64], Nfld [337, 338]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.
- C. monesis* (C:196): cone rust, rouille des cônes: 0 I on 7 BC [1012, 2008]. The alternate host is *Moneses uniflora*.
- C. piperiana*: on 7 BC [1341]. The specimens should be reexamined because Ziller [2008] did not know of any Canadian specimens on *Picea*.
- C. pirolata* (*C. pyrolae*) (C:196): cone rust, rouille des cônes: 0 I on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063], on 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [954, F75]; on 2, 3

- Alta [950, 951, 952, F64]; on 3 Yukon [F62, F69, 460], Mack [53, F61], BC [F62, F66, F70, F71, F75, F76], Alta [F69, F71], Sask [F64], Man [F62, F63], Ont [F60, F64, F65, F70, F72, F74, F75], Que [282, F66], NB [F64], PEI [F66, F68] and NB, NS [1032, F66, F68]; on 3, 4 Alta [53, F61, F70], Sask, Man [F65, F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F67]; on 3, 4, 6 Que [1377]; on 4 Mack [53], Alta [951, F64], Man [F63], Ont [F69], Que [F60], NB, NS, PEI [F69] and NB, NS [1032]; on 4, 5 NB, NS, PEI [F66, F68]; on 5 BC [F61], Alta [F67], NB, PEI [1032], NS [F72]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and Alta [F60, F62, F66, F67, F68, F74], Sask [F74], Man [F75], Ont [F62, F63, F68, F73], NB [1032]. The alternate hosts are *Moneses* and *Pyrola* spp.
- C. weirii* (C:196): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: III on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [952], NB [F74]; on 2, 3 BC [953, 1012]; on 3 Yukon [F69], Mack [53], BC [954, F63, F70, F74], Alta [F69, F70, F71], Sask [F64], Ont [1341, F67] and Sask, Man [F65, F66]; on 3, 8 Alta [951, 952]; on 4 Ont [1236, 1341, F65], Que [F60, F64]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 7 BC [1012, F71]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008] and BC [F65, F66], Alta [338, F66, F67, F68, F73].
- C. woroninii* (C:196): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Yukon [F72, F74], Mack [53], BC [F74], Alta [53, F63], Que [1236]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F69, F71, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F76]; on 4 Mack [53, F63], BC [F75], Alta [F73]; on 8 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta [2008] and Yukon [F66, F70], Mack [F66]. The alternate hosts are *Ledum* spp.
- Chrysosporium* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- C. pruinatum*: on 8 BC [1723].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1828]; on 8 Yukon, Alta [F68], NB [1610].
- C. cladosporioides*: on 8 NB [1610].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 8 Man [1760].
- C. variabile*: on 3, 4 Ont [F66]; on 4 Ont [1827]. Rarely found on *Picea*.
- Clavulicium macounii*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 8 Alta [1155].
- Collybia acervata*: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.
- C. dryophila*: on 3 Ont [1341]. Probably occurred on well-rotted wood.
- Columnocystis abietina* (*Stereum* a.) (C:199): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon [1062], Mack [53]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062, 1341]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Comatospora suttonii*: on 4 BC [1012, 1360].
- Confertobasidium olivaceo-album* (*Athelia fuscostrata*, *Corticium* f.) (C:196): on 2 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Coniophora* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- C. arida* (C:196): on 8 Man [1062], Que [969, 1062]. See *Acer*.
- C. fusispora* (C:196): on 8 NS [1032, 1062]. Associated with a brown rot, sometimes in live trees.
- C. olivacea* (*Coniophorella* o.) (C:196): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 4, 8 Alta [1062]; on 8 Man [1062]. Associated with a brown rot, sometimes in live trees.
- C. puteana* (C:196): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 BC [1012, F67]; on 2, 3 BC, Alta, Man [1062]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Yukon [460], BC [1012, 1718], Sask [1952], Sask-Man [1951], Ont, NB [1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [F71, F72]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Alta, Man, Ont, Que [1062] and Ont [90], Que [937], NB [1062]; on 4, 6, 8 NB [1032]; on 8 Sask [1955], Man [1062]. Sometimes causes a heart rot of live trees.
- Coniothyrium* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012].
- C. fuckelii* (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 8 NB [1610].
- Conoplea fusca*: on 3 Man and on 3, 4, 8 Sask [1760].
- C. geniculata*: on 3, 4 Man and on 4 Sask [1760].
- Cordana pauciseptata* (C:196): on 8 Que [1610].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- C. pubescens* (*Polyporus* p.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:199): on 8 NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- Corniculariella abietis* (holomorph *Dermea grovesii*): on 3 Ont [401].
- Corticium* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NS [1032].
- C. centrifugum*: on 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Costantinella terrestre* (*Verticillium* t.): on 8 NB [1610].
- Crepidotus herbarum* (C:196): on 3 BC [1012].
- Crinula caliciiformis* (holomorph *Holwaya mucida*): on 4 Man [1760].
- Crustoderma dryinum* (*Peniophora* d.) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- Crustomyces pini-canadensis* (*Radulum* p.): on 8 Ont [1341].
- Cryptoporus volvatus* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:199): on 3 NWT, BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [1061] also Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Cucurbitodthis pithyophila*: on 7 BC [1012, F64, F67].
- Cylindrobasidium corrugum* (*Corticium* c.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- C. evolvens* (*Corticium* e., *C. laeve*) (C:196): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1012]; on

- 4 Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB [1610], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [F72].
- C. roseum*: on 2, 7 BC [507].
- Cylindrocephalum* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*: on 3, 4 Ont [F75]; on 4 Ont [F74, F76].
- C. scoparium*: on 3 Que [F65].
- Cylindrosporium* sp.: on 3, 8 NB [1032].
- Cystostereum murraini*: on 8 Que [969, 1062]. See *Acer*.
- Cytospora* sp. (C:196): on 1 Que [1208, 1209, F70]; on 1, 3 Que [1210, 1211, F61, F63, F64, F66]; on 1, 4, 8 Que [F62]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon [460], Que [915]; on 3, 5 Que [F65]; on 4 Que [917, 937, 943, 947, F66, F70]; on 6 Ont [1340], Que [F66]; on 8 Que [F71].
- C. curreyi* (C:197): on 2 Alta [952, F61].
- C. kunzei* (holomorph *Leucostoma* k.) (C:197): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1, 3 Ont [1340, 1594, F67]; on 3 Ont [1738, 1828]; on 3, 5 Ont [F65]; on 5 Que [337, 338], Nfld [F75]; on 8 Alta [952], Ont [1340].
- C. kunzei* var. *piceae*: on 1 Que [1672]; on 3 Ont [863].
- Dacrymyces* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- D. capitatus* (*D. ellisii*): on 8 Que [282, 1062]. See *Alnus*.
- D. palmatus*: on 3 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1062], Alta [53]; on 4 Alta [1062]; on 8 Que [282]. See *Abies*.
- D. stillatus* (*D. deliquescens*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.
- Dacryobolus sudans* (*Odontia* s.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Darkera parca*: on 3 Alta [1947].
- Dasyscyphus* sp. (C:197): on 8 Que [282].
- D. ellisianus* (C:197): on 7 BC [1012].
- Datronia mollis*: on 3 Alta [1061]. See *Acer*.
- Dendrothele* sp.: on 8 BC [1012].
- Dermea grovesii*: on 3 Ont [1340, 1448].
- D. piceina* (C:197): on 3 Ont [1683]; on 4 Ont [1340], Que [1683, F68].
- Dichomera gemmicola*: on 2, 3, 7 BC [526, 1012, F72]; on 3 Sask [526]; on buds of 8 BC, Sask [1763].
- Dichomitus squalens* (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:198): on 3 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Que [F65], NS [1032], NWT, Sask, Man, NS [1061]; on 4 Ont [1341], NB [1032, 1061], Nfld [1061]; on 8 Ont [1061]. See *Abies*.
- Dimerium balsamicola* (*Dimeriella* b.): on 4 Que [F67].
- Discocainia treleasei* (*Atropellis* t.) (C:195): on 7 Mack, Frank, BC [1446], and BC [1012, F66].
- Echinodontium tinctorium* (C:197): brown stringy rot, carie brune filandreuse: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1718]. See *Abies*.
- Endophragmia glanduliformis*: on 3 Sask, Man [1760].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*): on 3a Alta [746]; on 4 Que [917].
- Epipolaeum tsugae*: on 3 BC [1012]. An atypical host for this fungus.
- Eriosphaeria vermicularia*: on 3 NB [F66]; on 4 PEI [1032, F65].
- Euantennaria rhododendri* (*Limacinia alaskensis*): on 2 BC [1012, F64].
- Exidia pinicola*: on 3 Yukon [460]. Lignicolous. Previously known only from the type specimen which was on branches of *Pinus* in New York State.
- E. saccharina*: on 8 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis calcea* (*Sebacina* c.) (C:199): on 3 Yukon, BC [1062], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53]; on 4 NS [1032, 1062]; on 8 Man [1062], NS, PEI [1032, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.
- E. macrospora*: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Lignicolous.
- Flagelloscypha citrispora*: on 8 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.
- Flaviporus overholtsii* (*Polyporus canadensis*): The name used in Connors should be corrected.
- F. semisupinus* (*Poria romellii*): on 3 NWT and on 8 Alta [1061]. See *Betula*.
- Fomes* sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes* c., *F. subroseus*) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC, Alta [1061]; on 3 NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [1061], NB, NS [1032, 1061] and Mack [53, F67], BC [1012], Alta [53], Man [1031]; on 4 Alta [1175], Ont [90, 1341] and Alta, Ont [1061]; on 4, 6 NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 8 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].
- F. officinalis* (*Fomes* o.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 7 BC [1061]; on 7 BC [1012].
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1061] and Yukon [460, 1110], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 NWT, Ont, Que, NB, NS [1061], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and Mack [53], Ont [1150, 1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 6 Que [1391], NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1149, 1341]; on 8 NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [1061] and Mack [53], BC [953, 954], Alta [1828], Ont [1150, 1341, 1377], Que [282, 1061], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3 BC [1061]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, Sask, Ont, Que [1061], Mack [53], BC [1012], Sask [F63]; on 3, 8 Ont [1031, 1341]; on 3, 4, 6 NB [1032, 1061]; on 4 Ont [1341], NS [1061]; on 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].
- Foveostroma* sp. (*Micropera* sp.): on 3 BC [1012].

- Fusarium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 4 Que [F65], NB [F72]; on 5 Yukon [460], Sask [1848]; on 6 Ont [1827]; on 8 Que [1377], NB [1610].
- F. lateritium*: on 3 Ont [1827].
- F. oxysporum*: on 3 NS [1885]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 6 NB [1885]; on 7 BC [F69]; on 8 NB [1610].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 7 BC [F69]; on 8 NB [1610].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 3 NB, NS [1032].
- Fusidium* sp.: on 4 Que [917].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:197): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061].
- G. lucidum*: on 8 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- G. oregonense* (C:197): on 7 BC [1061]. See *Abies*.
- G. tsugae* (C:197): on 8 NS [1061]. Associated with a white rot.
- Geniculodendron pyriforme* (holomorph *Caloscypha fulgens*): on seeds of 3, 7 BC [1225]. See *C. fulgens*.
- Geotrichum* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Gliocladium roseum*: on 1 NB [1036].
- G. viride*: on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.): on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- G. ochraceum* (*Corticium* o.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Osmoporus* o., *Trametes* o.) (C:200): on 3 Yukon [1061, 1110]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 NB, NS [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- G. protractum*: on 8 Labr [867]. Perhaps a specimen of *G. odoratum*.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:197): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Ont [1061], Yukon [460], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1341, F74]; on 3, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061]; on 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 NWT, BC, Alta, Ont, NB [1061] and Mack [53, F66], Ont [1341, F74], Que [917, 937], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 Alta [1061], Ont [1341], Que [282, 867], NB [1610], Nfld [1061, 1659, 1660, 1661], Labr [867].
- Graphium* sp.: on 1 Que [F65]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- Gremmeniella abietina* (*Scleroderris lagerbergii*) (anamorph *Brunchorstia pinea*): on 1, 6 Que [1676] by inoculation; on 3 Ont [1828]; on 3, 4 Que [1676, 1682, 1686, F68].
- Gymnopilus spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- H. sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.) (C:199): red heart rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [F74]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta, Man, Ont [1062] and Mack [53], BC [1718], Alta [648], Sask [1951, 1952], Man [1951], Ont [1341]; on 3, 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Mack [53], Ont [90, 1341], Que [917, 937], NB [1032] and Man, Ont, Que, NB [1062]; on 6 Que [1062]; on 7 BC [1062]; on 8 BC [1233], Alta [951], Man [1062], Ont [1341], Que [969, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1062, F62], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hansenula holstii*: on 3, 6 Que [1967].
- Harpographium* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Helicobasidium corticioides*: on 8 Alta [1062]. Lignicolous.
- Helicogloea lagerheimii*: on 4 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Helotium immaculatum* (*Mycena gracilis*): on needles (? fallen) of 8 Que [1385].
- H. resinicola* (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 3, 7 BC [1012, F69]; on resin of 3 BC [54]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed. Perhaps a *Bisporella*.
- Henningsomyces candidus* (*Solenia polyporoidea*): on 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hericium abietis* (C:197): on 7 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Abies*.
- H. coralloides* (*H. laciniatum*, *H. ramosum*) (C:197): on 2 BC [954]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, F62]. One report [F62] was based on a specimen on *Populus*, not *Picea* [712]. The remaining reports should be reexamined as *Picea* is an atypical host for this species. See *Acer*.
- Herpotrichia coulteri*: on 2 BC [1012, F69].
- H. juniperi* (*H. nigra*) (C:197): brown felt blight, feutrage brune: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], Alta [951, 952]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 NS [1032]; on 4 Que [1666], NS [1340, 1666].
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a., *Fomitopsis* a.) (C:197): fomes root rot, maladie de rond: on 2, 7 BC [1916]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 7 BC [1143, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Heyderia abietis*: on 8 Que [1385] on fallen needles, Labr [869].
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on 8 NS [1610].
- Humicola* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Hyaloscypha leuconica*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Hymenochaete cinnamomea* (C:197): on 3 Yukon [1062]; on 8 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Alnus*.
- H. fuliginosa* (C:197): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. tabacina* (C:197): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [950, 1062]; on 3 Mack [53]; on 8 NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma argillaceum* (*Peniophora* a.): on 8 Ont [1341], Que [969]. See *Betula*.

- H. clavigerum*: on 8 Que [1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. karstenii* (*Peniophora nivea*): on 3 NWT [1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. polonense*: on 8 Que [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. praetermissum* (*H. tenue*, *Peniophora t.*): on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. puberum* (*Peniophora p.*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. resinosum*: on 7 BC [1012, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. sambuci* (*Hyphodontia s.*): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.
- H. setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*): on 3 BC [1060]; on 4 Ont [90]. See *Abies*.
- H. terricola*: on 3 Alta [1060]. Lignicolous.
- Hyphodontia* sp.: on 8 NB [1610]. Lignicolous.
- H. abieticola*: on 4 Nfld [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. alienata*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- H. alutacea* (*Odontia a.*): on 8 Alta, Ont [923, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. alutaria*: on 8 Man [1060].
- H. aspera*: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1060]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 Que [1060]. See *Pinus*.
- H. barba-jovis*: on 8 Que [1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. breviseta*: on 4 Nfld [1060]; on 8 BC, Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. crustosa* (*Odontia c.*): on 4 BC [1060]; on 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. floccosa*: on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. pallidula* (*Peniophora p.*) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Ont [1341], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- H. subalutacea* (*Peniophora s.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma capnoides* (*Naematoloma c.*) (C:198): on 3 BC [1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypochnicium geogenium* (*Corticium g.*) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 4 Ont [90].
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:198): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 NS [1061, 1032]. See *Abies*.
- Isthmiella crepidiformis* (*Bifusella c.*) (C:195): needle cast, rouge: on 1 Ont [1063]; on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F68]; on 2 Alta [952, 1063, F65, F66]; on 3 Mack [53], Alta [53, 951, F61], Man [F67], Que [F74], Nfld [F69, F70]; on 3, 4 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F67, F68], Sask [F66, F67], Nfld [1660, 1661, F68, F73] and Yukon [460], Alta [F65, F66]; on 4 Mack [53, F63], Alta [951], Sask [F68], Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1828, F61, F64, F66, F69, F70, F72, F76], Que [F67, F74, F75, F76], Nfld [1659, F74, F75]; on 6 Yukon, Mack [F66], NB [1032, F65]; on 8 Alta [951], Nfld [1661].
- I. faullii*: on 4 Ont [1828].
- Junghuhnia collabens* (*Poria rixosa*) (C:199): on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC, Ont [1004, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- J. luteoalba* (*Poria l.*): on 8 Que [1004, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Kavinia alboviride* (*Mycoacia a.*, *Oxydontia a.*): on 6 Que [F67]; on 8 BC [1012]. Typically on well-rotted wood. See *Fagus*.
- Kirschsteiniella thujina*: on 3 Que [F64]; on 4 Que [937].
- Kuehneromyces vernalis*: on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Betula*.
- Lachnellula agassizii* (*Dasyscyphus a.*) (C:197): on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951], Que [282, 1032, 1385].
- L. arida*: on 8 NWT-Alta [1063].
- L. chrysophthalma* (C:197): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62].
- L. occidentalis*: on 3, 4 Que [1690, F68].
- L. resinaria*: on 3 Ont [1340], Que [F70].
- L. suecica*: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [1690].
- Laeticorticium lundellii* (*Dendrocorticium l.*): on 3 NWT [1341], Mack [53], Alta [930]. Lignicolous.
- L. piceinum* (*Dendrocorticium p.*): on 8 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- L. violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 8 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:199): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 7 BC [1149].
- Laurilia sulcata* (*Stereum s.*, *Echinodontium s.*) (C:199): on 2, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 8 Alta [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1062, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Lentinus kauffmanii* (C:197): on 7 BC [1012, 1062]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Neolentinus*.
- Lenzites* sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- L. betulina*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- Leptomelanconium piceae*: on 4 Sask, Man, Ont [1763, 1764].
- Leptosporomyces galzinii* (*Athelia g.*, *Corticium g.*): on 3 Yukon [1060], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- Leucogyrophana mollusca* (*Merulius fugax* auct.) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Leucostoma curreyi* (*Valsa c.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].
- L. kunzei* (*Valsa k.*) (anamorph *Cytospora k.*): on 1, 3 Ont [F68, F72]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [F71], Que [F72]; on 3, 5, 8 NB [1032]; on 4 Que [457, F75]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [F69, F74, F75].
- Lirula brevispora*: on 2, 3 BC [1012, 2004, F68]; on 2 BC [F69]. On needles.
- L. macrospora* (*Lophodermium filiforme*, *L. macrospora*) (C:197): needle cast,

- rouge: on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 4, 7 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [951, 952, F62, F65, F66]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460, F68], Alta [F65, F66, F67, F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F68]; on 3 Mack [53, F62, F67, F68], BC [953, F68, F74, F75], Alta [53, 951], Que [1377], NB [1032], NS [F73], PEI [1032, F69], Nfld [F65]; on 3, 4, 6 NB, NS [F64, F65]; on 4 Mack [53, F63, F67, F68], Alta [F64], Man [F65], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [F69, F70, F73, F74]; on 4, 6 PEI [F65]; on 6 NB [1032, F63, F70], NS [1032, F60, F62]; on 7 BC [F73, F74]; on 8 Alta [F64], NB [1032].
- Lophium mytilinum* (C:197): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 4, 8 NS [1032].
- Lophodermium* sp.: on 3, 4 Que [F73]; on 3, 6 NB [1032]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 8 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- L. piceae* (C:197): on 1 Ont [1063]; on 3 Alta [53], Ont [1340, 1827, F70, F76], NS [1032]; on 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask [F69], Man [F66, F69], Que [1377, F74]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Mack [53, F66], Sask [F67], Ont [1340], Que [F66], NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [F73]; on 7 BC [1340]; on 8 Alta [F66].
- Lophomerum* sp.: on 3, 4 Que [F73].
- L. darkeri*: on 3 Yukon, BC, Alta [F68] and Yukon [460], BC [1012], Que [1220, F66], NB [1032, 1220].
- L. septatum* (*Lophodermium* s.) (C:197): on 3 Que [F63].
- Lophophacidium hyperboreum* (C:197): on 1, 4, 5 Que [1692, F69]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F67]; on 2, 3, 4 Alta [F67]; on 3 BC [1012, F76], Alta [F65]; on 3, 4 Ont [F76]; on 3, 6 Que [1692, F67]; on 4, 6 Que [1444]; on 5 Que [F67].
- Lycogala epidendrum*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53]. Slime mold, probably on rotted wood.
- Lycoperdon perlatum*: on 3 Ont [1827]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Marasmiellus filopes*: on 8 BC, Ont, Que, NB [1435].
- Marasmius androsaceus*: on 8 NS [1032].
- Mariannaea elegans*: on 3 Sask [153].
- Martinina panamaensis* f. *tetraspora* (*M. tetraspora*): on 4 Que [421, 436].
- Melampsora medusae* (*M. albertensis*): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 7 BC [1012, 2002], the latter record by inoculation; on 8 BC [F65].
- M. occidentalis*: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 2002], the latter record by inoculation; on 8 BC [F65].
- Melanconium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1828].
- Melanotus hartii*: on mine timbers of 8 Ont [4]. Associated with a white rot.
- Meruliopsis albostramineus* (*Ceraceomerulius* a.): on 8 Que [568]. See *Abies*.
- Meruliopsis ambiguus* (*Merulius* a.) (C:197): on 3 Yukon [568], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [568, 1012]; on 8 Man [568]. See *Alnus*.
- M. taxicola* (*Merulius* t., *Poria* t.) (C:199): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [568]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341], Sask, Ont [568]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 6, 8 Que [568].
- Merulius* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- M. bellus*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Probably specimens of *Ceraceomyces serpens*.
- M. incarnatus* (*Byssomerulius* i.): on 8 Alta [1060]. Probably a specimen of *Meruliopsis ambiguus*. Significantly beyond the host and geographic range of *Merulius incarnatus*.
- Microspis acicola* (anamorph *Periperidium* a.) (C:198): on 4 Ont [360], Nfld [1340]; on 6 NS [1340].
- Microcallis* sp.: on 4 Que [F66].
- Microlychnus epicorticis*: on 7 BC [506, 1012].
- Monilia geophila*: on 1 [1211], 3, 4 [F64] and 4 [937] Que.
- Mucor* sp.: on 8 Que [1610].
- Mucronella calva* (*M. aggregata*): on 2 BC [1062]. See *Abies*.
- Myceliophthora thermophila* (*Sporotrichum* t.): on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].
- Mycena rubromarginata*: on 8 Que [1385].
- Mytilidion* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- M. karstenii*: on 3 Man [F66].
- M. tortile*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Myxotrichum setosum*: on 3 Sask [1635].
- Nectria* sp.: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 Ont [1340]; on 5 Nfld [F75].
- N. fuckeliana*: on 1, 3, 4 Que [1685], on 1 by inoculation; on 1, 3 Que [F66]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 8 NB [175].
- Odontia* sp.: on 4 Ont [1341]; on 7 BC [1012].
- O. lactea* (C:198): on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Odonticium romellii* (*Odontia* r.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Pinus*.
- Odontotrema hemisphaericum*: on 3, 4 Que [1690].
- Oedemium didymum* (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 8 NB [1610].
- Oedocephalum* sp.: on 7 BC [1149].
- Oidium microspermum*: on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].
- Onnia circinata* (*Inonotus* c., *Polyporus* c., *P. tomentosus* var. c.) (C:199): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 1 Que [1210]; on 2 Alta [1062]; on 2, 3 Alta [1341]; on 3 Sask [1062], Man [579], Que [F65], NB [1032, 1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [1062, 1341], Que [F71]; on 4 Man [1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 8 Sask [1962], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- O. tomentosa* (*Inonotus* t., *Polyporus* t., *Polyporus* t. var. *tomentosus*, *Xanthochrous* t.) (C:199): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 1, 3 Que [F64]; on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1062]; on 3 Alta [1062, F62], Sask [158, 1952, 1954 by inoculation, F60, F70], Ont [338, 1341, 1738, 1966], Que [913, 915, 1210, 1212, 1222, F62, F69, F76], NB [1062], NS [1032, F72], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and Sask, Man

- [1062, 1951, 1959, 1965, F61, F63], Ont, Que [F65, F66, F67]; on 3, 4 Sask [1953, 1960, 1962], Ont [1062, 1828, 1956, F71, F72]; on 3, 6 Que [F70]; on 4 Alta, Man, Que, NB [1062], Sask [1961], Ont [90, 1958, F73], Que [F67, F73], Nfld [1661], Labr [F73]; on 6 NS [1062]; on 7 BC [1062]; on 8 Sask [1955, F60], Man [F60], Ont [F68, F69], Que [1385], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Osteina obducta* (*Polyporus osseus*) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Ostreola consociata* (C:198): on 3 Que [359].
- Oxyporus similis* (*Poria s.*): on 7 BC [1061]. See *Populus*.
- Pachnocybe ferruginea*: on 3 Que [F69].
- Paecilomyces* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- P. varioti*: on 8 NB [1610].
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 BC [F66]. See *Acer*.
- Panus rudis*: on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Parmastomyces transmutans* (*Polyporus subcartilagineus*, *Tyromyces kravtzevianus*) (C:199): on 3 BC [1718], Sask [579, 1061]; on 4 Que [1061]; on 8 Sask, Man [579], NB [1061]. See *Abies*.
- Paullicorticium delicatissimum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- P. niveo-cremeum* (*Corticium n.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- P. pearsonii*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 3, 4 Ont [1964, 1966], Que [917]; on 8 Que, NB, NS [1610].
- P. aurantiogriseum* (*P. cyclopium*): on seedlings of 3a in cold storage Alta [746].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53].
- P. cinerea*: on 4 Que [917]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Abies*.
- "*P. coccineo-fulva*: on 8 Que [969]. The type specimen is effete. The name has been applied to a *Phanerochaete* which may not be different from *P. velutina*.
- P. piceae* (*P. separans*) (C:198): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1060]; on 2 Alta [951]; on 3 BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Nfld [1060, 1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- P. pithya* (C:198): on 3 Ont [1060]; on 4 NB [1032, 1060]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Que, NS [1060], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. pseudopini* (C:198): on 3 BC [1060], Alta [1941]; on 3, 4 Alta, Man [1060]; on 4 Que [917]. See *Abies*.
- P. septentrionalis* (C:198): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 8 Alta [1060]; on 3 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060], Sask [1060], Ont [1341]; on 3a BC [1233]; on 4 Ont [90, 1060], Que [917, 937, 1060], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 6 NS [1060]; on 6, 8 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. violaceolivida*: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Peridermium coloradense* (telial state *Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli*): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai de sorcière: on 8 Nfld [333]. Perennial and systemic, causes large witches' brooms.
- Periaperidium acicola* (holomorph *Micraspis a.*) (C:198): on 4 Ont [360, 362, 1763].
- Pestalotia* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Peyronelia rudis*: on 3 Sask [1760].
- Pezicula livida* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 3 Que [1690].
- Peziza sylvestris*: on 3 Ont [1828].
- Pezizella* sp.: on 7 BC [1012].
- P. chapmanii*: on 3 BC [1012, 1946].
- Phacidium* sp.: on 1, 6, 8 Que [F62]; on 4 Nfld [1661, F65].
- P. abietis*: on 1, 3, 4, 8 Que [F64]; on 1, 3, 5, 6 Que [1677].
- P. infestans* (C:198): snow blight, brûlure printanière: on 4, 8 Nfld [1661]; on 8 Que [1377]. Records are suspect, see note under *Abies*.
- Phaeocryptopus nudus*: on 5, 7 BC [1012].
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [954]; on 3 NWT, BC, Man, Ont, NB, NS [1061] and Mack [53, 579], BC [1012], Ont [1341, 1828, F65, F67, F68, F72], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659]; on 3, 4 Ofld [1660, 1661]; on 4 Ont [1061, F68, F71, F72]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1149]; on 8 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061].
- Phaeostalagmus tenuissimus* (*Verticillium t.*): on 4 Man [1760].
- Phanerochaete carnosae* (*Peniophora c.*) (C:198): on 4 Nfld [1060]; on 8 NS [1032].
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*): on 2, 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora cremea*, *Phanerochaete c.*) (C:198): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- P. velutina* (*Peniophora v.*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Acer*.
- Phellinus chrysoloma* (*Fomes pini* var. *abietis*) (C:197): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 4 Labr [867]; on 8 NS [1036]. See *Abies*.
- P. ferreus*: on 3 BC [1062]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferrugineofuscus* (*Poria f.*) (C:199): on 3 NWT, BC, Ont [1062] and NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, 579]; on 8 Alta [1062]. See *Abies*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:199): on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 Alta [1062]. See *Abies*.
- P. nigrolimitatus* (*Fomes n.*) (C:197): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]; on 3 Yukon [1110, 1062]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3, 7, 8 BC [1062]; on 7 BC [1341].

- P. pini* (*Fomes p.*, *Trametes p.*) (C:197): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2, 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, OB, NS [1062] and BC [953, 954, 1012, 1341], Alta [950, 951, 952, F72], Que [1377]; on 3 Yukon [F62], Mack [53, F60, F67], BC [1012, 1341], Alta [53], Sask [932, 1952], Ont [1341, 1966, F66], Que [913, 914, 1377], NB, NS [1032], Labr [F73] and Sask, Man [1951, F63]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460], Nfld [1660, 1661, F72]; on 4 Yukon [F62], Mack [53, 1110, F60], BC [1012, F74], Ont [90], Que [937, 938, 1377, 1391, F67], NB, NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659], Labr [F73] and Yukon, NWT, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1062]; on 5, 6 Que [1377]; on 6 Que [1062, F70], NB, NS [1032, 1062]; on 7 BC [1012, 1062, 1149, 1341]; on 8 Alta [950, 951], Man [1062], NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. tsugina* (*Poria t.*): on 3 BC [1718]. See *Abies*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 2 BC [1062]; on 3 Yukon [1062], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. See *Abies*.
- P. weirii*: on 2, 7 BC [1062]; on 7 BC [1012]. Causes a root and butt rot of live trees. See *Abies*.
- Phialea strobilina*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Phialocephala bactrospora*: on 8 NB, NS [1610].
- P. fusca* (C:198): on 3 Ont [877].
- P. repens*: on 1 Que [F65].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 1 Que [F65]; on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- P. alba*: on 4 Ont [90].
- P. americana*: on 8 NB [1610].
- P. botulispora*: on 3 Ont [279].
- P. fastigiata*: on 2 BC [279, 1012]; on 4 Sask [279]; on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- P. heteromorpha*: on 8 NB [1610].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 8 Ont [279], NB [1610].
- P. melinii*: on 4, 6 NB [279]; on 8 Sask [279], Que, NB [1610].
- Phlebia centrifuga* (*P. albida* auct.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. livida*: on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- P. phlebioides*: on 8 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- P. radiata*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- P. segregata* (*Peniophora livida*) (C:198): on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- P. subserialis*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Pinus*.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora g.*, *Phlebia g.*) (C:198): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1060], Sask [1951, 1952], Man [1951], NB [1032]; on 4 Que [917]; on 6 NS [1032]; on 8 Que [969, 1060, 1610], NB [1610], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota adiposa*: on 2, 3 BC [1062], Sask, Man [1951]. See *Acer*.
- P. alnicola* (*Flammula a.*) (C:197): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 2 BC [F66]; on 2, 3, 4 BC [1012]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [F60], Sask, Man [F61] and BC, Alta, Man [1062]; on 3, 3a Alta [387]; on 4 Ont [90, 1062, 1964, F74]; on 8 Sask [1062]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivella* (C:198): on 2, 3 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. limonella* (*P. squarrosa-adiposa*) (C:198): on 8 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Abies*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 3 Ont [973]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 7 BC [1012].
- P. glomerata*: on 3a Alta [746].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 5 Ont [1827]; on 7 BC [1012].
- Phragmothyriella* sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Possibly a specimen of *Schizothyrium* sp.
- Phragmotrichum chailletii*: on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1340].
- Phyllotopsis nidulans*: on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- Phytophthora cactorum*: on 5 Sask [1848].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Athelia b.*, *Corticium b.*) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1060]; on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060], NS [1032]. On well-rotted wood or on fallen needles, twigs, etc. See *Abies*.
- P. byssinum* (*Athelia b.*): on 3 NWT [1060]; on 8 Alta [1060]. On well-rotted wood or on fallen needles, twigs, etc. Associated with a white rot. Mycorrhizal on, at least, *Pseudotsuga*.
- Piloporia albobrunnea* (*Poria a.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 Yukon [1061]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Pleospora* sp.: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 6 NS [1032].
- Pleurostoma candollei* (C:198): on 1 Que [F62].
- Pleurostromella* sp.: on 3 Ont [1827].
- Pleurotus ostreatus* (C:198): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 4 NWT [1062].
- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia c.*) (C:200): on 3 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Polyporus* sp.: on 4 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- P. badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:198): on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- P. hirtus* (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061, 1718]; on 6 Nfld [1061]. Uncommon, typically attached to buried wood. See *Abies*.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:198): on 3 BC [1012, 1061], Alta [1061]; on 8 NWT [1061], Mack [579]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659]; on 3, 4 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 8 NB, NS [1032].
- P. alpina*: on 3 Alta [1061]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Antrodia*.
- P. byssina*: on 3 Mack [579]; on 8 Alta [579]. These records are probably collections of *Flaviporus semisupinus*. Lignicolous.

- P. rivulosa*: on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 7 BC [1061]. See *Abies*.
- P. sitchensis* (C:199): on 4 Alta [1061]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Pragmopora bacillifera*: on 8 Ont [657].
- Propolis leonis* (C:199): on 8 NS [1032].
- P. rhodoleuca*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- P. versicolor*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Pseudohiatula conigenoides*: on 1 Que [1385]. Possibly specimens of *Baeospora* sp. or *Strobilurus* sp. because *P. conigenoides* occurs on inflorescences of *Magnolia* sp.
- Pseudohydnum gelatinosum*: on 8 Que [282]. Probably on well-rotted wood.
- Pseudomerulius aureus* (*Merulius* a., *Plicatura* a.) (C:197): on 3 BC [568, 1012, 1060]; on 8 Man [568]. See *Pinus*.
- Pseudophacidium garmanii*: on 2, 3 BC [520].
- P. piceae*: on 1, 6 Que [1685], on 6 by inoculation; on 3, 4 Que [1685, 1686, F68, F69]; on 4 Que [F65].
- Pseudotomentella flavovirens*: on 4 Ont [1341].
- P. humicola*: on 4 Ont [926, 1062, 1341].
- P. tristis* (*P. umbrina*): on 8 Ont [1341].
- Ptychogaster* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Pucciniastrum* sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Yukon, Alta [F68], Mack [53], Sask, Man [F69, F73], Que [F67] and Man [F74].
- P. americanum* (C:199): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2 BC [1012, F62]; on 3 BC [1012, F72], Ont [1236], Que [1377, F60, F65], NB, PEI [1032]; on 8 BC, Man [2008].
- P. arcticum* (C:199): rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Alta [2008], Ont [1828], Que [1377].
- P. sparsum*: rust, rouille: 0 I on 3 Yukon [F64]; on 3 Yukon, Mack [729, F69]; on 3, 4 Yukon [460]; on 3, 5 Alta [729] by inoculation; on 4 Yukon [F64]; on 5 Yukon, Mack [F69]; on 8 Yukon, NWT [2008], Alta [952].
- Punctularia strigosozonata*: on 8 Que [969, 1062]. See *Alnus*.
- Pycnoporellus alboluteus* (*Phaeolus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:198): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 2 BC [954], Alta [950]; on 7 BC [1179, 1341]; on 8 Alta [1061]. See *Abies*.
- P. fulgens* (*Phaeolus fibrillosus*, *Polyporus* f.) (C:198): on 3 BC [1179]; on 4 Ont [1341]; on 3, 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (C:199): on 3 NS [1061, 1032]. Host appeared as *P. engelmannii*, presumably in error, in [1061].
- Pyrenochaeta* sp.: on 8 NB, NS [1610].
- Pythium* sp. (C:199): on 2 BC [1012]; on 7 BC [F70]; on 8 Alta [337], NB [1885].
- P. debaryanum*: on 4 Que [F65]; on 5 Sask [1848]; on 8 Que [1377].
- P. intermedium*: on 2, 3a Alta [745].
- P. sylvaticum*: on 2 Alta and on 3 Sask [1846].
- P. ultimum*: on 3 BC [1012, F69]; on 3a Alta [746]; on 5 Sask [1848].
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (*Trechispora* a.): on 4 Ont [572, 970]. Lignicolous.
- Repetobasidium mirificum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- R. vile*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia* b.) (C:198): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 BC [1012, 1718], Sask, Man [1951] and BC, Sask [1060]; on 4 Ont [90, 1341, 1964], Que [917], NB, NS [1032] and Ont, NB [1060]; on 8 NS [1032].
- R. chiricahuaensis*: on 8 Alta [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- R. furfuraceum*: on 8 Que [1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- Resupinatus applicatus* (*R. atropellitus*): on 8 Que [282]. Lignicolous.
- Retinocyclus abietis* (C:199): leader dieback, dépérissement de la flèche: on 1 Que [1209]; on 1, 3 Que [1211]; on 1, 4, 6 Que [F66]; on 2 Alta [950]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 Mack [F61], Alta [53], Ont [1340, 1827, F66]; on 3, 4 Mack [53]; on 3, 4, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [F61], Ont [90], Que [457, 937, 917]; on 8 Sask [F67].
- R. olivaceus*: on 3 Que [F71]; on 7 BC [1012].
- Rhinocladia* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- R. atrovirens* (C:199): on 8 NB [1610].
- R. elatior*: on 8 Que [1610].
- R. mansonii*: on 2, 3 BC [1012].
- Rhizina undulata*: on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Sask [F70], Ont [F72]; on 8 Ont [F74]. Causes root rot in seedlings, esp. when planted on recently burnt sites. Also parasitizes trees adjacent to burnt sites.
- Rhizoctonia solani* (*R. dichotoma*, *R. praticola*) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 3 Sask [1511]; on 5 Sask [1510]; on 6 NB [1885, F73], Sask [1848]; on 8 Que [1377].
- Rhizopus nigricans*: on 8 BC [1012].
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* (C:199): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 8 Que [1377]; on 3 Ont [F74, F76], NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [F73, F74, F75]; on 8 Que [1763].
- R. pini*: on 4 Man [F67].
- Rhizothyrium abietis* (holomorph *Rhizocalyx* a.): on 6 NB [1032, F65]; on 8 Ont [F69].
- Rhodotorula* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Rigidoporus nigrescens* (*Poria* n.) (C:199): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Acer*.
- Rileya piceae*: on 7 BC [516].
- Rutstroemia bulgarioides* (*Chlorosplenium* b., *Chlorociboria strobilina*): on 4 Mack [664], Ont [1340]; on 8 NS [1032].
- Saccardinula* sp.: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Saccharomyces* sp.: on 8 Que, NB [1610].
- Sarcotrichila piniperda* (*Naevia* p.) (C:199): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063] and Alta [F64, F68], Sask [F74], Man [F67], Ont [1340], NS [F66]; on 3, 4 Sask, Man

- [F68]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 8 Alta [F66], Ont [1444].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:199): on 3 NB, on 6, 8 NS and on 8 PEI [1032, 1062]. See *Abies*.
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- S. pithya*: on 4 Ont [1827].
- S. pithyophila* (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*) (C:199): on 3, 4 Sask, Man [F67]; on 5 Sask, Man and on 8 Ont [F68].
- Scolecconectria cucurbitula*: on 1, 3, 4 Que [1685] by inoculation.
- Scopuloides hydroides* (*Odontia* h., *Phlebia* h.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 8 Alta [1060]. See *Fagus*.
- Scytalidium* sp.: on 3 Que [354].
- S. lignicola*: on 3 Que [353, F69]; on 4 Man [1760], Ont [90]; on 8 NB, NS [1610].
- Scytinostroma galactinum* (*Corticium* g.) (C:196): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 Que [F65]; on 2, 3 BC [1062]; on 3 BC [1012, 1718], Sask, Man [1951], Que [914], NB [1032, 1062]; on 3, 4 Ont [1062, 1341, 1956]; on 3, 6 Ont [F72]; on 3a, 8 BC [1233]; on 4 Man, Que, NB [1062] and Ont [90, 1964, 1958, F74], NB [1032]; on 6 Que [1062]; on 8 Alta [1062], Que [969], NS [1032, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- Sebacina* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- S. incrustans*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]. Lignicolous.
- Seimatosporium* sp. (*Sciniatosporium* sp.): on 3 Man [F66].
- Septonema fasciculare*: on 3 Sask, Man, Que [1760].
- Septotrullula* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Serpula himantoides* (*Merulius* h., *S. lacrimans* var. h.) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC, Alta, Man, Ont, NB [1062] and BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 4 Ont, Que [1062] and Ont [90].
- S. incrassata* (*Poria* i.): on 8 NB [1032, 1061]. Associated with a brown rot.
- S. lacrimans* (*S. l.* var. *lacrimans*): on 8 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot of timbers in buildings. Not found in the forest.
- Sirococcus conigenus* (*S. strobilinus*, *Discella* s.): on 1 Que [F70, F71]; on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F71, F72, F76], Que [F70], NS [F75] and BC, Ont, NB, PEI [F74]; on 3, 4 Que [1690, F68], NB, PEI [1037]; on 4 Ont [1340, F67], Que [F71, F72, F73, F74, F75], NB [1886], PEI [1886, F74]; on 5 Ont [F73, F74, F75, F76], Que [F68]; on 8 BC [18].
- Sirodothis* sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 3 BC [1012].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Grandinia* b., *Trechispora* b.) (C:200): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]; on 4 Que [917]; on 6 NB [1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060], NB [1610], NS [1032, 1060].
- S. diademiferum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- S. raduloides* (*Trechispora* r.) (C:200): on 3 BC [1012]; on 6 NB [1032, 1060]; on 8 Que [1610]. See *Abies*.
- Sistotremastrum suecicum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis amorpha* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:198): on 2, 3 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- S. nivea* (*Polyporus semipileatus*, *Tyromyces* s.): on 8 Ont [1061], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Amelanchier*.
- S. odora* (*Poria* o.): on 8 Yukon [1061].
- S. stellae* (*Poria* s.): on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Nfld [1061]; on 8 BC, Alta [1061]. See *Abies*.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria* s.) (C:199): on 2, 3, 4, 8 Alta [1061]; on 2, 8 Alta [579]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 8 NS [1032, 1061]. Associated with a white rot.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Sphaerobasidium minutum* (*Xenasma* m.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- S. subinvisible*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- Sphaeropsis ellisii* (C:199): on 3 Ont [1340]; on 5a Que [337].
- S. sapinea* (*Macrophoma* s.) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 1, 3, 5, 6 Que [1687].
- Sporidesmium achromaticum*: on 3 Sask [1760]; on 3, 4 Man [1760].
- Sporobolomyces* sp.: on 8 Que [1610].
- Steccherinum ciliolatum* (*Hydnum* c.): on 8 Que [556, 1062]. See *Acer*.
- Stemonitis axifera*: slime mold: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].
- Stereum ostrea* (*S. fasciatum*): on 4 Que [917]. See *Abies*.
- Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa*: on 8 Man [1760].
- Stigmina lautii*: on 3 BC [1012, F73], Sask [1760]; on 3, 4 Man [1760].
- S. verrucosa* (*Sciniatosporium* v.): on 2 BC [1012, F69]; on 3 BC [1127]; on 3, 4 BC [1012, 1760].
- Strasseria geniculata*: on 3 Que [1278].
- Streptomyces* sp.: on 8 NB [1610].
- Strobilurus occidentalis*: on 3, 7 BC, Alta and on 8 Alta [1431].
- Subulicystidium longisporum*: on 4 BC [1061]. See *Betula*.
- Suillosporium cystidiatum*: on 8 Ont [1062], Que [969, 1062]. Lignicolous.
- Sydowia polyspora* (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1686] on 1 and 6 by inoculation; on 2, 3, 3 x 2, 7 BC [1012].
- Taeniolella rudis*: on 3 Que [815].
- Talaromyces emersonii*: on 8 BC [1723]. Reported as "*Byssoschlamys emersonii* Stolck-Apinis," a name which apparently has not been validly published; see in [1743] under "Materials examined".
- Thanatephorus cucumeris* (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on 3 Que [1945].
- Thelephora* sp.: on 8 Ont [1828].
- T. penicillata* (*T. fimbriata*): on 3 Sask [F63].
- T. terrestris*: on 4 Que [F76]; on 8 NS [1032]. See *Pinus*.

- Thermoascus aurantiacus*: on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].
- Thermomyces lanuginosus* (*Humicola* l.): on 8 BC [1723], NB [1610].
- Therrya* sp. (*Coccophacidium* sp.): on 3 BC [1012].
- T. piceae*: on 3 BC [519].
- Thysanophora penicillioides*: on 3 Man [1760], NB [872]; on 3, 4, 8 Ont [872]; on 6 NS [872].
- Tiarosporella parca*: on 2, 3 Alta [1947].
- Tomentella* sp.: on 8 NB [1032].
- T. bryophila*: on 8 Man [1062].
- T. calcicola*: on 8 Alta [1062].
- T. ramossissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 4, 8 Nfld [1062]; on 8 Ont [1062], Que [1062, 1341].
- T. rubiginosa* (C:199): on 3 Man [1062].
- T. sublilacina*: on 4 Nfld [1062]; on 8 Ont [1062, 1341].
- T. violaceofusca*: on 8 Man [1062].
- Tomentellastrum badium* (*T. floridanum*, *Tomentella atroviolacea*): on 3 Yukon [1062]; on 8 Alta [1341].
- Tomentellina fibrosa*: on 3 Yukon [1062].
- Trechispora cohaerens* (*Corticium confine*, *T. confine*, *T. submicrospora*, *Corticium* s.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- T. farinacea* (*Grandinia* f.): on 8 Alta [1060], Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- T. mollusca* (*Poria candidissima*, *Trechispora* c., *P. mollusca*) (C:199): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 BC [1061]; on 8 Ont [970], Que [1060]. See *Abies*.
- T. pallidoaurantiaca*: on 4 Alta [559, 1060]. See *Pinus*.
- T. stellulata* (*Corticium* s.): on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- T. vaga* (*Corticium sulphureum*) (C:196): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Nfld [1060]; on 8 Man [970]. See *Abies*.
- Tremella lutescens*: on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.
- T. mesenterica*: on 3 BC [1012, 1062]. See *Acer*.
- Trichaptum abietinus* (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:198): white pocket rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2, 3, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 BC [953], Alta [952]; on 3 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack [53, 1028], BC [1012, 1341], Alta [53], Ont [1341] and Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Ont [1061]; on 3, 4, 8 NB, NS, PEI [1032, 1061]; on 4 NWT, Ont, Que [1061] and Mack [53, 1110], BC [1012], Sask [1028], Ont [1341], Nfld [1061]; on 4, 8 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 6 NB, NS [1032, 1061]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061]; on 8 BC, Ont, Que [1061], Ont [1827], Labr [867].
- T. laricinus* (*Hirschioporus* l.): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Sask [1028], Labr [867]. See *Abies*.
- Trichocladium canadense*: on 8 NB [1610].
- Trichoderma* sp. (*Pachybasium* sp.): on 3 Ont [F66]; on 8 NB [1610].
- T. polysporum* (*T. sporulosum*): on 8 NB [1610].
- T. viride*: on 3, 4 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 4 Sask, Man [1760]. See *Abies*.
- Tricholomopsis decora*: on 3 BC [1062]. Associated with a white rot.
- Trichosphaeria parasitica* (C:200): on 3, 6 Que [F61].
- Trichothecium roseum*: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950].
- Tripodosporium elegans*: on 4 Man [1760].
- Tritirachium hydnicola*: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Tryblidiopsis* sp.: on 4 Que [F70].
- T. picea*: on 3, 4 Que [1690].
- T. pinastri* (C:200): on 2, 3, 7 BC [1012, F63]; on 3, 4 Yukon [F63], Sask, Man [F69]; on 3 Yukon [460], Sask [1340], Ont [1340, 1827, 1828, F62], Que [F65], PEI [1032]; on 4 BC [1012, F62], Ont [1340], PEI [F62].
- Tubercularia* sp.: on 6 NB [1032].
- T. ulmea*: on 5 Sask [F69].
- Tubulicrinis accedens*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- T. angustus* (*Peniophora* a.): on 4 Ont [1935]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- T. calothrix*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Pinus*.
- T. chaetophorus*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. glebulosus* (*Peniophora gracillimus*, *Tubulicrinis* g.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- T. hamatus*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- T. juniperinus*: on 8 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- T. medius* (*Peniophora* m.): on 3 Yukon [1110]. Lignicolous.
- T. propinquus*: on 3 Man [1060]; on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- T. subulatus*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. See *Abies*.
- Tylospora asterophora*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- T. fibrillosa* (*Hypochnus* f.): on 8 Que [924, 969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- Tympanis* sp.: on 1 Que [1211]; on 4 Que [917].
- T. abietina*: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1688] on 1, 3 and 6 by inoculation.
- T. confusa*: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. hansbroughiana*: on 3, 4, 6 Que [1688] on 6 by inoculation.
- T. hypopodia* (*T. piceina*) (C:200): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1688]; on 3, 4 Que [F68]; on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Que, NB [1221].
- T. laricina* (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Que, NB [1221].
- T. pithya*: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. truncatula* (*T. pinastri*): on 3 Man [F66]; on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. tsugae*: on 3, 4 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 8 Ont [1221].
- Tyromyces balsameus* (*Polyporus* b., *P. cutifractus*) (C:198): brown cubical

- rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC, Alta, Ont, NB [1061] and NB [1032]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [90, 1061, 1341], Que [937]; on 7 BC [1061, 1341]; on 8 Que [1377], NB [1610], NS [1032, 1061].
- T. borealis* (*Abortiporus b.*, *Polyporus b.*) (C:98): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 2, 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 3, 6, 8 NB [1032, 1061]; on 6, 8 NS [1061]; on 8 Ont [1377], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. caesius* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:198): on 3 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta [1061]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. canadensis* (C:198): on 8 Ont [1013]. Associated with a white stringy rot.
- T. chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*, *Tyromyces a.*): on 4 NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- T. guttulatus* (*Polyporus g.*) (C:198): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- T. lapponicus* (*Amylocystis l.*, *Polyporus l.*) (C:198): on 2, 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 3, 7, 8 BC [1061]; on 2, 3 Alta [1061]; on 2 Alta [579]; on 3 Yukon [1110]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 7 BC [1341]; on 8 Yukon [460]. See *Pinus*.
- T. mollis* (*Polyporus m.*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- T. placenta* (*Poria p.*, *P. monticola*) (C:199): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 BC [1012, 1061, 1341]. See *Pinus*.
- T.ptychogaster*: on 8 NS [1635]. Lignicolous.
- T. sericeomollis* (*Polyporus s.*, *Poria s.*, *P. asiatica*) (C:199): on 2, 3, 7 BC [1061]; on 3 BC [1718], Sask, Man [1951]; on 3, 7 BC [1012]; on 6 NB [1032, 1061]; See *Abies*.
- T. stipticus* (*Polyporus immitis*, *Tyromyces i.*) (C:198): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 NWT [1061], Mack [579], Sask [579, 1061]; on 8 Que [1341], NB [1032, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- T. subvermispora* (*Poria s.*): on 7 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. undosus* (*Polyporus u.*) (C:199): on 7 BC [1012, 1061]. See *Abies*.
- Uthatabasidium ochraceum* (*Botryobasidium flavescens*): on 3 BC [1060]. Lignicolous.
- Valsa* sp.: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1223]; on 1, 3 Que [F61]; on 3 Yukon [460].
- V. abietis*: on 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 Que [1689]; on 3 BC [1012]; on 3, 4 Que [F68]; on 4 Que [F69].
- V. friesii* (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1689] on 1, 6 by inoculation; on 3, 4 Que [F68].
- V. kunzei* var. *piceae*: on 1 Ont [863]; on 3 Sask [F65].
- V. pini*: on 1, 3, 4, 6 Que [1689] by inoculation.
- Vararia granulosa* (*Grandinia g.*) (C:197, 200): on 2, 3 BC [1012, 1062]; on 8 Alta [557], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- V. investiens*: on 8 Que [969, 1062], Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- Verticicladiella abietina* (C:200): on 1 Que [F65]; on 2 BC [1012, 874]; on 8 Ont [874].
- V. brachiata* (C:200): on 4 NB [874]; on 8 NB [1610].
- Verticillium* sp.: on 4 Ont [90]; on 8 Ont [1827].
- Vesiculomyces citrinus* (*Corticium radiosum*, *Gloeocystidiellum c.*): on 2 BC [1012]; on 8 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Xenasma gaspeticum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- X. grisellum*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- X. rallum*: on 7 BC [1060]. Lignicolous.
- X. rimicola*: on 8 Que [969, 1060]. Lignicolous.
- X. tulasnellodeum* (*Corticium t.*): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Xeromphalina campanella* (C:200): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 2, 3, 4 Alta [1062]; on 3, 8 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 7 BC [1062]; on 3 Ont, NB [1062]; on 4 Ont [90, 1062], Que [1062]; on 6 NB, NS [1062]; on 8 NB [1610].
- Zythia resinae* (*Pycnidiella r.*) (holomorph *Biatorella r.*): on 4 Que [937].

PINUS L.

PINACEAE

- P. albicaulis* Engelm., whitebark pine, pin albicaule; native, BC-Alta.
- P. banksiana* Lamb. (*P. divaricata* (Ait.) Dum.), Jack pine, pin gris; native, Mack, Alta-PEI.
- P. cembra* L., Swiss stone pine, pin des rochers de Suisse; imported from Eurasia.
- P. contorta* var. *contorta* Dougl., shore pine, pin tordu; native, coastal BC. 4a. *P. c.* var. *latifolia* Engelm. (*P. murrayana* Grev. & Balf.), lodgepole pine, pin lodgepole; native, s. central Yukon-sw. Mack, BC-w. Alta and Cypress Hills of se. Alta-sw. Sask. Planted beyond native range.
- P. echinata* P. Mill., short-leaf pine, pin jaune; imported from USA.
- P. flexilis* James, limber pine, pin souple; native, BC-Alta.
- P. jeffreyi* Grev. & Balf.; imported from sw. USA.
- P. lambertiana* Dougl., sugar pine, pin à sucre; imported from w. USA.
- P. monticola* Dougl., western white pine, pin blanc de l'Ouest; native, BC-Alta.
- P. mugo* Turra (*P. montana* Mill.) Swiss mountain pine, pin de montagne; imported from Europe.
- P. muricata* D. Don, bishop pine, pin épineux; imported from California.
- P. nigra* Arnold (including vars. *austriaca*, *poirentianer* and *calabrica*), Austrian pine, pin noir; imported from Europe.
- P. palustris* P. Mill., longleaf pine, pin à longues feuilles; imported from se. USA.

14. *P. peuce* Griseb., Balkan pine, pin de Balkans; imported from the Balkans.
  15. *P. pinaster* Ait., cluster pine, pin de Bordeaux; imported from the Mediterranean.
  16. *P. ponderosa* Dougl., ponderosa pine, pin ponderosa; native, BC.
  17. *P. radiata* D. Don, Monterrey pine, pin de Monterrey; imported from California.
  18. *P. resinosa* Ait., red pine, pin rouge; native, sw. Man-Nfld.
  19. *P. rigida* Mill., pitch pine, pin des corbeaux; native, Ont-Que. Along St. Lawrence river between Lake Ontario and Montréal.
  20. *P. strobus* L., eastern white pine, pin blanc; native, sw. Man-Nfld.
  21. *P. sylvestris* L., Scots pine, pin sylvestre; imported from Eurasia.
  22. *P. taeda* L., loblolly pine, pin à encens; imported from se. USA.
  23. *P. hybrids*; *P. contorta* x *banksiana*; *P. echinata* x *taeda*; *P. murrayana* x *banksiana*.
  24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pinus* sp.
- Aleurodiscus lividocoeruleus* (*Corticium* l., *Gloeocystidiellum* l.) (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 24 Ont [964]. See *Abies*.
- A. penicillatus* (C:200): on 4, 9, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 4, 16, 21 BC [964]. See *Abies*.
- Allescheria terrestris*: on 24 BC [1723].
- Alternaria* sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 18 Que [1748]; on 20 Ont [974]; on 21 Sask [1848].
- A. alternata* (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:200): on 2 Ont [F70].
- Amphinema byssoides*: on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [1341, 1828]. See *Abies*.
- Amylocorticium canadense*: on 24 Ont, Que [1938]. Associated with a brown rot.
- A. cebennense* (*Corticium* c.) (C:201): on 9 BC [1012, 1939]; on 24 Ont [1939]. See *Abies*.
- A. subincarnatum*: on 24 Ont [1940]. See *Picea*.
- A. subsulphureum*: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Picea*.
- Amylostereum chailletii* (*Stereum* c.) (C:204): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999, 1485]; on 9 BC [1012].
- Anomoporia bombycina* (*Poria* b.): on 4 Alta [579]. See *Picea*.
- A. myceliosa* (*Poria* m.): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Picea*.
- Anthostomella* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- Antrodia albida* (*Trametes sepium*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Alnus*.
- A. crassa* (*Poria* c.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- A. crustulina* (*Poria* c.): on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- A. gossypia* (*Poria* g.): on 2 Man [579]. See *Abies*.
- A. heteromorpha* (*Coriolellus* h., *Trametes* h.) (C:201): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [953]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- A. lenis* (*Poria* l.) (C:204): on 9 BC [1341]; on 16 BC [1012]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- A. lindbladii* (*Poria cinerascens*) (C:204): on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- A. serialis* (*Coriolellus* s., *Trametes* s.) (C:201): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- A. sinuosa* (*Coriolellus* s., *Poria* s., *P. vaporaria*) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Picea*.
- A. variiformis* (*Coriolellus* v., *Trametes* v.) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- A. xantha* (*Poria* x.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012, 1341]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Aposphaeria* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- Arcyria nutans*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Armillaria* sp.: on 2 Que [F61]. Probably *Armillaria mellea*.
- Armillaria mellea* (C:201): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 2 Mack [53], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [F61] also Mack, Ont [F63, F64], Man [F62], Ont, Que [F62, F65, F68, F70, F72] and Ont [1827]; on 2, 4, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 10, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 2, 18 Ont [F66], Que [F74]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966, F73]; on 2, 18, 21 Que [F76]; on 2, 20 Ont [6]; on 2, 21 Que, NB, NS [F75]; on 4 Alta [950, 952, F60, F63, F64, F65, F66], Que [F66]; on 4a Alta [57, F71, F73]; on 4, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21 BC [1012]; on 6 Alta [F62]; on 9 BC [1124]; on 11, 17 BC [F62]; on 15 BC [F63]; on 18 Ont [834, F64, F65], Que [F62, F73, F75], NB, NS [F74], NS [F70], Nfld [1663, F69]; on 18, 20 Ont [F62, F63], Nfld [1661]; on 18, 21 Que [F68, F69]; on 20 Ont [F74], NB, NS [F72, F74], NB [1032, F62], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 20, 21 Ont [F62]; on 23 Alta [F69]; on 24 Alta [F68], Ont [F64, F69]. See *Abies*.
- Arthrotrichum arthrotrichoides*: on 2 Ont [88].
- Ascocoryne cylichnium* (*Coryne* c.): on 20 Que [F67].
- A. sarcoides* (*Coryne* s.) (C:201): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Ont [88, 89, 91]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 4 Alta [182].
- Aspergillus fumigatus*: on 24 BC [1723].
- Asterodon ferruginosus*: on dead wood of 20 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.
- Athelia decipiens* (*Corticium* d.): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.
- A. epiphylla* (*Corticium* e.): on 2 Mack [53]. See *Abies*.
- Atropellis* sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

- A. pinicola* (C:201): canker, chancre atropellien: on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 24 BC [1446].
- A. piniphila* (C:201): canker, chancre atropellien: on 2, 4a Alta [F71]; on 2, 4, 23 Alta [F69]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4, 23 Alta [F68]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC, Alta [767], BC [953, F67, F68, F70], Alta [950, 951, 952, F60, F61, F63, F65], Sask [F65, F67]; on 4a BC [F75], Alta [644, 768, 1340, 1485, F72, F73, F75]; on 23 Alta [F69]; on 24 BC [F73], Alta [F62, F66].
- A. tingens* (C:201): on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 NS [1032].
- Aulographina pinorum*: on 18 Ont [1340].
- Aureobasidium* sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 20 Ont [974]. Possibly the *Hormonema* state of *Sydowia polyspora*.
- A. pullulans* (*Pullularia p.*) (C:201): on 2, 18 Ont [1340]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F67]; on 2, 21 Ont [F69]; on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 10, 18, 21 Que [F62]; on 18 NB [1032]; on 20 Ont [1827]; on 21 NS [1032].
- Auriscalpium vulgare* (*Hydnum auriscalpium*): on 2 Mack [1110], NS [1307]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 21 Ont [1341]; on 24 Que [1385]. On fallen cones.
- Basidioidendron caesio-cinerea* (*Sebacina c.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Que [1016]. Lignicolous.
- B. eyrei* (*Sebacina e.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950]. See *Acer*.
- B. nodosa*: on 24 Ont [1016].
- B. pini*: on 20 Ont [1016].
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Radulum orbiculare*) (C:204): on 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Biatorrella* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- B. resinae* (anamorph *Zythia r.*) (C:201): on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20 Que [1690]; on 2, 21 Ont [1340]; on 2 Alta [53, F62], Ont [F60]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4 Alta [951]; on 20 Que [1685].
- Bifusella pini* (*Hypoderma p.*) (C:203): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].
- B. linearis* (C:201): needle cast, rouge: on 1, 9 BC [1012]; on 1 Alta [F68]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [950, F62, F66, F70]; on 20 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1032] and NS [F62].
- B. saccata*: on 1 BC [1012, F68].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus a.*): on 2 Ont [1964]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Blyttomyces aureus*: saprophytic on pollen of 21 BC [177].
- Boletopsis griseus* (*Polyporus g.*): on 24 NS [1032]. Typically on ground, perhaps mycorrhizal.
- Botryobasidium subcoronatum*: on 20 Ont [1341, 1660]. See *Betula*.
- B. vagum* (*Pellicularia v.*) (C:203): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Alta [53], Ont [1341]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus* (*Botryobasidium i.*): on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Botrytis* sp.: on 21 NWT-Alta [1063].
- B. cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2 Ont [F74, F76]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 11 BC [1012, F66]; on 18, 21 Ont [F73].
- Bulliardella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably a specimen of *Actidium*.
- Calcarisporium* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Caliciopsis pinea* (C:201): canker, chancre caliciopsien: on 9 BC [495, 1012, F62]; on 20 Ont [493, 1340, F60], NB, NS [1032].
- C. pseudotsugae* (C:201): on 21 BC [493, 1012, F62].
- Calocera cornea*: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Candida* sp.: on 18 Que [1748].
- Capnodium* sp.: on 20 Ont [1340].
- C. pini*: on 20 Ont [1340, F63].
- Catinella nigro-olivacea*: on 18 Ont [1340].
- Cenangium* sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.
- C. acuum* (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2 Ont [1827]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 20, 21 NB [1032]; on 20 Ont [974, 1340], Que [1377].
- C. atropurpureum* (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2 Ont [1340, 1828, F67]; on 18, 21 Ont [F62].
- C. ferruginosum* (*C. abietis*) (C:201): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1690]; on 2, 12, 18 Ont [F68]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340], Que [F68]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [F71]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [F69]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1828]; on 18, 21 Ont [F72, F74, F76]; on 18 Ont [1827, F75]; on 21 Ont [F73, F75].
- C. pithyus*: on 9 BC [F65]. Perhaps a misdetermined specimen of *C. ferruginosum*.
- Cenococcum graniforme*: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964].
- Cephaloascus fragrans*: on 20 Ont [108].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1964]; on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182]; on 18 Que [1748].
- C. terrestre*: on 24 BC [1723]. See note under *Picea*.
- Ceraceomyces serpens* (*Merulius s.*) (C:203): on 3 Alta [568]; on 16 BC [568, 1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- C. tessulatus* (*Corticium t.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Abies*.
- Ceratobasidium fibulatum*: on 2 Ont [1835]. The host and locality are uncertain and the name is not validly published [578]. The record should be disregarded.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a BC [1481].
- C. aequivaginata*: on 2, 18 Man [1190].
- C. alba*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. allantospora*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. angusticollis*: on 2, 18 Man [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [647]; on 18 Ont [1340].
- C. columnaris*: on 2 Man [1190].

- C. coronata*: on 2 Man and on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1190].
- C. crenulata*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. deltoideospora*: on 2, 18 Man and on 18, 20 Ont [1190].
- C. dolominuta*: on 2 Man, Ont [1190]; on 18 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. euophioides* (C:201): on 2 Man and on 2, 18 Ont [1190]; on 18, 20 Ont [1340]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1983].
- C. falcata* (C:201): on 20 Ont [1340, 1983].
- C. huntii* (C:201): on 2 Man [1190]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1340]; on 4a BC [647, 1484]; on 18 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. ips*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1190, 1340]; on 21 Ont [647].
- C. leucocarpa*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. longispora*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. major*: on 18 Que [F71].
- C. minima*: on 2, 18 Man and on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1190].
- C. minor*: on 2, 18, Man [1190]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1340]; on 2 Que [F68]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951]; on 4a BC [1481]; on 18 Ont [647].
- C. minuta*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340]; on 4a BC [1481]; on 21 Ont [647].
- C. montia*: on 4a BC [1450, 1481], Alta [1482].
- C. nigra*: on 18, 20, 21 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. olivacea*: on 21 Ont [647, 1190, 1340].
- C. perfecta*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. piceae*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. pilifera*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340]; on 18 Que [F70].
- C. sagmatospora*: on 2 Man [1190], Ont [647]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1190, 1983].
- C. spinifera*: on 2 Man [1190].
- C. stenoceras*: on 20, 24 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. tenella*: on 2 Man [1190]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. truncicola*: on 18, 20 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. tubicollis*: on 2 Man and on 18 Ont [1190].
- Ceriosporopsis halima*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Ceriporia purpurea* (*Poria p.*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Alnus*.
- C. reticulata* (*Poria r.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- C. rhodella* (*Poria r.*): on 20 Ont [1341]. Probably associated with a white rot.
- Ceuthospora* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Chaetoderma luna* (*Peniophora l.*) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Chaetophiophoma* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Chalara cylindrica*: on 2 Man [1760].
- Cheiromycella microscopica*: on 2 Man [1760].
- Cirrenalia macrocephala*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 18 Ont [1828].
- C. herbarum* (C:201): on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [182, 952].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 2 Man [1760].
- C. variabile*: on 2 Ont [1828, F70].
- Coccomyces strobil* (C:201): on 18 Ont [F70]; on 20 Ont, Que [F67], NB, NS [1032] also Ont [1340], Que [1685, F61], NB [F62], Ont, NB [1609] and Ont, NB, NS [1441].
- Coleosporium* sp.: on 2 Ont [F62]; on 18 NB [1032]; on 21 NS [1032], Nfld [1660]; on 24 NB, NS [F75].
- C. asterum* (*C. solidaginis*) (C:201): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 Mack [53], Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Man [F62, F63, F64, F74], Man, Ont [F73], Ont [F75], Ont, NS [F71], Ont, Nfld [F72], Que [1206], NB, NS [1032, F64, F65], NS [F68]; on 2, 4 Alta [53, F64, F65]; on 2, 4, 21 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62]; on 2, 18 Ont [1236, F60, F62, F63, F65, F70], Ont, Que [F61, F66, F67, F74], Que [1377, F68, F69, F71, F73, F75]; on 2, 18, 24 Ont [1341]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Nfld [1660]; on 4 BC [953, 954, 2007, F64], BC, Alta [F66], Alta [950, 952, F61, F63, F67]; on 4a BC [1012], BC, Alta [F72], Alta [F73], Ont [1828], NB [1032]; on 12 NB [F71], PEI [F76]; on 18 Ont [338, F73], Ont, Que [F72, F76], Que [1341, F70], Que, PEI [F64], NB, NS [F61, F64, F71, F72], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NB [F65], NS, PEI [F74], Nfld [1661, F63]; on 18, 20, 21 Nfld [F73]; on 21 NS [1032, F65], NB, NS [F63]; on 24 Mack [2008], BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F70], Alta [951, 952], Man [839], Ont [F64], Ont, NB, NS [F68, F69], Que [338].
- C. pinicola* (C:201): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 2 Ont, Que [1341], Ont [1445, F63, F64, F65, F66], NB [F73].
- C. viburni*: on 2 Que [1206, F66, F67], NB, NS [F74].
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 2 Alta, Sask and on 4a BC, Alta [1155].
- Columnocystis abietinum* (*Stereum a.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Comatricha nigra*: slime mold: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on well-rotted wood.
- Confertobasidium olivaceo-album* (*Athelia fuscostrata*, *Corticium f.*) (C:201): on 2 Ont [88]; on 2, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Coniochaeta ligniaria* (*Rosellinia l.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- C. malacotricha*: on 20 Ont [1340].
- Coniophora* sp.: on 20 Ont [1341], NB [1032].
- C. arida* (*C. betulae*) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1828]. See *Acer*.
- C. arida* var. *suffocata* (*C. suffocata*) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- C. olivacea*: on 24 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- C. puteana* (*C. kalmiae*) (C:201): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1002,

- 1485]; on 18 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1963], NB [1032, F62]. See *Abies*.
Coniothecium sp.: on 16 BC [1012].
Coniothyrium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Connersia rilstonii (*Pseudoeurotium* r.): on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
Conoplea elegantula: on 18 Man [1760].
C. geniculata (C:201): on 4 Alta [784].
Coriolus pubescens (*Polyporus* p.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
Corticium sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 NB [1032].
C. centrifugum (C:201): on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [953], Alta [950, 951]. See *Abies*.
Coryne sp.: on 4a Alta [1485]; on 20 Ont [1063].
Costantinella micheneri: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
Cristinia helvetica (*Grandinia* h.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.
Cronartium sp. (*Peridermium* sp.) (C:202): rust, rouille: on 2 Mack [53], Ont [1828, F61], Que [F63]; on 2, 16, 21 Ont [1341, F64]; on 2, 21 Ont [F62, F63, F67]; on 4, 16, 21 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 21 Que [1341]; on 24 BC [F67].
C. coleosporioides (*C. stalactiforme* nom. nud.) (aecial stage *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:201): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [735], Ont [1828, F69, F76], Ont, Que [F75], Que [1205, F65, F67], NS [F64], Nfld [1660, F74]; on 2, 4 NB, NS [1554, F66]; on 2, 4, 21, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 4a, 21 NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 10 Que [1377]; on 2, 21 Ont [1341], Que [339, F66]; on 4 Mack, BC, Alta, Man [735], Mack, Alta [53], BC, Alta [2006]; on 4, 16 BC [1341]; on 4, 21 BC [337], Ont [1236]; on 4a BC [F75, F76], BC, Alta [F73], Alta [1400, F72]; on 5 NB [F66], NS [735, F66]; on 10 Que [735]; on 16, 21 BC [735]; on 21 Man [735]; on 23, 24 Alta [F69]; on 24 Yukon, Mack [F69], BC [F72], Alta, Sask [F70], Alta [339], Alta, Ont [F71], Ont [F74].
C. coleosporioides f. *album*: rust, rouille: on 4 Alta [2006]; on 4a BC, Alta [1406].
C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 4 BC [1012]; on 24 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].
C. coleosporioides "var. *stalactiforme*": rust, rouille: on 2 Que [946]. Apparently referring to the aecial state, *Peridermium stalactiforme*. The combination with *C. coleosporioides* does not appear to have been published.
C. comandrae (C:202): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: 0 I on 2 Yukon, Mack [F72], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Ont, Que, NB [735], Sask, Man, Ont [F64], Sask, Man, Que [F63], Sask, Que [F66], Man, Ont [F67], Ont [1236, 1341, F69, F76], Ont, Que [F75], Que [1377, F65, F68]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta, Sask [F70]; on 2, 4, 21 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta, Sask [735]; on 2, 21 Sask [F67], Man [735]; on 2, 24 Ont [F70]; on 4 Yukon [460, 735, F68], BC [1341, F68], Alta [F66]; on 4, 16 BC [1012, 735]; on 4, 24 Alta [F65]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 10 Alta [735, F72]; on 21 Alta [F64]; on 24 Yukon [F69], Yukon, Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F71], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F65], Mack, BC [2008], Alta [F68], Ont, Que [F71].
C. comptoniae (C:202): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 NWT [732, 1407], Mack, Alta [F72], Sask, Man [735], Sask, Ont [F73], Ont [650, 651, 652, 1236, 1827, 1828, F64, F65, F66, F69], Ont, Que [F63, F67, F68, F70, F75, F76], Que [1377, F61, F71, F74], NB [F68, F74], NS [F75]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53, 735, F66], Alta [732]; on 2, 4, 5 NS [F68]; on 2, 4, 5, 21 NS [735]; on 2, 4, 10, 21 Que, NB [735]; on 2, 4a Ont [F72], NB, NS [1856]; on 2, 10 NB [1032]; on 2, 12, 18, 21 Ont [735]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1341], Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 4, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17 BC [735]; on 4, 11, 16, 17 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [1122, F75], Que [1210], NS [F71, F76]; on 5 NS [1856]; on 10 Que, NB [1410]; on 11, 15, 17 BC [F61, F62]; on 11, 16, 17 BC [2006]; on 11, 17 BC [1122, F63]; on 23 Mack [53]; on 24 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Mack, Sask, Ont [F70], Mack [F69], BC [F64], Ont [F71, F74].
C. quercuum (C:202): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: 0 I on 2 Ont [337], Ont, Que [1377], NB [F61, F64]; on 2, 10 NB [F65]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1236]; on 2, 21 Ont [735, F68], NB, NS [1032]; on 4, 4a, 5, 10 NB [1032]; on 5 NS [F64]; on 21 Ont [339], Que [1377], NS [334]; on 24 Ont [F74], NB, NS [F66].
C. ribicola (C:202): white pine blister rust, rouille vésiculeuse du pin blanc: 0 I on 1 BC [953], Alta [734, 839, 951, F68, F70, F72, F73, F75]; on 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 20 BC [735]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [735, 950, F63]; on 1, 8, 9, 20 BC [1012]; on 3, 20 Man [735, F64]; on 6 BC [954], Alta [F60, F61, F62]; on 8 BC [F61]; on 8, 20 Ont [735]; on 9 BC [734, 1341, F76], Man [F73]; on 20 Sask [735], Man [333, F62, F63], Ont [186, 1299, 1341, 1839, F62, F72, F75], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [F63, F65, F66, F67], Ont, Que, Nfld [F68, F69, F70], Ont, NB, NS, Nfld [F76], Que [337, 944, 1210, 1377, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1685, F64, F71, F72, F73], Que, NB, NS, Nfld [735, F74], NB [336], NB, NS [1032, F75], NS, PEI [334], PEI [735], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F64, F73]; on 24 BC [F72, F73], BC, Alta, Man [2008], Ont [338, F71, F74], Que [F75, F76].
Crumenulopsis sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
C. sororia (*Crumenula* s.): on 4 BC [1340].
Cryptoporus volvatus (*Polyporus* v.) (C:204): on 2 Que [F71]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [951]; on 4, 16 BC

- [180, 1012]; on 18 Ont [1827, 1828].
See *Abies*.
- Cucurbitodthis pithyophila* (*Cucurbitaria p.*) (C:202): stem girdle, chancre cucurbitodthien: on 6 Alta [F68]; on 9 BC [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- C. pithyophila* var. *cembrae*: on 8 BC [1012].
- C. pithyophila* var. *pithyophila*: on 8 BC [1012].
- Cyclaneusma niveum* (*Naemacyclus n.*) (C:203): on 2 NB [F73]; on 2, 21 Que [1377]; on 4, 10, 15, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952, F65]; on 21 BC [F68], Man [F66], Ont [1340, 1828], Que [F67, F69].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium laeve*) (C:201): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
See *Abies*.
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 18 NB [F72], NS [1885, F68]; on 20 [1032].
- Cyptotrama asprata*: on 20 Ont, Que [1436]. See *Acer*.
- Cytospora* sp. (C:202): on 2 Que [946]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F67]; on 20 NB, NS [1032].
- C. kunzei* (holomorph *Leucostoma k.*): on 20 Ont [F70], Que [337].
- C. pini* (C:202): on 20 Ont [1827, 1828, F70, F71], NS [F61].
- Cytosporella* sp.: on 18 Ont [1828].
- Dacrymyces* sp.: on 18 Ont [1341].
- D. capitatus* (*D. stipitatus*) (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]. See *Alnus*.
- D. punctiformis*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1828]. Lignicolous.
- D. stillatus* (*D. abietinus*, *D. deliquescens*, *D. d.* var. *deliquescens*): on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20, 21, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Dacryobolus karstenii*: on 9 BC [1012].
Associated with a brown rot.
- Dacryonaema rufum*: on 24 BC [192].
Lignicolous.
- Dactylium* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Dasyscyphus acuum*: on 2 Ont [F73]; on 20 Ont [1340].
- D. pulverulentus*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Davisomycella ampla* (*Hypodermella a.*) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Sask, Man, Ont, Que [F65, F66, F68], Man, Ont [F67, F69], Ont [1063, 1340, 1827, F61, F63, F64, F71, F72, F73, F74, F76], Que [1377, F60, F61, F67, F75, F76]; NB [F62, F63, F66, F69, F70], NB, NS [1032, F64, F65, F73, F74]; on 4 Yukon [460], BC [1012, 2009], Alta [950, 951], Sask [F66], Que [F67]; on 4a Alta, Sask [F74]; on 23 Alta [F70]; on 24 Alta [F69].
- D. fragilis*: on 2 Ont [364].
- D. medusa* (*Hypodermella m.*) (C:203): on 2 Ont [1340, F60, F62]; on 16 BC [1012].
- D. montana* (*Hypodermella m.*) (C:203): on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [F60, F65, F66], Sask [F66]; on 4, 23 Alta [F61].
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 20 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 2 Man [1760].
- Dermea balsamea*: on 9 BC [1012].
- D. pinicola* (C:202): on 20 Que [1685, 1690, F65], NB [1032], NS [F64].
- Dichomitus squalens* (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:204): on 2 Mack [53, 1110]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1341]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 18, 24 NS [1032]; on 19 Que [F65]. See *Abies*.
- Didymium iridis*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- D. melanospermum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Didymosphaeria* sp.: on 16 BC [1012].
- Discina ancilis* (*D. perlata*): on 4, 16 BC [1012, F68].
- Discosia strobilina* (*D. pini*): on 2 Ont [358].
- Ditiola radicata* (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Dothiorella* sp.: on 20 NS [1032].
- Dothistroma* sp.: on 21 Que [F69].
- D. septospora* var. *septospora* (*D. pini*) (holomorph *Scirrha pini*): on 4 Alta [F67]; on 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23 BC [1232, F64]; on 9 BC [1232]; on 11, 17 BC [F65]; on 12 Ont [F73], Nfld [338, F65]; on 12, 18 Nfld [1661]; on 15, 17 BC [1063]; on 21 Alta [338]; on 24 BC [338, 523, F66].
- D. septospora* var. *lineare* (*D. pini* var. 1.) (holomorph *Scirrha pini*): on 4 Sask [F66]; on needles of 24 BC [1763].
- Elytroderma deformans* (C:202): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Alta [53, F63], Sask [F67], Man [F65], Ont [1340, 1377, 1827, 1828, F62, F68], NB [1032, F65]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta [F68]; on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F70]; on 4 Yukon [460], BC [953], Alta [644, 839, 950, 951, 952, F64, F65, F67], Alta, Sask [F66]; on 4, 16 BC [F65, F68, F70]; on 4, 23 Alta [F60, F69]; on 4a Alta [F72]; on 4a, 16 BC [1012, F71]; on 16 BC [F60, F61, F62, F63, F64, F66, F67, F69, F74, F75]; on 16, 24 BC [F73]; on 24 Alta [F71].
- Endocronartium* sp.: on 21 Ont [1828].
- E. harknessii* (*Peridermium h.*) (C:201): gall rust, rouille-tumeur: on 2 Mack, Alta [F60], Mack, Alta, Man, Ont [F72], Alta [F67], Alta, Sask, Man, Que [F73], Sask [1997, F65], Sask, Man [F63, F64, F67], Man [224, F62], Ont [F69, F75, F76], Que [733, 946, F65, F70, F71, F76], NB [733, 1863, F70], NB, NS [F69]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta, Man [F70], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Sask [735], Alta [739, 1830], Que [F68]; on 2, 4, 10, 21, Que [F67]; on 2, 4, 18, 21 Alta, NB [735];

- on 2, 4, 21 Que, NS [F68], NB, NS [F68]; on 2, 10 NB [F74]; on 2, 21 Man, Ont [735, F68], Ont [1828, F70], Que [F60, F66, F72, F74, F75], NB, NS [F67]; on 2, 4a Alta [1514, 1834]; on 2, 4a, 21 Que [1210]; on 4 Yukon [460, 735], BC [954, F69], Alta [950, 951, 952, F63]; on 4, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17 BC [735, 1012]; on 4, 16 BC [F66]; on 4, 16, 21 BC [2006]; on 4, 21 Alta [F64]; on 4, 24 BC [F68]; on 4a Mack, BC, Alta [F72], BC [738, 1409, F73, F74, F75, F76], Alta [733, 1400, 1402, 1408]; on 10 BC, NB [1410]; on 10, 21, 23 BC [1012]; on 12 BC [F62]; on 15, 16, 21 BC [F61]; on 18 BC [735]; on 21 Man [F61, F69, F74], NB [F71], NS [F73, F75]; on 23 Mack [53], Alta [F60, F69]; on 24 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, NB, NS [2008], Yukon, Mack, Alta [F69], Alta [57, F65, F68], Ont [F71, F74].
- Endophragma nannfeldtii*: on 2 Man [1760].
- Enerthenema papillatum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].
- E. purpurascens*: on 4a Alta [746].
- Erinellina raphidospora* (C:202): on 9 BC [1012].
- Europhium* sp.: on 4a BC [1450, 1481].
- E. aureum*: on 4 BC [1483].
- E. clavigerum*: on 4, 16 BC [1483]; on 4a BC [1449, 1632], Alta [1633].
- E. trinacriforme* (C:202): on 9 BC [1012, 1483].
- Exidia saccharina* (C:202): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Fibricium rude* (*Peniophora greschikii*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes* c., *F. subroseus*) (C:202): on 2 Mack [1110], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [88], on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 24 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [953, 1485]; on 20, 24 NB [1032]; on 21 Alta [F66]. See *Abies*.
- F. officinalis* (*Fomes* o.) (C:202): on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:202): on 2 Mack [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 20 NB [1032]; on 21 Que [F72]; on 24 Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.): on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Foveostroma abietinum* (*Gelatinosporium* a.) (holomorph *Dermea balsamiae*): on 20 Ont [1828].
- Fumago* sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1828].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:202): on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [746]; on 12 NB [F64]; on 18 Que [1748], NB [F72], NS [F68]; on 20 NB, NS [1032]; on 21 Sask [1848].
- F. acuminatum*: on 18 Ont [1340].
- F. decemcellulare*: on 18, 20 Ont [1828]; on 18 Ont [F70]. This is a tropical species which, previously, was recorded only as far north as Oklahoma.
- F. oxysporum* (C:202): on 4a Alta [746]; on 18 NB, NS [1885]; on 21 NS [1885].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 18 Ont [1827].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].
- F. baccillare*: on 4 Sask [F66].
- Fusidium* sp.: on 2 Ont [91].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:202): on 21 BC [1012, F60]. See *Abies*.
- G. lucidum*: on 20 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Gelatinosporium* sp.: on 20 Ont [1340], Que [1685, 1690], NS [1032].
- G. pinicola* (*Cryptosporium* p., *Micropera* p.): on 6 Que [F67]; on 9 BC [1012].
- Geotrichum candidum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Gliocladium* sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].
- G. viride*: on 2 Ont [830].
- Gloeocoryneum cinereum* (*Coryneum* c., *Leptomelanconium* c.): on 2 Sask, Man [F65]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [839, 953], Alta [952, 1128, F64, F65, F66]; on 4, 16 BC [1012, 1128]; on 4a, 16 BC [F72].
- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.) (C:201): on 4 BC [968]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 24 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Trametes* o.) (C:205): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 24 Alta [1341].
- G. protractum* (*Trametes* p.): on 2 Alta [53]. Perhaps a specimen of *G. odoratum*.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:203): on 2 Mack [1110], Alta [53], NB [1032]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 20, 24 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:204): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 24 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Glomerella cingulata* (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*): on 4a BC [F71].
- Gorgoniceps ontariensis* (C:202): on 18 Ont [1340].
- Grandinia* sp.: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Graphium* sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].
- Gremmeniella abietina* (*Scleroderris lagerbergii*) (anamorph *Brunchorstia pinea*): on 1, 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 1, 16 BC [731, F75]; on 2 Que [942, F71], NB [414, F74, F75]; on 2, 4, 18 Que [414]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [F68]; on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1828], Que [1682]; on 2, 12, 18 Ont [414, F72], NB [1063]; on 2, 18 Ont [1827, F65, F68, F69, F70, F71, F73, F76], Que [1218, 1594, F67, F74], NB [F72, F73]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1418, F66]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1340, F74], Que [943, F69, F70, F72, F76]; on 4 Alta [412]; on 4a BC [F76], Alta [731, F74]; on 12 Ont [1828], Nfld [1738]; on 18 Ont [409, 410, 411, 413, 415, 1417, 1660, 1676], Que [916, 1384, F75], NS [F72]; on 18, 20, 21 NS [F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [F67], NB

- [F76], NS [F74]; on 20 Ont [414, 415, 1340], Que [F73], NB [1033]; on 21 Ont [F72], NB, Que [F71], NB [1033, 1035]; on 24 Ont [1594], Que [F75]. The European race was first discovered in Canada in Que in 1978. Subsequent surveys detected it in other pine plantations in Que, in two forest nurseries in NB and on ornamental pines in Nfld.
- Griseoporia carbonaria* (*Trametes c.*): on 2 Man [579]. On charred wood, associated with a brown rot.
- Guepiniopsis buccina* (*G. torta*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- G. minuta*: on 4 BC [1012].
- Gyromitra esculenta*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.
- Gyrostroma* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Haematostereum sanguinolentum* (*Stereum s.*) (C:205): on 2 Ont [88], NB, NS [F62]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 2, 18 PEI [F62]; on 2, 20 NB [1032]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 9 BC [1341]; on 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 18, 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1963], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Halonectria milfordensis*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Hansenula capsulata*: on 4a BC [1481], Alta [1482]. Probably from frass in insect galleries in wood.
- H. holstii*: on 4a BC [1012, 1481], Alta [1482]. Probably from frass in insect galleries in wood.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus n.*): on 4a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. salmonicola* (*Poria s.*): on 2 Mack [1110]; on 20 Ont [1341]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Hemiphacidium longisporum*: on 4 BC [1012, 2009].
- H. planum*: on 1, 9 BC [1012].
- Hendersonia* sp.: on 2 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.
- H. acuum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See comment under *Abies*.
- H. pinicola* (C:202): on 2 Man [F67], Man, Ont [F66], Que [1063], NB, NS [F75]; on 4 Yukon [460], Yukon, BC [F68], Yukon, Alta [F64], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 2009], Alta [951, 952, F67]; on 4a BC [F73]; on 10 NB [F74]; on 24 Alta [F73]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Herpotrichia coulteri* (*Neopeckia c.*) (C:203): on 1 Alta [F61]; on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [F69], Alta [F66]. Brown felt blight develops on foliage under snow at high elevations.
- H. juniperi*: on 4 BC [1012]. See above.
- Heterobasidium annosum* (*Fomes a.*) (C:202): fomes root rot, maladie du rond: on 2 Ont [F72]; on 4 BC [1916]; on 2, 18 Ont [338, 1341, F65, F66, F67, F69]; on 18 Ont [1462, 1828, F63, F64, F73]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [F68]; on 20 Ont [1341, F69]; on 21 Ont [F67, F69]; on 24 Ont [649]. See *Abies*.
- Heteroconium chaetospora* (*Septonema c.*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182].
- Heyderia abietis*: on fallen needles of 24 Que [1385].
- Hohenbuehelia mastrucata* (*Pleurotus m.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on 4 Alta [1032].
- Hormonema dematioides*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Humicola alopallonella*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Hyaloscypha stevensonii*: on 20 Ont [1340].
- Hyphoderma argillaceum* (*Peniophora a.*): on 20 Ont [1341, 1660]. See *Betula*.
- H. setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. ?tsugae* (*Corticium t.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Hyphodontia arguta*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- H. aspera*: on 18 Ont [1341]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. barba-jovis*: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. breviseta*: on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. crustosa* (*Odontia c.*): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- H. hastata* (*Peniophora h.*) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012, 1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. pallidula* (*Peniophora p.*) (C:203): on 20 NB [1032, F62]. See *Abies*.
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia s.*): on 20 Ont [1341, 1660], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. subalutacea* (*Peniophora s.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Hypochnopsis mustialaensis* (*Coniophora m.*): on 20 Ont [1341]. Typically on rotted wood.
- Hypocrea gelatinosa*: on 2 Ont [830].
- H. rufa*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Hypodermella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus r.*) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Junghuhnia collabens* (*Poria rixosa*): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- J. luteoalba* (*Poria l.*): on 2, 4 Alta [579, 1004]; on 18 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.
- Kabatiella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Kuehneromyces vernalis*: on 20 NB, NS [1032]. See comment under *Betula*.
- Lachnellula agassizii* (*Dasyscyphus a.*) (C:202): on 1, 4, 9, 17 BC [1012]; on 2 Ont [1340, 1828]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 20 Que [1685, 1690], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on bark and dead wood of 24 Que [1385].
- L. arida*: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 2 Que [1690]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].
- L. calyciformis* (*Dasyscyphus c.*): on 2 Ont [1340]; on 21 Que [F66].
- L. chrysophthalma* (C:203): on 2 Ont [F63]; on 2, 21 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

- L. flavovirens*: on 1, 4 BC [1012, F68].
- L. fuscousanguinea* (*Lachnella f.*) (C:203): on 4 BC [1012]; on 6 Alta [950].
- L. occidentalis* (*L. hahniana*): on 2 Mack, Alta [53], Que [F68, F70]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1690].
- L. pini* (*Dasyscyphus p.*): on 1 BC [F65]; on 1, 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 9 BC [1012].
- L. suecica*: on 2 Que [F70]; on 2, 21 Que [1690]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 21 Ont [F65].
- Laeticorticium lundellii* (*Dendrocorticium l.*): on 4 Alta [930]. Lignicolous.
- L. minnsiae* (*Aleurodiscus m.*) (C:200): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [930]. Lignicolous.
- L. pini* (*Aleurodiscus p.*) (C:200): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [930, 1341], NB [1032]; on 24 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Lecanosticta* sp.: on 6 Alta [950].
- L. acicola* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*): on 2, 4a Man [934]; on needles of 24 Man [1763].
- Lentinus lepideus* (C:203): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 9 BC [1012]. Now in *Neolentinus*.
- Leocarpus fragilis*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Leptographium* sp. (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 4a BC [1481], Alta [1482]; on 18 Ont [1827, 1828].
- L. lundbergii*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Leptostroma strobicola* (holomorph *Meloderma desmazerii*): on 20 Ont [1120].
- Leptostromella* sp.: on 2 Ont [F74].
- Leptomelanconium allescheri*: on brown needles of 9 BC [1764].
- Leucogyrophana mollusca* (*Merulius m.*, *M. fugax* auct.) (C:203): on 2 Mack [1110]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1341]; on 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 24 BC, Ont [571]. See *Abies*.
- L. pinastri*: on 20 Que [571]; on 24 Ont [571], Que [581]. See *Abies*.
- L. pulverulenta*: on old stump of 24 NS [571]. Associated with a brown rot.
- L. romellii*: on 9 BC [571]. See *Abies*.
- Leucostoma* sp.: on 6 Que [F67].
- L. kunzei* (*Valsa k.*) (anamorph *Cytospora k.*) (C:205): on 2, 20 Que [F72, F73]; on 20 Ont [1340, 1828, F70], Que [1685], NB [F62], NB, NS [1032].
- Libertella* sp.: on 9 BC [1012].
- Linodochium hyalinum*: on 2 Sask, Man [1760]; on 4a Sask [1760]; on 9 BC [1012].
- Lophium mytilinum* (C:203): on 2 Man [F66], Ont [F60]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9 BC [1012].
- Lophodermella* sp.: on 9 BC [1012].
- L. arcuata*: on 1 BC [1012, F68], Alta [F72].
- L. concolor* (*Hypodermella c.*) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Ont [1063, 1377], Que [F65, F66]; on 2, 4 Yukon, Alta [F68]; on 2, 24 Mack [F69]; on 4 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53, F66], BC [839, 953, 1340, 2009, F68, F69], BC, Alta [F67], Alta [950, 951, 952, F63, F64, F65]; on 4a BC, Alta [F73], BC, NB [F76], Alta [F74], Alta, Sask [F72]; on 4a, 21 BC [1012]; on 23 BC [F70]; on 23, 24 Alta [F69].
- L. montivaga* (*Hypodermella m.*) (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 4 Yukon [460, F68], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], Alta [952, F60, F63, F65]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 4a, 23 BC [1012]; on 23, 24 Alta [F70]; on 24 Yukon [F69].
- Lophodermium* sp.: on 2, 18 NB [1032]; on 1, 16 BC [F63]; on 20 NB, NS [1032]; on 21 Nfld [F70]; on 21, 24 Nfld [1660, 1661].
- L. molitoris*: on 2 Sask, Ont [1120].
- L. nitens* (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 1 Mack, Alta [F67], Alta [952, F74]; on 1, 6 Alta [951]; on 1, 9 BC [1012]; on 2, 20 Ont [1340]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [922]; on 18, 20 Ont [F75]; on 20 Ont [974, 1063, 1120, 1131], Ont, Que, NB [922], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- L. pinastri* (C:203): needle cast, rouge: on 2 Mack, Alta [53, F67], Mack, Sask [F65], Mack, Man [F63], Man [F64, F69], Ont [1132, 1637], NB [922, 1885, F73]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F62], Sask, Man [F66]; on 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24 BC [1012]; on 2, 9, 10, 23 Que [F67]; on 2, 16 Alta [922]; on 2, 18 Ont [F69], Ont, Nfld [F76], Que [F75], NS [F73]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F73], Que [1377], NB, NS, PEI [F64], NS [1032], Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 3 Man [F68]; on 4 BC [953], Alta [951, 952, F60, F64, F65, F66], Sask [F68]; on 4a, 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 9 BC [922]; 12, 18 Ont [1828]; on 17 BC [F70]; on 18 Ont [922, 1827, F70, F72], Ont, Que, NS [F74], Que [F68], NS [1885, F71], PEI [F62], Nfld [F69]; on 18, 21 BC [F64], Que [922, F76]; on 20 Ont [974], Nfld [1659]; on 21 BC [1140, 1416], NS [F63], Nfld [F73, F74, F75]; on 21, 24 BC [F68]; on 24 Yukon, Alta [F69], Nfld [1661].
- Lophophacidium hyperboreum*: on 20 Que [1692] by inoculation.
- Lulworthia medusa*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Marasmiellus filopes*: on 4 BC [1435]; on 20 Ont [1435].
- Marasmius* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Melampsora medusae* (*M. albertensis*) (C:203): rust, rouille: on 2, 4, 16, 17, 24 BC [F62]; on 2, 4a, 8, 16, 17 BC [2002] by inoculation; on 2, 4a, 8, 16, 17, 21 BC [1012]; on 2, 4a, 16, 18, 21 BC [1125] by inoculation; on 4 BC [F69]; on 16 BC [F63]; on 24 BC [F65]. See *M. pinitorqua* below.
- M. occidentalis* (C:203): rust, rouille: on 4, 16, 24 BC [F62]; on 4a, 8, 9, 16, 17, BC [1012, 2002] by inoculation; on 4a, 16 BC [1125] by inoculation; on 24 BC [F65].
- M. pinitorqua* (C:203): rust, rouille: on 10, 16, 21 BC [2001] by inoculation; on

- 16 BC [F60, F61]. Shown to be misdeterminations [1125]. The correct identification is *M. medusae*.
- Melanconium* sp.: on 1, 9 BC [1012].
- Meliola* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Meloderma desmazierii* (*Hypoderma* d.) (C:202): needle cast, rouge: on 2, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [974, 1063, 1827, F68], Que [F67], NB [F63], NB, NS [1032].
- Meruliopsis albostramineus* (*Ceraceomerulius* a.): on 9 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- M. ambiguus* (*Merulius* a.) (C:203): on 2 Ont, Que [568], Que [F68]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 16 BC [568, 1012]; on 24 Alta [568]. See *Alnus*.
- M. corium* (*Merulius* c.): on 2 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- M. taxicola* (*Poria* t.) (C:204): on 2 Alta [53], Que [568]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 24 Alta [568]. See *Abies*.
- Merulius* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1341].
- Micropera* sp.: on 6 Que [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340]. These specimens are probably a species of *Foveostroma*.
- Mollisia cinerea*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- M. fallax*: on 21 Ont [1340].
- Monilia* sp.: on 20 Ont [1827].
- Monocillium* sp.: on 2 Ont [91].
- M. nordinii* (*Cephalosporium* n.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [183].
- Monodictys pelagica*: on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Mortierella ramanniana* (*Mucor* r.): on 2 Ont [91].
- Mucronella calva* (*M. aggregata*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Myceliophthora thermophila* (*Sporotrichum* t.): on 24 BC [1723].
- Mycena alcaliniformis*: on carpet of needles of 20 Ont [1385].
- M. psammicola*: on needles (?fallen) of 24 Ont [1385].
- M. strobilinoides*: on needles (?fallen) of 24 Que [1385].
- M. subincarnata*: on needles (?fallen) of 20 Ont [1385].
- Mycosphaerella* sp.: on 20 Ont [1828].
- M. dearnessii* (*Scirrha acicola*, *Systremma* a.) (anamorph *Lecanosticta* a.): on 2, 4 Man [F65, F66]; on 2, 4a Man [338]; on 4 Man [F68].
- M. pinicola*: on 2 Man [F66]. Presumably referring to *Sphaerella pinicola*. The combination in *Mycosphaerella* apparently has not been published.
- M. tassiana*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Mytilidion* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- M. gemmigenum*: on 4 BC [1012], Sask [F66].
- Myxosporella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Naematoloma* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]. The specimen is probably referable to *Hypholoma*.
- Nectria* sp.: on 4 BC [1012]; on 20 NB, NS [1032].
- N. fuckeliana*: on 2 Que [1525] by inoculation; on 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1685] by inoculation; on 17 BC [F65].
- N. neomacrospora* (*N. fuckeliana* var. *macrospora*): on 9 BC [F71]; on 9, 17 BC [1012]; on 24 BC [176].
- N. peziza*: on 20 Ont [1340].
- N. sanguinea* (C:203): on 24 NS [1032].
- Neournula nordmanensis*: on 9 BC [1224].
- Modulisporium* sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.
- Odontia* sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1341].
- O. crustula*: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Odonticum romellii* (*Odontia* r.): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 1341]. Apparently associated with a white rot.
- Odontotrema hemisphaericum*: on 2, 21 Que [1690].
- Oidiiodendron tenuissimum* (C:203): on 4 Alta [82].
- Oidium corticale*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Onnia circinata* (*Polyporus* c., *P. tomentosus* var. c.) (C:204): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 20 Nfld [1661]; on 24 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- O. tomentosa* (*Polyporus* t., *P. t.* var. *tomentosus*) (C:204): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire du pied: on 2 Ont [88, 1964]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1002, 1485]; on 18 Que [F69]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 20, 21 Ont [1828]. See *Abies*.
- Orbilia botulispora* (*O. paradoxa*): on 20 Ont [1340].
- O. pannorum*: on 20 Ont [1340]. Doubtful record, specimens should be restudied.
- O. picea*: on 20 Ont [1340]. Doubtful record, specimens should be restudied.
- Ostreola sessilis*: on 20 Que [359].
- Paecilomyces varioti* (C:203): on 2 Ont [830]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182, 150].
- Parmastomyces transmutans* (*Polyporus subcartilagineus*): on 2 Alta [579]. See *Abies*.
- Peltosphaeria canadensis*: on 12, 15, 21 BC [1012].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 2 Ont [830]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966]; on 18 Que [1748].
- P. aurantiogriseum* (*P. cyclopium*): on 4a Alta [746].
- P. glabrum* (*P. frequentans*) (C:203): on 4 Alta [182].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 2 Ont [830]; on 4 Alta [952]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 Ont [1341].
- P. cinerea* (C:203): on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Abies*.
- P. incarnata* (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- P. piceae* (*P. separans*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- P. pini* (*Sterellum* p., *Stereum* p.): on 4 Alta [182]; on 24 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- P. pini* ssp. *duplex* (*P. duplex*) (C:203): on 2 Ont [1341, F67]; on 2, 18, 21 Ont [1941]; on 20 Ont [1827].

- P. pseudopini* (C:204): on 2 Mack, Alta [53, F60], Alta [F61], Ont [88, 91, 89], on 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20, 21, 24 Ont [1941]; on 4 BC [1012, 1941], Alta [53, F60]; on 4a Alta [1002, 999, 1485, 1941]; on 20 Ont [1341], Que [1941]; on 23 Alta [F60]. See *Abies*.
- P. septentrionalis* (C:204): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 2, 20 Que [F64]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [952]. See *Abies*.
- P. violaceolivida*: on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Peridermium stalactiforme* (holomorph *Cronartium coleosporioides*) (C:202): stem rust, rouille du tronc: on 2 Sask [1997], Sask, Man [F64], Que [F68]; on 4 BC [F68], BC, Alta [F67], Alta [F60, F62, F66], Man [F69]; on 4a Alta [738, 1398, 1409]; on 23 Alta [F61]; on 24 Alta [57, F68], Que [F71].
- Pestalotia* sp.: on 12 Ont [1340]. Probably referable to *Truncatella* or *Pestalotiopsis*.
- Pestalotiopsis funerea* (*Pestalotia* f.): on 2 Que [F72, F73]; on 2, 18 Que [F76]; on 18 NS [F71].
- Pezicula livida* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 2 Ont [1827]; on 2, 4, 21 Que [1690]; on 2, 18 Ont [1340].
- Pezizella chapmanii*: on 4, 16 BC [1012, 1946].
- Phacidium opycnis* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- P. pseudotsugae* (*Phomopsis strobil*) (holomorph *Potebniamyces coniferarum*) (C:204): on 4 Sask [F65]; on 20 Ont [1828, F70], NB [F63], NB, NS [1032]; on 20, 21 Que [1679].
- Phacidium abietis*: on 18 Que [F75]; on 20 Que [1677] by inoculation.
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:204): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012].
- Phaeosclera dematioides*: on 4 Alta [1636].
- Phaeoseptoria contortae*: on 4 Alta [950, 1285, F70].
- Phanerochaete laevis* (*Peniophora affinis*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- P. burtii* (*Peniophora* b.): on 20 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora* s.): on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 18 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. velutina*: on 2 Alta [53]. See *Acer*.
- Phellinus pini* (*Fomes* p.) (C:202): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 Alta [951, F63]; on 1, 2, 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2 Mack [F60], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [88, 91]; on 2, 10, 18, 20, 21 Que [1377]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [950, 952, 1485]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1001, 1002]; on 20 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes* v.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- P. weirii*: on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phialocephala fusca* (C:204): on 20, 24 Ont [877].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 20 Ont [974]; on 24 Ont [1827].
- P. botulisporea*: on 2, 24 Ont [279].
- P. fastigiata*: on 2, 20, 24 Ont [279].
- P. heteromorpha* (C:204): on railroad tie of 2 Ont [1918].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 2 Ont [279].
- P. melinii*: on 2 Ont [279].
- P. richardsiae*: on 24 Ont [279].
- P. verrucosa*: on 2 Ont [279].
- Phlebia* sp.: on 20 Ont [1341].
- P. centrifuga* (*P. albida* aucts.): on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. flavoferruginea* (*Peniophora* f.): on 20 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- P. phlebioides* (*Peniophora* p.) (C:204): on 2 Ont [91]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999, 1000, 1485]; on 20 Ont [1963]. See *Abies*.
- P. radiata* (*P. merismoides*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], BC, Alta [568]; on 4a Alta [1485]. See *Abies*.
- P. subserialis* (*Peniophora* s.): on 2 Mack [1110]. Associated with a white rot.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora* g.) (C:203): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2 Ont [88, 1963], NB [1032]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1485]; on 24 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota alnicola* (*Flammula* a.) (C:202): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999, 1002, 1485]. See *Abies*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 2 Ont [91]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]; on 4a Alta [746]; on wood of 9 in water BC [782]; on 18 Ont [1827], Que [1748]; on 20 Ont [973, 974], NB [1032].
- P. glomerata* (C:204): on 4a Alta [746].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 4a, 17 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1827]; on 20 Ont [1828], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032].
- Phytophthora cactorum*: on 21 Sask [1848].
- Phycomyces blakesleeana*: on 4 BC [1012].
- Pichia pini*: on 4a BC [1012, 1481], Alta [1482].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium* b.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Piloporia albobrunnea* (*Poria* a.) (C:204): on 4 BC [1012], NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Picea*.
- Platyglœa arrhytidiae*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Pleurocybella porrigens* (*Pleurotus* p.) (C:204): on 24 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Pleurotus atrocaeruleus* var. *griseus*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. A species of *Hohenbuehelia*.
- Pluteus atromarginatus*: on stumps of 20 Que [1385].
- P. fuliginosus*: on 20 Que [1385].
- Polyporus* sp.: on 20 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

- Poria* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- P. byssina*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. These records are probably collections of *Flaviporus semisupina*.
- P. subacida* (C:204): on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Ont [88]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4, 9, 21 BC [F62]; on 24 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- P. tenuis* var. *pulchella*: on 16 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- Potebniamyces coniferarum* (anamorph *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae*): on 2 Que [F75]; on 2, 20, 21 Que [F68]; on 2, 21 Que [1690]; on 20 Que [1685]; on 21 Que [1679]; on 20, 21 Que [F69].
- Pragmopora amphibola*: on 2, 21 Que [1690].
- P. pithya* (anamorph *Pragmopycnis p.*): on 20 Que [1690, F68].
- Propolis* sp.: on 16 BC [1012].
- P. leonis* (C:204): on 4 Alta [644].
- P. rhodoleuca* (C:204): on 2, 21 Ont [1340, F60]. A form on pine cones that is doubtfully distinct from *P. versicolor*.
- P. rhodoleuca* var. *strobilina*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951]. See above.
- Pseudocenangium succineum* (holomorph *Phialea fumosella*): on needles of 24 NB [1763].
- Pseudohelotium pineti* (*Belonium p.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Pseudohiatula conigenoides*: on cones of 20 Que [1385]. Probably a specimen of *Baeospora myosura*. See comment under *Picea*.
- Pseudomerulius aureus* (*Merulius a.*) (C:203): on 2, 20, 24 Ont [568]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [568]; on 20 Que [568]; on 24 NB, NS [568], NS [1032]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Pseudophacidium piceae*: on 21 Que [1685].
- Pseudotomentella atrofusca*: on 20 BC [1828].
- P. tristis* (*P. umbrina*): on 24 Ont [1341].
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (C:204): on 20 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Pyrenochaeta* sp.: on 20 Ont [974].
- Pythium* sp.: on 16 BC [1012]; on 18 Que [1748], NB, NS [1885], NS [F68].
- P. debaryanum* (C:204): on 18 NB [F60]; on 21 Sask [1848].
- P. intermedium*: on 4a Alta [745].
- P. sylvaticum*: on 18 Ont, Que, NB [1846].
- P. ultimum*: on 4a Alta [746]; on 21 Sask [1848].
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (*Trechispora a.*): on 18 Ont [572, 970]. Lignicolous.
- Ramularia* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia b.*) (C:203): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 BC [1012].
- Retinocyclus abietis* (C:204): on 2 Alta [53], Ont [88, 89, 91, 1827]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 BC [1012], Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 4a Alta [1485].
- R. olivaceus*: on 2 Que [F71].
- Rhinocladiella atrovirens*: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Rhizina undulata*: on 2 Sask [F70], Ont [F72]. Causes a root-rot, typically associated with burnt sites. See *Picea*.
- Rhizoctonia* sp.: on 18 Que [1748], NS [F68].
- R. callae*: on 21 Sask [1511].
- R. endophytica* var. *endophytica* (holomorph *Ceratobasidium* sp.): on 2 Sask [1510].
- R. endophytica* var. *filicata*: on 2 Sask [1510].
- R. globularis* (holomorph *Sebacina* sp.): on 2 Sask [1510].
- R. hiemalis* (holomorph is a Discomycete): on 2 Sask [1510].
- R. repens*: on 2 Man [1511]; on 21 Sask [1511].
- R. rubiginosa*: on 21 Sask [1511].
- R. solani* (*R. praticola*) (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:204): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 2, 21 Sask [1511]; on 10 NB [F60]; on 18 NB [F73], NS [1885, F72]; on 21 Sask [1848].
- Rhizosphaera* sp.: on 9 BC [1012].
- Rosellinia* sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].
- R. thelena*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 20 Ont [1340].
- Sarcotrochila macrospora*: on 4 BC [1012, 2009].
- Schizophyllum commune*: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18 Ont [1341]; on 4 Alta [565]. See *Abies*.
- Scirrha pini* (anamorph *Dothistroma septospora*): on 4 BC [523, 953], Alta [F67]; on 4, 9, 16, 24 BC [F68]; on 4, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F76]; on 5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 24 BC [F66]; on 11, 15, 17 BC [339]; on 12, 15 BC [F67]; on 17 BC [F69].
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 4, 9, 12, 15, 16 BC [1012].
- S. pithya*: on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1827]; on 2, 20 Ont [1828]; on 20 Ont [1340, F68]; on 24 Ont [F67].
- S. pithyophila* (*Phoma acicola*, *P. pinicola*) (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*) (C:204): on 1, 4a BC [F75]; on 2 Sask [F67]; on 2, 12 Sask, Man [F68], on 12 BC [F64]; on 18 NS [F71]; on 18, 21 Man [F67]; on 20 Ont [1340, F69]; on 24 BC [1012, F67], Ont [F68].
- Scolecocnectria cucurbitula* (*Ophionectria cylindrospora*): on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1685]; on 2, 4a, 18 Ont [F71]; on 2, 18 Ont [1828, F69], Que [F67]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1827, F68]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [F70]; on 2, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 18 Ont [F66, F75]; on 20 Ont [175, F62, F72, F73], NB, NS [F67], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [F76]; on 24 Ont [F67].
- S. scolecospora*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Scytalidium* sp.: on 18 Que [354].
- S. lignicola*: on 2 Ont [88, 830].
- Scytinostroma galactina* (*Corticium g.*) (C:201): on 2 Ont [88, F72]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 18, 20 Ont [1341, 1964]; on 20 Ont [1963, F74], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

- Septobasidium pinicola* (C:204): on 20 Ont [1341, F60], Que [F63, F64, F67], NB, NS [1032]. No doubt on scale insects on pine.
- Septonema chaetospora* var. *pini*: on 4 Alta [183]. The species has been transferred to *Heteroconium*, but this variety has not been.
- Septoria* sp.: on 20 Ont [974] by inoculation.
- Serpula himantoides* (*Merulius* h., *Serpula lacrimans* var. h.) (C:203): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F74]; on 20 Ont [1963]; on 24 NS [1032].
- S. lacrimans*: on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sillia* sp.: on 18 Ont [1340].
- Sirococcus conigenus* (*S. strobilinus*): on 1, 4, 16 BC [1012]; on 2, 18 BC [F76], Ont [F74]; on 4 BC [835]; on 4a BC [F72]; on 7 NS [F75]; on 18 Ont [F73], Ont, Que [F75], Ont, NS [F76], NB, NS, PEI [F74], NS [1034].
- Sirodothis* sp. (*Pleurophomopsis* sp., *Pleurophomella* sp.) (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Trechispora* b.) (C:205): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4a Alta [999]; on 18 NB [1032].
- S. hirschii* (*Trechispora* h.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Sistotremastrum suecicum*: on 18 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis amorpha* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4, 9 BC [1012]; on 9 BC [1341]. See *Abies*.
- S. alutacea* (*Poria* a.): on 20 Ont [1341]. See *Betula*.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria* s.): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 2 Man [1760]; on 4 Alta [791].
- S. bina*: on 18 Ont [443].
- Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca* f.) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*): on 2 NB [1036].
- Sphaeropsis sapinea* (*S. ellisii*, *Diplodia pinea*, *Macrophoma sapinea*) (holomorph *Botryosphaeria laricis*): on 2, 4a, 18, 20, 21 Que [1687]; on 2, 16, 18 Ont [F64]; on 2, 18 Ont [F66]; on 2, 24 Ont [1340]; on 4 Que [F67, F69]; on 12 Nfld [F75]; on 16 BC [1012, F76]; on 18 Ont [1828, F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [1827, F74]; on 21 Que [F70].
- Sporidesmium larvatum*: on 20 Que [824].
- Stemonitis fusca* (C:204): slime mold: on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on well-rotted wood.
- Stereum* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- S. hirsutum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Stilbospora* sp.: on 4 BC [1012].
- Stomiopeltis pinastri*: on 9 BC [1012].
- Strasseria geniculata*: on 18 Que [1278]; on 21 Nfld [1278].
- Strobilurus albopilatus*: on senescent or buried cones of 24 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1431].
- Sydowia polyspora* (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1, 4, 10, 11, 12, 18, 21 BC [1012]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1686, F68]; on 11 BC [F71]; on 18, 21 BC [F70]; on 20 Que [1685]; on 21 Nfld [F73].
- Taeniolella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [182]; on 16 BC [1012].
- Talaromyces emersonii*: on 24 BC [1723]. See note under *Picea*.
- Tapesia strobilicola*: on 4 Yukon [460].
- Thelephora* sp.: on 2 Alta [1828]; on 2, 20 Ont [1828].
- T. terrestris* (C:205): on 2 Que [F76]; on 2, 20 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F71]; on 18 NS [1032]. Causes "smothering disease" of seedlings and forms ectotrophic mycorrhizae with pines.
- Thermoascus aurantiacus*: on 24 BC [1723].
- Thermomyces lanuginosus* (*Humicola* l.): on 24 BC [1723].
- Therrya fuckelii* (C:205): on 18 Ont [303, 305, 1342a, 1441, 1827, F68], Que [F61]; on 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 18, 21 Ont, Que [893]; on 21 Ont [F67].
- Thyriopsis halepensis*: on 2 Que [1207, F65]; on 4 Alta [F67, F69].
- Thyronectria balsamea*: on 2, 18 Que [F67].
- Tomentella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- T. botryoides*: on 20 Ont [1341].
- T. ferruginea* (*T. fusca*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. molybdaea*: on 2 Ont [1827].
- T. ramosissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 2 Alta [1341].
- T. ruttneri*: on 24 Ont [928, 1341].
- T. sublilacina*: on 20, 24 Ont [1341]; on 24 Ont [1827].
- Tomentellina fibrosa* (*Kneiffiella* f.): on 4 Alta [1828].
- Torula herbarum*: on 2 Sask [1760].
- Trechispora farinacea* (*Grandinia* f.): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- T. filia* (*Corticium molliforme*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- T. pallidoaurantiaca*: on 2 Mack [559]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. vaga* (*Corticium sulphureum*, *Cristella* s.) (C:201): on 2 Mack [970], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 18, 24 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Tremella* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].
- T. encephala*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. lutescens* (C:205): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- T. mesenterica* (C:205): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Trichaptum abietinus* (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:204): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 2 Mack, Alta [53]; on 2, 4, 21, 24 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [1341]; on 2, 20 Que [1061]; on 2, 20, 21, 24 NB [1032]; on 4 BC [953, 954, 1028], Alta [951]; on 4, 4a Alta [1485]; on 4, 9, 16, 21 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [999]; on

- 16 BC [1341]; on 18 Ont [1028]; on 18, 20 PEI [1032]; on 18, 20, 24 NS [1032]; on 19 Que [F65].
- T. fuscoviolaceus* (*Hirschioporus f.*): on 2 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.
- T. laricinus* (*Hirschioporus l.*): on 20 Ont [1028]. See *Abies*.
- Trichia botrytis*: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Que [1748].
- T. lignorum*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Probably a specimen of *T. viride*.
- T. viride* (C:205): on 2 Sask [1760], Ont [91]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1964, 1966]. See *Abies*.
- Truncatella hartigii* (*Pestalotia h.*): on 18 Ont [1827].
- Tryblidiopsis pinastri*: on 20 Ont [1340].
- Tubulicrinis angustus*: on 4 Que [F67]. Lignicolous.
- T. calothrix* (*Peniophora c.*): on 24 NWT-Alta [1063]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. glebulosus* (*T. gracillimus*, *Peniophora g.*) (C:203): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. inornatus* (*Peniophora i.*): on 24 Ont [1935]. Lignicolous.
- T. subulatus* (*Peniophora s.*): on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Tulasnella fuscoviolacea*: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 20 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- T. violea*: on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- Tylospora fibrillosa*: on 2 Ont [1341]. See *Picea*.
- Tympanis* sp.: on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 Alta [182], Que [F67]; on 18 Ont [F60, F75]; on 18, 20 Ont [1340]; on 20 NS [1032].
- T. abietina*: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 4, 18, 20 by inoculation.
- T. confusa* (C:205): canker, chancre typanien: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 4, 18 Que [F68]; on 20 Ont [1340]; on 24 Que [1690].
- T. hansbroughiana*: canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688].
- T. hypopodia* (*T. piceina*) (C:205): canker, chancre: on 2 Ont [88, 89, 91, 1340, F69]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 2, 21 Man [F66]; on 4 Alta [182]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 9 BC [1012, F63]; on 20 Ont [1827], Que [1685], NB, NS [1032]; on 24 Sask, Que, NB, NS [1221].
- T. laricina* (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688] by inoculation; on 24 Alta, Ont, Que [1221].
- T. neopithya*: on 20 Ont [1221]; on 24 Ont, Que [1221].
- T. pithya* (C:205): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1688]; on 20 Ont [973], Que [1685, F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- T. truncatula* (*T. pinastri*): on 2 Ont [F69]; on 24 Que [1221].
- T. tsugae*: on 24 Que [1221].
- Tyromyces caesius* (*Polyporus c.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 18 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. fragilis* (*Polyporus f.*): on 2 Alta [53]; on 2, 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- T. lapponicus* (*Polyporus l.*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. leucospongia* (*Polyporus l.*) (C:204): on 1 BC [1012, F61]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- T. mollis* (*Polyporus m.*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. placenta* (*Poria monticola*) (C:204): on 2 Ont [88]. Associated with a brown rot.
- T. sericeomollis* (*Polyporus s.*, *Poria s.*) (C:204): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 2 Ont [88, 1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a Alta [1485]; on 24 NWT-Alta [1063].
- T. subvermispora* (*Poria s.*) (C:204): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. See *Abies*.
- T. undosus* (*Polyporus u.*) (C:204): on 9 BC [1012]; on 18 Que [F71]. See *Abies*.
- Ulocladium consortiale* (*Stemphylium c.*): on 2 Ont [88]; on wood of 9 in water BC [782].
- Valsa friesii* (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 2 Que [F70]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1689].
- V. pini* (C:205): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 Ont [F69, F73]; on 2, 4, 18, 20, 21 Que [1689]; on 2, 18, 20 Ont [F70]; on 2, 18, 20, 21 Ont [1340]; on 2, 21, 24 Ont [F68]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 18 Ont [1828, F71, F73]; on 18, 21 Ont [F74]; on 20 Que [1340], NB, NS [1032].
- Valsaria rubricosa*: on 20 Ont [1340].
- Vararia granulosa*: (C:205): on 9 BC [557]; on 16 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- V. racemosa*: on 4 Alta [557]. See *Abies*.
- Verticicladiella procera* (C:205): on 2 Que [874]; on 20 Ont [874].
- V. wagnerii*: on 4 BC [1012]; on 4a BC [F76].
- Verticillium* sp.: on 18 Ont [1827].
- Wolfiporia extensa* (*Poria cocos*) (C:204): on 9, 16 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
- Xenasma filicinum* (*X. pseudotsugae*): on 20, 24 Ont [967]; on 24 Ont [1341].
- X. lloydii*: on 2, 24 Ont [967].
- X. tulasnellodeum*: on 24 Que [969]. Lignicolous.
- Xeromphalina campanella* (*Omphalia c.*) (C:205): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 2 Ont [88]; on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 24 Ont [1341], NB [1032].
- Zalerion maritimum* (*Z. eistha*, *Z. raptor*, *Z. xylestris*): on 9 BC [782]; on 13 NS, Nfld [1126]. Both records from wood in water.
- Zythia* sp.: on 2 Ont [91, 1828].

Z. resinae (*Pycnidiella r.*) (C:205): on 4 Alta [53, 182]; on 4a Alta [1485].

PISUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. sativum* L., garden pea, pois; imported from Eurasia.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pisum* sp.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:205): blossom and pod blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 Ont [1910].

Ascochyta pinodes (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*): on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [107], Sask [1139, 1095, 1097], PEI [107, 1593].

A. pisi (C:205): leaf and pod spot, ascochytose: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Que [107], Alta [338], Alta, Sask, NS [1594], Sask, Man, NB [336], Man, PEI [333], Ont [1900, 1903, 1904], Ont, NB, NS, PEI [107, 334], NB, NS [335].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 Sask [1139].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:205): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Alta [339], Sask [1097], Ont [1910], NB, NS [333], NS [334, 335, 336, 337, 1594].

Cladosporium cladosporioides f. sp. *pisicola* (*C. pisicola*) (C:205): leaf spot, tache cladosporienne: on 1 BC [1816], Que [107].

C. myriosporum: on live pods of 2 BC [440].

Colletotrichum pisi (C:205): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [107], Ont [334, 1900].

Coniella pulchella: on seeds of 1 Alta [1622].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:205): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Sask [333, 339, 1257], Alta, Sask [334, 1594], Alta, Ont [107, 337], Alta, NB [336, 338, 339], Sask [1139, 1095, 1097], Sask, Ont, NS [336, 338], Man [884], Man, NB [334, 1257], Ont [1903], Que [1257], Que, NB, NS [335], Que, PEI [107], NB [337], PEI [333, 336].

Fusarium sp. (C:206): fusarium wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [335, 338, 1816, 1817, 1818], Alta [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339], Sask [339, 1139, 1095, 1097, 1594], Ont [1460, 1461, 1594], NB [334, 337, 339], NS [333, 334], PEI [338].

F. oxysporum (C:206): fusarium wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 Alta [1519], PEI [858]; on 2 Ont [470].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *pisi* (C:206): near wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS [107], Alta [338], Alta, NS [1594], Ont [167, 172, 173, 1456], NS [337, 339], PEI [860].

F. poae (C:206): on 1 Ont [169, 1595].

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:206): fusarium root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 Que [670].

F. solani f. sp. *pisi* (C:206): fusarium root rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 BC, Ont, Que, NS, PEI [106, 107], Alta, NB [107], Ont [101, 103, 167, 172, 1456], Que [613], PEI [860]. Root rot of processing peas in s. Alta reduces annual yield by about 17%. Each year several irrigated fields are so heavily infected that pea production must be abandoned.

Melanospora papillata (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont [1943].

Microascus longirostris (*M. variabilis*) (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont, Que, PEI [308]; on 2 Que [86].

Mycosphaerella pinodes (anamorph *Ascochyta p.*) (C:206): mycosphaerella blight, brûlure ascochyitique: on 1 Man [335, 1595, 1903], Ont [334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904], NB [337], NS [335, 336].

Paecilomyces varioti (C:206): on seeds of 1 Ont [150].

Peronospora viciae (*P. pisi*) (C:206): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816, 1817, 1818], BC, Alta, Ont, NB, NS, PEI [107], BC, NS [333], Alta, NS [334, 335], Sask [1139], NS [339], PEI [336].

Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella* (*Ascochyta p.*) (C:205): foot rot, pourridié ascochyitique: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Alta [337], Man, NB, PEI [1594], Ont [334, 335, 336, 1902, 1904], Ont, Que [333], NS, PEI [339], PEI [1593].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*) (C:206): on 2 Ont [1340].

Pythium sp. (C:206): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et pourridié pythien: on 1 BC [338], Alta [333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 704, 1594], Sask [339, 1594], Ont [1594], NB [337, 339], PEI [338].

P. hypogynum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. irregulare: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. oligandrum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. sylvaticum: on 1 Ont [1456].

P. ultimum (C:206): damping-off and root rot, fonte des semis et pourridié pythien: on 1 Man [1069], Ont [1456]; on 2 Ont [1477].

P. vexans: on 1 Ont [1456].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 1 Alta [337, 704], Sask [1097, 1139], NB [337].

R. solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:206): root rot, rhizoctone commun: on 1 BC [338, 1816], Alta [107, 333, 334, 338, 339, 1594], Sask [334, 339], Ont [1460, 1594], NB, NS [339], PEI [338].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420, 1138], Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:206): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1095, 1097, 1139], Ont [334, 1900], NS [335].

Septoria pisi (C:206): leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 1 Alta [107], Sask [336], Ont [107, 333, 336, 338], Que [107, 333, 335].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:206): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on seeds of 1 BC [1816], Ont [667].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Alternaria c.*, *Stemphylium c.*) (C:205): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Uromyces viciae-fabae (*U. fabae*) (C:206): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1816], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [107], Ont [337, 338, 339, 1236, 1900, 1902, 1903], Ont, NS [334, 335, 336], NB [339, 1594], NS [333], PEI [336, 1594].

PITTOSPORUM Banks

PITTOSPORACEAE

Evergreen trees and shrubs native to warm temperate, subtropical and tropical regions of the old world. Useful ornamentals, some species grown under glass.

1. *P. tobira* (Thunb.) Ait., Japanese pittosporum, pittospore de Chine; imported from China and Japan.

Phyllosticta sp.: on 1 BC [335, 1816].

PLANTAGO L.

PLANTAGINACEAE

1. *P. major* L., common plantain, queue de rat; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. maritima* L. (*P. juncoides* Lam.), goose tongue, passe-pierre; native, Mack, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld., Labr.
3. *P. rugelii* Dcne., Rugel's plantain, plantain de Rugel; native, Ont-PEI.

Coleroa plantaginis: on 3 Que [307]; on living leaves of *P. sp.* in c. and e. Canada [73].

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

E. cichoracearum (C:207): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Man, Que [1257]; on 1, 2 BC [1816], Que [282]; on 1, 3 Ont [1257].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *arthopyrenioides* (C:207): on 1 Que [70].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 BC [65], Ont [67].

Peronospora alta (C:207): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Pleospora herbarum (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 2 Que [282].

Rhizophyidium graminis: on 1 Ont [59].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

PLATANUS L.

PLATANACEAE

1. *P. x hybrida*: *P. occidentalis* L. x *P. orientalis* L. (*P. acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.), London plane tree, platane anglais.
2. *P. occidentalis* L., sycamore, platane d'Occident; native, s. Ont.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Platanus* sp.

Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 2 Ont [1340]. See *Fraxinus*.

A. veneta (*Gnomonia v.*) (C:207): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [333, 337], Ont [333].

Cytospora sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Diatrypella prominens: on 2 Ont [1340, F63].

Discula umbrinella (*Gloeosporium nervisequum*) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errabunda*): on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [338]; on 3 Ont [1340, F75, F76].

Macrodiplodiopsis desmazierii (*Hendersonia d.*) (C:207): on 2 Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [1340, 1763 on dead branches].

Valsella sp.: on 3 Ont [1828].

PLATYCLADUS Spach

CUPRESSACEAE

1. *P. orientalis* (L.) Franko cv. rosedale, oriental arborvitae; native, China and Korea, imported and planted as an ornamental.

Lepteutypa cupressi: on 1 (as *Chamaecyparis rosedale*) BC [1012].

PLEUROPOGON R. Br.

GRAMINEAE

1. *P. sabinei* R. Br.; native, Mack-Labr.

Hysteropezizella diminuens: on 1 Frank [664].

Physoderma graminis (C:208): on 1 Frank, Keew [1586]. Listed as "affin. *graminis*".

Ustilentyloma pleuropogonis (C:208): smut, charbon: on 1 Frank [1586].

PLUMERIA L.

APOCYNACEAE

1. *P. rubra* L., frangipani; imported from tropical America. Grown as an ornamental especially for the fragrance of the flowers.

Coleosporium plumeriae: rust, rouille: on 1 Alta [1824]; on *P. sp.* Alta [1822]. On imported plants.

POA L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *P. abbreviata* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr.
2. *P. ampla* Merr., big bluegrass; native, Yukon, BC-Sask.
3. *P. annua* L., annual bluegrass, pâturin annuel; imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
4. *P. arctica* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.
5. *P. bulbosa* L., bulbous bluegrass; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC.
6. *P. canbyi* (Scribn.) Piper; native, Yukon, BC-Sask, Que.
7. *P. compressa* L., Canada bluegrass, pâturin du Canada; imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

8. *P. eminens* Presl; native, sw. BC, James Bay and Hudson Bay, Que, and Nfld.
  9. *P. glauca* Vahl; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NS, Nfld.
  10. *P. hartzii* Gand.; native, Mack-Frank.
  11. *P. nemoralis* L., wood meadow-grass, pâturin des bois; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
  12. *P. palustris* L., fowl meadow-grass; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
  13. *P. paucispicula* Scribn. & Merr.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
  14. *P. pratensis* L., Kentucky bluegrass, pâturin des prés; native and introduced, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 14a. *P. p.* var. *alpigena* (Fries) Hiitonen (*P. alpigena* (Fries) Lindm. f.); native, Yukon-Labr, Man-Nfld.
  15. *P. stenantha* Trin.; native, BC-Alta.
  16. *P. trivialis* L., rough-stalked meadow grass; Eurasian, natzd. Yukon, BC-Alta, Man, PEI, Nfld.
  17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Poa* sp.
- Acremonium boreale*: on 3 BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [1707]; on 14 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
- Allophylaria pusiola* (C:208): on 1, 4 Frank [664]; on 4 Frank [1543], Keew [664].
- Bipolaris sorokiniana* (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*): on 3 Ont [166]; on 14 Alta [56]; on 16 Alta [120] by inoculation; on 17 PEI [1974].
- Cercosporidium graminis* (*Passalora g.*, *Scolecotrichum g.*) (C:209): brown stripe, strie brune: on 6, 15 Yukon [1731]; on 7, 14 BC [1816]; on 12 NB [333, 1195].
- Cladosporium herbarum* (C:208): on 4 Frank [1244].
- Dendrophoma poarum*: on culms and inflorescences of 3 Ont [440].
- Drechslera poae* (*D. vagans*) (C:209): leaf blotch, tache drechsleréenne: on 9 Yukon [1731]; on 14 BC [1816], Alta [338, 339], Sask [333, 338, 1611], NB [333, 1195], Nfld [338]; on 17 Alta, Sask, Man [335].
- Entyloma dactylidis* (C:209): leaf smut, charbon des feuilles: on 1 BC [534].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*) (C:209): on 14 NB [333, 1195].
- Erysiphe graminis* (C:209): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 12 Que [282]; on 4 Yukon [1255, 1257], Frank [1244]; on 4, 9 Frank [1586]; on 4, 9, 14a Frank, Keew [1257]; on 9 Ont [1257], Que [1255, 1257]; on 11, 12, 14 Ont [1255, 1257]; on 12 Que [1257]; on 14 Yukon [1731], Mack, Sask, Man [1257], BC [1728, 1816, 1849], Alta, Ont, Que [336], Sask [338, 1185], Sask, PEI [335], Ont, Nfld [334], NB [333, 1195]; on 17 Ont [335], Que [339], PEI [1974].
- Fusarium* sp.: on 14 BC [1849].
- F. nivale* (C:209): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 3, 14 Sask [1705], Que [1594]; on 14 BC [1849], Alta [956, 1594]. See *Agrotis*.
- F. poae* (C:209): on 14 BC [333, 1816]; on 17 Ont [169], NB [333].
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 14 BC [1849], Sask [336, 1185], Man [1367].
- Laetisaria fuciforme* (*Corticium f.*): on 14 BC [1849].
- Ligniera pilorum*: on 3 Ont [60].
- Low temperature basidiomycete: on 3 Alta [333]. Probably *Coprinus psychromorbidus* [1439] or *Typhula* sp.
- Marasmius* sp.: on 14 BC [1849].
- M. oreades*: on 17 Alta, Sask [335].
- Olpidium brassicae*: on roots of 14 Ont [68].
- Pleospora* sp.: on 3, 14 Sask [338].
- Pseudoseptoria donacis* (*Selenophoma d.*) (C:210): on 2 BC [1728]; on 12 Que [282, 1729]; on 14, 15 Yukon [1731].
- P. stomaticola* (*Selenophoma donacis* var. s.) (C:210): on 6 Yukon [1731]; on 12, 14 BC [1728].
- P. everhartii* (C:210): on 7 Yukon [1731].
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1849].
- P. graminis* (C:210): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 7, 14 Ont [1236]; on 14 BC, Alta, Ont [333], Alta [335], Ont [335, 337], Que [336].
- P. poae-nemoralis* (*P. brachypodii* var. *p.*, *P. poae-sudeticae*) (C:210): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 3, 7, 14, 17 Ont [1236]; on 4 Que [1236]; on 7, 12, 14 BC [1816]; on 9, 12 Yukon [1731]; on 12, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 12, 14 NB [333, 1195]; on 13 BC [1728]; on 14 Sask [336, 1185]; on 17 Man [335].
- P. poae-nemoralis* ssp. *hyparctica* (C:210): rust, rouille: on 10, 10 X 9 Frank [1586].
- P. poae-nemoralis* ssp. *p.* (C:210): rust, rouille: on 4 Frank [1244]; on 4, 9 Frank [1586]; on 5 BC [1578].
- P. recondita* s. l. (C:210): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012].
- P. striiformis*: rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1012]. In the strict sense *P. striiformis* is a rust of *Triticeae*. It remains to be demonstrated whether it is biologically distinct from the rust on *Poa* (see *Fungi Canadenses* 250).
- Pyrenopeziza karstenii* (C:210): on 8 Que [664].
- Pythium arrhenomanes*: on 14 Sask [1869].
- Rhizoctonia solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:210): on 7 BC [1729]; on 14 BC [1849], NB [336].
- Sclerotinia borealis* (C:210): snow mold, moisissure des neiges: on 2, 7 BC [1816].
- Septoria* sp.: on 14 Sask [1185].
- S. macropoda* (C:210): on 3 Que [1729]; on 14 Man [1367].
- S. macropoda* var. *septulata*: on 14 Ont [335].
- S. oudemansii* (C:210): on 9 Yukon [1704]; on 14 Que [1729].
- Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca f.*) (holomorph *Eudarluca caricis*) (C:208): on 6 Yukon [1731]; on 14 Sask

[1185]. Mycoparasitic on *Puccinia poae-nemoralis*.
Typhula sp. (C:210): on 3 Sask [1705].
T. ishikariensis var. *canadensis*: on 3, 14 Sask [19].
Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.) (C:210): stripe smut, charbon strié: on 14 NB [333]; on 17 NB [1195].

PODOPHYLLUM L. BERBERIDACEAE

1. *P. peltatum* L., may apple, pomme de mai; native, Ont-Que, NS.
Puccinia podophylli (C:210): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, 1827, 1828]; on ?*Podophyllum* sp. Ont [1595].
Vermicularia podophylli: on fruit of 1 Ont [439].

POLYGALA L. POLYGALACEAE

1. *P. paucifolia* Willd., bird-on-the-wing, polygala paucifolié; native, Sask-NB.
Puccinia pyrolae (C:211): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341].

POLYGONATUM Mill. LILIACEAE

1. *P. biflorum* (Walt.) Ell., two-flowered Solomon's-seal, sceau-de-Salomon à deux fleurs; native, Sask-Que.
 2. *P. pubescens* (Willd.) Pursh, downy Solomon's seal, sceau-de-Salomon pubescent; native, Ont-NS.
Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina*: on 1, 2 Ont [148].
M. smilacina var. *smilacis*: on 1, 2 Ont [148].

POLYGONUM L. POLYGONACEAE

1. *P. amphibium* L., amphibious bistort, renouée amphibie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
 2. *P. arenastrum* Jord.; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, Alta-Nfld, Labr.
 3. *P. aviculare* L., common knotweed, renouée des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia. Many Canadian reports refer to *P. arenastrum*.
 4. *P. coccineum* Muhl., scarlet knotweed, renouée écarlate; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS-PEI.
 5. *P. convolvulus* L., black bindweed, renouée liseron; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
 6. *P. erectum* L. (*P. achoreum* Blake), erect knotweed, renouée dressée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB, Nfld.
 7. *P. fowleri* Robins.; native, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
 8. *P. hydropiperoides* Michx., false water pepper, renouée faux-poivre-d'eau; native, BC, Ont-NS.

9. *P. lapathifolium* L., dock-leaved knotweed, renouée à feuilles de Patience; native, BC-Nfld.
 10. *P. pensylvanicum* (L.) Sm., pinkweed, renouée de Pennsylvanie; native, Ont-NS.
 11. *P. persicaria* L., heart's-ease, fer à cheval; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.
 12. *P. punctatum* Ell., water smartweed, renouée ponctuée; native, BC, Sask-PEI.
 13. *P. ramosissimum* Michx., bushy knotweed, renouée très rameuse; native, BC-PEI.
 14. *P. scandens* L. (*P. cristatum* sensu Rouleau), climbing false buckwheat, renouée grimpante; native, Sask-Nfld.
 15. *P. spergulariaeforme* Meisn.; native, s. BC.
 16. *P. virginianum* L. (*Antenoron* v. (L.) Roberty & Vautier); native, Ont-Que.
 17. *P. viviparum* L., alpine bistort, renouée vivipare; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
 18. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Polygonum* sp.

Bostrichonema alpestre (*B. polygoni*) (C:212): on 17 Frank [1543, 1586], Alta [644], Que [282].

Cercospora avicularis (C:212): on 3 Man, Ont [1353]; on living leaves of 6 Ont [1353].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:212): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Mack, NS [1257], BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 6 Sask, Ont [1257]; on 3, 6, 13 BC, Man, Que [1257]; on 6 Alta [1257].

Peronospora polygoni (C:212): downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 BC [1816].

Pseudorhynchospora bistortae (*Rhynchospora b.*) (C:212): on 17 Frank [1244].

Puccinia bistortae (C:212): rust, rouille: II III on 15 Frank [1239]; on 17 Yukon [460], Frank [1244, 1543, 1586], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [644], Que [282]; on 18 Man, Que [1236].

P. phragmitis (C:212): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8, 10 Ont [1236]; on 9, 10 Ont [1238].

P. polygoni-amphibii (C:212): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 4 BC [1012]; on 4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 18 Ont [1236]; on 1, 12 BC [1816].

P. septentrionalis (C:212): on 17 Que [282].

Ramularia rufomaculans (C:212): on 1 (as *P. phytolaccaefolium*) Yukon [460].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 3 Ont [59].

Septoria polygonorum (C:212): on 11 BC [1416, 1816]; on 18 BC [1416], NB [1032].

Uromyces polygoni-avicularis (C:212): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3 BC [1816]; on 3, 6, 8, 13, 18 Ont [1236]; on 5 Ont [1341]; on 7, 15 BC [1012, 1816].

Ustilago bistortarum (C:213): smut, charbon: on 17 Yukon, Frank, Keew [1586], Frank [1244, 1543], Alta [644]. See next species.

U. hydropiperis (*Sphacelotheca* h.)
(C:212): smut, charbon: on 17 Frank [1239]. Recognition of *Sphacelotheca* as a distinct genus does not seem warranted. *U. hydropiperis* occurs on *Polygonum* sect. *Persicaria*, whereas *U. bistortarum* attacks species in sect. *Bistorta* [971].

U. reticulata (C:213): smut, charbon: on 14 BC [1416].

Venturia polygoni-vivipari (C:213): on leaves, petioles and stalks of 17 NWT, Que [73].

Verticillium dahliae: on 11 Ont [1087].

POLYPODIUM L.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. glycyrrhiza* Eat. (*P. vulgare* var. *occidentale* (Hook.) Hulten), licorice fern; native, Yukon, BC.
2. *P. virginianum* L., rock polypody, tripe-de-roche; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Milesia laeviuscula (*Milesina* l.)
(C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

M. pycnographis (*M. polypodophila*)
(C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 2 Ont [1236], Que [1377].

POLYSTICHUM Roth

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. munitum* (Kaulf.) Presl; sword fern, fougère épée; native, BC.

Milesia polystichi (*Milesina winelandii*)
(C:213): rust, rouille: II on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

M. vogesiaca (*Milesina* v.) (C:213): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

Taphrina faulliana (C:213): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus gaultheriae*) (holomorph *Valdensinia* h.): on 1 BC [1438].

Xenasma filicinum: on 1 BC [967].

PONTEDERIA L.

PONTEDERIACEAE

1. *P. cordata* L., pickerel weed, glaieul bleu; native, Ont-PEI.

Cercospora pontederiae (C:213): on leaves of 1 Ont [439]. Apparently a species of *Cercospora*.

POPULUS L.

SALICACEAE

1. *P. alba* L., silver poplar, peuplier argenté; imported from Eurasia, spreading from cultivation, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. la. *P. a.* cv. *nivea*.
2. *P. angustifolia* James, narrowleaf cottonwood, liard amer; native, Alta-Sask.
3. *P. balsamifera* L. (*P. candicans* Ait., *P. tacamahaca* Mill.), balsam poplar, peuplier baumier; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.

4. *P. x berolineusis* Dippel (*P. laurifolia* x *P. nigra*).
5. *P. x canadensis* Moench (*P. deltoids* x *P. nigra*, *P. x eugenei* Simon-Louis, *P. x canadensis* var. *eugenei* (Simon-Louis) Schelle).
6. *P. deltoides* Bartr., cottonwood, liard; native, Alta-Que. 6a. *P. d.* ssp. *d.* (*P. angulata* Ait.). 6b. *P. d.* ssp. *monilifera* (Ait.) Eckenwalder (*P. d.* var. *occidentalis* Rydb., *P. sargentii* Dode) western cottonwood, liard de l'Ouest; native, Alta-Man.
7. *P. grandidentata* Michx., largetooth aspen, grand tremble; native, Man-PEI.
8. *P. jackii* Sarg. (*P. balsamifera* x *P. deltoides*).
9. *P. laurifolia* Ledeb.; imported from Siberia.
10. *P. maximowiczii* A. Henry; imported from Asia.
11. *P. nigra* L., European black poplar, peuplier noir; imported from Eurasia. 11a. *P. n.* var. *italica* DuRoi, Lombardy poplar, peuplier d'Italie.
12. *P. x petrowskyana* (Regel) C.K. Schneid. (*P. deltoides* x *P. laurifolia*).
13. *P. tremuloides* Michx., trembling aspen, tremble; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
14. *P. trichocarpa* Torr. & Gray, western balsam poplar, peuplier baumier de l'Ouest; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
15. *P. tristis* Fisch., brown-twig poplar, peuplier sombre; imported from c. Asia.
16. Hybrid Poplars: Because of extensive breeding programs, there are large numbers of hybrid poplar which are not common. This group includes: *P. x generosa*, *P. 'I-488'*, *P. 'Brooks'10'*, *P. 'northwest'*, etc.
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Populus* sp.

Acanthostigma clintonii (C:214): on 17 Ont [1340].

Acremonium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].

A. boreale: on 13 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

A. charticola: on 13 Alta [1970].

Acrodictys globulosa: on 13 Man [1760].

Aegerita sp.: on 14 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 17 Man [964]. Lignicolous.

A. lapponicus (C:214): on 17 Man [964]. Associated with a white rot.

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:214): on 13 Alta [1970]; on 14 BC [1012].

Alysidium resinae var. *microsporum*: on 13 Sask [1760].

A. resinae var. *resinae*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].

Amphinema byssoides: on 13 Alta [1828]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia lenis (*Poria* l.): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

- A. serialis* (*Trametes* s.): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- A. xantha* (*Poria* x.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Apioplagiostoma populi* (*Plagiostoma* p.) (C:219): on 17 Ont [1340].
- Aporpium caryi* (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341, 1660], NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- Arachnopeziza* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- Arachnophora excentrica* (*Acrodictys* e.): on 13 Sask, Man, [811, 1756, 1760], Man [808].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:214): armillaria root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 5 BC [F60]; on 5, 11, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [951, F67, F72], Que [F74]; on 17 Alta [F68], Que [919]. See *Abies*.
- Arthrinium* sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]. Reported as the *Arthrinium* state of *Apiospora montagnei*.
- Ascoryne sarcoides*: on 17 Que [919].
- Aspergillus* sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Que [919].
- Asteromella* sp.: on 13 Ont [1827]. See *Phyllosticta brunnea* below.
- Athelia pellicularis*: on 13 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.
- Aureobasidium* sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 17 Ont [584].
- A. pullulans*: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Que [919].
- Bactrodesmium spilomeum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Basidiiodendron deminuta*: on 17 Ont [1016]. Lignicolous.
- B. eyrei*: on 14 BC [1016]. See *Acer*.
- B. fulvum* (*Bourdotia grandinioides*): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Radulum orbiculare*): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Beauveria bassiana* (C:214): on 13 Alta [1970]; on 14 BC [1012]. Known as a pathogen of insects.
- Biatorella* sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Bispora* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- B. betulina*: on 13, 17 Man [1755, 1760].
- Bisporella citrina* (*Helotium* c.) (C:216): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 17 BC [1012], Ont [1340].
- B. pallescens* (*Helotium* p.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:219): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3, 13 BC [1012], Alta [53, 1801]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 Ont [830], NS [1032]; on 13 Alta [452]; on 13, 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 Ont [1827], Que [919, 1377], PEI [1032].
- B. fumosa* (*Polyporus* f.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Boreostereum radiatum* (*Stereum* r.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Unusual record the fungus typically occurs on gymnosperm wood.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 13 Alta [1970], Sask [1760].
- chysporium britannicum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- B. nigrum*: on 13 Sask [827, 1760]; on 13, 17 Man [1760], Ont [827].
- B. obovatum*: on 17 Ont [828].
- Buellia* sp.: on 13 Ont [1827]. Possibly *B. stygia* which occurs on *Populus*.
- Cacumisporium capitulatum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Cadophora* sp.: on 14 BC [1012]. Probably a specimen of *Phialophora*.
- Calathella erucaeformis*: on 17 BC [1424].
- Calcarisporium* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- Caliciopsis calicioides* (C:214): on 3 Sask [F67], Sask, Man [F65]; on 14 BC [1012].
- Calocera cornea* (C:214): on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Candida* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Catenularia* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- Cenangium* sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].
- Ceraceomyces serpens*: on 13 BC [1012]; on 13, 14 BC [568]; on 17 Man, Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 3 Sask [F66]; on 13 BC [1012], Ont [1340], Que [F62].
- C. capitata*: on 3, 7, 13 Ont [647, 1340]; on 13 Man, Ont [1190].
- C. crassivaginata*: on 7, 13 Ont [647]; on 13 Man, Ont [1190], Ont [1340].
- C. fimbriata*: on 13 Yukon [727], BC [1012], BC, Man, Ont [1190], Sask, Man [1991, 1990], Sask, Man, Que [F64], Ont [647], Ont, Que [1340], Que [F65, F76]; on 17 Que [F67].
- C. moniliformis*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- C. pallidobrunnea*: on 3, 13 Man [1190].
- C. pilifera*: on 3, 13 Ont [1340]; on 3, 13, 14 Ont [647]; on 13 Man [1190]; on 14 BC [1340].
- C. populicola*: on 13 Man [1190].
- C. tremulo-aurea*: on 13 Man [1190].
- C. torticiliata*: on 13 Man [1190].
- Cercospora populina*: on 3 Sask [F65].
- Ceriporia purpurea* (*Poria* p.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- C. reticulata* (*Poria* r.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Acer*.
- C. rhodella* (*Poria* r.) (C:220): on 17 Mack [579]. See *Pinus*.
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.) (C:215): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], Alta [53], Que [1391]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Yukon [460], BC [1855], Ont [1341], Que [1377].
- Ceuthospora* sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].
- Chaetomella acutiseta* var. *acutiseta*: on 13 Ont [402].
- Chaetomium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].

- Cheimonophyllum candidissimum* (*Pleurotus* c.): on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Chikaneeia holleroniae*: on 13 Sask and on 17 Man [1760].
- Chloridium* sp.: on 3 Sask [F66].
- C. chlamydosporum*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Chlorociboria aeruginascens* (*Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*) (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032].
- C. aeruginosa*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340].
- Chlorosplenium* sp.: on 17 Ont [1340].
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum* p.) (C:220): silver leaf, plomb: on 3 Alta [1801], Labr [867]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13 Yukon [460] a sight record, Alta [452], NB [1032], NB, NS, PEI [F62], Nfld [1659]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Chrysosporium* sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].
- Ciboria acerina*: on 17 Ont [662].
- C. caucus* (C:214): on 17 Ont [1590], Ont, Que [662].
- Ciborinia* sp.: on 3 Ont [1828]; on 3, 7 Ont [1340]; on 13 BC, Man [F62], Alta [F63], Man [F64]; on 17 BC [F63], Alta [F62].
- C. bifrons*: on 17 Nfld [F61]. This specimen may be *C. whetzelii*.
- C. pseudobifrons* (C:214): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [55, F65].
- C. whetzelii* (*Sclerotinia bifrons* Whetz.) (C:214): ink spot, tache d'encre: on 3, 5, 11a, 13 Ont [F62]; on 3, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [F70]; on 5 NB, PEI [F63]; on 5, 7, 11a, 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 5, 13, 17 Ont [F66]; on 7, 13 Ont [F73], Ont, Que [F67], NB [F65]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [333]; on 11a, 13 Ont [F63], Que [F61], NB [F73], NS [F64]; on 11a, 13, 16 NS [1032]; on 11a, 17 Que [F62, F64]; on 13 BC [1012], BC, NS [F60], Alta [950], Alta, Sask, Man [F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Sask, Man [F63, F66, F69], Sask, Man, Que, NS, PEI, Nfld [F65], Ont [F70], Ont, Que [F68], Ont, Que, NB [F71, F72, F74, F75], Que [282, F76], NB [F61, F62], NB, NS [F69], NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [F67, F68, F76], NB, PEI, Nfld [F63, F64], NS, Nfld [F66], NS, Labr [F74], PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F70, F72, F73, F74]; on 13, 16 Ont [F76], Que [F73]; on 16, 17 Alta [F65]; on 17 BC [F65], BC, Alta [F64, F69], Alta [55, F66], Alta, Sask, Man [F67, F68], Sask, Man, Ont, NB [F60], Ont [F65, F72], Ont, Que [F69, F70], Ont, Que, NB, NS [F61], Que [339, 1375, F63, F66].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 2 Ont [1828]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 13 Yukon [460], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1340]; on 17 Que [919].
- C. cladosporioides*: on 13 Alta [1970].
- C. herbarum*: on 7 NB [F66]; on 13 Alta [1970], Sask, Man [1760], NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 3 Man [1760]; on 13 Alta [1970].
- Clavaria* sp.: on 17 Ont [1341]. Presumably on rotten wood.
- Clavicornia pyxidata*: on 17 Ont [408], Que [1385]. See *Betula*.
- Climacodon septentrionalis* (*Steccherinum* s.) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [F62]. See *Acer*.
- Clitocybe cyathiformis* (C:214): on 14 BC [1012].
- C. truncicola*: on 14 BC [1012].
- Coccomyces* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- C. coronatus* (C:214): on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 NS [1032].
- C. tumidus*: on 13 NS [1609].
- Coniochaeta* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Coniophora olivacea* (C:215): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- Coniothyrium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Connersia rilstonii*: on 17 Ont [1038].
- Conoplea fusca* (C:215): on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 17 Sask [784].
- C. geniculata*: on 13 Sask [1760]; on 17 Ont [784].
- Coprinus* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- C. extintorius*: on 13 Yukon [1921].
- C. micaceus* (C:215): on decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801].
- Coriolopsis gallica* (*Trametes hispida*) (C:221): on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 Yukon [1110], Alta [53, 950]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 7, 13 NB [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1661]; on 17 Alta [426].
- C. pubescens* (*Polyporus* p., *P. velutinus*) (C:219, 220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Que [1385], NB, NS [1032].
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:220): on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]; on 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- C. zonatus* (*Polyporus* z.): on 3 Alta [951]; on 3, 13 Yukon [F63, 460]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53, 452, 1801], NB [1032], NB, NS, PEI [F62]; on 17 Que [919], NB, NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- Corticium* sp.: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Coryne* sp.: on 13 Alta [452].
- Costantinella micheneri*: on 17 Ont [1340].
- C. terrestre*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].
- Crepidotus cinnabarinus* (C:215): on 3 Alta [1732]; on 17 Alta, Man [1017].
- C. herbarum* (C:215): on 14 BC [1012].
- C. mollis* (*C. fulvotomentosus*) (C:215): on 13 NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Associated with a white rot.
- C. pubescens*: on 17 PEI [1032]. Specimen possibly *C. herbarum*.

- C. sepiarius* (C:215): on 17 PEI [1032].
Specimens which were the basis of this report and the Manitoba record in Conners have been redetermined (S.A. Redhead) as *Simocybe haustellaris*.
- Cristinia helvetica*: on 14 BC [1012].
See *Pinus*.
- Crustoderma dryinum*: on 13 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.
- Crustomyces pini-canadensis* (*Corticium* p.) (C:215): on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Cryptodiaporthe* sp.: on 11a Que [F66]; on 13 BC [1012].
- C. populea* (anamorph *Dothichiza populea*): on 5 Ont [1827, F69]; on 5, 11a NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 6 Que [184]; on 11a NS [F70].
- C. salicella* (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 5, 13, 14 BC [1012].
- C. salicina*: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1827]. See comment under *Salix*.
- Cryptosphaeria populina* (C:215): on 3 Alta [F69]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [727]; on 13 Yukon [727], Ont [1340]; on 13, 14 BC [1012].
- Cryptosporiopsis scutellata* (*Myxosporium* s.) (holomorph *Ocellaria ocellata*): on 13 BC [F63]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340].
- Cryptosporium* sp.: on 1, 17 BC [F62]; on 17 BC [F63].
- Cucurbitaria staphula* (C:215): limb gall, tumeur des branches: on 3 Alta [F69]; on 3, 13 Sask [12, 16]; on 13 Yukon [727], Alta [F68], Sask [F63]; on 14 BC [1012], Sask [1989]; on 17 Sask [F67], Sask, Man [F61, F62].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium* e., *C. laeve*) (C:215): on 13 Alta [1801], NB, NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [969], NS, PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cylindrocarpon destructans*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].
- C. orthosporum*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].
- Cylindrosporium* sp.: on 3 Ont [1340].
- C. populinum*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- C. saximontanense*: on 2 Alta [F68].
- Cylindrotrichum oligospermum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Cyphellopsis anomala* (*Solenia* a.): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 BC [1424], NS [1032].
See *Alnus*.
- C. confusa*: on 17 BC [1424].
- Cystostereum murraili*: on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Cytidia salicina* (C:215): on 13 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Cytospora* sp.: on 1, 3, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 3 Sask [F67]; on 3, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, BC [1012]; on 7, 13 Ont [1827]; on 13 Alta [452], NB, NS [1032]; on 17 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [337], Ont [584], Que [919], NB [1032].
- C. chrysosperma* (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:215): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1, 3, 5, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 1, 3, 15, 16 Sask [F68]; on 1, 17 Alta [F65]; on 3, 13 Ont [F72]; on 3, 13, 17 Alta [1594]; on 5 Ont [1827]; on 5, 14 BC [154]; on 6b Alta [F64]; on 7 Man [F69]; on 11a Que [333], Nfld [1660, F75]; on 13 NWT [1970], NWT, Mack, Ont [F64], Alta [452, 952], Sask, Man [F62, F63], Man [F68], Ont [F70, F73, 1828], NS [F63], Nfld [F76]; on 13, 17 Yukon [727], Sask [F65, F67]; on 16 Sask, Man [1594], Man [F73]; on 17 Alta [338, 339, F62, F63], Sask [1151, 1595], Ont [1763, F69], Que [F67].
- Cytospora* sp.: on 13 Ont [1828].
- Dactylospora stygia* (*Karschia* s.): on 17 Ont [1340].
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:215): on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Dasyscyphus corticalis* (*Lachnella* c.): on 17 NS [1032].
- D. virgineus* (*Lachnella* v.): on 17 Ont [1340].
- Datronia mollis* (*Trametes* m.) (C:221): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- D. stereoides* (*Polyporus planellus*): on 13 Alta, Sask [579]. See *Alnus*.
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 3 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- D. macrospora* (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Dendryphion nanum*: on 17 Man [1760].
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 2, 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Diaporthe* sp.: on 5, 14 BC [1012].
- Dicoccum* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Dictyosporium oblongum*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Didymium iridis*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].
- Dinemasporium canadense*: on 17 Ont [1032].
- Diplococcium spicatum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Diplodia* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [F66].
- D. tumefaciens* (*Macrophoma* t.) (C:217): branch gall, tumeur des branches: on 3 Alta [F65], Sask, Man [1987, 1994, F67], Man [1998, F73], Ont [F74]; on 3, 6, 11, 13 Man [1992]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1995, F64], Sask [16, 1988], Sask, Man [F63, F64], Man [F68]; on 13 Mack [53], BC [F74], Alta [16, F68], Sask [F65], Sask, Man [F67], Man [1988, F72], Ont [1340], Que [F69]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Alta, Ont [1988]; on 14 BC [16, 1988, F61]; on 16 Sask, Man [1998]; on 17 Sask, Man [F61, F62], Man [F60], Ont [16, 1371].
- Discina ancilis* (*D. perlata*): on 14 BC [1012, F68].
- Discosporium populeum* (*Dothichiza populea*) (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe populea*) (C:215): canker, chancre dothichizéen: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 1, 5, 11a Ont [339, F66]; on 1a, 3, 11a Ont [1340]; on 3 Ont [339]; on 5 Ont [F76], NB [F64]; on 5, 11a Ont [F68], NB, PEI [1032]; on 5, 17 Ont [F64]; on 6, 11a Ont [F74]; on 11 NB [1032]; on 11, 17 Que [1377]; on 11a Ont [338, 1827, F73, F61], Que [336, 339, F61, F66], NS [333, 337, 1032], Nfld [F75, F76]; on 11a, 16 Ont [F75]; on 11a, 17 Ont [F62].

- Dothiora sphaerioides* (C:215): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].
- Dothiorella canadensis*: on dead branches of 17 Ont [441].
- Drepanopeziza* sp.: on 3 Alta [951]; on 13 Alta [950, 952].
- D. populi-albae* (anamorph *Marssonina castagnei*): on 1 BC [1012].
- D. populorum* (anamorph *Marssonina populi*): on 3 Alta [644, 950]; on 6, 7, 16 Que [185]; on 13 Alta [F75], Alta, Sask [F71, F74], Sask [F65, F66, F70, F73], Sask, Man [F68], Man [F67, F69]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Sask [F67]; on 17 Alta [839].
- D. tremulae* (anamorph *Marssonina brunnea*): on 7, 13, NB, NS [F69]; on 13 NB, NS [F73, F76], NB [F75].
- Eichleriella deglubens* (*E. spinulosa*) (C:215): on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 13 Alta [53]; on 14 BC [1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- E. leveilliana*: on 17 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Endophragmia glanduliformis*: on 13 Sask [1760].
- Endophragmiella bisbyi*: on 13 Man [801, 1760].
- E. biseptata* (*Endophragmia nannfeldtii*): on 13 Sask [1760], Man [802]; on 13, 17 Sask [802].
- E. fuliginosa* (*Acrodictys f.*): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1756, 1760]; on 13 Sask [808]; on 17 Sask, Man [1760], Man [1756].
- E. pallescens*: on 13 Man [799].
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Ont [584].
- E. purpurascens*: on 3 Sask [1760]; on 13 Alta [1970].
- Eutypa acharii* (C:216): dieback, dépérissement eutypéen: on 3 Sask, Man [F67]; on 7 Ont [F64]; on 11a, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1828]; on 14 BC [1012].
- Exidia glandulosa* (*E. spiculosa*) (C:216): on 13 Ont [1341], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- E. nucleata*: on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis grisea*: on 17 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Favolus alveolaris* (C:216): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Flagelloscypha citrispora*: on 17 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.
- Flammula* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- Flammulina velutipes* (*Collybia v.*) (C:214): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [1801] decay of live trees; on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees of 17 Que [1385].
- Flaviporus semisupina* (*Polyporus s.*): on 17 NB [1036]. See *Betula*.
- Fomes fomentarius* (C:216): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 BC [F60], Ont [1377]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]; on 3, 14 BC [1012]; on 7, 17 NS [1032]; decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341].
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes c.*, *F. subroseus*): on 13 BC [1012, F67]. See *Abies*.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes p.*) (C:216): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Alta [950, 1801] decay in live tree; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Alta [53], NS [1032].
- F. rosea* (*Fomes r.*): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Fumago* sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Fusarium* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- F. avenaceum*: on 6 Que [184].
- F. lateritium* (C:216): canker, chancre fusarien: on 5, 13 BC [1012].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:216): on 6 Que [184].
- Fusidium* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes a.*) (C:216): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 3 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack, Alta [53], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F67], Nfld [1660]; on 3, 13, 14 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NB, PEI [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. Poplar shavings fermented by this fungus were nutritionally equivalent to low quality timothy hay when fed to livestock at levels of 30% or less of the diet.
- Geotrichum candidum*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].
- Gloeocystidiellum karstenii* (*Gloeocystidium k.*) (C:216): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919], NB, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- G. leucoxanthum*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. See *Acer*.
- G. porosum*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeodontia discolor* (*Odontia eriozona*): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Trametes o.*): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites s.*) (C:217): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53], Que [1391], NS [1032]; on 17 NB [1032].
- Gloeoporus dichrous*: on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- G. pannocinctus* (*Poria p.*): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Alnus*.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 11a NS [1032]; on 17 Man [F60], Que [F61].
- Gloiodon strigosus*: on 7 Que [F73]. See *Fraxinus*.
- Glyphium corrugatum*: on 13 BC, Alta, Sask [589].
- G. leptothecium*: on 13 Sask and on 13, 17 Alta [1759].
- Godronia cassandrae* f. *betulicola*: on 13 Que [684, F68]. See comment under *Alnus*.
- G. fuliginosa*: on 13 Que [1680, 1684, F68].
- Graphium* sp.: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919].

- Guignardia populi* (anamorph *Septogloeum rhopaloides*): on 13 Yukon [F63, 477], BC [1012], Que [F75], NB, NS [1032].
- Gymnopilus spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.) (C:219): on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Alta [1801] decay in live trees; on 13 Ont [831]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 17 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Haplographium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- H. delicatum* (holomorph *Hyaloscypha dematiicola*): on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Haploporus odoratus* (*Trametes* o.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Alnus*.
- Helicomyces scandens*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Hericium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- H. americanum* (*H. coralloides* N. Am. auct.): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- H. coralloides* (*H. laciniatum*, *H. ramosum*) (C:216): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [F74]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Alta [712, F62 on spruce (sic)], Que [1385].
- Heterochaetella dubia* (C:216): on 17 Ont [1015]. Lignicolous.
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Hymenochaete agglutinans*: on 17 PEI [1032]. A sterile state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.
- H. corrugata*: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. spreata* (C:216): on 17 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- H. tabacina* (C:216): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 13 Alta [1801], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma inusitata* (*Peniophora* i.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- H. mutatum* (*Peniophora* m.) (C:218): on 13 NB [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- H. populneum* (*Peniophora* p.) (C:218): on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Associated with a white rot.
- H. puberum* (*Phlebia* p.): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- H. sambuci*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- H. setigerum*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia* sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].
- H. alutacea*: on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- H. arguta*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. setulosa* (*Steccherinum* s.): on 13 Mack [1110].
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia* s.) (C:218): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypochnicium analogum*: on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- H. bombycinum* (*Corticium* b.): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Acer*.
- H. vellereum* (*Corticium* v.) (C:215): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 11a, 13 NB [1032]; on 17 NB, PEI [1032].
- H. deustum*: on 7 Ont [1340].
- H. fuscum* (C:216): on 3 Sask [F67].
- H. mammatum* (*H. pruinatum*) (C:216): hypoxylon canker, chancre hypoxylonien: on 3 NB [1032, F74]; on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Ont [F65]; on 7 Ont [F69, F73], Ont, NB, NS [F68]; on 7, 13 Que [778], NS [F67]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [137, 1012], Alta [52, 839, 950], Alta, Sask, Man [F69, F70, F74], Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB, NS [F73], Alta, Man, Que [F72], Sask [F65, 139], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Sask, Ont, Que [F68], Ont [357, 1827, F63, F66, F69], Ont, Que [F71], Ont, Que, NB [F75, F76], Que [728, 779, 1376, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F65, F66, F68], NS [F76]; on 13, 17 Alta, Sask, Man [F71], PEI [1032]; on 17 Mack [F62], Alta [338, F63, F65, F68], Sask, Man, Ont [F64], Ont, Que [F67], Que [1385, F66, F74]. One of the most serious diseases of poplars. Older cankers kill by girdling stems and branches. The average annual loss due to tree mortality from 1977-1981 was 11.2 million cubic metres of wood.
- H. rubiginosum* (C:217): on 13 Sask [F67]; on 17 Ont [1340].
- H. serpens* (C:217): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1340].
- Hypsizygus ulmarius* (*Pleurotus* u.) (C:219): on 13, 17 Ont [1341].
- Hysterium pulicare* (C:217): on 11a NS [1032].
- Hysterographium fraxini*: on 13 Man [F66].
- H. mori* (C:217): on 17 NS [1032].
- Illosporium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Inonotus cuticularis* (*Polyporus* c.) (C:219): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3, 13 BC [1012]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341].
- I. glomeratus* (*Polyporus* g.) (C:219): on 3 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- I. radiatus* (*Polyporus* r.): on 13 BC [1110]. See *Acer*.
- I. rheades* (*Polyporus vulpinus*, *P. dryophilus* var. v.) (C:219): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 7 Que [F64]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 13 Mack [1110], BC [1012], Man [579]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Mack [579], BC [1014].
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 14 BC [1341]; on 17 NB, NS [1032].
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*, *P. eupora*) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1004], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Kirschsteiniella* sp.: on 17 Que [919].

- Kuehneromyces mutabilis*: on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- Laeticorticium* sp.: on 7 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [1827].
- L. lundellii* (*Dendrocorticium* l.): on 3 Alta [930]. Lignicolous.
- L. roseum* (*Aleurodiscus* r.) (C:214): on 7 Ont [F66]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [930, 1660, 1827]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- L. violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium* v.): on 17 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Lasiosphaeria hirsuta* (C:217): on 17 Ont [1340].
- L. pezicula*: on 17 Ont [1340].
- L. sulphurella*: on 17 Ont [1340].
- Laxitextum bicolor*: on 13 Ont [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Leciographa gallicola* (anamorph *Seimatosporium etheridgei*): on 13 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [515].
- Lentinellus cochleatus* (*Lentinus* c.): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- L. vulpinus* (*Lentinus* v.) (C:217): on 11a NS [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]. Similar to *L. ursinus*. The latter is associated with a white rot.
- Lenzites betulina* (C:217): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1391]; on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Leptographium* sp.: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919].
- Leptosphaeria* sp.: on 13 Ont [1340].
- Leucogyrophana olivascens*: on 17 Ont [581]. Associated with a brown rot.
- Leucostoma nivea* (*Valsa* n.) (anamorph *Cytospora* n.) (C:221): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 3, 7 NS [1032]; on 6 Que [184]; on 13 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Libertella* sp. (C:217): on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 Alta [452]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919], NB [1032].
- Linospora tetraspora* (C:217): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Que [F67], Alta [53], Alta, Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F70, F71, F72], Alta, Man [F64], Sask [839, F74], Sask, Man [F69, F73], Ont [1340, 1827, F65, F68, F69, F72], Ont, Que [79, F63, F64, F74, F76], Que [1377, F61, F62]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 BC, Alta [79].
- Lophiostoma caespitosum*: on 17 Ont [1340].
- Lophiotricha viridicoma*: on 17 Ont [1340].
- Margarinomyces* sp.: on 17 Que [1377].
- Marssonina* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340]; on 13 Sask, Man [F62, F63], Man [F64]; on 16 Alta, Sask [857].
- M. brunnea* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza tremulae*) (C:217): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1, 3, 13, 16 BC [1012]; on 1, 13, 17 Yukon, BC [F62]; on 3 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1346]; on 5, 13 NS [1032]; on 6 Ont [1346]; on 7 Ont, NB, NS [1346]; on 7, 13 NB [1032]; on 13 Yukon, BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB [1346], BC [F73], NB [F62], Yukon [460]; on 17 BC [F63, F64], Que [F73]. This pathogen can be seed borne.
- M. castagnei* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populi-albae*) (C:217): on 1 BC, Ont, Que, NS [1347].
- M. populi* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populorum*) (C:217): on 1a, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11a, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 Que [185]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [F69], Ont, Que [F72], Que [1348]; on 3, 6 Ont [1348]; on 5 Ont [1827, F76]; on 6 Que [339]; on 13 Que [F66, F67], NS [333]; on 13, 14 BC [1348]; on 13 17 Ont [F64], Que [F72]; on 17 Yukon [727], Sask, Alta [225], Ont [1340, F76].
- M. rhabdospora* (holomorph *Pleuroceras populi*) (C:217): on 7 Ont [1340, F74].
- M. tremuloides* (C:217): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [F61], Mack, Alta [53], Alta [951, F70]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, Alta [F66], Yukon, Alta [F68, F69], Alta [F60, F62, F64, F65, F67].
- Massaria salilliformis* (C:217): on 7 NS [1032].
- Melampsora* sp. (C:217): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1125]; on 1, 13, 16 BC [F61]; on 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 13 Sask [1341], Nfld [1660, 1661, F70]; on 17 BC [F76], Ont [1827].
- M. abietis-canadensis* (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 6, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1236]; on 7 Ont [1827, F69], PEI [1032]; on 7, 13 Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Man [F67], Que [282], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- M. ?larici-tremulae* (C:217): on 17 Ont [1236].
- M. medusae* (*M. albertensis*) (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 3 Alta [952, F64, F65], Man [1838]; on 3, 5, 17 Que [1377]; on 3, 6, 6b, 13, 16, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3, 6, 13 Ont [1828]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 13 Ont [1341]; on 6, 8, 13, 17 Que [F73]; on 6, 13 Ont [F70]; on 7, 13 BC [F61], Ont, Que [F72], Que [F76], NS [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1341, F62]; on 13, 16 Que [F67]; on 13, 17 Alta [950]; on 13 Yukon [F61, 460], NWT, Alta [2002], Mack [F63], Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012, 1064, 1125, 2002, F70], Alta [644, 951, 952], Sask, Man [F67, F68, F69], Sask, Man, Que [F71], Ont [F73], Que [282, F65, F74, F75], Que, NB, NS [F69, F70], PEI [1032, F69]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC, Alta [F65], Alta, Sask [339], Alta, Sask, Man, Que [F70], Sask [F60], Sask, Man, Que [F66], Man [F72], Que [F62, F69].
- M. occidentalis* (C:217): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 3 Alta [950, F70]; on 3, 14, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5, 14, 16, 17 BC [1012]; on 13, 14 BC [F62]; on 14 BC [138, 1125, 2002, F60, F66, F70], Alta [F61]; on 14, 17 BC [1341, F65]; on 17 BC, Alta, Sask [2008], Alta [338, 339, 952, F63], Sask [F66, F67].

- M. pinitorqua*: on 1, 16 BC [2001] by inoculation; on 13 BC [F61]. This fungus was later shown to be *M. medusae* [1125].
- Melanconis apocrypta* (C:217): on 17 NS [1032].
- Melanconium* sp.: on 5 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 17 Sask, Man [F60].
- M. populinum*: on 3 Ont [1340].
- Melanomma* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Menispora glauca*: on 17 BC [826].
- M. tortuosa*: on 17 Ont [826].
- Meruliopsis corium*: on 14 BC [568, 1012]. See *Acer*.
- Merulius tremellosus* (C:217): on NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [1801] decay in live trees, Sask, Man [568], NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [568, 1341, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- Metulodontia nivea*: on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Monodictys levis*: on 3, 13, 17 Man and on 13 Sask [1760].
- M. nitens*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Mucor* sp.: on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].
- Multiclavula mucida*: on rotten wood of 17 Que [1385].
- Mycoacia fuscoatra* (*Odontia* f.) (C:218): on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Mycosphaerella* sp.: on 7, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Nfld [1661, F68].
- M. populicola* (anamorph *Septoria* p.) (C:218): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53, F66], Alta [F67], Alta, Sask [F72], Sask, Man [F73], Que [1377, F61], NB [1032, F76]; on 3, 17 Man [1996]; on 14 BC [1012, F71]; on 17 Man [F72], Que [F73].
- M. populorum* (anamorph *Septoria musiva*) (C:218): leaf spot and canker, tache des feuilles et chancre septorien: on 3 Alta, Sask [F71, F72, F74], Sask, Man [F70], Ont [F63], Que [1377]; on 3, 11a Que [F73]; on 3, 13 Que [F74]; on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Man [1996], Ont [1340]; on 13 NB [1032]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Man [F72], Que [F62].
- Nectria* sp.: on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [F61].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 13 Ont [1340], Que [282]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].
- N. coryli*: on 13 Que [F67].
- N. dittisma*: on 13 Ont [1827, F69].
- N. galligena* (C:218): canker, chancre nectrien: on 13 Man [1993], Ont [1340, 1660]; on 13, 17 NS [1032].
- N. inventa* (anamorph *Verticillium tenerum*): on 14 BC [1012].
- Nidularia* sp.: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Ocellaria ocellata* (*Pezicula* o.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis scutellata*) (C:218): on 1, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Sask, Man [F66], Ont [1828, F63], Que [F62], NS [1032]; on 17 NB [1032].
- Oidiodendron* sp.: on 13 Alta [1970].
- Oidium curtisii*: on 17 BC [1012].
- Oxyporus corticola* (*Poria* c.) (C:220): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- O. latemarginata* (*Poria ambigua*) (C:220): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- O. similis* (*Poria* s.): on 3 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.
- Paecilomyces farinosus*: on 13 Alta [1970].
- Panellus rigens* (*Panus salicinus*) (C:218): on 17 BC [1012].
- P. stipticus* (*Panus* s.) (C:218): on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Panus rudis* (C:218): on 13 Ont [1341]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Papularia* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- Parkerella populi*: on 3, 13 BC [1012]; on 13 BC [511].
- Parmastomyces transmutans* (*Polyporus subcartilagineus*): on 13 Mack [1110]. See *Abies*.
- Pellidiscus pallidus*: on 17 BC [1424].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Ont [584, 1340], Que [919].
- Peniophora* sp.: on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- P. albobadia* (*Stereum* a.): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably a misidentification as the species is known only from the eastern United States.
- P. aurantiaca* (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- P. cinerea*: on 7, 13 Ont [973]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. nuda*: on 13 NB and on 17 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. polygonia* (*Corticium* p.) (C:218): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 954], Alta [53, 452, 950, 951, 952, 1801] decay in live trees], Man [1884], Ont [831], NS [1032], Labr [F73]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Alta [1063, F62], Ont [969, 1827], Que [919], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- P. rufa* (*Cryptochaete* r.) (C:218): on 3, 13 Mack [53]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [1012]; 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Yukon [460], Alta [53, 950, 951], Que [282], Nfld [1661]; on 13, 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]; on 17 Que [969]. Associated with a white rot of dead branches.
- Petriella musispora*: on 7 Ont [1037a].
- Peyronelia* sp.: on 13 Sask [1760].
- Pezicula populi* (*Neofabraea* p.) (C:218): on 1, 5, 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F63]; on 13 Ont [1340], Ont, Que [F62], Que [F68].
- Peziza badiocconfusa*: on 17 Ont [573].
- P. emileia*: on 14 BC [1012].
- P. repanda* (C:218): on 14 BC [1012].
- Phaeoisaria sparsa*: on 3, 13 Man [1760].
- Phaeomarasmius erinaceus*: on 13 Ont [1434].
- P. rhombosporus*: on 13 Ont, NB and on 17 Ont [1041].
- Phaeoramularia maculicola* (*Cladosporium subsessile*) (C:214): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 7 Ont, Que [1758], Ont [F63]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13

- NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, Que, Nfld [1758], Alta, Sask [F73], Sask [F69, F71], Sask, Man, [1760], Man [F70], Ont [F64, F68], Que [1377], Nfld [1661]; on 14 BC [1012 as "sessile", 1758]; on 17 Ont [1758].
- Phanerochaete carnosa* (*Peniophora* c.) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. laevis* (*Peniophora affinis*): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*) (C:218): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*) (C:218): on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. tuberculata* (*Corticium t.*) (C:215): on 14 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes* c.) (C:216): on 13 NB [1032]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:220): on 13, 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:216): on 3 BC [954, F65], NB [1032]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7 NS [1032]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [953], Alta [452, 950, 951, F72], Sask [F66], Man [1884, F62, F72], Ont [831], Nfld [1661, F63]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 17 Alta [F65], Man [F60], Que [919]. See *Acer*.
- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. *l.*, *Poria l.*) (C:220): on 3 Alta [53], Nfld [1661]; on 13 Ont [1341]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*) (C:220): on 3, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. tremulae* (*Fomes igniarius* var. *populinus*) (C:216): decay in live trees of 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 Yukon [728], BC [1012], BC, Alta [558], Que [F72], Labr [F73]; on 17 Ont [584], NB [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phialocephala bactrospora* (C:218): on 14 BC [873].
- P. repens*: on 17 Ont [876].
- Phialophora* sp.: on 13 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [584], Que [919].
- P. fastigiata*: on 17 Ont [279], Que [919].
- P. lagerbergii*: on 17 Que [919].
- P. lignicola*: on 13 Ont [1827]; on 17 Que [919].
- P. melinii*: on 13 NB [279].
- P. verrucosa*: on 13 Sask, NB [279]; on 17 Que [919].
- Phibaldis fascicularis* (*Cenangium populneum*, *Encoelia f.*) (C:214, 216): on 3 Mack [664]; on 13 BC [1012], Que [1341], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13, 17 Ont [1340], NS [1032]; on 17 Ont [1827], NB [F69], PEI [1032].
- P. pruinosa* (*Cenangium p.*, *C. singulare*) (C:214): sooty bark canker, chancre de suie: on 3, 13 Yukon [727]; on 7 Ont [1827]; on 7, 17 Ont [1340]; on 13 Yukon [F62, 460], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [727, 1012, F74].
- Phlebia* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- P. expallens* (*Corticium e.*) (C:215): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; on 14 BC [1012].
- P. radiata* (C:218): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53]; on 13 BC [568, 1012]; on 17 Ont, Que [568]. See *Abies*.
- P. rufa*: on 3 Sask [568]; on 17 Alta, Que [568]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota adiposa*: on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801]. See *Acer*.
- P. alnicola* (*Flammula a.*) (C:216): yellow checked rot, carie jaune craquelée: on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivella* (C:219): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.
- P. destruens* (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954], decay in live trees Alta [1801]; on 11a BC [1012]; on dead trees of 17 Ont [1385]. Lignicolous.
- P. flammans* (*P. kauffmaniana*): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- P. limonella* (*P. squarrosa-adiposa*): on 13 Yukon [F64, 460]. See *Abies*.
- P. squarrosa* (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 Alta [463]. Associated with a white rot.
- P. squarosoides* (C:219): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Lignicolous.
- P. subsquarrosa* (C:219): decay in live trees of 13 Alta [1801].
- Phoma* sp.: on 13 BC [1012], Alta [452]; on 17 Ont [584].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 13 NB [1032].
- Phragmocephala prolifera* (*Endophragmia p.*): on 13 Man [1760].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 3 Ont [F73]; on 7 Ont [1340]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [F67].
- P. brunnea* (C:219): canker, chancre: on 3 Que [F67]. From the original description it appears that this fungus would now be placed in *Asteromella*.
- P. intermixta* (C:219): on 3 Que [F62]. From the original description it appears that this fungus would now be placed in *Phoma*.
- Phyllotopsis nidulans*: on 13 Yukon [460].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium b.*) (C:215): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pleurotus* sp.: on 3, 13 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 17 NB, NS [1032].
- P. ostreatus* (C:219): on 3, 13 Alta [950]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13 BC [1012]; on 13 Alta [53, F61]; on 13, 17 NB [1032]; on 17 Que [919], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. salignus* (C:219): on 17 NS [1032].
- P. sapidus* (C:219): on 13 NB [1032]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Aesculus*.

- P. subareolatus* (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 13 Yukon [460], BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB [1032].
- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia c.*): on 17 Ont [1341].
- P. nivea* (*Merulius n.*): on 13 Sask [563, 568]. See *Acer*.
- Pollaccia elegans* (holomorph *Venturia populina*) (C:219): on 1, 3 NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F64]; on 3 Alta, Man, Ont, Que [F64], Sask, Man [1760], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F66, F67, F68, F69], Ont [88, 1340, F61, F62, F63, F70, F71, F73], Ont, Que [F74], Ont, Nfld [F60], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F72]; on 3, 7, 11a, 13 NB [F63]; on 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 5 Ont [F66]; on 6 Que [F74]; on 7, 13 NS [F63]; on 13 BC [1012], Nfld [F65]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1660, 1661, F66, F70]; on 17 Alta [F62], Sask [F64], NB [1594], Nfld [F68].
- P. radiosa* (*Fusicladium r.*, *Napicladium tremulae*) (holomorph *Venturia macularis*) (C:219): shoot blight, brûlure des pousses: on 1 NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F64]; on 1, 13, 17 Nfld [1660]; on 2 Alta [F63]; on 2, 6b, 17 Sask [1760]; on 3, 7, 13 NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 3, 11a NB [F63]; on 3, 13 Nfld [F64]; on 3, 13, 17 Nfld [1661]; on 7 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13 Ont [356, 1340, F60, F62, F63, F65, F67, F68, F69, F70, F72], NB [F61], NB, NS [F63], NB, NS, PEI [F67]; on 11a NB [1032]; on 13 BC [1340], Sask, Man [1760, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69], Man, Nfld [F62, F63], Ont [F61, F64, F66, F73], Ont, Nfld [F71, F74], Que [F66, F69], Que, Nfld [F67, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F60], Nfld [F60, F65, F71, F72, F74], Labr [F74]; on 13, 16 Alta [F65]; on 13, 17 Nfld [F66, F70, 1659]; on 17 Yukon [727], Alta, Que [F62, F64], Sask, Man [F60, F68], Que [1377, F63, F65], NB, NS, PEI [F62], NB, PEI [1032], Nfld [F61, F68, F73].
- Polyporus* sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].
- P. arcularis*: on 13 Que [1389].
- Lignicolous.
- P. badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:219): on 3 Yukon [460, 579]; on 3, 17 Mack [53]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- P. brumalis*: on 13 Que [1389], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:219): on 3 Yukon [460]; on 13 Mack [53], PEI [1032]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 3 NS [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Nfld [1659, 1661]; on 17 Ont [82], NB [1032], Nfld [1660].
- P. aurantiaca*: on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. The name has been applied to several species. Specimens and reports should be verified.
- P. subacida*: on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Poronidulus conchifer* (*Polyporus c.*): on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579]. Associated with a white rot.
- Propolis versicolor* (*P. faginea*) (C:220): on 13 NS [1032].
- Psathyrella* sp.: on 7 Ont [1341].
- P. conissans* (*Psilocybe c.*) (C:220): on 17 NS [1032].
- P. spadicea*: on stumps of 17 Que [1385].
- Pseudospiropes nodosus*: on 3, 13 Sask, Man [816, 1760].
- P. simplex*: on 3, 13 Man and on 13 Sask [817, 1760].
- Pseudotomentella tristis* (*P. umbrina*): on 17 Alta, Ont [1828], Ont [1341].
- Psilocybe* sp.: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Punctularia strigosozonata* (*Phaeophlebia s.*, *Phlebia s.*) (C:218): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 1801], NB, NS [1032]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [1660], Que [969, 919], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1661]. See *Alnus*.
- Pycnoporellus fulgens* (*Polyporus fibrillosus*): on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [579], NS [1032]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Ont [1181], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Radulodon americanus* (*Radulum casearium* auct.) (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 Mack [53]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012, 1341, 1499], Alta [53, 1801], Ont [831], NB, NS [1032]; on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 Alta [F62], Ont [1660, 1827, 1828], Que [919], NB [1032].
- Radulum* sp.: on 17 Ont [584]. Probably a specimen of *Radulodon americanus*.
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (*Trechispora a.*): on 17 Ont [572, 970].
- Resupinatus silvanus* (*Pleurotus s.*): on 17 Yukon [460]. Now *Hohenbuehelia cyphelliformis*.
- R. unguicularis* (*Pleurotus u.*): on 13 NS [1032]. Now *Hohenbuehelia u.*
- Rhytidiella baranyayi*: on 13 BC [527, 1012, F75].
- R. moriformis*: on 3 Yukon [460], Sask, Man [1994]. Causes cork-bark disease.
- Sarcopodium tortuosum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:220): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 Sask [565]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [53], NB [1032]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 Man, NB, NS [565], Ont [1341], NB [1032].
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*): (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].
- Sclerotium* sp.: on 3 Alta [F64]; on 13 Alta [53, F61]; on 17 Alta [F60].
- Seimatosporium etheridgei* (holomorph *Leciographa gallicola*): on 13 BC [1012].

- Septogloeum* sp.: on 17 Sask [F60].
- S. rhopaloides* (holomorph *Guignardia populi*) (C:220): leaf blight, brûlure des feuilles: on 13 Yukon [F71], Sask [F66], Ont [1340], Ont, NB [F63], Que [F64, F67]; on 17 Alta [F66, F67, F68, F69].
- Septomyxa populina*: on 7, 13 Ont [79].
- Septoria* sp.: on 3 Man [F63]; on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 6 Alta [F62]; on 13 Que [F75]; on 16 Alta, Sask [857].
- S. musiva* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populorum*) (C:220): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Alta, Sask [F74], Alta, Man [F60], Sask, Man [F65, F66, F67, F68, F69], Sask, Ont [F62], Man, Ont, Que [F64], Ont [F67, 1827], Que [337, F76]; on 3, 6, 7, 9, 17 Ont [1340]; on 3, 13, 17 Que [F72]; on 3, 15, 16 Man [1998]; on 12 Sask [337]; on 13 Sask [1340], Que [F67]; on 14 BC [F63]; on 17 Alta [225, 337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595, F62, F63], Sask [225].
- S. populi* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populi*): on 3 Ont [F73].
- S. populicola* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella p.*): (C:220): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Alta [F63], Sask [1340], Ont [1827, F73], Ont, Que [F76], Que [F64, F67]; on 3, 13, 17 Que [F72].
- Septotinia populiperda* (C:220): on 13 Ont [F65].
- Septotrullula bacilligera*: on 13 Sask [1760].
- Sirodothis populnea* (*Dothiorella p.*, *Pleurophomella spermatiospora*) (anamorph *Tympanis spermatiospora*) (C:215, 219): on 5, 13 Ont [1340, F67]; on 13 NB [F62]; on 17 Alta [F63], Ont [1765, 1763] on branches.
- Sistotrema* sp.: on 17 Ont [1341].
- S. brinkmannii* (*Trechispora b.*) (C:221): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: decay in live trees of 3, 13 Alta [1801]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 14 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. raduloides* (*Trechispora r.*) (C:221): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 13 Mack [1110]; 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis nivea* (*Polyporus semipileatus*) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.
- Spadicoides atra*: on 13 Man [1760].
- S. bina*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 14 BC [790].
- S. canadensis*: on 17 Ont [795].
- Sphaeronaema* sp.: on 17 Que [919].
- Spongipellis maliculus* (*Polyporus spumeus* var. *malicola*): on 6 Que [F71]. See *Fraxinus*.
- Spongipellis spumeus* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:219): on 17 NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Sporidesmium* sp.: on 13 BC [1012].
- S. achromaticum*: on 3, 13 Sask [1760]; on 13 Man [1760].
- S. anglicum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- S. brachypus* (*S. deightonii*): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 13 Man [822, F66]; on 17 Ont [822].
- S. ehrenbergii*: on 3, 13 Man [1760]; on 13 Sask [1760].
- S. foliculatum*: on 17 Ont [825].
- S. leptosporum*: on 13 Sask [1760].
- S. pedunculatum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Stachybotrys atra*: on 3 Man [1760].
- Steccherinum ciliolatum* (*Hydnum c.*, *Odontia c.*) (C:218): on 13 Alta [280]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- S. fimbriatum* (*Odontia f.*) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- S. ochraceum* (C:220): on 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- S. oreophilum*: on 13 Mack, Alta [972]. Associated with a white rot.
- Stemonitis fusca*: slime mold: on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. Presumably on rotted wood.
- Stereum* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- S. hirsutum* (C:220): on 3 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- S. ostrea* (C:220): on 17 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Stictis minor*: on 17 Man, Ont [1608].
- S. schizoxylodes*: on 17 Man [1608].
- Stigmina robusta*: on 3, 13 Man [1760]; on 3 Man [812]; on 17 Ont [812, 1760], NB [812].
- Stromatoscypha fimbriata* (*Porothelium f.*) (C:220): on 13, 17 Ont [1341]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- Subulicystidium longisporum* (*Peniophora l.*) (C:218): on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Betula*.
- Taphrina* sp.: on 11a NS [1032].
- T. aurea* (C:221): on 11 Que [1377]; on 11, 11a Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 11a Que [1340], Nfld [1594]; on 13 Nfld [F73]; on 17 Nfld [1660]. Connors (C:221) did not think that this species occurred in Canada.
- T. johansonii* (C:221): catkin blister, cloque de chatons: on 6, 13 Que [F72]; on 7, 13 Que [1377]; on 13 Ont [1340].
- T. populina* (C:221): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 5 BC [F60]; on 5, 11a BC [1012]; on 11a BC, Nfld [337], Ont, Nfld [339], Que [F61, F71, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 11a, 13 Nfld [F75]; on 13 Nfld [338, F65]; on 13, 17 BC [336], Nfld [1661]; on 17 Que [336], Nfld [1660].
- T. populi-salicis* (C:221): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 14 BC [1012].
- Tomentella asperula*: on 17 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].
- T. atrorubra*: on 17 Ont [1341].
- T. botryoides*: on 17 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].
- T. bryophila* (*Hypochnus subferrugineus*, *T. pallidofulva*) (C:221): on 17 Ont [924, 1341, 1827, 1828].
- T. calcicola*: on 14 BC [1012, 1341, 1828].
- T. cinerascens*: on 17 Ont [1341].
- T. coerulea* (*Hypochnus cervinus*, *T. papillata*): on 13 Alta [924]; on 13,

- 14 BC [1341], BC, Alta [929]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [929, 1341, 1827].
- T. crinalis* (*Caldesiella ferruginosa*) (C:214): on 17 Ont [1341], NS [1032].
- T. ellisii* (*T. microspora*): on 17 Ont [929, 1341].
- T. ferruginea* (*Grandinia coriaria*) (C:221): on 14 BC [1012, 1341]; on 17 Man, Ont [925], Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. lateritia*: on 7 Ont [1828]; on 7, 17 Ont [1341].
- T. neobourdotii*: on 17 Ont [967, 1341, 1827, 1828].
- T. nitellina*: on 3, 17 Ont [1341].
- T. punicea*: on 17 Alta [1828].
- T. ramosissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 17 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. ruttneri*: on 17 Ont [1341, 1660, 1828].
- T. sublilacina*: on 17 Ont [1341, 1827].
- T. subvinosa*: on 17 Ont [1341].
- T. terrestris* (*T. umbrinella*): on 3, 17 Ont [1827].
- T. violaceofusca* (*T. trachychaites*): on 17 Alta [1828].
- Tomentellastrum badium* (*T. floridanum*, *Tomentella atroviolacea*): on 14 NWT-Alta [1012], BC [1341]; on 17 Ont [1341, 1828].
- T. caesiocinereum* (*Tomentella c.*): on 17 Ont [1341].
- T. montanensis* (*Tomentella m.*): on 13 Alta [1341].
- Tomentellina fibrosa* (*Hypochnus canadensis*, *Kneiffiella f.*): on 13 NWT-Alta [924]; on 17 Alta [1341, 1828].
- Tomentellopsis zygodesmoides* (*Tomentella z.*): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Torula herbarum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Trametes* sp.: on 13 Ont [1341].
- T. cervina* (*Polyporus biformis* N. Am. auct.): on 17 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- T. suaveolens* (C:221): on 3 Yukon [460]; on 3, 14 Yukon, BC [F63]; on 13 Que [1391, 1377]; on 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Que [1385]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. trogii* (C:221): decay in live trees of 3 Alta [1801]; on 17 NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
- Trechispora alnicola*: on 17 Ont [970].
- T. mollusca* (*Poria m.*, *P. candidissima*): on 13 Mack [53], PEI [1032]; on 17 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. pallidoaurantiaca*: on 13 Alta [559]. See *Pinus*.
- T. vaga*: on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Tremella mesenterica*: on 3 Yukon [460]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Trichaptum biformis* (*Hirschioporus pargamensis*, *Polyporus p.*) (C:219): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 3 Yukon [F63, 460]; on 3, 7, 13, 17 Ont [1341]; 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], on 13 Yukon [460, 1110], Mack [53, 1110], Que [1390]; on 13, 14 BC [1012]; on 13, 17 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 PEI [1032].
- T. subchartaceum* (*Hirschioporus s.*, *Polyporus s.*) (C:220): on 13 Yukon [460, F62], BC [F62, 1012]; on 17 NWT, Alta, Sask [1823]. See *Betula*.
- Trichia varia* (C:221): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].
- Trichocladium canadense* (C:221): on 17 Que [919].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 14 BC [138]; on 17 Ont [584].
- T. harzianum*: on 13 Alta [1970]. Presumably saprophytic on bark, dead wood, etc.
- T. viride*: on 13 Sask, Man [1760]; on 17 Que [919]. See *Abies*..
- Trichothecium roseum*: on 13 Man [1760].
- Trimmatostroma* sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].
- Tritirachium* sp.: on 17 Ont [584].
- Troposporella fumosa*: on 3, 13 Sask, Man [1760].
- Tubercularia vulgaris* (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 11a Ont [1340]; on 17 Alta [F63].
- Tubeufia paludosa*: on 17 Ont [1494].
- Tulasnella violea*: on 17 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Tympanis alnea* (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 BC, Ont, Que [1221].
- T. heteromorpha*: on 13 Que, NS [1221].
- T. spermatiospora* (anamorph *Sirodothis populnea*) (C:221): on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F69]; on 3, 13, 17 Ont [1340]; on 7 Man [F69]; on 13 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F67], Que [F60], NB [1032]; on 13, 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [1221], NS [1032].
- Typhula* sp.: on 14 BC [1012].
- T. setipes* (*Pistillaria s.*): on 11a BC [902, 1012].
- Tyromyces aneirina* (*Poria a.*) (C:220): on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [1110], BC [1012]; on 17 NWT, BC, Alta [1003], Ont [1827]. Associated with a white rot.
- T. caesius* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:219): on 13 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. chioneus* (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:219): on 13 Que [1390]; on 17 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. stipticus* (*Polyporus immitis*): on 3 Sask [579]. See *Abies*.
- T. subvermispora* (*Poria s.*): on 17 Ont [1339]. See *Abies*.
- T. tephroleucus* (*Polyporus t.*): on 17 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Ulocladium atrum*: on 13 Alta [1970].
- U. chartarum*: on 17 Sask [1656].
- Uncinula adunca* (*U. salicis*) (C:221): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Mack [F67], Alta [644, 950, 951], Man, Que [1257], Ont [F71, 1660], Que [282, 333, F62, F65, F66, F76]; on 3, 6, 13 Ont [1257]; on 3, 13 Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], Ont [1340], Que [F75], NB [1032]; on 3, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Sask [1340]; on 13 Yukon [F62, 460], Alta [53]; on 13, 17 Alta [F63]; on 14 BC [1012]; on 17 Ont [F68], Que [1377, F73].

Uredo sp.: on 1, 3, 5, 13, 16 BC [1012].

Probably the II state of *Melampsora* spp.

Valsa sp.: on 3 Ont [1827]; on 7 Ont [1828]; on 11a, 14 BC [1012]; on 13 Yukon [460], Ont [1340, F62], NB [1032]; on 17 Sask [F67].

V. ambiens (*V. salicina*, *V. sordida*) (anamorph *Cytospora ambiens*) (C:221): on 1, 3, 6b, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 5, 7, 11, 13 Que [1377]; on 3, 13 Alta [F67]; on 6 Que [184, 337]; on 7, 11a, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 7, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a Que [F66]; on 13 Mack, Alta [53], BC [1012], PEI [1032]; on 17 NS [1032].

Valsaria exasperans (C:221): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

V. insitiva (C:221): on 13, 17 Ont [1340].

Vararia investiens: on 17 Ont [1341].

See *Abies*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 17 BC [43].

Venturia sp.: on 13 BC [F73, F74]; on 13, 17 BC [F72].

V. macularis (*V. tremulae*) (anamorph *Pollaccia radiosa*) (C:221): on 2, 13, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3 NB [F73]; on 7, 13 Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [F68]; on 13 Yukon [460], Yukon, Alta, Man [F70, F72], Mack, Alta [53, F66], BC [73, 953, 1012, F62, F68, F75, F76], Alta [950, 951, 952], Alta, Sask, Man [F71, F73], Alta, Sask, NB [F74], Sask [F70], Ont, NS [F76], Que [70, 282, F68, F72], Que, Nfld, Labr [F75], NB [F73], NB, NS [F70, F75], NB, NS, PEI [F69]; on 14 BC [F65]; on 17 Yukon [F69], Alta [337, F67, F69], Man [839], Ont, Que, NB [73], Que [F61].

V. populina (anamorph *Pollaccia elegans*) (C:221): on 3 Yukon [F61, F71, 460], Yukon, Alta, Man [F69], Yukon, Man [F70], Mack [53], BC, Alta [73], Alta [950, 951, 952, F65, F67], Ont [88, F65], Ont, Que [73, F75], Que [F61]; on 3, 5 Ont [1340]; on 3, 5, 17 Ont [F76]; on 3, 13, 14 BC [F68]; on 3, 14 BC [1012]; on 3, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5 Ont [F66]; on 13 BC [F70]; on 13, 17 BC [F69]; on 14 BC [F62]; on 17 BC [F71], Alta [339, 1594], Sask [F67, F74], Man, Sask [F66], Ont [F62].

Verpatinia calthicola: on 17 Que [662].

Verticillium sp.: on 13 Alta [1970]; on 17 Ont [584].

V. dahliae: on 13 Man [1760, F67].

Xylohypha lignicola: on 3 Man [1760]; on 13 Sask [1760].

X. nigrescens: on 13 Sask [1760].

PORTULACA L.

PORTULACACEAE

1. *P. grandiflora* Hook., rose-moss, chevalier d'onze heures; imported from South America, commonly cultivated.
2. *P. oleracea* L., common purslane, pourpier gras; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.

Fusarium acuminatum: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium sp.: on 2 Ont [868].

P. intermedium: on 2 Ont [868].

P. irregulare: on 2 Ont [868].

Rhizophydium graminis: on 2 Ont [59].

Thielaviopsis basicola: on 2 Ont [546].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1978].

POTENTILLA L.

ROSACEAE

1. *P. anserina* L., silverweed, argentine; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *P. canadensis* L. (*P. simplex* Michx.), old-field-cinquefoil, potentille simple; native, Ont-Nfld.
3. *P. concinna* Richards.; native, BC-Man. 3a. *P. c.* var. *concinna*.
4. *P. diversifolia* Lehm.; native Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, sw. Sask.
5. *P. flabellifolia* Hook.; native s. BC-se. Alta.
6. *P. fruticosa* L., shrubby cinquefoil, potentille frutescente; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.
7. *P. gracilis* Dougl.; native, Yukon, BC-Que. 7a. *P. g.* var. *flabelliformis* (Lehm.) Nutt.; native, BC-Man. 7b. *P. g.* var. *glabrata* (Lehm.) Hitchc. (*P. nuttallii* Lehm.); native, BC-Que. 7c. *P. g.* var. *permollis* (Rydb.) Hitchc.; native, BC. 7d. *P. g.* var. *pulcherrima* (Lehm.) Fern. (*P. pulcherrima* Lehm.) BC-Man, introduced Ont-Que.
8. *P. hippiana* Lehm.; native, BC-Ont.
9. *P. hookeriana* Lehm.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
10. *P. nivea* L., snowy cinquefoil, potentille des neiges; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, Nfld.
11. *P. norvegica* L., rough cinquefoil, potentille de Norvège; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
12. *P. palustris* (L.) Scop., marsh cinquefoil, potentille palustre; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
13. *P. pensylvanica* L., prairie cinquefoil, potentille de Pennsylvanie; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr. 11a. *P. p.* var. *pectinata* (Raf.) Boivin (*P. pectinata* Raf.), coast cinquefoil, potentille pectinée; native, Mack, Alta-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
14. *P. pulchella* R. Br.; native, Yukon-Labr, Man-Que, Nfld.
15. *P. recta* L., rough-fruited cinquefoil, potentille dressée, imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Nfld.
16. *P. tridentata* (Soland.) Ait., three-toothed cinquefoil, potentille tridentée; native, Mack, Alta-Nfld, Labr.
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Potentilla* sp.

Frommea obtusa (*Uredo o.*) (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 Ont [1236]; on 7 Sask, cited as "Moose Jaw, N.W. Terr." [437]; on 17 Ont [1341].

Gnomonia comari (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*): on 17 Nfld [79].

Leptosphaeria doliolum (C:223): on 11 Que [70].

Marssonina potentillae (C:223): on 1 BC [1816]; on 12 Mack [53].
Peronospora potentillae (C:223): downy mildew, mildiou: on 7b BC [1816].
Phragmidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 13 BC [1012, 1816]; on 17 Ont [1828].
P. andersonii (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 6 Yukon [460], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta [644], Alta [951, 952, 1839], Ont [1236], Que [282]; on 6, 17 NWT-Alta [1063].
P. biloculare: rust, rouille: on 5 BC [1579].
P. boreale: rust, rouille: on 4 BC, Alta [1579].
P. ivesiae: rust, rouille: I II III on 3a, 8 Alta [1579]; on 7 BC [1012]; on 7, 7b BC [1816]; on 7, 7c BC [1579]; on 7a, 7b, 7d BC, Alta, Sask [1579]; on 8 Sask [1579]; on 11 Ont [1236, 1579]; on 15 Ont [1257, 1828], Ont, Que [1579]; on 17 Ont [1827].
P. potentillae (C:223): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3a, 13 Alta [1566]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816]; on 8, 13 Sask BC [1566]; on 9, 13 Yukon, Mack [1566]; on 10 Que [282]; on 10, 11a Que [1566]; on 13 Mack [53], BC, Man [1566]; on 15 Ont [1236, 1341, 1828]; on 17 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 951].
Plagiostoma lugubre: on 12 BC [79].
Pleospora moravica (C:223): on 6 Que [70].
Pucciniastrum potentillae (C:223): rust, rouille: on 16 Alta [2008, F67], Man [2008], Ont [1236, 1341], Que [1236].
Scopinella solani: on 14 Frank [1039].
Sphaerotheca macularis (C:223): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Ont [1254], Que [1257]; on 6, 11, 12 Ont [1257]; on 12 NS [1254].
Venturia palustris: on living and overwintered leaves of 17 Que [73].
V. potentillae (Coleroa p.) (C:223): on living and overwintered leaves and stalks of 14 NWT [73].
Verticillium dahliae: on 7b BC [1816, 1978].

PRENANTHES L. COMPOSITAE

1. *P. alata* (Hook.) Dietr.; native, BC-Alta.
2. *P. alba* L., rattlesnake-root, prenante blanche; native, Sask-Que.
3. *P. altissima* L., tall rattlesnake-root, prenante très haute; native, Man-Que, NS.

Puccinia dioicae (C:224): rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1236].

P. insperata (*P. variabilis* var. *i.*) (C:224): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 BC [1012].

P. orbicula (C:224): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2, 3 Ont [1236]; on *P. sp.* Ont [1236], NB [1032].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:224): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont, Que [1257].

PRIMULA L.

PRIMULACEAE

Perennial herbs, low, mostly boreal or alpine, confined to northern hemisphere, only one or two in s. South America.

Ramularia primulae (C:224): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on *P. spp.* BC [1816].

PRUNELLA L.

LABIATAE

1. *P. vulgaris* L., heal-all, brunelle; native (partly introduced), BC-Alta, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Linospora brunellae (*Ceuthocarpon b.*, *Leptosphaeria hesperia*) (C:224): on 1 BC [72, 1816].

Ophiobolus prunellae: on 1 BC [1012, 1620].

PRUNUS L.

ROSACEAE

1. *P. americana* Marsh., wild plum, prunier d'Amérique; native, Sask-Que.
2. *P. armeniaca* L., apricot, abricotier; imported from China.
3. *P. avium* (L.) L., sweet cherry, cerisier de France; imported from Eurasia.
4. *P. besseyi* Bailey, sand cherry, cerisier de sable; native, Sask-Man.
5. *P. cerasifera* Ehrh., myrobalan plum, prunier myrobalan; imported from Asia.
5a. *P. c.* cv. *atropurpurea* (*P. pissardii* Carrière), Pissard plum, prunier mycobolan pourpre.
6. *P. cerasus* L., sour cherry, cerisier commun; origin uncertain.
7. *P. domestica* L., plum, prunier domestique; imported from Eurasia. 7a. *P. d.* var. *insititia* (L.) Schneid. (*P. insititia* L.), damson plum, créquier.
8. *P. dulcis* (P. Mill.) D.A. Webb (*P. amygdalus* Batsch, *P. tangutica* Batal.), almond, amandier; imported from w. Asia.
9. *P. emarginata* (Dougl.) Walp., bitter cherry, cerisier amer; native, BC.
10. *P. glandulosa* Thunb., dwarf flowering almond, cerisier glanduleux; imported from Japan and China.
11. *P. japonica* Thunb., Chinese bush cherry, cerisier du Japon; imported from China and Korea.
12. *P. laurocerasus* L., cherry-laurel, laurier-cerise; imported from Eurasia.
13. *P. mahaleb* L., perfumed cherry, bois de Sainte-Lucie; imported from Eurasia.
14. *P. nigra* Ait., Canada plum, guignier; native, Man-NS.
15. *P. padus* L., bird cherry, cerisier à grappes; imported from Eurasia. 15a. *P. p.* var. *commutata* Dipp., May-day tree.
16. *P. pensylvanica* L. f., pin cherry, cerisier d'été; native, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

17. *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, peach, pêcher; imported from China. 17a. *P. p.* var. *nicipersica* (Suckow) C.K. Schneid. (*P. persica* var. *nectarine* (Ait. f.) Maxim.), nectarine, nectarine.
18. *P. pumila* L., sand cherry, cerisier de sable; native, Man-NB. 18a. *P. p.* var. *depressa* (Pursh) Gleason (*P. depressa* Pursh), dwarf cherry, cerisier déprimé; native, Ont-NB.
19. *P. salicina* Lindl., Japanese plum, prunier japonais; imported from China.
20. *P. serotina* Ehrh., black cherry, cerisier d'automne; native, Ont-NS.
21. *P. serrulata* Lindl., Oriental cherry, cerisier à feuilles dentées en scie; imported from Asia.
22. *P. spinosa* L., sloe, prunellier; imported from Eurasia.
23. *P. subcordata* Benth., Sierra plum, prunier du Pacifique; imported from sw. USA.
24. *P. subhirtella* Miq., Higan cherry; imported from Japan. 24a. *P. s.* cv. *pendula*.
25. *P. tomentosa* Thunb., Nanking cherry; imported from c. Asia.
26. *P. triloba* Lindl., flowering almond, amandier rose; imported from China.
27. *P. virginiana* L., choke cherry, cerisier de Virginie; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld. 27a. *P. v.* var. *demissa* (Nutt.) Torr. (*P. demissa* (Nutt.) Walp.), western choke cherry, cerisier à grappes de la côte du Pacifique; native, BC-Alta. 27b. *P. v.* var. *virginiana*; native, Mack, BC-Que, NS, Nfld.
28. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Prunus* sp.

Alternaria sp. (C:225): on 7 Ont [334], NS [591]; on 28 Ont [1930].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 3 BC [1099]; on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5]; on 13 Ont [3].

Aleurodiscus canadensis: on 16 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Apiosporina morbosa (*Apiospora m.*, *Dibotryon m.*) (C:226): black knot, nodule noir: on 2, 3, 6, 7, 7a, 22, 23, 27a BC [1816]; on 3 Nfld [F62]; on 6 NB [1594], PEI [334]; on 6, 20, 27, 28, Que [338]; on 7 BC [334, 335, 1817, 1818], Ont [334, 339, 591], Que, NB, NS, PEI [335, 336] also NB, NS, PEI [334] and NS [591], Nfld [336]; on 7, 8, 22, 23, 27 BC [1012]; on 7a Nfld [1661]; on 14 Ont [1340], NS [334, 1032]; on 15 Alta [336, 337, 339]; on 15a Alta [1594], Man [335]; on 15a, 16, 27, 28 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 Alta [293], Sask, Man [1594, F67], Ont [338, F64, F65], Que [70, 282, 1377, 1376, 1385, F74], NB [F61, F72], NS [293], PEI [338, 339, 1032, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69], Nfld [337, 339, F62, F64, F65, F66, F68, F69, F70, F71, F72, F75] and NB, NS [335,

336, 338, 339, 1032, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F69, F75]; on 16, 20, 27 Ont [339, 1340, F66]; on 16, 28 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F63, F74, F76]; on 17 NS [591]; on 20 Que [338, F65], NB, NS [1032, F69, F75], PEI [F69]; on 27 Alta [53, 839, 950], Man [1594], Ont [293, F64], Que [293, 338, 1385], NB [F72], NS [335, F62], PEI [F64], Nfld [1661, F65] and Sask, Man [F63, F67], NB, NS [336, 1032, F63, F64, F75]; on 28 BC [338, 339], Alta, Man [333], Ont [335, 338, 1340, 1594, 1827, F65, F66, F67, F74], Que [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1340], NB, NS, PEI [333, 338, 1032], Nfld [333, 335, 336, 338] and NB [334, 335, 337, 339, 1612, 1595], NS [339, 1594, F62]. See *Phaeostoma* below.

Aplosporella sp. (*Haplosporella* sp.): on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660].

Armillaria mellea (C:225): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 3, 5, 6 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [3]; on 20 Ont [F63]. See *Abies*.

Ascocoryne inflata: on 9 BC [1012].

A. sarcoides (*Coryne s.*): on 17 Ont [1930].

Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on 17 Ont [1930].

A. pullulans (*Pullularia p.*) (C:225): on 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 28 BC [334].

Basidiaradulum radula (*Hyphoderma r.*, *Radulum orbiculare*): on 28 Ont [1828], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

Bjerkandera fumosa (*Polyporus f.*): on 12 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Blumeriella jaapii (*Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Higginsia h.*) (anamorph *Phloeosporella padi*) (C:225): shot hole, criblure: on 3 BC, Ont, NB [333], NS [335, 336, 337, 1594]; on 6 Ont [334], NB [1594], PEI [335] and Ont, NB, Nfld [337]; on 12 BC [1012]; on 16 Alta, Sask, Man, NB, NS, PEI [F66], Sask, Man [F67, F68] also Sask [F71, F73], Man [339, F70], Que [F61, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F64, F65] also NB, NS [F63] and NB [F72]; on 16, 27 Ont [339, 1340, F64]; on 20 NB [336, 1032], NS [1032, F63]; on 27 Alta [1594, F67], Sask, Man [F66, F67, F68], NB [1032], Nfld [1661, F65, F74] and Sask [F71, F72, F73, F74], Man [339, F70]; on 28 Ont, NB, NS, PEI [334], Nfld [1661] and Ont [339], NB [335, 336, 338, 339, F73].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:225): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2, 3, 6 BC [1816]; on 27 BC [F70]; on 28 BC [334, 339], NS [337, 1032].

Calosphaeria minima (C:225): on 28 Ont [1340, F60].

C. princeps: on 16 Ont [1340, F60].

C. pulchella: on 16 Ont [1340].

Candida sp.: on 16 Ont [1827].

Cephalothecium roseum: on 7, 17 NS [591]. Usually listed as a questionable synonym of *Trichothecium roseum*.

Cerocorticium cremoricolor (*Corticium c.*): on 28 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.) (C:226): on 28 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Chlorociboria aeruginosa*: on 20 Ont [1340]. Lignicolous, typically on rotted wood.
- Chlorosplenium chlora*: on 7 BC [1012].
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum* p.) (C:228): silver leaf, plomb: on 7, 9, 12 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 9 BC [1012]; on 14 NB [1032]; on 16 Ont [1340]; on 27 Ont [1827].
- C. carpophilum* (*Fusicladium* c.) (holomorph *Venturia* c.) (C:226): scab, tavelure: on 28 Que [337].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 27 Sask [1760].
- Coccomyces* sp.: on 16 Que [1377].
- Coltricia perennis* (*Polyporus* p.): on 16 NS [1032]. Mycorrhizal with conifers, typically on sandy soil, this specimen was presumably on rotten wood.
- Coniothyrium* sp. (C:226): on 7, 17 NS [591].
- C. fuckelii* (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 17, 28 Ont [1930].
- Conoplea olivacea* (*C. sphaerica*) (C:226): on 28 Ont [784].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:227): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 7 BC [1816]; on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS, PEI [1032].
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012, 1341]; on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 16, 28 PEI [1032]; on 20, 28 Ont [1341]; on 27, 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Corollospora maritima*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Cryptodiaporthe salicella* (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*): on 28 BC [1012].
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- C. destructans*: on 13 Ont [3].
- Cylindrosporium* sp. (C:226): on 2 BC [339, 1816]; on 16 PEI [1032], Nfld [1661]; on 16, 27 NB, NS [1032].
- Cytospora* sp. (C:226): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 Ont [1594]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27 Yukon [460].
- C. chrysosperma* (holomorph *Valsa sordida*): on 16 Nfld [F76].
- C. cincta* (holomorph *Leucostoma cincta*): on 2, 17 Ont [397].
- C. pruni*: on dead branches of 27 Ont [439].
- C. rubescens* (*C. leucostoma*) (holomorph *Leucostoma persoonii*) (C:226): dieback, dépérissement: on 17 Ont [397].
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:226): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Daldinia vernicosa* (C:226): on 28 Ont [1340].
- Dendrothele maculata* (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 27, 28 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 28 Man [1760].
- Dermea cerasi* (anamorph *Foveostroma drupacearum*) (C:226): on 9 BC [1012, 1816]; on 16 Ont [664], NS [1032]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27 Sask, Man [F67]; on 28 Man [F66], NB, NS [1032].
- D. padi* (C:226): on 16 Ont [1340, F60].
- D. prunastri* (C:226): on 27, 28 Ont [F60]; on 28 Ont [1340], NS, PEI [1032].
- Diaporthe ?perniciosa*: on 13 Ont [3].
- D. pruni* (C:226): on 28 Ont [F60].
- D. prunicola* (C:226): on 16, 20, 27, 28 Ont [1340]; on 27, 28 Ont [F60].
- Diatrype albopruinosa* (C:226): on 27 Man [1354].
- Diatrypella discoidea* (C:226): on 28 NS [1032].
- Dictyosporium pelagicum*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Diplodia* sp.: on 27 Ont [1340].
- Eutypella sorbi*: on 27 NWT-Alta [1063]. A later homonym of *E. sorbi* (Schum.: Fr.) Sacc.
- Exidia glandulosa*: on 28 Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.
- E. recisa* (C:226): on 20 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
- Fomes fomentarius*: on 16 Nfld [1661]. See *Acer*.
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes* c.): on 16 Que [F74]. See *Abies*.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:226): on 7 BC [1816]; on 20 Ont [1150]. See *Abies*.
- Foveostroma* sp.: on 28 BC [1012]. Reported as *Micropera* sp. but that name is invalid.
- F. drupacearum* (*Micropera* d.) (holomorph *Dermea cerasi*) (C:227): on 27 Ont [1340]; on 28 BC, Ont, NS [1763].
- Fumago* sp.: on 16 NB [1032].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:226): on 7, 17 NS [591].
- F. oxysporum* (C:226): on 13 Ont [3].
- F. poae*: on 13 Ont [3].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 17 Ont [1930].
- F. amygdali*: on 17 Ont [1930].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:226): on 3, 6, 7 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.
- G. tornatum* (*G. applanatum* var. *brownii*) (C:227): on 5 BC [1007, 1816, F61]. Lignicolous.
- Gloeodes pomigena* (C:227): on 28 NS [1032].
- Gloeophyllum sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 28 NB [1032].
- Godronia confertus* (*G. urceolus* var. c.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 Ont [F66], Que [1684]; on 16, 28 Ont [656, 1340]; on 27 Que [F68]; on 28 Que [656], NS [1032].
- Graphostroma platystoma*: on 20 Que [1343].
- Haematostereum gausapatum* (*Stereum* g.): on 16 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 16 NS [1036]; on 16, 27 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Helotium* sp.: on 28 Ont [1340]. The specimen is probably a species of *Calycella*.

- Humicola alopallonella*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Hymenochaete* sp.: on 27 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- H. tabacina* (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma fasciculare* (*Naematoloma f.*): on 5a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypoxylon fuscum*: on 16 Ont [1340].
- H. howeanum*: on 28 Ont [1340].
- H. multiforme* (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NB [1032].
- H. vogesiaticum*: on 9 BC [F70].
- Inonotus dryophilus* (*Polyporus d.*): on 16 NB [1036]. Associated with a white rot.
- I. radiatus* (*Polyporus r.*): on 20 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:227): on 2 BC [1012, 1816]; on 16 NB [1032]; on 16, 20, 28 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Laeticorticium violaceum* (*Dendrocorticium v.*): on 28 Ont [930]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Leucostoma cincta* (*Valsa c.*) (C:229): peach canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 17 Ont [335, 844, 1183, 1924, 1931]; on 17, 28 Ont [1930].
- L. persoonii* (*Valsa leucostoma*) (C:229): dieback, dépérissement: on 7, 17, 17a BC [1816]; on 16 Ont [1340]; on 16, 27 NS [1032]; on 17 Ont [335, 844, 1183, 1930, 1924].
- Lulworthia medusa*: on 12 BC [5]. Usually on *Spartina*.
- Massaria conspurcata* (C:227): on 27 Man [F67]; on 27, 28 Ont [1340]; on 28 Man [F66].
- M. pruni* (C:227): on 28 NS [1032].
- Merismodes fasciculatus* (*Cyphella f.*): on 28 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Monilia* sp.: on 16 Ont [1827], NB [1032].
- M. fructigena* auct.: on 16 NS [1032].
- Monilinia demissa* (C:227): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2, 27a BC [336]; on 27 BC [1012, 1816]; on 27a BC [334, 335].
- M. fructicola* (C:227): brown rot, and blossom and twig blight, pourriture brune: on 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 17, 17a, 21 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [334]; on 2, 17 BC [336, 337, 339, 1594, 1595]; on 3 Ont [333], NS [1594]; on 3, 6, 7a, 14, 17, 18, 28 Ont [432]; on 4, 25, 27 Man [432]; on 6 NB [335, 1594]; on 6, 14, 28 Que [432]; on 7 NB [336]; on 14 Ont [1340, 1827]; on 16 NB, NS [1032]; on 17, 28 BC [333, 335, 338]; on 17 Ont [337], Que [334], NS [333, 334, 1594] and Ont, NS [335, 336, 339]; on 26 BC [336], NS [333]; on 27 BC [333]; on 28 BC [334, 337, 339, 432, 1594], Ont [334, 335, 337, F74], Que [333], NB [335], NS [334, 339], PEI [337, 339].
- M. laxa* (C:227): blossom and twig blight, and brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2, 28 BC [339]; on 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 24a BC [1816]; on 3 BC [1594]; on 24a BC [334]; on 28 BC [333].
- M. padi* (C:227): blossom and twig blight, brûlure sclérotique: on 6 PEI [333]; on 27 BC [1012].
- M. seaveri* (C:227): on 20 Ont [337, 429], Que [899].
- Monodictys pelagica*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Nectria* sp.: on 16 Que [1376]; on 28 Que [282].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:227): nectria dieback, dépérissement nectrien: on 12 BC [1012]; on 15a NWT-Alta [1063]; on 16 Nfld [F76]; on 27 Sask [F67, F69], NS [1032]; on 28 Sask [F66].
- N. galligena*: on 27 Que [F60].
- Nipterella parksii* (*Belonidium p.*): on 7 BC [1012].
- Nowakowskiella elegans*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Odontia* sp.: on 9 BC [1012].
- Oidium* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*): on 28 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Papulaspora halina*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 7 NS [591].
- Peniophora cinerea* (C:227): on 16, 27, 28 Ont [1341]; on 27 NS [1032]; on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. incarnata* (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Phaeostoma sphaerophila*: on 28 Que [142]. Mycoparasitic on stroma of *Apiosporina morbosa*. Could be a biological control agent.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria f.*): on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. 1., *Poria l.*, *Poria prunicola*) (C:228): on 16 Que [1376], NB, NS [1032]; on 16, 20, 27, 28 Ont [1341]; on 28 Que [282, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 27 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Phialophora malorum*: on 13 Ont [3].
- Phlebia radiata* (C:227): on 9 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. rufa*: on 9 BC [568, 1012]; on 20 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
- Phloeosporella padi* (*Cylindrosporium hiemalis*, *C. lutescens*, *C. padi*, *C. prunophorae*) (holomorph *Blumeriella jaapii*) (C:226): on 3, 6, 7, 9 BC [1816]; on 16 Ont [F74, F75]; on 27 Ont [1340]; on 28 Sask, Ont [1763], NS [1032].
- Phoma* sp.: on 7 NS [591].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 7 NS [591]; on 16 Ont [1340].

- P. perniciosa*: on 28 NS [337]. Possibly an anamorph of *Diaporthe eres*.
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 9 BC [1816].
- P. circumscissa* (C:227): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 28 Que [333].
- P. virginiana* (C:227): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Phytophthora cactorum* (C:227): fruit rot or collar rot, mildiou du collet: on 2, 3, 6, 17 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [339]; on 28 BC [333, 334, 335, 1074 by inoculation].
- P. cambivora*: on 28 BC [1074] by inoculation.
- P. cryptogea*: on 28 BC [1074] by inoculation.
- Pirex concentricus* (*Irpex owensii*): on 28 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Alnus*.
- Pleospora* sp.: on 12 BC [1012].
- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia c.*): on 16 Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
- Podosphaera* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 15a Alta [1594].
- P. clandestina* (*P. oxyacanthae*) (C:227): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC, NS [1594]; on 3, 6, 9, 17, 27a BC [1816]; on 6 BC [338, 339], Ont [1403], NS [339, 1594] and Man, Ont [1257]; on 14 Ont, Que, NS [1257] and NS [1032]; on 17 BC [333]; on 18 Man, Ont [1257]; on 18a Ont [1340]; on 20 Ont [1828]; on 27 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NB [1257] and Alta [F66], Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, 1828], NB [1032, F65]; on 28 BC [336, 337], Ont [333, F67], Que [336, 337, 338, 339], NB [339, 1032], PEI [1594] and BC, Ont, Que, NB [1257].
- Polyporus brumalis*: on 16 Que [1389], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- Poria* sp.: on 28 NB [1032]. Lignicolous.
- P. subacida* (C:228): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Porodiscus pendulus* (*Polyporus pocula*): on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Lignicolous.
- Pseudospiropes nodosus*: on 9 BC [816].
- Punctularia strigosozonata* (*Phaeophlebia s.*, *Phlebia s.*): on 16 Ont [1341]; on 28 Que [969], NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Pycnoporus cinnabarinus* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:228): on 16 Ont [1341]; on 28 NB, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Rabenhorstia* sp.: on 16 NB [1032].
- "*Radulum*" *pallidum*: on 16 PEI [1032]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.
- Rhizoctonia solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 13 Ont [3].
- Rhizopus* sp.: on 17 BC [1595].
- R. nigricans* (C:228): fruit rot, moisissure chevelue: on 17 BC [333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 1594], Ont [339].
- R. stolonifer*: on 17 BC [1816].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:228): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]; on 16 NS [1032]; on 16, 20 Ont [1341].
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:228): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Schizosaccharomyces* sp.: on 17 Ont [1930].
- Sclerotinia* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Septoria pruni*: on 27 NS [335, 336].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Trechispora b.*) (C:229): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* (C:228): powdery mildew, blanc: on 17 Ont [334, 1257]; on 17, 17a BC [1816].
- Sporotrichum maritimum*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5]. The type is lost and the fungus was considered to have been "insufficiently described" [890]. The name has been declared nomen dubium.
- Stachybotrys atra*: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].
- Steccherinum fimbriatum* (*Odontia f.*): on 27 NS [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.
- Stereum hirsutum* (C:228): on 16 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 28 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Stigmina carpophila* (*Coryneum c.*, *Sciniatosporium c.*) (C:228): blight, brûlure ou criblure: on 2 BC [336], Ont [333, 334]; on 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17 BC [1816]; on 2, 12, 17 BC [333, 335]; on 3 BC [338]; on 4, 28 Sask [1127]; on 17 BC [337, 339, 1594], Ont [339]; on 28 BC [333, 1127], Sask [1760], Que [333].
- Stromatocrea cerebriforme* (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 16 Que [230].
- Taphrina* sp.: on 16 NS [1032]; on 20 NB [1032].
- T. communis* (C:228): plum pockets, pochette: on 1 NS [1032, 1925]; on 7 BC [1816], Man [335], Ont [336], NS [334, 335, 590]; on 14 Ont [1340]; on 19 NS [338, 339, 590]; on 28 Sask [337], Que [339], NB [337, 339, 1594], NS [333, 336, 1594] and Sask, Man, Que [333, 338].
- T. confusa* (C:228): pockets, cloque: on 27 BC [1012], Ont [1340], NB [1032, F66], NS [590, 1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, F65]; on 27a BC [1816]; on 28 NB [1032], Nfld [1661].
- T. deformans* (C:228): leaf curl, cloque: on 8, 17 BC [1594]; on 17 BC [333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 1012], Ont [337], Que [334], NS [335, 336, 338, 1594] and Ont, NS [333, 334, 339]; on 17, 17a BC [1816]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- T. flectans*: on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 BC [F68].
- T. pruni* (C:228): plum pockets, pochette: on 1 Ont [1828]; on 14 Ont [1340], NB [1032]; on 16 NS [1032]; on 27, 28 Sask, Man [F68]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- T. wiesneri* (*T. cerasi*) (C:228): witches'-broom, cloque-balai de sorcière: on 3, 6, 9 BC [1816]; on 3, 28 BC [334]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 Que [1377, F69], NS [335, 590], PEI [337, 1032, F64], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661] and NB, NS [336, 1032, F63, F64]; on 16, 28 Ont [1340]; on 20 NB [338, F65]; on 28 BC [333].
- Tomentella sublilacina*: on 28 Ont [1341, 1827], Que [1341].

Tranzschelia discolor (C:229): rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1816]; on 28 BC [335]. Ziller [2008] did not accept *T. discolor* as part of the mycoflora of w. Canada and did not mention its occurrence in other parts of North America. Perhaps specimens so named should be referred to *T. pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*.

T. pruni-spinosae (C:229): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 17, 20, 27 Ont [1236]; on 16 Man [F67], Ont [1341, F65].

T. pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*: rust, rouille: on 7 BC [1012, 2008]. Ziller [2008] has pointed out that this variety should be treated as distinct from *T. discolor*.

Trichaptum abietinus (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. biformis (*Polyporus pargamensis*) (C:227): on 20 Ont [1341]; on 27 NB [1032]; on 28 NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See *Acer*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 13 Ont [3].

T. hamatum: on 13 Ont [3].

T. viride: on 13 Ont [3]. See *Abies*.

Tropospora fumosa: on 28 Man [1760].

Tubercularia sp.: on 28 Ont [1340].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 15a Alta [F63].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (*Peniophora gracillima*) (C:227): on 28 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis prunicola (C:229): on 16 Ont [1340, 1828]; on 27 Sask [F67], Que [F68]; on 28 Ont, Que, NB [1221], NS [1032].

T. spermatiospora (anamorph *Sirodothis populnea*): on 28 Nfld [1661].

Tyromyces chioneus (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]; on 16 NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 28 PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. guttulatus (*Polyporus g.*) (C:227): on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa sp. (C:229): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 16, 28 Ont [1340]; on 17 Ont [334, 336, 337, 339, 1594, 1595].

Vararia investiens: on 28 Ont [557]. See *Abies*.

Venturia pruni: on overwintered leaves of 16 Que [73].

Verticillium sp. (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2, 17, 28 Ont [97, 96].

V. albo-atrum (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2, 17, 28 Ont [98]; on 17 Ont [334]; on 28 BC [334], Ont [38].

V. dahliae (C:229): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 BC [333]; on 2, 3, 6 BC [335, 336, 337, 339, 1816, 1978]; on 2, 6, 17 BC [1980]; on 2, 17, 28 BC [38]; on 17 BC [333, 336, 337, 339, 1816, 1978], Ont [333, 338, 1087].

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged leaves of 12 BC [5].

PSATHYROSTACHYS Nevski

GRAMINEAE

See discussion of generic circumscriptions under *Agropyron*.

1. *P. juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski (*Elymus j.* Fisch.), Russian wild rye; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:106): on 1 Sask [337].

Ascochyta sp.: on 1 Alta [133].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:106): on 1 Alta [120, 133], Sask [961].

Erysiphe graminis (C:106): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [133], Sask [1257].

Puccinia impatienti-elymi (*P. recondita* in part) (C:107): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 Alta [133]. See comment under *Elymus*.

Septoria elymi (C:107): on 1 Sask [337].

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr.

PINACEAE

1. *P. menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco (*P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britt.), douglas fir, sapin de Douglas; native, BC-Alta.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pseudotsuga* sp.

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:231): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [964], Alta [950]. See *Abies*.

A. farlowii (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 1 BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.

A. spiniger: on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

A. weirii (C:231): on 1 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 1 BC [F68].

A. maritima: on submerged panels of 1 BC [782].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Antrodia carbonica (*Poria c.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1003, 1012, 1144, 1341, 1721]. See *Abies*.

A. heteromorpha (*Trametes h.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lenis (*Poria l.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (*Trametes s.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (*Poria s.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

A. variiformis (*Trametes v.*): on 1 BC [1012, 1063]. See *Abies*.

A. xantha (*Poria x.*) (C:233): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

- Aplosporella* sp. (*Haplosporella* sp.): on 1 BC [510, 1012].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:231): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [852, 953, 1012, 1144, 1328, 1721, F60, F66, F67, F76], Alta [952, F62, F65, F66], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661, 1663, F68, F69]. See *Abies*.
- Ascocoryne sarcoides* (*Coryne* s.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1144], Alta [952].
- Asterodon ferruginosus* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Athelia pellicularis*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous. See *Abies*.
- Atichia* sp. (holomorph *Seuratia* sp.): on 1 BC [1012].
- Aureobasidium* sp.: on 1 BC [525].
- Aureobasidium pullulans*: on 1 BC [1012, 1064].
- Auriscalpium vulgare* (C:231): on fallen cones of 1 BC [1012].
- Bactrodesmium obliquum*: on 1 BC [1012, 1760].
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Hyphoderma* r.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Biatorrella resinae* (anamorph *Zythia* r.): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with resin exudates and cankers.
- Botryobasidium subcoronatum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
- B. vagum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Botryohypochnus isabellinus*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Botryosphaeria pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [510, 916, F75].
- B. tsugae*: on 1 BC [F68].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 1 BC [1012, F76].
- Caliciopsis pinea*: on 1 BC [495 by inoculation, 1012].
- C. pseudotsugae* (C:231): canker, chancre caliciopsien: on 1 BC [493, 495, 1012, 1340].
- Caloscypha fulgens* (anamorph *Geniculodendron pyriforme*): on stored seeds of 1 BC [1749]. See *Picea*.
- Cephaloascus fragrans*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Ceratocystis* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- C. allantospora*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. angusticollis*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. davidsonii*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. fasciata*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. leucocarpa*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. pseudominor*: on 1 BC [1190].
- C. sagmatospora*: on 1 BC [1190].
- Ceriosporopsis halima*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Chaetomium elatum* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
- Chalara ungeri*: on 1 BC [1165].
- Chondropodium pseudotsugae* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
- Chondrostereum purpureum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Ciboria rufofusca*: on 1 BC [663]. Restricted to cone scales.
- Cirrenalia macrocephala*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Cladosporium herbarum*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Claussenomyces pseudotsugae* (*Tympanis* p.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, F64].
- Cocomyces pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [510, 1012, 1609, F75].
- Colpoma crispum*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Coltricia cinnamomea* (*Polyporus* c.): on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on sandy soil.
- C. perennis* (*Polyporus* p.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Confertobasidium olivaceo-album* (*Athelia fuscostrata*): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Coniochaeta* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Coniophora fusispora*: on 1 BC [1012, F68]. See *Picea*.
- C. olivacea* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- C. puteana* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- Connersia rilstonii* (*Pseudoeurotium* r.): on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Coprinus atramentarius*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Coriolus pubescens* (*Polyporus* p.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.): on 1 BC [1012, 1721, F65]. See *Abies*.
- Coronophora* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Crepidotus herbarum* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
- Crucibulum laeve*: bird's nest fungus: on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on rotting wood.
- Crustoderma dryinum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Crustomyces pini-canadensis* (*Corticium* p.): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Cryptoporus volvatus* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:232): on 1 [180, 1012, 1063, 1150]. See *Abies*.
- Cryptosporium* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Cylindrocarpon destructans* (*C. radicicola*): on 1 BC [156, 1750, F70, F71].
- C. didymum*: on 1 BC [156].
- Cytospora* sp.: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, F60], Alta [952].
- C. kunzei* (holomorph *Leucostoma* k.): on 1 BC [F75].
- Dacrymyces capitatus* (*Dacryomitra nuda*) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- D. palmatus*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Dacryobolus karstenii*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- Dasyscyphus* sp.: on 2 BC [1340].
- Dendrothele incrustans* (*Aleurocorticium* i.): on 1 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
- Dermea* sp.: on 1 BC [F64].
- D. pseudotsugae* (anamorph *Foveostroma boycei*): on 1 BC [499, 512, 852, 1012, 1098, F67, F71, F76].
- D. tetrasperma* (anamorph *Gelatinosporium lunaspora*): on 1 BC [512, 1012].
- Diaporthe lokoyae* (anamorph *Phomopsis* l.): on 1 BC [501, 852, 1012, 1098, F68, F71, F74].
- Dichomera gemmicola*: on 1 BC [526, 1012, 1763, F72].
- Dichomitus squalens* (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

- Discina ancilis* (*D. perlata*): on 1 BC [1012, F68].
- Durandiella pseudotsugae* (C:231): on 1 BC [492, 1012].
- Echinodontium tinctorium* (C:231): Indian paint fungus: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Epicoccum* sp.: on 1 BC [1012, 1064].
- Euantennaria rhododendri* (*Limacinia alaskensis*) (C:232): sooty mold, fumagine: on 1 BC [1012].
- Exidia saccharina*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis macrospora*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Flagelloscypha citrispora*: on 1 BC [1424]. Lignicolous.
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes* c., *F. subroseus*) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1031, 1341].
- F. officinalis* (*Fomes* o.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012], Alta [951].
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1721], Alta [950].
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.) (C:231): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012].
- Foveostroma boycei* (*Micropera* b.) (holomorph *Dermea pseudotsugae*): on 2 BC [659].
- Fumago* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:231): damping-off, fonte des semis: on 1 BC [F75].
- F. oxysporum* (C:231): on 1 BC [156, 155].
- F. oxysporum* f. sp. *pini* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].
- F. oxysporum* var. *redolens* (*F. redolens*) (C:231): on 1 BC [156].
- Fusicoccum* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:231): white mottled rot, carie blanche madrée: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Acer*.
- G. oregonense* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gelatinosporium fosteri* (*Micropera* f.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].
- G. pinicola* (*Micropera* p.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].
- G. sinuatum*: on 1 BC [517].
- G. uncinatum* (*Micropera* u.): on 1 BC [512, 1012].
- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- G. propinquum*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Trametes* o.) (C:233): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012].
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1341, 1721].
- Graphium* sp.: on 1 BC [F117, 1012, 1144].
- Griseoporia carbonaria* (*Trametes* c.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.
- Gymnopilus aeruginosus* (*Pholiota* a.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Gyromitra esculenta* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Haematostereum rugosum* (*Stereum* r.): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Abies*.
- H. sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.) (C:233): red heart-rot, carie rouge du sapin: on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1341, 1721, F66, F67]. See *Abies*.
- Halonectria milfordensis*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Helotium resinicola* (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 1 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redisposed.
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:231): white pocket rot, maladie du rond: on 1 BC [852, 1012, 1143, 1144, 1721, 1916, F68]. See *Abies*.
- Humicola alopallonella*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Hymenochaete fuliginosa* (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- H. tabacina*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma praetermissum* (*H. tenue*): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- H. resinosum*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Hyphodontia barba-jovis*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. subalutacea*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma capnoides* (*Naematoloma* c.): on 1 BC [1012, F70]. See *Abies*.
- H. fasciculare* (*Naematoloma* f.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Inonotus subiculosus* (*Poria* s.) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Lachnellula ciliata*: on 1 BC [1012].
- L. pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Laeticorticium minnsiae*: on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].
- Leocarpus fragilis*: on 1 BC [1063].
- Leucogyrophana mollusca*: on 1 BC [1012] and on boards of old building [571]; on 2 BC [581].
- L. pinastri*: on 2 BC [581, 571].
- L. romellii*: on 1 BC [571]. See *Abies*.
- Leucostoma kunzei* (anamorph *Cytospora* k.): on 1 BC [1012].
- Limacinia moniliiformis* var. *quinqueseptata* (C:232): sooty mold, fumagine: on 1 BC [1012].
- Lophium mytilinum* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].
- Lulworthia medusa*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Mariannaea elegans*: on 1 BC [153].
- Melampsora* sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [F76].
- M. medusae* (*M. albertensis*) (C:232): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 1064, 1125 by inoculation, 1341, 2002 by inoculation, F61, F62, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F73, F76], Alta [950, 952, 1999].

- M. occidentalis* (C:232): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1125 by inoculation, 2002 by inoculation, F64, F65, F74], Alta [952].
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*: on 1 BC [F67]. Usually the coniferous host is *Abies* [2008].
- Meruliopsis taxicola* (*Poria* t.): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- Merulius tremellosus*: on 1 BC [568, 1012, 1721]; on 2 BC [568]. See *Abies*.
- Microthelia linderi* (*M. maritima*): on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Monodictys pelagica*: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].
- Naematoloma* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Specimens probably referable to *Hypholoma*.
- Nectria* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Neournula nordmanensis*: on 1 BC [1224].
- Nidula niveotomentosa* (*N. microcarpa*): bird's nest fungus: on 1 BC [1012]. Typically on rotted wood.
- Nitschkia molnarii*: on 1 BC [518].
- Odontia lactea* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Onnia circinata* (*Polyporus tomentosus* var. c.) (C:232): red butt rot, carie rouge alvéolaire: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- O. tomentosa* (*Polyporus* t. var. t.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Ostenia obducta* (*Polyporus osseus*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Paecilomyces carneus*: on 1 BC [151].
- Panellus mitis* (*Pleurotus m.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].
- P. serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*): on 1 BC [1012, F66]. See *Acer*.
- P. stipticus* (*Panus s.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- Paxillus atrotomentosus* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.
- P. panuoides* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot. Now in *Tapinella*.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 1 BC [155, 1144].
- Peniophora piceae* (*P. separans*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. pseudopini* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1941]. See *Abies*.
- P. septentrionalis* (C:232): red heart rot, carie rouge du coeur: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pezicula livida* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 1 BC [1012, F73].
- P. populi* (*Neofabraea p.*): on 1 BC [1012].
- Pezizella chapmanii*: on 1 BC [1012, 1946].
- Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae* (holomorph *Potebniamyces coniferarum*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Phacidium abietis* (C:232): on 1 BC [954, 1012, 1444].
- P. infestans*: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, F60]. Records are suspect. See note under *Abies*.
- Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* (C:232): needle cast, rouge: on 1 BC [73, 852, 1012, 1340]. Typically on live needles.
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, 1341, F76].
- Phanerochaete sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. carnosa* (*Peniophora c.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:232): white rot, carie blanche: on 1 BC [1012].
- P. ferrugineofuscus* (*Poria f.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. nigrolimitatus* (*Fomes n.*) (C:231): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 BC [1012].
- P. pini* (*Fomes p.*) (C:231): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 1012, 1341], Alta [950], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. repandus* (*Fomes r.*) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012, 1341, F67]. Associated with a white pocket rot.
- P. robustus* (*Fomes r.*) (C:231): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 BC [1012].
- P. tsugina* (*Poria t.*): on 1 BC [F65]. See *Abies*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. weirii* (*Poria w.*) (C:233): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 1 BC [87, 157, 852, 1012, 1142, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, F63, F75]. See *Abies*. Causes a root rot which is a major problem in the young stands of coastal BC.
- Phlebia centrifuga* (*P. albida* auct.): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. livida* (*Corticium l.*): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- P. phlebioides* (*Peniophora p.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- P. radiata*: on 1 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. segregata* (*Peniophora livida*): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora g.*) (C:232): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota decorata* (*Flammula d.*): on 1 BC [1012].
- P. destruens*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 1 BC [1340].
- P. lokoyae* (teleomorph *Diaporthe l.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1340, F67], Alta [951].
- P. porteri*: on 1 BC [510, 1012].
- Phragmoportha pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [510, 1012, F75].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium b.*) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pistillaria* sp.: on 1 BC [1012]. Presumably on fallen needles.
- Pithya vulgaris*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Pleurocybella porrigens* (*Pleurotus p.*, *P. albolanatus*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.

- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia c.*) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Polyporus hirtus* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Presumably associated with a white rot.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Poria rivulosa* (*P. albipellucida*): on 1 BC [1012, 1341, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- P. subacida* (C:233): on 1 BC [M160, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- P. tenuis* var. *pulchella* (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- P. zonata*: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a white pocket rot.
- Potebniamyces coniferarum* (anamorph *Phacidium* *pseudotsugae*): on 1 BC [1012, F66].
- Pragmopycnis pithya* (holomorph *Pragmopora p.*): on 1 BC [1765, 1763, F75].
- Pragmopora pithya* (anamorph *Pragmopycnis p.*): on 1 BC [953, 1012]; on 2 BC [657].
- Propolis* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Pseudohydnum gelatinosum* (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Pycnoporellus fulgens* (*Polyporus fibrillosus*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1179]. See *Abies*.
- Pythium* sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F70].
- P. intermedium*: on 1 Alta [745].
- Raffaelea canadensis*: on 1 BC [109].
- Ramaria stricta* var. *concolor*: on 1 BC [1012]. On dead wood.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia b.*) (C:232): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1721].
- Retinocylus abietis* (C:233): leader dieback, dépérissement: on 1 BC [1012].
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* (C:233): needle cast, rouge: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [338, 852, 953, 1234, 1926, 1927, F60, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F66, F67, F68, F69, F73, F74, F75, F76], Alta [951, 952, F61, F67, F69].
- R. pseudotsugae* ssp. *epiphylla*: on 1 BC [1012, 1234].
- R. pseudotsugae* ssp. *pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [F69].
- R. weirii*: on 1 BC [F69] and BC, Alta [1234].
- R. weirii* ssp. *oblonga*: on 1 NS [F75].
- R. weirii* ssp. *obovata*: on 1 BC [1012, 1234].
- R. weirii* ssp. *weirii*: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [F69].
- Rhabdogloeum* sp.: on 1 BC [1340].
- R. pseudotsugae* (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1340]; on 2 BC [1164]. Typically associated with *Rhabdocline*.
- Rhinocladia mansonii*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Rhizina undulata*: on 1 BC [562, 564, 1012, F67, F68, F70]. Caused mortality of seedlings planted on recently clear-cut then burned sites.
- Rigidoporus* sp.: on 1 BC [1721].
- R. nigrescens* (*Poria n.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, F61]. See *Acer*.
- Rosellinia herpotrichioides* (C:233): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 1 BC [1012].
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 1 BC [1012, F67].
- S. pithya*: on 1 BC [1827].
- S. pithyophila* (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 1 BC [1098, F67, F71, F75, 525].
- Scytinostroma arachnoideum* (C:233): on 1 BC [555, 1012]. Associated with a white rot.
- S. galactinum* (*Corticium g.*) (C:231): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].
- Scytinostromella humifaciens* (*Peniophora h.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012].
- Sebacina* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- Septonema dendryphioides*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Serpula himantoides*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. incrassata* (*Poria i.*): on 1 BC [1012, F67]. See *Picea*.
- S. lacrimans*: on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Seuratia millardetii*: on 1 BC [1042].
- Sirococcus conigenus* (*S. strobilinus*): on 1 BC [1012].
- Sirodothis* sp. (holomorph *Tympanis* sp.): on 1 BC [1012].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii* (*Trechispora b.*): on 1 BC [1012, 1144, 1721]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis amorpha* (*Polyporus a.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria s.*) (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sorocybe resinae*: on 1 BC [1012].
- Sparassis radicata* (C:233): root rot, pourridié sparassien: on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot of roots and butts of live trees. The decayed wood is very similar to wood decayed by *Phaeolus schweinitzii*.
- Steccherinum ochraceum* (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Stereum ostrea* (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Strigopodia batistae*: on 1 BC [786].
- Strobilurus albopilatus*: on senescent and buried cones of 1 BC [1431].
- S. trullisatus*: on 1 BC [1431]. Reported in Lowe [1012] and Connors [C:321] as *Collybia albopilata* and *C. conigenoides* but the specimens are *S. trullisatus* [1431].
- Sydowia polyspora* (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 BC [1012].
- Thelephora* sp.: on 1 BC [1012].
- T. terrestris*: on 1 BC [F68]. See *Pinus*.
- Therrya pseudotsugae*: on stems of 1 BC [519].
- Tiarosporella pseudotsugae*: on 1 BC [1012], Alta [1947].
- Tomentella ellisii* (*T. microspora*): on 1 BC [929, 1341, 1827].
- T. sublilacina*: on 1 BC [1012, 1341].
- Tomentellina fibrosa* (*Kneiffiella f.*): on 1 BC [1012, 1341].
- Trechispora mollusca* (*T. onusta*): on 1 BC [1012].

Tremella encephala (C:233): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Trichaptum abietinus (*Hirschioporus a.*, *Polyporus a.*) (C:232): white pitted sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012, 1721], Alta [951]. See *Abies*.

T. laricinus (*Hirschioporus l.*): on 1 BC [1028]. See *Abies*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 BC [1144].

T. viride: on 1 BC [155]. See *Abies*.

Trichothecium roseum: on 1 BC [1012, F60].

Truncatella sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

Tubulicrinis glebulosus (*T. gracillimus*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis laricina: on 1 BC [1012].

Tyromyces balsameus (*Polyporus b.*) (C:232): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 BC [1012, F61].

T. caesius (*Polyporus c.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1341]. See *Abies*.

T. fragilis (*Polyporus f.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

T. guttulatus (*Polyporus g.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. leucospongia (*Polyporus l.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. mollis (*Polyporus m.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. perdelicatus (*Polyporus p.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. Associated with a brown rot.

T. placenta (*Poria p.*, *P. monticola*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis (*Polyporus s.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (*Polyporus s.*, *P. immitis*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (*Polyporus u.*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ulocladium consortiale: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

Valsa sp.: on 1 BC [193].

V. abietis (C:233): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 BC [1012].

Vararia granulosa (C:233): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Abies*.

Verticicladiella abietina (C:233): on 1 BC [874].

V. brachiata (C:233): on 1 BC [874, 1012].

V. wagnerii: on 1 BC [1012, F76].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (*Gloeocystidiellum c.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Wolfiporia extensa (*Poria cocos*) (C:232): on 1 BC [1012, 1721]. See *Betula*.

Wrightoporia lenta (*Poria l.*): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Xenasma filicinum: on 1 BC [1012].

X. rallum: on 1 BC [1012, 967].

Lignicolous.

X. tulasnellodeum: on 1 BC [1012].

Lignicolous.

Xenasmatarella inopinata (*Corticium i.*) (C:231): on 1 BC [1012].

Xenomeres abietis: on 1 BC [525, 852, 1012, 1098, F69].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:233): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 BC [1012, 1721].

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged wood of 1 BC [782].

PSILOLOTUM Sw.

PSILOTACEAE

Epiphytic, clump-forming, rootless, leafless plants widely distributed in the tropics and subtropics.

1. *P. nudum* (L.) Beauv., whisk fern; imported, e. North America.

Gliocladium roseum: on 1 Ont [336, 837].

PSORALEA L.

LEGUMINOSAE

1. *P. argophylla* Pursh; native, Alta, Man.

Fusicladium psoraleae: on 1 Man [829].

Uromyces psoraleae (C:233): rust, rouille: on 1 Man [1838].

PTERIDIUM Scop.

POLYPODIACEAE

1. *P. aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn, bracken, fougère d'aigle; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 1a. *P. a.* var. *latiusculum* (Desv.) Underw. (*P. latiusculum* (Desv.) Hieron.); native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld. 1b. *P. a.* var. *pubescens* Underw.; native, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pteridium* sp.

Cryptomycella pteridis (*Gloeosporium leptospermum*, *G. obtegens*) (holomorph *Cryptomycina p.*): on 1a Que [282]; on 2 Ont [1340].

Cryptomycina pteridis (anamorph *Cryptomycella p.*) (C:234): on 1a Ont [1340], Que [282]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816].

Flagelloscypha citrispora: on 1 BC [1424].

Mycosphaerella aquilina: on 1 Ont [1340].

M. pteridicola: on 1 Ont [1340].

Myiocopron sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 1 BC [1424].

Rhopographus filicinus: on 1a Ont [1827].

Thelephora terrestris: on 1 BC [1012].

See *Pinus*.

Uredinopsis sp.: rust, rouille: on 2 NS [1036].

U. hashikoi (C:234): rust, rouille: on 1b BC [1012, 1816, 2008].

U. pteridis (*U. macrosperma*) (C:234): rust, rouille: on ?1 Que [F66]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816, 2008]; on 2 BC [1341].

Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia h.*): on 1 BC [1438].

PUCCINELLIA Parl.

GRAMINEAE

1. *P. angustata* (R. Br.) Rand. & Redf.; native, Frank.
2. *P. hauptiana* (Krecz.) Kitagawa; native, Yukon, Alta, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:234): on 1 Frank [664, 1586].

Erysiphe graminis (C:234): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Frank [1255, 1586].
Pseudoseptoria everhartii (*Selenophoma* e.) (C:234): on 2 BC [1731]. The host plant is not known from BC.
Spermosporea subulata (C:234): on 2 BC [1731]. See above.
Ustilago salvei (*U. striiformis* auct.): on 1 Frank [1586].

PYCNANTHEMUM Michx.

LABIATAE

Erect perennial herbs of North America with a pungent, mint-like odor when crushed.

1. *P. flexuosum* (Walt.) BSP.; native, s. Ont.
2. *P. virginianum* (L.) Durand & Jackson, Virginia mountain-mint, pycnanthème de Virginie; native, Ont-Que.

Puccinia menthae: rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 2 Ont [1236].

PYRACANTHA M. Roem.

ROSACEAE

1. *P. coccinea* Roemer (*Cotoneaster pyracantha* (L.) Spach), scarlet fire thorn, buisson ardent écarlate; imported from Eurasia.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063].

Spilocaea pyracanthae (*Fusicladium* p.) (C:235): scab, tavelure: on 1 BC [1816].

PYROLA L.

PYROLACEAE

1. *P. asarifolia* Michx., pink wintergreen, pyrole à feuilles d'Asaret; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 1a. *P. a.* var. *a.* (*P. bracteata* Hook.); native, transcontinental but less northern than *P. a.* var. *purpurea*. 1b. *P. a.* var. *purpurea* (Bunge) Fern., bog wintergreen, pyrole des marais; native, transcontinental.
2. *P. dentata* Sm.; native, BC.
3. *P. elliptica* Nutt., shinleaf, pyrole elliptique; native, BC-Nfld.
4. *P. minor* L., lesser wintergreen, pyrole mineure; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
5. *P. picta* Sm. (*P. aphylla* Sm.), white-veined shinleaf; native, BC.
6. *P. rotundifolia* L., roundleaf pyrola, pyrole à feuilles rondes; native, Ont-Nfld. 6a. *P. r.* var. *americana* (Sw.) Fern. (*P. americana* Sweet), American wintergreen, pyrole d'Amérique; native, Ont-Nfld.
7. *P. secunda* L., one-sided pyrola, pyrole unilatérale; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *P. virens* Schweigger, greenish wintergreen, pyrole à fleurs verdâtre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Pyrola* sp.

Chrysomyxa pirolata (*C. pyrolae*) (C:235):

rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon, Alta [1402]; on 1, 1a, 5, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 1a, 1b, 2, 5, 7, 8 BC [1012]; on 1, 3, 4, 6a, 7, 8, 9 Ont [1236]; on 1, 4 Alta [644]; on 1, 7, 9 Ont [1341]; on 1, 7, 8, 9 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 8, 9 Alta [53, 951, 952]; on 3, 6a, 7 Que [1377]; on 4 Yukon [460]; on 7 Yukon [7], Mack [F67]; on 7, 9 BC [954]; on 7, 8, 9 Mack [53]; on 8 Mack [168, F65]; on 9 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Alta [950, F61], Ont [1828]. Alternate stages on *Picea* spp.

Lophodermium pyrolae (C:235): on 1a BC [1816]; on 1b BC [1012].

Melampsora epitea: on 9 Nfld [1661].

Mycosphaerella minor (C:235): on 7 Que [70].

M. tassiana var. *arthopyrenioides* (C:235): on 7 Que [70].

Pucciniastrum pyrolae (C:235): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Mack [53, F63], Alta [951]; on 1, 1a, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 1a, 7, 8 BC [1012]; on 1, 4, 7, 8, 9 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 7 Ont [1236]; on 4 Que [1236]; on 4, 9 Alta [F64]; on 7 Yukon [7, 460], Que [282]; on 7, 8 Alta [952]; on 7, 8, 9 Mack, Alta [53]; on 9 Yukon, NWT, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [644], Alta [F61].

PYRUS L.

ROSACEAE

1. *P. arbutifolia* (L.) L. (*Aronia* a. (L.) Elliott), red chokeberry; Man-NS, PEI, Nfld.
2. *P. communis* L., common pear, poirier; imported from Eurasia.
3. *P. longipes* Coss. & Dur.; imported from Algeria.

Alternaria alternata: on 2 NS [990].

Apiosporina collinsii: on *P.* sp. Nfld [1661]. Known in Canada only on *Amelanchier* [292], perhaps the host was misdetermined.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (*Physalospora* o.): on 2 NS [335, 336, 1594].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:235): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 BC [1816].

Coniothyrium pirinum (C:236): frog-eye spot, tache ocellée: on 2 Que [339].

Cryptosporiopsis malicorticis (*Gloeosporium perennans*) (holomorph *Pezicula* m.): on 2 BC [338].

Cylindrocarpus heteronema (*C. mali*): on 2 BC [1816].

Cytospora sp. (C:236): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 2 BC [1816].

Fusicladium pyrorum (holomorph *Venturia pirina*): on 2 BC [1816].

Gloeodes pomigena (C:236): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 2 Ont [334], NS [336].

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme (C:236): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1816], NS

- [1262]. The host for [1262] was redetermined (J.A. Parmelee, 1983) as *Cydonia vulgaris* and the other record probably was on *C. vulgaris*.
- G. clavipes* (C:236): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 NB [1240]; on *P. sp.* NS [1032].
- G. fuscum* (C:236): trellis rust, rouille grillagée du poirier: 0 I on 2 BC [335, 337, 338, 1012, 1198, 1240, 1253, 1816, 2000, 2008]; on *P. sp.* BC [181, 1247, F60]; and on *Pirophorum* BC [833].
- G. globosum*: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont [1268]. The rust and the host have been redetermined (J.A. Parmelee, 1983) as *G. juniperi-virginianae* and *Malus sp.*, respectively.
- Monilinia fructicola* (C:236): brown rot, pourriture brune: on 2 BC [336].
- M. laxa* (C:236): blossom and twig blight, pourriture brune: on 2 BC [338, 1816].
- Mucor piriformis*: on 2 BC [1006].
- Nectria cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 2 NS [1594].
- N. galligena* (C:236): European canker, chancre européen: on 2 BC [1416].
- Phialophora sp.*: on 2 BC [1816].
- P. ?malorum* (C:236): side rot, pourriture phialophoréenne: on 2 BC [334].
- Phomopsis ambigua*: on 2 NS [335].
- Phytophthora cactorum* (C:236): collar rot, mildiou du collet: on 2 BC [333, 339, 1073, 1074, 1816], Ont [336], Ont, NS [335], NS [1594].
- P. cambivora*: on 2 BC [1074, 1816].
- P. cryptogea*: on 2 BC [1074].
- Podosphaera leucotricha* (C:236): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [333, 336, 1816], NS [335].
- Rhizopus nigricans* (C:236): on 2 BC [336], Ont [335].
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: on 2 BC [339].
- Taphrina bullata* (C:236): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 2, 3 BC [1816].
- Valsa sp.*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Venturia inaequalis*: on 2 BC [1012]. Perhaps a specimen of *V. pirina*.
- V. pirina* (anamorph *Fusicladium pyrorum*) (C:236): scab, tavelure: on 2 BC [1012], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS [290, 333], BC, Ont, NB [334, 335], BC, NB [338, 1594], NB [337, 339], NB, NS [336], PEI [290], cosmopolitan on leaves, fruit and twigs [73].

QUERCUS L.

FAGACEAE

1. *Q. alba* L., white oak, chêne blanc; native, s. Ont-s. Que, NS.
  2. *Q. bicolor* Willd., swamp white oak, chêne bleu; native, s. Ont-s. Que (Montreal area and s.).
  3. *Q. coccinea* Muench., scarlet oak, chêne écarlate; native in e. USA, formerly thought to occur in Ont.
  4. *Q. garryana* Dougl., Garry oak, chêne de Garry; native, e. coast Vancouver Island and lower Fraser River, BC.
  5. *Q. macrocarpa* Michx., bur oak, chêne à gros glands; native, e. Sask-NB.
  6. *Q. muhlenbergii* Engelm., chinquapin oak, chêne jaune; native, s. Ont.
  7. *Q. nigra* L., water oak, chêne aquatique; imported from e. USA.
  8. *Q. palustris* Muench., pin oak, chêne des marais; native, s. Ont.
  9. *Q. prinus* L., chestnut oak, chêne châtaignier; native, s. Ont.
  10. *Q. robur* L., English oak, chêne rouvre; imported from Eurasia.
  11. *Q. rubra* L., red oak, chêne rouge; native, Ont-PEI. 11a. *Q. r.* var. *borealis* (Michx. f.) Farw., northern red oak, chêne rouge du Nord; native, Ont-PEI.
  12. *Q. velutina* Lam., black oak, chêne noir; native, s. Ont.
  13. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Quercus sp.*
- Acremonium boreale*: on 5 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
- Aleurodiscus canadensis*: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Amphiportha raveneliana* (*Cryptodiaporthe densissima*, *Diaporthe leiphaemia* var. *r.*) (C:237): on 1, 11 Ont [F60, F61]; on 1, 11a Ont [1828]; on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a Ont [1827]; on 13 Ont [1440, F63].
- Antrodia oleracea* (*Poria o.*): on 11 Que [F71]. Associated with a brown rot.
- A. xantha* (*Poria x.*): on 11 Que [F71]; on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Apiognomonium errabunda* (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 1, 2, 5, 6, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 5 Man [F65]; on 5, 13 NB [1032]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]. See *Fraxinus*.
- A. quercina* (*Gnomonia q.*) (C:237): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 11a Que [336]; on 13 Ont [79].
- A. veneta* (*Gnomonia v.*): on 1 Que [1377].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:237): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67]; on 11 Ont [F63]; on 13 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Articulospora tetracladia*: on 11 BC [43].
- Botryobasidium sp.*: on 13 Ont [1828].
- Botryosphaeria melanops* (C:237): on 11, 13 Ont [1614].
- B. quercuum* (C:237): on 11 Ont [F68]; on 11, 13 [1614]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1827], NS [1614].
- Byssocorticium atrovirens*: on 13 Ont [1827].
- Cacumsporium capitulatum*: on 13 Ont [586].
- Catenuloxylum semiovatum*: on 13 Ont [798].
- Ceratocystis acericola*: on 11a Ont [1340].
- C. stenospora*: on 11a Ont [647, 1340].
- C. tenella*: on 11a Ont [647, 1340].
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea u.*): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Chalara brevispora*: on 13 Ont [1165].
- Cladosporium sp.*: on 5, 11a Ont [1340]; on 11 Que [F64].
- Coccomyces coronatus*: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [1609].

- C. triangularis*: on 1 Ont [1609].
C. tumidus: on 11 Ont [1609].
Colpoma quercinum: on 1, 2, 13 Ont [1340].
Coniophora sp.: on 13 Ont [1341].
C. puteana: on 13 Ont [1828], NS [1032].
 See *Abies*.
Conoplea globosa: on 11a Ont [1340]; on 13 Ont [784].
Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*) (C:238):
 white spongy rot, carie blanche
 spongieuse: on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341].
C. pubescens (*Polyporus p.*) (C:238): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
C. versicolor (*Polyporus v.*) (C:238): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Corticium sp.: on 13 Ont [1827].
Coryneum japonicum: on 1, 13 Ont [1762]; on bark of 13 Ont [1763].
C. megaspermum: on bark of 13 Man [1763].
C. megaspermum var. *cyindricum*: on 13 Ont [1762, 1763].
C. megaspermum var. *megaspermum*: on 5 Man [1762]; on 13 Ont [1762].
C. umbonatum (*C. canadense*, *C. kunzei*) (holomorph *Pseudovalsa longipes*) (C:237): on 1 Ont [195, 1762]; on 1, 5, 13 Ont [1340]; on 1, 11 Ont [F71]; on 1, 11a Ont [1828]; on 11 Ont, Que [F72]; on 13 Ont [1763].
Cristella sp.: on 13 Ont [1341].
 Probably *Sistotrema* or *Trechispora*.
Cronartium quercuum (C:237): rust, rouille: II III on 11 Ont [F69]; on 11, 12 Ont [735, 1236]; on 11a Ont [1341, 1827]; on 13 Ont [1236, 1377].
Cryptocline cinerescens (*Gloeosporium c.*) (C:237): on 11 NS [F60]; on 11a NS [1032].
Cytospora intermedia: on 5 Ont [1340]; on 11 Ont [F70]; on 11a Ont [1828].
Daedaleopsis confragosa (*Daedalea c.*): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Daedalea quercina (C:237): on 11a NB [1032]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Fagus*.
Dendrothele alliacea (*Aleurocorticium a.*): on 1 Ont and on 5 Man [965].
 Lignicolous.
D. candida (*Aleurocorticium c.*): on 4 BC [965, 1012]. Lignicolous.
D. griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 5 Man and on 13 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
D. microspora (*Aleurocorticium m.*): on 13 Ont [965].
Diaporthe sp.: on 11a Ont [1340].
D. leiphaemia (C:237): on 10 Ont [339]; on 11a NB [1032]. Probably a *Amphiporthe* and a European species [79].
Diatrype albopruinosa: on 13 Ont [1354].
Diplodia quercus (C:237): on 11 Ont [F60]; on 11a Ont [1340].
Diplodina sp.: on 11a Ont [1340, 1828].
Discula umbrinella (*D. quercina*, *Gloeosporium g.*) (holomorph *Apiognomonina errubunda*) (C:237): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Ont [339, F69, F76]; on 1, 5 Ont [1827]; on 5 NB [F63]; on 11 Ont [F74, F75], NB, NS [F65], NB, NS, PEI [F66], NS [F72]; on 11a NB, NS [338].
Dothiorella sp.: on 1, 11a Ont [1828].
D. advena (C:237): on 11 Ont [F67, F68], Que [F72]; on 11a Ont [1340].
D. quercina: on 1, 7, 11a, 13 Ont [1340]; on 4 BC [1012, 1340]; on 11 Ont [F68, F70, F71, F74, F76]; on 13 Ont [F63].
Exidia glandulosa (*E. spiculosa*): on 11a Ont [1341]. Lignicolous.
E. recisa: on 13 Que [570]. Lignicolous.
Exidiopsis grisea: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Favolus alveolaris: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Fumago vagans: on 13 Ont [798]. See comment under *Corylus*.
Fusicoccum sp.: on 11a Ont [1828].
F. ellisianum (C:237): on 4 BC [1012].
Ganoderma applanatum (*Fomes a.*) (C:237): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Que [1377]; on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
G. lucidum: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Gloeocystidiellum leucoxanthum: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1827]; on 5 Man [F60]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1828].
Gnomonia setacea: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].
Graphostroma platystoma: on 13 Ont, Que, NS [1343].
Grifolia frondosa (*Polyporus f.*) (C:238): on 13 Ont [F66], NB, NS [1032]. Associated with a white rot.
Haematostereum gausapatum (*Stereum g.*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
Helminthosporium velutinum: on 5 Man [810].
Hercospora taleola (*Diaporthe t.*) (C:237): on 1 Ont [1440]; on 1, 5, 11a Ont [1340]; on 11 Ont [F60].
Hericium americanum (*H. coralloides* N. Amer. auct.): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]; on live or dead trunks of 13 Que [1385].
H. erinaceus: on 11a Ont [1341]. See comment under *Acer*.
Hydnochaete olivaceum (*Irpex cinnamomea*) (C:238): on 1, 11a Ont [1341]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
Hymenochaete agglutinans: on 11a NS [1032]. A sterile state of *H. corrugata*. See *Alnus*.
H. corrugata: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
H. tabacina: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Hypocrea citrina: on 13 PEI [1036].
Hyphoderma amoenum: on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Hyphodontia arguta: on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
H. crustosa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Hypoxylon deustum: on 11a, 13 NS [1032].
H. mammatum: on 1, 11a Ont [1340].
H. mediterraneum (C:238): on 11a Ont [1340].

- H. rubiginosum*: on 13 Ont [1340].
Inonotus cuticularis (*Polyporus c.*) (C:238): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Kavinia himantia (*Mycoacia h.*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Laeticorticium roseocarneum (*Dendrocorticium r.*): on 13 NS [930]. Lignicolous.
L. roseum: on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Laetiporus sulphureus (*Polyporus s.*) (C:238): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Que [1377]; on 11a, 12, 13 Ont [1341]; on 11a, 13 NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Que [1385].
Lentaria micheneri: on dead trees of 13 Que [1385].
Lentinellus cochleatus: on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
Lenzites betulina (C:238): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
Leptosphaeria sp.: on 11a Ont [1340].
Marasmius capillaris: on dead leaves and twigs of 13 Ont [1385].
Massariovalsa sudans (*Melanconis s.*): on 1 Ont [1340, F63].
Marssonina martini (*Marssonina m.*) (C:238): on 1 Ont [195], Que [1377]; on 5 Man [F65]; on 9 Ont [1340].
M. quercina: on 11a Ont [1340].
Menispora ciliata: on 13 Que [826].
M. tortuosa: on 13 Que [826].
Meruliopsis corium: on 4 BC [568]. See *Acer*.
Microsphaera penicillata (*M. alni*) (C:238): powdery mildew, blanc: on 4 BC [1816]; on 5 Sask, Man [F67], Man, Ont [1257]; on 10 BC [335], Ont [1257]; on 11 Ont, Que, NS [1257]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Ont, Que, PEI [1257], Que [1377], PEI [1032].
Mollisia cinerea: on 13 Ont [1340].
Mycena capillaris: on dead leaves of 13 Ont [1385].
M. stylobatus: on leaves (?fallen) of 13 Que [1385].
M. subcoerulea: on rotten wood and bark of 13 Ont [1385].
Mycosphaerella punctiformis: on 5 Ont [1340].
M. spleniata: on 11a Ont [1340].
Nectria sp.: on 3 BC [1012]; on 13 Que [1377].
N. episphaeria: on 13 Man [175].
Nodulisporium sp.: on 11 Ont [973].
Nummularia repanda: on 13 Man, Ont [862].
Odontia sp.: on 6 Ont [1341].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 10 BC [1816].
Omphalotus olearius: on stumps and buried roots of 13 Que [1385].
Panellus stipticus (*Panus s.*) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
Panus torulosus: on 4 BC [1012, F66]. Lignicolous.
Peniophora sp.: on 11a NS [1032].
P. cinerea (C:238): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 11 Ont [973]; on 11a NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
P. incarnata (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
Pestalozzina unicolor (*Pestalotia u.*): on 5 Man [F65], Ont [1340].
Phaeobulgaria inquinans: on 11a Ont [1828].
Phellinus conchatus (*Fomes c.*): on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
P. everhartii (*Fomes e.*) (C:237): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 11 Ont [F65, F67]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341]; on 13 Ont [F66]. See *Betula*.
P. ferreus (*Poria f.*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
P. ferruginosus (*Poria f.*): on 11a NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
P. ignarius (*Fomes i.*) (C:237): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 11a Ont [1341].
Phlebia martiana (*P. atkinsoniana*): on 11 Que [F65]. Lignicolous.
P. radiata (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 13 Ont [568]. See *Abies*.
P. rufa: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Pholiota squarrosa (C:238): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.
Phomopsis sp.: on 11a NS [1032].
P. quercina (*Myxosporium lanceola*): on 10 Ont [336].
Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 Ont [1257].
Phyllosticta livida: on 5 Man [F67].
P. phomiformis (C:238): on 5 Ont [1340].
Physalospora glandicola: on 11 Ont [F62].
Polyporus varius (*P. elegans*): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Poria sp.: on 11a Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032].
P. compacta (*Polyporus c.*) (C:238): on 11 Que [F73]; on 13 Ont [1153] NS [1032].
P. medulla-panis: on 13 NS [1036]. Associated with a white rot.
P. subacida: on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Propolis versicolor (*P. faginea*) (C:238): on 13 NS [1032].
Pseudospiropes simplex: on 13 Man [817].
Pseudotomentella griseopergamacea: on 13 Ont [1828].
Pseudovalsa longipes (anamorph *Coryneum umbonatum*) (C:238): on 1 Ont [F60]; on 1, 12, 13 Ont [1340]; on 11a NB, NS [1032]; on 13 Ont [79].
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (*Polyporus c.*): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 11 Ont [973].
Pythium vexans: from leaf of 10 BC [44].
Ramaricium flavomarginatum: on 4 BC [572]. Associated with a white rot.
Schizophyllum commune: on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
Schizopora paradoxa (*Poria versipora*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Scopuloides hydroides (*Peniophora h.*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Fagus*.
Spadicoides grovei: on 13 Ont [793].
Spongipellis unicolor (*Polyporus obtusus*) (C:238): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1, 11a, 13 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [F63]; on 13 Que [1377].

Sporidesmium foliculatum: on 13 Que [825].
S. hormiscioides: on 13 Que [823].
S. leptosporum: on 5 Man [1760].
Steccherinum fimbriatum (*Odontia f.*): on 13 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
S. ochraceum: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
Stereum sp.: on 11a NS [1032].
S. hirsutum (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]; on 11a Ont [1341]; on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
S. ostrea: on 4 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
Stromatocypha fimbriata (*Porothelium f.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Betula*.
Subulicystidium longisporum (*Peniophora l.*) (C:238): on 4 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
Taeniolella alta: on 13 Que [814].
Taphrina sp.: on 11 NB, NS [F70]; on 13 NB [1032].
T. caerulescens (C:238): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 Ont [F74]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816, F60]; on 5 NB [1032]; on 11 Alta [F60], Que [335, F62, F65, F71, F73, F76], Que, NB [F61], NB, NS [F65, F66]; on 11a Ont [1340, 1827, 1828], Que [339, 1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 13 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [333, 336], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [1925], PEI [334].
Tomentella botryoides: on 11a Ont [1341].
T. bryophila (*Hypochnus subferrugineus*, *T. pallidofulva*): on 11a Ont [924]; on 11a, 13 Ont [1341].
T. coerulea (*T. papillata*): on 13 Ont [929, 1341].
T. neobourdotii: on 13 Ont [927, 1341].
T. ramosissima (*T. fuliginea*): on 11a, 13 Ont [1341].
Trechispora vaga (*Corticium sulphureum*): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
Tremella foliacea: on dead wood of 13 Que [1385].
Trichaptum biformis (*Polyporus pargamensis*) (C:238): on 11a Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
Tricladium splendens: on 13 BC [43].
Tubakia dryina (*Actinopelte d.*) (C:237): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 11a NB [1032].
Tyromyces chioneus (*Polyporus albellus*): on 13 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
T. spraguei (*Polyporus s.*) (C:238): on 11 Que [F71]; on 11a Que [373]. Associated with a brown rot.
Valsa sp.: on 11a Ont [1828].
Xeromphalina kauffmanii: on stumps of 13 Que [1385].
Xylobolus frustulatus (*Stereum f.*) (C:238): on 11a NS [1032]. Lignicolous.
X. subpileatus (*Stereum s.*): on 11a, 13 NS [1032]. Lignicolous.

RANUNCULUS L.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *R. abortivus* L., kidneyleaf buttercup, renoncule abortive; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. acris* L., tall buttercup, bouton d'or; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *R. cymbalaria* Pursh, seaside crowsfoot, renoncule cymbalaire; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

4. *R. glaberrimus* Hook., sagebrush buttercup; native, BC-Sask.
5. *R. hyperboreus* Rottb.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
6. *R. nivalis* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que.
7. *R. pedatifidus* Sm.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Sask, Ont-Que, Nfld. 7a. *R. p.* var. *leiocarpus* (Trautv.) Fern.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC.
8. *R. repens* L., creeping buttercup, bassin d'or; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Alta, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
9. *R. scleratus* L., cursed crowsfoot, herbe de feu; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI.
10. *R. sulphureus* Soland.; native, Mack-Labr.
11. *R. uncinatus* D. Don; native, Mack, BC-Alta.

Cylindrosporium sp. (C:239): on 5 Frank [1586].

Entyloma ficariae (C:239): smut, charbon: on 11 BC [1816]; on *R.* sp. BC [1012].

E. microsporum (C:239): smut, charbon: on 8 BC [1816].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:239): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 9 Ont [1257]; on 2 Que, NB, NS [1257].

Leptotrochila ranunculi (*Fabraea r.*): on 2 Nfld [1340].

Mycosphaerella ranunculi (C:239): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 6, 10 Frank [1586].

M. tassiana var. *t.* (C:239): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 2 Que [70].

Nodulosphaeria modesta: on 2 Que [70].

Peronospora ficariae (C:239): downy mildew, mildiou: on *R.* sp. BC [1816].

Pseudopeziza sp.: on *R.* sp. BC [1816].

Possibly *P. singularis* (see Fungi Canadenses No. 229).

Puccinia blyttiana (C:240): rust, rouille: III on 7a Keew [1236].

P. eatoniae var. *ranunculae* (C:240): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236].

P. recondita s.l. (C:240): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236]; on 3, 4 BC [1012, 1816].

Ramularia aequivoca (C:240): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 11 BC [1816].

RAPHANUS L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *R. sativus* L., radish, radis; a cultigen, a garden-escape, BC, Man, Ont-Nfld.

Alternaria brassicae (C:240): black spot, tache noire: on 1 Alta [1594].

A. brassicicola: on 1 Alta [1594].

A. raphani (C:240): leaf and pod spot, pourriture noire: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [1594], Sask [339, 1320].

Aphanomyces raphani (C:240): black root, racine noire: on 1 BC [334, 1816], NS [335].

Peronospora parasitica (*P. brassicae*) (C:240): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1

BC [1816], Ont [1452], Que [335, 337, 338, 339, 1641, 1647, 1652].

Plasmodiophora brassicae (C:240): club root, hernie: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:240): damping-off or root rot, fonte des semis ou rhizoctone commun: on 1 BC [1816], NS [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:240): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Streptomyces scabies (C:240): scab, gale commune: on 1 Sask [334].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

RAPHIOLEPIS Lindl. ROSACEAE

1. *R. indica* (L.) Lindl., Indian hawthorn; evergreen shrub, imported from s. China.

Diplocarpon mespili (*D. maculatum*) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*): on 1 BC [1416].

RHAMNUS L. RHAMNACEAE

1. *R. alnifolia* L'Hér., alder-leaved buckthorn, nerprun à feuilles d'aulne; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *R. cathartica* L., common buckthorn, nerprun commun; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Sask-PEI.
3. *R. frangula* L., alder buckthorn, nerprun bourdaine; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Man-PEI.
4. *R. infectoria* L., Persian berry buckthorn, nerprun des teinturiers; imported from s. Europe and Asia Minor.
5. *R. japonica* Maxim., Japanese buckthorn, nerprun du Japon; imported from Japan.
6. *R. pallasii* Fisch. & C. A. Mey.; imported from w. Asia.
7. *R. purshiana* DC., cascara, cascara; native, BC.
8. *R. saxatilis* Jacq. (*R. willdenourana* Roem. & Schult.), rock buckthorn, nerprun des rochers; imported from Europe. 8a. *R. s. ssp. tinctoria* (Waldst. & Kit.) Nyman (*R. chlorophora* Decne.).
9. *R. spathulifolia* Fisch. & C.A. Mey.; imported from w. Asia.
10. *R. utilis* Decne., Chinese buckthorn, nerprun de Chine; imported from China.
11. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhamnus* sp.

Melasmia sp.: on 11 NB [1032].

Phyllosticta rhamni (C:241): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 7 BC [1816].

Puccinia coronata (C:241): crown rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 Ont [1827], NS [F68], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 2 NB [333]; on 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8a, 9, 10, 11 Ont [1236]; on 1, 2, 7 BC [1012]; on 1, 2, 11 Ont [1341]; on 1, 3 NB

[1032]; on 1, 7 BC [1816]; on 2 Man [688], Ont [641], NB [335, 1196]; on 2, 11 NB, NS, PEI [1032]; on 3 Sask [F60], Ont [333, 335]; on 7, 11 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 11 Man [839], Ont [338, 339, 472, 1828, F73].

P. coronata var. *coronata* (*P. c. f. sp. agrostidis*, *P. c. f. sp. calamagrostidis*) (C:241): rust, rouille: on 1 NB [1195]; on 3 Ont [337], Ont, NB, NS [334].

P. coronata var. *avenae* (*P. c. f. sp. avenae*) (C:241): on 2 Man, Ont [473], Ont [475, 686, 689].

Schizophyllum commune (C:241): on 7 BC [1012].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 7 BC [1012].

RHEUM L. POLYGONACEAE

1. *R. rhaponticum* L., rhubarb, rhubarbe; imported from Asia, occasionally a garden-escape, BC, Sask-NS.

Ascochyta rhei (C:241): leaf spot, tache ascochyte: on 1 Alta, Ont [1594], Ont [337, 339], Ont, NS [338], NS [335, 336], PEI [333].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:241): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Que [334, 337].

Colletotrichum dematium (*C. erumpens*) (C:241): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 BC [1816], Alta, Que [338].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:241): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Sask [336].

Fusarium sp. (C:241): on 1 NB [1594].

Phytophthora sp.: on 1 Sask [1186].

Pythium sp.: on 1 Alta [339].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:241): crown rot, rhizoctone: on 1 Man [333]. *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: on *R. sp.* Sask [892].

RHINANTHUS L. SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *R. borealis* (Sterneck) Druce, northern rattle, rhinante boréal; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. crista-galli* L., common rattle, rhinante crête-de-coq; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Cronartium sp.: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

C. coleosporioides (aecial state *Peridermium stalactiforme*) (C:242): rust, rouille: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], BC, Que [735, 1760], Alta [735, F64], Que [1377].

C. coleosporioides f. *coleosporioides*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Peridermium harknessii: on 2 Que [F60]. This rust does not occur on *Rhinanthus*. The specimens were, no doubt, a *Cronartium* sp.

RHODODENDRON L.

ERICACEAE

1. *R. albiflorum* Hook., white rhododendron, azalée blanche; native, BC-Alta.
2. *R. augustinii* Hemsl.; imported from China.
3. *R. calostrotum* Balf. f. & Farr. (*R. riparium* F.K. Ward); imported from Burma.
4. *R. campylogynum* Franch.; imported from China.
5. *R. canadense* (L.) Torr., rhodora, rhodora; native, Que-Nfld.
6. *R. catawbiense* Michx., catawba rhododendron; imported from s. USA.
7. *R. ciliatum* Hook. f., fringed rhododendron; imported from the Himalayas.
8. *R. dichroanthum* Diels. 8a. *R. d.* ssp. *scyphocalyx* (Balf. f. & Farr.) Cowan (*R. scyphocalyx* Balf. f. & Farr.); imported from China and Burma.
9. *R. fastigiatum* Franch.; imported from China.
10. *R. ferrugineum* L., rock rhododendron, rosage des Alpes; imported from Europe.
11. *R. hirsutum* L., garland rhododendron, rhododendron hirsute; imported from Europe.
12. *R. impeditum* Balf. f. & W.W. Sm.; imported from China.
13. *R. indicum* (L.) Sweet, Indian azalea, azalée de l'Inde; imported from Japan.
14. *R. japonicum* Suringar; imported from Japan.
15. *R. kiusianum* Mak. (*R. obtusum* f. *japonicum* (Maxim.) E.H. Wils.), Kyushu azalea; imported from Japan.
16. *R. lapponicum* (L.) Wahlenb., lapland rosebay, rhododendron de Laponie; native, Yukon-Labrador, BC, Manitoba-Quebec, Newfoundland.
17. *R. macrophyllum* D. Don, west coast rhododendron; native, BC.
18. *R. obtusum* (Lindl.) Planch., Hiryu azalea; imported from Japan. 18a. *R. o.* var. *hinodegiri*; ornamental species, grown in nurseries in BC.
19. *R. pemakoense* F.K. Ward; imported from Tibet.
20. *R. ponticum* L.; imported from the Mediterranean region.
21. *R. racemosum* Franch.; imported from China.
22. *R. radicans* Balf. f. & Farr.; imported from Tibet.
23. *R. smirnowii* Trautv., Smirnow rhododendron; imported from Eurasia.
24. *Rhododendron* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhododendron* sp.

Botryosphaeria rhodora: on 6 Ont [1349]; on 25 NS [1349].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:242): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 25 NS [337, 338].

Cercospora handelii: on 6 Ont [1350]; on 13 NS [337].

Chrysomyxa ledi (C:242): rust, rouille: on 25 NB, NS [1032].

C. ledi var. *rhododendri* (C:242): rust, rouille: on 3, 4, 8a, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24 BC [1012]; on 16 Frank [1244], BC [F62]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 NWT, BC, Manitoba [2008].

C. piperiana (C:242): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816, 2008]; on 24 BC [1012, 2008].

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*Gloeosporium rhododendri*) (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*) (C:242): leaf spot or blight, anthracnose: on 14, 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [335].

Diplodina eurhododendri (C:242): leaf spot, tache diplodinéenne: on 23 NS [337]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 NS [338].

Exobasidium sp.: on 15 BC [1012].

E. burtii (C:242): on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Alta [952, F66].

E. canadense (C:242): on 5 Que [1385], Nfld [1341].

E. vaccinii (C:242): red leaf, feuille rouge: on 5 NS [1032]; on 5, 25 NB [1032]; on 13, 14, 17, 18, 24 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1012]; on 25 BC [333, 335, 336, 337], BC, Ont [334].

Godronia cassandrae f. *cassandrae*: on 5 Que [1684] by inoculation.

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 25 Ont, NS [1257].

Mycosphaerella rhododendri: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 25 BC [1594].

Pestalotiopsis sydowniana (*Pestalotia rhododendri*) (C:242): leaf spot, tache pestalotienna: on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [1012].

Phyllosticta sp.: on 24 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 18a, 20 BC [23] by inoculation.

P. cinnamomi (C:242): on 20 BC [25, 23]; on 25 BC [1012].

Protoventuria rhododendri (*Antennularia r.*): on 25 BC, Que [73].

Pucciniastrum vaccinii (*P. myrtilli*) (C:242): rust, rouille: on 24 NS [334].

Seimatosporium arbuti: on 25 BC [1359].

S. rhododendri (*Coryneum r.*) (C:242): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 24 BC [1816].

Septoria azaleae (C:242): angular leaf spot, tache angulaire: on 25 BC [1595].

RHUS L.

ANACARDIACEAE

1. *R. aromatica* Ait., fragrant sumac, sumac aromatique; native, Alta-Sask, Ont-Que.
2. *R. glabra* L., smooth sumac, vinaigrier glabre; native, BC, Sask-Que.
3. *R. radicans* L., poison ivy, herbe à la puce; native, BC-PEI.
4. *R. toxicodendron* L., poison oak; native, e. USA. Not native to Canada, records probably refer to *R. radicans*.
5. *R. typhina* L., staghorn sumac, vinaigrier; native, Ont-PEI.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rhus* sp.

Amphiporthe aculeans (*Cryptodiaporthe a.*, *Diaporthe spiculosa*) (C:242): on 5 Que [F76]; on 5, 6 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [F60].

Aplosporella sumachi (*Aplosporella s.*): on 5 Ont [1340].

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 5 Ont [1828].

Ciliciopodium sp.: on 5 Ont [1828].

Cladosporium aromaticum: on 5 Que [339].

Coryneum sp.: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

Godronia rhois: on 5 Ont, Que [656], Que [F68].

Hypocreopsis lichenoides (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 5 Ont [230].

Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 6 Ont [1341].

Phaeocalicium curtisii: on 5 Ont [1812].

Phloeospora irregularis (*Cylindrosporium i.*) (C:242): on 3 Ont [1340, F62]; on 4 Ont [195].

Pileolaria brevipes (C:243): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 3 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC, Man, Ont, Que, NS [1284].

Schizophyllum commune: on 5 Ont [1341].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:243): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Ont [1254], Ont, Que [1257].

Steccherinum fimbriatum (*Odontia f.*): on 5, 6 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Stigmina negundinis: on 2 Man [1066].

S. pallida (*Sciniatosporium p.*, *Coryneum rhoinum*) (C:242): on 2 BC [1127], Man [1066], Ont [F67]; on 2, 6 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F62]; on 6 BC [1762].

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:243): dieback, dépérissement: on 6 Que [334].

Valsa ceratosperma (*V. ceratophora*) (C:243): on 5 Ont [F62].

Verticillium sp.: on 5 Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum: on 5 PEI [335].

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl

CYPERACEAE

1. *R. alba* (L.) Vahl, beaked rush, rhynchosporie blanc; native, BC, Sask, Ont-Nfld.

Uromyces rhyncosporae (C:243): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

RIBES L.

SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *R. alpinum* L., alpine currant, grosellier des Alpes; imported from Europe.
2. *R. americanum* P. Mill., American black currant, gadellier américain; native, Alta-NS.
3. *R. aureum* Pursh, golden currant, gadellier doré; native, BC-Sask.
4. *R. bracteosum* Dougl., stink currant; native, BC.
5. *R. cereum* Dougl., squaw currant; native, BC-Alta.
6. *R. cynosbati* L., dogberry, grosellier des chiens; native, Ont-Que.
7. *R. diacanthum* Pallas, Siberian currant; imported from n. Asia.

8. *R. divaricatum* Dougl., straggly gooseberry; native, BC-Alta. 8a. *R. d. var. inerine* (Rydb.) McMim.; native, BC.
9. *R. glandulosum* Grauer, skunk currant, gadellier glanduleux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
10. *R. grossularia* L., European gooseberry, grosellier cultivé; imported from Europe.
11. *R. howellii* Greene; native, BC.
12. *R. hudsonianum* Richards. (*R. petiolare* Dougl.), wild black currant, gadellier de l'Hudson; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
13. *R. irriguum* Dougl., Idaho gooseberry; native, BC.
14. *R. lacustre* (Pers.) Poir, bristly black currant, gadellier lacustre; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
15. *R. laxiflorum* Pursh, trailing black currant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
16. *R. lobbii* Gray, gummy gooseberry; native, BC.
17. *R. missouriense* Nutt., Missouri gooseberry; native in c. USA.
18. *R. nevadense* Kellogg, Sierra currant; native in sw. USA.
19. *R. nigrum* L., black currant, gadellier noir; imported from Eurasia.
20. *R. niveum* Lindl.; introduced.
21. *R. odoratum* H. Wendl., buffalo currant, gadellier odorant; imported from USA, natzd., e. and s. Ont, and s. BC.
22. *R. orientale* Desf., oriental currant, groseillier d'Orient; imported from Eurasia.
23. *R. oxyacanthoides* L., northern gooseberry, groseillier sauvage; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 23a. *R. o. var. calcicola* Fern. (*R. hirtellum* var. *calcicola* Fern.); Ont-Nfld. 23b. *R. o. var. hirtellum* (Michx.) Scoggan (*R. hirtellum* Michx.); native, Sask-Nfld. 23c. *R. o. var. saxosum* (Hook.) Cov. (*R. hirtellum* var. *saxosum* (Hook.) Fern.); native, Alta-Man, Que-Nfld.
24. *R. rubrum* L., red currant, gadellier rouge; imported from Eurasia, cultivated in Europe but rarely in North America.
25. *R. sanguineum* Pursh, Winter currant, gadellier sanguin; native, BC.
26. *R. sativum* (Reichenb.) Syme (*R. vulgare* Lam.), red garden currant, gadellier cultivé; imported from Europe.
27. *R. setosum* Lindl., Missouri gooseberry; native, Alta-Que.
28. *R. triste* Pallas, swamp red currant, gadellier rouge sauvage; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld. 28a. *R. t. var. albinervum* (Michx.) Fern.
29. *R. viscosissimum* Pursh, sticky currant; native, BC-Alta.
30. *R. watsonianum* Koehne; native, BC.
31. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ribes* sp.

Apiognomonia alniella var. *ribis*: on 23c Que [79].

- Armillaria* sp.: on 1 Que [F61]. Probably *A. mellea*.
- A. mellea*: on 1 NB, NS [F75]. See *Abies*.
- Botryosphaeria obtusa* (C:243): on 19 Ont [1614].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:244): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 10, 26 BC [1816].
- Cronartium ribicola* (C:244): white pine blister rust, rouille vésiculeuse du pin blanc: II III on 1 Que [735]; on 2, 6, 9 Ont, Que [735, 1236, 1377]; on 3, 10, 26 BC, Ont, Que [735]; on 3, 10, 28b Que [1377]; on 4, 8, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, 25, 26, 29 BC [1012, 1816]; on 5, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25, 27, 29, 30 BC [735]; on 6, 7, 21 Man [735]; on 8a, 12 BC [735, 1012]; on 9 Que [337], Nfld [F76]; on 9, 19, 23 Man, NB, NS, PEI [735]; on 9, 19, 31 Ont [1341]; on 9, 23b Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 10 BC [1816]; on 10, 12, 19 Nfld [735]; on 10, 23b NB, NS [735]; on 14 Alta [F72], Nfld [F73, F74]; on 14, 19, 23, 28 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [735]; on 14, 19, 23b, 26, 28 Ont, Que [1236, 1377]; on 17, 20, 21 Ont [735, 1236]; on 19 Alta [F69], Sask [336], Nfld [337, 338, 1660]; on 19, 24 Que [338, 339]; on 19, 24, 26 BC [1341]; on 21 Ont, Que, NS [735]; on 21, 31 Man [F62]; on 23, 31 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1236], Que [282 host given as "R. ?palustris"]; on 23b, 29 Alta [735]; on 24 NB [333]; NS [335]; on 26 NS, PEI [735]; on 31 BC [953, 954, F70], BC, Alta, Man [2008], Alta [951, F75], Alta, NB, NS, PEI [F66], Sask, Man [F63], Que [335], NB [334, 336, 338, 1594], NB, NS [1032, F67], NS [333], Nfld [1661].
- Cylindrosporium ribis*: on 31 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Discostroma massarina* (*Clathridium m.*) (anamorph *Seimatosporium ribis-alpini*) (C:244): on 19 Man [1629]; on 31 Ont [1629].
- Dothidea ribesia* (C:244): on 9 Que [1685]; on 19 Ont [1340].
- Drepanopeziza ribis* (*Pseudopeziza r.*) (anamorph *Gloeosporidiella r.*) (C:244): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 10, 26 BC [1816]; on 10, 31 Que [339]; on 31 Que, Nfld [333].
- D. variabilis* (anamorph *Gloeosporidiella v.*) (C:244): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Ont [334, 336], Ont, Que [338]; on 31 Ont, Que, NS [337], Que [336, 339].
- Ganoderma applanatum*: on 25 BC [1012].
- Gloeosporidiella bartholomaei*: on 29 BC [1012, 1816].
- G. ribis* (*Gloeosporium r.*) (holomorph *Drepanopeziza r.*): causing leaf lesions on 31 Sask, Ont, Que [1763], Que [F66, F69], NB, NS [1032].
- G. variabilis* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza v.*): on 1 Ont [335], Ont, Que, NS [333]; on 31 Que [335].
- Gnomonia ribicola*: on 31 BC, Que [79].
- Godronia cassandrae* f. *ribicola* (C:244): on 9, 31 Ont [656].
- G. davidsonii* (C:244): on 9 Que [1525]; on 31 Nfld [656].
- G. ribis* (C:244): on 31 Ont [1340].
- G. uberiformis* (anamorph *Topospora u.*) (C:244): on 31 Alta [644], Ont [656].
- Melampsora ribesii-purpureae* (*M. epitea* race r.) (C:244): rust, rouille: 0 I on 8, 14 BC [1012]; on 31 Yukon, BC, Alta [2008], Alta [F63], Ont [1236].
- Mycosphaerella ribis* (C:244): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 10 Nfld [337]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], NS [333].
- Nectria cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:244): dieback, dépérissement nectrien: on 1 NB [1032]; on 19 Ont [1340]; on 31 Sask [F69].
- Othia spiraeae*: on 31 Alta [644].
- Phyllosticta grossulariae* (C:244): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 26 BC [1816]. Host given as "var. *albescens*".
- Plasmopara ribicola* (C:244): downy mildew, mildiou: on 31 Ont [333].
- Protoventuria grossulariae* (*Antennularia g.*, *Venturia g.*) (C:245): on 31 Que [70, 73 on overwintered leaves].
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 14 Que [282]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063].
- P. caricina* (*P. caricis*, *P. caricis* var. *grossulariata*) (C:245): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 6, 9, 12, 14, 19, 23, 23a 31 Ont [1236]; on 4, 8, 14, 28 BC [1012, 1816]; on 6, 31 Ont [1341]; on 9 BC [1012]; on 9, 31 Ont [1828]; on 10 BC [1816], Que [335, 339]; on 19 Que [338]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53, 339, 952], Ont [F60], Que, NB, NS, Nfld [333].
- P. parkerae* (C:245): rust, rouille: III on 8, 14 BC [1012, 1816]; on 14 Alta [644]; on 31 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953, 954].
- P. ribis* (C:245): rust, rouille: III on 28 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [282].
- Ramularia coalescens*: on 4 BC [1351].
- Septoria ribis*: on 1 Que [333]; on 10, 26 BC [1816]; on 31 Ont [1340].
- S. sanguinea* (C:245): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 25 BC [1816].
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* (C:245): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [336]; on 1, 2, 10, 19, 31 Ont [1257]; on 1, 31 Alta [334]; on 9, 13 Mack [1257]; on 10 BC, Ont, Que, Nfld [334, 335], Alta, Que [339], Que, Nfld [337]; on 10, 19, 26 BC [1816]; on 10, 31 Que [336, 1257]; on 14 BC [1257]; on 19 BC [338], BC, Alta, Nfld [339]; on 31 Alta [337, 338, 1594], Sask, Que [333], Ont [334].
- Stictis pustulata*: on 31 Ont [1608].
- Thyronectria berolinensis* (C:245): dieback, dépérissement: on 23 Ont [1340]; on 31 Man, Ont [175].
- Topospora uberiformis* (holomorph *Godronia u.*) (C:245): on 31 Alta [644], Ont [1763] on twigs.

RICINUS L. EUPHORBIACEAE

1. *R. communis* L., castor bean, ricin commun; imported from the tropics.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

ROBINIA L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *R. pseudo-acacia* L., black locust, robinier: imported from e. USA, occasionally a garden escape, Ont-PEI.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Robinia* sp.

Aglaospora profusa (*A. anomia*): on 1 Ont [80, 1624], NB [1036].

Alternaria tenuissima: on 1 NB [1036].

Arthrobotrys oligospora: on 1 NB [1036].

Camarosporium robiniae (C:245): on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1828, F63]; on 2 Ont [1340].

Cucurbitaria elongata: on 1 Ont [1340], NB, NS [1036].

Cucurbitodthis pithyophila (*Cucurbitaria* p.): on 1 NB [1036].

Diaporthe oncostoma: on 1 NB [1036].

Fusarium sp.: on 1 NB [1036].

Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 1 NB [1036]. See *Acer*.

Lopharia cinerascens: on 1 NB [1036].

Massaria sp.: on 2 Ont [1340]. Probably *Aglaospora profusa* which is very common on *Robinia*.

Myxosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*): on 1 NB [1036, 1860, F73, F74].

Phomopsis sp.: on 2 Ont [1340].

Stigmata trimeria (*Coryneum t.*): on 1 NB [1032].

ROMNEYA Harv. PAPAVERACEAE

1. *R. coulteri* Harvey, California tree poppy; imported from California.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:245): wilt, fletrissure sclerotique: on 1 BC [1816].

RORIPPA Scop. CRUCIFERAE

1. *R. islandica* (Oeder) Borbas, watercress, cresson des marais; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Albugo candida (*A. cruciferarum*) (C:245): on *R.* sp. Sask [1319].

Myrothecium roridum: on seeds of 1 Alta [1797].

ROSA L. ROSACEAE

1. *R. acicularis* Lindl., prickly rose, églantier; native, Yukon-Mack, Alta-NB.
  - 1a. *R. a.* ssp. *sayi* (Schwein.) W.H. Lewis (*R. a.* var. *bourgeauiana* Crép.).
2. *R. arkansana* Porter; native, BC-Man.
  - 2a. *R. a.* var. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerell; native, Alta-Man.

3. *R. blanda* Ait., meadow rose, rosier sauvage; native, Mack, Sask-NS.
4. *R. x borboniana* Desp. (*R. chinensis* x *R. damascena*), borbon rose or hybrid perpetual rose.
5. *R. carolina* L., pasture rose; native, Ont-PEI.
6. *R. centifolia* L., cabbage rose, rose à cent feuilles; imported from Eurasia.
  - 6a. *R. c.* var. *muscosa* (Ait.) Ser., moss cabbage rose, rosier mousseux.
7. *R. chiensis* Jacq., China rose, rosier de l'Inde; imported from China.
8. *R. damascens* Mill., Damask rose, rosier de Belgique; imported from Asia Minor.
9. *R. x dilecta* Rehder (*R. odorata* x *R. borboniana*), hybrid tea roses; a large group which forms many of the roses in florists' shops and gardens.
10. *R. gallica* L., French rose, rosier de Provins; imported from Eurasia.
11. *R. gymnocarpa* Nutt., dwarf rose, rosier nain; native, BC.
12. *R. helenae* Rehd. & E.H. Wils.; imported from China.
13. *R. moschata* J. Herrm., musk rose, rosier musqué; imported from the Mediterranean region.
14. *R. multiflora* Thunb., Japanese rose, rosier multiflore; imported from Japan and Korea.
15. *R. nutkana* Presl, Nootka rose, rosier de Nutka; native, BC.
  - 15a. *R. n.* var. *hispida* Fern. (*R. spaldingii* Crép.); native, BC.
  - 15b. *R. n.* var. *nutkana*; native, BC.
16. *R. palustris* Marsh., swamp rose, rosier palustre; native, Ont-NS.
17. *R. pisocarpa* Gray, cluster rose; native, BC.
18. *R. richardii* Rehd.; imported from Ethiopia.
19. *R. rubrifolia* Jill., red-leaf rose, rosier à feuilles rouges; imported from Europe.
20. *R. rugosa* Thunb., rough rose, rosier rugueux; imported from China and Japan.
21. *R. setigera* Michx., prairie rose; native, Ont-Que.
  - 21a. *R. s.* var. *tomentosa* Torr. & Gray; native, Ont.
22. *R. wichuraiana* Crép., memorial rose, rosier de Wichura; imported from Asia.
23. *R. woodsii* Lindl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
  - 23a. *R. w.* var. *ultramontanum* (S. Wats.) Jepson.
  - 23b. *R. w.* var. *woodsii*; native, BC-Man.
24. *Rosa* hybrids.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rosa* sp.

Botryosphaeria stevensii (anamorph

Diplodia mutila): on 25 Ont [675].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:246): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC [1012], Que [335, 337], NS [333].

Cercospora rosicola: leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 6a BC [1816]; on 25 NB [1194].

- Cladosporium macrocarpum*: on 25 Man [1760].
- Coleosporium miniatum*: on 3 Ont [437].
The specimen is either *Phragmidium rosae-pimpinellifoliae* or *P. mucronatum*.
- Coniothyrium fuckelii* (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 14 Ont [338]; on 24 BC [1816].
- Conoplea fusca*: 25 Sask [1760].
- Cryptosporium minimum* (C:246): brown canker, chancre brun: on 24 BC [1816].
- Cytospora* sp.: on 15 BC [1012].
- C. ambiens* (holomorph *Valsa* a.) (C:246): dieback, dépérissement: on 25 Que [338].
- Cytosporaella* sp.: on 15 BC [1012].
- Diplocarpon rosae* (C:246): black spot, tache noire: on 20 Ont [171, 1778]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 BC, Ont, PEI [337], Sask, Que [333, 337, 339], Sask, NB [1594], Man, NB [335], Ont, NB, Nfld [334], Ont, NS [336], NB [339, 1194], NB, NS, PEI [333, 338].
- Discostroma corticola* (*Clathridium* c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*) (C:246): on 25 Man [1629].
- Dothiorella* sp.: on 25 Ont [675].
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* (C:246): stem canker, chancre: on 25 NS [335, 336].
- Mucilago crustacea* (*M. spongiosa* var. *solida*): on 25 Ont [337]. Listed as "affin. var. *solida*".
- Mycosphaerella rosicola* (C:246): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 25 NB [333].
- Nectria cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:246): on 25 Ont [335].
- Ophiobolus rubellus*: on 16 Ont [1620].
- Peronospora sparsa* (C:246): downy mildew, mildiou: on 24 BC [1816].
- Phoma* sp.: on 25 Alta [336].
- Phragmidium* sp. (C:246): rust, rouille: on 1, 19, 25 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 25 Mack [53], Alta [338], Man [334], Man, Ont, NS, PEI [333], Ont [337, 1341], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- P. americanum* (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 3, 5, 21a, 25 Ont [1236]; on 1, 25 Ont [1341, 1828]; on 25 Alta [644], Que [335], NB, NS [1032].
- P. fusiforme* (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Mack [53]; on 1, 25 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1a, 2a, 25 Ont [1236]; on 15, 15a BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 Yukon [460].
- P. fusiforme* var. *novi-boreale*: rust, rouille: on 1a Yukon, Mack, Sask, Man, Ont [1569]; on 1a, 23b Alta [1569]; on 11, 15a, 15b, 17, 23a BC [1569].
- P. montivagum* (C:246): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816].
- P. mucronatum* (C:246): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 25 Ont [1236]; on 25 BC [644], Alta, Nfld [1594].
- P. rosae-arkansanae* (C:247): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 Yukon [460].
- P. rosae-californicea* (C:247): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [644]; on 11, 15 BC [1012, 1816]; on 15 BC [1341].
- P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae* (*P. subcorticinum*) (C:247): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 3, 25 Ont [1236]; on 24 BC [1816]; on 25 Que [335].
- P. speciosum* (C:247): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1, 25 Ont [1236]; on 23 Man [1838]; on 25 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032].
- P. tuberculatum* (C:247): rust, rouille: on 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 20, 24 BC [1012].
- Pilobolus crystallinus* (C:247): on 24 BC [1816].
- Pseudomassaria sepincolaeformis*: on 16, 25 Ont [1616].
- Seimatosporium caudatum* (C:247): canker, chancre: on 25 BC [1621].
- S. discosioides* (C:247): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 3 Ont [1613]; on 25 Ont, Que [1613].
- S. lichenicola* (*Coryneum microsticta*, *Coryneopsis* m.) (holomorph *Discostroma corticola*): on 15 BC [1012]; on 15, 24 BC [1816].
- S. rosae* (C:247): on 25 Ont [1613].
- Sphaceloma rosarum* (C:247): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 24 BC [1816].
- Sphaerotheca macularis* (C:247): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 BC [1816].
- S. pannosa* (C:247): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5, 14 Ont [1257]; on 20, 25 Ont, Que [1257]; on 22 Nfld [335]; on 25 BC [338, 339], BC, Alta, NS [336], BC, Sask, NB [1594], Alta, Que, NS [335], Ont [469], Ont, Que, NB, NS, PEI [334], Ont, NB, NS [333], Que [337], NB [1194].
- Stereum* sp.: on 25 BC [1012].
- Verticillium* sp. (C:247): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 25 Ont [97, 96].
- V. albo-atrum* (C:247): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 25 Ont [38].

RUBUS L.

ROSACEAE

1. *R. acaulis* Michx., dewberry, ronce acaule; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Labr.
2. *R. allegheniensis* Porter (*R. glandicaulis* Blanch.), high blackberry, ronce alléghanienne; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *R. arcticus* L., arctic bramble, mûres rouges; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
4. *R. canadensis* L., Canada blackberry, ronce du Canada; native, Ont-Nfld.
5. *R. chamaemorus* L., bake-apple, mûres blanches; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
6. *R. flagellaris* Willd., flagellate dewberry, ronce à flagelles; native, Ont-NB.
7. *R. idaeus* L. (*R. i.* ssp. *sacchalinensis* Lévl.), red raspberry, framboisier; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 7a. *R. i.* var. *aculeatissimus* Regel & Tiling (*R. melanolasius* Dick); native, Yukon-Mack, BC, Sask. 7b. *R. i.* var. *peramoenus* (Greene) Fern.; native, Yukon, BC. 7c. *R. i.* var. *strigosus* (Michx.) Maxim. (*R. strigosus* Michx.); native, transcontinental.
8. *R. laciniatus* Willd., evergreen blackberry; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC.

9. *R. x neglectus* (*R. idaeus* x *R. occidentalis*), purple raspberry.
10. *R. occidentalis* L., black raspberry, mûrier; native, BC, Ont-NB, PEI-Nfld.
10a. *R. o.* var. *leucodermis* (Dougl.) Focke (*R. leucodermis* Dougl.); native, BC.
11. *R. odoratus* L., purple-flowering raspberry, calottes; native, Ont-NS.
12. *R. parviflorus* Nutt., thimbleberry, ronce parviflore; native, BC-Alta, Ont.
13. *R. pedatus* Sm., trailing raspberry, framboisier rampant; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
14. *R. pensylvanicus* Poir. (*R. frondosus* Bigel.); native, Ont-NS, Nfld.
15. *R. procerus* P.J. Muell., Himalayan blackberry; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape, BC.
16. *R. pubescens* Raf. (*R. triflorus* Richards.), dwarf raspberry, catharinettes; native, BC-Nfld.
17. *R. spectabilis* Pursh, salmonberry, ronce remarquable; native, BC.
18. *R. ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht. (*R. macropetalus* Dougl.), pacific dewberry; native, BC. 18a. *R. u.* var. *loganobaccus* (Bailey) Bailey (*R. loganobaccus* Bailey), loganberry, ronce framboise.
19. *R. vitifolius* Cham. & Schlecht.; imported from California.
20. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Rubus* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 7 BC [372].

Armillaria mellea (C:248): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 12, 20 BC [1816]; on 15 BC [1012].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:248): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 7 BC [366, 370, 372, 487, 488, 1595, 1817, 1818], BC, Que, NS [335], Alta, Que [338, 339], Que, NB [337], Que, NS [334], NB, NS, PEI [1594], NS [333, 986]; on 20 BC [1816].

Chalara sp.: on 20 Man [1760].

Chlamydozoma zygota (holomorph *Metschnikowia reukaufii*): on 7c Que [1968].

Cladosporium sp.: on 7 BC [372].

C. herbarum: on fruit of 7 in storage NS [986].

Clypeosphaeria hendersoniae: on 7a Ont [1340].

Coleroa chaetomium (C:248): on 12, 13 BC [288]; on 13 BC [1012], Alta [288]; on living leaves 20 BC [73].

C. rubicola (*Stigmataea r.*) (C:250): on 7 Ont [1340]; on 7a Sask, Ont [294]; on 7c Man, Ont, NS [294]; on 20 BC [294], Man, Ont [73].

Coniothyrium fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*) (C:248): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 20 BC [1816].

Crucibulum laeve: bird's nest fungus: on 20 NB [1036]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Cryptodiaporthe vepris (*Apioporthes v.*) (C:248): on 7 NS [599].

Cylindrocladium scoparium (C:248): on 20 BC [1816].

Dasyscyphus bicolor (*Lachnella b.*): on 12 BC [1012, 1816]; on 20 Ont [1340], Que [282].

D. bicolor var. *rubi*: on 20 Ont [1340].

D. sulphureus: on 12 BC [1012].

D. virgineus (*Lachnella v.*): on 7a Ont [1340].

Didymella applanata (anamorph *Phoma* sp.) (C:248): spur blight, brûlure des dards: on 7 BC [291], BC, Alta, Sask, NB, NS [339], BC, Sask, Ont [291], Alta, Sask, Que, NS [337], Alta, Ont, NS [334], Alta, NB [338], Sask, Ont, NS [333], Que, NB, NS [336], Que, NS [335]; on 7, 18a BC [1594]; on 20 BC [1816], Ont, Que [168].

Discostroma corticola (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*) (C:248): on 20 Man [1629].

Elsinoe veneta (C:248): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 7 BC, Ont [333], Ont [334], Que [335, 336], Que, NB [334, 338], NB, NS [333, 335, 336, 337, 339, 1594], NS [710]; on 20 BC [1816].

Fabraea cincta (C:248): on 13 BC [1357].

Fusarium sp. (C:248): on 2 Nfld [1594].

F. avenaceum (C:248): on 20 BC [1816].

Gnomonia comari (anamorph *Zythia fragariae*): on 5 Que [79].

G. rubi: on 20 Ont, NS [79].

Gymnoconia peckiana (C:249): orange rust, rouille orangée: 0 I III on 1, 2, 7a, 7c, 10, 14, 16, 20 Ont [1236]; on 4, 20 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 7 Que [339]; on 7, 20 Ont [1341]; on 16 BC [7]; on 20 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53], NB, NS, PEI [1032].

Hapalosphaeria deformans (C:249): dry berry, anther and stigma blight, brûlure des drupéoles: on 18a, 20 BC [1816].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 20 Ont [810].

Hymenochaete tabacina: on 20 NS [1032].

Hymenoscyphus separabilis (*Helotium s.*): on 20 Que [1340].

Hyphoderma pallidum: on 17 BC [1012].

Hypholoma fasciculare (*Naematoloma f.*) (C:249): on 20 BC [1816].

Karstenia rubicola (*Coccomyces r.*): on 7c Ont [440, 1609].

Kuehneola uredinis (C:249): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 6, 20 Ont [1236]; on 8 BC [335, 338, 1012, 1816].

Kunkelia nitens (*Caeoma luminatum*): on 16 Ont [437].

Leptosphaeria coniothyrium (anamorph *Coniothyrium fuckelii*) (C:249): cane blight, brûlure de la tige: on 7 Alta, NS [339], Que [334], NS [333].

Lophodermium rubiicola: on 15 BC [1012].

Monilia sp.: on 2 Ont [1827].

Mycosphaerella rubi (C:249): on 7 NS [337, 339]; on 12, 17, 18 BC [1012]; on 18a BC [337]. There is some question whether *Septoria rubi* is the anamorph or not, see Connors (p. 250).

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:249):

dieback or coral spot, dépérissement
nectrien: on 20 NWT-Alta [1063].
Nidula candida (C:249): bird's nest
fungus: on 17 BC [1012].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 12
BC [1816].
Omphalina ericetorum: on 17 BC [1012]. A
lichenized Basidiomycete, coincidentally
on *Rubus*.
Penicillium sp.: on 7 BC [372], NS [986]
on fruit in storage.
Peniophora cinerea: on 20 NS [1032].
P. incarnata: on 17 BC [1012].
Peronospora rubi (C:249): downy mildew,
mildiou: on 12, 17, 19 BC [1816].
Pezicula rubi (C:249): on 10 Ont [1340].
Phellinus ferreus (*Poria* f.): on 17 BC
[1012].
Phragmidium sp.: rust, rouille: on 2, 20
Ont [1341]; on 20 Ont [1828], NS [1032].
P. arcticum (C:249): rust, rouille: 0 I
II III on 1 Mack, Alta, Que [1575], Que
[1236].
P. occidentale (C:249): rust, rouille: 0
I II III on 11 Ont, Que [1576]; on 12
NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1816],
BC, Alta, Ont [1576]; on 16 Mack [53].
P. rubi-idaei (C:249): yellow rust,
rouille jaune: 0 I II III on 7 Yukon
[460], BC, Que [333, 334, 339], Que
[335, 338], NB [339, 1594], NS [337]; on
7, 7a, 7c Ont [1236]; on 7, 7b BC
[1012]; on 7a, 10, 20 BC [1816]; on 7a,
20 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 12 Alta [950]; on
16 Mack [53]; on 20 BC [954].
P. rubi-odorati (C:249): rust, rouille:
I II III on 11 Ont, Que [1236]; on 20
Ont [1341].
Phytophthora sp. (C:249): root rot,
pourridié des racines: on 7 BC [333];
on 20 BC [1816].
P. fragariae: on 18a BC [1816].
Polyporus badius (*P. picipes*): on 17 BC
[1012].
Pucciniastrum americanum (C:249): late
yellow rust, rouille jaune tardive: II
III on 7 BC [1012], Que [1377, F60],
Que, NS, PEI [335], NB, NS [336], NS
[333], NS, PEI [334]; on 7a, 7c, 20 Ont
[1236]; on 9 Que [1236]; on 20 BC, Man
[2008], Alta [644].
P. arcticum (C:249): rust, rouille: II
III on 3 Yukon [460], BC [1816, F62]; on
3, 12, 16 BC [1012]; on 3, 16 Yukon,
Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008]; on 16
Mack [F66], Mack, Alta [53], Ont [1236],
Que [1377]; on 20 BC [954], Alta [951].
Pyrenopeziza rubi (C:249): on 20 Ont
[1340].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph
Thanatephorus cucumeris) (C:250):
root rot, rhizoctone commun: on 7 Que
[334].
Rhizopus sp.: on 7 BC [370, 372], NS
[986].
Seimatosporium lichenicola (*Hendersonia*
rubi) (holomorph *Discostroma*
corticola): on 20 BC [1816].
Septoria rubi (C:250): leaf spot, tache
septorienne: on 7 BC, NS [335], Que

[334]; on 7, 10, 10a, 12, 17, 18, 18a,
19, 20 BC [1816]; on 18a BC [339,
1594]. See comment under

Mycosphaerella rubi.

Sphaerotheca macularis (*S. humuli*)

(C:250): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2,
4, 7, 11, 16, 20 Ont [1257]; on 5 Que
[282, 1254]; on 5, 7, 11 Que [1257]; on
7 BC [333, 488], Alta, Que [338], Sask
[1254], Que [339], Que, NS [335], NS
[337, 1594]; on 7, 17, 19 BC [1816]; on
16 Ont [1254]; on 17 BC [1012].

Stromiopeltis borealis: on 10 BC [72].

Sydowiella depressula: on 20 BC [79].

Typhula erythropus: on 12 BC [901].

Valdensia heterodoxa (*Asterobolus*
gaultheriae) (holomorph *Valdensinia*
h.): on 12, 18 BC [1438]; on 13 BC
[1426].

Valsa sp.: on 17, 20 BC [193].

V. ceratosperma (*V. ceratophora*) (C:250):
on 7c Que [70]; on 17 BC [193]; on 20
Ont [1340].

Venturia chamaemori (*Sphaerella* c.)
(C:250): on overwintered leaves of 5
Labr [73].

Verticillium sp. (C:250): wilt or blue
stem, flétrissure verticillienne: on 7
Ont [96].

V. albo-atrum (C:250): wilt or blue stem,
flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 BC
[1816], Ont [98], Que [339], Que, NS
[333, 334], NB [1594], NS [335, 336]; on
20 Ont [38].

V. dahliae (C:250): wilt or blue stem,
flétrissure verticillienne: on 7 Ont
[1087]; on 10 Ont [38].

RUDBECKIA L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *R. hirta* L., black-eyed susan,
marguerite jaune; imported from
midwestern USA, introduced BC-Nfld.
Most plants are referable to *R. hirta*
var. *pulcherrima* Farw. (*R. serotina*
Nutt.).
2. *R. laciniata* L., coneflower, rudbeckie
laciniée; native, Man-Que, NS.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:251): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1, 2 Ont [1257]; on 2
BC [1816].

Uromyces rudbeckiae (C:251): rust,
rouille: III on 2 Ont [1236].

RUMEX L.

POLYGONACEAE

1. *R. acetosella* L., sheep sorrel,
oseille; imported from Eurasia, natzd.
Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *R. crispus* L., curly dock, reguette;
imported from Eurasia, introduced,
Yukon, BC-Nfld.
3. *R. obtusifolia* L., bitter dock,
patience; imported from Eurasia,
introduced BC, Ont-Nfld.
4. *R. orbiculatus* Gray, water dock,
patience orbiculée; native, BC-Nfld.
4a. *R. o.* var. *borealis* Rech. f.
(*R. britannica* aucts. non L.).

5. *R. verticillatus* L., swamp dock, patience verticillée; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Puccinia acetosae (C:251): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. ornata (C:251): rust, rouille: III on 4, 5, *R. sp.* Ont [1236].

Ramularia rubella (C:251): on 2 Que [282].

Venturia canadensis: on 1 BC, Que [301] and overwintered leaves and stalks BC, Que, Nfld [73].

V. rumicis (C:251): on 1 Que [70]; on 3 BC, Que, Nfld [300]; on spots in living and dying leaves of *R. sp.* BC, Nfld [73].

SAGITTARIA L.

ALISMATACEAE

Aquatic, mostly perennial herbs of tropical and temperate regions especially in the w. hemisphere.

1. *S. latifolia* Willd., wapata, wapaton; native, BC-NS.

Doassansia intermedia (C:252): on *S. sp.* Ont [1341].

Gloeosporium confluens (C:252): on leaves of 1 Ont [440]. The correct generic placement for this species is uncertain [20].

SAINTPAULIA H. Wendl.

GESNERIACEAE

1. *S. ionantha* H. Wendl., common African violet, violette africaine; imported from Africa.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 Que [334].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:252): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Alta [1594], Ont [1257].

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *n.*: on 1 Alta [204], Ont [205].

Pythium sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

SALIX L.

SALICACEAE

1. *S. alaxensis* (Anderss.) Coville; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Man.
2. *S. alba* L., white willow, saule blanc; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Man-Nfld. 2a. *S. a. var. vitellina* (L.) Stokes (*S. vitellina* L.), golden willow, osier jaune. 2b. *S. a. var. v. cv. Pendula* (*S. a. var. tristis* (Ser.) Gaudin).
3. *S. amygdaloides* Anderss., peachleaf willow, saule à feuilles de pêcher; native, BC-Que.
4. *S. arbusculoides* Anderss. (*S. acutifolia* Hook.); Yukon-Mack, Keew, BC-Man.
5. *S. arctica* Pallas (*S. torulosa* Trautv.), arctic willow, saule arctique; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld.

6. *S. arctophila* Cockerell; native, Yukon-Labr, Sask-Que, Nfld.
7. *S. babylonica* L., weeping willow, saule pleureur; imported from China.
8. *S. bebbiana* Sarg. (*S. rostrata* Richards. non Thuill.), beaked willow, chaton; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
9. *S. x blanda* Anderss., Niobe willow, probably *S. babylonica* x *S. fragilis*.
10. *S. candida* Fluegge, hoary willow, saule tomenteux; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 10a. *S. c. f. denudata* (And.) Rouleau; native, range of species.
11. *S. cinerea* L., gray willow, saule cendré; imported from Eurasia.
12. *S. cordata* Michx., heart-shaped willow, saule à feuilles en coeur; native, Man-Nfld. 12a. *S. c. var. rigida* (Muhl.) Carey (*S. rigida* Muhl.), erect willow, saule rigide; native, Man-Nfld.
13. *S. discolor* Muhl., large pussy willow, petit minou; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.
14. *S. exigua* Nutt. (*S. rubra* Richards. non Huds.), sandbar willow; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
15. *S. fragilis* L., crack willow, saule cassant; imported from Eurasia, spread from cultivation, Alta, Man-Nfld.
16. *S. glauca* L., gray-leaved willow, saule vert-de-mer; native, BC-Que, Nfld.
17. *S. herbacea* L., herbaceous willow, saule herbacé; native, Mack-Labr, Man, Que, Nfld.
18. *S. humilis* Marsh., small pussy willow, saule humble; native, Sask-Nfld.
19. *S. lasiandra* Benth., Pacific willow, saule laurier de l'Ouest; native, Yukon, BC-Sask.
20. *S. laurentiana* Fern.; native, Ont-NB, Nfld. 20a. *S. l. f. glaucophylla* (Bebb.) Boivin (*S. glaucophylla* Bebb.); native, Ont-NB, Nfld.
21. *S. lucida* Muhl., shining willow, saule laurier; native, Sask-Nfld, Labr.
22. *S. maccaliana* Rowlee; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que.
23. *S. myrtillofolia* Anderss.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB, Nfld.
24. *S. nigra* Marsh., black willow, saule noir; native, Ont-NB.
25. *S. pedicellaris* Pursh, bog willow, saule pédicellé; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
26. *S. pellita* Anderss., silky willow, saule saliné; native, Sask-NS, Nfld, Labr.
27. *S. pentandra* L. (*S. laurifolia* Wesm.), bayleaf willow, saule laurier européen; imported from Europe.
28. *S. petiolaris* Sm., slender willow, saule pétiolé; native, BC-PEI.
29. *S. planifolia* Pursh ssp. *planifolia*; native, Yukon-Labr, e. BC-Alta.
30. *S. purpurea* L., basket willow, saule pourpre; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Ont-Nfld. 30a. *S. p. cv. nana*.

31. *S. reticulata* L., netted willow, saule réticulé; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Man.
  32. *S. scouleriana* Barratt, Scouler willow, saule de Scouler; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man. 32a. *S. s.* var. *poikila* Schn.; native, Yukon, BC. 32b. *S. s.* var. *thompsonii* Ball; native BC.
  33. *S. sitchensis* Sanson, Sitka willow, saule de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
  34. *S. x smithiana* Willd. (*S. x fruticosa* Doell., *S. caprea* L. x *S. viminalis* L.).
  35. *S. triandra* L. (*S. amygdalina* L.), almond-leaved willow, osier amandier; imported from Europe.
  36. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Salix* sp.
- Acremonium boreale*: on 2a, 4 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].
- Acrospermum cuneolum*: on 36 BC [1012].
- Acrotheca* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- Aleurodiscus cerussatus* (C:253): on 36 Man [964]. Lignicolous.
- A. oakesii* (C:253): on 36 NS [964, 1032, 1036]. Lignicolous.
- Allantoportha tessella* (*Diaportha* t.) (C:254): on 36 Sask [F66], Ont [79, 1340, F60], NS [1032].
- Anthostoma melanotes* (C:253): on 36 NS [1032].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Articulospora tetracladia*: on 36 BC [43].
- Basidiodendron cinerea*: on 36 BC [1016]. Lignicolous.
- Basidioradulum radula* (*Hyphoderma* r.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Bispora betulina*: on 36 Sask [1760].
- B. effusa*: on 36 Alta [1755, 1760].
- Bisporella citrina*: on 36 BC [1012].
- Bjerkandera adusta* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:256): on 36 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Camarosporium salicinum*: on 36 Sask [F66].
- Cenangium betulinum*: on 36 Yukon [664].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 7 BC [1012].
- Ceriporia purpurea* (*Poria* p.): on 36 Sask [579]. See *Alnus*.
- C. rhodella* (*Poria* r.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- Cercospora salicina* (C:253): on 13 Nfld [1659, F76]; on 13, 36 Nfld [1660, 1661]; on 36 Nfld [F68, F73, F74].
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.) (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460, F62], Que [1855]. See *Acer*.
- Chondrostereum purpureum* (*Stereum* p.) (C:257): on 7 Ont [1341]; on 7, 36 NB [1036]; on 36 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Ciboria caucis* (C:253): on 36 Ont [662, 1590].
- Ciborinia* sp.: on 28, 36 Sask, Man [1766].
- C. foliicola* (C:253): on 36 BC [953, 1012, F73], Alta [951, F68, F73], Sask, Man [1766, F66, F67, F68, F71], Man [F69], Que [1766, F60, F61, F67, F70].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on 36 NB [1032].
- C. herbarum* (C:253): on 36 Yukon [460], NB [1032], NS [1036].
- C. macrocarpum*: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].
- Clavicornia pyxidata*: on rotten wood of 36 Que [1385]. See *Betula*.
- Colletotrichum* sp.: on 19 BC [1012].
- Coltricia perennis* (*Polyporus* p.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012].
- Columnophora rhytismatis* (C:253): on 5 Frank [1586]. Possibly a *Stigmina*.
- Coniophora puteana*: on 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Conoplea geniculata*: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53].
- Coprinus micaceus*: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
- Coriolopsis gallica* (*Trametes hispida*) (C:257): on 7 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- C. zonatus* (*Polyporus* z.): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
- Crepidotus mollis* (*C. fulvotomentosus*) (C:253): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
- Crustomyces subabruptus* (*Cystostereum* s.): on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Cryptodiaportha apiculata*: on 36 BC [1012, F70].
- C. salicella* (anamorph *Diplodina microsperma*) (C:253): on 7 Ont [339]; on 36 BC [1012, F70], Que [79, F66].
- C. salicina* (C:253): on 7 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1036, F75]; on 36 Ont [1340, F60, F66], NB, NS [F68], NB, NS, PEI [1032, F70], NS [F73]. Barr [79] referred Wehmeyer's collections to the preceding species but Currey's fungus, *C. salicina*, is distinct with wider spores [386].
- Cryptomyces maximus* (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], Alta [F68], Sask, Man [F67].
- Cryptosporiopsis scutellata* (holomorph *Ocellaria ocellata*): on 36 Sask [F65].
- Cucurbitodthis pithyophila*: on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012, F64, F67].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium laeve*) (C:253): on 32, 36 BC [1012]; on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cylindrocarpon orthosporum*: on 36 Man [1760].
- Cylindrosporium salicinum* (C:253): on 36 Que [F61].
- Cyphella* sp.: on 36 Ont [1341].
- Cyphellopsis anomala*: on 36 BC [1012].
- Cytidia flocculenta*: on 16 Yukon [1110]. This specimen may be *Auriculariopsis ampla*.
- C. salicina* (C:253): on 1 Yukon [1110]; on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012], Ont [1341], Que [282], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660]. Lignicolous.
- Cytospora* sp. (C:253): on 7 BC [726], Ont [1827], Que [F70], NB [1032, 1036], Nfld [F76]; on 7, 19, 36 BC [1012]; on 13 NS [1032]; on 27 Que [F65]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [F60], BC, Ont [1340], Alta [337], Ont [1828], NB, PEI [1032].

- C. chrysosperma* (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:253): on 2b, 7 Ont [339]; on 5 Que [339]; on 7 BC [1340, 1816, F60], Ont [F73], Nfld [1660]; on 9 BC [335]; on 27 Alta, Que [338]; on 36 Alta [339, 1594], Ont [336, 1340, 1828, F64].
- C. pulcherrima* (C:254): on 36 BC [1340].
- C. salicis* (C:254): on 7 NB [F64]; on 13 Alta [950], Nfld [1660, F74]; on 36 Nfld [1661, F76].
- Daedaleopsis confragosa* (*Daedalea* c.) (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460, F62], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Datronia stereoides* (*Polyporus planellus*): on 36 Yukon [1110]. See *Alnus*.
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 36 Ont [965]. Lignicolous.
- Dendryphiopsis atra* (holomorph *Microthelia incrustans*): on 36 Sask [1760].
- Dentocorticium sulphurellum* (*Laeticorticium* s.): on 36 Ont [555, 930]. Lignicolous.
- Diaporthe* sp.: on 36 BC [193].
- Diatrype bullata* (C:254): dieback, dépérissement: on 36 BC [1012].
- Diplodina salicicola*: on 7 Que [F70].
- D. microsperma* (*D. salicis*, *Septomyxa* s.) (holomorph *Cryptodiaporthe salicella*) (C:254, 257): on 36 BC [1012, F62], Man [F66], Que [338, 1377], NB, NS [1032].
- Discella carbonacea* (C:254): on 7 Ont [1827]; on 36 Sask, Man [F67], Ont [1340, F74], Que [F66]. Specimens are probably *Diplodina microsperma* [1763].
- Discostroma corticola* (*Griphosphaeria* c.) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*): on 36 Man [F68].
- Dothiorella pyrenophora* var. *salicis* (C:254): on 36 Sask [F65, F67].
- Drepanopeziza salicis* (C:254): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 36 Man [F65].
- D. sphaerioides* (C:254): on 7, 36 NB [1036]; on 36 Sask [F66].
- Eichleriella deglubens* (*E. spinulosa*): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Populus*.
- Endophragmiella biseptata* (*Endophragmia nannfeldtii*): on 36 Sask [1760].
- Epipolaeum longisetosa*: on 36 Que, Labr [73].
- Exidia glandulosa* f. *populi*: on 36 Yukon [460], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- E. recisa* (C:254): on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [53]. Lignicolous.
- Exidiopsis grisea*: on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Favolus alveolaris* (C:254): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Flammulina velutipes*: on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees of 36 Que [1385]. See *Populus*.
- Fomes* sp.: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].
- Fusarium* sp.: on 2a BC [1012]; on 7 NB [1032].
- F. lateritium*: on 36 BC [1012].
- Fusicladium* sp.: on 36 BC [1012], Que [282].
- Fusicoccum* sp. (C:254): on 5 Frank [1586].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes* a.): on 36 BC [1012], Man [F67], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeocystidiellum porosum*: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:256): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 2a, 7 BC [F61]; on 36 BC [1012], Sask [F60], Ont [1340], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- Glyphium elatum*: on 36 BC [589].
- Godronia cassandrae* (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*): on 36 Que [1678].
- G. cassandrae* f. *betulicola*: on 36 Que [1684, F68]. See comment under *Alnus*.
- G. fuliginosa* (C:254): on 36 BC [1012, F65], Sask, Ont [656], Que [1680, 1684, F68].
- Graphium* sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].
- Gymnopilus spectabilis* (*Pholiota* s.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Hapalopilus nidulans* (*Polyporus* n.) (C:256): on 19 BC [1012]; on 36 BC, Ont [1341], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Haploporus odorus* (*Trametes* o.) (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [579], BC [1012, F60], BC, Sask [1014], Alta [1341], Sask [F67]. See *Alnus*.
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- Hendersonia* sp.: on 36 Ont [1340]. See comments under *Abies*.
- Heteroconium tetracoilum* (*Septonema* t.): on 36 Man [1760].
- Hymenochaete tabacina* (C:254): on 36 BC [1012], Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia pallidula*: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. quercina*: on 36 BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Hypochnicium bombycinum* (*Corticium* b.) (C:253): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Hypocreopsis lichenoides* (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on dead branches of 36 Que [1385].
- Hypoxylon* sp.: on 36 NS [1032].
- H. fuscum*: on 36 Sask [F67].
- H. mammatum* (C:254): on 36 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F66], Ont [1340], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- H. rubiginosum*: on 36 Sask [F67].
- Ingoldia craginiformis*: on 36 BC [43].
- Intextomyces contiguus* (*Corticium* c.) (C:253): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012]. Lignicolous.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], Que [1390], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Junghuhnia nitida* (*Poria attenuata*): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Kabatiella boreale* (*Gloeosporium* b.) (C:254): on 36 Que [1377].
- Lachnella alboviolascens* (*Cyphella* a.): on 36 BC [1012, 1424]. Lignicolous.
- Laeticorticium lundellii* (*Dendrocorticium* l.): on 36 Yukon [930]. Lignicolous.
- Lentinus suavisissimus*: on 36 Que [1385]. Lignicolous.

- Lenzites betulina* (C:254): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Leptosphaeria* sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].
- Leucostoma nivea* (*Valsa* n.) (anamorph *Cytospora* n.): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], NB [1032].
- L. persoonii* (*Valsa leucostoma*) (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 27 Que [337].
- Linospora capreae*: on overwintered leaves of 36 BC [79].
- L. insularis*: on 36 NWT [79].
- Lophodermium versicolor* (C:255): on 36 Ont [1828].
- Lycoperdon pusillum* (C:255): puffball: on 36 NS [1032]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Marssonina kriegiana* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza triandrae*) (C:255): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 7 BC [334, 336, 1012, 1816]; on 36 NB [334, 1032].
- M. lindii* (C:255): on 5 Frank [1586].
- M. populi* (holomorph *Drepanopeziza populorum*) (C:255): on 36 NS, PEI [1032].
- M. salicicola* (C:255): on 7 BC [726, 1012].
- M. santonensis*: on 36 Sask [F66, F67].
- Melampsora* sp.: rust, rouille: on 36 BC [F76], Alta [1594], Ont [1341, 1827, 1828, F73], NB, NS, PEI [F68], NS, PEI [F67], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
- M. abietis-canadensis*: rust, rouille: on 36 Ont [1828]. Doubtful host record, probably on *Populus*.
- M. abietis-capraearum* (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 8, 12, 14, 18, 21, 24, 36 Ont [1236]; on 8, 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 13 Nfld [F76]; on 32a, 32b BC [1012]; on 36 Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], Sask, Man [F67, F69], Man [F68], Ont [1341, F73], Que [1377], Nfld [F71], Nfld, Labr [F74].
- M. arctica* (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 6, 12 Que [1236]; on 33 BC [1012]; on 36 Frank, BC, Alta [2008].
- M. epitea* (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 5 Frank [1249, 1544, 1586]; on 5, 6, 17, 31, 36 Frank [1244]; on 10, 10a, 13 Que [282]; on 13, 18 NS [1036]; on 13, 24 NB [1036]; on 13, 26 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 15, 19, 31 BC [1012]; on 22 Alta [950]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], Mack, Ont, Que [F67, F72], BC [954, F70], Alta [951, 952, 1402], Ont [1341, F65, F68], Que [F69, F71, F73], Que, Nfld, Labr [F74], NB, NS, PEI [1032].
- M. epitea* f. sp. *tsugae* (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 32a, 33 BC [1012, 2008].
- M. medusae*: rust, rouille: II III on 36 Alta [952], NB, NS [F70].
- M. paradoxa* (*M. bigelowii*) (C:255): rust, rouille: II III on 3, 8, 12, 13, 21, 24, 36 Ont [1236]; on 13 NS [1036]; on 19 BC [1012, 2007]; on 36 Yukon, Mack, BC [2008], NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952], Alta, Sask, Man [2008, F69, F70], Sask, Man [F63, F67, F68, F71, F73], Sask [F62, F74], Man [F64, F66], Ont [F74], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032], NB, PEI [F69], PEI [1036], Nfld [1660, F72].
- M. ribesii-purpurea* (C:255): on 19 BC [1341]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon, BC, Alta [2008].
- M. salicina*: on 36 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *M. epitea*.
- Melanomma pulvis-pyrius* (C:255): on 36 BC [1012].
- Melzericium udicola*: on 36 BC [1012].
- Merismodes* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- Meruliopsis ambiguus*: on 36 Alta [568]. See *Alnus*.
- M. corium*: on 31 BC [1012]; on 36 Sask [568]. See *Acer*.
- Monostichella salicis* (*Gloeosporium* s.) (C:254): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 36 Ont [1340, 1763], Que [1377], NS [1032].
- Mycoacia uda*: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Mycosphaerella maculiformis*: on 36 Que [70].
- Nectria* sp.: on 33 BC [1012].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:255): on 2b Que [335]; on 36 Sask [F67].
- N. coccinea* (C:255): on 36 BC [1012].
- N. coryli* (C:255): on 36 NS [1032].
- N. galligena* (C:255): on 36 NS [1032].
- Nematogonium ferrugineum* (*Gonatorrhodiella highlei*): on 36 BC [1012].
- Neta patuxentica*: on 36 Man [1760].
- Nidula niveotomentosa*: bird's nest fungus: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Ocellaria ocellata* (*Pezicula* o.) (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis scutellata*) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012], Sask, Man [F66, F67], Ont [1340, F67], NS [1032].
- Orbilia* sp.: on 36 NB [1032].
- Peniophora cinerea* (C:256): on 36 Ont [973, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. incarnata*: on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. rufa* (*Cryptochaete* r.): on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Populus*.
- Phaeoisaria sparsa*: on 36 Yukon [460], Man [1760].
- Phaeomarasmius erinaceus*: on 36 Yukon, BC, Ont [1434], Labr [867]. See *Populus*.
- P. erinacellus* (*Pholiota* e.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032].
- P. rhombosporus*: on 36 Que [1041]. See *Populus*.
- Phaeostalagmus tenuissimus* (*Verticillium* t.): on 36 Sask [1760, F67].
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes* c.) (C:254): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferreus* (*Poria* f.) (C:256): on 19 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferruginosus* (*Poria* f.) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes* i.) (C:254): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 19 BC [1341]; on 29 Labr [867]; on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012], NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

- P. laevigatus* (*Fomes igniarius* var. 1.): on 36 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*) (C:256): on 36 Ont [1827], NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. robustus* (*Fomes r.*): on 8 Mack, Sask [579]; on 36 Alta, Sask [579]. See *Abies*.
- Phibalis furfuracea* (*Encoelia f.*): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].
- Phlebia deflectens* (*Corticium d.*) (C:253): on 36 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. radiata*: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. rufa*: on 36 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota aurivella* (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivelloides*: on 32 BC [1012].
- P. squarrosoides* (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- Phyllactinia guttata*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Probably *Uncinula adunca*.
- Phyllosticta apicalis* (C:256): on 36 Que [F61].
- Physalospora miyabeana* (C:256): black canker or blight, chancre noire: on 2a NS [336]; on 2a, 2b, 9, 15, 24 NS [711]; on 2a, 7 BC [334, 1012]; on 7 BC [1816], Que [339]; on 12, 13 Que [1377]; on 36 BC, Ont [1340], BC, Que [335, 336, F62], Que [F63], NB, NS [339, F60, F66, F69, F70, F71], NB, NS, PEI [336, 1032, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F67, F72], NS [335, 1151, 1594, F68]. Almost always associated with *Venturia saliciperda* (anamorph *Pollaccia saliciperda*).
- Pleospora* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- Pleuroceras helveticum*: on dead leaves of 36 Que [79].
- P. pleurostyla*: on overwintered leaves of 36 Labr [79].
- Pleurophomopsis salicicola*: on 7 BC [726]. The generic name is a synonym of *Sirodothis* [1763], and this species is probably a *Sirodothis*.
- Pleurotus ostreatus* (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Plicatura nivea*: on 36 Mack, Sask [563, 568]. See *Acer*.
- Pluteus salicinus*: on stumps of 36 Que [1385].
- Podosphaera clandestina*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 36 NS [1032]. Probably *Uncinula adunca*.
- Pollaccia saliciperda* (*Fusicladium s.*) (holomorph *Venturia s.*) (C:256): scab, brûlure du saule: on 2a, 2b, 9, 15, 24 NS [711]; on 2a, 7 BC [F61]; on 2a, 34, 35 BC [F60]; on 2a, 36 NS [337]; on 2b, 30a Que [335]; on 7 BC [333, 1816], Que [339, F66]; on 7, 27 Que [333]; on 12, 13 Que [1377]; on 27, 36 Que [337]; on 36 BC, Que [F62], BC, Que, NS [335], Man [1760, F68], Ont [1340, 1827, F68, F70, F72, F73], Ont, Nfld [F64], Que [F63, F74, F76], Que, NS, PEI [333], NB, NS [339, F60, F66], NB, NS, PEI [338, 1032, F61, F62, F63, F64, F65, F67], NS [1594], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. Usually associated with *Physalospora miyabeana*.
- Polyporus badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:256): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- P. brumalis*: on dead branch of 36 Yukon [579]. See *Abies*.
- P. melanopus*: on 36 Yukon [1110]. Reported to be mycorrhizal with *Pinus*.
- P. squamosus*: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:256): on 36 Yukon [1110], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [579, 1110], BC [1012], Alta [952], Ont [1341], NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53].
- P. subacida*: (C:256): on 33 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pseudospiropes simplex*: on 36 Sask [817], Sask, Man [1760].
- Pseudotomentella atrofusca*: on 36 BC [1828].
- Punctularia strigosozonata* (*Phaeophlebia s.*): on 36 NB [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Ramularia rosea* (C:256): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 36 Sask [F65], Sask, Man [F69], Man [F67, F68], Que [F61].
- Ramulaspora salicina*: on 36 BC [1012, F64].
- Rhabdospora salicella*: on 36 Ont [1340, F67].
- Rhytisma* sp.: on 5 Frank [1239].
- R. salicinum* (C:256): tar spot, tache goudronneuse: on 5 Frank [1586]; on 6, 17 Frank [1244]; on 13 Que [282], NS [1032], Nfld [F76]; on 13, 36 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack, Alta [53], BC [953, 954], BC, Ont [1340], Alta [644, 951, 952], Alta, Sask [F71], Sask, Man [F60, F63, F69], Sask, Man, Ont [F65, F66, F67, F68], Man [F62, F64, F70], Ont, Que [F72], Ont, NS [F64], Que [1341, F67, F75, F76], NB, NS, PEI [1032], Nfld [F63, F64, F65].
- Schizophyllum commune*: on 36 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Schizopora paradoxa* (*Poria versipora*) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Schizoxylon compositum*: on 36 Ont [1608].
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 27 BC [1012].
- Septoria* sp.: on 36 BC [1012].
- S. didyma*: on 36 Sask, Man [F67, F68], Man [F66].
- S. salicicola* (C:257): on 36 Man [F65].
- Skeletocutis nivea* (*Polyporus semipileatus*) (C:256): on 36 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.
- Spadicoides bina*: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].
- Sphaceloma murrayae*: on 36 Man [F66].
- Spongipellis malicolus* (*Polyporus spumeus* var. *malicola*): on 24 Que [F71]. See *Fraxinus*.
- Sporidesmium achromaticum*: on 36 Sask, Man [1760].
- S. leptosporum*: on 36 Man [1760].
- Stictis radiata* (C:257): on 36 BC [1012].

Taeniolella stilbospora (*Septonema atrum*): on 36 NS [1032].

Tapesia fusca (C:257): on 36 Ont [1340].

Tectella patellaris (*Panellus p.*, *Panus operculatus*): on 36 Yukon [1108], NB [1032].

Tetracladium setigerum: on 36 BC [43].

Tomentella botryoides (C:257): on 36 NS [1032].

T. umbrinospora: on 36 Ont [1341, 1828].

Tomentellina fibrosa (*Kneiffiella f.*): on 36 Alta [1828].

Trametes suaveolens (C:257): on 36 Yukon, BC [F63], Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1341], Que [1377, 1385], NB, NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

T. trogii: on 36 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Trichaptum biformis (*Polyporus pargamensis*): on 36 Mack [53], Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Trimmatostroma sp.: on 36 Ont [1827].

T. salicis: on 36 Sask, Man [1760], Man [F65].

Tubercularia sp.: on 36 Ont [1340].

T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:257): on 36 BC [1012].

Tulasnella violea: on 36 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.

Tympanis alnea (anamorph *Sirodothis inversa*): on 36 Alta [1221].

T. heteromorpha: on 36 Ont, Que, NB [1221].

T. salicina (C:257): on 36 Man [F67], Que [1221].

T. saligna (anamorph *Sirodothis s.*) (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [952].

Tyromyces chioneus (*Polyporus albellus*) (C:256): on 36 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Uncinula adunca (*U. salicis*) (C:257): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 3, 7, 15, 25, 36 Que [1377]; on 8, 12, 12a, 13, 18, 20a, 21, 36 Ont [1257]; on 8, 12a, 13, 21, 36 Que [1257]; on 13 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 16, 25 BC [1257]; on 23 Yukon [1257]; on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Yukon [460], NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask, Man [F63, F66, F67, F68], Man [1257], Ont [1340, F68], Que [F72, F73], NB, NS, PEI [1032]. See under *Phyllactinia guttata* and *Podosphaera clandestina*, above.

Valsa sp.: on 32 BC [1012]; on 36 Sask, Man [F65]; Ont [1340].

V. ambiens (*V. salicina*, *V. sordida*) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:257): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 7 BC [1012], NB [1036]; on 24, 36 Ont [1340]; on 36 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [1828, F65], Que [1377, F68], NB, NS [1032].

V. ceratosperma: on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].

V. translucens (C:257): on 36 NWT-Alta [1063].

Valsella salicis (*V. fertilis*, *Valsa s.*) (C:257): on 36 Ont [1340, 1440, 1828, F60], Que [F68].

Vararia effusca: on 36 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Varicosporium elodeae: on 36 BC [43].

Venturia chlorospora (C:257): on overwintered leaves and seed capsules of 36 BC, Que, Labr [73], Que [70].

V. minuta: on overwintered leaves of 36 BC, Que [73].

V. saliciperda (anamorph *Pollaccia saliciperda*): on 2a, 7 BC [334]; 2a, 7, 34, 36 BC [1012]; on 2a, 36 NS [336]; on 7 BC [F76]; on 7, 36 NB, NS [1036]; on 36 BC, Que, NB, PEI [336], Ont, Que, NB [F75], Que, NB, NS [F69], NB, NS [F70, F71, F73], NB, NS, PEI [F72, F76], NS [F68], PEI [1036], Canada [73].

V. subcutanea: on overwintered leaves and catkins of 30 NWT [73].

Xylaria hypoxylon: on 36 BC [1012].

SALSOLA L.

CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *S. kali* L. var. *tenuifolia* Tausch, Russian thistle, chardon de russie; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

SALVIA L.

LABIATAE

1. *S. officinalis* L., common sage, sauge; imported from Eurasia.

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 NB [333, 1194].

SAMBUCUS L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., common elder, sureau blanc; native, Man-PEI.
2. *S. cerulea* Raf. (*S. glauca* Nutt.), blue elder, sureau bleu; native, BC.
3. *S. nigra* L., European elder, sureau noir; imported from Eurasia, occasionally spreading from cultivation, s. Ont.
4. *S. racemosa* L., European red elder, sureau rouge à grappes; native, BC-Nfld. 4a. *S. r.* var. *arborescens* (Torr. & Gray) Gray; native, BC. 4b. *S. r.* var. *pubens* (Michx.) Koehne (*S. pubens* Michx.), catberry, sureau rouge; native, Man-NS.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Sambucus* sp.

Cerocorticium confluens (*Corticium c.*): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Dendropleella hirta (C:258): on 4b Que [70].

Dendryphion comosum: on 4b BC [818].

Diaporthe sp.: on 4b BC [193].

Dothidea sambuci: on 4b, 5 Ont [1340]; on 5 Ont [F66].

Endophragmiella socia: on 5 BC [808].

Exidia nucleata: on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Fenestella vestita (C:258): on 5 Ont [1340, F62].

Fusarium sp. (C:258): crown rot, pourridié fusarien: on 5 Que [F66].

Helminthosporium velutinum: on 4b BC [810].

Hymenochaete tabacina (C:258): on 5 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Hyphoderma sambuci (*Peniophora s.*) (C:258): on 4a BC [1012]; on 5 Que [F64], NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Hypochnicium bombycinum (*Corticium b.*): on 5 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera grossulariae (C:258): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 5 Que [1257]; on 1, 4a, 5 Ont [1257]; on 4b, 5 NS [1257].

M. penicillata (C:258): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 NB [339]. Probably a specimen of *M. grossulariae*.

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:258): on 4b Sask [F69], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], Sask [336].

Pellidiscus pallidus: on 5 BC [1424]. See *Alnus*.

Peniophora incarnata (C:258): on 5 BC [1012], NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Phragmocephala elliptica: on 5 BC [807].

Phytophthora citricola: on 3, 5 Alta [1594]; on 5 Alta [339].

Pseudospiropes nodosus: on 5 BC [816].

Puccinia bolleyana (C:258): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1828], NS [1032]; on 1, 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 4b Sask [F74]; on 4b, 5 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [F60, F62], Ont, Que [F67].

Pythium sp.: on 5 Alta [338].

Ramularia sambucina (C:258): on 4 Que [F61].

Schizopora paradoxa (*Poria versipora*) (C:258): on 4a BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Septoria sambucina (C:258): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [1816]; on 5 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [338].

Stigmina sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].

S. pedunculata (*Sciniatosporium p.*) (C:258): on 2 BC [1127].

Tubercularia sp.: on 5 NWT-Alta [1063].

T. ulmea: on 4b Sask [F67].

Vermicularia sambucina: on dead young stems of 5 Ont [440].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 5 Que [F65].

SANGUINARIA L. PAPAVERACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., bloodroot, sang-dragon; native, Man-NS. Woodland perennial herb native to e. North America.

Stromatinia sanguinariae: on 1 Que [661].

SANGUISORBA L. ROSACEAE

1. *S. canadensis* L., Canadian burnet, herbe à pisser; native, Yukon, BC, Que-NS, Labr. 1a. *S. c.* ssp. *latifolia* (Hook.) Calder & Taylor (*S. sitchensis* Mey.); native, Yukon, BC.
2. *S. officinalis* L. (*S. microcephala* Presl), great burnet; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.

Isariopsis bulbigera (C:259): on 1a BC [1012].

Sphaerotheca macularis (C:259): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que, Nfld [1254]; on 1a BC [1254]; on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

SANICULA L. UMBELLIFERAE

1. *S. gregaria* Bickn., yellow sanicle, sanicle grégaire; native, Ont-NS.
2. *S. marilandica* L., black snakeroot, sanicle de Maryland; native, BC-Nfld.

Phyllosticta vexans: on 1 Ont [195].

Puccinia marylandica (C:259): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 2 BC [1551], Ont, Que [1236, 1551].

SARRACENIA L. SARRACENIACEAE

1. *S. purpurea* L., pitcher plant, petits cochons; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:259): on 1 Que [70].

Thozetella canadensis: on *S.* sp. growing in greenhouse Ont [1162].

SASSAFRAS Nees LAURACEAE

Aromatic trees or shrubs, native, s. Ont.

Cladosporium sp.: on *S.* sp. Ont [1340].

SATUREJA L. LABIATAE

1. *S. douglasii* (Benth.) Briq. (*Micromeria d.* Benth.), yerba buena; native, BC.
2. *S. glabella* (Michx.) Briq. (*S. arkansana* (Nutt.) Briq.); native, Ont.
3. *S. hortensis* L., summer savory, sarriette des jardins; imported from Eurasia.
4. *S. vulgaris* (L.) Fritsch (*Clinopodium v. L.*); wild basil, grand basilic sauvage; imported from Eurasia.

Alternaria sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Colletotrichum coccodes: on 3 NS [602].

Gibberella cyanogena (anamorph *Fusarium sulphureum*): on 3 NS [602].

Mortierella ramanniana var. *ramanniana*: on 3 NS [602].

Puccinia menthae (C:259): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 2, 4 Ont [1236]; on 4 Ont [1828].

Pyrenochaeta sp.: on 3 NS [602].

Pythium oligandrum: on 3 NS [602].

Ulocladium atrum: on 3 NS [602].

Veticillium dahliae: on 3 NS [602].

SAXIFRAGA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *S. aizoides* L., yellow mountain saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que, NS, Nfld.

2. *S. aizoon* Jacq., livelong saxifrage, saxifrage aizoon; native, Mack, Frank-Labr, Ont, NS, Nfld. 2a. *S. a.* var. *neogaea* Butters; native, n. Que, Labr, Nfld.
  3. *S. bronchialis* L.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
  4. *S. caespitosa* L., California saxifrage; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Alta.
  5. *S. callosa* Sm. (*S. lingulata* Bellardi, *S. lantoscana* Boiss. & Reut.); imported from s. Europe.
  6. *S. cernua* L., nodding saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Ont-Que.
  7. *S. cotyledon* L.; imported from Europe.
  8. *S. ferruginea* Graham; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
  9. *S. flagellaris* Sternb. & Willd.; native, Yukon-Frank, BC-Alta. 9a. *S. f.* ssp. *platysepalae* (Trautv.) Porsild; native, Frank.
  10. *S. hieracifolia* Waldst. & Kit.; native, Yukon-Frank.
  11. *S. hirculus* L., yellow marsh saxifrage; native, Yukon-n. Que, Man-Ont. 11a. *S. h.* ssp. *propinqua* (R. Br.) Love & Love.
  12. *S. lyallii* Engl.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta. 12a. *S. l.* ssp. *hultenii* (Calder & Savile) Calder & Taylor. 12b. *S. l.* ssp. *l.*
  13. *S. mertensiana* Bong.; native, BC-Alta.
  14. *S. nelsoniana* D. Don; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta. 14a. *S. n.* ssp. *carlottae* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *c.* Calder & Savile); native, BC. 14b. *S. n.* ssp. *cascadensis* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *c.* Calder & Savile); native, BC. 14c. *S. n.* ssp. *porsildiana* (Calder & Savile) Hulten (*S. punctata* ssp. *porsildiana* Calder & Savile); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Alta.
  15. *S. nivalis* L., alpine saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr. 15a. *S. n.* var. *tenuis* Wahlenb. (*S. tenuis* (Wahlenb.) Sm.); native, range of species but more southern.
  16. *S. occidentalis* S. Wats.; native, BC-Sask. 16a. *S. o.* var. *rufidula* (Small) Hitchc.; native, BC.
  17. *S. odontoloma* Piper (*S. arguta* aucts. non Don); native, BC.
  18. *S. oppositifolia* L., purple mountain saxifrage, saxifrage à feuilles opposées; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
  19. *S. reflexa* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC.
  20. *S. rivularis* L., alpine brook saxifrage; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man, Que, Nfld.
  21. *S. serpyllifolia* Pursh; native, Yukon-Mack.
  22. *S. stellaris* L. (*S. foliolosa* R. Br.), star saxifrage, saxifrage étoilée; native, Yukon-Labr, Nfld.
  23. *S. tolmei* Torr. & Gray; native, BC.
  24. *S. tricuspidata* Rottb.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Ont.
  25. *S. virginensis* Michx., early saxifrage, passe-pierre; native, Man-NB.
- Arcticomyces warmingii* (C:260): on 1, 18 Frank [1544]; on 18 Frank [1543, 1586], Que [1544].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:260): on 20 Frank [664].
- Fabraea* sp. (C:260): on 11a Frank [664]. Specimen probably a *Leptotrochila*.
- Melampsora arctica* (C:260): rust, rouille: 0 I on 4, 18 Frank [2008].
- M. epitea* (C:260): rust, rouille: on 18 Frank [1239, 1586].
- M. hirculi*: rust, rouille: on 11 Keew [1584].
- Mycosphaerella allicina* (*M. saxifragae*) (C:260): on 4, 6, 11 Keew, on 11a, 15, 22 Frank and on 20 NWT [1586]; on 22 Frank [1244].
- Pseudomassaria inconspicua* (C:261): on 2a Nfld, on 3 BC, on 18, 24 Frank, and on 24 Que [71].
- Puccinia austroberingiana*: rust, rouille: on 14a BC [1560]. The specimens were intermediate between ssp. *austroberingiana* and ssp. *saxifragarum*.
- P. austroberingiana* ssp. *austroberingiana*: rust, rouille: on 6, 14a, 14b BC and on 14c Yukon, Mack, Keew [1560]. Host (14a) was intermediate between ssp. *carlottae* and ssp. *porsildiana*.
- P. austroberingiana* ssp. *saxifragarum*: rust, rouille: on 12a BC [1560].
- P. fischeri* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 18 Frank [1543, 1544, 1560, 1586], Keew [1560].
- P. heucherae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 17 BC [1012]; on 17, *S. sp.* BC [1816].
- P. heucherae* var. *cordillerana*: rust, rouille: on 12 BC [1560]; on 12a Yukon, BC, Alta [1560], BC [1012]. Host (12) determined as intermediate between ssp. *hultenii* and ssp. *lyallii*.
- P. heucherae* var. *diffusistriata*: rust, rouille: on 23 BC [1560].
- P. heucherae* var. *heucherae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 12 BC [1816]; on 12a, 14b BC [1560]. Host (12a) determined as *S. lyallii* ssp. *hultenii* x *S. odontoloma*.
- P. pazschkei* (C:261): rust, rouille: III on 5, 7 Ont [1236]; on 24 NWT [1341].
- P. pazschkei* var. *ferrugineae*: rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1560].
- P. pazschkei* var. *heterisiae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 13 BC [1560].
- P. pazschkei* var. *jueliana* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 1 Frank, Keew [1560].
- P. pazschkei* var. *oppositifoliae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 18 Que [1560].
- P. pazschkei* var. *pazschkei*: rust, rouille: on 5, 7 Ont [1560]. Plants were from a greenhouse.
- P. pazschkei* var. *tricuspidatae* (C:261): rust, rouille: on 3, 24 BC [1560]; on 10 Frank [1543]; on 24 Yukon,

Mack, Frank, Keew [1560], Frank [1244, 1586].

P. saxifragae: rust, rouille: on 6 Frank, Mack, on 15 Frank, on 20 Labr [1560]. The specimens were intermediate between var. *curtipes* and var. *longior*.

P. saxifragae var. *curtipes*: rust, rouille: on 10 Frank, Keew, on 12b Alta, on 15 Mack, Frank, Keew, on 15, 16, 16a BC, on 15a Frank, BC, Alta, on 16, 16a BC, on 19, 20, 21 Yukon, on 20 BC, Que, on 25 Ont, Que [1560]. Host 16 was determined as intermediate between ssp. *occidentalis* and ssp. *rufidula*.

P. saxifragae var. *longior*: rust, rouille: on 6 Mack, Frank, Keew, BC, Que, on 20 Frank, BC, Alta, Labr [1560].

P. saxifragae var. *saxifragae* (*P. heucherae* var. *s.*) (C:261): rust, rouille: on 6, 15a Frank [1586]; on 10 Frank [1543]; on 15 Frank [1239, 1544]; on 15a Frank, BC [1544]; on 20, 25 Que [1236].

Pyrenopeziza svalbardensis (*Pseudopeziza s.*) (C:261): on 11a Frank [664, 1586].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Man, on 25 Ont [1257].

Synchytrium rubrocinctum (C:261): on 1 Keew, on 6, 9a, 18 Frank [1586].

Wentomyces fimbriatus (*Venturia f.*) (C:261): on 4 NWT, BC [73].

SCHIZACHYRIUM (Nees) Trin. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (*Andropogon s.* Michx.), broom-beardgrass, schizachyrium à balais; native, se. BC-NS.

Puccinia andropogonis (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

P. ellisiana (C:33): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SCIRPUS L. CYPERACEAE

1. *S. americanus* Pers., three-square, scirpe d'Amérique; native, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. atrocinctus* Fern., black-girded wool-grass, scirpe à ceinture noir; native, BC-Nfld.
3. *S. atrovirens* Willd., blackish bulrush, scirpe noirâtre; native, Alta-Nfld.
4. *S. caespitosus* L., tufted club-rush, scirpe gazonnaute; native, Mack-Labr, BC-Nfld.
5. *S. cyperinus* (L.) Kunth, common wool grass, scirpe souchet; native, Man-Nfld.
6. *S. fluviatilis* (Torr.) Gray, river bulrush, scirpe des rivières; native, Alta-NB.
7. *S. lacustris* L.; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 7a. *S. l.* ssp. *glaucus* (Sm.) Hartm. (*S. acutus* Muhl.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld. 7b. *S. l.* ssp. *validus* (Vahl) Koyama (*S. validus* Vahl); native, BC, NB-PEI.
8. *S. maritimus* var. *m.* L., saline marshes and shores; natzd., BC-NS, PEI.

8a. *S. m.* var. *paludosus* (Nels.)

Kukk.; native, Mack, BC-NS.

9. *S. microcarpus* Presl (*S. rubrotinctus* Fern.), red-tinged bulrush, scirpe à noeuds rouges; native, BC-Nfld, Labr.

10. *S. pedicellatus* Fern., pedicillate wool grass, scirpe pédicelle; native, Ont-NS.

Arthrinium sporophleum: on 4 BC [1012].

Melanotus caricicola: on 9 Que [1437].

Puccinia angustata (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 2 NB, Nfld, on 2, 3, 5 Ont, on 2, 5, 9, 10 Que, on 5 NS, on 9 Alta [1559]; on 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, *S. sp.* Ont [1236].

P. eriophori-alpini: rust, rouille: on 4 BC [1559].

P. mcclatchieana (C:262): rust, rouille: on 3, 9 Ont [1559]; on 9 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Que, NS [1559].

P. obtecta (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 1, 5, 7a, 7b, *S. sp.* Ont [1236]; on 7a, 7b Ont, on 7b Sask [1559].

P. osoyoosensis: rust, rouille: II on 1 BC, Alta [1559].

Uromyces americanus (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 7b Ont [1236], Ont, NS [1559].

U. lineolatus (C:262): rust, rouille: II III on 6 Ont [1236].

U. lineolatus ssp. *nearcticus*: rust, rouille: on 6 Ont, Que, on 8 PEI, on 8a BC Sask, Que [1559].

SCUTELLARIA L. LABIATAE

1. *S. galericuta* L. (*S. epilobiifolia* Hamilton), common skullcap, toque; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. lateriflora* L., mad-dog skullcap, scutellaire latériflore; native, BC-Nfld.
3. *S. parvula* Michx., small skullcap, scutellaire petite; native, Ont-Que.

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:262): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 2, 3 Ont, Que [1257].

E. communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:262): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

SECALE L. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. cereale* L., rye, seigle; a cultigen.
2. *S. montanum* Guss.; introduced from sw. Asia and escaped from cultivation.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Maritimes [272].

Bipolaris sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:262): common root rot, piétin commun: on 1 Sask [333, 334], Ont [338]; on 2 Alta [120] by inoculation.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Maritimes [272].

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Sask [1781].

C. purpurea (C:262): ergot, ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [707, 708], Alta, Sask

[333, 336, 338], Sask [339, 1726], Sask, Man, Ont, NB [335], Sask, Ont, Que [1594], Man [1364], Que [337], Que, NS, PEI [334], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [854], NB, PEI [333], Nfld [338, 339], Maritimes [272]; on flowers of *S. sp.* Que [1385].

Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [854].

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Alta [1595].

C. graminicola (C:263): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [693].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*). (C:263): leaf blotch, tache des feuilles: on 1 Alta, Ont [1611].

Erysiphe graminis (C:263): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [334, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask [1594], BC, Sask, Man, Ont, NS [1257], BC, Man [335], BC, NB, NS [333], Alta [1333], NB [1196], NS [1255].

Fusarium sp. (C:263): on 1 Alta [703], Sask [334], Ont [338], NS, PEI [854].

Myriosclerotinia borealis: on 1 Sask [892].

Polymyxa graminis: on 1 Ont [60].

Puccinia graminis (C:263): stem rust, rouille de la tige: II III on 1 BC [335, 1816], BC, Alta, Que [339, 621], BC, Man, Ont, Que [619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 630, 634, 636], BC, Ont [336, 622, 628, 633, 567], Alta [619, 626, 636], Alta, Sask [338], Sask [336, 630], Man [628, 633], Man, Ont, Que [635], Ont [337, 1236], Que, NS [622], NB, NS [626, 652], NB, PEI [333], NS [619, 623, 627, 628, 634, 635], PEI [334, 627].

P. graminis ssp. *graminis* var. *stakmanii* (*P. graminis* f. sp. *secalis*) (C:263): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [640], BC, Man, Ont, Que [639, 620, 625, 631, 1533], BC, Ont [615], Alta, Sask [620], Sask [631], Ont [641], NB [639, 1196], NS [1533], NS, PEI [639, 640].

P. recondita (*P. secalina*) (C:263): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: II III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], BC, Alta, Man, Ont, Que [639, 1533], BC, Alta, Ont [1594], BC, Ont, Que [640], BC, PEI [334], BC, Nfld [333, 335], Alta [1331, 1334], Sask [339], Ont [1236], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 639, 640], NS [1533], Nfld [336, 337, 639]. The name *P. recondita* has been used for what is now known to be a species complex. The fungus on *Secale* is *P. recondita* in the strict sense. Taxa segregated from the complex include *P. impatienti-elymi* and *P. trititica*.

Pythium sp. (C:263): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [703, 1595].

Rhizopus sp.: on 1 Alta [703].

Rhynchosporium secalis (C:263): scald, tache pâle: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [338, 1331, 1333], NB [333, 1196], Nfld [335, 336].

Septoria secalis (C:263): speckled leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 Alta [339], Sask [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:263): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Urocystis occulata (C:263): stem smut, charbon de la tige: on 1 Alta [338]. Found in 34% of the fields surveyed in s. Alta in 1978 whereas it had been rare before 1971. Shifting to more resistant varieties and treating seed with a fungicide should keep losses to acceptable levels. Stem smut caused losses of nearly \$1.25 million in s. Alta from 1977-1981 [377].

SEDUM L.

CRASSULACEAE

1. *S. spathulifolium* Hook.; native, BC.

Puccinia umbilici (C:264): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

SEMPERVIVUM L.

CRASSULACEAE

1. *S. tectorum* L., hens-and-chickens, joubarbe des toits; imported from Europe.

Endophyllum sempervivi (C:264): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 BC [1816]; on 1, *S. sp.* Ont [1236].

SENECIO L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *S. aureus* L., golden ragwort, senéçou dorée; native, Man-Nfld.
2. *S. cruentus* DC., common cineraria, cinéraire hybride; imported from Canary Islands.
3. *S. triangularis* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta.
4. *S. vulgaris* L., common groundsel, grand mouron; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Puccinia angustata (C:264): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [1012, 1816].

P. eriophori: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1559].

P. recedens (C:264): rust, rouille: III on 1 BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236]; on *S. sp.* NWT, Que [720].

P. senecionis: rust, rouille: on *S. sp.* Alta [720].

Ramularia senecionis (C:264): on 3 Alta [950].

Rhizophyidium graminis: on 4 Ont [59].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 4 Sask [1140].

Verticillium dahliae: on 4 BC [1816, 1978].

SEQUOIADENDRON Buchholz

TAXODIACEAE

1. *S. giganteum* (Lindl.) Buchh., giant redwood, séquoia géant; native to California. Planted in Canada in mild climatic zones as ornamental trees.

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1012].

SETARIA Beauv.

GRAMINEAE

1. *S. glauca* (L.) Beauv. (*S. lutescens* (Weigel) Stuntz), pigeon-grass, foin sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-PEI.
2. *S. italica* (L.) Beauv., german millet, millet des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Que, NS.
3. *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., bottle-grass, mil sauvage; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC-Nfld.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium sativum*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:264): on 3 Sask [961].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].

Sclerophthora macrospora: downy mildew, mildiou: on *S. sp.* Man [338].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:265): on seeds of 2 Ont [667].

Ustilago neglecta (C:265): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [333, 1816]; on 3 BC [336]; on *S. sp.* BC [334].

SHEPHERDIA Nutt.

ELAEAGNACEAE

1. *S. argentea* (Pursh) Nutt., buffalo berry, graines de boeuf; native, Alta-Man.
2. *S. canadensis* (L.) Nutt., soapberry, sheperdie du Canada; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].

Poria fraxinophila (*Fomes f.*): on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F65].

Puccinia caricis-shepherdiae (C:265): rust, rouille des carex: on 1, 2 BC [1816]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [953, 1012], Alta [951, 1402], Ont [1236, 1828].

P. coronata (C:265): crown rust, rouille couronnée des graminées: on 2 Yukon [7, 460], BC [1012, 1816], Alta [644], Sask [1839].

P. coronata var. *bromi*: rust, rouille: I on 2 Sask [1839].

Septoria shepherdiae (C:265): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 2 BC [1012, 1816].

Valsa sp.: on 2 Alta [644].

V. ambiens (anamorph *Cytospora a.*): on 2 Ont [644].

SIBBALDIA L.

ROSACEAE

1. *S. procumbens* L.; native, Yukon-Labr, BC, Que, Nfld.

Diplocarpon sp.: on 1 Alta [644]. The anamorph was stated to be *Marssonina* sp.

SIDALCEA Gray

MALVACEAE

1. *S. hendersonii* S. Wats., alkali-mallow; native, BC.

Ramularia sidalceae (C:265): on 1 BC [1816].

SILENE L.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. acaulis* (L.) Jacq., moss-campion, silène acaule; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, NS, Nfld. 1a. *S. a.* var. *exscapa* (All.) DC.; native, Yukon-Labr, Que, Nfld.
2. *S. alba* (Mill.) E.H.L. Krause (*Lychnis a.* Mill.), white campion, compagnon blanc; imported from Eurasia.
3. *S. armeria* L., none-so-pretty, silène arméria; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld.
4. *S. douglasii* Hook.; native, BC. 4a. *S. d.* var. *douglasii*.
5. *S. menziesii* Hook.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Man.
6. *S. noctiflora* L., night-flowering catchfly, fleurde nuit; from Europe; occurs as weed, BC-NS, PEI, Nfld.
7. *S. sorensensis* (Boivin) Bocquet (*Lychnis triflora* R. Br.); native, Yukon-Frank, BC.
8. *S. uralensis* (Rupr.) Bocquet. 8a. *S. u.* ssp. *apetala* (L.) Bocquet (*Lychnis a.* L., including *L. a.* var. *arctica* (Fries) Cody); native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Man-Que.

Acremonium boreale: on 6 BC, Alta, Sask [1707].

Diplocarpon agrostemmatidis: on 1a Keew [664].

Mycosphaerella densa: on 8a Frank [1586].

Nectria pedicularis (C:265): on 1 Que [70].

Phyllosticta lychnidis: on 2 BC [1816].

Septoria sp. (C:266): on 3 BC [1816].

S. silenes (C:266): on 5 BC [1012, 1816].

Uromyces inaequaltus: rust, rouille: on 4a BC [1578].

Ustilago violacea (C:266): smut, charbon: on 1a, 8a Frank [1239].

U. violacea var. *violacea*: smut, charbon: on 1a Frank [1244]; on 1a, 7, 8a Frank [1586]; on 8a Frank [1543].

Wentomyces fimbriatus (*Venturia f.*) (C:266): on 1 Que [70, 73].

SILPHIUM L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *S. perfoliatum* L., cup plant; native, s. Ont.

Puccinia silphii (C:266): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1241, 1260].

Uromyces silphii: rust, rouille: 0 I on *S. sp.* Ont [1236].

SINNINGIA Nees

GESNERIACEAE

1. *S. speciosa* (Lodd.) Hiern., gloxinia, gloxinie; imported from Brazil.

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *n.*: on 1 Ont [205].

SISYMBRIUM L.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *S. altissimum* L., tumble mustard, herbe roulante; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. loeselii* L., tall hedge mustard, sisymbre élevé; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Que.
3. *S. officinale* (L.) Scop., hedge mustard, herbe au chantre; introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Albugo candida (A. cruciferarum) (C:266): on 1 BC [1012], Sask [1321, 1594]; on 1, 3 BC [1816].

Alternaria brassicae: on 1, 2 Sask [1323].

Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph *Plenodomus lingam*): on seeds of 1 Sask [1325].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].

Selenophoma sp.: on 1, 2 Sask [1323].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1816, 1978].

SISYRINCHIUM L.

IRIDACEAE

1. *S. douglasii* Dietr.; native, s. Vancouver Island, BC.
2. *S. montanum* Greene, blue-eyed grass, bermudienne montagnarde; native, s. Yukon-Labr, s. into USA.

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *arctica* (C:266): on 2 Que [70].

Uromyces probus: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

SIUM L.

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *S. suave* Walt. (*S. cicutaefolium* Schrank), water parsnip, berle; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uromyces americanus: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, Que [1559].

U. lineolatus (C:266): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1403].

SKIMMIA Thunb.

RUTACEAE

1. *S. japonica* Thunb., Japanese skimmia, skimmie du Japon; imported from Japan. An evergreen shrub.

Nectria sp.: on 1 BC [1595].

SMELOWSKIA C.A. Mey.

CRUCIFERAE

1. *S. borealis* (Greene) Drury & Rollins; native, Yukon-Mack. 1a. *S. b.* var. *b.*; native, Yukon.
2. *S. calycina* (Steph.) Mey.; native, Mack, BC-Alta. 2a. *S. c.* var. *americana* (Regel & Harder) Drury & Rollins; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia aberrans: rust, rouille: III on 2 Alta [644]; on 2a BC, Alta [1563].

P. codyi: rust, rouille: on la Mack [1567].

P. monoica: rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Alta [644].

SMILACINA Desf.

LILIACEAE

1. *S. racemosa* (L.) Desf., false Solomon's seal, faux sceau-de-Salomon; native, BC-PEI.
2. *S. stellata* (L.) Desf., star-flowered false Solomon's seal, smilacine étoilée; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.

Cylindrosporium smilacinae (C:266): on 1 BC [1816], BC, Que [1545].

Phyllosticta convallariae (C:266): on 1 Ont [1340]. Probably a specimen of *P. pallidior*.

P. pallidior: on 1 Ont, Que [149]; on 2 Man, Ont [149].

Puccinia sessilis (C:267): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].

P. sporoboli (C:267): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2 Ont [1236].

Ramularia smilacinae (C:267): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

SMILAX L.

LILIACEAE

1. *S. herbacea* L., carrion-flower, raisin de couleuvre; native, Sask-NB. 1a. *S. h.* var. *h.* (*S. peduncularis* Muhl.); native, Sask-NB. 1b. *S. h.* var. *lasioneura* (Hook.) DC.; native, Sask-Ont.
2. *S. rotundifolia* L. (*S. aspera* DC.), common greenbrier; native, s. Ont.
3. *S. tamnoides* L. var. *hispida* (Muhl.) Fern. (*S. hispida* Muhl.), china-root; native, s. Ont.

Ascochyta fuscopapillata: on 1 Ont [195].

A. londonensis: on 1 Ont [195].

A. smilacigena (*Macrophoma pellucida*, *Stagonospora p.*, *S. smilacigena*): on 1 Ont [195].

Didymella pellucida (*Sphaerella p.*): on 1 Ont [195].

Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina* (*M. smilacis*): on 1 Ont [195], Ont, Que, NB [148].

M. smilacina var. *smilacis*: on 1 Man, Ont, NB [148]; on 1a Ont [148]; on 1b Sask, Man [148].

Metasphaeria dearnessii (C:267): on 2 Ont [195].

Phaeoseptoria canadensis: on 1 Ont [195].

Phyllosticta hispidae (C:267): on leaves of 3 Ont [440].

P. londonensis: on 1 Ont [195]. Probably a *Phoma* sp.

P. pellucida: on 1 Ont [195]. Possibly *Phoma* sp.

P. smilacigena: on 1 Ont [195]. A species of *Phoma*.

Pleosphaerulina canadensis: on 1 Ont [195].

Septoria pellucida: on 1 Ont [195].

SOLANUM L.

SOLANACEAE

1. *S. dulcamara* L., climbing nightshade, morelle douce-amère; imported from Eurasia, introduced BC-Alta, Man-PEI.
  2. *S. melongena* L.; imported from Africa and Asia. 2a. *S. m.* var. *esculentum* Nees, eggplant, aubergine.
  3. *S. nigrum* L., black nightshade, tue-chien; imported from Eurasia, introduced BC-Nfld.
  4. *S. sarachoides* Sendtner; imported from South America, introduced, BC-Alta, Man, Que.
  5. *S. tuberosum* L., potato, pomme de terre; imported from South America.
- Alternaria solani* (C:267): early blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 5 BC [1595, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338], BC, Alta, Que, NB [339, 1594], Sask [1594], Man [333, 335, 336, 337, 338], Que [348, 1641, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1654], NS [339], PEI, Nfld [333, 336, 338], Nfld [334, 335].
- Aplosporella dulcamara*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Armillaria mellea* (C:267): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 5 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.
- Botryotinia fuckeliana* (anamorph *Botrytis cinerea*): on S. sp. Ont [666a].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:267): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 5 BC [1816], Ont [334], Que [348], Que, NB, PEI [333], Que [336, 337, 338].
- Cephalosporium* sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].
- C. acremonium*: on 5 Que [552]. See comment under *Avena*.
- Colletotrichum* sp.: on 5 [334], from two carloads of potatoes three days after arrival in Ont from NB.
- C. coccodes* (C:267): black dot or anthracnose, dartrose: on 5 Alta, Que [338, 1594], Sask [446], Sask, Que [335, 894], Man [758, 1595], Ont, Que, NS [334], Que [336, 337, 723, 1537, 1538, 1539], Que, NS, PEI [333], NS [338, 339].
- C. gloeosporioides* (holomorph *Glomerella cingulata*): on 2a Que [339].
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].
- Doratomyces stemonitis* (*Stysanus tubericola*): on pieces of 5 in a moist chamber Ont [440].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:269): on 5 BC [213, 1817, 1818], BC, Alta [338], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 339], Alta, Sask, Ont, Que [335, 1594], Man [333, 334, 335, 338], Man, Que [339], Ont [1460], Ont, Que [333, 334, 337, 338], Ont, Que, NB, NS [336], NB, NS, PEI [333, 334, 335], NS, PEI [337, 338, 339], Nfld [334, 337]. In the case of [334] see under *Colletotrichum* sp.
- F. avenaceum* (C:269): on 5 Que [552].
- F. coeruleum* (C:269): on 5 BC [334, 1816], Que [1595], NS [336, 339].
- F. oxysporum* (C:270): on 5 Que [552, 723], Nfld [684].

- F. oxysporum* var. *redolens* (*F. redolens*): (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].
- F. oxysporum* f. sp. *tuberosi* (C:270): on 5 BC [1816], Que [348], PEI [333].
- F. sambucinum* (C:269): on 5 PEI [41].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].
- F. solani* var. *eumartii* (C:270): stem-end rot, nécrose fusarienne du talon: on 5 BC [1594].
- F. sulphureum* (*F. sambucinum* f. 6 Wr.) (holomorph *Gibberella cyanogena*) (C:269): on 5 BC [1816], Sask [334], NS [339], PEI [334, 336].
- Helicobasidium purpureum* (anamorph *Rhizoctonia crocorum*): on 5 PEI [339].
- Helminthosporium solani* (*H. atrovirens*) (C:270): silver scurf, tache argentée: on 5 BC [1816], Ont, Que [333, 334, 335, 336, 337], Que [339, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1594], NS [333], Nfld [336].
- Oidium* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 4 BC [1816].
- Ophiobolus erythrosporus*: on 5 Ont [1620].
- O. rubellus*: on 1 Ont [1620].
- Phacidiopycnis tuberivora* (*Phomopsis t.*) (C:270): stem-end hard rot, pourriture ferme du talon: on 5 BC [1594, 1816].
- Phoma* sp. (C:270): on 5 NB [334, 336].
- P. exigua* (*P. tuberosa*) (C:270): on 5 BC [1816].
- P. lycopersici* (*Ascochyta l.*) (holomorph *Didymella l.*) (C:267): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 5 BC [1816]. Recent studies [1763] indicate that the species occurs only on *Lycopersicon*. *Phoma exigua* is very similar.
- Phomopsis vexans* (C:270): phomopsis blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 2a Ont [337].
- Phytophthora erythroseptica* (C:270): pink rot, pourriture rose: on 5 BC [339, 1594, 1816, 1818], Que [333], Que, NS [335].
- P. infestans* (C:271): late blight, mildiou: on 3, 5 BC [1816]; on 5 BC [46, 1818], BC, Ont, Que, NB, NS, Nfld [333, 334, 335, 336, 338], BC, Ont, Que, NS [337, 339], Alta, Nfld [339], Man, NB [337], Que [348, 551, 1299, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654], Que, NB, NS, PEI, Nfld [1594], Que, NS [1024], PEI [179, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 333, 334, 1595].
- Pythium* sp. (C:272): on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. irregulare*: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. sulcatum*: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. sylvaticum*: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. torulosum*: on 2a Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. ultimum* (C:272): leak or seed-piece decay, pourriture aqueuse ou pourriture pythienne du planton: on 5 BC [334, 1816], BC, Alta, Que [336, 337], BC,

- Sask [335], BC, Sask, Que [333, 1594],
Ont [335], Que [339], Que, PEI [334,
338], NS [336], NS, PEI [333, 339], Nfld
[337].
- Rhizoctonia crocorum* (holomorph
Helicobasidium purpureum) (C:272):
violet root rot, rhizoctone violet: on
5 BC [1816].
- R. solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus*
cucumeris): on 5 BC [1984], BC, Sask,
Man, Que, PEI [1595], Sask [243], Man
[758], Ont [1458], Que [48, 49, 348,
552, 723, 1641, 1652, 1654, 1594, 1785].
- Sclerotinia minor*: on 5 BC [1816], Que
[892].
- S. sclerotiorum* (C:272): sclerotinia
stalk rot, pourriture sclerotique: on 5
BC [1816], Ont [334], Que [333], Nfld
[334, 335].
- Spongospora subterranea* (C:272): powdery
scab, gale poudreuse: on 5 BC [1816],
Que [337, 339, 1594], Que, NS [333, 334,
338], Que, Nfld [335, 336], Nfld [333].
- Stilbella flavescens*: on 5 Que [2].
- Streptomyces scabies* (C:272): common
scab, gale commun: on 5 BC [1816,
1817, 1818], BC, Alta, Sask [333, 334,
335, 336, 339, 1594], BC, Alta, PEI
[338], Alta, Sask [337], Man, Ont, Que
[333, 334], Ont [200, 1460], Ont, Que
[336, 337, 1594], Que [339], NB, NS
[333, 334, 335, 338, 339], NB, Nfld
[1594], NS, Nfld [336, 337], PEI [336,
1595], PEI, Nfld [334, 339], Nfld [333,
335].
- Synchytrium endobioticum* (C:273): wart,
tumeur verruqueuse: on 5 Nfld [333,
334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 682, 683, 1193,
1594], Nfld, Labr [335, 1192].
- Thanatephorus cucumeris* (*Pellicularia*
filamentosa) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia*
solani) (C:270): rhizoctonia,
rhizoctone: on 5 Mack [334], BC
[1816], BC, Alta [338], BC, Alta, Sask
[333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 1594],
Man [333, 335, 338], Ont, Que [336, 339,
1594], Ont, Que, NB, NS [333, 334, 335,
337, 338], Que [1651, 1653], NS [336,
339], PEI, Nfld [337, 339], Nfld [333,
334, 335, 336, 338].
- Ulocladium consortiale* (*Stemphylium c.*):
on 5 BC [1816].
- Verticillium* sp. (C:273): verticillium
wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 2
Ont [96]; on 2a Ont [1080], Que [1594];
on 2a, 5 Ont [97]; on 5 BC, Alta, Sask,
Ont, Que, NS [337], BC, Sask, Que, NS,
PEI [339], Sask [1594], Man [1295], Ont
[203].
- V. albo-atrum* (C:273): verticillium wilt,
flétrissure verticillienne: on 2 Man,
Ont [38], Ont [1081]; on 2, 2a, 5 Ont
[333]; on 2a Ont [98]; on 2a, 5 Que
[336]; on 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask
[333, 334, 336], BC, Alta [338], Alta,
Sask [335], Sask [446], Man [333, 758,
1595], Man, Ont [334, 335, 338, 339],
Ont [201, 336, 337, 676, 1024, 1079,
1087], Que [392, 393, 1594, 1639, 1647,
1652, 1654, 1784], Que, NB, PEI [38,
333, 334, 335], Que, NS, PEI [338], NB,
NS [336], NS [333, 335], NS, Nfld [334],
PEI [98, 1480].
- V. dahliae* (C:273): verticillium wilt,
flétrissure verticillienne: on 1, 2, 5
BC [38]; on 2 BC [333], Ont [38, 1083,
1154]; on 2, 3, 4, 5 BC [1816, 1978]; on
2, 5 Ont [676, 1087], Que [38, 393]; on
2a BC [336, 339], BC, NS [337], Ont
[334, 335, 338, 1082, 1421]; on 2a, 5
Ont [337, 339, 1594], Que [392]; on 5
Ont [1461], Que [676, 1832].
- V. nigrescens*: on 5 Ont [201, 337, 676,
749, 1082, 1087].
- V. tenerum* (*V. lateritium*) (holomorph
Nectria inventa): on 2, 5 Que [39] by
inoculation.
- V. tricorpus*: on 5 Man [1295].
- Volutella* sp.: on 5 Man [758, 1595].

SOLIDAGO L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *S. bicolor* L., silverrod, verge d'or
bicolore; native, Man-NS.
2. *S. caesia* L., blue-stemmed goldenrod,
verge d'or bleuâtre; native, Ont-NB.
3. *S. canadensis* L., Canada goldenrod,
verge d'or du Canada; native,
Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr. 3a. *S. c.*
var. *c.* (*S. lepida* sensu Fern.);
native, transcontinental. 3b. *S. c.*
var. *gilvocanescens* Rydb. (*S.*
dumetorum Lunnell); native,
transcontinental. 3c. *S. c.* var.
salebrosa (Piper) Jones (*S. lepida*
var. *elongata* (Nutt.) Fern., and var.
fallax Fern.); native,
transcontinental. 3d. *S. c.* var.
scabra (Muhl.) Torr. & Gray (*S.*
altissima L.); native, Ont-NS. 3e.
S. c. var. *neomexicana* (Gray)
Cronq.; native, Yukon, BC-Man.
4. *S. flexicaulis* L., zigzag goldenrod,
verge d'or à tige flexible; native,
Ont-PEI.
5. *S. gigantea* Ait., giant goldenrod,
verge d'or géante; native, Mack, BC-PEI.
6. *S. glomerata* Michx.; imported from e.
USA.
7. *S. graminifolia* (L.) Salisb. (*S.*
lanceolata L.), grassleaf goldenrod,
verge d'or à feuilles de graminées;
native, Mack BC-Nfld.
8. *S. hispida* Muhl., hairy goldenrod,
verge d'or hispide; native, Sask-Nfld.
9. *S. juncea* Ait., early goldenrod, verge
d'or jonciforme; native, Man-PEI.
10. *S. macrophylla* Pursh, largeleaf
goldenrod, verge d'or à grandes
feuilles; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
11. *S. missouriensis* Nutt., Missouri
goldenrod, verge d'or de Missouri;
native, BC-Ont.
12. *S. mollis* Bartl.; native, Alta-Man.
13. *S. multiradiata* Ait.; native,
Yukon-Labr, BC, Sask-NS, Nfld.
14. *S. nemoralis* Ait., gray goldenrod,
verge d'or des bois; native, BC-PEI.
15. *S. patula* Muhl.; native, s. Ont.
16. *S. riddellii* Frank; native, Man-Ont.

17. *S. rigida* L., rigid goldenrod, verge d'or rigide; native, Alta-Ont.
18. *S. rugosa* Ait., rough goldenrod, verge d'or rugueuse; native, Ont-Nfld.
19. *S. sempervirens* L., seaside goldenrod, verge d'or toujours verte; native, Que-Nfld.
20. *S. shortii* Torr. & Gray; imported from Kentucky.
21. *S. spathulata* DC.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS. 21a. *S. s. ssp. randii* (Porter) Cronq. var. *racemosa* (Greene) Gleason (*S. racemosa* Greene); native, Ont-NB. 21b. *S. s. ssp. s. var. nana* (Gray) Cronq. (*S. decumbens* Greene); native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
22. *S. speciosa* Nutt.; native, s. Ont.
23. *S. squarrosa* Muhl., bracted goldenrod, verge d'or squarieuse; native, Ont-NB.
24. *S. uliginosa* Nutt., bog goldenrod, verge d'or des marais; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
25. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Solidago* sp.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 25 Sask [1760].

Cercospora sp.: on 25 BC [1816].

C. stomatica: on 25 Man [380].

C. tertia: on 3b Man [380].

Cercospora *dearnessii*: on 3 Ont [195].

C. virgaureae: on 3, 7, 8 Ont [1352]; on 3, 7 Ont [380]; on 3b, 8 Man [380]; on 17 Sask [1352].

Coleosporium sp.: on 3c BC [1012].

C. asterum (*C. solidaginis*) (C:278): rust, rouille: II III on 2, 3, 3b, 3c, 3d, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21a, 22, 23, 24, 25 Ont [1236]; on 3 BC [2007]; on 3, 4, 8, 25 Ont [1828]; on 3, 7, 25 Ont [1341]; on 3a BC [1816]; on 3a, 13, 21 BC [1012]; on 3e Yukon [460]; on 13 Yukon [460] as DAOM 25896; on 18 NS [1036]; on 21b Mack [53, 1402]; on 21b, 25 Alta [53]; on 25 Mack [F65], NWT-Alta [1063], BC [953], Alta [951, 952, F61], Sask, Man, Ont [F67], Sask, NB, NS [F63], Que [282, 1377], NB [F64], NB, NS [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

C. delicatulum (C:278): rust, rouille: II III on 7 Ont [1236], Que [F61]; on 25 Que [F67].

C. tussilaginis s. l.: rust, rouille: on 10, 18 Que [282]. These collections would today be referred to *C. asterum*.

Diaporthe linearis (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:278): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 3d Ont [1257].

Hymenoscyphus herbarum (*Helotium h.*): on 25 Ont [1340].

H. scutulus (*Helotium s.*): on 25 BC [1012], Ont [1340].

Leptosphaeria ogilviensis (C:278): on 25 Que [70].

L. planiuscula (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].

Leptothyrium tumidulum: on live leaf petioles of 17 Ont [1502].

Mazzantia biennis: on overwintered leaves of 9 Ont [79].

Mollisia atrata: on 25 Ont [1340].

Mycovellosiella minax: on 3 Ont [381].

Ophiobolus acuminatus: on 25 Ont [1620].

O. anguillidus: on 25 Ont [1340, 1620].

O. erythrosporus: on 25 Ont [1620].

O. fulgidus (C:278): on 25 Man [1620].

O. niesslii: on 25 Ont [1620].

Ovularia occulta: on leaves and stems of 17 Ont [1502].

Pleospora helvetica: on 25 Que [70].

Puccinia dioicae (C:278): rust, rouille: on 1, 18 NS [1036]; on 25 BC [1012], NB, NS [1032].

P. stipae (C:278): rust, rouille: on 3a NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1816].

P. virgae-aureae (C:278): rust, rouille: III on 7 Ont [1236]; on 18 NS [1036].

Pyrenopeziza artemisiae var. *solidaginis* (C:278): on 25 Ont [1340].

P. solidaginis: on 25 Ont [1340].

Rhinotrichum herbicolum: on dead stems of 3 Ont [440].

Rhytisma solidaginis: on 7, 25 Ont [1340]. Not a true *Rhytisma*.

Contrary to Connors (p. 278) there is a fungus involved [221]. Possible names for it are *Botryodiplodia gallicola* and *Sclerotium asteris*.

Sclerotinia sp.: on 3c Sask [420], Sask, Man [1138].

Uromyces sommerfeltii (*U. solidaginis*) (C:279): rust, rouille: on 3a BC [1012, 1816]; on 25 BC [7].

SONCHUS L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *S. arvensis* L., field sow-thistle, laitron des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.
2. *S. asper* (L.) Hill, spiny-leaved sow-thistle, chaudronnet; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon, BC-NS, PEI, Nfld, Labr.
3. *S. oleraceus* L., common sow-thistle, laitron potager; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Alternaria sonchi: on 3 BC [1816].

Bremia lactucae (C:279): downy mildew, mildiou: on 3 BC [1816].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on *S. sp.* Sask [1327].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 1 Sask [420]; on 1, 2 Sask, Man [1138].

S. sclerotiorum (C:279): on 3 Man [750]; on *S. sp.* Sask [1319].

Selenophoma sp.: on 1 Sask [1323].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Ont [1257].

SORBOPYRUS Schneid.

ROSACEAE

1. *S. auricularia* (Knopp) Schneid. Hybrid from *Pyrus communis* x *Sorbus aria*. Originated before 1620.

Taphrina bullata (C:279): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 1 BC [1816].

SORBUS L.

ROSACEAE

1. *S. americana* Marsh. (*Pyrus a.* (Marsh.) DC.), American mountain ash, maskonabina; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr.
2. *S. aria* (L.) Crantz, whitebeam mountain ash, alisier blanc; imported from Europe.
3. *S. aucuparia* L. (*Pyrus a.* (L.) Gaertn.), European mountain ash, sorbier des oiseleurs; imported from Eurasia.
4. *S. decora* (Sarg.) Schneid. (*Pyrus d.* (Sarg.) Hyland), showy mountain ash, sorbier plaisant; native, Sask-Nfld, Labr.
5. *S. occidentalis* (S. Wats.) Greene; native, BC.
6. *S. scopulina* Greene, sorbier des Rocheuses; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
7. *S. sitchensis* M.J. Roem., Sitka mountain ash, sorbier de Sitka; native, Yukon, BC-Alta. 7a. *S. s.* var. *grayii* (Wenzig) Hitchc. (*Pyrus occidentalis* Wats.); native, BC. 7b. *S. s.* var. *sitchensis*; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
8. Other hosts: *S. alnifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K. Koch; imported from e. Asia.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Sorbus* sp.

Armillaria mellea (C:279): root rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 Que [1376]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [6]. See *Abies*.

Basidiaradulum radula (*Radulum orbiculare*): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660]. See *Abies*.

Botryosphaeria obtusa (C:279): canker, chancre: on 1 NB [1032], NS [1036]; on 1, 2, 9 Ont [1614].

Cercospora sp.: on 7 BC [1012, 1816].

Cerreia unicolor (*Daedalea u.*) (C:279): on 1 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Acer*.

Chondrostereum purpureum (*Stereum p.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Coccomyces coronatus: on 9 Ont [1340].

Coniothyrium fuckelii (holomorph *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*): on 9 Man [F66].

Corioloopsis gallica (*Trametes hispida*): on 4 NWT-Alta [1063]. See *Acer*.

Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*): on 3, 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

C. pubescens (*Polyporus p.*) (C:280): on 3 BC [1816]. See *Abies*.

Crepidotus mollis (*C. fulvotomentosus*): on 1, 9 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.

Cucurbitaria sorbi (C:279): on 1 Ont [1340].

Cytospora sp. (C:279): canker, chancre: on 1 Alta [1594], Alta, Man [339]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012], Alta [338], Ont [1340], Ont, Que [336].

C. chrysosperma (holomorph *Valsa sordida*) (C:279): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 9 Ont [1340].

C. cincta (holomorph *Leucostoma c.*): on 3 Ont [1828].

C. rubescens (*C. leucostoma*) (holomorph *Leucostoma persoonii*) (C:279):

canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 Man, Ont [339]; on 3 BC [1816]; on 9 BC [333], Alta [336, F64].

Daedaleopsis confragosa (*Daedalea c.*): on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

Dermea ariae (*Dermatea a.*) (C:279): on 1 Ont, Que, NS [654], NB, NS [1032]; on 1, 9 Ont [1340]; on 9 Sask [F68].

*Diaporthe impuls*a (C:279): on 1 Ont [1340], NS [1032].

Diplocarpon mespili (*Fabraea maculata*) (anamorph *Entomosporium mespili*) (C:280): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 NS [1036]; on 5 BC [1816]; on 9 Alta [F68].

Dothiora sorbi (C:279): on 1, 9 Ont [1340].

Durandiella lenticellicola (C:280): on 1 NB [F65], NS [1032].

Entomosporium mespili (*E. maculatum*) (holomorph *Diplocarpon mespili*): on 4, 9 Ont [1827]; on 9 Ont [F68].

Eutypella sorbi (C:280): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063].

Exidia glandulosa (*E. spiculosa*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

E. saccharina: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.

Flammulina velutipes (*Collybia v.*): on 9 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.

Fusarium sp.: on 1 NB [F72].

F. lateritium f. sp. *mori* (C:280): on 9 Ont [1340, F63, F67, F69].

Gloeosporium sp.: on 1 NS [1032]; on 9 Man [F60].

Guignardia sp.: on 7 BC [1012].

Gymnosporangium sp.: rust, rouille: on 1, 3, 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 9 Alta [951], Sask, Man [F63], Man [F64], Que [F75], Nfld [337].

G. aurantiacum: rust, rouille: on 9 Que [1377], Nfld [F64]. See comment under *Juniperus*.

G. clavipes (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1263]; on 1, 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 3, 9 NS [1032]; on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 Alta, Sask [F71].

G. cornutum (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1 Man, Nfld [335], Que [282], NB, NS [1032], NS [1264], Nfld [339, F69, F70, F71, F73, F76]; on 1, 3, 4 Ont [1264]; on 1, 4 Ont [1236], Que, Nfld [1264]; on 1, 4, 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 4 Ont [333, 334]; on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [952], Sask [1264]; on 6, 7 BC, Alta [1264]; on 6, 9 Alta, Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 7 Alta [644]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 BC [1247], Alta [951], Man [1240, F67], Ont [F71, F73], Ont, Nfld [1240, F67, F68, F74], Que, NB, NS [1240], Nfld [F65, F66].

G. globosum: rust, rouille: on 9 Que [1377]. Probably a specimen of *G. cornutum*.

G. nootkatense (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 7a BC [1247]; on 7a, 7b [1012, 2008].

G. tremelloides (C:280): rust, rouille: 0 I on 5, 7 BC [1816]; on 6 Alta [952], Ont by inoculation [1247]; on 6, 7 BC, Alta [1266], Alta [1247]; on 6, 9 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1381], Alta [950]; on 7a, 7b BC [1012]; on 9 BC [644, 954], Alta [2008].

Hyphoderma setigerum (*Peniophora aspera*): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

Hypoxylon fuscum: on 1 Ont [1340].

Irpex lacteus (*Polyporus tulipiferae*) (C:280): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.

Isariopsis sp.: on 9 Que [F60].

Leucostoma cincta (*Valsa c.*) (anamorph *Cytospora c.*): on 1 Ont [1828]; on 1, 9 Ont [1340]; on 9 Ont [F62, F71], Que [F61].

L. massariana: on 1, 3 Que [338]; on 9 Que [F65].

L. persoonii (anamorph *Cytospora rubescens*): on 1 NS [1032]; on 3 NB [1032]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63].

Lophodermium tumidum (C:280): on 1 NB, NS [1032]. Probably specimens of *L. aucupariae*, see [1609 page 96].

Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (*M. subsparsum*) (C:280): on 1 Que [70], NS [1032].

Micropera sorbi (C:280): on 1, 9 Ont [1340]. The generic name is invalid and this species should be transferred, see [401].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 1 Nfld [1661]; on 3 Nfld [1660, F73].

M. maculiformis: on 1 Que [70].

Nectria sp.: on 8 Que [1377].

N. cinnabarina (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:280): on 1 Alta [338]; on 1, 9 NB [1032]; on 3, 9 NS [1032]; on 4 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [1012], Sask [F69], Sask, Man [F67].

N. galligena (C:280): on 9 Ont, Que [336], NS [1032].

Nummularia discincola: on 9 Ont [1340].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1594].

Paxillus sp.: on 1 Nfld [1660].

Phaeoisariopsis sorbi: on 1 Ont [1217]; on 1, 4 Que [1217].

Phellinus ferreus (*Poria f.*): on 1 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

P. igniarius (*Fomes i.*) (C:280): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.

Phomopsis sp.: on 9 Ont [1827].

P. sorbicola: on 9 Man [F67].

Phyllactinia guttata (C:280): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1012, 1816].

Phyllosticta minima: on 1 Nfld [1661]. Only known from *Aceraceae*. This specimen may be *P. sorbi*.

P. sorbi: on 3 NS [1032].

Pleurotus subareolatus: on 7 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

Pseudospiropes simplex: on 4 Man [817, 1760].

Pycnoporus cinnabarinus: on 9 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]. See *Acer*.

Septoria musiva (holomorph *Mycosphaerella populorum*): on 3 Ont [1594]. Typically on *Populus*.

S. sorbi (holomorph *Mycosphaerella aucupariae*): on 3 Ont [1340, F67].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 1 NB [1032]. See comment under *Malus*.

Tubercularia vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:280): on 9 BC [1012], Alta [F63].

Tympanis conspersa: on 9 Man [F67], Man, Que, NB [1221].

Valsa sp.: on 9 Ont [1340].

V. ambiens (*V. sordida*) (anamorph *Cytospora a.*): on 9 NWT-Alta [1063], Que [1377], NB [1032].

V. amphibola (C:280): on 1 NS [1032].

SORGHUM Moench

GRAMINEAE

1. *S. bicolor* (L.) Moench (*S. vulgare* Pers.), sorghum, sorgho; imported from Africa.

Ustilago sorghi (C:280): covered kernel smut, charbon couvert: on 1 BC [1816].

SPARGANIUM L.

SPARGANIACEAE

1. *S. eurycarpum* Engelm., giant bur-reed, rubanier à gros fruits; native, Mack, BC-Nfld.

Uromyces sparganii (C:280): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Ont, Que, NS [1287].

SPARTINA Schreb.

GRAMINEAE

1. *S. alterniflora* Loisel., salt marsh grass, herbe salée; native, Que-PEI, Nfld.

2. *S. gracilis* Trin., alkali cordgrass; native, Mack, BC-Man.

3. *S. pectinata* Link (*S. michauxiana* Hitchc.), fresh-water cordgrass, chaume; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Spartina* sp.

Buergenerula spartinae: on 3, 4 NB [891]; on 4 NB [553].

Cladosporium sp.: on 4 NS [553].

Drechslera tritici-repentis (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:281): on 3 Ont [1611].

Leptosphaeria albopunctata: on 4 NB [553].

L. marina: on 4 NB, NS [553].

L. neomaritima: on 4 NS [553].

Lulworthia sp.: on 4 NB, NS [553].

Mycosphaerella sp.: on 4 NB [553].

Phaeosphaeria typharum: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 Que, NB, NS [553].

Phoma sp.: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 NB, NS [553].

Phyllachora graminis: on 4 Ont [1828].

Puccinia seymouriana (C:281): rust, rouille: II III on 3 Ont [1236].

P. sparganioides (*P. peridermiospora*) (C:281): rust, rouille: on 3 Que [1377], NB [1036]; on 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 4 NB, NS [1032].

Septoria spartinae: on 1 BC [1728].

Stagonospora sp.: on 1 NS [553]; on 4 NB [553].

Uromyces acuminatus var. *spartinae*:
rust, rouille: on 4 NS [1036].

SPERGULA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. arvensis* L., corn spurrey,
spargoute des champs; imported from
Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta,
Ont-Nfld.

Puccinia arenariae (C:281): rust,
rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236].

SPHAERALCEA St-Hil. MALVACEAE

1. *S. coccinea* (Nutt.) Rydb., scarlet
globe-mallow; native, BC-Man.

Puccinia schedonnardi: rust, rouille: on
1 Alta [1274].

P. sherardiana (C:281): rust, rouille:
on 1 Alta, Sask, Man [1275].

SPHENOPHOLIS Scribner GRAMINEAE

1. *S. intermedia* Rydb., slender wedge
grass, sphenopholis pâle; native, Mack,
BC-Nfld.

Puccinia eatoniae var. *ranunculae*:
rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SPINACEA L. CHENOPODIACEAE

1. *S. oleracea* L., spinach, épinard;
imported from sw. Asia.

Albugo occidentalis: on 1 BC [337, 1816].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia
fuckeliana*) (C:281): on 1 Ont [1460,
1594].

Cladosporium variabile (*Heterosporium* v.)
(C:281): leaf spot, tache
hétérosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *spinaciae*: on
1 Ont [1454].

Ligniera pilorum: on 1 Ont [60].

Olpidium brassicae: on 1 Ont [67].

Peronospora effusa (C:281): downy mildew,
mildiou: on 1 Que [348].

P. farinosa (C:281): downy mildew,
mildiou: on 1 BC [338, 339, 1816, 1817,
1818].

Phytophthora megasperma (C:282): black
root rot, pourriture des racines: on 1
BC [1816].

Polymyxa betae f. sp. *betae*: on 1 Ont
[60].

Puccinia aristidae (C:282): rust,
rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium ultimum (C:282): damping off,
fonte des semis: on 1 BC [1816].

Stagonospora atriplicis (*Ascochyta
chenopodii*) (C:281): seed spot,
ascochytose: on 1 BC [1816].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph
Pleospora herbarum) (C:282): leaf
spot, tache stemphylienne: on 1 BC
[1816], Ont [667] from seeds.

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium* c.):
on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

SPIRAEA L. ROSACEAE

1. *S. alba* DuRoi (*S. salicifolia* aucts.
non L.), meadowsweet, thé du Canada;
native, Alta-Nfld. 1a. *S. a.* var.
latifolia (Ait.) Ahles (*S. l.* (Ait.)
Borkh.); native, Man-Nfld.
2. *S. x arguta* Zabel (*S. x
muliflora* Zab. x *S. thunbergii*
Siebold).
3. *S. betulifolia* Pallas (including var.
lucida (Dougl.) Hitchc. (*S. lucida*
Dougl.)), shiny-leaf meadowsweet,
spirée à feuilles de Bouleau; native,
BC-Sask.
4. *S. douglasii* Hook., Douglas spiraea,
spirée de Douglas; native, BC.
5. *S. tomentosa* L., steeplebush, reine
des prés; native, Man-PEI.
6. *S. x vanhouttei* (Briot) Zab. (*S.
cantonensis* Lour. x *S. trilobata*
L.), bridal wreath.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Spiraea* sp.

Cylindrosporium filipendulae (C:282): on
3 BC [644, 953, 1012, 1816].

C. spiraeicola (C:282): leaf spot,
cylindrosporienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Diaporthe viburni var. *spiraeicola*
(C:282): on 7 Ont [1340].

Fusarium equiseti (C:282): on 6 Que [334].

Godronia spiraeae (C:282): on 1a Que
[1525]; on 7 BC, Ont, Que [656].

Helminthosporium ?spiraeae: on 2 Que
[337].

H. velutinum: on 4 BC [810].

Mollisia cinerea: on 7 Ont [1340].

Nectria cinnabarina (anamorph
Tubercularia vulgaris) (C:282):
dieback or coral spot, dépérissement
nectrien: on 7 Que [333, 338], NB
[1036].

Phloeospora dearnessii: on 1 Ont [195].

Podosphaera clandestina (C:282): powdery
mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257]; on 1a,
5 Ont, Que, NS [1257].

Tomentella ellisii (*T. ochracea*): on 7
Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

STACHYS L. LABIATAE

1. *S. cooleyae* Heller; native, BC.
2. *S. mexicana* Benth. (*S. ciliata*
Dougl.); native w. USA. Possibly
misidentifications of *S. cooleyae*.
3. *S. palustris* L., marsh hedge-nettle,
crapaudine; native, Yukon-Mack,
BC-Nfld. 3a. *S. p.* var. *pilosa*
(Nutt.) Fern. (*S. scopulorum* Greene),
woundwort, ortie morte; native,
transcontinental.

Erysiphe sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on
1 BC [1012].

E. cichoracearum (C:283): powdery mildew,
blanc: on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 Ont [1257].

E. galeopsidis (C:283): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3, 3a BC, Alta [1257].
Phyllosticta palustris: on live leaves of 3 Ont [441].

STAPHYLEA L. STAPHYLEACEAE

1. *S. trifolia* L., American bladdernut, staphylie; native, s. Ont, s. Que, a shrub or small tree.

Aplosporella staphylina: on dead plants of 1 Que [441].

Nectria atrofusca: on 1 Ont, Que [143].

STELLARIA L. CARYOPHYLLACEAE

1. *S. calycantha* (Ledeb.) Bong., northern starwort, stellaire calycanthe; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. 1a. *S. c.* var. *c.* (*S. borealis* Bigelow); native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *S. crispa* Cham. & Schlecht.; native, Yukon, BC-Alta.
3. *S. graminea* L., stitchwort, mouron des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld.
4. *S. longipes* complex: 4a. *S. crassipes* Hulten; native, Keew-Labr, Nfld. 4b. *S. edwardsii* R. Br. (*S. ciliatosepala* Trautv.); native, transcontinental. 4c. *S. laeta* Richards.; native, transcontinental. 4d. *S. longipes* Goldie, long-stalked chickweed, stellaire à longs pedicelles; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-NB. 4e. *S. monantha* Hulten; native, transcontinental.
5. *S. media* (L.) Cyrillo, chickweed, mouron des oiseaux; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Stellaria* sp.

Laetinaevia stellariae (C:283): on 4a, 4b Frank [664].

Leptosphaeria stellariae (C:283): on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum (*M. cerastii*) (C:283): rust, rouille: II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [F63]; on 1, 2, 4, 5 BC [1012]; on 1a, 2, 4e, 5 BC [1816]; on 3, 5 Ont [1236]; on 4, 4e Que [1236]; on 5 BC [2007]; on 5, 6 Que [1377]; on 6 BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008].

Mycosphaerella tassiana (*Sphaerella stellarianearum*) (C:283): on dead stems and leaves of 4 n. Que [437].

Olpidium brassicae: isolated from infected rootlets of 5 BC [1977].

Puccinia arenariae (C:283): rust, rouille: on 1, 4e BC [1578]; on 4c Alta [1578]; on 4e Frank [1543]; on 6 NWT-Alta [1063], Man, Que [1236].

Pythium sp.: isolated from infected rootlets of 5 BC [1977].

Ramularia stellariae (C:283): on 1a BC [1816].

Septoria stellariae (C:283): on 5 BC [1816].

Ustilago violacea var. *stellariae* (C:283): smut, charbon: on 4b Frank [1244]; on 4b, 4c, 4e Frank [1586].

U. violacea var. *violacea*: smut, charbon: on 4b Frank [1244].

STEPHANOMERIA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

1. *S. tenuifolia* (Torr.) Hall; native, BC.

Puccinia harknessii var. *stephanomeriae* (*P. harknessii*): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

STIPA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *S. comata* Trin. & Rupr., spear grass or needle-and-thread; native, Yukon, BC-Man, introduced, Ont.
2. *S. occidentalis* var. *minor* (Vasey) Hitchc. (*S. columbiana* Macoun); Yukon, BC-Sask.

Puccinia stipae (C:284): rust, rouille: II III on 1 BC [644].

Septoria secalis var. *stipae* (C:284): on 2 Yukon [1731].

STREPTOPUS Rich. LILIACEAE

1. *S. roseus* Michx., rose twisted-stalk, rognons de coq; native, BC, Ont-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *S. r.* var. *curvipes* (Vail) Fassett; native, BC.

Septoria streptopodis: on 1 Ont [1545].

Tubercinia clintoniae (C:284): on 1a BC [1545, 1816]. The generic name is considered to be synonymous with *Urocystis* but this species has not been transferred to *Urocystis*.

STROPHOSTYLES Elliott LEGUMINOSAE

1. *S. helvola* (L.) Ell., wild bean, haricot sauvage; native, Ont-Que.

Uromyces appendiculatus (*U. phaseoli*): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236].

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham. CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *S. albus* (L.) Blake, snowberry, graine d'hiver; native, Mack, BC-Que.
2. *S. mollis* Nutt.; native, BC. The BC plant is referable to *S. m.* var. *hesperius* (Jones) Cronq. (*S. h.* G.N. Jones).
3. *S. occidentalis* Hook., wolfberry, graine de loup; native, BC-Ont.
4. *S. orbiculatus* Moench, Indian currant; imported from the USA.

Cercospora symphoricarpi (C:284): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

Griphosphaerioma kansensi (anamorph *Labridella cornu-cervae*): on 3 Man [1612].
Labridella cornu-cervae (*Pestalotia c.*) (holomorph *Griphosphaerioma kansensis*): on twigs of 3 Man [1757, 1763].
Microsphaera diffusa (C:285): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [333, 334, 339, 1816], Que [338]; on 1, 4 Ont [1257].
Phomopsis sp.: on *S.* sp. Que [F65].
Puccinia crandallii (C:285): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], Alta [644].
P. symphoricarpi (C:285): rust, rouille: on 1, 2 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [1816].
Rhizogene impressa: on *S.* sp. Sask [75].
Septoria symphoricarpi (C:285): leaf spot, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816].
Sphaceloma symphoricarpi (C:285): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 NS [336].
Sphaerotheca sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC [1012].

SYMPHYTUM L. BORAGINACEAE

1. *S. officinale* L., common comfrey, herbe à la coupure; eurasian, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-NS, Nfld.

Calyptralla capula: on fallen stems of 1 BC [1424].

SYRINGA L. OLEACEAE

1. *S. reticulata* (Blume) Hara, Japanese tree lilac; imported from Japan. la. *S. r. var. mandshurica* (Maxim.) Hara (*S. amurensis* Rupr.), Amur lilac, lilas de l'Amour; imported from Manchuria.
2. *S. vulgaris* L., lilac, lilas; imported from Europe, well established as an escape from cultivation, Sask, Ont-PEI, Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Syringa* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 3 NB [1032].

Armillaria mellea: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Ascochyta syringae (C:285): leaf spot, tache ascochytiq: on 2 BC [1816]; on 3 PEI [1032].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:285): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [335]; on 3 NB, PEI [1032].

Cladosporium herbarum: on 2 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [337].

Coriolus versicolor (*Polyporus v.*): on 2 BC [1012], Que [1390]. See *Abies*.

Crucibulum laeve: bird's nest fungus: on 2 NS [1036].

Dendrothele griseo-cana (*Aleurocorticium g.*): on 2 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.

Microsphaera penicillata (*M. alni*) (C:285): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1a, 2 Ont [334]; on 2 Ont [1257], Ont, Que [338], Ont, NB [333], Que, NS [334], NB [1194], NS [336]; on 3 Ont, NB [337].

Pestalotiopsis funerea (*Pestalotia f.*): on 2 Ont [336]. A common parasite on *Pinaceae*, this specimen may have been misidentified.

Phomopsis depressa: on 3 Man [F65].

Phytophthora citricola: on 2 Alta [338].

Sclerophoma sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Verticillium albo-atrum: on 2 Que [335]; on 3 Nfld [1594].

TAENIDIA (Torr. & Gray) Drude UMBELLIFERAE

1. *T. integerrima* (L.) Drude, yellow pimperl, ténidia à feuilles entières; native, Ont-Que.

Cercosporidium punctiforme (*Didymaria platyspora*): on 1 Ont [379].

Puccinia angelicae (C:285): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 Ont [1236, 1551].

TAGETES L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *T. erecta* L., Aztec marigold, rose d'Inde; imported from Mexico and Central America.
2. *T. patula* L., French marigold, petit oeillet d'Inde; imported from Mexico and Guatemala.
3. *T. tenuifolia* Cav. (*T. signata* Bartl.), signet marigold; imported from Mexico and Central America. 3a. *T. t.* cv. *pumila*; a group name applying to dwarf cultivars.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:285): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Ont [163]; on 3a BC [1816].

Fusarium sp. (C:285): foot rot, pourridié fusarien: on 1 NS [339].

Phytophthora sp. (C:285): stem rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on 3a BC [1816].

P. cryptogea (C:285): stem rot, pourridié phytophthoréen: on *T.* sp. Ont [333].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:286): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 1 Sask [1140].

TARAXACUM Zinn

COMPOSITAE

1. *T. ceratophorum* (Ledeb.) DC., rough dandelion, pissenlit tuberculé; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Que, Nfld.
2. *T. hyparticum* Dahlst.; native, Mack, Frank.
3. *T. kok-saghyz* Rodin, Russian dandelion; imported from Turkestan.
4. *T. lacerum* Greene (*T. arctogenum* Dahlst.), rough dandelion, pissenlit tuberculé; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Que, Nfld.
5. *T. laevigatum* (Willd.) DC. (*T. erythrospermum* Andr.), red-seeded dandelion, pissenlit lisse; imported from Europe, introduced Mack, BC-NS.
6. *T. latilobum* DC.; native, Que-NB, Nfld.

7. *T. officinale* Weber, common dandelion, pissenlit; imported from Eurasia, natzd. Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
8. *T. phymatocarpum* Vahl (*T. pumilum* Dahlst.); native, Yukon-Frank.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 3 BC [1816].

Cercospora angustana (holomorph *Mycosphaerella taraxaci*): on 4 Frank [1586].

Mycosphaerella taraxaci (anamorph *Cercospora angustana*) (C:286): on 2, 4, 8 Frank [1586].

Olpidium brassicae: on 7 Ont [67].

Puccinia hieracii (C:287): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1, 4, 6, 7 Ont [1236]; on 7 BC [1012, 1816], Man [1838], Ont [1341]; on *T. sp.* Yukon [7].

Ramularia taraxaci (C:287): on 7 BC [1816].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (*S. humuli* var. *f.*) (C:287): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2, 4, 8 Frank [1586]; on 7 Man [1838], Ont [1257].

S. macularis (C:287): powdery mildew, blanc: on 7 BC [1816].

Synchytrium taraxaci: on 7 BC [1816].

Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): from seeds of 3 Ont [667].

Verticillium dahliae: on *T. sp.* BC [1816, 1978].

TAXUS L.

TAXACEAE

1. *T. baccata* L., English yew, if d'Europe; imported from Europe, n. Africa and Asia. 1a. *T. b. cv. fastigiata*, Irish yew.
2. *T. brevifolia* Nutt., western yew, if de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta.
3. *T. canadensis* Marsh., Canada yew, buis de sapin; native, Man-Nfld.
4. *T. cuspidata* Siebold & Zucc., Japanese yew, if japonais; imported from Japan, Korea and Manchuria.

Acanthostigmella pellucida: on 3 Que [78].

Armillaria mellea: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Asteridiella pitya: on 2 BC [1012, 1358].

Dendrothele incrustans (*Aleurocorticium i.*): on 2 BC [965, 1012]. See *Abies*.

Dothiora taxicola (*Sphaerulina t.*) (C:287): on 2 BC [954, 1012, F67]; on 3 NB [1032], Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Hymenochaete badioferruginea (C:287): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

H. fuliginosa (C:287): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

H. tabacina (C:287): on 3 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Lepidoderma carestianum (C:287): on *T. sp.* Que [F60].

Limacinia sp.: on 2 BC [1012].

Nectria coccinea: on 2 Nfld [F75].

Phacidium taxicola (C:287): on 2 BC [1012, F64], Que [F68]; on 3 Ont [1340], Que [1681]; on *T. sp.* Ont [1444].

Phomopsis sp. (C:287): on 1a, 2 BC [1012].

Physalospora gregaria: on 2 BC [1012].

Phytophthora sp. (C:287): on *T. sp.* BC [333].

P. cinnamomi (C:287): on 1 BC [1012]; on 1, 4 BC [23, 25, 337].

Spiropes helleri: on 2 BC [820].

Valsa taxi: on 3 Que [1689].

TELLIMA R. Br.

SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. grandiflora* (Pursh) Dougl., fringe-cup; native, BC.

Puccinia austroberingiana ssp.

austroberingiana (*P. heucherae* var. *a.*) (C:287): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1560, 1816].

P. austroberingiana ssp. *saxifragarum*: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1560].

P. heucherae (C:287): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012].

THALICTRUM L.

RANUNCULACEAE

1. *T. alpinum* L., alpine meadow rue, pigamon alpin; native, Yukon-Mack, n. Que-Labr, BC.
2. *T. dasycarpum* Fisch. & Lall., purple meadow rue; native, BC-Que.
3. *T. dioicum* L., early meadow rue, pigamon dioique; native, Ont-Que.
4. *T. occidentale* Gray, western meadow rue; Yukon-Mack, BC-Sask.
5. *T. pubescens* Pursh, tall meadow rue, grand pigamon; native, Ont-Nfld, Labr. 5a. *T. p. var. p.* (*T. polygamum* Muhl.); native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *T. sparsiflorum* Turcz.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Ont.
7. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Thalictrum sp.*

Didymosphaeria thalictri (C:288): on dead stems of 5a Ont [440].

Diplodia thalictri: on dead stems of 5a Ont [440].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:288): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5a Ont [1257].

Mollisia atrata: on 7 Ont [1340].

Ophiobolus niesslii: on 7 Ont [1620].

O. rubellus: on 7 Ont [1340, 1620].

Puccinia sp.: rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063].

P. gigantispora: rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

P. recondita s.l. (C:288): rust, rouille: 0 I on 2, 5a Ont [1236]; on 3 Ont [1341]; on 4 BC [1012, 1816]; on 4, 6, 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 5a Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].

Pyrenopeziza thalictri: on 5a Ont [1340].

Streptotinia caulophylli: on 5a Que [430].

Tranzschelia anemones (C:288): rust, rouille: 0 III on 3 Ont [1236, 1341]; on 5a Ont [1236].

T. thalictri (C:288): on 5a NB [1032].

THELYPTERIS Schmid. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *T. palustris* (Salisb.) Scholt
(*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) Gray),
marsh-fern; found in low woods and
swampy ground, Man-PEI, Nfld.

Uredinopsis atkinsonii: rust, rouille:
II II III on 1 Ont [1236].

THLASPI L. CRUCIFERAE

1. *T. arvense* L., pennycress, tabouret
des champs; imported from Eurasia,
introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask
[1707].

Albugo candida (*A. cruciferarum*): on 1
Sask [1319].

Alternaria brassicae (C:289): on 1 Sask
[339, 1323].

A. raphani: on 1 Sask [1323].

Colletotrichum dematium: on 1 Sask [1323].

Fusarium sp.: on 1 Sask [1323]. Reported
as "*Fusarium complex*".

Leptosphaeria maculans (anamorph
Plenodomus lingam): on 1 Sask [1321,
1322, 1325].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*:
on 1 Sask [1327].

Plenodomus lingam (*Phoma* l.) (holomorph
Leptosphaeria maculans) (C:288): on 1
Alta, Sask [339], Sask [1319, 1871].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum: on 1 Alta
[1320], Sask [1319].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [38, 1978].

THUJA L. CUPRESSACEAE

1. *T. occidentalis* L., eastern white
cedar, cèdre blanc; native, Man-PEI.
1a. *T. o.* cv. *fastigiata*.
2. *T. orientalis* L., oriental cedar,
thuja d'Orient; imported from China and
Korea. 2a. *T. o.* cv. *stricta*.
3. *T. plicata* Don, western red cedar,
cèdre de l'ouest; native, BC-Alta. 3a.
T. p. cv. *atrovirens*.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Thuja* sp.

Aleurodiscus botryosus (C:288): on 1 Ont,
Que [964]. See *Acer*.

A. canadensis (C:288): on 1 Ont [1341],
Que [964]. See *Abies*.

A. lividocoeruleus: on 1 Ont [964]; on 3
BC [964, 1012]. See *Abies*.

A. penicillatus (C:288): on 3 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.

A. tsugae (C:288): on 1 Ont, Que [964];
on 3 BC [964, 1012]. Lignicolous.

Alternaria maritima: on submerged panels
of 3 BC [782].

Amphinema byssoides: on 1 Que [969]; on 3
BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Amyloathelia amyacea (*Corticium a.*)
(C:288): on 1 Ont [743], Ont, Que
[964], Que [969]; on 3 BC [743, 964,
1012].

Amylocorticium cebennense: on 3 BC [1012,
1939]. See *Abies*.

Amylostereum chailletii: on 3 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.

Antrodia lenis (*Poria* l.) (C:290): on 3
BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*)
(C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. serialis (*Trametes s.*): on 1 NWT-Alta
[1063]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (*Poria s.*): on 3 BC [1012].
See *Picea*.

A. xantha (*Poria x.*) (C:290): on 1 Ont
[1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Armillaria mellea (C:288): root rot,
pourridié-agaric: on 1 Ont [1341, F66],
Que [F62]; on 3 BC [1012, F74]. See
Abies.

Asterostroma andinum (C:288): on 3 BC
[1012].

Athelia decipiens: on 1 NS [1032]. See
Pinus.

A. pellicularis: on 3 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Aureobasidium pullulans: on 1 Que [F61].

Auricularia auricula (*A. auricularis*)
(C:288): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [423,
1032]; on 3 BC [423, 1012]. See *Abies*.

Basidioidendron cinerea: on 1 BC [1016].
See *Abies*.

B. nodosa: on 1 Ont [1016]. See *Abies*.

B. rimosa: on 1 Ont [1016].

Botryobasidium subcoronatum: on 3 BC
[1012]. See *Betula*.

B. vagum: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Brevicellicium exile: on 1 Ont [742].
See *Picea*.

Ceratocystis allantospora: on 1 BC [1190].

C. angusticollis: on 1 BC [1190].

C. pilifera: on 1 Man [1190].

C. sagmatospora: on 1 BC [1190].

Cerocorticium notabile (*Corticium n.*)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Chloroscypha limonicolor (*Kriegeria*
enterochroma) (C:289): on 1 Ont [1340].

C. seaveri (*Kriegeria s.*): on 3 BC [1012,
F65].

Chondrostereum purpureum: on 3 BC
[1012]. See *Abies*.

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].

C. herbarum: on 2a BC [1012].

C. macrocarpum: on 4 Sask [1760].

Collybia acervata (C:288): on 3 BC
[1012]. See *Picea*.

Coltricia perennis (*Polyporus p.*)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (*Athelia*
fuscostrata): on 3 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Coniophora arida (*C. betulae*) (C:288): on
3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

C. arida var. *suffocata* (*C. suffocata*)
(C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

C. puteana (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See
Abies.

Coniothyrium sp.: on 1a BC [1012].

Conoplea fusca: on 1 Man [1760].

C. juniperi: on 1 Man [1760].

Coriolus hirsutus (*Polyporus h.*) (C:289):
on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

- Coriolus versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Coryneum thujinum*: on 3 BC [F67].
- Crepidotus herbarum* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
- Crucibulum laeve* (*C. vulgare*): bird's nest fungus: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Cylindrobasidium corrugum* (*Corticium* c.)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Cylindrocephalum* sp.: on 3 BC [1854].
- Cytospora* sp.: on 2a, 3 BC [1012].
- Cytosporaella* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- Dacryobolus karstenii*: on 3 BC [1012].
See *Pinus*.
- Datronia stereoides* (*Polyporus planellus*)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 BC [1014]. See *Alnus*.
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 1 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.
- D. incrustans* (*Aleurocorticium* i.): on 3 BC [965, 1012]. See *Acer*.
- D. pachysterigmata* (*Aleurocorticium* p.): on 1 Ont [965].
- Delphinella tsugae* (*Mycosphaerella* peckii): on 3 BC [1012].
- Dermea balsamea* (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*): on 3 BC [1012].
- Diaporthe lokoyae* (anamorph *Phomopsis* l.): on 3 BC [508, 1012, F70].
- Didymascella thujina* (*Keithia* t.)
(C:289): needle blight, brûlure des aiguilles: on 1 Ont [303, 305], Ont, Que [1340, F64, F66], NB, PEI [1032, F60]; on 3 NWT-Alta [1063], BC [954, 1012, 1340, 1416, F74], Ont [F66]; on 3a BC [1012, F70]; on 4 NB [1032].
- Discina ancilis* (*D. perlata*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, F68].
- Dothiorella* sp.: on 1a BC [1012].
- Echinodontium tinctorum*: on 3 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 4 Sask [1760].
- Euantennaria* sp.: on 3 BC [798, 1012].
- E. rhododendri* (*Limacinia alaskensis*)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
- Fibricium rude* (*F. greschikii*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Fomitopsis pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.): on 1 Ont [1341].
See *Abies*.
- Fusarium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- G. propinquum*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Gloeophyllum odoratum* (*Trametes* o.)
(C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- G. sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Graphium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Griseoporia carbonaria* (*Trametes* c.)
(C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- Gymnopilus liquiritiae* (*Flammula* l.)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
- Haematostereum sanguinolentum*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:289): root rot, maladie du rond: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Humicola alopallonella*: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].
- Hymenochaete cinnamomea* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- H. fuliginosa* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
See *Picea*.
- H. tabacina* (C:289): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma praetermissum* (*H. tenue*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. sambuci*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Hyphodontia alutacea*: on 3 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.
- H. aspera*: on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.
- H. pallidula*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. spathulata* (*Odontia* s.): on 1, 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma fasciculare* (*Naematoloma* f.)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Inonotus subiculosus* (*Poria* s.) (C:290): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Junghuhnia collabens* (*Poria rixosa*): on 4 Ont [1004]. See *Abies*.
- Kabatina thujae*: on 1 Que [1377, F60, F61]; on 3a BC [508].
- Kirschsteiniiella thujina*: on 3 BC [1859].
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus* s.)
(C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Lentinus lepideus* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. Now in *Neolentinus*. See *Pinus*.
- Lepteutypa cupressi*: on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F73, F74].
- Leucogyrophana mollusca*: on 3 BC [571, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- L. pulverulenta*: on 3 BC [571]. See *Pinus*.
- Lophiostoma thujae* (C:289): on 1 Que [70].
- Lophodermium thujae* (C:289): on 1 NB [F60]; on 1, 4 NB [1032].
- Lophophacidium hyperboreum*: on 1 Que [1692].
- Lulworthia medusa*: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].
- Macrophoma magnifructa*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- M. thujana*: on 3 BC [1012, F73].
- Meruliopsis albostramineus* (*Ceraceomerulius* a.): on 3 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- Microspora* sp.: on 1 BC [508].
- Mitrula borealis*: on dead foliage of 1 Ont [1428].
- M. elegans*: on 3 BC [1012].
- M. lunulatospora*: on dead foliage of 1 Ont [1428].
- Mycena thujina*: on trunks of 1 Ont [1385].
- Myxosporium* sp.: on 1 Que [F66]. May be referable to *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, anamorph of *Pezicula livida*.
- Neournula nordmanensis*: on 3 BC [1224].

- Nidula niveotomentosa*: bird's nest fungus: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Odontia lactea* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See comment under *Abies*.
- Omphalina ericetorum*: on 3 BC [1012].
- Oxyporus cuneatus* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 BC [1014].
- Panus rudis* (C:289): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Patellaria atrata* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
- Paxillus panuoides* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Pestalotia funerea* var. *macrochaeta*: on 3 BC [1012]. The variety is referable to *Pestalotiopsis* but the combination has not been validly published.
- P. thujae*: on 3 BC [1012]. See comment under *Chamaecyparis*.
- Pestalotiopsis funerea* (*Pestalotia f.*) (C:289): on 1 Ont [F60, F67], Que [F66, F74]; on 1, 4 Ont [1340], NB [1032].
- Pezicula livida* (anamorph *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*): on 1 Man [F66].
- Phacidium* sp.: on 1 Que [F62].
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus s.*) (C:289): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phanerochaete carnosa* (*Peniophora c.*) (C:289): on 1 Que [969]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. sanguinea* (*Peniophora s.*) (C:289): on 1 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. sordida* (*Peniophora crenea*) (C:289): on 1 Que [969]. See *Abies*.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferrugineofuscus* (*Poria f.*) (C:290): on 1 Man [579]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. nigrolimitatus* (*Fomes n.*) (C:289): white pocket rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. pini* (*Fomes p.*) (C:289): red ring rot, carie blanche alvéolaire: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria p.*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. repandus* (*Fomes r.*): on 3 BC [1012, F67]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes v.*): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. weirii* (*Poria w.*) (C:290): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 3 BC [1012, 1142, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Phialophora botulispora*: on 4 Ont [279].
- Phlebia centrifuga* (*P. albida* auct.) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. flavoferruginea* (*Peniophora f.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.
- Phlogiotis helvelloides*: on 4 Ont [1341]. Typically on well-rotted wood.
- Pholiota decorata* (*Flammula d.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Phomopsis juniperovora* (C:289): blight, brûlure phomopsienne: on 1 BC [508, F73]; on 1a BC [1012].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium b.*) (C:288): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pithya cupressina* (C:289): on 3 BC [1012].
- Pleospora herbarum* (anamorph *Stemphylium botryosum*): on 2a BC [1012].
- Pleurocybella porrigens* (*Pleurotus p.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Pleurotus* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Polyporus hirtus*: on 3 BC [1012, F61]. See *Abies*.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Poria* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 4 NB [1032].
- P. rivulosa* (*P. albipellucida*) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012, 1854]. See *Abies*.
- P. sequoiae* (C:290): on 3 BC [1012].
- P. subacida* (C:290): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Psathyrella* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Pseudotomentella humicola*: on 1 Ont [926, 1341].
- P. mucidula* (*Tomentella m.*): on 1 Ont [1881]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341].
- P. tristis*: on 1 Ont [1828].
- P. vepallidospora*: on 3 BC [1012, 1341].
- Ramaricium alboflavescens*: on 1, 4 Ont [572]. See *Abies*.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia b.*) (C:289): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Riessia semiophora*: from old wharf of 3 BC [783].
- Schizophyllum commune* (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Scirrhia conigena* (*Mycosphaerella c.*): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Sclerophoma pithyophila* (holomorph *Sydowia polyspora*): on 4 Ont [F68].
- Scytinostroma galactinum*: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. ochroleucum* (C:290): on 3 BC [1012].
- Scytinostromella humifaciens* (*Peniophora h.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Seiridium* sp.: on 1 BC [508]; on 1a BC [1012].
- S. cardinale*: on 3 BC [508].
- Serpula himantioides*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. lacrimans*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sistotrema brinkmannii*: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis nivea* (*Polyporus semipileatus*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Amelanchier*.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria s.*) (C:290): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sphaeropsis sapinea* (*Macrophoma s.*): on 1 Que [1687].
- Sporidesmium achromaticum*: on 1 Man [1760].
- S. coronatum*: on 1 Man [1760].
- S. larvatum*: on 1 Ont [824].

Stigmina thujina (*Sciniatosporium t.*): on 3 BC [1012, 1127].

Subulicium lautum: on 1 Ont [744].

Sydowia polyspora (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 Que [1686, F68]; on 3 BC [1012].

Taeniolella rudis: on 1 Ont, Que [815].

Thelephora sp.: on 3 BC [1828].

T. terrestris: on 3 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Pinus*.

Tomentella sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. avellanea: on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

T. brevispina: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. bryophila (*T. pallidofulva*): on 1, 4 Ont [1828].

T. coerulea (*T. papillata*): on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].

T. ellisii (*T. microspora*): on 1 Ont [929, 1341]; on 3 BC [929, 1341]; on 4 Ont [1827].

T. ferruginea: on 3 BC [1012].

T. nitellina: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [1341].

T. ramosissima (*T. fuliginea*): on 3 BC [1012, 1341].

T. subclavigera: on 1 Ont [1341].

T. sublilacina: on 1 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 3 BC [1341].

T. terrestris (*T. badiofusca*, *T. umbrinella*): on 1 Ont [1341, 1827]; on 3 BC [1827].

Tomentellastrum badium (*Tomentella fimbriata*): on 1 Ont [1341].

Tomentellina fibrosa (*Hypochnus canadensis*, *Kneifiella f.*): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 BC [924].

Trechispora mollusca (*Poria candidissima*, *T. onusta*) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.

T. vaga: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Trichaptum abietinus (*Hirschioporus a.*, *Polyporus a.*) (C:289): on 1 NB [1032]; on 3 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Trichoderma sp.: on 3 BC [1854].

Triposporium sp.: on 4 NB [1032].

Truncatella angustata (*Pestalotia truncata*): on 3 BC [1012].

Tubercularia sp.: on 3 BC [1012].

Tubulicrinis chaetophorus: on 3 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

T. glebulosus (*T. gracillimus*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Tympanis laricina (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 1 Que [1221].

T. hypopodia (*T. piceina*): on 1 Que [1688].

T. pithya: on 1 Que [1688].

Tyromyces balsameus (*Polyporus b.*) (C:289): on 1 Que [1377]; on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. caesius (*Polyporus c.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. placenta (*Poria p.*, *P. monticola*) (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.

T. sericeomollis (*Polyporus s.*, *Poria s.*) (C:290): on 3 BC [1003, 1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

T. stipticus (*Polyporus immitis*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

T. undosus (*Polyporus u.*) (C:289): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Valsa sp.: on 3 BC [193].

V. abietis: on 3 BC [1012].

V. thujae: on 1 Que [1689].

Vararia pallescens (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

V. racemosa (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Velutaria rufo-olivacea: on 3 BC [508, 1012].

Vesiculomyces citrinus (*Gloeocystidiellum c.*): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Vestigium felicis: on 3 BC [1361].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:290): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

Zalerion maritimum: on submerged panels of 3 BC [782].

TIARELLA L. SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. cordifolia* L., foamflower, tiarella à feuilles cordées; native, Ont-NS.
2. *T. trifoliata* L., three-leaf foamflower, tiarelle trifoliée; native, BC-Alta. 2a. *T. t.* ssp. *t.* var. *laciniata* (Hook.) Wheelock (*T. l.* Hook.), cut leaf foamflower, tiarelle laciniée; native, BC. 2b. *T. t.* ssp. *unifoliata* (Hook.) Kern. (*T. u.* Hook.), leafy foamflower, tiarelle monofoliée; native, BC-Alta.

Puccinia heucherae (C:290): rust, rouille: on 2b BC [1012].

P. heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:290): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1560]; on 2 X 2a hybrid, 2, 2b BC [1560]; on 2, 2b BC [1816]; on 2b Alta [1560].

TILIA L. TILIACEAE

1. *T. americana* L., (*T. glabra* Veut.), basswood, bois blanc; native, Sask-NB.
2. *T. cordata* Mill., littleleaf linden, tilleul à petites feuilles; imported from Europe.
3. *T. europaea* L., European linden, tilleul de Hollande; imported from Europe.
4. *T. platyphyllos* Scop., bigleaf linden, tilleul à grandes feuilles d'Europe; imported from Europe.
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Tilia* sp.

Albatrellus peckianus (*Leucoporus p.*): on 1 Que [1385]. See *Fagus*.

Apiognomonia tiliae (*Gnomonia t.*) (anamorph *Gloeosporium t.*) (C:291): on 1 Que [333], NB [F63]; on 1, 2, 5 NS, PEI [1032]; on 1, 5 NB [1032]; on 2 Nfld [333]; on 3 PEI [333, 334].

Ascotremella faginea: on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385].

Asteroma canadense: on 1 Ont [195].

Bjerkandera adusta (*Polyporus a.*) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

- Catenuloxylum semiovatum*: on live leaves, branches and trunks of 1 Ont [798].
- Cenococcum graniforme*: on 1 Ont [1227, 1228, 1229].
- Ceratocystis spinulosa*: on 1 Ont [647]; on 1, 5 Ont [1340].
- Cercospora microsora* (C:290): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Que [339, 1377], NB, NS, PEI [1032], NS [333], PEI [F71]; on 5 BC [1816], NB, PEI [1036].
- Ceriporia spissa* (*Poria* s.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Cerrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont?, Que [1855]. See *Acer*.
- Cladosporium* sp. (C:290): on 3 BC [1012, 1816].
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 3 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.): on 1, 5 NB [1032]; on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Coronicium alboglaucum*: on 5 Ont [967]. See *Acer*.
- Cristinia helvetica* (*Corticium* h.): on 5 Ont [1341]. See *Pinus*.
- Corynespora olivacea*: on 1 Man [442, 1760], Ont [F67, F68]; on 1, 5 Ont [442, 1340]; on 5 Ont [1762]. Apparently the same fungus is also named *Helminthosporium oligosporum*.
- Cryptodiaporthe* sp.: on 1 Que [F63].
- Cryptospora* sp.: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].
- C. tiliae*: on 1, 5 Ont [1340].
- Cytospora* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Daldinia concentrica*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Dendrophoma tiliae*: on 1 Ont [F63]; on 5 Ont [1340].
- Dendrothele griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 1 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.
- D. microspora* (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 1 Ont, Que [965]. See *Betula*.
- Diaporthe* sp.: on 1 Que [F69].
- Discula umbrinella* (*D. quercina*) (holomorph *Apiognomonia errabunda*): on 1 NB, NS, PEI [1036]; on 5 PEI [1036].
- Doratomyces stemonitis*: on submerged wood of 5 NB [788].
- Elsinoe tiliae* (C:291): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1, 5 NS [1032]; on 4 NS [333].
- Endophragmiella subolivacea*: on 1 Que [804, 808].
- Flammulina velutipes* (*Collybia* v.) (C:290): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1150]. See *Fagus*.
- Fumago vagans*: on 5 Ont [798]. See comment under *Corylus*.
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:291): white mottled rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeosporium tiliae* (holomorph *Apiognomonia* t.) (C:291): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 PEI [F64]; on 4 BC [1012]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [336].
- Graphostroma platystoma*: on 1 Que [1343].
- Helminthosporium oligosporum*: on 1 Que [303, 305]. See under *Corynespora olivacea*.
- Hercospora tiliae*: on 1 Que [1685, F71]; on 5 Ont [1340].
- Holwaya gigantea*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- H. mucida* (*Chlorosplenium canadense*): on 5 Ont [405, 898].
- Hygrophorus chrysodon*: on 1 Ont [1230].
- Hyphoderma setigerum* (*Peniophora aspera*): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Irpex lacteus* (*Polyporus tulipiferae*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinum* (*Polyporus* r.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Kavinia himantia*: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Lachnella tiliae* (C:291): on 1 Ont [F62]; on 5 Ont [1340].
- Macrophoma* sp.: on 1 Ont [1828].
- M. tiliacea*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Melanconis* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Menispora glauca*: on 5 Ont [1828].
- Meruliopsis corium*: on 5 Ont [568]. See *Acer*.
- Mycena meliigena* (*M. corticola* Amer. auct.): on 1 Que [F66].
- Nectria cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:291): on 1 Ont [1340], PEI [F72]; on 1, 5 PEI [1032]; on 5 Que [335].
- Oedemium didymum* (holomorph *Chaetosphaerella fusca*): on 1 Ont [821].
- Olpitrichum patulum*: on dead twigs of 1 Ont [765].
- Ophiognomonia melanostyla*: on 5 Ont [79].
- Patellaria atrata*: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
- Peniophora cinerea*: on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Peziza varia*: on rotting branches of 1 Ont [574].
- Phellinus gilvus* (*Polyporus* g.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- P. ignarius* (*Fomes* i.) (C:291): white trunk rot, carie blanche du tronc: on 1, 5 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Pholiota* sp.: on 1 Que [1377].
- Phragmodiaporthe tiliacea* (*Diaporthe* t.) (C:291): on 1 Ont [F63]; on 1, 5 Ont [1340].
- Phyllosticta tiliae* (C:291): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Pleurotus ostreatus*: on 1 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- Plicatura crispa* (*Trogia* c.): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- P. nivea*: on 1 Ont [563, 568, 1341]. See *Acer*.
- Sphaeronaema robiniae*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- Tomentella* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].
- T. cinerascens*: on 1 Ont [1341].
- T. griseoviolacea*: on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].
- T. neobourdotii*: on 1 Ont [1341].
- T. pilosa*: on 5 Ont [1881].
- T. ramosissima* (*T. fuliginea*): on 1 Ont [1341].

T. rubiginosa (*T. subrubiginosa*): on 1 Ont [1881].
T. ruttneri: on 1 Ont [1341]; on 5 Ont [928].
Tubercularia sp.: on 5 Ont [1340].
T. vulgaris (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*): on 1 NB, PEI [F64]; on 5 Que [F62].
Uncinula clintonii (C:291): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257], Que [333, 1377].
Xenasma pulverulentum: on 1 Ont [967].
 Lignicolous.

TOFIELDIA Huds. LILIACEAE

1. *T. pusilla* (Michx.) Pers. (*T. palustris* Am. auct., *T. borealis* Wahlenb.); native, Yukon-Labr., se. BC, Man, Ont-Que.

Chalara fusidioides: on old leaves of 1 Frank [1165].

TOLMIEA Torr. & Gray SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. *T. menziesii* (Pursh) Torr & Gray, pickaback plant; native, BC.

Puccinia heucherae var. *heucherae* (C:291): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1560, 1816].

TORREYCHLOA Church GRAMINEAE

Weak-stemmed perennial grass of wet habitats, native to North America and e. Asia.

1. *T. pallida* (Torr.) Church (*Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin.); native, Ont-Que, NS.
2. *T. pauciflora* (Presl) Church, (*Glyceria p.* Presl); native, Yukon, BC-Alta.

Puccinia coronata: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1012].

Stagonospora glycericola: on 1 Que [1729].

TOVARA Adans. POLYGONACEAE

1. *T. virginiana* (L.) Raf., jumpseed, native, s. Ont (n. to Waterloo Co.)-Que (n. to Beauport, near Quebec City), reported from PEI and NS.

Puccinia polygoni-amphibii: rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

TRAGOPOGON L. COMPOSITAE

1. *T. porrifolius* L., salsify or oyster plant, salsifis cultivé; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC-Alta, Man-NS.
2. *T. pratensis* L., goat's beard, salsifis des prés; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-PEI.

Albugo tragopogonis (C:291): white rust, albugine: on 1 Que [339]; on 2 BC [1816], Que [714].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont [1257].

Mycosphaerella tassiana var. *tassiana*: on 2 Sask [1327].

Puccinia hystrium: rust, rouille: on 2 Ont, Que [1286].

Verticillium dahliae: on 2 BC [1816, 1978].

TRAUTVETTERIA Fisch. & Mey. RANUNCULACEAE

1. *T. caroliniensis* (Walt.) Vail, tassel-rue; native, BC. The BC plant may be referred to as *T. c.* var. *occidentalis* (Gray) Hitchc. (*T. grandis* Nutt.), false bugbane, trautvettérie.

Puccinia pulsatillae (C:292): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816].

Ramularia trautvetteriae (C:292): on 1 BC [1012, 1816].

TRIDENS Roem. & Schult. GRAMINEAE

1. *T. flavus* (L.) Hitchc. (*Triodia f.* (L.) Smyth.); imported from e. USA.

Puccinia windsoriae (C:295): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236].

TRIENTALIS L. PRIMULACEAE

1. *T. borealis* Raf., American starflower, trientale boréale; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr. 1a. *T. b.* ssp. *b.* (*T. americana* (Pers.) Pursh); native, Man-Nfld, Labr. 1b. *T. b.* ssp. *latifolia* (Hook.) Hult. (*T. latifolia* Hook.); native, Yukon, BC.
2. *T. europaea* L., European starflower; native, Mack, BC-Alta. Most of the Canadian plants are referable to 2a. *T. e.* ssp. *arctica* (Fisch.) Hult. (*T. arctica* Fisch.).

Puccinia karelica (C:292): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1a Ont [1236]; on 2 BC [1550, 1816]; on *T. sp.* NS [1550].

P. karelica ssp. *karelica*: rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1550].

P. karelica ssp. *laurentina*: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont, NS, Nfld [1550].

P. limosae (*P. caricina* var. 1.) (C:292): rust, rouille: on 2a BC [1012].

Septoria trientalis (*S. increscens*) (C:292): on 1 Que [282]; on 1b BC [1012, 1816].

Urocystis trientalis (*Tubercinia t.*) (C:292): smut, charbon: on 1b BC [1012, 1816].

TRIFOLIUM L. LEGUMINOSAE

1. *T. dubium* Sibth., suckling clover, trèfle douteux; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Ont, NB-PEI.

2. *T. hybridum* L., alsike clover, trèfle hybride; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
3. *T. incarnatum* L., crimson clover, trèfle incarnat; imported from Europe, escaped from cultivation, BC, Ont.
4. *T. microcephalum* Pursh; native, BC.
5. *T. pratense* L., red clover, trèfle rouge; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
6. *T. procumbens* L., low hop clover, trèfle couché; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Sask-Nfld.
7. *T. repens* L., white clover, trèfle blanc; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *T. subterraneum* L., subterranean clover, trèfle souterrain; imported from Europe.
9. *T. wormsckjoldii* Lehm. (*T. fimbriatum* Lindl.); native, BC.
10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Trifolium* sp.

Absidia sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Acremonium boreale: on 2, 5, 7 BC, Alta, Sask and on 2, 7 Man, Ont [1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Ascochyta sp.: on 5 Que [34].

A. viciae (*A. meliloti*) (C:292): black stem, tige noire: on 2, 5 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124].

Aspergillus sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Aureobasidium caulivorum (*Kabatiella c.*) (C:293): northern anthracnose, anthracnose septentrionale: on 2, 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta [334]; on 5 BC, Alta [337, 338], Alta [117, 119, 121, 123, 124, 339], Alta, PEI [336, 1594], Sask [694], PEI [335, 1974]; on 10 Alta, Sask, NB [333], NB [1195].

Botrytis sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:293): on 5 PEI [1974].

Camposporium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Cercospora zebrina (C:292): leaf spot, rayure nervale: on 5 PEI [335]; on 7 Que [32]; on 10 Que [335].

Chaetomella sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Chaetomium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973, 1975].

C. cochliodes: on 5 Que [34].

C. crispatum: on 5 Que [34].

C. dolichotrichum: on 5 Que [34].

C. globosum: on 5 Que [34].

Cladosporium sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Colletotrichum sp.: on 5 Que [34].

C. trifolii: on 5 PEI [1974].

Coniothyrium sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Cylindrocarpon sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

C. ehrenbergii (C:292): root rot, chancre des racines: on 5 Sask [334], Que [34]. This name is considered to be a nomen nudum [247].

C. destructans (*C. radicicola*): on 5 Que [34].

Diplodia sp.: on 5 Que [34].

Drechslera phlei: on 5 Ont [674].

Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:293): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC, Alta, PEI [338], Alta [1594]; on 2, 5 BC, Alta

[334, 336, 337], BC, Ont [1257], Alta [119, 121, 123, 124, 339], Que [337, 339], PEI [335, 336, 1974]; on 2, 5, 7 Que [32]; on 5 BC, Alta, NB, PEI [333], BC, Sask [335], Sask [694], Sask, Man, Que, NB, NS [1257], NB [339, 1195], NS [337], PEI [334, 1594]; on 6 Ont [1257]; on 7 BC [337], Que [339], PEI [336, 338]; on 10 Sask, NB, NS [333].

Fusarium sp.: on 2 Que [32]; on 5 PEI [1594, 1973, 1975].

F. avenaceum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339].

F. culmorum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339].

F. oxysporum (C:293): on 2 Que [31, 338, 339]; on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

F. roseum: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:293): on 5 Que [34], PEI [1810] by inoculation.

Gliocladium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973, 1975].

Leptosphaeria pratensis (anamorph *Stagonospora meliloti*) (C:293): on 2 Alta [124]; on 2, 7 Alta [119, 121, 123].

Leptosphaerulina trifolii (*Pseudoplea t.*) (C:293): pepper spot, tacheture noire: on 2, 5, 7 Alta [121], PEI [1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [119, 123, 124]; on 5, 7 BC [339, 1594], PEI [335].

Low-temperature Basidiomycete (C:292): snow mold, moisissure des neiges; winter crown rot, pourridié hivernal: on 2 Sask [335]; on 2, 5 Alta [336]. Sask [334]; on 5 BC [1816], BC, Alta [334]; on 10 Alta [333]. See comment under *Medicago*.

Macrosporium sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Que, NS [1257].

Monilia sitophila (holomorph *Neurospora s.*): on 5 Que [34].

Mucor sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Mycosphaerella killianii (*Cymadothia trifolii*) (anamorph *Polythrincium t.*) (C:292): sooty blotch, tache de suie: on 2 Alta [119], Alta, PEI [338]; on 2, 5 Alta [1594], Que [337], PEI [336]; on 2, 5, 7 Alta, Que [339], Que [32], PEI [335, 1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [121, 123, 124]; on 2, 5, 7, 9 BC [1816]; on 5, 7 NB [1195]; on 7 Alta [335], NB [333]; on 7, 9 BC [1012]; on 10 NS [333].

Nigrospora sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 BC [1816].

Papularia sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Penicillium sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

Peronospora trifoliorum (C:293): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 BC [1816].

Peziza ostracoderma: on 5 Que [34].

Phoma sp.: on 2 Alta [334]; on 2, 5 PEI [336]; on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

P. medicaginis (*Ascochyta imperfecta*): on 2, 5 Alta [338]; on 5 Alta [1594], Sask [694]. The name appeared in [1594] as *A. "medicaginis* Pk."

P. sclerotioides (*Plenodomus meliloti*) (C:293): brown root rot, pourridié-plénodome: on 10 Yukon [337], Alta [336].

P. medicaginis var. *pinodella* (*P. trifolii*) (C:293): black stem, tige noire: on 2 Alta [1594]; on 2, 5 PEI [1974]; on 5 Que [32, 339].

P. terrestris (*Pyrenochaeta t.*): on 5 Que [34].

Phytophthora megasperma: on 5 Ont [240] by inoculation.

Polythrincium trifolii (holomorph *Mycosphaerella killianii*): on 10 Man [1760].

Pseudopeziza trifolii (C:293): common leaf spot, taché commune: on 2, 5 NB [1195]; on 5 BC [1012].

P. trifolii f. sp. *trifolii-pratensis* (C:293): on 2, 5 Que [337], PEI [336]; on 2, 5, 7 PEI [1974]; on 5 BC [1816], Que [32, 339], PEI [338]; on 10 NB [333].

P. trifolii f. sp. *trifolii-repentis* (C:293): on 7 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973, 1975].

R. leguminicola: on 5 Alta [125]. Black-patch, not previously known in Canada, was found in 1977 naturally infecting fields in Alta.

R. solani (C:293): stunt, nanisme: on 5 Ont [243].

Rhizopus sp.: on 5 Que [34], PEI [1973].

Sclerotinia sp.: on 5 Sask, Man [1138], Que [34].

S. sclerotiorum (C:293): sclerotinia stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2, 5 Alta [892]; on 5 Sask [1140]; on 10 received from BC [334].

S. trifoliorum (*S. trifolii*) (C:293): sclerotinia wilt, flétrissure sclérotique: on 1, 5, 8 BC [1816]; on 2, 5 PEI [1974]; on 5 Que [32, 63 by inoculation, 339, 391, 450], PEI [338, 1594, 1976].

Stagonospora meliloti (*Ascochyta medicaginis*) (holomorph *Leptosphaeria pratensis*): on 2, 5 Alta [339]; on 10 Alta [338].

S. recedens (C:293): leaf spot, tache stagonosporéenne: on 5 Alta [119, 121, 123, 124]; on 5, 7 BC [1816].

Stemphylium sp.: on 5 Que [34].

S. botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:293): leaf spot, tache stemphylienne: on seeds of 5 Ont [667].

S. sarcinaeforme (C:293): target spot, tache zonée: on 2 BC, Alta [334]; on 5 BC [1816], Ont [419, 667 on seeds], Que [32, 339], PEI [334, 335, 336, 1974], PEI, Nfld [333]; on 10 Sask [333].

Stilbella flavescens: on roots of 10 Que [451].

Stysanus medius: on 5 Que [34].

Trichoderma sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

T. album: on 5 Que [34].

T. viride: on 5 Que [34]. See *Abies*.

Uromyces minor (C:293): rust, rouille: on 1, 4 BC [1012, 1816].

U. nerviphilus (C:293): vein rust, rouille des nervures: 0 I III on 7 BC

[1012, 1816], BC, Ont, Que [336], Ont [1236], PEI [1974].

U. striatus (C:294): rust, rouille: II III on 6, 10 Ont [1237].

U. trifolii-repentis: rust, rouille: on 2 Que [282]; on 5 BC [1012].

U. trifolii-repentis var. *fallens* (*U. fallens*) (C:293): rust, rouille: on 5 Que [32].

U. trifolii-repentis var. *t.-r.* (*U. trifolii*) (C:294): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [336, 337], Alta [119, 338, 339, 1594], PEI [335]; on 2, 3, 5, 7, 8 BC [1816]; on 2, 5 Ont [1237], Que [337]; on 2, 5, 7 Alta [118], Ont [1236], PEI [336, 338, 1974]; on 2, 7 Alta [121, 123, 124, 337]; on 5 Que [336, 339], NB [1195], PEI [334, 335, 1594]; on 7 Alta [336]; on 10 Ont [1341], NB, NS, PEI [333].

Verticillium sp. (C:294): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 5 Que [1296]; on 10 Que [1295].

V. albo-atrum: on 2, 5, 7 Que [36]; on 7 Que [35]; on 10 Ont [37].

V. dahliae: on 2, 5, 7 Que [36]; on 5 Ont [35, 36, 38]; on 7 BC [1978], Que [38].

V. nigrescens: on 5 Que [39, 38].

Wardomyces anomala: on 5 Que [34].

Zygorhynchus sp.: on 5 PEI [1973].

TRIGLOCHIN L.

ALISMATACEAE

Perennials of cosmopolitan range with rush-like fleshy basal leaves. Two species in Canada.

Pleospora triglochinicola (*P. maritima*) (anamorph *Stemphylium t.*) (C:294): Connors listed *P. maritima* as a synonym of *P. herbarum*. Now it is considered distinct with a quite different *Stemphylium* state.

Venturia juncaginearum (*Mycosphaerella j.*) (anamorph *Asteroma j.*) (C:294): on *T. sp.* NWT, Nfld [73].

TRILLIUM L.

LILIACEAE

1. *T. erectum* L., purple trillium, trille rouge; native, Man-NS.
2. *T. grandiflorum* (Michx.) Salisb., white trillium, trille blanc; native, Ont-Que.
3. *T. ovatum* Pursh, western wakerobin; native, BC-Alta.

Urocystis trillii (C:294): smut, charbon: on 3 BC [1816].

Uromyces halstedii: rust, rouille: 0 I on 1, 2 Que [1236].

TRISETUM L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *T. spicatum* (L.) Richter, spike trisetum, trisète à épi; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.

Puccinia poae-nemoralis (C:295): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Que [1236].

P. recondita s.l. (C:295): rust,
rouille: on 1 Yukon [1731].

TRITICOSECALE Wittmack

GRAMINEAE

A cross between *Triticum* and *Secale*,
usually referred to as *Triticale* Muntzing.

Claviceps purpurea: ergot, ergot: on

T. sp. Alta [1594].

Puccinia graminis: rust, rouille: on

T. sp. Sask [634], Man [631, 632, 633].

Ustilago nuda: smut, charbon: on *T.*

sp. Alta [1594].

TRITICUM L.

GRAMINEAE

North American wheats were originally
introduced from cultivation in Europe and
came with the early settlers. More recently
wheats have been introduced from centres of
origin in w. Asia via breeding. Most
commercial varieties (99%) bred and released
in Canada or USA have been for North
American culture and marketing.

1. *T. aestivum* L., common wheat, blé
commun; the major western crop, includes
soft or hard, red or white grains. In
Canada in 1982 common wheat was planted
on 27 million acres and the yield was
843 million bushels.
2. *T. compactum* Host, club wheat;
presently no commercial acreage in
Canada, although grown in w. USA.
3. *T. monococcum* L., einkorn; no
commercial acreage in Canada.
4. *T. turgidum* L. emend Bowden (*T.*
dicoccum Schrank, *T. durum* Desf., *T.*
carthlicum Nevski), durum wheat,
Persian wheat, wild emmer, blé durum,
blé de Perse, emmer sauvage; durum wheat
is grown on a large scale in w. Canada.
This type furnishes the bulk of wheat
for the manufacture of semolina, which
is made into spaghetti, macaroni and
similar products.
5. *T. x Agropyron*, hybrid.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported
as *Triticum* sp.

Absidia sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Man
[1665].

A. corymbifera: on seeds of 6 in storage
Man [1896].

A. glauca: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask,
Man [1895], Man [1665].

A. lichtheimii: on 1 Man [1665].

A. orchidis: on seeds of 1 in storage
Sask, Man [1895], Man [1665].

A. ramosa: on seeds of 6 in storage Man
[1896].

Acremonium boreale: on 1 BC, Alta, Sask
[1707].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Sask [1594], Man
[335, 336, 338], NB, NS, PEI [854]; on
1, 4 Man [334]; on 4 Sask [335].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:295):
on 1 Sask, Man [1895], Sask, NB [333],
Man [1114, 1665 on seeds in storage], NB
[1196]; on 6 Man [1896].

Ascochyta sorghi (C:296): leaf spot,
tache ascochytiq: on 1 Alta [1594],
Alta, Sask [333, 336, 337], Sask [334,
335, 338, 339]; on 4 Sask [337].

Aspergillus sp.: on 1 Alta [222], Man
[337, 1894 on seeds].

A. amstelodami: on seeds of 6 in storage
Man [1896].

A. candidus: on seeds of 6 in storage Man
[1896].

A. flavus: on seeds of 1 Sask, Man
[1895]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man
[1665, 1896].

A. fumigatus: on seeds of 1 Sask, Man
[1895]; on 6 Man [1896] in storage.

A. repens: on seeds of 6 in storage Man
[1896].

A. ruber (*A. sejunctus*): on seeds of 6 in
storage Man [1896].

A. versicolor: on seeds of 1 in storage
Sask, Man [1895]; on seeds of 6 in
storage Man [1665, 1896].

Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on
6 Ont [1308]. In greenhouse.

Bipolaris sorokiniana (*Helminthosporium*
sativum, *H. sorokinianum*) (holomorph
Cochliobolus sativus) (C:296): on 1
BC [334, 1816], Alta [223, 1333, 1602
inoculated on seedlings], Alta, Sask
[333, 334, 338], Alta, Sask, Man [335,
336, 337, 339], Sask [47 inoculated onto
seeds, 248, 701, 961, 962, 1655], Sask,
Man [1071, 1790, 1895 on seeds in
storage], Man [672, 1070, 1114], Ont
[334, 337, 338], PEI [855]; on 2, 4, 6
Sask [697]; on 4 Sask [335, 1790]; on 6
Sask [698, 700], Man [1896] on seeds in
storage. See comment under *Drechslera*
tritici-repentis.

B. victoriae (holomorph *Cochliobolus*
v.): on 1 BC [1816].

Botryotrichum piluliferum: on seeds of 6
in storage Man [1896].

Cephalosporium sp.: on 1 Ont [1496].

C. acremonium: on 1 Man [1114]. See
comment under *Avena*.

Cercospora herpotrichioides (C:297):
eye spot, tache ocellée: on 1 BC
[1816], Que [236].

Chaetomium sp.: on 1 Ont [1496].

C. dolichotrichum: on seeds of 6 in
storage Man [1896].

C. funiculum: on seeds of 1 in storage
Man [1665].

Cladosporium sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895],
Ont [1496]; on 4 Sask [335].

C. cladosporioides (*Hormodendrum c.*): on
1 Man [1665]; on 6 Man [1896] on seeds
in storage.

C. herbarum (C:297): on 1 Man [1665] on
seeds in storage, NB [333, 1196].

Claviceps purpurea (C:297): ergot,
ergot: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334,
335, 337, 1331, 1333], Alta, Sask [338,
339], Sask, Man [337, 1594], Sask, NS
[333], Ont [334], Que [335]; on 1, 4
Alta [1598], Sask [336], Sask, Man [335,
1514], Man [1364]; on flowers of 6 Que
[1385].

- Cochliobolus sativus* (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*) (C:297): on 1 Alta, Sask [959, 963, 1512, 1594, 1689], Sask [199, 247, 960, 1116, 1595, 1876, 1877], Man [963, 1116, 1689], Ont [260], NB, NS, PEI [854]. The average loss caused by Common Root Rot in Sask was 7.4% for 1969-1978. The epidemiology of Common Root Rot in Manitou wheat in Man was described by Verma et al. [1879].
- Colletotrichum dematium*: on 1 Alta [1595].
- C. graminicola* (C:298): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 1 Alta [338, 339, 693, 1174], Que [335].
- Coprinus* sp.: on 1 Man [1820]. Possibly *C. psychromorbidus*.
- Cylindrocarpon* sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308].
- Drechslera avenacea* (*Helminthosporium avenae*) (holomorph *Pyrenophora chaetomioides*): on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].
- D. teres* (*Helminthosporium t.*) (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.*) (C:298): on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].
- D. tritici-repentis* (holomorph *Pyrenophora t.-r.*) (C:298): leaf blotch, tache foliaire: on 1 Sask [336, 1869], Sask, Man [1071], Man [339, 672, 1070, 1611], Ont [334]; on 1, 4 Alta [1611], Sask [1870]; on 1, 5 Ont [1611]; on 4 Sask [339]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1790]. Leaf spots, caused by *D. tritici-repentis*, *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and *Septoria avenae* f. sp. *triticea*, caused losses of 2.6 million bushels or 3.5% of the potential production in Man in 1971 [672].
- Embellisia chlamydospora* (*Pseudostemphylium c.*): on 6 NWT [1657], Mack [1618].
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*) (C:298): on 1 Alta [338], Man [1114], Ont [333, 1504]; on 6 Man [1760].
- Erysiphe graminis* (C:298): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 BC, Alta [333, 334, 338, 339], BC, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1533], Alta [639, 640, 1331, 1333, 1595], Alta, Ont [335, 336, 337, 1594], Sask [335], Ont [260, 334, 338, 339, 843, 1255], Ont, NS [1257], NB [854], NS, PEI [854, 857], PEI [1594], Maritimes [272]; on 6 Man [1838].
- E. graminis* f. sp. *tritici* (C:298): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 NB, NS, PEI [273, 854], PEI [855, 856, 861].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:298): on 1 BC [334], Alta [223, 335], Alta, Sask [333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 959, 1512, 1513, 1594], Sask [701, 960, 1595], Man [335, 339, 1114, 1513], Ont [335, 337, 338, 1496], Ont, NS, PEI [1594], NB, NS, PEI [854], Maritimes [272]; on 1, 4 Sask [335]; on 6 Sask [698], Ont [1308]. Snow mold caused by *Fusarium* and *Typhula* species caused severe damage (i.e., total loss in some fields) to soft-white-winter wheat in e. and c. Ont in the spring of 1978.
- F. acuminatum* (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512], Man [1114].
- F. avenaceum* (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].
- F. culmorum* (C:298): on 1 Alta [1602], Alta, Sask [959, 1512, 1513], Sask [1595, 1814], Man [1513], Maritimes [272].
- F. equiseti* (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512].
- F. nivale*: on 1 Alta [956, 1594]. See *Agrostis*.
- F. oxysporum* (C:298): on 1 Alta, Sask [1512, 1513], Man [1114, 1513].
- F. poae* (C:298): on 1 Man [335, 1114].
- F. sacchari*: on 1 Man [1114].
- F. sambucinum* (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].
- F. sporotrichioides* (C:298): on 1 Man [1114].
- F. sulphureum*: on 1 Man [1114].
- F. tricinctum*: on 1 Man [1114].
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* (*Ophiobolus g.*) (C:299): take-all, piétin-échaudage: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 1331, 1602], Alta, Sask [337, 338, 339], Sask [1594, 1595], Sask, Que [336], Ont [337], NB, NS [859].
- G. graminis* var. *tritici*: on 1 BC, Sask, Ont, Que [1619], Maritimes [273].
- Gibberella zeae* (anamorph *Fusarium graminearum*): on 1 Alta, Man [337].
- Gliocladium* sp.: on 1 Ont [1496] in greenhouse.
- Gonatobotrys simplex*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on 6 in storage Man [1896].
- Helminthosporium* sp.: on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.
- Hormodendrum* sp.: on seeds of 1 in storage Sask, Man [1895].
- Hymenula cerealis* (*Cephalosporium gramineum*) (C:297): cephalosporium stripe, strie céphalosporienne: on 1 Alta, Ont [334], Ont [333, 843].
- Lagenia radiculicola* (C:299): on 1 Ont [1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- Ligniera pilorum*: on 1 Ont [60].
- Mucor* sp.: on 1 Ont [1496] in greenhouse.
- Myriosclerotinia borealis* (*Sclerotinia b.*) (C:302): snow mold, moisissure nivale: on 6 Sask [892].
- Nigrospora* sp.: on 1 Sask [701].
- N. oryzae* (holomorph *Khuskia o.*): on 6 Man [1760, 1896 in storage].
- N. sphaerica*: on 1 Man [334].
- Olpidium brassicae* (C:299): root necrosis, nécrose des racines: on 1 Ont [68, 1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 1 Alta [222], Sask [701], Sask, Man [1895] on seeds in storage, Man [337, 1114, 1894 on seeds], Ont [1496] in greenhouse; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.
- P. aurantiogriseum* (*P. cyclopium*): on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].
- P. chrysogenum*: on 1 Man [1665]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].
- P. funiculosum*: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1665, 1896].
- P. melinii*: on 1 Man [1665]; on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].

- P. patulum*: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].
- P. piceum*: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].
- P. viridicatum*: on seeds of 6 in storage Man [1896].
- Periconia* sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.
- Phoma* sp.: on 1 Ont [1496]; on 6 Ont [1308] in greenhouse.
- Plenodomus* sp.: on 1 Alta [337].
Probably *Phoma sclerotoides* (*Plenodomus meliloti*) which was recorded for the first time on wheat and other cereals in Canada in 1979 in Alta and Sask.
- Polymyxa graminis* (C:299): root-hair necrosis, nécrose des poils absorbants: on 1 Ont [60, 68, 1670]; on 6 Ont [69].
- Pseudoseptoria stomaticola* (*Selenophoma donacis* var. s.): on 1 PEI [1534].
- Puccinia graminis* (C:300): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [1331], Alta, Sask, Ont [335, 336, 338], Alta, Sask, NB [333], Sask, Ont, Que [334, 337], Man [635], Man, Que [336], Ont [1236]; on 4 Sask [338].
- P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* var. *graminis* (*P. g. f. sp. tritici*) (C:300): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 1 BC [619, 625, 627, 628, 630, 631, 633, 639, 1533], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [621, 632, 640], Alta [339, 615, 620, 626], Sask [623, 634, 1071, 1594], Sask, Man, Ont [339, 615, 619, 620, 633, 1533], Man [635, 672, 1070, 1071, 1595], Man, Ont, Que [639, 1594], Ont [641, 843], Que [615, 619, 620, 623, 626, 629, 630, 633, 1533], Que, NS [621, 640], NB [619, 1196], NB, NS, PEI [854], NS [628, 1533]; on 1, 3, 4 Man, Ont, Que [625]; on 1, 4 BC [626], Alta [628], Sask, Man, Ont [626, 627, 628, 630, 631], Man, Ont [623, 629], Man, Ont, Que [622, 634], Que [626, 630]; on 4 Man [633].
- P. graminis* ssp. *graminis* (*P. g. var. tritici*) (C:300): stem rust, rouille de la tige: on 6 Sask [1451].
- P. triticea* (*P. recondita* N. Amer. auct., *P. r. f. sp. tritici*) (C:302): leaf rust, rouille des feuilles: on 1 BC [1526, 1816], BC, Alta, Sask, Man, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1533], BC, Alta, Sask [334, 339], BC, Ont, Que [335, 1519], Alta [223, 337, 1331, 1333, 1522], Alta, Sask, Ont [333, 1594], Alta, Sask, Que, NS [1521], Sask [335, 1523, 1527], Sask, Man [1071, 1528, 1531], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1529, 1530], Man [339, 672, 1070, 1519, 1594, 1595], Ont [334, 337, 641, 1236, 1531], Que, NB [1524], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [333, 639, 640, 854, 1516, 1533], NB, NS, Nfld [1515], NS [1519, 1520, 1522], PEI [1525], Nfld [333, 339, 1533]; on 1, 4 BC [1522], BC, Man, Ont [1521, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1527], Alta, Sask [1524, 1525], Alta, Que, NS [1527], Sask [336, 337, 338], Sask, Man, Ont, Que [1522, 1526], Que [1523], Que, NB [1525], NS [1524]; on 6 Man [484]. This fungus, often labelled *P. recondita* when on *Triticum*, differs from *P. recondita* which occurs on *Secale*, in having an unrelated aecial host and a distinct, although related telial host, and there are slight to marked differences between the spore types of the two fungi (Savile, in litt.). The name *P. triticea* has been widely accepted in Europe and Connors (loc. cit.) seems to have been the first to recognize it in North America. The second most important disease, after bacterial black chaff, leaf rust in Man in 1971 caused a loss of 1.1 million bushels or 1.6% of the potential production [672].
- P. striiformis* (C:301): stripe rust, rouille jaune striée: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 1594].
- Pyrenophora semeniperda* (anamorph *Podosporiella verticillata*): on 1 Alta, Sask [1617].
- P. tritici-repentis* (anamorph *Drechslera t.*) (C:302): on 1 Sask [1369]; on 1, 5 Ont [1611].
- Pythium* sp. (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta, Sask, Ont [339], Sask [1869, 1870], Ont [1670]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69], Ont [1308].
- P. aphanidermatum*: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. aristosporum* (C:302): on 6 Ont [69].
- P. arrhenomanes* (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [334], Sask [335, 1869]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- P. graminicola* (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta, Sask [338], Sask [337].
- P. paroecandrum*: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. tardicrescens* (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 1 Alta [1595]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- P. torulosum*: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. ultimum* (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. vanterpoolii*: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. vexans*: on 6 Ont [69].
- P. volutum* (C:302): browning root rot, piétin brun: on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- Rhizoctonia* sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].
- R. solani* (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:302): sharp eye spot, rhizoctone ocellé: on 1 BC [1816].
- Rhizophydium graminis* (C:302): on 1 Ont [68, 1670]; on 4 Ont [59]; on 6 Alta, Ont [69].
- Rhizopus* sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895] on seeds in storage, Ont [1496] in greenhouse; on 6 Man [1896] in storage, Ont [1308] in greenhouse.
- R. arrhizus*: on 1 Man on overwintered plants [1114] and on stored seeds [1665].
- Sclerophthora macrospora* (C:302): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1 NB [333, 1196].
- Selenophoma donacis*: on 4 Sask [339]. Does not occur on *Triticum*. Perhaps a specimen of *Pseudoseptoria stomaticola*.

Septoria sp.: on 1 BC, Alta, Ont, Que [639, 640, 1533], Alta, Sask [333], Sask [337], Sask, Man, NB, Nfld [639], Man [1594], Ont [1504], NS [333], NS, Nfld [640, 1533], PEI [1533]; on 1, 4 Sask [339].

S. tritici (C:303): speckled leaf blotch, tache septorienne: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 223, 336], Alta, Sask, Man, Ont [334], Ont [843, 1594]; on 1, 4 Sask [335, 336].

Stagonospora avenae f. sp. *triticea* (*Septoria* a. f. sp. *triticea*) (holomorph *Phaeosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*): on 1 Alta [338, 1331], Sask [1595], Sask, Man [1071], Sask, Ont [338, 1594], Man [335, 672, 1070], Ont [336, 843], NB, NS, PEI [854]; on 6 Alta, Sask, Man [1790], Sask [339]. See comment under *Drechslera tritici-repentis*.

S. nodorum (*Septoria n.*) (C:302): glume blotch, tache des glumes: on 1 BC [339, 1816], Alta [223], Alta, Sask [334, 337, 339], Alta, Sask, Ont [338, 1594], Alta, Man, NB [333], Sask [335, 336], Ont [843], NB [1196], NB, NS, PEI [273], NS, PEI [854], PEI [861], Maritimes [272].

Stemphylium botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*): on seeds of 1 Ont [667].

Streptomyces sp.: on 1 Sask, Man [1895], Man [1665] on seeds in storage.

S. griseus: on 1 Man [1665].

Thanatephorus cucumeris (*Pellicularia filamentosa*, *P. praticola*) (anamorph *Rhizoctonia solani*): on base of stems of 1 Sask [1874].

Tilletia caries (*T. foetens*, *T. foetida*, *T. tritici*) (C:303): common bunt, carie: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [333, 334, 339], Man [1021 by inoculation onto seeds, 1020, 1022], Ont [531], Que [337]; on 6 Sask [1838].

T. controversa (C:303): dwarf bunt, carie naine: on 1 BC [1252, 1816], Alta [333, 335, 339], Ont [333, 1252, 1908].

Trichoderma sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Trichothecium roseum (C:303): on seeds of 1 in storage Man [1665].

Typhula sp. (C:303): blight, brûlure: on 1 BC [1816].

Ustilago tritici (C:303): loose smut, charbon nu: on 1 BC [1816], Alta [223, 334], Alta, Man, Ont [338], Sask [333, 334], Sask, Man [1176], Que [337], NB [854], NS, PEI [259, 854], PEI [855]; on 1, 4 Sask [335, 336, 338], Sask, Man [337, 339, 1594], Man [334, 1070, 1071]; on 4 Man [336]; on 6 Sask [1838].

Volutella sp.: on 1 in greenhouse Ont [1496].

Wojnowicia hirta (*W. graminis*) (C:303): basal rot, piétin tardif: on 1 Sask [1761].

TROPAEOLUM L.

TROPAELACEAE

1. *T. majus* L., garden nasturtium, capucine; imported from South America.

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1978].

TSUGA Carr.

PINACEAE

1. *T. canadensis* (L.) Carr., eastern hemlock, pruche; native, Ont-PEI.
2. *T. heterophylla* (Raf.) Sarg., western hemlock, pruche occidentale; native, BC.
3. *T. mertensiana* (Bonq.) Carr., mountain hemlock, pruche de Mertens; native, BC.
4. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Tsuga* sp.

Acremonium tsugae: on 2 BC [1012].

Aleurodiscus amorphus (C:304): on 3 BC [964]. Probably a specimen of *A. grantii*, see [576]. See *Abies*.

A. aurantius: on 4 Ont [964].

A. farlowii (C:304): on 1 Ont, Que [964]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

A. penicillatus (C:304): on 1 Ont [964]; on 2 BC [964, 1341]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. spiniger (C:304): on 2 BC [964, 1012]. See *Larix*.

A. weirii (C:304): on 2 BC [964, 1012]. See *Pseudotsuga*.

Alternaria alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.): on 1 Que [457].

Amylostereum chailletii: on 2 BC [1012, 1914]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Anomoporia myceliosa (*Poria m.*) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Antennatula lumbricoidea (*Hyphosoma abietis*): on 2 BC [1012].

Antrodia heteromorpha (*Coriolellus h.*, *Trametes h.*) (C:305): on 1, 4 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

A. lenis (*Poria l.*) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

A. lindbladii (*Poria cinerascens*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

A. sinuosa (*Poria s.*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.

Armillaria mellea (C:304): on 1 Ont [F63], NB [1032, F65]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012, 1144, 1341]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.

Ascobolus epimyces: on 2 BC [1012]. Presumably on rotted wood.

Ascoconidium tsugae (holomorph *Sageria t.*): on 2 BC [498, 1165, F66]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [509].

Ascocoryne sarcoides: on 2 BC [455, 1012, 1144].

Asterodon ferruginosus (C:304): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.

Atropellis pinicola: on 2 BC [1446].

A. piniphila: on 2 Alta [1446].

Aureobasidium pullulans (*Pullularia p.*): on 1 Que [457].

Bactrodesmium obliquum: on 2 BC [1012, 1760].

Basidioidendron pini: on 1, 4 Ont [1016]. See *Pinus*.

Basidioidendron radula (*Hyphoderma r.*, *Radulum orbiculare*) (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

- Biatorrella resinae* (anamorph *Zythia* r.): on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51, 1012].
- Bothrodiscus obscurus*: on 1 Nfld [1163].
- Botryosphaeria tsugae*: on 2 BC [494, 501, 507, 1012, F64, F68].
- Botrytis* sp.: on 2 BC [F70].
- B. cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): on 2, 3 BC [F76].
- Caliciopsis* sp. (C:305): on 2 BC [1063].
- C. orientalis* (C:305): on 1 Ont [493, 1340].
- C. pseudotsugae* (C:305): on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 493, 1012, F62].
- Capnodium spongiosum*: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- Cephaloascus fragrans* (*Ascocybe grovesii*): on 2 BC [1012, F65].
- Cephalosporium* sp. (C:305): on 2 BC [1012].
- Ceratocystis nigra*: on 1 Ont [647, 1340].
- C. piceae*: on 1 Que [457].
- Ceuthospora* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Chaetoderma luna*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Chlorociboria aeruginascens* ssp. *aeruginascens*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Chondropodium* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Chondrostereum purpureum*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Clitocybula familia*: on dead trunks of 1 Que [1385]. See *Larix*.
- Coccomyces heterophyllae*: on 2 BC [500, 1012, 1609].
- Colpoma crispum*: on 2 BC [1012, 1340].
- Columnocystis abietina* (*Stereum* a.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Coniophora* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- C. arida*: on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- C. puteana* (C:305): on 1 NB [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Coniosporium punctoideum*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Conoplea juniperi* var. *robusta* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, F63].
- Coriolus versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cristella* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341]. Probably referable to *Sistotrema* or *Trechispora*.
- Crustoderma dryinum*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Cryptoporus volvatus* (*Polyporus* v.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Cryptosporiopsis abietina* (*Myxosporium* a.) (holomorph *Pezicula livida*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012].
- Cucurbitodthis pithyophila*: on 2 BC [1012, F67].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium laeve*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Dacrymyces capitatus* (*Dacryomitra nuda*) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012].
- D. palmatus* (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 1, 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Dacryobolus sudans*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Delphinella strobiligena* (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 4 Ont [F62].
- D. tsugae* (*Mycosphaerella* t.): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Dermea* sp.: on 2 BC [455 from dead branches, 499].
- D. balsamea* (anamorph *Foveostroma abietinum*) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340], Que [1690], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [F62].
- Diaporthe lokoyae* (anamorph *Phomopsis* l.): on 2 BC [501, 1012, F68].
- Dichomitus squalens* (*Polyporus anceps*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Dimerium balsamicola* (*Dimeriella* b.): on 2 BC [464].
- Diplodia* sp.: on 2 BC [F61].
- Diplodina* sp.: on 2 BC [F66].
- Discocainia treleasei* (*Atropellis* t.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1340, 1446, F66].
- Dothiora taxicola* (*Sphaerulina* t.): on 4 NB [1032].
- Durandiella tsugae*: on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 1012].
- Echinodontium tinctorium* (C:305): on 2 BC [455, 458, 459, 1063, 1160]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Epicoccum purpurascens* (*E. nigrum*): on 1 Que [457]; on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- Epipolaeum tsugae* (*Dimeriella* t.): on 2 BC [464, 1012, 1340, 1615].
- Fabrella tsugae* (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340, F63], NS [1032, F64].
- F. tsugae* ssp. *grandispora* (C:305): on 2 BC [897, 1012].
- F. tsugae* ssp. *tsugae* (C:305): on 4 Que [F64].
- Femsjonia peziziformis* (*F. luteoalba*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Fomitopsis cajanderi* (*Fomes* c.): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- F. pinicola* (*Fomes* p.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1150]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on ? 4 Ont [1150]. See *Abies*.
- F. rosea* (*Fomes* r.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Foveostroma abietinum* (*Gelatinosporium* a.) (holomorph *Dermea balsamea*) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1340].
- Fusidium* sp.: on 1 Que [457].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- G. lucidum* (C:305): on 1, 4 NB, NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- G. oregonense* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1341, 1660]. See *Abies*.
- G. tsugae* (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Tsuga*.
- Gelatinosporium griseo-lanatum*: on 2 BC [517].
- G. pinicola* (*Micropera* p.): on 2 BC [1012].
- G. stillwellii*: on 2 BC [517].
- Gloeocystidiellum furfuraceum* (*Corticium* f.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

- G. ochraceum*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gloeophyllum sepiarium* (*Lenzites* s.) (C:305): on 1, 4 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- G. trabeum* (*Lenzites* t.) (C:306): brown cubical rot, carie brune cubique: on 1 Ont [1341, F63]. See *Malus*.
- Gloeoporus dichrous*: on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 log BC [568]. See *Acer*.
- Gloiodon* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Graphium* sp.: on 1 Ont [647]; on 2 BC [1144].
- Guepiniopsis alpina*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- G. chrysocomus* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Gymnopilus sapineus* (*Flammula* s.): on 4 Ont [1306].
- Gyromitra esculenta*: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Haematostereum sanguinolentum* (*Stereum* s.) (C:307): white stringy rot, carie blanche filandreuse: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1144, 1341, 1914]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 3 BC [F65]. See *Abies*.
- Helotium* sp.: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- H. resinicola* (anamorph *Stilbella* sp.): on 2 BC [54, 1012, F69]. An Ascomycete which needs to be redispersed.
- Henningsomyces pubera*: on ? 4 bark BC [1424].
- Hericium abietis* (C:305): yellow pitted rot, carie jaune alvéolaire: on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. americanum* (*H. coralloides* N. Amer. auct.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Herpotrichia juniperi*: on 2, 3 BC [1012].
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012, 1143, 1144, 1914, 1916, F67]; on 4 BC [F68]. See *Abies*.
- Hohenbuehelia angustata*: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Betula*.
- H. petaloides* (*Pleurotus* p.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- Hymenochaete badioferruginea* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- H. fuliginosa* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- H. tabacina* (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma sambuci* (*Peniophora* s.) (C:306): on 1, 4 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- H. setigerum*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphodontia arguta*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypholoma capnoides* (*Naematoloma* c.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Hypocrea* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- H. citrina*: on 1 NS [1032].
- Inonotus dryadeus* (*Polyporus* d.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Junghuhnia collabens* (*Poria rixosa*): on 2 BC [1004, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- Kuehneromyces lignicola* (*Naucoria* l.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
- Lachnellula agassizii* (*Dasyscyphus* a.) (C:305): on bark and dead wood of 1 Que [1385]; on 2 BC [51 host infected with dwarf mistletoe, 1012].
- Laeticorticium minnsiae* (*Aleurodiscus* m.) (C:304): on 1 Ont [1341], Ont, Que [930]; on 2 BC [930]. See *Abies*.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Lasiosphaeria spermoides*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Laurilia sulcata*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Lentinellus ursinus*: on 1 Que [1385]. See *Abies*.
- L. vulpinus* (*Lentinus* v.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Populus*.
- Leucogyrophana mollusca*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- L. romellii*: on 1 Ont [571]. See *Abies*.
- Leucostoma kunzei* (anamorph *Cytospora* k.): on 1 Que [457].
- Lophium mytilinum*: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- Lophodermium* sp. (C:306): on 2 BC [1012].
- Lycoperdon perlatum*: puff-ball: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on well-rotted wood.
- L. pyriforme*: puff-ball: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on well-rotted wood.
- Macrophoma* sp. (holomorph *Botryosphaeria tsugae*): on 2 BC [494].
- Melampsora abietis-canadensis* (C:306): rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1827, 1828, F63, F66, F68, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74], Que [1377], NB, NS [F69]; on 1, 4 Ont [1341], NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [F64, F65, F67].
- M. epitea* f. sp. *tsugae* (C:306): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 2 BC [F73]; on 2, 3 BC [1012, 2008].
- M. farlowii* (C:306): rust, rouille: on 1 NS [1032].
- M. medusae*: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1012, 2002 by inoculation]; on 4 BC [F65].
- Meruliopsis taxicola*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Merulius tremellosus* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]; on 2, 4 BC [568]. See *Abies*.
- Microlychnus epicorticis*: on 2 BC [506, 1012].
- Micropera* sp.: on 1 Que [F66]. Probably a specimen of *Foveostroma*.
- Mycena* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- M. epipterigea* (C:306): on 4 NS [1032].
- M. epipterigea* var. *lignicola* (C:306): on 4 NS [1032].
- M. lilacifolia*: on rotten wood of 1 Que [1385].
- Mytilidion tortile*: on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- Nectria neomacrospora* (*N. fuckeliana* var. *macrospora*) (anamorph *Cylindrocarpon cylindroides*): on 2 BC [528, 1012]. Commonly associated with open resinous cankers on dwarf mistletoe swellings.

- Neourmula nordmanensis*: on 2 BC [1224].
- Nidula candida*: bird's nest fungus: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Nidularia* sp.: bird's nest fungus: on 2 BC [1012]. Probably on rotted wood.
- Nipterella tsugae*: on 2 BC [514].
- Nitschkia molnarii*: on 2 BC [518].
- Odontia lactea* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012].
See comment under *Abies*.
- Onnia circinata* (*Polyporus* c., *P. tomentosus* var. c.) (C:306): on 1 Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- O. tomentosa* (*Polyporus* t. var. t.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Panus* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus* s.) (C:306): on 1 NS [1032]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. stipticus* (*Panus* s.) (C:306): on 3 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- Paxillus atrotomentosus* (C:306): on 4 Ont [1306]. Typically on rotted wood. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- P. panuoides* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, F62]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Penicillium* sp.: on 1 Que [457]; on 2 BC [1144].
- Peniophora cinerea* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. perexigua* (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341].
- P. piceae* (*P. separans*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pestalopeziza tsugae*: on 2 BC [514].
- Phaeocryptopus* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Phaeolus schweinitzii* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phanerochaete sanguinea* (*Peniophora* s.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phellinus ferreus* (*Poria* f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferrugineofuscus* (*Poria* f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. nigrolimitatus* (*Fomes* n.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. pini* (*Fomes* p.) (C:305): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1341, F76]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. punctatus* (*Poria* p.): on 1 Ont and on 2 BC [1341]; on 2, 3 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. repandus* (*Fomes* r.): on 2 BC [1012, F67]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- P. robustus* (*Fomes* r.) (C:305): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. tsugina* (*Poria* t.) (C:307): on 1 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- P. viticola* (*Fomes* v.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. weirii* (*Poria* w.) (C:307): yellow ring rot, carie jaune annelée: on 2 BC [1012, 1912, 1915]. See *Abies*.
- Phialocephala fusca* (C:306): on 2 BC [877, 1012].
- Phialophora melinii*: on 1 Ont and on 2 BC [279], reported from NB but the DAOM specimen is from BC.
- Phlebia centrifuga* (*P. albida* auct.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. georgica* (*Rogersella eburnea*): on 4 NS [740].
- P. livida*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. phlebioides* (*Peniophora* p.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. radiata* (C:306): on 2 BC [568, 1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. segregata* (*Peniophora livida*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Phlebiopsis gigantea* (*Peniophora* g.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Pholiota alnicola* (*Flammula* a.) (C:305): on 2 BC [387, 1012, F60]. See *Abies*.
- P. aurivella* (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Phoma* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Phomopsis* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Phymatotrichum fungicola*: on 2 BC [507].
- Piloderma bicolor* (*Corticium* b.) (C:305): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Pluteus admirabilis*: on 4 Ont [1306]. See *Acer*.
- Polyporus badius* (*P. picipes*) (C:306): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. varius* (*P. elegans*) (C:306): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Poria rivulosa*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. subacida* (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1377], NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012, 1144]. See *Abies*.
- P. zonata* (C:307): on 2 BC [554]. See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Pseudohydnum gelatinosum* (C:307): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Pseudomerulius aureus* (*Merulius* a.): on 2 BC [568, 1012]. See *Pinus*.
- Pseudoplectania nigrella*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Pterula* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Pucciniastrum vaccinii* (C:307): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 1 Ont [1236, 1341, F63, F68], NB [F64, F68], NB, NS [1032, F69], NS [F63, F70]; on 1, 2, 3 BC [1012]; on 2 BC [F76]; on 4 Que [F60], NS [1032].
- Pycnoporellus alboluteus* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- P. fulgens* (*Polyporus fibrillosus*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, 1341]. See *Abies*.
- Ramaricium albo-ochraceum*: on 1 Ont [572]. See *Abies*.
- Resinicium bicolor* (*Odontia* b.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012, 1144]; on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Retinocyclus abietis*: on 1 Que [457]; on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- R. olivaceus* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012, F61].
- Rhizina undulata* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Picea*.
- Rhizothyrium abietis* (holomorph *Rhizocalyx* a.) (C:307): on 1 Ont [363].
- Rigidoporus nigrescens* (*Poria* n.) (C:307): white spongy rot, carie blanche spongieuse: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.

- Sageria tsugae* (anamorph *Ascoconidium* t.): on 2 BC [509, 1012, F75].
- Schizophyllum commune*: on 1 Ont [1341].
See *Abies*.
- Sclerophoma* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Scytinostroma galactinum*: on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- S. ochroleucum* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
See *Salix*.
- Serpula himantioides* (*S. lacrimans* var. h.): on 1 NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.
- Sirococcus conigenus* (*S. strobilinus*): on 2 BC [505, 1012, F73, F74, F75, F76].
- Sirodothis* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Sistotrema brinkmannii*: on 2 BC [1012, 1144]. See *Abies*.
- S. raduloides*: on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Skeletocutis amorpha* (*Polyporus* a.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- S. subincarnata* (*Poria* s.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Sorocybe resinae*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Sphaeropsis sapinea* (*Macrophoma* s.): on 1 Que [1687] by inoculation.
- Steccherinum* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Stereum ostrea* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
See *Abies*.
- Stomiopeltis* sp.: on 2 BC [1012].
- Subulicium lautum*: on 1 Ont [744].
- Sydowia polyspora* (anamorph *Sclerophoma pithyophila*): on 1 Que [1686]; on 2 BC [1012, F70].
- Thelephora terrestris* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- Therrya tsugae*: on 2 BC [519].
- Thysanophora longispora*: on 1 Ont, Que [872].
- T. penicillioides*: on 1 Ont [872].
- Tomentella cinerascens*: on 1 Ont [1341].
- T. griseoviolacea*: on 1 Ont [929, 1341, 1828].
- T. olivascens*: on 1 Ont [1341].
- T. sublilacina*: on 2 BC [1012, 1341]; on 4 Ont [1828].
- T. terrestris* (*T. badiofusca*, *T. umbrinella*): on 1 Ont [1341, 1827, 1828].
- Trechispora farinacea* (*Cristella* f.): on 4 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- T. mollusca* (*T. onusta*): on 1 Que [970]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Trichaptum abietinus* (*Hirschioporus* a., *Polyporus* a.) (C:306): white sap rot, carie blanche de l'aubier: on 1 Ont [1341], Que [1028]; on 1, 4 NB, NS [1032]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. fuscoviolaceus* (*Hirschioporus* f.): on 1 Que [1028]. See *Abies*.
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 2 BC [1144].
- Tricholomopsis decora*: on 1 Que [1385].
See *Picea*.
- Trichosporium* sp.: on 2 BC [1012]. The generic name has been declared illegitimate, the specimen should be reexamined.
- Truncatella angustata* (*T. truncata*): on 2 infected with dwarf mistletoe BC [51].
- Truncocolumella rubra* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
- Tubulicrinis glebulosus* (*T. gracillimus*): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Tympanis* sp.: on 1 Que [457].
- T. abietina*: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. confusa*: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. hansbroughiana*: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. hypopodia* (*T. piceina*): on 1 Que [1221, 1688] by inoculation].
- T. laricina* (anamorph *Sirodothis* sp.): on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. prunicola*: on 1 Ont [1221].
- T. truncatula*: on 1 Que [1688] by inoculation.
- T. tsugae* (C:307): on 1 Ont, Que [1221], Que [1688, F68].
- Typhula* sp.: on 2 BC [501].
- T. abietina*: on 2 BC [1012].
- Tyromyces balsameus* (*Polyporus* b.) (C:306): on 1 Que [1377]; on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. borealis* (*Polyporus* b.) (C:306): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- T. caesius* (*Polyporus* c.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]; on 4 Ont [1827]. See *Abies*.
- T. fragilis* (*Polyporus* f.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. guttulatus* (*Polyporus* g.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. mollis* (*Polyporus* m.): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. placenta* (*Poria* p., *P. monticola*) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
- T. sericeomollis* (*Polyporus* s.) (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- T. tephroleucus* (*Polyporus* t.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Alnus*.
- T. undosus* (*Polyporus* u.) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Uraecium holwayi* (holomorph *Pucciniastrum vaccinni*) (C:307): needle rust, rouille des aiguilles: 0 I on 1 BC [F64]; on 1, 2, 3 BC [2008]; on 2 BC [F63]; on 2, 3 BC [728]. Causes discoloration and premature shedding of hemlock needles.
- Valsa* sp.: on 2 BC [193].
- V. abietis* (C:307): canker, chancre cytosporéen: on 1 Que [1689]; on 2 BC [193, 1012].
- V. friesii* (anamorph *Cytospora dubyi*): on 1 Que [1689] by inoculation.
- V. pini*: on 1 Que [1689] by inoculation.
- Vararia granulosa* (*Grandinia* g.) (C:305, 307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- V. pallescens* (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
See *Acer*.
- Verticillium* sp. (C:307): on 2 BC [1012].
- Vesiculomyces citrinum* (*Gloeocystidiellum* c.): on 4 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Wolfiporia extensa* (*Poria cocos*) (C:306): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Betula*.
- Xenasmatella inopinata*: on 1 Ont [744].
See *Pseudotsuga*.
- Xenomeris abietis*: on 2 BC [525, 1012, F69].

Xeromphalina campanella (C:307): on 2 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.

TULIPA L.

LILIACEAE

1. *T. gesnerana* L., tulip, tulipe; imported from e. Europe and Asia Minor.

Armillaria mellea (C:307): dry rot, pourridié-agaric: on 1 BC [1816].

Botrytis sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

B. cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:307): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [334, 1816], NS [334].

B. tulipae (C:307): fire, feu: on 1 BC [337, 1301, 1816], BC, NS [333, 336, 338], Alta [335, 339], Ont [336], Que, NS [335, 337], NB [333, 1194], Nfld [338]. Extended periods of moist weather favor disease development.

Penicillium sp. (C:308): bulb rot, pourriture du bulbe: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora sp.: on 1 BC [1816].

Pythium ultimum (C:308): root and bulb rot, pourridié pythien: on 1 BC [1816].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*) (C:308): rhizoctonia, rhizoctonie: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:308): stem rot, pourridié sclérotique: on 1 BC [1816].

Sclerotium tuliparum (C:308): gray bulb rot, pourriture grise du bulbe: on 1 BC [1816] as *Sclerotinia*, Ont [333].

Typhula sp. (C:308): snow mold, moisissure nivéale: on 1 BC [1816].

TYPHA L.

TYPHACEAE

1. *T. angustifolia* L., narrow-leaved cattail, massette; native, Man-PEI.
2. *T. latifolia* L., common cattail, quenouille; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Typha* sp.

Arthrrium phaeospermum: on 2 Sask [1760].

Cladosporium macrocarpum: on 3 Man [1760].

Galerina subbadipes: on rotted debris of 3 Que [1385].

Haligena spartinae: on drift stems and leaves of 3 BC [782].

Lophodermium typhinum: on 2 Ont [1340].

Monodictys pelagica: on stems of 3 BC [782].

Paraphaeosphaeria michotii: on old leaves 2 Ont [1621].

Phaeosphaeria punctillum: on 2 Ont [760].

Psathyrella typhae: on 1 Ont [1429].

Remispora hamata: on 3 BC [782].

Stagonospora vitensis: on 3 BC [782].

Typhula latissima: on stems of 2 Que [1385].

ULMUS L.

ULMACEAE

1. *U. americana* L., white elm, orme blanc; native, Sask-PEI.

2. *U. glabra* Huds. (*U. montana* With.), Wych elm, orme de montagne; imported from Eurasia.
3. *U. x hollandica* Mill.: *U. carpinifolia* Ruppius ex Suckow x *U. glabra* x *U. plotii* Druce; Dutch elm.
4. *U. parvifolia* Jacq., Chinese elm, orme de Chine; imported from China and Japan.
5. *U. procera* Salisb., English elm, orme champêtre; imported from Europe.
6. *U. pumila* L., dwarf elm, orme nain; imported from e. Asia.
7. *U. rubra* Muhl. (*U. fulva* Michx.), slippery elm, orme gras; native, Ont-NB.
8. *U. thomasii* Sarg. (*U. racemosa* Thomas), rock elm, orme liège; native, Ont-Que.
9. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Ulmus* sp.

Acarosporina microspora (*Schizoxylon m.*): on 9 Que [1249].

Acremonia atra: on 1 Man [1760].

Aleurodiscus cerussatus (C:308): on 9 Man [964]. See *Acer*.

Anthostoma gastrinum (C:308): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 9 Ont [F63].

Anthostomella suberumpens?: on 1 Ont [1340].

Apiognomonia errabunda (anamorph *Discula umbrinella*): on 6 Man [F66]. See *Fraxinus*.

Apioportha apiospora (C:308): on 1 Ont [1340, F60, F65]. Probably a species of *Anisogramma*.

Armillaria mellea (C:308): on 1 NS [1036]; on 9 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.

Arthrobotrys dolioformis: on 1 Man [1760].

Bjerkandera adusta (*Polyporus a.*) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.

Botryodiplodia sp.: on 1 BC [1012], Ont [1828].

Calcarisporium arbuscula: on 1 Man [1760].

Camarosporium ulmi: on dead branches of 9 Ont [440].

Catenuloxylum semiovatum: on leaves of living 9 Ont [798].

Catinella nigro-olivacea: on 9 Ont [1340].

Cephalosporium sp. (C:308): wilt, flétrissure: on 1 Sask, Man [F60]; on 9 NB [F68].

Ceratocystis albida: on 1 Man [1190].

C. ulmi (C:308): Dutch elm disease, maladie de l'orme: on 1 Ont [645, 647, 896, 1340, 1782, 1783, 1827, 1828, F67], Que [584, 1105, 1204, 1213, 1214, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1388, 1393, F63, F68], NB [1032], NS [1036]; on 1, 5 Ont [F66]; on 5 Ont [339]; on 9 Man [895, F75, F76], Ont [334, F69], Ont, Que, NB [335, 336, 1219, F62], Ont, Que, NB, NS [895, F70, F71, F72, F73, F74, F75, F76], Ont, NB [337, 338, 339, 1594, 1595, F60, F61, F63, F64, F65, F68], Que [535, 943], NB [535, 1737, F66, F67], NB, NS [1032, F69]. The disease caused by this fungus has, despite efforts to control it, decimated the population of native elms in s. and

- e. Ont and s. Que, and is now progressing through the Maritime Provinces. In s. Ont about 70% of the elm has died, a loss of about 213 million cubic metres of wood.
- Cerrrena unicolor* (*Daedalea* u.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Acer*.
- Chalara thielavioides* (*Chalaropsis* t.) (C:308): black mold, moisissure noire: on 6 Que [1377].
- Ciboria acericola*: on 9 Ont, Que [662].
- C. acerina*: on 9 Ont [302, 434].
- Circinotrichum maculiforme*: on 1 Man [1760].
- Climacodon septentrionalis* (*Hydnum* s., *Steccherinum* s.): on 9 Que [1377, 1385], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Coriolus hirsutus* (*Polyporus* h.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- C. versicolor* (*Polyporus* v.): on 1 NB [1032]; on 9 Ont [426]. See *Abies*.
- Cryptosporella hypodermia* (C:309): on 1 Man [F60], Man, Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [1828].
- Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (*Corticium* laeve): on 1 NB [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Cyphellopsis anomala* (*Solenia* a.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Betula*.
- Cytospora* sp.: on 4 Ont [338]; on 9 NB, NS [1032].
- C. ambiens* (holomorph *Valsa* a.) (C:309): on 1 NS [F63].
- C. carbonacea*: on 4 Ont [1340].
- Daldinia concentrica* (C:309): on 9 NS [1032].
- Datronia mollis* (*Trametes* m.) (C:310): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Dendrothele acerina* (*Aleurocorticium* a.): on 9 Ont [965].
- D. alliacea* (*Aleurocorticium* a.): on 9 Ont, Que [965]. See *Acer*.
- D. griseo-cana* (*Aleurocorticium* g.): on 9 Ont [965]. See *Acer*.
- D. microspora* (*Aleurocorticium* m.): on 9 Ont [965]. See *Betula*.
- Deuterophoma ulmi* (*Dothiorella* u.) (C:309): wilt, flétrissure céphalosporienne: on 1 Sask, Man [F60], Que [F65, F66], NS [1032]; on 9 Man [F74], Que [1377].
- Diatrype albopruinosa*: on 1 Ont [1354]; on 9 Man, Ont, Que [1354]. On dead branches and twigs.
- Diplodia melaena* (C:309): on 1 Sask [F66].
- Eutypella scoparia*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- E. stellulata*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Exidia glandulosa* (*E. spiculosa*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Flammulina velutipes* (*Collybia* v.) (C:308): on 1 Que [1385] on stumps and dead trunks, sometimes on dead parts of live trees, NB, NS [1032]. See *Populus*.
- Fomes fomentarius*: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Fusarium* sp. (C:309): on 1 Man [F72].
- Ganoderma applanatum* (*Fomes* a.) (C:309): on 1 NB [1032]; on 1, 8, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], PEI [1032]. See *Abies*.
- G. resinaceum* (*G. sessile*): on 1, 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Gloeocystidiellum* sp.: on 9 Ont [1341].
- Gloeosporium* sp.: on 2 NB [1032].
- Gonatobotrys simplex*: on 1 Man [1760].
- Graphium penicilloides*: on 1 Sask, Man [1760].
- Helminthosporium velutinum*: on 7 Ont [810].
- Hericium coralloides* (*H. ramosum*): on dead trunks of 9 Que [1385]. See *Acer*.
- H. erinaceus*: on 1 NB [1032]. See comment under *Acer*.
- Heterobasidion annosum* (*Fomes* a.): on 1 Ont [1341, 1419]. See *Abies*.
- Heterochaetella bispora* (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015].
- H. brachyspora* (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015].
- H. dubia* (C:309): on 9 Ont [1015]. See *Acer*.
- Hyalinia breviasca*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Hymenochaete* sp.: on 1 Ont [1341].
- H. tabacina* (C:309): on 1 Ont [1827]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Abies*.
- Hyphoderma heterocystidium* (*Peniophora* h.): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Hypochnicium vellereum* (*Corticium* v.) (C:309): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Hypocreopsis lichenoides* (anamorph *Stromatocrea cerebriforme*): on 1 Que [230].
- Hypoxylon deustum*: on 1 Ont [1340].
- H. papillatum*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Hypsizygus ulmarius* (*H. tessulatus*, *Pleurotus* t., *P. ulmarius*) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377, 1385], NB [1032, 1036]. See *Acer*.
- Ischnoderma resinosum* (*Polyporus* r.) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Laetiporus sulphureus* (*Polyporus* s.): on living trunk of 1 Que [1389]. See *Abies*.
- Lasiosphaeria ovina*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Lenzites betulina*: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Leucogyrophana mollusca*: on 1 Que [571]. See *Abies*.
- Lopharia cinerascens* (*Stereum* c.): on 1 Ont [1341], Que [F70].
- Massaria zanthoxyli*: on 9 Ont [80].
- Meruliopsis corium*: on 1 Ont [568]. See *Acer*.
- Mycena algeriensis*: on trunks of 9 Ont [1385]. See *Alnus*.
- M. roseipallens*: on debris of 9 Ont [1385]. See *Alnus*.
- Mycoacia aurea* (*M. stenodon*): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- Mycosphaerella ulmi* (anamorph *Phloeospora* u.) (C:309): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 NS [F61]; on 1, 9 NS [1032].
- Nectria canadensis* (*Calonectria* c.) (anamorph *Ciliclipodium grayanum*): on 9 Ont [1495].
- N. cinnabarina* (anamorph *Tubercularia vulgaris*) (C:309): coral spot, dépérissement nectrien: on 1, 4, 9

- NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 6 NB, NS [1032]; on 2, 9 PEI [1032]; on 4 Nfld [335, 1659, 1660, 1661, F61]; on 4, 9 NB [1032]; on 6 Ont [1340, F61], Ont, NB [333], Que [335, 339, 1377], Nfld [336, 338, F62, F63, F65]; on 9 Ont [1828], Nfld [F64].
- N. galligena* (C:309): nectria canker, chancre nectrien: on 1 Sask [F63], Que [F60].
- Orbilia luteorubella*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Panellus serotinus* (*Pleurotus s.*): on 9 NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- Panus conchatus* (*P. torulosus*) (C:309): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Peniophora* sp.: on 1 NB [1032].
- P. aurantiaca*: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Alnus*.
- P. cinerea* (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012]. See *Abies*.
- Peziza varia*: on rotting branches of 1 Que [574].
- Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus* (*Verticillium c.*): on 1 Man [F68].
- Phellinus conchatus* (*Fomes c.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- P. ferreus* (*Poria f.*) (C:309): on 1 NS [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. igniarius* (*Fomes i.*) (C:309): on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], NB [1032]. See *Acer*.
- P. laevigatus* (*Poria l.*): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Acer*.
- Phialophora* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
- Phlebiopsis roumeguerii* (*Phlebia r.*): on 1 Que [F67].
- Phloeospora ulmi* (holomorph *Mycosphaerella u.*): on 1, 9 NS [1032]; on 2 Nfld [1661]; on 9 Ont [1767].
- Phoma* sp.: on 1 Ont [973, 1828].
- Phyllosticta melaleuca*: on 1 Que [335].
- Pithomyces chartarum*: on 1 Man [1760].
- Pleurotus ostreatus*: on 1 NB [1036]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377]. See *Abies*.
- P. sapidus*: on 1 NB [1032]. See *Aesculus*.
- Podosphaera kunzei*: powdery mildew, blanc: on leaves of seedlings of 9 Ont [437]. Probably a specimen of *Uncinula macrospora* which is represented in DAOM by specimens from Hull, Que (142864) and Belleville, Ont (142865).
- Polyporus* sp.: on 1 Ont [1827].
- P. squamosus* (C:309): on 1 NB [1032]; on 1, 9 Ont [1341]; on 9 Que [1377], NS [1032]. During the 1970s and early 1980s this fungus has been rather common on large, dead elms killed 3-5 years earlier by Dutch Elm Disease. See *Acer*.
- Poronidulus conchifer* (*Polyporus c.*) (C:309): on 1, 9 Ont [1341], NB [1032]; on 9 NS [1032]. See *Populus*.
- Pseudotomentella tristis* (*P. umbrina*): on 9 Ont [1341].
- Punctularia strigosozonata* (*Phaeophlebia s.*): on 9 NS [1032]. See *Alnus*.
- Pyrenochaeta* sp.: on 3 BC [1012].
- Rosellinia compressa*: on decorticated trunk of 9 Ont [440].
- R. pulveracea*: on 9 Ont [1340].
- Sphaeropsis ulmicola* (C:309): twig canker, chancre des rameaux: on 9 NB [1032].
- Spongipellis unicolor* (*Polyporus obtusus*) (C:309): on 1 Ont [1341]. See *Quercus*.
- Sporidesmium brachypus*: on 9 Ont [822].
- S. folliculatum*: on 9 Ont [825].
- Stegophora ulmea* (*Gnomonia u.*) (C:309): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [F63, F67, F70], Ont [F61], Que [F72, F73], NB [F63, 336], NB, NS [F64], NB, NS, PEI [F65, F66]; on 1, 6 Que [1377]; on 1, 6, 8, 9 Ont [1340]; on 1, 7, 8 Que [1374]; on 1, 9 NB, NS [1032]; on 4 Ont [335, 338, 339], Que [336]; on 6 Sask [337, F73], Man [F66], Ont [336], NB [1032]; on 9 Alta [336], Man [1595, F69], Ont [79], Ont, Que [334], PEI [1032], Nfld [1661].
- Stereum hirsutum*: on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Stigmina compacta* (*Sciniatosporium c.*, *Thyrostroma c.*) (C:309): twig blight, brûlure des rameaux: on 9 Que [1127, 1377].
- S. pulvinata*: on 4 Ont [1340]; on 6 Ont [1827].
- Stromatocrea cerebriforme* (holomorph *Hypocreopsis lichenoides*): on 1 Que [230].
- Taphrina ulmi* (C:309): leaf blister, cloque des feuilles: on 9 Que [1377].
- Thielaviopsis basicola*: on 1 Man [1760].
- Trechispora farinacea* (*Cristella f.*): on 9 Ont [1341]. See *Abies*.
- Trichoderma viride*: on 1 Man [1760]. See *Abies*.
- Trichothecium roseum*: on 1 Sask, Man [1760]; on 4, 6 NB [1032]; on 6 NS [1032].
- Tubercularia* sp.: on 4 NB [1032]; on 9 BC [1012].
- T. nigricans*: on 4 Ont [1340, 1594]; on 6 Ont [F67].
- T. ulmea* (C:310): coral spot, brûlure des rameaux: on 6 Alta, Que [337], Sask [F67], Que [334, F66]; on 9 Que [338], Nfld [337].
- T. vulgaris* (holomorph *Nectria cinnabarina*) (C:310): on 1 Alta [F61]; on 6 Ont [F70]; on 9 Alta [F64], Ont [1340].
- Uncinula macrospora*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 9 Ont, Que [1257].
- Valsa ambiens* (anamorph *Cytospora a.*) (C:310): on 9 NS [1032].
- Verticillium* sp. (C:310): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 1 Man [F72]; on 9 Que [1377], NB [1032].
- V. albo-atrum*: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [1760]; on 9 Man [1594, 1595], Ont [F62].
- V. dahliae*: on 1 Sask, Man [F68], Man [1760, F67]; on 9 Man [1594, 1595].
- V. lecanii*: on 1 NB [1036].
- Volvariella bombycina*: on 9 Que [1385] on wounds. See *Acer*.

Xylaria polymorpha (C:310): on 1 Ont [1340]. Typically on buried wood.
Xylohypha lignicola: on 1 Man [1760].

URTICA L.

URTICACEAE

1. *U. dioica* L., stinging nettle, ortie piquante; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-PEI, Labr. 1a. *U. d.* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.; native, transcontinental. 1b. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *gracilis* (*U. gracilis* Ait.); native, transcontinental. 1c. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *lyallii* (Wats.) Hitchc. (*U. lyallii* Wats.); native, BC-Alta. 1d. *U. d.* ssp. *g.* var. *procera* (Muhl.) Weddell (*U. procera* Muhl.); native, Sask-NS.
2. *U. urens* L., burning nettle, ortie brûlante; native, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.
3. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Urtica* sp.

Coprinus sp.: on 1 Man [1820]. Possibly *C. psychromorbidus*.

Dendryphion comosum: on dead stems of 3 BC [818].

Lachnella villosa: on fallen stems of 3 BC [1424].

Leptosphaeria acuta (C:310): on 1c BC [1012, 1816].

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1d Ont [1620].

Puccinia caricina (*P. caricis-urticata*) (C:310): rust, rouille: 0 I on 1b, 1c, 1d, 3 Ont [1236]; on 1c BC [1012, 1816]; on 2 NWT-Alta [1063].

Ramularia urticae (C:310): on 1c BC [1012, 1816].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:310): on 1b Sask [1140].

Typhula erythropus: on 1c BC [901].

UVULARIA L.

LILIACEAE

1. *U. grandiflora* Sm., large-flowered bellwort, uvulaire à grandes feuilles; native, Ont-Que.
2. *U. perfoliata* L., perfoliate bellwort, uvulaire perfoliée; native, Ont.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:310): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [1545].

Macrophoma smilacina var. *smilacina*: on 1 Que [148].

VACCINIUM L.

ERICACEAE

1. *V. alaskaense* Howell; native, BC.
2. *V. angustifolium* Ait., lowbush blueberry, bleuets nain; native, Man-Nfld, Labr. 2a. *V. a.* var. *laevifolium* House (*V. pennsylvanicum* Lam.); native, Man-NS, Nfld. 2b. *V. a.* var. *nigrum* (Wood) Dole; native, Man-NS, Nfld.
3. *V. caespitosum* Michx., dwarf bilberry, bleuets maganés; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld.

4. *V. corymbosum* L., highbush blueberry, bleuets en corymbes; native, Ont-NS.
5. *V. macrocarpon* Ait., large cranberry, grande canneberge; native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *V. membranaceum* Dougl., mountain huckleberry, airelle à feuilles membraneuses; native, Mack, BC-Alta, Ont.
7. *V. myrtilloides* Michx. (*V. canadense* Kalm), sour-top blueberry, airelle fausse-myrtille; native, Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
8. *V. myrtillus* L., low bilberry, myrtille; native, BC-Alta.
9. *V. nubigenum* Fern., born of the clouds; e. Que, n. Nfld.
10. *V. ovalifolium* Sm., mathers, airelle bleue; native, Yukon, BC, Que, NS, Nfld, Labr.
11. *V. ovatum* Pursh, box blueberry, bleuets ovales; native, BC.
12. *V. oxycoccos* L., small cranberry, grisettes; native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Nfld, Labr. 12a. *V. o.* var. *intermedium* Gray (*Oxycoccos quadripetalus* Gilib.); native, Mack, BC, Man-Nfld, Labr. 12b. *V. o.* var. *o.* (*Oxycoccus microcarpus* Turcz.); native, Yukon-Keew, BC-Que, Labr.
13. *V. parvifolium* Sm., red bilberry, airelle rouge; native, BC.
14. *V. scoparium* Leib., grouseberry, airelle à tige mince; native, BC.
15. *V. uliginosum* L., bog bilberry, bleuets trainards; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld.
16. *V. vitis-idaea* L., bog cranberry, airelle vigne d'Ida; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Nfld. (including *V. v.-i.* var. *minis* Lodd.)
17. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vaccinium* sp.

Acremonium strictum: on 2 Que [188].

Aleurodiscus aurantius (C:310): on 17 BC [964].

Alternaria alternata: on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601].

A. tenuissima: on 2 Que [188].

Apiospora montagnei: on leaves of 5 NS [601].

Arthrrium phaeospermum: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].

Aspergillus niger: on 2 Que [188].

Aureobasidium pullulans (C:311): on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [996, 601 from leaves and rotted fruit].

Bifusepta tehonii (C:311): on 2 Que and on 2, 7 Ont [361].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:311): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 2 Que [188]; on 2, 4 NS [335]; on 4 BC [1595], NS [333, 1594]; on 5 NS [601, 607]; on 17 NB [336, 1594].

Cephaloascus albidus: isolated from cranberry pumace of 12 NS [907].

Ceuthospora lunata (C:311): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601, 607].

Chaetomium brevipilium: from rotted fruit on 5 NS [601].

C. fusisporale: on 2 Que [188].

- C. globosum*: on 2 Que [188].
C. spirale: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Chrysomyxa sp.: rust, rouille: on 16 Ont [1341].
C. ledi var. *vaccinii* (C:311): rust, rouille: II III on 13 BC [1012, 1816, 2008].
Cladosporium sp.: on 13 BC [1012].
C. herbarum: on 2 Que [188].
Cochliobolus sativus (anamorph *Bipolaris sorokiniana*): on leaves of 5 NS [601].
Coniothyrium sp.: on 2 Que [188].
Curvularia clavata: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Cylindrocarpon destructans: on 2 Que [188].
Dasyscyphus virginellus: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].
Diaporthe vaccinii (anamorph *Phomopsis* v.) (C:311): canker, chancre phomopsien: on 2 Que [188]; on 4 NS [334]; on 5 NS [550, 607, 996, 1595].
Discohainesia oenotherae (*Pezizella* o.): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Dwayalomella vaccinii: on 2 Que [189].
Eupenicillium brefeldianum: on 2 Que [188].
E. lapidosum: on 2 Que [188].
Exobasidium sp.: on 6 NWT-Alta [1063].
E. cordilleranum: on 10 BC [1816].
E. cordilleranum var. *cordilleranum* (C:311): on 10 BC [1012].
E. cordilleranum var. *minor* (C:311): on 6 BC [1012, 1816].
E. parvifolii (C:311): on 10 BC [1816]; on 10, 13 BC [1012].
E. vaccinii (C:311): red leaf, rouge: on 2 Que [337], NB [1594], NB, NS, Nfld [339], NS [338]; on 5 BC [339]; on 5, 10, 14 BC [1816]; on 17 BC, Nfld [333], Ont [1341], Que [1385], NB, Nfld [334], Nfld [336, 337, 338]. Nannfeldt [1170] has reassessed the European species of *Exobasidium* and refers to some Canadian collections, but redistribution of the above literature records must be made following study of the specimens.
E. vaccinii var. *vaccinii* (C:311): on 13, 14, 16 BC [1012]; on 15 Yukon [460]; on 16 Yukon [460] as DAVFP 14696 at DAOM, BC [1816].
E. vaccinii-uliginosi (C:311): on 3 BC [1012, 1816]; on 15 Yukon [460]; on 17 Que [1385]. See comment under *E. vaccinii*.
E. vaccinii-uliginosi var. *vaccinii-uliginosi* (C:311): on 15 Frank [1244].
Fusarium oxysporum: on 2 Que [188].
F. solani (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*): on 2 Que [188].
Fusicladium sp.: on 2 Que [188].
Fusicoccum putrefaciens (holomorph *Godronia cassandrae*) (C:311): on 2 Que [188]; on 4 Que [333], NS [214, 335, 337, 983, 987, 991]; on 5 NB [337]; on 17 BC, NS [334], NS [336], NS, Nfld [333].
Gelasinospora reticulospora: on 2 Que [188].
G. tetrasperma: on 2 Que [188].
Gibbera elegantula: on 10 BC [1012]; on overwintered twigs and leaves of 17 BC [73].
G. myrtilli (C:311): on 10 Que [70]; on 17 BC, Que [73].
Gliocladium roseum: on 2 Que [188].
Gloeosporium minus (C:311): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Glomerella cingulata (anamorph *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*) (C:311): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5 NS [607].
G. cingulata-vaccinii: from decayed fruit of 5 NS [996].
Godronia cassandrae (anamorph *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*) (C:311): canker, chancre: on 2, 4, 7 Que [1678]; on 4 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [1817, 1818].
G. cassandrae f. *vaccinii* (C:311): canker, chancre: on 2 NS [988]; on 2, 4, 7 Que [1678]; on 2, 4, 7, 9, 15 Que [1684]; on 4 BC [339, 656], BC, NS [338], NS [983]; on 5 NS [607, 601 isolated from leaves, stored and rotted fruit, 996, 1594]; on 17 BC [1594], BC, Ont, Que, NS [656].
G. cassandrae var. *vaccinii*: on 2 Que [188].
G. urceoliformis (C:311): on 2, 4, 7, 15 Que [1684] by inoculation; on 15 Labr [656].
Guignardia vaccinii (C:311): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996, 1594, 1595]; on 17 NS [336].
Helminthosporium sp.: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].
Hymenochaete tabacina (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].
Lophodermium maculare (C:311): on 15 Frank [1543]; on 17 NWT-Alta [1063].
L. melaleucum (C:311): on 11 BC [1012].
L. melaleucum var. *melaleucum*: on 11 BC [1816].
Meliola sp.: on 13 BC [1012].
Meliola nidulans (C:311): on 16 Que [70].
Microsphaera penicillata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 17 BC [333]. Probably a specimen of *M. vaccinii*.
M. vaccinii (*M. penicillata* var. v.) (C:311): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que [337], NS [336, 338]; on 2, 4, 7 Ont [1257]; on 4 NS [337, 1594]; on 5, 13 BC [1816]; on 7 Que [1257]; on 13 BC [1012]; on 17 Nfld [333].
Microsphaeriopsis olivacea (*Coniothyrium* o.): from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Monilia sp.: on 13 BC [1012, 1816].
Monilinia oxycocci (C:311): hard rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 5 BC [1816]; on 17 BC [333, 334].
M. vaccinii-corymbosi (*Sclerotinia* v.) (C:311): twig and blossom blight, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 Que [188], Que, NS [337], NB [335]; on 2a, 2b, 7 NB, NS [976]; on 4 BC [337, 338, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1595, 1816], BC, NS [339, 1594]; on 4, 17 NS [334]; on 5 NS [996]; on 17 BC [1817, 1818], NB, NS [333].

- Mortierella nana*: on 2 Que [188].
Mucor sp.: on leaves of 5 NS [601].
M. hiemalis: on 2 Que [188].
M. ?luteus: on 2 Que [188].
Mycosphaerella minor (C:311): on 10 Que [70].
M. vacciniicola (*M. nigro-maculans*): on 5 BC [339].
M. vaccinii (C:311): on 15 Frank [1543].
Myrothecium sp.: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Nipterella parksii (*Belonidium* p.) (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].
Oidiendron ?griseum: on 2 Que [188].
Paecilomyces marquandii: on 2 Que [188].
P. varioti: on 2 Que [188].
Papulaspora anomala: on leaves of 5 NS [601].
Penicillium sp. (C:311): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996]; on 17 NS [336].
P. chrysogenum (*P. notatum*): on 2 Que [188].
P. thomii: from stored and rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
P. variable: from stored fruit of 5 NS [601].
Peniophora incarnata (C:311): on 17 BC [1012].
Pestalotia vaccinii (C:311): leaf spot and fruit rot, pestalotiose: on 5 NS [607].
Pestalotiopsis sydowiana (*Pestalotia* s.): on 2 Que [188]; on stored fruit of 5 NS [601].
Phoma glomerata: on 2 Que [188].
Phomatospora clarae-bonae (*Plectosphaera* c.) (C:312): on 16 Que [70, 74 on dead leaves].
Phomopsis vaccinii (holomorph *Diaporthe* v.) (C:312): dieback brûlure phomopsienne: on 2 Que [188]; on 4 NS [339].
Phyllosticta putrefaciens: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
P. vaccinii: on 4 BC [339].
Physalospora vaccinii (*Acanthorhynchus* v.) (C:311): blotch rot, pourriture tachetée: on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601, 607, 996, 1594]; on 17 NS [336].
P. vitis-idaee (C:312): on 16 Que [70, 74 on dead leaves].
Phytophthora cinnamomi: on 17 Ont [1497] by inoculation.
Pithoascus intermedius: on 2 NS [609].
Podosphaera myrtilina (C:312): powdery mildew, blanc: on 6 Alta [1257]; on 15 NWT, Man, Que [1257]. Connors has this name as a synonym of *P. clandestina* but see Parmelee [1257].
Pseudomassaria leucothoes var. *borealis*: on 16 Que, Nfld [71].
Pseudophacidium ledi: on 2 Que [1685].
Pucciniastrum goeppertianum (C:312): witches'-broom rust, rouille-balai des sorcières: on 2 NB [339], NS [1036], Nfld [1594]; on 2, 7 NB [1859, 1861, 1862], NB, NS, PEI [1857]; on 2a, 7 Que [1377]; on 2a, 16, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661]; on 3, 14, 16, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 3, 17 Alta [F65]; on 4 NS [333, 335]; on 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16 BC [1012, 1816]; on 7 NB [1036]; on 8 BC [953], Alta [737]; on 8, 14 BC [954]; on 8, 14, 17 Alta [951, 952]; on 10, 13 BC [1341]; on 12, 16 Que [282]; on 16 Yukon [460, F62], Mack [F66], Mack, Alta [53], Que [1341]; on 17 Yukon, Mack, BC, Alta, Sask, Man [2008], BC [644], Alta [53, 950, F66], Que [1392], NB [333, 334, 335, 336, F73], NB, NS [1032, 1594], PEI [1032], Nfld [333, 334, 337, 338, 339].
P. vaccinii (*P. myrtilli*) (C:312): leaf rust, rouille de la pruche: on 2 NS [335]; on 2a, 4, 17 Ont [1236]; on 3 Alta [F65]; on 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 16 BC [1012, 1816]; on 3, 6, 7, 16, 17 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 4 NS [337]; on 10, 12a BC [1012]; on 16 Yukon [460], Mack [53], Que [1341]; on 17 Yukon, BC [728], Mack [F64], Alta [F63], Ont [1341], Que [F60], NS [334].
Ramularia effusa (C:312): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 17 Nfld [1659, 1660, 1661].
R. vaccinii: on 17 Ont [1340].
Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 2 Que [188].
Rhizopus nigricans: on 2 Que [188].
R. sexualis: on 2 Que [188].
Rhytisma vaccinii (C:312): on 17 NB [1032].
Sclerotinia oxycocci auct.: on 5 BC [1595, 1817, 1818]. *S. oxycocci* Wor. is an obligate synonym of *Monilinia oxycocci*.
Seimatosporium lichenicola (*Coryneum microsticta*): on 2 Que [188].
Septoria sp.: on 17 NS [339].
Sordaria fimicola: on 2 Que [188].
Sphaeronaema pomorum: on 5 NS [1594].
Sporomega degenerans (*Colpoma* d.): on 17 Ont [1340].
Sporonema oxycocci (C:312): on 5 NS [601, 607, 996]; on 17 NS [336].
Stigmatea conferta (*Gibbera* c., *G. compacta*, *Venturia* c.) (C:311): leaf spot, tache des feuilles: on 5 BC [1816], NS [601, 984, 1594, 1595]; on 7 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 12a, 12b BC [1012]; on 17 NWT, Que, NS [73], Que [70].
Terriera cladophila (*Lophodermium* c.) (C:311): on 13 BC [1012, 1816].
Thelephora terrestris (C:312): on 17 BC [1012]. See *Pinus*.
Thysanophora penicillioides: from rotted fruit of 5 NS [601].
Trichoderma koningii: on 2 Que [188].
T. viride: on 2 Que [188]. See *Abies*.
Trichurus spiralis: on seeds of 17 Que [1623].
Truncatella angustata (*Pestalotia truncata*, *Truncatella* t.): on 2 Que [188]; on 5 NS [601].
Unisetia flagellifera: on 2 Que [188].
Valdensia heterodoxa (holomorph *Valdensinia* h.): on 1, 6 BC [1426]; on 2, 7 Que [1430]; on 10, 13 BC [1438].
Verticillium dahliae: on 2 Que [188].

VERATRUM L.

LILIACEAE

1. *V. viride* Ait. (*V. eschschotzii* Gray), white hellebore, tabac du diable; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Alta, Ont-NB, Labr.

Cercospora veratri (C:312): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Phyllosticta melanoplaca (C:312): on 1 BC [1545, 1816].

Puccinia veratri (C:312): rust, rouille: on 1 BC [1012, 1545, 1816].

VERBASCUM L.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *V. thapsus* L., common mullein, bouillon blanc; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld.

Ophiobolus erythrosporus: on 1 Ont [1620].

O. mathieui: on *V. sp.* Ont [1620].

O. niesslii: on *V. sp.* Ont [1620].

Ramularia variabilis: on 1 Ont, Que [1554].

VERBENA L.

VERBENACEAE

1. *V. hastata* L., blue vervain, verveine bleue; native, BC, Sask-NS.
2. *V. urticifolia* L., white vervain, verveine blanche; native, Sask, Ont-NB.

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Que [1257]; on 1, 2 Ont [1257].

Ophiobolus anguillidus: on decaying stems of 1 Ont [1620].

VERNONIA Schreb.

COMPOSITAE

1. *V. altissima* Nutt.; native in s. Ont.

Coleosporium vernoniae: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1236].

Erysiphe cichoracearum: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [1257].

Puccinia longipes: rust, rouille: on 1 Ont [1259].

VERONICA L.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

1. *V. alpina* L., alpine speedwell; native, Yukon-Labr, BC-Alta, Que, Nfld.
1a. *V. a. var. unalaschcensis* C. & S. (*V. wormskjoldii* Roemer & Schultes); native, transcontinental.
2. *V. americana* (Raf.) Schwein., American brooklime, véronique américaine; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld.
3. *V. arvensis* L., corn speedwell, véronique des champs; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr.
4. *V. cusickii* Gray; native, BC.
5. *V. incana* L., woolly speedwell; imported from n. Asia.
6. *V. latifolia* L., Hungarian speedwell, véronique à larges feuilles; imported from Asia.

7. *V. longifolia* L., long-leaved speedwell, véronique à longues feuilles; imported from Eurasia, introduced, Alta-Sask, Ont-Nfld.
8. *V. officinalis* L., common speedwell, véronique officinale; imported from Eurasia, natzd., BC, Ont-Nfld. 8a. *V. o. var. tournefortii* (Vill.) Reichenb. (*V. tournefortii* Vill.); imported from Eurasia, natzd. NS-Nfld.
9. *V. serpyllifolia* L., thyme-leaved speedwell, veronique à feuilles de Serpolet. 9a. *V. s. var. humifusa* (Dickson) Vahl; native, BC-Sask, Ont-NS, Nfld, Labr. 9b. *V. s. var. s.*; imported from Eurasia, introduced Yukon, BC, Man-Nfld.

Cylindrosporella sp.: on 1a, 4 BC [1554].

Discogloeum veronicae (*Gloeosporium v.*) (C:313): leaf spot, anthracnose: on 8a BC [1816].

Entyloma linariae (C:313): on 2 Alta, Que [1554].

Isariopsis veronicae: on 1a BC [1554].

Peronospora grisea (C:313): downy mildew, mildiou: on 8 NB [333, 1194]; on 9a BC, Ont [1554].

Puccinia albulensis (C:313): rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1012].

P. albulensis ssp. albulensis: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1552, 1555], Alta [1555].

P. albulensis ssp. cascadiensis: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1552]; on 4 BC [1555].

Ramularia veronicae (C:313): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 6 Ont [1554].

Schroeteria delastrina: on 3 BC, Ont [1554].

Sphaerotheca fuliginea (C:313): powdery mildew, blanc: on 5 Man [1257]; on 7 Ont, Que [1257], Que [1554].

S. macularis (*S. humuli*) (C:313): powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 NB [333, 1242].

VIBURNUM L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

1. *V. acerifolium* L., maple-leaved viburnum, viorne à feuilles d'érable; native, Ont-Que.
2. *V. alnifolium* Marsh., hobblebush, bois d'orignal; native, Ont-PEI.
3. *V. cassinoides* L., wild raisin, bleuets sains; native, Ont-Nfld.
4. *V. edule* (Michx.) Raf., squashberry, pimkina; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NS, Nfld, Labr.
5. *V. lentago* L., nannyberry, alisier; native, Sask-Que.
6. *V. opulus* L., guelder rose, obier; imported from Eurasia.
7. *V. rafinesquianum* Schultes, downy arrow-wood, viorne de Rafinesque; native, Man-Que.
8. *V. tinus* L., laurestinus viburnum, laurier-tin; imported from the Mediterranean region.
9. *V. trilobum* Marsh., highbush cranberry, viorne trilobée; native, BC-Nfld.

10. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Viburnum* sp.

Aplosporella viburni (*Sphaeropsis* v.): on leaves of 5 Ont [439].
Ascochyta viburni (C:313): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 4 BC [1816].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:313): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 6 NS [1032].
Cenangium ellisii: on 3 Ont [1340].
Coleosporium viburni (C:314): rust, rouille: II III on 3 NB, NS [1036, F74]; on 3, 5, 7 Ont [1236]; on 5 Man, Ont, Que [2008]; on 10 Que [F60, F67].
Conoplea globosa: on 5 Man [1760].
Dermea viburni (anamorph *Corniculariella hystricina*) (C:314): on 3 Que [654]; on 3, 5 Ont [654]; on 3, 10 Ont [1340].
Godronia fuckeliana: on 6 Ont [656]; on 10 Ont [F66].
G. viburni: on 4 Que [1684]; on 10 Ont [1340].
Massaria lantanae (*M. plumigera* var. *tetraspora*) (C:314): on 1 Ont [1340]; on 1, 5, 6 Ont [1627]; on 10 Ont [80].
Microsphaera penicillata (*M. alni*) (C:314): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 7 Ont [1257]; on 5 Man [1257], Ont [1660]; on 5, 9 Ont, Que [1257]; on 5, 10 Ont [1340]; on 8 BC [337].
Mycosphaerella punctiformis: on 1 Ont [1340].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 8 BC [1816].
Pezicula minuta (C:314): on 1, 10 Ont [1340].
Phyllosticta punctata (C:314): on live leaves of 6 Ont [439].
P. viburni: on leaves of 5 Ont [439].
Puccinia linkii (C:314): rust, rouille: on 4 NWT-Alta [1063], Mack [53], BC [1012, 1816], Ont [1236], Que [282, F61]; on 4, 10 Ont [1341]; on 9 NS [1032].
Stictis fusca (C:314): on twigs of 10 ?Man [1608].
Tympanis fasciculata (C:314): on 5 Ont [1340], NS [1925]; on 10 Ont, Que [1221].
T. grovesii: on 3 Ont, Que, NS [1221].
T. rhabdospora: on 10 Ont, Que, NS [1221].
Typhula viburni: on dead leaves of 3 Que [1385].
Verticillium albo-atrum (C:314): wilt, flétrissure verticillienne: on 10 Ont [333].

VICIA L.

LEGUMINOSAE

- V. americana* Muhl., wild vetch, vesce d'Amérique; native, Mack, BC-NB. 1a. *V. a.* var. *oregana* Nutt.
  - V. cracca* L., cow vetch, jargeau; imported from Eurasia, natzd., Yukon, BC-Nfld.
  - V. faba* L., broad bean, fève des marais; imported from Africa and Asia.
  - V. gigantea* Hook., giant vetch; native, BC.
  - V. hirsuta* (L.) S.F. Gray, hoary tare, vesce hérissée; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC-Alta, Ont-PEI.
  - V. sativa* L., spring vetch, vesce cultivée; imported from Europe, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld. 6a. *V. s.* var. *angustifolia* (L.) Wahlenb. (*V. angustifolia* L.), narrow-leaved vetch, vesce à feuilles étroites; imported from Eurasia, introduced, BC, Man-Nfld.
  - V. villosa* Roth, winter vetch, vesce velue; imported from Europe, escaped from cultivation, BC, Man-Que, NS.
  - Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vicia* sp.
- Absidia* sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368].
Alternaria sp. (C:314): on 3 Sask [1095, 1096 from seeds and leaves] and on seeds Man [1368].
A. alternata: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Arthrinium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Ascochyta sp.: on 6, 6a BC [1816].
A. fabae (C:314): leaf spot, ascochytose: on 3 BC [1816], Sask [1096 on seeds], Man [886, 1368 on seeds], NS [606].
A. pisi (C:314): leaf and pod spot, ascochytose du pois: on 1, 5 BC [1816].
Aspergillus sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
A. candidus: on 3 Man [1897].
A. flavus: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
A. glaucus group: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
A. nidulans: on seeds on 3 Man [1897].
A. versicolor: on seeds on 3 Man [1897].
Aureobasidium sp. (*Pullularia* sp.): on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:314): gray mold or chocolate spot, moisissure grise: on 3 BC [1816], Alta [339]; on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
B. fabae: on 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368] from seeds, NS [606].
Cephalosporium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Chaetomium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Cladosporium sp.: on leaves and seeds of 3 Sask [1096], and on seeds of 3 Man [1368].
C. cladosporioides (C:315): on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Colletotrichum sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Coniella pulchella: on 3 Sask [1096], Ont [1622].
Epicoccum sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].
Erysiphe communis (*E. polygoni*) (C:315): powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 Sask [1095]. Inoculations [884] of *V. faba* and *V. americana* using *E. communis* showed these hosts to be "nonsusceptible" and the authors questioned the validity of earlier reports of *Erysiphe* on *Vicia*.
Flagelloscypha citrispora: on dead ?4 BC [1424].
Fusarium sp. (C:315): foot rot, pourridié fusarien: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368].

F. oxysporum f. sp. *fabae* (C:315): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 3 Que [311 inoculated soil, 334, 335, 337].
Gliocladium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Microsphaera sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Man [884] by inoculation.
M. penicillata (C:315): powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Que, NS [1257].
M. penicillata var. *ludens*: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3 Man [884] by inoculation; on 3 Sask [1096, 1137], Man [883, 885].
Mucor sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368, 1897].
Nigrospora sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Oidium sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 3 BC [1816].
Ovularia sp.: on 6a BC [1816].
Paecilomyces sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Pellidiscus pallidus: on dead 4 BC [1424].
Penicillium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368, 1897].
P. aurantiogriseum (*P. cyclopium*): on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Peronospora narbonensis (C:315): downy mildew, mildiou: on 1a BC [1816].
P. viciae (C:315): downy mildew, mildiou: on 6 BC [1816].
Pestalotia sp.: on 3 Sask [1096]. Probably referable to *Pestalotiopsis* or *Truncatella*.
Pythium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096]; on 7 BC [1816].
Rhizoctonia sp.: on 3 Sask [1095, 1096].
Rhizopus sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1368, 1897].
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:315): sclerotinia rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 3 Sask [1096], Man [1368] from seeds.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Scytalidium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].
Stemphylium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
S. botryosum (holomorph *Pleospora herbarum*) (C:315): on 3 BC [1816], Ont [667].
Streptomyces sp.: on seeds of 3 Man [1897].
Thamnidium sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Trichoderma sp.: on seeds of 3 Sask [1096].
Ulocladium consortiale (*Stemphylium c.*): on seeds of 3 Ont [667].
Uromyces sp.: rust, rouille: on 3 Man [1368]; on 8 Alta [1594].
U. coloradensis (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 I III on 1 Ont [1236].
U. coloradensis var. *maritimus*: rust, rouille: on 1a BC [1012, 1816].
U. viciae-fabae (*U. fabae*, *Aecidium album*) (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063], Ont [437]; on 2 Ont [1237]; on 2, 8 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask [1096], on 6, 6a BC [1816]; on 6a BC [1012].
Verticillium sp.: on 3 Sask [1096].

VINCA L.

APOCYNACEAE

1. *V. major* L., large periwinkle, grande pervenche; imported from Europe, a garden escape, BC.

Puccinia vincae (C:315): rust, rouille: 0 II III on 1 Ont [1236].

VIOLA L.

VIOLACEAE

1. *V. adunca* Sm., early blue violet, violette des chiens; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-Nfld, Labr.
2. *V. blanda* Willd., sweet white violet, violette agréable; native, Man-Que.
3. *V. canadensis* L., Canada violet, violette du Canada; native, Mack, BC-NS. 3a. *V. c.* var. *rugulosa* (Greene) Hitchc. (*V. r.* Greene); native, Mack, BC-Que.
4. *V. conspersa* Reichenb., American dog violet, violette décombante; native, Man-NS.
5. *V. cucullata* Ait., blue marsh violet, violette cucullée; native, Ont-Nfld.
6. *V. epipsila* Ledeb.; native, Yukon-Mack, BC, Man. The North American plant is referable to *V. e.* ssp. *repens* (Turcz.) Becker.
7. *V. eriocarpa* Schwein. (*V. pennsylvanica* auct. non Michx.), smooth yellow violet, violette de Pennsylvanie; native, Man-PEI.
8. *V. glabella* Nutt., stream violet; native, BC-Alta.
9. *V. howellii* Gray; native, BC.
10. *V. incognita* Brainerd, large-leaved white violet, violette méconnue; native, Ont-Nfld.
11. *V. langsдорffii* (Regel) Fisch., Alaska violet; native, Yukon-BC.
12. *V. mackloskeyi* Lloyd; native, Mack-Keew, BC-Alta, Man-Nfld, Labr. 12a. *V. m.* var. *pallens* (Banks) Hitchc. (*V. pallens* (Banks) Brainerd), white snowdrops, violette pâle; native, Man-Nfld.
13. *V. nephrophylla* Greene, bog violet, violette néphrophyllle; native, BC-Nfld.
14. *V. orbiculata* Geyer, round-leaved violet; native, BC-Alta.
15. *V. palustris* L., alpine marsh violet, violette des marais; native, BC-Que, Nfld, Labr.
16. *V. pedatifida* G. Don., larkspur violet; native, Alta-Ont.
17. *V. pubescens* Ait., downy yellow violet, violette pubescente; native, Man-Que.
18. *V. renifolia* Gray, kidneyleaf violet, violette réniforme; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.
19. *V. sagittata* Ait., arrow-leaved violet, violette sagittée; native, Ont-PEI. 19a. *V. s.* var. *ovata* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray (*V. fimbriatula* Sm.); native, Ont-PEI.
20. *V. selkirkii* Pursh, Selkirk's violet, violette de Selkirk; native, Yukon, BC-Nfld, Labr.

21. *V. septentrionalis* Greene, northern blue violet, vilette septentrionale; native, BC, Sask, Ont-Nfld.
  22. *V. soraria* Willd., woolly blue violet, violette parente; native, Man-Que.
  23. *V. tricolor* L., pansy, pensée; imported from Eurasia, a garden escape, BC-NS (including cultigens such as *V. x wittrockiana* Gams).
  24. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Viola* sp.
- Ascochyta violae* (C:316): leaf spot, tache ascochyte: on 23 BC [1816].
- Botrytis cinerea* (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:316): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 23 BC [1816], NB [333, 1194, 1594]; on 24 Ont [163].
- Cercospora granuliformis* (C:316): on 23 NS [334, 338].
- C. violae* (C:316): leaf spot, tache cercosporéenne: on 23 BC [1816], NS [333].
- Erysiphe communis* (*E. polygoni*): powdery mildew, blanc: on 24 Que [1257].
- Fusarium culmorum* (C:316): on 23 BC [1816].
- Mycocentrospora acerina* (*Centrospora a.*) (C:316): on 23 NS [333, 334, 335, 338].
- Myrothecium roridum* (C:316): crown and stem rot, pourriture de la tige: on 23 BC [1816].
- Oidium* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 BC [1816].
- Puccinia* sp.: rust, rouille: on 24 Ont [1341].
- P. canadensis* (C:316): rust, rouille: on 14 BC [1816], BC, Alta [1570].
- P. ellisiana* (C:316): rust, rouille: 0 I on 24 Ont [1236].
- P. fergussonii* (C:316): rust, rouille: on 6 Yukon [1571]; on 11, 15 BC [1571]; on 15 BC [1012, 1816].
- P. glacieri*: rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1574].
- P. ornatula* (C:316): rust, rouille: on 8 BC [1012, 1573, 1578, 1816].
- P. violae* (*P. aegra*, *Aecidium v.*) (C:316): rust, rouille: 0 I II III on 1 NWT-Alta [1063]; on 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12a, ? 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24 Ont [1236]; on 3, 8, 23 BC [1012]; on 3a, 8, 9, 23 BC [1816]; on 7 Ont [1828]; on 18 Ont [437]; on 24 Yukon [460], BC [644, 953], Ont [1827], Que [282], NB [1032].
- P. violae* ssp. *americana*: rust, rouille: on 1 Mack; on 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18 BC, on 1, 3, 13 Alta, Sask, on 1, 5, 20, 21 Que, on 3, 7, 12a, 17, 22 Ont, Que, on 4 Ont, on 10 NB, on 10, 12a, 19a NS, on 16, 18 Alta, on 10, 12a, 18 PEI. All from [1572].
- P. violae* ssp. *violae*: rust, rouille: on 23 BC [1012].
- Ramularia lactea* (C:316): leaf spot, tache ramularienne: on 23 BC [1816].
- Sphaerotheca* sp.: powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 Alta [1594].
- S. macularis* (C:316): powdery mildew, blanc: on 23 BC [333], Alta, Sask [339].

Synchytrium sp. (C:316): on 8 BC [1012, 1816].

VITIS L.

VITACEAE

1. *V. labrusca* L., fox grape, vigne Isabelle; imported from e. USA.
2. *V. piasezkii* Maxim.; imported from China.
3. *V. riparia* Michx., wild grape, vigne sauvage; native, Man-NS.
4. *V. vulpina* L., winter grape, vigne foxée; imported from e. USA.
5. *V. spp.*, cultivated grapes, vignes cultivées: There are three major groups of cultivated grapes in Canada: 5a. American cultivars, derived principally from North American species. An example is the Concord grapes. 5b. French hybrids, cultivars derived from both *V. vinifera* and the American cultivars. 5c. *V. vinifera* L., wine grape, la vigne; the grape commonly cultivated in Europe.
6. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Vitis* sp.

Alternaria sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Botryosphaeria obtusa (*Physalospora o.*) (C:317): on 5 Ont [1614]; on 6 Ont [231].

B. stevensii (anamorph *Diplodia mutila*) (C:317): on 6 Ont [1614].

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 5 BC [335]; on 5c BC [1816]. In 1979 in 3 cultivars 20% of the Ontario crop was rotten by late September.

Cryptosporella viticola: in Ont on 5b (Seibel 10878) [336], 5c [337], 6 [231]. In association with the *Sphaeropsis* state of *Physalospora obtusa* and *Mycosporium* sp., *C. viticola* is a secondary saprophyte [336] (see C:317 under *Fusicoccum viticola*, and [1413]).

Discostroma corticola (*Clathridium c.*) (anamorph *Seimatosporium lichenicola*) (C:317): on 2 Ont [1613].

Elsinoe ampelina (anamorphs *Gloeosporium ampelophagum*, *Sphaceloma ampelinum*) (C:317): anthracnose, anthracnose: on 5c NS [338].

Eutypa armeniacae: on 5 Ont [1819]; on 6 Ont [1121].

Fusarium sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Gliocladium sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Guignardia bidwellii (anamorph *Phyllosticta ampellicida*) (C:317): black rot, pourriture noire: on 5 (var. *Agawam*) Ont [334]; on 5c BC [1816]; NS [337]; on 6 Que [336].

Lophiostoma winteri: on 5c Ont [234].

Pestalotia sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Pestalotiopsis quadriciliata (*Pestalotia q.*): on 4 Ont [195].

Phoma sp.: on 6 Ont [231].

Phomopsis viticola (*Fusicoccum v.*) (C:317): dead arm, branche moribonde:

in Ont on 5 [1819], 5a, 5b [335], 5b [334], 6 [333].

Plasmopara viticola (C:317): downy mildew, mildiou: on 5 Ont [339]; on 5a, 5b Ont [334, 335]; on 5a Ont, Que [333].

Roesleria hypogaeae: on 5c Ont [338].

Sphaeropsis malorum: on 6 Ont [231]. See comment under *Malus*.

Uncinula necator (C:317): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1, 3, 6 Ont [1257]; on 3 Que [1257]; on 5 BC [335], Ont [333]; on 5a, 5b Ont [334, 335]; on 5b BC [334]; on 5c BC [339, 1594, 1816], Ont [337, 339]; on 6 BC [1257], NS [334].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 BC [1816, 1978].

WALDSTEINIA Willd. ROSACEAE

1. *W. fragarioides* (Michx.) Tratt., barren strawberry, waldsteinie faux-fraisier; native, Ont-NB.

Puccinia waldsteiniae (C:317): rust, rouille: III on 1 Ont [1236, 1341].

WOODWARDIA Sm. POLYPODIACEAE

1. *W. virginica* (L.) Sm., Virginia chain fern, woodwardie de Virginie; native, Ont-PEI.

Uredinopsis arthurii (C:318): rust, rouille: on 1 Que [1377]. See comment under *Abies*.

WYETHIA Nutt. COMPOSITAE

Coarse, tap-rooted perennial herbs native to the s. USA.

Puccinia balsamorhizae: rust, rouille: on *W. sp.* BC [1249].

XANTHIUM L. COMPOSITAE

1. *X. chinense* Mill., cocklebur, lampourde de Chine; native, BC-Que.
2. *X. echinatum* Murr., sea burdock, glouteron; native, Sask-Que.
3. *X. italicum* Moretti, cocklebur, glouteron; native, BC-NB, PEI.
4. *X. strumarium* L., cocklebur, glouteron; native, BC-Que. 4a. *X. s. var. canadense* (Mill.) Torr. & Gray (*X. canadense* Mill.).
5. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Xanthium sp.*

Puccinia canaliculata: rust, rouille: on 3 BC [1816].

P. osoyoosensis: rust, rouille: on 4a BC [1559].

P. xanthii (C:318): rust, rouille: III on 1 Sask, Ont [1261]; on 1, 2, 3, 4 Ont [1236]; on 3 Sask, Ont [1245]; on 3, 5 Ont [1261]; on 4 Man [1245, 1261].

Verticillium dahliae: on 1 Ont [1087]; on 4a BC [1978].

YUCCA L. AGAVACEAE

1. *Y. filamentosa* L., Adam's-needle, yucca filamenteux; imported from se. USA.
2. *Y. recurvifolia* Salisb.; imported from s. USA, planted, s. Ont.

Microsphaeropsis concentrica (*Coniothyrium c.*) (C:318): leaf spot, tache zonale: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [1130].

ZANTHOXYLUM L. RUTACEAE

Prickly, deciduous or evergreen shrubs or trees with aromatic bark.

1. *Z. americanum* Mill., northern prickly ash, frêne épineux; native, Ont-Que.

Massaria zanthoxyli: on 1 Ont [1628]; on *Z. sp.* Ont [80].

Phyllactinia guttata: powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont, Que [1257].

ZEA L. GRAMINEAE

1. *Z. mays* L., maize, blé d'Inde; imported from South and Central America. 1a. *Z. m. var. rugosa* Bonsf., sweet corn.

Absidia sp.: on overwintered seeds 1 Ont [462].

Acremonium strictum: on overwintered seeds 1 Ont [462].

Alternaria sp.: on 1 Ont [1772, 1948].

A. alternata (*A. tenuis* auct.) (C:318): on 1 Man [1114], Ont [349, 462 on seeds].

Arthrinium phaeospermum: on 1 Man [1760].

Aspergillus sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462]; on 1a Que [1300].

A. candidus: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114], on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. flavus: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. fumigatus: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. glaucus group: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

A. terreus: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

Aureobasidium zeae (*Kabatiella z.*): on 1 Ont [536, 1595], Que [237, 239].

Bipolaris maydis (*Helminthosporium m.*) (holomorph *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [170, 540, 542, 1508], Que [237], PEI [859].

B. sorokiniana (holomorph *Cochliobolus sativus*) (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1052].

Cephalosporium acremonium (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]. See comment under *Avena*.

Chaetomium sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].

- C. globosum* (C:318): on 1 Ont [462 on overwintered seeds, 1340].
- Cladosporium* sp.: on overwintered seeds [462] and on injured and uninjured kernels [1772] of 1 Ont.
- C. cladosporioides* (*Hormodendrum c.*) (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on seeds of 1 Ont [349, 337, 1883].
- Dendryphion nanum*: on 1 Man [819, 1760].
- Drechslera phlei*: on 1 Ont [1611].
Usually on *Phleum*, but occurs as a saprophyte on other genera.
- Epicoccum purpurascens*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].
- Exserohilum turcicum* (*Bipolaris t.*, *Helminthosporium t.*) (holomorph *Setosphaeria t.*) (C:318): leaf spot, tache foliaire: on 1 Man, Ont [337], Ont [116, 1882], Que [237]; on 1, 1a Ont [334, 335, 336].
- Fusarium* sp. (C:319): root, stalk and ear rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [1460, 1772 on injured and uninjured kernels, 1948], Ont, NB [1594], Que [337].
- F. acuminatum* (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. avenaceum*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. culmorum* (C:319): on 1 BC [1816].
- F. equiseti* (C:319): root, stem and ear rot, pourriture fusarienne: on 1 Ont [1948].
- F. graminearum* (holomorph *Gibberella zeae*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [349, 337 on seeds, 338, 339, 462 on overwintered seeds, 1145, 1166, 1167, 1594, 1771, 1772 on uninjured kernels, 1882, 1883].
- F. moniliforme* (C:319): on 1 Ont [349, 337, 338, 339, 1771, 1772, 1948, 1882, 1949]; on 1a Ont [335].
- F. moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* (C:319): on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].
- F. oxysporum* (C:318): on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114]; on 1 Ont [349 on seeds, 1948].
- F. poae* (C:319): on overwintered seeds of 1 Man [1114], Ont [462].
- F. roseum*: on 1 Ont [1008].
- F. roseum* f. sp. *cerealis*: on 1 Ont [1147]. This may be *F. graminearum*.
- F. sacchari*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. sambucinum*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. solani* (holomorph *Nectria haematococca*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [1772].
- F. sporotrichioides*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. sulphureum*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- F. tricinatum*: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [1772, 1883]. In Wall [1883] the authorities for the species name are given as Snyder and Hansen. The Snyder and Hansen species concept was broad and included, for example, *F. poae*.
- Gibberella zeae* (anamorph *Fusarium graminearum*) (C:319): on 1 Ont [335, 336, 447, 448, 538, 539, 541, 1146, 1949], Que [237, 238].
- Gonatobotrys simplex*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- Kabatiella* sp.: on 1 Ont [542].
- Microascus longirostris*: on seeds of 1 Ont [308, 462].
- Mucor* sp.: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114] and from injured kernels Ont [1772].
- Nigrospora oryzae* (holomorph *Khuskia o.*) (C:319): on 1 Sask [339], Man [1114] on overwintered plants.
- Paecilomyces varioti* (C:318): on seeds of 1 Ont [150].
- Penicillium* sp.: on 1 Man [1114] on overwintered plants, Ont [462 on overwintered seeds, 1772].
- Phoma* sp.: on overwintered seeds of 1 Ont [462].
- P. terrestris* (*Pyrenochaeta t.*): on 1 Ont [1948].
- Phyllosticta* sp.: on 1 Ont [536, 542, 1595].
- P. maydis*: on 1 Ont [1700].
- Puccinia sorghi* (C:319): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [337, 1236, 1341, 1882], Que [194, 339, 1103, 1104].
- Pythium arrhenomanes* (C:319): on 1 Ont [1948].
- P. irregulare*: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
- P. torulosum*: on 1 Ont [868] by inoculation.
- Rhizophyidium graminis*: on 1, 1a Ont [59].
- Rhizopus* sp.: on injured kernels of 1 Ont [1772].
- R. arrhizus*: on overwintered plants of 1 Man [1114].
- Sclerophthora macrospora*: on 1 Ont [536, 1595].
- Setosphaeria turcica* (*Trichometasphaeria t.*) (anamorph *Bipolaris t.*): on 1a Ont [115].
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*: on 1 Ont [1019]. First reported in Canada in the fall of 1979 from s. Ont. Subsequently the fungus has been found in nearly 70 fields of field and sweet corn in BC, Ont and Que. Typically the percentage of infection was traced to light but in Ont several fields had 30% infection.
- Stenocarpella maydis* (*Diplodia m.*) (C:318): dry rot, pourriture sèche: on 1 BC [339], Ont [1752].
- Torula herbarum*: on 1 Man [1760].
- Trichoderma* sp.: on 1 Ont [1772 from injured and uninjured kernels, 1948].
- T. hamatum*: on 1 Ont [1072].
- T. harzianum*: on 1 Ont [1072].
- T. koningii*: on 1 Ont [1072, 1769].
- Ustilago maydis* (*U. zeae*) (C:318): smut, charbon: on 1 BC [1816], BC, Alta, Sask [339], Sask, Ont [337, 1594], Sask, Que, PEI [338], Man, Ont, Que [335], Ont

[1460, 1882], Que [237, 1385], Que, NB, NS [1594], NB [337]; on 1a Alta, Sask [334], Sask [333], Ont, NS [336].

Volutella ciliata: on 1 Ont [1340].

Reported as *V. "setula"*, no doubt a *lapsus calami*.

ZINNIA L.

COMPOSITAE

1. *Z. elegans* Jacq., common zinnia, zinnia; imported from Mexico.
2. Host species not named, i.e., reported as *Zinnia* sp.

Alternaria zinniae ("A. zinniae Pape") (C:319): alternaria blight, brûlure alternarienne: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [1944]; on 2 Ont [333, 334], Que [335], NB [333, 1194], NS [333, 336]. Pape's name is not validly published because the description lacked both a Latin description and designation of a type specimen.

Botrytis cinerea (holomorph *Botryotinia fuckeliana*) (C:319): gray mold, moisissure grise: on 1 BC [1816], Ont [163].

Erysiphe cichoracearum (C:319): powdery mildew, blanc: on 1 Ont [338], Ont, Que [337, 1257]; on 2 NS [333].

E. communis: powdery mildew, blanc: on 2 Ont, Que [334]. Probably specimens of *E. cichoracearum*.

Fusarium sp. (C:319): wilt, flétrissure fusarienne: on 1 BC [1816].

Phytophthora cryptogea (C:319): foot rot, mildiou du pied: on 1 BC [1816]; on 2 Ont [333].

Rhizoctonia solani (holomorph *Thanatephorus cucumeris*): on 1 Ont [338].

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (C:319): stem rot, pourriture sclérotique: on 2 NS [333], PEI [334].

ZIZANIA L.

GRAMINEAE

1. *Z. aquatica* L., wild rice, riz sauvage; native, Sask-PEI.

Claviceps sp.: on 1 Alta [1781].

Drechslera catenaria (C:320): on 1 Ont [1611].

ZIZIA Koch

UMBELLIFERAE

1. *Z. aurea* (L.) Koch, golden alexanders, zizie dorée; native, Sask-NS.

Puccinia angelicae (C:320): rust, rouille: on 1 Man, Que [1236], Que [1551].

ZOSTERA L.

ZOSTERACEAE

1. *Z. marina* L., eel grass, mousse de mer; native, Keew, BC, Man-Nfld, Labr.

Lulworthia halima (C:320): on 1 Que, NB, NS [1620].

ZYGADENUS Michx.

LILIACEAE

1. *Z. elegans* Pursh (*Z. glaucus* Nutt.), white camas, zigadène élégant; native, Yukon-Mack, BC-NB.
2. *Z. venenosus* Wats., death camas; native, BC-Sask.

Puccinia atropuncta (C:320): rust, rouille: II III on 1 Ont [1236], Que [1545].

P. grumosa (C:320): rust, rouille: on 1 Yukon [7, 460], Yukon, BC, Alta [1545], BC [1816].

Uromyces zygadeni (C:320): rust, rouille: on 2 BC [1545, 1816].

ZYGOCACTUS K. Schum.

CACTACEAE

Flat-stemmed short jointed cacti often cultivated for bright showy flowers; imported from Brazil.

Fusarium sp.: on *Z.* sp. Que [338].

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- C. CONNERS, I.L. 1967. An Annotated Index of Plant Diseases in Canada. Can. Dept. Agr. Publ. 1251. Ottawa. 381 p.
- F60. Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Ann. Report for 1960. Published in 1961. Can. Forestry Service, Ottawa.
- F61. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1961. Publ. 1962.
- F62. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1962. Publ. 1963.
- F63. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1963. Publ. 1964.
- F64. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1964. Publ. 1965.
- F65. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1965. Publ. 1966.
- F66. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1966. Publ. 1967.
- F67. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1967. Publ. 1968.
- F68. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1968. Publ. 1969.
- F69. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1969. Publ. 1970.
- F70. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1970. Publ. 1971.
- F71. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1971. Publ. 1972.
- F72. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1972. Publ. 1973.
- F73. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1973. Publ. 1974.
- F74. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1974. Publ. 1975.
- F75. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1975. Publ. 1977.
- F76. F.I.D.S., Ann. Report 1976. Publ. 1979.
1. AGNIHOTRI, V.P. & O. VAARTAJA. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1031-1040.
2. ALKHOORY, I. & R.H. ESTEY. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 171.
3. ALLEN, W.R. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 431-432.
4. AMMIRATI, J., J. TRAQUAIR, S. MARTIN, W. GILLON & J. GINNS. 1979. Mycologia 71: 310-321.
5. ANASTASIOU, C.J. & L.M. CHURCHLAND. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 251-257.
6. ANDERSON, J.B. & R.C. ULLRICH. 1979. Mycologia 71: 402-414.
7. ANDERSON, J.P. 1952. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 26: 507-526.
8. ANDERSON, T.R. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 33-34.
9. ARNOLD, R.H. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 783-801.
10. ARNOLD, R.H. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1525-1540.
11. ARNOLD, R.H. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2187-2196.
12. ARNOLD, R.H. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 17, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
13. ARNOLD, R.H. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 30, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
14. ARNOLD, R.H. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 70, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
15. ARNOLD, R.H. & J.C. CARTER. 1974. Mycologia 66: 191-197.
16. ARNOLD, R.H. & R.C. RUSSELL. 1960. Mycologia 52: 499-512.
17. ARNOLD, R.H. & A.E. STRABY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 183-186.
18. ARNOTT, J.T. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 69-75.
19. ÅRSVOLL, K. & J. D. SMITH. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 56: 348-364.
20. ARX, J. 1970. Biblio. Mycol. 24: 1-203.
21. ATKINSON, G.F. 1905. J. Mycol. 11: 248-267.
22. ATKINSON, R.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1531-1536.
23. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1471-1475.
24. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 609-611.
25. ATKINSON, R.G. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 10.
26. ATKINSON, R.G. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 565-568.
27. ATKINSON, R.G. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 747-749.
28. ATKINSON, R.G. & R.M. ADAMSON. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 675-680.
29. ATKINSON, R.G. & J.G. TRELAUNY. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 151-154.
30. AUBE, C. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 123-124.
31. AUBE, C. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 11-13.
32. AUBE, C. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 25-27.
33. AUBE, C. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 737-742.
34. AUBE, C. & J. DESCHENES. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 573-577.
35. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 10.
36. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 427-432.
37. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 44.
38. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1335-1342.
39. AUBE, C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 91.
40. AYERS, G.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 77-81.
41. AYERS, G.W. & G.C. RAMSAY. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 199-202.
42. BANDONI, R.J. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 467-474.

43. BANDONI, R.J. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 2283-2285.
44. BANDONI, R.J. & D.J.S. BARR. 1976. *Trans. Mycol. Soc. Japan* 17: 220-225.
45. BANDONI, R.J., J.R. MAZE & J.P. DELANGE. 1979. *Syesis* 12: 105-106.
46. BANHAM, F.L. 1960. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 40: 165-171.
47. BANTING, J.D., Y.S. WU & L.H. SHEBESKI. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 137-152.
48. BANVILLE, G.-J. 1970. *Phytoprotection* 51: 152.
49. BANVILLE, G.-J. 1971. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 38: 13.
50. BARANYAY, J.A. 1963. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 30: 10.
51. BARANYAY, J.A. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 597-604.
52. BARANYAY, J.A. 1967. *Forestry Chronicle* 43: 372-380.
53. BARANYAY, J.A. 1968. *Can. Dept. Forestry & Rural Devel. Publ.* 1238. Ottawa.
54. BARANYAY, J.A. & A. FUNK. 1969. *Can. J. Bot.* 47: 1011-1014.
55. BARANYAY, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 189-191.
56. BARANYAY, J.A. & R.B. SMITH. 1974. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 4: 361-365.
57. BARANYAY, J.A. & G.R. STEVENSON. 1964. *Forestry Chronicle* 40: 350-361.
58. BARR, D.J.S. 1968. *Can. J. Bot.* 46: 1087-1091.
59. BARR, D.J.S. 1973. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 53: 191-193.
60. BARR, D.J.S. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 1: 85-94.
61. BARR, D.J.S. 1980. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 2: 116-118.
62. BARR, D.J.S. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 176, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
63. BARR, D.J.S. & E.O. CALLEN. 1963. *Phytoprotection* 44: 18-24.
64. BARR, D.J.S. & V.E. HADLAND-HARTMANN. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 3063-3074.
65. BARR, D.J.S. & V.E. HARTMANN. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 1221-1235.
66. BARR, D.J.S. & C.J. HICKMAN. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 423-430.
67. BARR, D.J.S. & W.G. KEMP. 1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 55: 77-82.
68. BARR, D.J.S. & J.T. SLYKHUIS. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 112-113.
69. BARR, D.J.S. & J.T. SLYKHUIS. 1976. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 56: 77-81.
70. BARR, M.E. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 307-325.
71. BARR, M.E. 1964. *Mycologia* 56: 841-862.
72. BARR, M.E. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 1041-1046.
73. BARR, M.E. 1968. *Can. J. Bot.* 46: 799-864.
74. BARR, M.E. 1970. *Mycologia* 62: 377-394.
75. BARR, M.E. 1972. *Contrib. Univ. Mich. Herb.* 9: 523-638.
76. BARR, M.E. 1976. *Mycologia* 68: 611-621.
77. BARR, M.E. 1977. *Mycologia* 69: 952-966.
78. BARR, M.E. 1977. *Mycotaxon* 6: 17-23.
79. BARR, M.E. 1978. *The Diaporthales in North America. Mycol. Soc. Amer. Memoir No. 7. Cramer, Lehre, Germany.* 232 p.
80. BARR, M.E. 1979. *Mycotaxon* 9: 17-37.
81. BARRON, G.L. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 1573-1578.
82. BARRON, G.L. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 589-607.
83. BARRON, G.L. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 1603-1613.
84. BARRON, G.L. & C. BOOTH. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 1057-1061.
85. BARRON, G.L., R.F. CAIN & J.C. GILMAN. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 837-845.
86. BARRON, G.L., R.F. CAIN & J.C. GILMAN. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 1629-1632.
87. BARTON, G.M. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 1545-1552.
88. BASHAM, J.T. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 275-295.
89. BASHAM, J.T. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 849-860.
90. BASHAM, J.T. 1973. *Can. J. Bot.* 51: 1379-1392.
91. BASHAM, J.T. 1975. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 5: 706-721.
92. BASHAM, J.T. & H.W. ANDERSON. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 934-976.
93. BASHAM, J.T. & L.D. TAYLOR. 1965. *Plant Disease Rep.* 49: 771-774.
94. BASHAM, J.T., H.M. GOOD & L.D. TAYLOR. 1969. *Can. J. Bot.* 47: 1629-1634.
95. BASHAM, J.T., J. HUDAK, D. LACHANCE, L.P. MAGASI & M.A. STILLWELL. 1976. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 6: 406-414.
96. BASU, P.K. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 165-196.
97. BASU, P.K. 1962. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 29: 12.
98. BASU, P.K. 1962. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 246-252.
99. BASU, P.K. 1974. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 54: 24-25.
100. BASU, P.K. 1974. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 54: 45-51.
101. BASU, P.K. 1975. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 42: 19.
102. BASU, P.K. 1976. *Plant Disease Rep.* 60: 1037-1040.
103. BASU, P.K. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 5-8.

104. BASU, P.K. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 23-24.
105. BASU, P.K., C.S. LIN. & M.R. BINNS. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 1091-1097.
106. BASU, P.K., N.J. BROWN, R. CRETE, C.O. GOURLEY, H.W. JOHNSTON, H.S. PEPIN & W.L. SEAMAN. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 25-32.
107. BASU, P.K., R. CRETE, A.G. DONALDSON, C.O. GOURLEY, J.H. HAAS, F.R. HARPER, C.H. LAWRENCE, W.L. SEAMAN, H.N.W. TOMS, S.I. WONG & R.C. ZIMMER. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 49-57.
108. BATRA, L.R. 1963. Mycologia 55: 508-520.
109. BATRA, L.R. 1967. Mycologia 59: 976-1017.
110. BEAUCHAMP, P. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 167.
111. BEDARD, R. & R.O. LACHANCE. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 72-77.
112. BENEDICT, W.G. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 12.
113. BENEDICT, W.G. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 553-560.
114. BENEDICT, W.G. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1721-1726.
115. BENEDICT, W.G. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 552-555.
116. BENEDICT, W.G. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1809-1814.
117. BERKENKAMP, B. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 453-456.
118. BERKENKAMP, B. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 65.
119. BERKENKAMP, B. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 96-100.
120. BERKENKAMP, B. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 52-57.
121. BERKENKAMP, B. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 51-55.
122. BERKENKAMP, B. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 62-63.
123. BERKENKAMP, B. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 11-15.
124. BERKENKAMP, B. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 111-115.
125. BERKENKAMP, B. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 65-67.
126. BERKENKAMP, B. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1039-1040.
127. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. BAENZIGER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 265.
128. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. BAENZIGER. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 181-183.
129. BERKENKAMP, B. & K. DEGENHARDT. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 35-36.
130. BERKENKAMP, B. & H. VAARTNOW. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 973-976.
131. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 348-349.
132. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 1-3.
133. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 36-38.
134. BERKENKAMP, B., L.P. FOLKINS & J. MEERES. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 893-894.
135. BERNIER, C.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 108.
136. BHATT, G.C. & G.L. BARRON. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 11.
137. BIER, J.E. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 877-883.
138. BIER, J.E. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 306-313.
139. BIER, J.E. & M.H. ROWAT. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1585-1596.
140. BIER, J.E., P. SALISBURY & R. WALDIE. 1948. Canada Dept. Agr., Ottawa. Tech. Bull. 66 (Publ. 804).
141. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1960. Rhodora 62: 187-198.
142. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1962. Rhodora 64: 127-137.
143. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1963. Rhodora 65: 289-309.
144. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1966. Rhodora 68: 175-191.
145. BIGELOW, H.E. & M.E. BARR. 1969. Rhodora 71: 177-203.
146. BIRD, C.J. & D.W. GRUND. 1979. Proc. Nova Scotian Institute Sci. 29(1): 1-131.
147. BISSETT, J. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 102, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
148. BISSETT, J. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2071-2081.
149. BISSETT, J. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2082-2095.
150. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 151, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
151. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 152, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
152. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 153, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
153. BISSETT, J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 160, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
154. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1271-1280.
155. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 182-187.
156. BLOOMBERG, W.J. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 413-420.
157. BLOOMBERG, W.J. & G.W. WALLIS. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 76-81.
158. BOHAYCHUK, W.P. & R.D. WHITNEY. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 801-815.
159. BOLTON, A.T. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 237-241.
160. BOLTON, A.T. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 503-543.

161. BOLTON, A.T. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 267.
162. BOLTON, A.T. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 84-88.
163. BOLTON, A.T. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 861-864.
164. BOLTON, A.T. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 87-92.
165. BOLTON, A.T. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 83-86.
166. BOLTON, A.T. & W.E. CORDUKES. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 1113-1116.
167. BOLTON, A.T. & A.G. DONALDSON. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 189-196.
168. BOLTON, A.T. & J.B. JULIEN. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 261-264.
169. BOLTON, A.T. & V.W. NUTTALL. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 161-166.
170. BOLTON, A.T. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 70-71.
171. BOLTON, A.T. & F.J. SVEJDA. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 38-42.
172. BOLTON, A.T., A.G. DONALDSON & V.W. NUTTALL. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 107-108.
173. BOLTON, A.T., V.W. NUTTALL & L.H. LYALL. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 343-348.
174. BONAR, L. 1962. Mycologia 54: 395-399.
175. BOOTH, C. 1959. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 73.
176. BOOTH, C. 1966. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 104.
177. BOOTH, T. 1969. Syesis 2: 141-161.
178. BOOTH, T. 1971. Syesis 4: 197-208.
179. BOOTSMA, A. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 63-66.
180. BORDEN, J.H. & M. MCCLAREN. 1970. Syesis 3: 145-154.
181. BORNO, C. & B.J. VAN DER KAMP. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1266-1269.
182. BOURCHIER, R.J. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1373-1385.
183. BOURCHIER, R.J. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1781-1784.
184. BOYER, M.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1195-1204.
185. BOYER, M.G. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1409-1427.
186. BOYER, M.G. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 501-513.
187. BRADBURY, J.F. & R.W. FISHER. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 104-105.
188. BRISSON, J.D., J.F. PAUZE & V. LAVOIE. 1974. Aspects mycologiques et histopathologiques du dépérissement des tiges de *Vaccinium angustifolium* Aiton. Cahier no. 13. Faculté sci. agr. et alimen., Univ. Laval, Ste-Foy, Qué.
189. BRISSON, J.D., K.A. PIROZYNSKI & J.F. PAUZE. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2866-2871.
190. BRODIE, H.J. 1968. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 41-42.
191. BRODIE, H.J. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 847-849.
192. BROUGH, S. & R.J. BANDONI. 1975. Syesis 8: 301-303.
193. BROUGH, S.G. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1853-1859.
194. BROWN, R.I. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 143.
195. BUBAK, Fr. 1916. Hedwigia 58: 15-34.
196. BUCHANNON, K.W. & W.C. MCDONALD. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 189-193.
197. BUCHANNON, K.W. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 534-536.
198. BURDSALL, H.H. 1969. Mycologia 61: 915-923.
199. BURRAGE, R.H. & R.D. TINLINE. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 672-679.
200. BUSCH, L.V. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 167-168.
201. BUSCH, L.V. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 76-77.
202. BUSCH, L.V. & G.L. BARRON. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 166-173.
203. BUSCH, L.V. & L.E. PHILPOTTS. 1972. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 39: 26.
204. BUSCH, L.V. & E.A. SMITH. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 33.
205. BUSCH, L.V. & E.A. SMITH. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 73-74.
206. BUZZELL, R.I., J.H. HAAS, L.G. CRAWFORD & O. VAARTAJA. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 68-70.
207. CAIN, R.F. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1633-1666.
208. CAIN, R.F. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1667-1671.
209. CAIN, R.F. & L.K. WERESUB. 1957. Can. J. Bot. 35: 119-131.
210. CALLBECK, L.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 56-58.
211. CALLBECK, L.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 87-91.
212. CALLBECK, L.C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 185-188.
213. CALLBECK, L.C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 201-205.
214. CALLBECK, L.C. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 244-247.
215. CALLBECK, L.C. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 99-100.
216. CALLBECK, L.C. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 14-15.
217. CALLBECK, L.C. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 75-77.
218. CALLBECK, L.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 30-31.
219. CALLBECK, L.C. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 151-152.
220. CALLBECK, L.C. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 21-23.
221. CAMP, R.R. 1981. Can. J. Bot. 59: 2466-2477.
222. CAMPBELL, W.P. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 195-201.

223. CAMPBELL, W.P., L.J. PIENING & D.W. CREELMAN. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 41: 369-370.
224. CARLSON, L.W. 1969. *Plant Disease Rep.* 53: 100.
225. CARLSON, L.W. 1972. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 52: 99-100.
226. CARMICHAEL, J.W. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 1137-1173.
227. DELETED.
228. CARPENTER, S.E. & K.P. DUMONT. 1978. *Mycologia* 70: 1223-1238.
229. CASAGRANDE, F. & G.B. OUELLETTE. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 155-159.
230. CAUCHON, R. & G.B. OUELLETTE. 1964. *Mycologia* 56: 453-455.
231. CHAMBERLAIN, G.C., R.S. WILLISON, J.L. TOWNSHEND & J.H. de RONDE. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 351-355.
232. CHAREST, P.M., G.B. OUELLETTE & F.J. PAUZE. 1979. *Phytoprotection* 60: 164.
233. CHAREST, P.M., G.B. OUELLETTE & F.J. PAUZE. 1980. *Phytoprotection* 61: 119.
234. CHESTERS, C.G.C. & A. BELL. 1970. *Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper* 120.
235. CHEW, P.S. & R. HALL. 1978. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 45: 34.
236. CHEZ, D. 1974. *Phytoprotection* 55: 38-42.
237. CHEZ, D. & M. HUDON. 1975. *Phytoprotection* 56: 90-95.
238. CHEZ, D., M. HUDON & M.S. CHIANG. 1977. *Phytoprotection* 58: 5-17.
239. CHEZ, D., M. HUDON, R. MARTIN & G. PELLETIER. 1979. *Phytoprotection* 60: 162.
240. CHI, C.C. 1966. *Plant Disease Rep.* 50: 451-453.
241. CHI, C.C. 1967. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 34: 18.
242. CHI, C.C. 1970. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 50: 109-110.
243. CHI, C.C. & W.R. CHILDERS. 1965. *Plant Disease Rep.* 49: 512-515.
244. CHI, C.C. & W.R. CHILDERS. 1966. *Plant Disease Rep.* 50: 695-698.
245. CHIANG, M.S. & R. CRETE. 1972. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 52: 45-50.
246. CHINN, D.A. & R.H. ESTEY. 1966. *Phytoprotection* 47: 66-72.
247. CHINN, S.H.F. 1976. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 56: 199-201.
248. CHINN, S.H.F., B.J. SALLONS & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1962. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 42: 720-727.
249. CHURCHLAND, L.M. & M. McCLAREN. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 1269-1273.
250. CLARK, G.H. 1962. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 260.
251. CLARK, G.H. & R.N. WENSLEY. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 363.
252. CLARK, R.V. 1962. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 29: 12.
253. CLARK, R.V. 1963. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 43: 27-32.
254. CLARK, R.V. 1964. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 44: 488-490.
255. CLARK, R.V. 1966. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 46: 105-109.
256. CLARK, R.V. 1966. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 46: 603-609.
257. CLARK, R.V. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 134-135.
258. CLARK, R.V. 1971. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 51: 71-75.
259. CLARK, R.V. 1971. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 51: 131-133.
260. CLARK, R.V. 1977. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 57: 45-48.
261. CLARK, R.V. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 33-38.
262. CLARK, R.V. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 1: 113-117.
263. CLARK, R.V. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 2: 37-38.
264. CLARK, R.V. 1980. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 2: 213-216.
265. CLARK, R.V. & F.L. DRAYTON. 1960. *Can. J. Bot.* 38: 103-110.
266. CLARK, R.V. & H.W. JOHNSTON. 1973. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 53: 471-475.
267. CLARK, R.V. & V.R. WALLEN. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 60-64.
268. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1960. *Can. J. Bot.* 38: 93-102.
269. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1960. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 40: 1-9.
270. CLARK, R.V. & F.J. ZILLINSKY. 1962. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 42: 620-627.
271. CLARK, R.V., C.O. GOURLEY, H.W. JOHNSTON, L.J. PIENING, G. PELLETIER, J. SANTERRE & H. GENEREUX. 1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 55: 36-43.
272. CLOUGH, K.S. & H.W. JOHNSON. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 95-96.
273. CLOUGH, K.S. & H.W. JOHNSTON. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 97-98.
274. CLOUGH, K.S. & Z.A. PATRICK. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 2251-2253.
275. CLOUGH, K.S. & K.R. SANDERSON. 1979. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 59: 19-21.
276. CLOUTIER, A. 1971. *Phytoprotection* 52: 91.
277. COHEN, Y. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1972. *Phytoprotection* 53: 50.
278. COHEN, Y. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1973. *Can. J. Bot.* 51: 15-22.
279. COLE, G.T. & B. KENDRICK. 1973. *Mycologia* 65: 661-688.
280. COLOTELO, N. & H. NETOLITZKY. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 1467-1469.
281. COMEAU, A. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1976. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 56: 13-19.
282. COOKE, W.B. & R. POMERLEAU. 1964. *Mycologia* 56: 607-618.
283. CORLETT, M. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 1141-1149.
284. CORLETT, M. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 221-227.
285. CORLETT, M. 1968. *Can. J. Bot.* 46: 1303-1307.
286. CORLETT, M. 1970. *Canada Agric., Ottawa* 15(2): 24-25.

287. CORLETT, M. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 39-40.
288. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 20, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
289. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 35, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
290. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 36, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
291. CORLETT, M. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 49, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
292. CORLETT, M. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 76, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
293. CORLETT, M. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 84, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
294. CORLETT, M. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 92, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
295. CORLETT, M. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 121, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
296. CORLETT, M. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 131, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
297. CORLETT, M. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 149, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
298. CORLETT, M. & A. CARTER. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 88, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
299. CORLETT, M. & J. CHONG. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 5-7.
300. CORLETT, M. & K.N. EGGER. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 181, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
301. CORLETT, M. & K.N. EGGER. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 182, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
302. CORLETT, M. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1459-1463.
303. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1338-1341.
304. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 93, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
305. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Microscopica Acta 79: 39-42.
306. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 114, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
307. CORLETT, M. & E.G. KOKKO. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 120, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
308. CORLETT, M. & G.A. NEISH. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 180, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
309. CORLETT, M. & R.G. ROSS. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 79-84.
310. CORLETT, M., J. CHONG & E.G. KOKKO. 1976. Can. J. Microbiol. 22: 1144-1152.
311. COULOMBE, L.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 191-193.
312. COULOMBE, L.J. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 146.
313. COULOMBE, L.J. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 135.
314. COULOMBE, L.J. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 7-15.
315. COULOMBE, L.J. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 23-31.
316. COULOMBE, L.J. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 90.
317. COULOMBE, L.J. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 55-66.
318. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 23-32.
319. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 33-35.
320. COULOMBE, L.J. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 41-46.
321. COULOMBE, L.J. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 39-45.
322. COULOMBE, L.J. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 127.
323. COULOMBE, L.J. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 55-64.
324. COULOMBE, L.J. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 79-92.
325. COULOMBE, L.J. & A. JACOB. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 48-54.
326. COUTURE, L. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 8-10.
327. COUTURE, L. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1975. Phytoprotection 56: 31-41.
328. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2162-2170.
329. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 65-75.
330. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189.
331. COUTURE, L. & J.C. SUTTON. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 59-61.
332. CRANE, J.L. & J.D. SCHOKNECHT. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 3013-3019.
333. CREELMAN, D.W. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 31-121.
334. CREELMAN, D.W. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 23-102.
335. CREELMAN, D.W. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 61-130.
336. CREELMAN, D.W. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 1-82.
337. CREELMAN, D.W. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 42-78.
338. CREELMAN, D.W. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 37-76.

339. CREELMAN, D.W. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 31-71.
340. CRETE, R. & E.G. BEAUCHAMP. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 41-48.
341. CRETE, R. & M.S. CHIANG. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 991-992.
342. CRETE, R. & E.J. HOGUE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 96.
343. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 88-90.
344. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1973. Phytoprotection 54: 32-42.
345. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 91.
346. CRETE, R. & L. TARTIER. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 92.
347. CRETE, R., J. LALIBERTE & J.J. JASMIN. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 349-354.
348. CRETE, R., L. TARTIER & T. SIMARD. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 66-70.
349. CUDDY, T.F. & V.R. WALLEN. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 33-34.
350. CUMMINS, G.B. & H.C. GREENE. 1966. Mycologia 58: 702-721.
351. CUMMINS, G.B., M.P. BRITTON & J.W. BAXTER. 1969. Mycologia 61: 924-944.
352. CURREN, T. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 2108-2109.
353. CUSSON, Y. & D. LACHANCE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 17-28.
354. CUSSON, Y. & D. LACHANCE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 96.
355. DANCE, B.W. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 875-890.
356. DANCE, B.W. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1429-1435.
357. DANCE, B.W. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 659-661.
358. DANCE, B.W. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 677-679.
359. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1383-1388.
360. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1389-1394.
361. DARKER, G.D. 1963. Mycologia 55: 812-818.
362. DARKER, G.D. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1005-1009.
363. DARKER, G.D. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 11-14.
364. DARKER, G.D. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1445-1449.
365. DAUBENY, H.A. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 239-243.
366. DAUBENY, H.A. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 283-285.
367. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 212-213.
368. DAUBNEY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 257-258.
369. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 365-368.
370. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 511-516.
371. DAUBENY, H.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 1024-1027.
372. DAUBENY, H.A., J.A. FREEMAN & H.S. PEPIN. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 391-395.
373. DAVID, A. 1980. Bull. Soc. Linnéenne Lyon 49: 1-56.
374. DAVIDSON, A.G. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 759-765.
375. DAYAL, R. & G.L. BARRON. 1969. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 35: 20.
376. DE HOOG, G.S. & E.J. HERMANDIES-NIJHOF. 1977. Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, Netherlands, Studies in Mycol. 15.
377. DEGENHARDT, K.J., F.R. HARPER & T.G. ATKINSON. 1982. Can. J. Plant Path. 4: 375-380.
378. DEGENHARDT, K.J., W.P. SKOROPAD & Z.P. KONDRA. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 795-799.
379. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1967. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 112.
380. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1973. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 133.
381. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1974. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 137.
382. DEIGHTON, F.C. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 144.
383. DEJARDIN, R.A. & E.W.B. WARD. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 339-347.
384. DENBY, L.G. & G.E. WOOLLIAMS. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 681-685.
385. DENISON, W.C. 1972. Mycologia 64: 609-623.
386. DENNIS, R.W.G. 1978. British Ascomycetes. Cramer, Vaduz.
387. DENYER, W.B.G. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 909-920.
388. DESMARTEAU, R., L. TARTIER & A.L. DEVAUX. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 117-119.
389. DEVAUX, A.L. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 150.
390. DEVAUX, A.L. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 19-27.
391. DEVAUX, A.L. & R.H. ESTEY. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 50-51.
392. DEVAUX, A.L. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 132.
393. DEVAUX, A.L. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 803-811.
394. DEVAUX, A.L. & L.M. TARTIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 185.
- 394a. DEVRIES, B. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1228-1230.
395. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1525-1543.
396. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 21.
397. DHANVANTARI, B.N. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 401-404.
398. DHARNE, C.G. 1965. Phytopath. Zeitschr. 53: 101-144.
399. DICKINSON, C.H. 1968. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 115.

400. DICKOUT, R.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 109.
401. DICOSMO, F. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1665-1690.
402. DICOSMO, F. & G.T. COLE. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1129-1137.
403. DIEHL, W.W. 1950. *Balansia* and the Balansiae in America. USDA Monogr. 4.
404. DIRKS, V.A., T.R. ANDERSON & E.F. BOLTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 179-183.
405. DIXON, J.R. 1974. Mycotaxon 1: 65-104.
406. DOBBELER, P. 1978. Mitteilungen Bot. Staatssammlung Munchen 14: 1-360.
407. DOBBELER, P. 1979. Mitteilungen Bot. Staatssammlung Munchen 15: 193-221.
408. DODD, J.L. 1972. Mycologia 64: 737-773.
409. DORWORTH, C.E. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 751-765.
410. DORWORTH, C.E. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 161-164.
411. DORWORTH, C.E. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 919-922.
412. DORWORTH, C.E. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 272-273.
413. DORWORTH, C.E. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 316-322.
414. DORWORTH, C.E. & J. KRYWIENCZYK. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2506-2525.
415. DORWORTH, C.E., J. KRYWIENCZYK & D.D. SKILLING. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 887-890.
416. DOSTALER, D. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189.
417. DOSTALER, D., G.J. PELLETIER & L. COUTURE. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 19-25.
418. DUCZEK, L.J. & J.A. BUCHAN. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 56.
419. DUCZEK, L.J. & V.J. HIGGINS. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2609-2619.
420. DUCZEK, L.J. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 116-121.
421. DUMONT, K.P. 1973. Mycologia 65: 175-191.
422. DUMONT, K.P. 1976. Mycologia 68: 233-267.
423. DUNCAN, E.G. & J.A. MACDONALD. 1967. Mycologia 59: 803-818.
424. DURAN, R. & G.W. FISCHER. 1961. The genus *Tilletia*. Wash. State Univ., Pullman, Wash.
425. DURAVETZ, J.S. & J.F. MORGAN-JONES. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1267-1272.
426. EDWARDS, R. & L.L. KENNEDY. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2385-2393.
427. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1197-1201.
428. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1065-1070.
429. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1965. Greenhouse-Garden-Grass (Can. Agr., Ottawa) 5(2): 7-10.
430. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1895-1898.
431. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 1, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
432. ELLIOTT, M.E. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 38, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
433. ELLIOTT, M.E. & R. CAUCHON. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 90, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
434. ELLIOTT, M.E. & M. CORLETT. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2153-2156.
435. ELLIOTT, M.E. & M. KAUFERT. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 467-472.
436. ELLIOTT, M.E. & C. RICHARD. 1971. Mycologia 63: 648-652.
437. ELLIS, J.B. & B. EVERHART. 1885. J. Mycol. 1: 85-87.
438. ELLIS, J.B. & B. EVERHART. 1892. The North American Pyrenomycetes. Publ. by the authors, Newfield, New Jersey.
439. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1893. Can. Record of Sci. 5: 266-272.
440. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1897. Proc. Can. Inst. NS 1: 89-93.
441. ELLIS, J.B. & J. DEARNESS. 1899. Trans. Can. Inst. 6: 637-639.
442. ELLIS, M.B. 1960. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 76.
443. ELLIS, M.B. 1963. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 93.
444. ELLIS, M.B. 1965. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 103.
445. ELLIS, M.B. 1966. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 106.
446. EMMOND, G.S. & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 605-611.
447. ENERSON, P.M. & R.B. HUNTER. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1123-1128.
448. ENERSON, P.M. & R.B. HUNTER. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 1459-1465.
449. ERIKSSON, J. & L. RYVARDEN. 1975. The Corticiaceae of North Europe, Vol. 3. Fungiflora, Oslo.
450. ESTEY, R.H. 1959. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 41: 83-86.
451. ESTEY, R.H. & V. PHOKTHAVI. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 129.
452. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 799-816.
453. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1965. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 32: 12.
454. ETHERIDGE, D.E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 457-479.
455. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & H.M. CRAIG. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 299-318.
456. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & L.A. MORIN. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1532-1534.
457. ETHERIDGE, D.E. & L.A. MORIN. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1003-1010.
458. ETHERIDGE, D.E., H.M. CRAIG & S.H. FARRIS. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 14.

459. ETHERIDGE, D.E., H.M. CRAIG & L.D. TAYLOR. 1969. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 36: 15.
460. EVANS, D., D.P. LOWE & R.S. HUNT. 1978. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Report BC-X-169.
461. EVANS, G. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 857-859.
462. FARNWORTH, E.R. & G.A. NEISH. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 727-731.
463. FARR, E.R., O.K. MILLER & D.F. FARR. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1167-1180.
464. FARR, M.L. 1963. Mycologia 55: 226-246.
465. FINLAYSON, D.G. & C.J. CAMPBELL. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 122-126.
466. FISCHER, G.W. 1953. Manual of the North American smut fungi. Ronald Press, New York.
467. FISCHER, L.A. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 23-43.
468. FISHER, R.W. & E.A. KERR. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 133-138.
469. FISHER, R.W., G.C. CHAMBERLAIN & W.G. KEMP. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 273-275.
470. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1569-1584.
471. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1613-1615.
472. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 168-172.
473. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1151-1157.
474. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 15-18.
475. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 132-133.
476. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 22-23.
477. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 11-13.
478. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 14-16.
479. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 99-101.
480. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 91-94.
481. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 14-16.
482. FLEISCHMANN, G. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 15-16.
483. FLEISCHMANN, G., D.J. SAMBORSKI & B. PETURSON. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 481-487.
484. FORSYTH, F.R. & B. PETURSON. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 208-211.
485. FORTIN, J.A., Y. PICHE & M. LALONDE. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 361-365.
486. FREEMAN, J.A. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 96-104.
487. FREEMAN, J.A. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 107-110.
488. FREEMAN, J.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 104-107.
489. FREEMAN, J.A. & H.S. PEPIN. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 139.
490. FREVE, A. & C. RICHARD. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 188.
491. FULLERTON, R.A. & J. NIELSEN. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 253-257.
492. FUNK, A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 331-335.
493. FUNK, A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 503-543.
494. FUNK, A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 769-775.
495. FUNK, A. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 677.
496. FUNK, A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 45-48.
497. FUNK, A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 929-932.
498. FUNK, A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 219-222.
499. FUNK, A. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1803-1809.
500. FUNK, A. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 2263-2266.
501. FUNK, A. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 601-603.
502. FUNK, A. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 751-753.
503. FUNK, A. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1509-1511.
504. FUNK, A. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1023-1025.
505. FUNK, A. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 645-647.
506. FUNK, A. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1249-1250.
507. FUNK, A. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1643-1645.
508. FUNK, A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 166-168.
509. FUNK, A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1196-1199.
510. FUNK, A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2297-2302.
511. FUNK, A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 868-871.
512. FUNK, A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2852-2856.
513. FUNK, A. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 245-247.
514. FUNK, A. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1575-1578.
515. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 4-6.
516. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 7-10.
517. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 765-767.
518. FUNK, A. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2113-2115.
519. FUNK, A. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1291-1294.
520. FUNK, A. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 2447-2449.
521. FUNK, A. & J.A. BARANYAY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 182.
522. FUNK, A. & J. KUIJT. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1481-1483.
523. FUNK, A. & A.K. PARKER. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1171-1176.
524. FUNK, A. & A.K. PARKER. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1623-1625.

525. FUNK, A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1971. *Mycologia* 63: 567-574.
526. FUNK, A. & B.C. SUTTON. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 1513-1518.
527. FUNK, A. & H. ZALASKY. 1975. *Can. J. Bot.* 53: 752-755.
528. FUNK, A., R.B. SMITH & J.A. BARANYAY. 1973. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 3: 71-74.
529. FURLAN, V. & J.A. FORTIN. 1973. *Naturaliste Can.* 100: 467-477.
530. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1960. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 40: 65.
531. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 568-577.
532. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 55: 87-90.
533. FUSHTEY, S.G. 1980. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 60: 25-31.
534. FUSHTEY, S.G. & D.K. TAYLOR. 1977. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 57: 29-30.
535. GAGNON, C. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 1087-1093.
536. GALES, L.F. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 128-131.
537. GAMS, W. 1971. *Cephalosporium-artige Schimmelpilze*. G. Fischer, Stuttgart.
538. GATES, L.F. 1970. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 50: 679-684.
539. GATES, L.F. 1970. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 37: 22.
540. GATES, L.F. & B. BOLWYN. 1972. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 52: 64-69.
541. GATES, L.F. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1972. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 52: 929-935.
542. GATES, L.F., C.D. MACKEEN, C.G. MORTIMORE, J.C. SUTTON & A.T. BOLTON. 1971. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 51: 32-37.
543. GAYED, S.K. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 70-74.
544. GAYED, S.K. 1971. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 51: 142-144.
545. GAYED, S.K. 1972. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 52: 103-106.
546. GAYED, S.K. 1972. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 52: 869-873.
547. GAYED, S.K. 1976. *Phytoprotection* 57: 109-115.
548. GAYED, S.K. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 104-106.
549. GAYED, S.K. & M.C. WATSON. 1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 55: 31-35.
550. GAYED, S.K., D.J.S. BARR & L.K. WERESUB. 1978. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 58: 15-19.
551. GENEREUX, H. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 41: 361-362.
552. GENEREUX, H. & C. AUBE. 1966. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 46: 9-10.
553. GESSNER, R.V. & J. KOHLMAYER. 1976. *Can. J. Bot.* 54: 2023-2037.
554. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1960. *Can. J. Bot.* 38: 87-91.
555. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1962. *Mycologia* 54: 658-677.
556. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1965. *Mycologia* 57: 845-871.
557. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1965. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters* 50: 161-184.
558. GILBERTSON, R.L. 1979. *Mycotaxon* 9: 51-89.
559. GILBERTSON, R.L. & A.B. BUDINGTON. 1970. *Mycologia* 62: 673-678.
560. GILBERTSON, R.L., G.B. CUMMINS & E.D. DARNELL. 1979. *Mycotaxon* 10: 49-92.
561. GILLESPIE, T.J. & J.C. SUTTON. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 1: 95-99.
562. GINNS, J. 1968. *Plant Disease Rep.* 52: 579-580.
563. GINNS, J. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48: 1039-1043.
564. GINNS, J. 1974. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 4: 143-146.
565. GINNS, J. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 42, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
566. GINNS, J. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 52, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
567. GINNS, J. 1975. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 68, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
568. GINNS, J. 1976. *Can. J. Bot.* 54: 100-167.
569. GINNS, J. 1976. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 85, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
570. GINNS, J. 1976. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 86, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
571. GINNS, J. 1978. *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 1953-1973.
572. GINNS, J. 1979. *Bot. Notiser* 132: 93-102.
573. GINNS, J. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 168, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
574. GINNS, J. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 169, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
575. GINNS, J. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 174, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
576. GINNS, J. 1982. *Can. Field-Nat.* 96: 131-138.
577. GINNS, J. 1982. *Opera Bot.* 61: 1-61.
578. GINNS, J. 1983. *Mycotaxon* 18: 439-442.
579. GINNS, J. & R. MACRAE. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 899-902.
580. GINNS, J. & S. SUNHEDE. 1978. *Bot. Notiser* 131: 167-173.
581. GINNS, J. & L.K. WERESUB. 1976. *Memoirs New York Bot. Garden* 28: 86-97.

582. GOCHNAUER, T.A. & S.J. HUGHES. 1976. Can. Ent. 108: 985-988.
583. GOCHNAUER, T.A., S.J. HUGHES & J. CORNER. 1972. Can. Agric., Ottawa 17(2): 36-37.
584. GOOD, H.M. & J.I. NELSON. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 615-627.
585. GOOD, H.M., J.T. BASHAM & S.D. KADZIELAWA. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 27-36.
586. GOOS, R.D. 1969. Mycologia 61: 52-56.
587. GOOS, R.D. 1969. Mycologia 61: 1048-1053.
588. GOOSSEN, P. G. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1964. Phytoprotection 45: 133.
589. GOREE, H. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1265-1269.
590. GOURLEY, C.O. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 174.
591. GOURLEY, C.O. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 122-129.
592. GOURLEY, C.O. 1963. Can. J. Plant Sci. 43: 462-468.
593. GOURLEY, C.O. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 531-536.
594. GOURLEY, C.O. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 267-272.
595. GOURLEY, C.O. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 32-36.
596. GOURLEY, C.O. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 945-950.
597. GOURLEY, C.O. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 135-137.
598. GOURLEY, C.O. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 49-51.
599. GOURLEY, C.O. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 85-87.
600. GOURLEY, C.O. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 439-442.
601. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 15-17.
602. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 18.
603. GOURLEY, C.O. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 80.
- 603a. GOURLEY, C.O. 1983. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 32: 75-295.
604. GOURLEY, C.O. & D.L. CRAIG. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 93-94.
605. GOURLEY, C.O. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 97-98.
606. GOURLEY, C.O. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 79-82.
607. GOURLEY, C.O. & K.A. HARRISON. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 22-26.
608. GOURLEY, C.O. & A.A. MACNAB. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 544-549.
609. GOURLEY, C.O. & N.L. NICKERSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1218-1219.
610. GRAHAM, J.H. & E.S. LUTTRELL. 1961. Phytopathology 51: 680-693.
611. GRAHAM, K.M., M.P. HARRISON & C.E. SMITH. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 205-207.
612. GRAHAM, K.M., R.A. SHOEMAKER & S.R. COLPITTS. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 113-117.
613. GRAY, B. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163.
614. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 173-176.
615. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 177-182.
616. GREEN, G.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 196.
617. GREEN, G.J. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1653-1664.
618. GREEN, G.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 19-22.
619. GREEN, G.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 23-29.
620. GREEN, G.J. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 27-32.
621. GREEN, G.J. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 5-8.
622. GREEN, G.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 9-13.
623. GREEN, G.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 104-106.
624. GREEN, G.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 78-79.
625. GREEN, G.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 83-87.
626. GREEN, G.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 20-23.
627. GREEN, G.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 11-14.
628. GREEN, G.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 162-167.
629. GREEN, G.J. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 11-15.
630. GREEN, G.J. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 51-57.
631. GREEN, G.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 15-18.
632. GREEN, G.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 119-122.
633. GREEN, G.J. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 44-48.
634. GREEN, G.J. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 43-47.
635. GREEN, G.J. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 241-245.
636. GREEN, G.J. & V.M. BENDELOW. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 431-435.
637. GREEN, G.J. & A.B. CAMPBELL. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 3-11.
638. GREEN, G.J. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 418-426.
639. GREEN, G.J. & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 1-21.
640. GREEN, G.J. & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 1-18.
641. GREEN, G.J., F.J. ZILLINSKY, R.V. CLARK & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 129-134.
642. GREEN, G.T., T. JOHNSON & J.N. WELSH. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 153-165.
643. GREENE, H.C. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1967. Mycologia 59: 47-57.
644. GREMMEN, J. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1973. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-44.
645. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 615.

646. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 42: 295-300.
647. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 689-718.
648. GRIFFIN, H.D. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 761-771.
649. GROSS, H.L. 1969. Forestry Chronicle 45: 326.
650. GROSS, H.L. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 47-53.
651. GROSS, H.L., A.R. EK & R.F. PATTON. 1980. Can. J. Forest Res. 10: 190-198.
652. GROSS, H.L., R.F. PATTON & A.R. EK. 1980. Can. J. Forest Res. 10: 199-208.
653. GROTH, J.V. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 2233-2239.
654. GROVES, J.W. 1940. Mycologia 32: 736-751.
655. GROVES, J.W. 1954. Can. J. Bot. 32: 116-144.
656. GROVES, J.W. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1195-1276.
657. GROVES, J.W. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 169-181.
658. GROVES, J.W. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1273-1278.
659. GROVES, J.W. 1968. Mycologia 60: 718-719.
660. GROVES, J.W. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1319-1331.
661. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1961. Bull. Res. Council Israel 10D: 150-156.
662. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 215-230.
663. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1969. Friesia 9: 29-36.
664. GROVES, J.W. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1971. Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Sta. 8: 22-30.
665. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. HOARE. 1953. Can. Field-Nat. 67: 95-102.
666. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. HOARE. 1954. Can. Field-Nat. 68: 1-8.
- 666a. GROVES, J.W. & C.A. LOVELAND. 1953. Mycologia 45: 415-425.
667. GROVES, J.W. & A.J. SKOLKO. 1944. Can. J. Res., C, 22: 190-199.
668. GROVES, J.W. & S.C. THOMSON. 1955. Can. Field-Nat. 69: 44-51.
669. GROVES, J.W., S.C. THOMSON & M. PANTIDOU. 1958. Can. Field-Nat. 72: 133-138.
670. GUTTMAN, S. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 163.
671. HAAS, J.H. & B. BOLWYN. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 525-533.
672. HAGBORG, W.A.F., A.W. CHIKO, G. FLEISCHMANN, C.C. GILL, G.J. GREEN, J.W. MARTENS, J.J. NIELSON & D.J. SAMBORSKI. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 113-118.
673. HAGEN, P.O. & A.G. ROSE. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 287-294.
674. HAHN, N.J., E.A. PETERSON & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 99.
675. HALL, R. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 124-125.
676. HALL, R. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 452-455.
677. HALL, R. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 29.
678. HALL, R. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 57.
679. HAMET-AHTI, L. 1972. Syesis 5: 83-85.
680. HAMILTON, D.G., R.V. CLARK, A.E. HANNAH & R. LOISELLE. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 713-720.
681. HAMMOND, G.H. 1961. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 41-42.
682. HAMPSON, M.C. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 75-78.
683. HAMPSON, M.C. & N.F. HAARD. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 143-147.
684. HAMPSON, M.C., K.G. PROUDFOOT & C.R. KELLY. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 73.
685. HARDER, D.E. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 63-65.
686. HARDER, D.E. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 19-22.
687. HARDER, D.E. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 129-131.
688. HARDER, D.E. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 214-224.
689. HARDER, D.E. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 39-43.
690. HARDER, D.E. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 35-37.
691. HARDER, D.E. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 249-252.
692. HARDER, D.E. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 16-18.
693. HARDER, D.E. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 39-42.
694. HARDING, H. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 126-127.
695. HARDING, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 126-129.
696. HARDING, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 142-144.
697. HARDING, H. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 281-287.
698. HARDING, H. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1805-1810.
699. HARDING, H. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 149-150.
700. HARDING, H. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 9-13.
701. HARDING, H. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2514-2516.
702. HARDING, H. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 60.
703. HARPER, A.M., A.D. SMITH & F.R. HARPER. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 531-533.
704. HARPER, F.R. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 565-568.
705. HARPER, F.R. & P. BERGEN. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 48-52.
706. HARPER, F.R. & L.J. PIENING. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 1-5.

707. HARPER, F.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 222-226.
708. HARPER, F.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 227-231.
709. HARRISON, K.A. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 175-178.
710. HARRISON, K.A. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 122-123.
711. HARRISON, K.A. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 94-95.
712. HARRISON, K.A. 1973. Michigan Bot. 12: 177-194.
713. HARRISON, K.A. & C.L. LOCKHART. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 33-38.
714. HARTMANN, H. & A.K. WATSON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 173-175.
715. HAWKSWORTH, D.L. 1971. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 126.
716. HAWN, E.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 371.
717. HENNEBERT, G.L. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1203-1216.
718. HENNEBERT, G.L. & J.W. GROVES. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 341-370.
719. HENNEN, J.F. 1967. Mycologia 59: 264-273.
720. HENNEN, J.F. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1969. Mycologia 61: 340-356.
721. HENRY, A.W. & C. ELLIS. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 76-79.
722. HENRY, A.W. & D. STELFOX. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 16.
723. HENRY, J.V. & G.J. PELLETIER. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 172.
724. HESLER, L.R. & A.H. SMITH. 1965. North American species of *Crepidotus*. Hafner, New York.
725. HILDEBRAND, A.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1952. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 20: 17.
726. HILL, J.T., D.J. ORMROD & R.J. COPEMAN. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 71-74.
727. HINDS, T.E. & T.H. LAURENT. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 972-975.
728. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 475-478.
729. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 433-435.
730. HIRATSUKA, Y. 1973. Mycologia 65: 137-144.
731. HIRATSUKA, Y. & A. FUNK. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 631.
732. HIRATSUKA, Y. & E.J. GAUTREAU. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 419.
733. HIRATSUKA, Y. & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 650-651.
734. HIRATSUKA, Y. & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 241.
735. HIRATSUKA, Y. & J.M. POWELL. 1976. Can. Forestry Service, Ottawa. Tech. Report 4.
736. HIRATSUKA, Y. & A. TSUNEDA. 1978. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 45: 36.
737. HIRATSUKA, Y., L.E. McARTHUR & F.J. EMOND. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1913-1915.
738. HIRATSUKA, Y., W. MORF & J.M. POWELL. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1639-1643.
739. HIRATSUKA, Y., A. TSUNEDA & L. SIGLER. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 512-513.
740. HJORTSTAM, K. & E. HOGHOLEN. 1980. Mycotaxon 10: 265-268.
741. HJORTSTAM, K. & K.-H. LARSSON. 1977. Mycotaxon 5: 475-480.
742. HJORTSTAM, K. & K.-H. LARSSON. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 117-124.
743. HJORTSTAM, K. & L. RYVARDEN. 1979. Mycotaxon 10: 201-209.
744. HJORTSTAM, K. & L. RYVARDEN. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 505-519.
745. HOCKING, D. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 121-123.
746. HOCKING, D. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 208-215.
747. HODGES, C.S. 1962. Mycologia 54: 62-69.
748. HOES, J.A. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 27.
749. HOES, J.A. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1863-1866.
750. HOES, J.A. & H.C. HUANG. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 75-76.
751. HOES, J.A. & E.G. KENASCHUK. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 153.
752. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 256-257.
753. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 210-211.
754. HOES, J.A. & E.D. PUTT. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 236-237.
755. HOES, J.A. & I.H. TYSON. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 836.
756. HOES, J.A. & I.H. TYSON. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 62-63.
757. HOES, J.A. & D.E. ZIMMER. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 1010-1013.
758. HOES, J.A. & R.C. ZIMMER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 152-153.
759. HOES, J.A., G.W. BRUEHL & C.G. SHAW. 1965. Mycologia 57: 904-912.
760. HOLM, L. 1957. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 14: 1-188.
761. HOLM, L. 1961. Svensk Bot. Tidsk. 55: 73.
762. HOLM, L. 1963. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 57: 129-144.
763. HOLM, L. 1968. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 62: 217-242.
764. HOLM, L. 1975. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 69: 143-160.
765. HOLUBOVA-JECHOVA, V. 1974. Folia Geobot. Phytotax., Praha 9: 425-432.
766. HOLUBOVA-JECHOVA, V. 1982. Folia Geobot. Phytotax., Praha 17: 295-327.
767. HOPKINS, J.C. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1521-1529.
768. HOPKINS, J.C. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1535-1545.
769. HORNER, R.M. 1952. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 20: 17.

770. HORNER, R.M. 1953. Mycological Investigations of Birch in Ontario. In: Report of the Symposium on Birch Dieback. Can. Dept. Agr., Sci. Service, Forest Biology Div., Ottawa. Part 2: 144-146.
771. HORNER, R.M. 1955. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 23: 16-17.
772. HOWARD, R.J. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 60.
773. HOWARD, R.J. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 17.
774. HUANG, H.C. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2243-2246.
775. HUANG, H.C. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 26-32.
776. HUANG, H.C. & J. DUECK. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 47-52.
777. HUANG, H.C. & J.A. HOES. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 81-84.
778. HUBBES, M. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 365-386.
779. HUBBES, M. & R. d'ASTOUS. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1145-1153.
780. HUDAK, J. & P. SINGH. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 99-101.
781. HUDAK, J. & R.E. WELLS. 1974. Forestry Chronicle 50: 74-76.
782. HUGHES, G.C. 1969. Syesis 2: 121-140.
783. HUGHES, G.C. 1973. Syesis 6: 233-238.
784. HUGHES, S.J. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 659-696.
785. HUGHES, S.J. 1965. N. Zealand J. Bot. 3: 136-150.
786. HUGHES, S.J. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1099-1107.
787. HUGHES, S.J. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 939-943.
788. HUGHES, S.J. 1971. Annellophores. In: B. Kendrick ed., Taxonomy of Fungi Imperfecti. pp. 132-140.
789. HUGHES, S.J. 1971. Phycomycetes, Basidiomycetes, and Ascomycetes as Fungi Imperfecti. In: B. Kendrick ed., Taxonomy of Fungi Imperfecti. pp. 7-36.
790. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 4, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
791. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 5, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
792. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 6, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
793. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 7, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
794. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 8, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
795. HUGHES, S.J. 1973. Fungi Canadenses No. 9, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
796. HUGHES, S.J. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 34, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
797. HUGHES, S.J. 1974. N. Zealand J. Bot. 12: 299-356.
798. HUGHES, S.J. 1976. Mycologia 68: 693-820.
799. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 122, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
800. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 123, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
801. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 124, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
802. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 125, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
803. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 126, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
804. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 129, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
805. HUGHES, S.J. 1978. N. Zealand J. Bot. 16: 311-370.
806. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 132, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
807. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 150, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
808. HUGHES, S.J. 1979. N. Zealand J. Bot. 17: 139-188.
809. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 162, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
810. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 163, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
811. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 164, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
812. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 167, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
813. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 183, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
814. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 184, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.

815. HUGHES, S.J. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 185, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
816. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 144, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
817. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 145, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
818. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 146, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
819. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 147, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
820. HUGHES, S.J. & J.C. COOKE. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 161, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
821. HUGHES, S.J. & G.L. HENNEBERT. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 773-809.
822. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 57, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
823. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 58, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
824. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 59, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
825. HUGHES, S.J. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 60, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
826. HUGHES, S.J. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 693-718.
827. HUGHES, S.J. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 69, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
828. HUGHES, S.J. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 108, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
829. HUGHES, S.J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2521-2534.
830. HULME, M.A. & J.K. SHIELDS. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 1421-1427.
831. HUNT, K., J.T. BASHAM & J.A. KEMPERMAN. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 181-187.
832. HUNT, R.S. 1980. Mycotaxon 11: 233-240.
833. HUNT, R.S. & H.J. O'REILLY. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 659-660.
834. HUNTLEY, J.H., J.D. CAFLEY & E. JORGENSON. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 228-236.
835. ILLINGWORTH, K. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 585-589.
836. ILLMAN, W.I. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 45.
837. ILLMAN, W.I. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 68.
838. ILLMAN, W.I. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 110.
839. IVES, W.G.H. 1972. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-12.
840. JABBAR MIAH, M.A. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 1-16.
841. JABBAR MIAH, M.A. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 17-35.
842. JACKSON, R.S. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 869-875.
843. JAMES, W.C. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 24-31.
844. JAMES, W.C. & T.R. DAVIDSON. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 148-153.
845. JARVIS, W.R. 1977. Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa. Monograph No. 15.
846. JARVIS, W.R. & K. SLINGSBY. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 728-730.
847. JARVIS, W.R. & H.J. THORPE. 1976. Plant Disease Rep. 60: 1027-1031.
848. JARVIS, W.R. & H.J. THORPE. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 309-310.
849. JARVIS, W.R., H.J. THORPE & B.H. MACNEILL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 25-26.
850. JENG, R.S. & J.C. KRUG. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 83-95.
851. JHOOTY, J.S. & W.E. MCKEEN. 1962. Plant Disease Rep. 46: 218-219.
852. JOHNSON, A.L.S., G.W. WALLIS & R.E. FOSTER. 1972. Forestry Chronicle 48: 316-319.
853. JOHNSON, D.W. & J.E. KUNTZ. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1518-1525.
854. JOHNSON, H.W. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 122-125.
855. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1970. Plant Disease Rep. 54: 91-93.
856. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 82-84.
857. JOHNSTON, H.W. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 71-73.
858. JOHNSTON, H.W. & J.A. CUTCLIFFE. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 140.
859. JOHNSTON, H.W. & L.S. THOMPSON. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 19.
860. JOHNSTON, H.W., J.A. IVANY & J.A. CUTCLIFFE. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 942-943.
861. JOHNSTON, H.W., J.A. MACLEOD & H.G. NASS. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 61.
862. JONG, S.C. & C.R. BANJAMIN. 1971. Mycologia 63: 862-876.
863. JORGENSEN, E. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 394-400.
864. JÜLICH, W. 1972. Willdenowia, Beih. 7: 1-283.

865. JULIEN, J.B. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 329.
866. JULIEN, J.B. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 73-77.
867. KALLIO, P. 1980. Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal. Subarctic Res. Paper 30.
868. KALU, N.N., J.C. SUTTON & O. VAARTAJA. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 555-561.
869. KANKAINEN, E. 1969. Karstenia 9: 23-34.
870. KEANE, E.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 415-422.
871. KEMP, W.G. & D.J.S. BARR. 1978. Phytopath. Zeitschr. 91: 203-217.
872. KENDRICK, W.B. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 817-832.
873. KENDRICK, W.B. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1079-1085.
874. KENDRICK, W.B. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 771-797.
875. KENDRICK, W.B. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 639-647.
876. KENDRICK, W.B. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 573-577.
877. KENDRICK, W.B. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1015-1023.
878. KENDRICK, W.B. & A.C. MOLNAR. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 39-44.
879. KENDRICK, W.B., G.T. COLE & G.C. BHATT. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 591-596.
880. KENNEDY, L.L. & A.W. STEWART. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1597-1604.
881. KENNETH, R. & P.K. ISAAC. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 182-187.
882. KHALIL, M.A.K. 1976. Forestry Chronicle 53: 150-154.
883. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 42: 20.
884. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 745-749.
885. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1977. Plant Disease Rep. 61: 1051-1053.
886. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 661-666.
887. KHARBANDA, P.D. & C.C. BERNIER. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 662-663.
888. KLINE, D.M. & R.R. NELSON. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 890-894.
889. KOHLMAYER, J. & E. 1974. Mycologia 66: 77-86.
890. KOHLMAYER, J. & E. 1979. Marine mycology. Academic Press, N.Y.
891. KOHLMAYER, J. & R.V. GESSNER. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1759-1766.
892. KOHN, L.M. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 365-444.
893. KOKKO, E.G. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 48, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
894. KOKKO, E.G. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 51, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
895. KONDO, E.S. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 62.
896. KONDO, E.S., D.N. ROY & E. JORGENSEN. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 548-555.
897. KORF, R.P. 1962. Mycologia 54: 12-33.
898. KORF, R.P. & G.S. ABAWI. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1879-1883.
899. KORF, R.P. & S.C. GRUFF. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 185-203.
900. KOSKE, R.E. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2565-2567.
901. KOSKE, R.E. 1974. Mycologia 66: 298-318.
902. KOSKE, R.E. & P.W. PERRIN. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 695-697.
903. KOWALSKI, D.T. & A.A. HINCHEE. 1972. Syesis 5: 95-97.
904. KOZAR, F. & H.J. NETOLITZKY. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 972-977.
905. KUIJT, J. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1359-1365.
906. KUKKONEN, I. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 155-164.
907. KURTZMAN, C.P. 1977. Mycologia 69: 547-555.
- 907a. LACHANCE, D. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 447-452.
908. LACHANCE, D. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 49.
909. LACHANCE, D. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 95.
910. LACHANCE, D. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 130-138.
911. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 77-83.
912. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 129.
913. LACHANCE, D. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 130.
914. LACHANCE, D. 1978. Forestry Chronicle 54: 20-23.
915. LACHANCE, D. 1979. Can. J. Forest Res. 9: 287-289.
916. LACHANCE, D. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 168.
917. LACHANCE, D. & L. MORIN. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 34-41.
918. LACHANCE, E. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 134.
919. LAFLAMME, G. & M. LORTIE. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 155-160.
920. LAKSHMANAN, M. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 847-853.
921. LANGENBERG, W.J., T.J. GILLESPIE & J.C. SUTTON. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 30.
922. LANIER, L. 1968. Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 83: 959-979.
923. LARSEN, M.J. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1167-1172.
924. LARSEN, M.J. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1485-1510.
925. LARSEN, M.J. 1966. Mycologia 58: 597-613.

926. LARSEN, M.J. 1968. *Mycologia* 60: 547-552.
927. LARSEN, M.J. 1968. *Mycologia* 60: 1178-1184.
928. LARSEN, M.J. 1969. *Mycologia* 61: 670-679.
929. LARSEN, M.J. 1970. *Mycologia* 62: 256-271.
930. LARSEN, M.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. *Norw. J. Bot.* 24: 99-121.
931. LARSEN, M.J. & B. ZAK. 1978. *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 1122-1129.
932. LARSEN, M.J., F.F. LOMBARD & P.E. AHO. 1979. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 9: 31-38.
933. LARTER, E.N. & H. ENNS. 1962. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 42: 69-77.
934. LAUT, J.G., B.C. SUTTON & J.J. LAWRENCE. 1966. *Plant Disease Rep.* 50: 208.
935. LAVALLEE, A. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 1495-1502.
936. LAVALLEE, A. 1964. *Phytoprotection* 45: 46.
937. LAVALLEE, A. 1965. *Phytoprotection* 46: 163-168.
938. LAVALLEE, A. 1966. *Phytoprotection* 47: 92.
939. LAVALLEE, A. 1967. *Phytoprotection* 48: 1-3.
940. LAVALLEE, A. 1968. *Forestry Chronicle* 44(4): 5-10.
941. LAVALLEE, A. 1969. *Phytoprotection* 50: 16-22.
942. LAVALLEE, A. 1971. *Phytoprotection* 52: 91-92.
943. LAVALLEE, A. 1971. *Phytoprotection* 52: 125-130.
944. LAVALLEE, A. 1974. *Forestry Chronicle* 50: 228-232.
945. LAVALLEE, A. & A. BARD. 1971. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 1: 113-120.
946. LAVALLEE, A. & G. BARD. 1973. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 3: 251-255.
947. LAVALLEE, A. & G. BARD. 1978. *Phytoprotection* 59: 132-136.
948. LAVALLEE, A. & M. LORTIE. 1968. *Forestry Chronicle* 44(2): 5-10.
949. LAVALLEE, A. & M. LORTIE. 1971. *Phytoprotection* 52: 112-118.
950. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. *Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-20.*
951. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. *Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-21.*
952. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. *Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-22.*
953. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. *Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-28.*
954. LAWRENCE, J.J. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1972. *Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report NOR-X-27.*
955. LAZAROVITS, G., C.H. UNWIN & E.W.B. WARD. 1980. *Plant Disease* 64: 163-165.
956. LEBEAU, J.B. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 130-131.
957. LEBEAU, J.B. & E.J. HAWN. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 41: 317-320.
958. LEBREAU, J.B., M.W. CORMACK & E.W.B. WARD. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 744-750.
959. LEDINGHAM, R.J. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 479-486.
960. LEDINGHAM, R.J. 1970. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 50: 175-179.
961. LEDINGHAM, R.J. & S.H.F. CHINN. 1964. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 44: 47-52.
962. LEDINGHAM, R.J., B.J. SALLANS & A. WENHARDT. 1960. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 40: 310-316.
963. LEDINGHAM, R.J., T.G. ATKINSON, J.S. HORRICKS, J.T. MILLS, L.J. PIENING & R.D. TINLINE. 1973. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 53: 113-122.
964. LEMKE, P.A. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 213-282.
965. LEMKE, P.A. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 723-768.
966. LEMKE, P.A. 1969. *Mycologia* 61: 57-76.
967. LIBERTA, A.E. 1960. *Mycologia* 52: 884-913.
968. LIBERTA, A.E. 1965. *Mycologia* 57: 459-464.
969. LIBERTA, A.E. 1966. *Mycologia* 58: 927-933.
970. LIBERTA, A.E. 1973. *Can. J. Bot.* 51: 1871-1892.
971. LINDEBERG, B. 1959. *Symb. Bot. Upsal.* 16(2): 1-175.
972. LINDSEY, J.P. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. *Mycologia* 69: 193-197.
973. LINZON, S.N. 1962. *Forestry Chronicle* 38: 497-504.
974. LINZON, S.N. 1968. *Can. J. Bot.* 46: 1565-1574.
975. LOCHHEAD, A.G. & F.D. COOK. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 7-19.
976. LOCKHART, C.L. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 336-341.
977. LOCKHART, C.L. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 41: 366.
978. LOCKHART, C.L. 1962. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 254.
979. LOCKHART, C.L. 1963. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 43: 23-26.
980. LOCKHART, C.L. 1965. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 45: 11-12.
981. LOCKHART, C.L. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 128-129.
982. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 37: 24.
983. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 50: 93-94.
984. LOCKHART, C.L. 1970. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 50: 108.
985. LOCKHART, C.L. & E.W. CHIPMAN. 1963. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 43: 503-507.
986. LOCKHART, C.L. & D.L. CRAIG. 1964. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 44: 105-108.
987. LOCKHART, C.L. & D.L. CRAIG. 1967. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 47: 17-20.

988. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 119-121.
989. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.W. DELBRIDGE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 140-142.
990. LOCKHART, C.L. & F.R. FORSYTH. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 101-102.
991. LOCKHART, C.L. & F.R. FORSYTH. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 35.
992. LOCKHART, C.L. & K.A. HARRISON. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 107-110.
993. LOCKHART, C.L. & A.A. MACNAB. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 88-89.
994. LOCKHART, C.L. & R.G. ROSS. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 280-285.
995. LOCKHART, C.L., C.A. EAVES & F.R. FORSYTH. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 90-92.
996. LOCKHART, C.L., I.V. HALL & R.A. MURRAY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 99-100.
997. LOCKHART, C.L., A.A. MACNAB & B. BOLWYN. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 46-48.
998. LOISELLE, R. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 259-262.
999. LOMAN, A.A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1545-1559.
1000. LOMAN, A.A. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 13.
1001. LOMAN, A.A. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1303-1308.
1002. LOMAN, A.A. & G.D. PAUL. 1963. Forestry Chronicle 39: 422-435.
1003. LOMBARD, F.F. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1965. Mycologia 57: 43-76.
1004. LOMBARD, F.F. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1966. Mycologia 58: 827-845.
1005. LOPATECKI, L.E. & H. BURDON. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 633-638.
1006. LOPATECKI, L.E. & W. PETERS. 1972. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 875-879.
1007. LOPATECKI, L.E. & S.W. PORRITT. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 719-711.
1008. LOPEZ, M.E. & C.L. FERGUS. 1965. Mycologia 57: 897-903.
1009. LORTIE, M. 1964. Naturaliste Can. 91: 241-248.
1010. LORTIE, M. 1965. Forestry Chronicle 41: 112-115.
1011. LORTIE, M. & J.E. KUNTZ. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1203-1210.
1012. LOWE, D.P. 1977. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Report BC-X-32.
1013. LOWE, J.L. 1975. Mycotaxon 2: 1-83.
1014. LOWE, J.L. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1961. Mycologia 53: 474-511.
1015. LUCK-ALLEN, E.R. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 559-569.
1016. LUCK-ALLEN, E.R. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1025-1052.
1017. LUTHER, B.S. & S.A. REDHEAD. 1981. Mycotaxon 12: 417-430.
1018. LUTTRELL, E.S. 1963. Mycologia 55: 643-674.
1019. LYNCH, K.V., L.V. EDGINGTON & L.V. BUSCH. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 176-178.
1020. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 301-305.
1021. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 189-194.
1022. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 188-193.
1023. MACHACEK, J.E. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 248-253.
1024. MACLACHLAN, D.S. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 254-256.
1025. MACLAREN, R.B. & J.D.E. STERLING. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 157-160.
1026. MACLEOD, D.M. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 14.
1027. MACNAB, A.A. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 238-245.
1028. MACRAE, R. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1371-1398.
1029. MADHOSINGH, C. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 553-567.
1030. MADHOSINGH, C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 155-158.
1031. MADHOSINGH, C. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1677-1683.
1032. MAGASI, L.P. 1966. Can. Forestry Service, Fredericton. Report M-X-7.
1033. MAGASI, L.P. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 245-246.
1034. MAGASI, L.P. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 623-624.
1035. MAGASI, L.P. & J.M. MANLEY. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 892-894.
1036. MAGASI, L.P. & J.M. MANLEY. 1975. Can. Forestry Service, Fredericton. Report M-X-52.
1037. MAGASI, L.P., S.A. MANLEY & R.E. WALL. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 664.
- 1037a. MALLOCH, D. 1970. Mycologia 62: 727-740.
1038. MALLOCH, D. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 32, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1039. MALLOCH, D. 1976. Fungi Canadenses No. 82, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1040. MALLOCH, D. & R.F. CAIN. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1815-1825.
1041. MALLOCH, D. & S.A. REDHEAD. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 142, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1042. MALLOCH, D. & C.T. ROGERSON. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1505-1509.
1043. MANOCHA, M.S. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1329-1333.

1044. MARTENS, J.W. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 9-10.
1045. MARTENS, J.W. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 17-19.
1046. MARTENS, J.W. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 88-90.
1047. MARTENS, J.W. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 11-13.
1048. MARTENS, J.W. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 171-172.
1049. MARTENS, J.W. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 19-20.
1050. MARTENS, J.W. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 61-62.
1051. MARTENS, J.W. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 51-52.
1052. MARTENS, J.W. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 70-72.
1053. MARTENS, J.W. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 253-255.
1054. MARTENS, J.W. & P.K. ANEMA. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 17-18.
1055. MARTENS, J.W. & G.J. GREEN. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 24-26.
1056. MARTENS, J.W. & G.J. GREEN. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 102-103.
1057. MARTENS, J.W. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 23-24.
1058. MARTENS, J.W. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 126-128.
1059. MARTENS, J.W., G. FLEISCHMANN & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 122-125.
1060. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1977. Mycotaxon 6: 43-77.
1061. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1978. Mycotaxon 7: 337-356.
1062. MARTIN, K.J. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1980. Mycotaxon 10: 479-501.
1063. MCARTHUR, L.E. 1966. Can. Forestry Service, Edmonton. Report A-X-4.
1064. MCBRIDE, R.P. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 711-715.
1065. McDONALD, W.C. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 194-198.
1066. McDONALD, W.C. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 43-46.
1067. McDONALD, W.C. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 113-117.
1068. McDONALD, W.C. & K.W. BUCHANNON. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 118-119.
1069. McDONALD, W.C. & H.H. MARSHALL. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 275-279.
1070. McDONALD, W.C., J.W. MARTENS, G.J. GREEN, D.J. SAMBORSKI, G. FLEISCHMANN & C.C. GILL. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 114-121.
1071. McDONALD, W.C., J.W. MARTENS, J. NIELSON, G.J. GREEN, D.J. SAMBORSKI, G. FLEISCHMANN, C.C. GILL, A.W. CHIKO & R.J. BAKER. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 105-110.
1072. MCFADDEN, A.G. & J.C. SUTTON. 1975. Can. J. Plant Sci. 55: 579-586.
1073. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 262-264.
1074. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1411-1415.
1075. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 816-817.
1076. MCINTOSH, D.L. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 109-116.
1077. MCINTOSH, D.L. & K. LAPINS. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 619-623.
1078. MCKAY, M.C.R. & B.H. MACNEILL. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 76-78.
1079. MCKEEN, C.D. 1970. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 37: 25.
1080. MCKEEN, C.D. 1972. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 39: 35.
1081. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 789-794.
1082. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1966. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 33: 14.
1083. MCKEEN, C.D. & W.B. MOUNTAIN. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 1-10.
1084. MCKEEN, C.D. & R.M. SAYRE. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 466-470.
1085. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1967. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 34: 22.
1086. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1165-1171.
1087. MCKEEN, C.D. & H.J. THORPE. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 615-622.
1088. MCKEEN, C.D. & R.N. WENSLEY. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 769-784.
1089. MCKEEN, W.E. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 26.
1090. MCKEEN, W.E. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 12-14.
1091. MCKEEN, W.E. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 12-16.
1092. MCKEEN, W.E. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 44-47.
1093. MCKEEN, W.E. & J.A. TRAQUAIR. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 42-44.
1094. MCKEEN, W.E. & R.C. ZIMMER. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 665-668.
1095. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 187-190.
1096. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 1-7.
1097. MCKENZIE, D.L. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 97-100.
1098. MCINN, R.G. & A. FUNK. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 2123-2127.
1099. MCPHEE, W.J. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 847-849.
1100. MEAD, H.W. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 263-271.
1101. MEAD, H.W. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 312-314.
1102. MEAD, H.W. & M.W. CORMACK. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 793-797.
1103. MEDERICK, F.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 36-45.

1104. MEDERICK, F.M. & W.E. SACKSTON.
1972. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 52:
551-557.
1105. MEHRAN, A.R. & R. POMERLEAU. 1966.
Naturaliste Can. 93: 351-353.
1106. METCALFE, D.R. 1962. *Can. J. Plant
Sci.* 42: 176-189.
1107. METCALFE, D.R., V.M. BENDELOW & W.H.
JOHNSTON. 1963. *Can. J. Plant
Sci.* 43: 222-225.
1108. MILLER, O.K. 1968. *Mycologia* 60:
1190-1203.
1109. MILLER, O.K. 1970. *Michigan Bot.*
9: 17-30.
1110. MILLER, O.K. & R.L. GILBERTSON.
1969. *Mycologia* 61: 840-844.
1111. MILLS, J.T. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48:
541-546.
1112. MILLS, J.T. 1980. *Can. J. Plant
Sci.* 60: 831-839.
1113. MILLS, J.T. & G.J. BOLLEN. 1976.
Can. J. Bot. 54: 2893-2902.
1114. MILLS, J.T. & Ch. FRYDMAN. 1980.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 1-7.
1115. MILLS, J.T. & A. TEKARIZ. 1974. *Can.
Plant Dis. Survey* 54: 65-70.
1116. MILLS, J.T. & K. SCHREIBER. 1970.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50:
80-83.
1117. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1968.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 587-594.
1118. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1969.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 543-548.
1119. MILLS, J.T. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1971.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51:
154-158.
1120. MINTER, D.W. 1980. *Can. J. Bot.*
58: 906-917.
1121. MOLLER, W.J., A.J. BRAUN, J.K. UYEMOTO
& A.N. KASIMATIS. 1977. *Plant
Disease Rep.* 61: 422-423.
1122. MOLNAR, A.C. 1961. *Plant Disease
Rep.* 45: 854-855.
1123. MOLNAR, A.C. 1965. *Can. J. Bot.*
43: 563-570.
1124. MOLNAR, A.C. & R.G. MCMINN. 1960.
Forestry Chronicle 36: 50.
1125. MOLNAR, A.C. & B. SIVAK. 1964. *Can.
J. Bot.* 42: 145-158.
1126. MOORE, R.T. & S.P. MEYERS. 1962.
Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 407-416.
1127. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.*
49: 993-1009.
1128. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.*
49: 1011-1013.
1129. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.*
49: 1363-1365.
1130. MORGAN-JONES, G. 1974. *Can. J. Bot.*
52: 2575-2579.
1131. MORGAN-JONES, J.F. & R.L. HULTON.
1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55:
2605-2612.
1132. MORGAN-JONES, J.F. & R.L. HULTON.
1979. *Mycologia* 71: 1043-1052.
1133. MORRALL, R.A.A. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.*
55: 8-11.
1134. MORRALL, R.A.A. & J. DUECK. 1979.
Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46:
65.
1135. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE.
1974. *Plant Disease Rep.* 58:
342-345.
1136. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE.
1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey*
55: 69-72.
1137. MORRALL, R.A.A. & D.L. MCKENZIE.
1977. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 57:
281-283.
1138. MORRALL, R.A.A., L.J. DUCZEK & J.W.
SHEARD. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.*
50: 767-786.
1139. MORRALL, R.A.A., D.L. MCKENZIE, L.J.
DUCZEK & P.R. VERMA. 1972.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52:
143-148.
1140. MORRALL, R.A.A., J. DUECK, D.L.
MCKENZIE & D.C. MCGEE. 1976.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56:
56-62.
1141. MORRALL, R.A.A., J.W. SHEPPARD & J.D.
BISSETT. 1979. *Can. Phytopath.
Soc. Proc.* 46: 65.
1142. MORRISON, D.J. 1969. *Can. J. Bot.*
47: 1605-1610.
1143. MORRISON, D.J. & A.L.S. JOHNSON.
1970. *Forestry Chronicle* 46:
200-202.
1144. MORRISON, D.J. & A.L.S. JOHNSON.
1978. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 8:
177-180.
1145. MORTIMORE, C.G. & L.F. GATES. 1969.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 723-729.
1146. MORTIMORE, C.G. & L.F. GATES. 1972.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 93-96.
1147. MORTIMORE, C.G. & R.E. WALL. 1965.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 487-492.
1148. MORTON, F.J. & G. SMITH. 1963.
*Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England,
Mycol. Paper* 86.
1149. MOUNCE, I. 1927. *In: H.T. Gussow
ed., Report of the Dominion
Botanist for the year 1926.* *Can.
Dept. Agr., Ottawa.* pp. 20-24.
1150. MOUNCE, I. 1929. *In: H.T. Gussow
ed., Report of the Dominion
Botanist for the year 1927.* *Can.
Dept. Agr., Ottawa.* pp. 41-44.
1151. MOUNCE, I. 1930. *In: H.T. Gussow
ed., Report of the Dominion
Botanist for the year 1928.* *Can.
Dept. Agr., Ottawa.* pp. 40-44.
1152. MOUNCE, I. 1931. *In: H.T. Gussow
ed., Report of the Dominion
Botanist for the year 1929.* *Can.
Dept. Agr., Ottawa.* pp. 32-34.
1153. MOUNCE, I., R. MACRAE & M.K. NOBLES.
1938. *In: H.T. Gussow ed.,
Progress Report of the Dominion
Botanist for the years 1935 to
1937 inclusive.* *Can. Dept. Agr.,
Ottawa.* p. 71.
1154. MOUNTAIN, W.B. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1965.
Can. J. Bot. 43: 619-624.
1155. MUIR, J.A. 1967. *Plant Disease Rep.*
51: 798-799.
1156. MUIR, J.A. 1972. *Can. J. Forest
Res.* 2: 413-416.
1157. MUIR, J.A. 1977. *Can. J. Forest
Res.* 7: 579-583.

1158. MUIR, J.A. 1977. Can. J. Forest Res. 7: 589-594.
1159. MUELLER, E. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1343-1345.
1160. MUNRO, D.D. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 32-34.
1161. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2463-2472.
1162. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1370-1376.
1163. NAG RAJ, T.R. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2489-2496.
1164. NAG RAJ, T.R. & G. MORGAN-JONES. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 565-569.
1165. NAG RAJ, T.R. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1975. A monograph of *Chalara* and allied genera. Wilfrid Laurier University Press, Ont.
1166. NAIK, D.M. & L.V. BUSCH. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1113-1117.
1167. NAIK, D.M., L.V. BUSCH & G.L. BARRON. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 1095-1097.
1168. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1977. Bot. Notiser 130: 351-375.
1169. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1979. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 22(3): 1-41.
1170. NANNFELDT, J.A. 1981. Symb. Bot. Upsal. 23(2): 1-72.
1171. NANNFELDT, J.A. & B. LINDBERG. 1965. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 59: 189-210.
1172. NETOLITZKY, H. & N. COLOTELO. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 615-616.
1173. NETOLITZKY, H.J. & N. COLOTELO. 1965. Mycologia 57: 977-979.
1174. NETOLITZKY, H.J. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1971. Can. J. Plant Sci. 51: 49-51.
1175. NEUHAUSER, K.S. & R.L. GILBERTSON. 1971. Mycologia 63: 722-735.
1176. NIELSEN, J. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 393-395.
1177. NIELSEN, J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 56-57.
1178. NIELSEN, J. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 611-612.
1179. NIEMELÄ, T. 1980. Karstenia 20: 1-15.
1180. NOBLES, M.K. 1953. Can. J. Bot. 31: 748.
1181. NOBLES, M.K. & B.P. FREW. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 987-1016.
1182. NORTHOVER, J. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 357-360.
1183. NORTHOVER, J. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 706-709.
1184. NOVIELLO, C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 163-165.
1185. NOVIELLO, C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 215-216.
1186. NOVIELLO, C. & R.J. LEDINGHAM. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 537-544.
1187. OBERWINKLER, F. & R. BANDONI. 1981. Can. J. Bot. 59: 1034-1040.
1188. OHENOJA, E. 1972. The Musk-ox. No. 10. p. 67.
1189. OLCHOWECKI, A. & H.J. BRODIE. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1423-1429.
1190. OLCHOWECKI, A. & J. REID. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1675-1711.
1191. OLIVER, D.M. & D.K. HOSFORD. 1979. Mycotaxon 9: 277-284.
1192. OLSEN, O.A. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 148-155.
1193. OLSEN, O.A. 1964. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 31: 14.
1194. ORLOB, G.B. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 66-71.
1195. ORLOB, G.B. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 78-86.
1196. ORLOB, G.B. & R.H.E. BRADLEY. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 92-97.
1197. ORMROD, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 69-72.
1198. ORMROD, D.J. 1977. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 44: 43.
1199. ORMROD, D.J. & J.F. CONROY. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 110-111.
1200. ORMROD, D.J. & W.D. CHRISTIE. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 53-55.
1201. ORMROD, D.J., E.C. HUGHES & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 111-112.
1202. ORMROD, D.J., T.A. SWANSON & G.N. SMITH. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 49-51.
1203. ORR, G.F. 1977. Mycotaxon 6: 33-42.
1204. OUELLETTE, C.E. & R. POMERLEAU. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 85-96.
1205. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 909.
1206. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1117-1120.
1207. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Mycologia 58: 322-325.
1208. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147-148.
1209. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 82-85.
1210. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 86-91.
1211. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1967. Phytoprotection 48: 101-106.
1212. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 151-152.
1213. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 48.
1214. OUELLETTE, G.B. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 118.
1215. OUELLETTE, G.B. & G. BARD. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147.
1216. OUELLETTE, G.B. & G. BARD. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 722-724.
1217. OUELLETTE, G.B. & R. CAUCHON. 1972. Mycologia 64: 649-654.
1218. OUELLETTE, G.B. & F. COTE. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 135-136.
1219. OUELLETTE, G.B. & E. GAGNON. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 235-241.
1220. OUELLETTE, G.B. & L.P. MAGASI. 1966. Mycologia 58: 275-280.
1221. OUELLETTE, G.B. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1889-1911.
1222. OUELLETTE, G.B., G. BARD & R. CAUCHON. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 119-124.

1223. OUELLETTE, G.B., J.M. CONWAY & G. BARD. 1965. *Forestry Chronicle* 41: 444-453.
1224. PADEN, J.W. & E.E. TYLUKI. 1968. *Mycologia* 60: 1160-1168.
1225. PADEN, J.W., J.R. SUTHERLAND & T.A.D. WOODS. 1978. *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 2375-1379.
1226. PARADIS, R.O. 1979. *Phytoprotection* 60: 69-78.
1227. PARK, J.Y. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48: 1339-1341.
1228. PARK, J.Y. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 95-97.
1229. PARK, J.Y. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 1291-1292.
1230. PARK, J.Y. & B. MOORE. 1971. *Mycologia* 63: 403-405.
1231. PARKER, A.K. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48: 837-838.
1232. PARKER, A.K. & D.G. COLLIS. 1966. *Forestry Chronicle* 42: 160-161.
1233. PARKER, A.K. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1960. *Forestry Chronicle* 36: 30-45.
1234. PARKER, A.K. & J. REID. 1969. *Can. J. Bot.* 47: 1533-1545.
1235. PARMASSTO, E., F. KOTLABA & Z. POUZAR. 1980. *Ceska Mykol.* 34: 208-213.
1236. PARMELEE, J.A. 1960. *Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa. Publ.* 1080.
1237. PARMELEE, J.A. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 491-510.
1238. PARMELEE, J.A. 1963. *Mycologia* 55: 133-141.
1239. PARMELEE, J.A. 1963. *Mycological studies in 1961. In: F. Muller et al., Axel Heiberg Island Research Reports, Preliminary Report 1961-1962, McGill University, Montréal.* pp. 173-181.
1240. PARMELEE, J.A. 1965. *Can. J. Bot.* 43: 239-267.
1241. PARMELEE, J.A. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 2267-2327.
1242. PARMELEE, J.A. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 150-151.
1243. PARMELEE, J.A. 1968. *Fungi in the Canadian Arctic. In: Can. Dept. Indian Affairs No. Develop. "North" magazine, March-April issue.*
1244. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. *Can. Field-Nat.* 83: 48-53.
1245. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. *Can. J. Bot.* 47: 1391-1402.
1246. PARMELEE, J.A. 1969. *Mycologia* 61: 401-404.
1247. PARMELEE, J.A. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 903-926.
1248. PARMELEE, J.A. 1971. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 51: 91-92.
1249. PARMELEE, J.A. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 1457-1459.
1250. PARMELEE, J.A. 1973. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 53: 147-148.
1251. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses No. 28, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1252. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses No. 33, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1253. PARMELEE, J.A. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses No. 43, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1254. PARMELEE, J.A. 1975. *Fungi Canadenses No. 63, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1255. PARMELEE, J.A. 1975. *Fungi Canadenses No. 71 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1256. PARMELEE, J.A. 1976. *Fungi Canadenses No. 89, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1257. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 1940-1983.
1258. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. *Fungi Canadenses No. 95, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1259. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. *Fungi Canadenses No. 97, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1260. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. *Fungi Canadenses No. 98, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1261. PARMELEE, J.A. 1977. *Fungi Canadenses No. 99, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1262. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. *Fungi Canadenses No. 115, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1263. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. *Fungi Canadenses No. 116, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1264. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. *Fungi Canadenses No. 117, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1265. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. *Fungi Canadenses No. 118, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1266. PARMELEE, J.A. 1978. *Fungi Canadenses No. 119, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1267. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. *Fungi Canadenses No. 134, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1268. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. *Fungi Canadenses No. 135, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*
1269. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. *Fungi Canadenses No. 136, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.*

1270. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 137, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1271. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 138, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1272. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 139, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1273. PARMELEE, J.A. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 140, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1274. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 172, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1275. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 173, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1276. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 182, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1277. PARMELEE, J.A. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 188, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1278. PARMELEE, J.A. & R. CAUCHON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 1660-1662.
1279. PARMELEE, J.A. & M. CORLETT. 1973. Rept. Tottori Mycol. Inst. (Japan) 10: 189-201.
1280. PARMELEE, J.A. & P. deCARTERET. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 96, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1281. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 171, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1282. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 186, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1283. PARMELEE, J.A. & P.M. deCARTERET. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 187, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1284. PARMELEE, J.A. & M.E. ELLIOTT. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 50, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1285. PARMELEE, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1002-1004.
1286. PARMELEE, J.A. & D. MALLOCH. 1972. Mycologia 64: 922-924.
1287. PARMELEE, J.A. & D.B.O. SAVILE. 1954. Mycologia 46: 823-836.
1288. PARNIS, E.M. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 50.
1289. PARSONS, T.R. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 523-524.
1290. PATRICK, Z.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 374-375.
1291. PATRICK, Z.A. & L.W. KOCH. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 747-758.
1292. PATRICK, Z.A., E.A. KERR & D.L. BAILEY. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 189-193.
1293. PECK, C.H. 1896. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 23: 411-420.
1294. PELLETIER, G. 1972. Phytoprotection 53: 48-49.
1295. PELLETIER, G. & R. HALL. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 1293-1297.
1296. PELLETIER, G. & R. HALL. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 131-142.
1297. PELLETIER, G.J. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 27.
1298. PELLETIER, G.J., A. COMEAU & L. COUTURE. 1974. Phytoprotection 55: 9-12.
1299. PELLETIER, R.L. & GWO-CHEN LI. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 147.
1300. PELLETIER, R.-L. & J.K. TWUMASI. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 124.
1301. PEPIN, H.S. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 159-161.
1302. PEPIN, H.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 132-133.
1303. PEPIN, H.S. & D.J. ORMROD. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 840-843.
1304. PEPIN, H.S. & H.N.W. TOMS. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 105-107.
1305. PERRON, J.P. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 61-64.
1306. PETERSEN, R.H. 1963. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 90: 260-264.
1307. PETERSEN, R.H. 1976. Mycotaxon 3: 358-362.
1308. PETERSON, E.A. 1961. Can. J. Microbiol. 7: 1-6.
1309. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 19-25.
1310. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 26-28.
1311. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 83-87.
1312. PETRIE, G.A. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 88-92.
1313. PETRIE, G.A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 31-34.
1314. PETRIE, G.A. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 155-165.
1315. PETRIE, G.A. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 19-24.
1316. PETRIE, G.A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 15-19.
1317. PETRIE, G.A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 99-103.
1318. PETRIE, G.A. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 899-901.
1319. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 111-112.
1320. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 117-120.
1321. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 25-27.

1322. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 869-871.
1323. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
50: 106-107.
1324. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
54: 37-42.
1325. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
54: 119-123.
1326. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
58: 69-72.
1327. PETRIE, G.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL.
1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
58: 77-79.
1328. PIELOU, E.C. & R.E. FOSTER. 1962.
Can. J. Bot. 40: 1176-1179.
1329. PIENING, L.J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 41: 299-300.
1330. PIENING, L.J. 1963. Can. J.
Microbiol. 9: 479-490.
1331. PIENING, L.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 45: 116-117.
1332. PIENING, L.J. 1968. Can. J. Plant
Sci. 48: 623-625.
1333. PIENING, L.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 51: 101-104.
1334. PIENING, L.J. 1972. Can. J. Plant
Sci. 52: 842-843.
1335. PIENING, L.J. & M.L. KAUFMANN. 1969.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 731-735.
1336. PIENING, L.J., D. DEW & R. EDWARDS.
1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey
47: 108-109.
1337. PIENING, L.J., R. EDWARDS & D.
WALKER. 1969. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 49: 95-97.
1338. PIENING, L.J., T.G. ATKINSON, J.S.
HORRICKS, R.J. LEDINGHAM, J.T.
MILLS & R.D. TINLINE. 1976.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56:
41-45.
1339. PILÁT, A. 1940. Studia Botanica
Cechica 3(1): 1-4.
1340. PILLEY, P.G. & R.A. TRIESELMAHNN.
1968. Can. Forestry Service,
Sault Ste. Marie. Report O-X-80.
1341. PILLEY, P.G. & R.A. TRIESELMAHNN.
1969. Can. Forestry Service,
Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-108.
1342. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1973. Fungi
Canadenses No. 10, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
- 1342a. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1973. Mycologia
65: 761-767.
1343. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Can. J. Bot.
52: 2129-2135.
1344. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 11 National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1345. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 12, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1346. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 13, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1347. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 14, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1348. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 15, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1349. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 21 National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1350. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 22, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1351. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1974. Fungi
Canadenses No. 23, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1352. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi
Canadenses No. 61 National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1353. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi
Canadenses No. 62, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1354. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi
Canadenses No. 72, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1355. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi
Canadenses No. 73, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1356. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1975. Fungi
Canadenses No. 74, National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1357. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. 1976. Fungi
Canadenses No. 81 National
Mycological Herbarium,
Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1358. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER.
1970. Can. J. Bot. 48:
1321-1328.
1359. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER.
1970. Can. J. Bot. 48:
2199-2203.
1360. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER.
1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 529-541.
1361. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & R.A. SHOEMAKER.
1972. Can. J. Bot. 50:
1163-1164.
1362. PIROZYNSKI, K.A. & J.D. SMITH. 1972.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52:
153-155.
1363. PITTMAN, U.J. & J.S. HORRICKS. 1972.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 52: 463-470.
1364. PLATFORD, P.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1976.
Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 51-58.
1365. PLATFORD, R.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1973.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 61.
1366. PLATFORD, R.G. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 75-76.
1367. PLATFORD, R.G., C.C. BERNIER & A.C.
FERGUSON. 1972. Can. Plant
Dis. Survey 52: 108-109.

1368. PLATFORD, R.G., H.A.H. WALLACE & C.C. BERNIER. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 30.
1369. PLATT, H.W., R.A.A. MORRALL & H.E. GRUEN. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 254-259.
1370. POAPST, P.A., B.A. RAMSOOMAIR & C.O. GOURLEY. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2378-2386.
1371. POLLARD, D.F.W. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 262-266.
1372. POLUNIN, N. 1934. J. Ecology 22: 337-395.
1373. POMERLEAU, R. 1937. Annales Assoc. Can.-Française Avance. Sci. 3: 92.
1374. POMERLEAU, R. 1937. Naturaliste Can. 64: 261-289.
1375. POMERLEAU, R. 1939. Annales Assoc. Can.-Française Avance. Sci. 5: 103-104.
1376. POMERLEAU, R. 1942-43. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 29: 69-79.
1377. POMERLEAU, R. 1942. Liste annotée des maladies parasitaires des arbres observées dans le Québec. Qué. Min. Terres et Forêts, Bureau de Pathologie Forestière, TF-650. Mimeo.
1378. POMERLEAU, R. 1944. Can. J. Res. 22: 171-189.
1379. POMERLEAU, R. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 43: 356-367.
1380. POMERLEAU, R. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 787-792.
1381. POMERLEAU, R. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1592-1595.
1382. POMERLEAU, R. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 109-111.
1383. POMERLEAU, R. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 2043-2057.
1384. POMERLEAU, R. 1979. Phytoprotection 60 (Suppl.): 3-9.
1385. POMERLEAU, R. 1980. Flore des champignons au Québec et régions limitrophes. Les Editions la Presse, Montréal.
1386. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 24-28.
1387. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 32-37.
1388. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BARD. 1969. Phytoprotection 50: 38-45.
1389. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1938. Naturaliste Can. 65: 5-12, 98-102, 138-140.
1390. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1939. Naturaliste Can. 66: 28-32, 90-94, 123-128, 195-196, 223-228.
1391. POMERLEAU, R. & J. BRUNEL. 1940. Naturaliste Can. 67: 24-30, 91-96, 229-232.
1392. POMERLEAU, R. & W.B. COOKE. 1964. Mycologia 56: 618-626.
1393. POMERLEAU, R. & A.R. MEHRAN. 1966. Naturaliste Can. 93: 577-582.
1394. POMERLEAU, R. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 13.
1395. POMERLEAU, R. & D.E. ETHERIDGE. 1961. Mycologia 53: 155-170.
1396. PONTEFRAC, R.D. & J.J. MILLER. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 573-584.
1397. POVILAITIS, B., R.J. HASLAM & P. ROBINSON. 1964. Can. J. Plant Sci. 44: 126-132.
1398. POWELL, J.M. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 144.
1399. POWELL, J.M. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 130-135.
1400. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 2123-2127.
1401. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 83-85.
1402. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 86-87.
1403. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 45-51.
1404. POWELL, J.M. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 104-111.
1405. POWELL, J.M. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 659-667.
1406. POWELL, J.M. 1975. Plant Disease Rep. 59: 32-34.
1407. POWELL, J.M. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1961-1963.
1408. POWELL, J.M. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 67-71.
1409. POWELL, J.M. & W. MORF. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1597-1606.
1410. POWELL, J.M. & N.W. WILKINSON. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 283.
1411. POWELL, P.E. 1973. Mycologia 65: 1356-1370.
1412. PUA, E.C., H.R. KLINCK & R.L. PELLETIER. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 189-190.
1413. PUNITHALINGAM, E. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria 635.
1414. PUNITHALINGAM, E. 1979. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 142.
1415. PUNJA, Z.K. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 107-110.
1416. PUNJA, Z.K. & D.J. ORMROD. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 22-32.
1417. PUNTER, D. 1967. Forestry Chronicle 43: 161-164.
1418. PUNTER, D. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 357.
1419. PUNTER, D. & J.D. CAFLEY. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 692.
1420. PUTT, E.D. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 207-208.
1421. RAMIREZ, C. & J.J. MILLER. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 603-608.
1422. RAYMOND, F.L. & J. REID. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 233-251.
1423. REDDY, M.S. & C.L. KRAMER. 1975. Mycotaxon 3: 1-50.
1424. REDHEAD, S.A. 1973. Syesis 6: 221-227.
1425. REDHEAD, S.A. 1974. Mycologia 66: 183-187.

1426. REDHEAD, S.A. 1974. *Syesis* 7: 235-238.
1427. REDHEAD, S.A. 1975. *Can. J. Bot.* 53: 700-707.
1428. REDHEAD, S.A. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 307-325.
1429. REDHEAD, S.A. 1979. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 133, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1430. REDHEAD, S.A. 1979. *Mycologia* 71: 1248-1253.
1431. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. *Can. J. Bot.* 58: 68-83.
1432. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 165, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1433. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 166, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1434. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 175, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1435. REDHEAD, S.A. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 179, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1436. REDHEAD, S.A. & J. GINNS. 1980. *Can. J. Bot.* 58: 731-740.
1437. REDHEAD, S.A. & D. MALLOCH. 1980. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 189, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1438. REDHEAD, S.A. & P.W. PERRIN. 1972. *Can. J. Bot.* 50: 409-412.
1439. REDHEAD, S.A. & J.A. TRAQUAIR. 1981. *Mycotaxon* 13: 373-404.
1440. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1960. *Can. J. Bot.* 38: 945-950.
1441. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 1117-1129.
1442. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 837-841.
1443. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. *Mycologia* 54: 194-200.
1444. REID, J. & R.F. CAIN. 1962. *Mycologia* 54: 481-497.
1445. REID, J., B.W. DANCE & H.J. WEIR. 1963. *Plant Disease Rep.* 47: 216-217.
1446. REID, J. & A. FUNK. 1966. *Mycologia* 58: 417-439.
1447. REID, J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 351-354.
1448. REID, J. & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 645-653.
1449. REID, R.W. & D.M. SHRIMPSON. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 349-351.
1450. REID, R.W., H.S. WHITNEY & J.A. WATSON. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 1115-1126.
1451. REISNER, H.J., W.B. McCONNELL & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1961. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 7: 865-868.
1452. REYES, A.A. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 56-57.
1453. REYES, A.A. 1969. *Plant Disease Rep.* 53: 223-225.
1454. REYES, A.A. 1977. *Plant Disease Rep.* 61: 1067-1070.
1455. REYES, A.A. 1979. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 59: 1-2.
1456. REYES, A.A. 1980. *Plant Disease* 64: 392-393.
1457. REYES, A.A. & C.A. WARNER. 1967. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 47: 116.
1458. REYES, A.A., G.H. COMLY, L.F. MAINPRIZE, D.A. PALLET, C.A. WARNER & W.A. WILLOWS. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 95-96.
1459. REYES, A.A., J.G. METCALF, J.T. WARNER & L.W. MATHESON. 1977. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 57: 13-14.
1460. REYES, A.A., J.R. CHARD, A. HIKICHI, W.E. KAYLER, K.L. PRIEST, J.R. RAINFORTH, I.D. SMITH & W.A. WILLOWS. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 20-24.
1461. REYES, A.A., R.W. DANIELS, E.N. ESTABROOKS, C.C. FILMAN, L.F. MAINPRIZE, W.M. RUTHERFORD, C.A. WARNER & H.M. WEBSTER. 1968. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 48: 53-55.
1462. RICE, P.F. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48: 719-735.
1463. RICHARD, C. 1977. *Phytoprotection* 58: 37-38.
1464. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1975. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 55: 45-47.
1465. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1976. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 56: 82-84.
1466. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1976. *Phytoprotection* 57: 105-106.
1467. RICHARD, C. & C. GAGNON. 1977. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 57: 15-17.
1468. RICHARD, C. & J.-A. FORTIN. 1973. *Can. J. Bot.* 51: 2247-2248.
1469. RICHARD, C. & J.-A. FORTIN. 1974. *Phytoprotection* 55: 67-88.
1470. RICHARD, C. & M. O'C. GIUBORD. 1980. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 60: 265-266.
1471. RICHARD, C. & J.-G. MARTIN. 1975. *Phytoprotection* 56: 167.
1472. RICHARD, C. & R. MICHAUD. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Path.* 1: 59-60.
1473. RICHARD, C. & C. WILLEMOT. 1979. *Phytoprotection* 60: 163-164.
1474. RICHARD, C., J.-A. FORTIN & A. FORTIN. 1971. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 1: 246-251.
1475. RICHARD, C., J. SURPRENANT & C. GAGNON. 1979. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 59: 48-50.
1476. RICHARDSON, K.S. & B.J. VAN DER KAMP. 1972. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 2: 313-316.
1477. RICHARDSON, L.T. 1960. *Plant Disease Rep.* 44: 104-108.
1478. RICHARDSON, L.T. 1972. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 52: 949-953.
1479. RICHARDSON, L.T. & E.J. BOND. 1978. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 58: 267-268.
1480. ROBINSON, D.B. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 487-492.

1481. ROBINSON, R.C. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 609-614.
1482. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 17.
1483. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & R.W. DAVIDSON. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1523-1527.
1484. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & A.H.H. GRINCHENKO. Can. J. Bot. 42: 527-532.
1485. ROBINSON-JEFFREY, R.C. & A.A. LOHMAN. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1371-1375.
1486. ROFF, J.W. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 582-585.
1487. ROSS, R.G. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 109-112.
1488. ROSS, R.G. & C.A. EAVES. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 145-147.
1489. ROSS, R.G. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 33-35.
1490. ROSS, R.G. & C.O. GOURLEY. 1973. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 53: 1-4.
1491. ROSS, R.G. & S.A. HAMLIN. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 499-502.
1492. ROSS, R.G. & C.L. LOCKHART. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 10-14.
1493. ROSS, R.G. & D.K.R. STEWART. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 117-122.
1494. ROSSMAN, A.Y. 1977. Mycologia 69: 355-391.
1495. ROSSMAN, A.Y. 1979. Mycotaxon 8: 485-558.
1496. ROUATT, J.W., E.A. PETERSON & H. KATZNELSON. 1963. Can. J. Microbiol. 9: 227-236.
1497. ROYLE, D.J. & C.J. HICKMAN. 1963. Plant Disease Rep. 47: 266-268.
1498. RUSSELL, R.C. 1960. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 27: 15.
1499. RYVARDEN, L. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2073-2076.
1500. RYVARDEN, L. 1976. The Polyporaceae of North Europe. Vol. 1. Fungiflora, Oslo. 214 pp.
1501. RYVARDEN, L. & R.L. Gilbertson. 1984. Mycotaxon 19: 137-144.
1502. SACCARDO, P.A. 1912. Ann. Mycol. 10: 311-322.
1503. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 883-889.
1504. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 44.
1505. SACKSTON, W.E. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 664-668.
1506. SACKSTON, W.E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1449-1458.
1507. SACKSTON, W.E. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 155-157.
1508. SACKSTON, W.E. & J.W. SHEPPARD. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 72-74.
1509. SACKSTON, W.E. & B.M. CHERNICK. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 690-699.
1510. SAKSENA, H.K. & O. VAARTAJA. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 931-943.
1511. SAKSENA, H.K. & O. VAARTAJA. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 627-647.
1512. SALLANS, B.J. & R.D. TINLINE. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 343-351.
1513. SALLANS, B.J. & R.D. TINLINE. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 197-201.
1514. SALT, J.R. & C.A. ROTH. 1980. Can. Field-Nat. 94: 196.
1515. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 183-187.
1516. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 30-32.
1517. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 33-35.
1518. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 3-4.
1519. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 6-8.
1520. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 107-109.
1521. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 80-82.
1522. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 17-19.
1523. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 8-10.
1524. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 168-170.
1525. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 8-10.
1526. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 58-60.
1527. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 12-14.
1528. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 123-125.
1529. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 53-54.
1530. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 67-68.
1531. SAMBORSKI, D.J. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 246-248.
1532. SAMBORSKI, D.J. & R.I.H. MCKENZIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 173-174.
1533. SAMBORSKI, D.J., G.J. GREEN & G. FLEISCHMANN. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 1-22.
1534. SAMPSON, G. & K.S. CLOUGH. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 51-52.
1535. SAMSON, R.A. & J. MOUCHACCA. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1634-1639.
1536. SANDERSON, K.E. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 345-352.
1537. SANTERRE, J. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 321-324.
1538. SANTERRE, J. 1961. Soc. Qué. Protection Plantes 43: 56-60.
1539. SANTERRE, J. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 69-74.
1540. SANTERRE, J. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 647-652.
1541. SANTERRE, J. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 83-86.
1542. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1952. Can. J. Bot. 30: 410-435.
1543. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Can. Field-Nat. 75: 69-71.
1544. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 909-942.

1545. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1961. Mycologia 53: 31-52.
1546. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 1385-1398.
1547. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1962. Mycologia 54: 321-322.
1548. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1964. Mycologia 56: 240-248.
1549. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1964. Mycologia 56: 452-453.
1550. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 231-238.
1551. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 571-596.
1552. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1151-1170.
1553. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1093-1103.
1554. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 461-471.
1555. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 631-642.
1556. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 29.
1557. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1553-1566.
1558. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1567-1584.
1559. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1972. Can. J. Bot. 50: 2579-2596.
1560. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 2347-2370.
1561. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1973. Rept. Tottori Mycol. Inst. (Japan) 10: 225-241.
1562. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 341-343.
1563. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1501-1507.
1564. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 18, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1565. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 19, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1566. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 41 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1567. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 46, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa. S380.
1568. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 47, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1569. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 54, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1570. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 56, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1571. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 64, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1572. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 75, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1573. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 77, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1574. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 78, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1575. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 79, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1576. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 80, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1577. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1975. Mycologia 67: 273-279.
1578. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 971-975.
1579. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1690-1696.
1580. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 1977-1978.
1581. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 110, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1582. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 111 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1583. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1978. Fungi Canadenses No. 112, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1584. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1979. Fungi Canadenses No. 141 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1585. SAVILE, D.B.O. 1983. Fungi Canadenses No. 250, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1586. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 699-722.
1587. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 24, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1588. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 25, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1589. SAVILE, D.B.O. & J.A. PARMELEE. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 26, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1590. SCHUMACHER, T. 1978. Norw. J. Bot. 25: 145-155.
1591. SCHUMACHER, T. 1979. Mycotaxon 8: 125-126.
1592. SEAMAN, W.L. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 208-209.
1593. SEAMAN, W.L. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 79-80.

1594. SEAMAN, W.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 1-45.
1595. SEAMAN, W.L. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 48-57.
1596. SEAMAN, W.L. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 69.
1597. SEAMAN, W.L. & V.R. WALLEN. 1962. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 16.
1598. SEAMAN, W.L., R.J. LEDINGHAM & F.R. HARPER. 1974. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 41: 31.
1599. SEAMAN, W.L., R.A. SHOEMAKER & E.A. PETERSON. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1461-1469.
1600. SEDUN, F. 1980. Phytoprotection 61: 117.
1601. SEIFERT, K.A. 1979. Mycotaxon 10: 233-240.
1602. SEMENIUK, G. & A.W. HENRY. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 288-294.
1603. SHAFFER, R.L. 1972. Mycologia 64: 1008-1053.
1604. SHEPPARD, J.W. 1979. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 59: 60.
1605. SHEPPARD, J.W. & J.N. NEEDHAM. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 159-162.
1606. SHEPPARD, J.W. & J.F. PETERSON. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 157-160.
1607. SHEPPARD, J.W. & M.A. VISWANATHAN. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 57-60.
1608. SHERWOOD, M.A. 1977. Mycotaxon 5: 1-277.
1609. SHERWOOD, M.A. 1980. Occasional Papers Farlow Herbarium No. 15, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
1610. SHIELDS, J.K. 1969. Mycologia 61: 1165-1168.
1611. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 809-836.
1612. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1419-1423.
1613. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 411-421.
1614. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1297-1301.
1615. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 631-639.
1616. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 255-258.
1617. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 1451-1456.
1618. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1143-1150.
1619. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1974. Fungi Canadenses No. 37, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1620. SHOEMAKER, R.A. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2365-2404.
1621. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & O. ERIKSSON. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1605-1608.
1622. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1975. Fungi Canadenses No. 65, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1623. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 100, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1624. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 101 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1625. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 103, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1626. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 104, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1627. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 105, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1628. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1977. Fungi Canadenses No. 106, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1629. SHOEMAKER, R.A. & E. MULLER. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 403-410.
1630. SHOEMAKER, R.A., K.N. EGGER & E.G. KOKKO. 1980. Fungi Canadenses No. 190, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1631. SHOEMAKER, R.A., P.M. LECLAIR & J.D. SMITH. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 2415-2421.
1632. SHRIMPTON, D.M. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1155-1160.
1633. SHRIMPTON, D.M. & J.A. WATSON. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 373-375.
1634. SIEGLE, H. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 147-154.
1635. SIGLER, L. & J.W. CARMICHAEL. 1976. Mycotaxon 4: 349-488.
1636. SIGLER, L., A. TSUNEDA & J. CARMICHAEL. 1981. Mycotaxon 12: 449-467.
1637. SILVERBERG, B.A. & J.F. MORGAN-JONES. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1993-1995.
1638. SIMARD, J. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 103-106.
1639. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 72-74.
1640. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 353-356.
1641. SIMARD, J., R. CRETE & T. SIMARD. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 216-219.
1642. SIMARD, T. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 104-106.
1643. SIMARD, T. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 310-313.
1644. SIMARD, T. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 220-223.
1645. SIMARD, T. 1965. Phytoprotection 46: 35-39.
1646. SIMARD, T. 1966. Phytoprotection 47: 61-65.
1647. SIMARD, T. & R. CRETE. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 113-115.

1648. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 314-316.
1649. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 224-228.
1650. SIMARD, T. & J. SIMARD. 1963. Phytoprotection 44: 47-49.
1651. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & J. SIMARD. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 96-99.
1652. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 129-130.
1653. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 124-127.
1654. SIMARD, T., R. CRETE & L. TARTIER. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 49-54.
1655. SIMMONDS, P.M. 1960. Can. J. Plant Sci. 40: 139-145.
1656. SIMMONS, E.G. 1967. Mycologia 59: 67-92.
1657. SIMMONS, E.G. 1971. Mycologia 63: 380-386.
1658. SINGER, R. & A.H. SMITH. 1946. Mycologia 38: 500-523.
1659. SINGH, P. 1969. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-31.
1660. SINGH, P. 1974. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-123.
1661. SINGH, P. & G.C. CAREW. 1973. Can. Forestry Service, St. John's. Report N-X-87.
1662. SINGH, P. & G.C. CAREW. 1980. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60: 21-22.
1663. SINGH, P. & J. RICHARDSON. 1973. Forestry Chronicle 49: 180-182.
1664. SINGH, P., C.E. DORWORTH & D.D. SKILLING. 1980. Plant Disease 64: 1117-1118.
1665. SINHA, R.N. & H.A.H. WALLACE. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 48-59.
1666. SIVANESAN, A. 1971. Commonw. Mycol. Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 127.
1667. SKOROPAD, W.P. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 18.
1668. SKOROPAD, W.P. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 243-247.
1669. SKOROPAD, W.P. & J.P. TEWARI. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 1001-1003.
1670. SLYKHUIS, J.T. & D.J.S. BARR. 1978. Phytopathology 68: 639-643.
1671. SMALL, L.W. & R.-L. PELLETIER. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 151.
1672. SMERLIS, E. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 109-115.
1673. SMERLIS, E. 1962. Can. J. Bot. 40: 351-359.
1674. SMERLIS, E. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 563-565.
1675. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Can. J. Bot. 45: 1715-1717.
1676. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 584-585.
1677. SMERLIS, E. 1967. Plant Disease Rep. 51: 678-679.
1678. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 597-599.
1679. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1329-1330.
1680. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 167-168.
1681. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 403-404.
1682. SMERLIS, E. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 738-739.
1683. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 213-214.
1684. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 807-810.
1685. SMERLIS, E. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 979-983.
1686. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1613-1615.
1687. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1899-1901.
1688. SMERLIS, E. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 47-51.
1689. SMERLIS, E. 1971. Phytoprotection 52: 28-31.
1690. SMERLIS, E. 1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3: 7-16.
1691. SMERLIS, E. & M. SAINT-LAURENT. 1966. Can. J. Bot. 44: 361.
1692. SMERLIS, E. & M. SAINT-LAURENT. 1966. Plant Disease Rep. 50: 356-357.
1693. SMITH, A.H. & L.R. HESLER. 1946. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 177-200.
1694. SMITH, J.D. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 118-119.
1695. SMITH, J.D. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 123-125.
1696. SMITH, J.D. 1967. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 47: 112-115.
1697. SMITH, J.D. 1968. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48: 329-331.
1698. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. J. Plant Sci. 49: 381-383.
1699. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 8-13.
1700. SMITH, J.D. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 140-141.
1701. SMITH, J.D. 1970. Can. J. Plant Sci. 50: 746-747.
1702. SMITH, J.D. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 95-98.
1703. SMITH, J.D. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 377-381.
1704. SMITH, J.D. 1971. Plant Disease Rep. 55: 63-67.
1705. SMITH, J.D. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 25-29.
1706. SMITH, J.D. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 39-41.
1707. SMITH, J.D. & J.G.N. DAVIDSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2122-2139.
1708. SMITH, J.D. & C.R. ELLIOTT. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 84-87.
1709. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 679-681.
1710. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 93-99.

1711. SMITH, J.D. & R.P. KNOWLES. 1974.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54:
108-110.
1712. SMITH, J.D. & E.A. MAGINNES. 1966.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46:
92-94.
1713. SMITH, J.D. & E.A. MAGINNES. 1969.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49:
43-45.
1714. SMITH, J.D. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1974.
Can. J. Bot. 52: 2061-2074.
1715. SMITH, J.D., C.R. ELLIOTT & R.A.
SHOEMAKER. 1968. Can. Plant
Dis. Survey 48: 115-119.
1716. SMITH, R.B. 1971. Can. J. Forest
Res. 1: 35-42.
1717. SMITH, R.B. 1977. Can. J. Forest
Res. 7: 632-640.
1718. SMITH, R.B. & H.M. CRAIG. 1968.
Forestry Chronicle 44: 37-44.
1719. SMITH, R.B. & H.M. CRAIG. 1970.
Forestry Chronicle 46: 217-220.
1720. SMITH, R.B. & E.F. WASS. 1976. Can.
J. Forest Res. 6: 225-228.
1721. SMITH, R.B., H.M. CRAIG & D. CHU.
1970. Can. J. Bot. 48:
1541-1551.
1722. SMITH, R.S. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48:
1731-1739.
1723. SMITH, R.S. & A. OFOSU-ASIEDU. 1972.
Can. J. Forest Res. 2: 16-26.
1724. SOLHEIM, W.G. & G.B. CUMMINS. 1979.
Mycotaxon 8: 395-401.
1725. SOPER, R.S. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41:
875-878.
1726. SOSULSKI, F. & C.C. BERNIER. 1975.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55:
155-157.
1727. SOWELL, G. & R.P. KORF. 1960.
Mycologia 52: 934-945.
1728. SPRAGUE, R. 1960. Mycologia 52:
357-377.
1729. SPRAGUE, R. 1960. Mycologia 52:
698-718.
1730. SPRAGUE, R. 1962. Mycologia 54:
44-61.
1731. SPRAGUE, R. 1962. Mycologia 54:
593-610.
1732. STATES, J.S. 1972. Bull. Torrey Bot.
Club 99: 250-251.
1733. STELFOX, D. 1966. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 46: 146.
1734. STELFOX, D. & A.W. HENRY. 1978. Can.
Plant Dis. Survey 58: 87-91.
1735. STELFOX, D. & J.R. WILLIAMS. 1980.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 60:
35-36.
1736. STELFOX, D., J.R. WILLIAMS, U.
SOEHNGEN & R.C. TOPPING. 1978.
Plant Disease Rep. 62: 576-579.
1737. STERNER, T.E. 1975. Plant Disease
Rep. 59: 638-640.
1738. STIELL, W.M. 1980. Forestry
Chronicle 56: 21-27.
1739. STILLWELL, M.A. 1955. Forestry
Chronicle 31: 74-83.
1740. STILLWELL, M.A. 1962. Can.
Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 29: 17.
1741. STILLWELL, M.A. 1964. Can. J. Bot.
42: 495-496.
1742. STILLWELL, M.A. & D.J. KELLY. 1964.
Forestry Chronicle 40: 482-487.
1743. STOLK, A.C. & R. SAMSON. 1972.
Centraalbureau voor
Schimmelcultures, Baarn,
Netherlands, Studies in Mycol. 2.
1744. STRABY, A.E. & R.A. SHOEMAKER. 1968.
Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 152.
1745. SURPRENANT, J. & C. RICHARD. 1978.
Phytoprotection 59: 187.
1746. SURPRENANT, J. & C. RICHARD. 1979.
Phytoprotection 60: 163.
1747. SURPRENANT, J., C. RICHARD, M. O'C.
GUIBORD & C. GAGNON. 1980.
Phytoprotection 61: 1-8.
1748. SUTHERLAND, J.R. 1967.
Phytoprotection 48: 58-67.
1749. SUTHERLAND, J.R. 1979. Can. J.
Forest Res. 9: 129-132.
1750. SUTHERLAND, J.R. & L.J. SLUGGETT.
1973. Can. J. Forest Res. 3:
299-303.
1751. SUTTON, B.C. 1963. Commonw. Mycol.
Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 88.
1752. SUTTON, B.C. 1964. Commonw. Mycol.
Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 97.
1753. SUTTON, B.C. 1967. Can. J. Bot.
45: 1249-1263.
1754. SUTTON, B.C. 1967. Can. J. Bot.
45: 1777-1781.
1755. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot.
47: 609-616.
1756. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot.
47: 853-858.
1757. SUTTON, B.C. 1969. Can. J. Bot.
47: 2083-2094.
1758. SUTTON, B.C. 1970. Can. J. Bot.
48: 471-477.
1759. SUTTON, B.C. 1970. Trans. Brit.
Mycol. Soc. 54: 255-264.
1760. SUTTON, B.C. 1973. Commonw. Mycol.
Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 132.
1761. SUTTON, B.C. 1975. Ceska Mykol.
29: 97-104.
1762. SUTTON, B.C. 1975. Commonw. Mycol.
Inst., England, Mycol. Paper 138.
1763. SUTTON, B.C. 1980. The
Coelomycetes. Commonw. Mycol.
Inst., England.
1764. SUTTON, B.C. & R.L.C. CHAO. 1970.
Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 55:
37-44.
1765. SUTTON, B.C. & A. FUNK. 1975. Can.
J. Bot. 53: 521-526.
1766. SUTTON, B.C. & J.J. LAWRENCE. 1969.
Plant Disease Rep. 53: 101-102.
1767. SUTTON, B.C. & F.G. POLLACK. 1974.
Mycopath. Mycol. appl. 52:
331-351.
1768. SUTTON, B.C. & D.K. SANDHU. 1969.
Can. J. Bot. 47: 745-749.
1769. SUTTON, J.C. 1972. Can. J. Plant
Sci. 52: 1073-1042.
1770. SUTTON, J.C. 1973. Can. Plant Dis.
Survey 53: 157-160.
1771. SUTTON, J.C., W. BALIKO & H.S.
FUNNELL. 1976. Can. J. Plant
Sci. 56: 7-12.
1772. SUTTON, J.C., W. BALIKO & H.J. LIU.
1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60:
453-461.

1773. SUTTON, J.C., A. BOOTSMA & T.J. GILLESPIE. 1972. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 52: 89-92.
1774. SUTTON, J.C., C.J. SWANTON & T.J. GILLESPIE. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 2460-2469.
1775. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 258-259.
1776. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 206-207.
1777. SUTTON, M.D. & V.R. WALLEN. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 143.
1778. SVEJDA, F.J. & A.T. BOLTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 23-25.
1779. TABER, R.A. & T.C. VANTERPOOL. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 19.
1780. TABER, W.A. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 503-514.
1781. TABER, W.A. & L.C. VINING. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 355-365.
1782. TAKAI, S. & E.S. KONDO. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 341-352.
1783. TAKAI, S., E.S. KONDO & J.B. THOMAS. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 353-359.
1784. TARTIER, L.M. & A.L. DEVAUX. 1977. Phytoprotection 58: 115-120.
1785. TARTIER, L.M. & A.L. DEVAUX. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 186.
1786. TARTIER, L.M. & T. SIMARD. 1968. Phytoprotection 49: 136.
1787. TARTIER, L.M. & T. SIMARD. 1970. Phytoprotection 51: 150.
1788. TARTIER, L.M., R. CRETE & E.J. HOGUE. 1976. Phytoprotection 57: 116-123.
1789. TAYLOR, L.D. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 81-83.
1790. TEKAUZ, A. 1976. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 56: 36-40.
1791. TEKAUZ, A. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 9-11.
1792. TEKAUZ, A. & K.W. BUCHANNON. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 389-395.
1793. TEKAUZ, A. & A.W. CHIKO. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 152-158.
1794. TEKAUZ, A. & J.T. MILLS. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 731-734.
1795. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1976. Can. J. Plant Sci. 56: 781-785.
1796. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 2348-2357.
1797. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 57: 37-41.
1798. TEWARI, J.P. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 1-6.
1799. TEWARI, V.P. 1963. Mycologia 55: 595-607.
1800. THIBODEAU, P.O. & M. SIMARD. 1979. Phytoprotection 60: 170.
1801. THOMAS, G.P., D.E. ETHERIDGE & G. PAUL. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 459-466.
1802. THOMAS, P.L. 1974. Can. J. Plant Sci. 54: 453-456.
1803. THOMAS, P.L. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 124-128.
1804. THOMAS, P.L. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 92-94.
1805. THOMAS, P.L. 1984. Can. J. Plant Path. 6: 78-80.
1806. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 227-230.
1807. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 268-271.
1808. THOMPSON, H.S. 1961. Can. J. Plant Sci. 41: 503-506.
1809. THOMPSON, H.S. & F.J. SVEJDA. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 258-263.
1810. THOMPSON, L.S. & C.B. WILLIS. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 213-214.
1811. THORPE, H.J. & W.R. JARVIS. 1978. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 58: 107.
1812. TIBELL, L. 1975. Symbol Bot. Upsal. 21(2):1-128.
1813. TILL, B.B. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 37.
1814. TINLINE, R.D. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 30-34.
1815. TOMS, H.N.W. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 274.
1816. TOMS, H.N.W. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 143-225.
1817. TOMS, H.N.W. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 112-114.
1818. TOMS, H.N.W. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 28-31.
1819. TOOLE, B. & Z.A. PATRICK. 1977. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 44: 46.
1820. TRAQUAIR, J.A. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 105-115.
1821. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & J.F. AMMIRATI. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 72.
1822. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 72.
1823. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & L.L. KENNEDY. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1875-1881.
1824. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & E.G. KOKKO. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 2454-2458.
1825. TRAQUAIR, J.A. & W.E. McKEEN. 1980. Mycologia 72: 378-394.
1826. TRIBE, H.T. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 309-316.
1827. TRIESELNANN, R.A. & P. NAPHAN. 1970. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-136.
1828. TRIESELNANN, R.A., F.A. BRICAULT & C.A. BARNES. 1974. Can. Forestry Service, Sault Ste Marie. Report O-X-206.
1829. TSUKAMOTO, J.Y. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 197-198.
1830. TSUNEDA, A. & Y. HIRATSUKA. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 31-36.
1831. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 1276-1281.
1832. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1333-1340.
1833. TSUNEDA, A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1978. Can. J. Bot. 56: 1341-1345.
1834. TSUNEDA, A., Y. HIRATSUKA & P.J. MARUYAMA. 1980. Can. J. Bot. 58: 1154-1159.
1835. TU, C.C. & J.W. KIMBROUGH. 1978. Bot. Gaz. 139: 454-466.

1836. TU, J.C. & W.R. JARVIS. 1979. Can. J. Plant Path. 1: 12-16.
1837. TU, J.C. & M.E. McNAUGHTON. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 585-589.
1838. TULLOCH, A.P. & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1960. Can. J. Microbiol. 6: 425-434.
1839. TULLOCH, A.P. & G.A. LEDINGHAM. 1962. Can. J. Microbiol. 8: 379-387.
1840. TUREL, F.L. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 821-823.
1841. TYRRELL, D. & D.M. MACLEOD. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 1188-1191.
1842. UPADHYAY, H.P. & W.B. KENDRICK. 1975. Mycologia 67: 798-805.
1843. UTKHEDE, R.S. & J.E. RAHE. 1978. Can. J. Plant Sci. 58: 819-822.
1844. UTKHEDE, R.S. & J.E. RAHE. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 19-22.
1845. UTKHEDE, R.S., J.E. RAHE & D.J. ORMROD. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 1030-1034.
1846. VAARTAJA, O. 1975. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 55: 101-102.
1847. VAARTAJA, O., R.E. PITBLADO, R.I. BUZZELL & L.G. CRAWFORD. 1979. Can. J. Plant Sci. 59: 307-311.
1848. VAARTAJA, O., J. WILNER, W.H. CRAM, P.J. SALISBURY, A.W. CROOKSHANKS & G.A. MORGAN. 1964. Plant Disease Rep. 48: 12-15.
1849. VAARTNOU, H. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 138-141.
1850. VAARTNOU, H. & I. TEWARI. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 633-635.
1851. VAARTNOU, H. & I. TEWARI. 1972. Plant Disease Rep. 56: 676-677.
1852. VAN ADRICHEM, M.C.J. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 365-367.
1853. VAN ADRICHEM, M.C.J. & J.E. BOSHER. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 118-121.
1854. VAN DER KAMP, B.J. 1975. Can. J. Forest Res. 5: 61-67.
1855. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, G.C.A. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1487-1499.
1856. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 369-371.
1857. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 608-611.
1858. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1973. Plant Disease Rep. 57: 765-766.
1859. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1974. Can. J. Forest Res. 4: 138-140.
1860. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 872-874.
1861. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1975. Can. J. Bot. 53: 8-17.
1862. VAN SICKLE, G.A. 1977. Can. J. Bot. 55: 745-751.
1863. VAN SICKLE, G.A. & W.R. NEWELL. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 455-458.
1864. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 59-60.
1865. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 60-61.
1866. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1960. Plant Disease Rep. 44: 362-363.
1867. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 15-16.
1868. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1961. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 41: 372-373.
1869. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1962. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 42: 214-215.
1870. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1963. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 30: 19.
1871. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1963. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 43: 212-214.
1872. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1968. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 35: 20.
1873. VANTERPOOL, T.C. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1205-1208.
1874. VANTERPOOL, T.C. & M.J. KUO. 1961. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 28: 16.
1875. VANTERPOOL, T.C. & R. MACRAE. 1951. Can. J. Bot. 29: 147-157.
1876. VERMA, P.R. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1971. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 38: 22.
1877. VERMA, P.R. & R.A.A. MORRALL. 1975. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 42: 20.
1878. VERMA, P.R. & G.A. PETRIE. 1980. Can. J. Plant Sci. 60: 267-271.
1879. VERMA, P.R., R.A.A. MORRALL & R.D. TINLINE. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 1757-1764.
1880. VON ARX, J.A. 1979. Cross-Reference Names for Pleomorphic Fungi Discussion. In: B. Kendrick ed., The Whole Fungus, Vol. 1: 40. Nat. Museums of Canada, Ottawa.
1881. WAKEFIELD, E.M. 1960. Mycologia 52: 919-933.
1882. WALL, R.E. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 238.
1883. WALL, R.E. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 95.
1884. WALL, R.E. 1971. Can. J. Forest Res. 1: 141-146.
1885. WALL, R.E. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 116-118.
1886. WALL, R.E. & L.P. MAGASI. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 448-452.
1887. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1960. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 40: 64-65.
1888. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1964. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 44: 268-278.
1889. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 120-123.
1890. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 124-126.
1891. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1969. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 49: 49-53.
1892. WALLACE, H.A.H. 1971. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 51: 3-8.
1893. WALLACE, H.A.H. & J.T. MILLS. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 141-149.
1894. WALLACE, H.A.H. & J.T. MILLS. 1970. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 50: 74-79.
1895. WALLACE, H.A.H. & R.N. SINHA. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 130-141.

1896. WALLACE, H.A.H., R.N. SINHA & J.T. MILLS. 1976. *Can. J. Bot.* 54: 1332-1343.
1897. WALLACE, H.A.H., R.N. SINHA, G.E. LALIBERTE, B.M. FRASER, P.L. SHOLBERG & W.E. MUIR. 1979. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 59: 991-999.
1898. WALLEN, V.R. 1960. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 40: 98.
1899. WALLEN, V.R. 1960. *Plant Disease Rep.* 44: 596.
1900. WALLEN, V.R. 1961. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 41: 365.
1901. WALLEN, V.R. 1962. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 29: 18.
1902. WALLEN, V.R. 1962. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 261.
1903. WALLEN, V.R. 1964. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 44: 241.
1904. WALLEN, V.R. 1965. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 45: 27-33.
1905. WALLEN, V.R. 1969. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 49: 27-28.
1906. WALLEN, V.R. 1976. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 56: 109.
1907. WALLEN, V.R. 1979. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 59: 69.
1908. WALLEN, V.R. & A.B. EDNIE. 1972. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 52: 42-44.
1909. WALLEN, V.R. & W.L. SEAMAN. 1963. *Can. J. Bot.* 41: 13-21.
1910. WALLEN, V.R. & M.D. SUTTON. 1962. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 42: 111-114.
1911. WALLEN, V.R. & M.D. SUTTON. 1967. *Can. Plant Dis. Survey* 47: 116.
1912. WALLIS, G.W. 1962. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 29: 18.
1913. WALLIS, G.W. 1976. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 6: 229-232.
1914. WALLIS, G.W. & D.J. MORRISON. 1975. *Forestry Chronicle* 51: 203-207.
1915. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1965. *Can. J. Bot.* 43: 2-9.
1916. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1970. *Forestry Chronicle* 46: 221-224.
1917. WALLIS, G.W. & G. REYNOLDS. 1975. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 5: 741-742.
1918. WANG, C.J.K. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 1011-1016.
1919. WARD, E.W.B. & N. COLOTELO. 1960. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 6: 545-556.
1920. WATLING, R. 1978. *Naturalist (London)* 103: 39-57.
1921. WATLING, R. & O.K. MILLER. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 1687-1690.
1922. WATSON, A.K. & J.E. MITIMORE. 1975. *Can. J. Bot.* 53: 2458-1461.
1923. WATSON, A.K., R.J. COPEMAN & A.J. RENNEY. 1974. *Can. J. Bot.* 52: 2639-2640.
1924. WEAVER, G.M. 1963. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 43: 365-369.
1925. WEHMEYER, L.E. 1940. *Can. J. Res.* 18: 543-545.
1926. WEIR, L.C. 1963. *Forestry Chronicle* 39: 205-211.
1927. WEIR, L.C. & A.L.S. JOHNSON. 1967. *Phytoprotection* 48: 74-77.
1928. WELLS, S.A. & W.P. SKOROPAD. 1963. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 43: 184-187.
1929. WENER, H.M. & R.F. CAIN. 1970. *Can. J. Bot.* 48: 325-327.
1930. WENSLEY, R.N. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 841-857.
1931. WENSLEY, R.N. 1970. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 50: 339-343.
1932. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1962. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 8: 57-64.
1933. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1962. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 8: 818-819.
1934. WENSLEY, R.N. & C.D. MCKEEN. 1963. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 9: 237-249.
1935. WERESUB, L.K. 1961. *Can. J. Bot.* 39: 1453-1495.
1936. WERESUB, L.K. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 2059-2060.
1937. WERESUB, L.K. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 27, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1938. WERESUB, L.K. 1974. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 45, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1939. WERESUB, L.K. 1976. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 87, National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1940. WERESUB, L.K. 1977. *Fungi Canadenses* No. 91 National Mycological Herbarium, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa.
1941. WERESUB, L.K. & S. GIBSON. 1960. *Can. J. Bot.* 38: 833-867.
1942. WERESUB, L.K. & W.I. ILLMAN. 1980. *Can. J. Bot.* 58: 137-146.
1943. WERESUB, L.K. & P.M. LECLAIR. 1971. *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 2203-2213.
1944. WHITE, G.A. & A.N. STARRATT. 1967. *Can. J. Bot.* 45: 2087-2090.
1945. WHITNEY, H.S. 1964. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 1397-1404.
1946. WHITNEY, H.S. & A. FUNK. 1977. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 888-891.
1947. WHITNEY, H.S., J. REID & K.A. PIROZYNSKI. 1975. *Can. J. Bot.* 53: 3051-3063.
1948. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1961. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 41: 854-861.
1949. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.G. MORTIMORE. 1962. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 42: 302-307.
1950. WHITNEY, N.J. & C.R. MULHOLLAND. 1979. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 46: 76.
1951. WHITNEY, R.D. 1961. *Forestry Chronicle* 43:401-411.
1952. WHITNEY, R.D. 1962. *Can. J. Bot.* 40: 1631-1658.
1953. WHITNEY, R.D. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 1333-1343.
1954. WHITNEY, R.D. 1966. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 1711-1716.
1955. WHITNEY, R.D. 1973. *Forestry Chronicle* 49: 176-179.
1956. WHITNEY, R.D. 1974. *Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 41: 33.

1957. WHITNEY, R.D. 1976. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 43: 35.
1958. WHITNEY, R.D. 1979. Can. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 46: 76.
1959. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 1489-1491.
1960. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1971. Can. J. Bot. 49: 699-703.
1961. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1976. Can. J. Bot. 54: 2597-2602.
1962. WHITNEY, R.D. & W.P. BOHAYCHUK. 1976. Can. J. Forest Res. 6: 129-131.
1963. WHITNEY, R.D. & L.G. BRACE. 1979. Forestry Chronicle 55: 8-12.
1964. WHITNEY, R.D. & D.T. MYREN. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 17-22.
1965. WHITNEY, R.D. & H. VAN GROENEWOUD. 1964. Forestry Chronicle 40: 308-312.
1966. WHITNEY, R.D., D.T. MYREN & W.E. BRITNELL. 1978. Can. J. Forest Res. 8: 348-351.
1967. WICKERHAM, L.J. 1960. Mycologia 52: 171-183.
1968. WICKERHAM, L.J. 1964. Mycologia 56: 253-266.
1969. WIDDEN, P. & D. PARKINSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2408-2417.
1970. WILDMAN, H.G. & D. PARKINSON. 1979. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2800-2811.
1971. WILLIAMS, J.R. & D. STELFOX. 1979. Plant Disease Rep. 63: 395-399.
1972. WILLIAMS, J.R. & D. STELFOX. 1980. Can. J. Plant Path. 2: 169-172.
1973. WILLIS, C.B. 1965. Can. J. Plant Sci. 45: 369-373.
1974. WILLIS, C.B. 1965. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 45: 8-11.
1975. WILLIS, C.B. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 83-84.
1976. WILLIS, C.B. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 96-98.
1977. WISBEY, B.D., R.J. COPEMAN & T.A. BLACK. 1977. Can. J. Plant Sci. 57: 235-241.
1978. WOOLLIAMS, G.E. 1966. Can. J. Plant Sci. 46: 661-670.
1979. WOOLLIAMS, G.E. 1966. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 46: 5-6.
1980. WOOLLIAMS, G.E. 1967. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47: 61-63.
1981. WOOLLIAMS, G.E., L.G. DENBY & A.S.F. HANSON. 1962. Can. J. Plant Sci. 42: 515-520.
1982. WRIGHT, D.S.C. & W.E. SACKSTON. 1973. Can. J. Plant Sci. 53: 391-393.
1983. WRIGHT, E.F. & R.F. CAIN. 1961. Can. J. Bot. 39: 1215-1230.
1984. WRIGHT, N.S. 1968. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 48: 77-81.
1985. YATES, A.R. & W.E. FERGUSON. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 1599-1601.
1986. ZAFAR, S.I. & N. COLOTELO. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 505-512.
1987. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 385-391.
1988. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1049-1055.
1989. ZALASKY, H. 1964. Can. J. Bot. 42: 1586-1588.
1990. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 625-626.
1991. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1157-1162.
1992. ZALASKY, H. 1965. Plant Disease Rep. 49: 50.
1993. ZALASKY, H. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 57-60.
1994. ZALASKY, H. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1383-1387.
1995. ZALASKY, H. 1974. Can. J. Bot. 52: 11-13.
1996. ZALASKY, H. 1978. Phytoprotection 59: 43-50.
1997. ZALASKY, H. & C.G. RILEY. 1963. Can. J. Bot. 41: 459-465.
1998. ZALASKY, H., O.K. FENN & C.H. LINDQUIST. 1968. Plant Disease Rep. 52: 829-833.
1999. ZILLER, W.G. 1960. Can. J. Bot. 38: 869-871.
2000. ZILLER, W.G. 1961. Plant Disease Rep. 45: 90-94.
2001. ZILLER, W.G. 1961. Plant Disease Rep. 45: 327-329.
2002. ZILLER, W.G. 1965. Can. J. Bot. 43: 217-230.
2003. ZILLER, W.G. 1968. Can. J. Bot. 46: 1377-1381.
2004. ZILLER, W.G. 1969. Can. J. Bot. 47: 261-262.
2005. ZILLER, W.G. 1969. Plant Disease Rep. 53: 237-239.
2006. ZILLER, W.G. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1313-1319.
2007. ZILLER, W.G. 1970. Can. J. Bot. 48: 1471-1476.
2008. ZILLER, W.G. 1974. The Tree Rusts of Western Canada. Can. Forestry Service, Victoria. Publ. 1329.
2009. ZILLER, W.G. & A. FUNK. 1973. Can. J. Bot. 51: 1959-1963.
2010. ZILLER, W.G. & D. STIRLING. 1961. Forestry Chronicle 37: 331-338.
2011. ZIMMER, D.E. & J.A. HOES. 1974. Plant Disease Rep. 58: 311-313.
2012. ZIMMER, R.C. 1974. Can. Plant Dis. Survey 54: 55-56.
2013. ZIMMER, R.C. 1978. Plant Disease Rep. 62: 471-473.

INDICES OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF FUNGI AND
OTHER CAUSAL AGENTS

Note: Names in Roman type are main headings in the text. Synonyms are in italics. To save space the author combinations Berkeley & Curtis appear as B. & C., Bourdot & Galzin appear as B. & G., Ellis & Everhart appear as E. & E., and Hoehnel & Litschauer appear as H. & L.

I. Genus - species index

- Abortiporus borealis* (Fr.) Singer 160
- Absidia* sp. 98, 242, 244, 259, 262
- corymbifera* (Cohn) Sacc. & Trott. 244
- glauca* Hagem 45, 244
- lichtheimii* (Lucet & Cost.) Lendner 244
- orchidis* (Vuill.) Hagem 45, 244
- ramosa* (Lindt) Lendner 57, 244
- Acanthorhynchus vaccinii* Shear 257
- Acanthostigma clintonii* (Peck) Sacc. 178
- parasiticum* (Hartig) Sacc. 1, 146
- Acanthostigmella pellucida* Barr 235
- Acarosporina microspora* (Davidson & Lorenz) Sherwood 13, 252
- Acremoniella* sp. 108
- atra* (Corda) Sacc. 98, 252
- Acremonium* sp. 66, 136, 178
- apii* (Smith & Ramsay) W. Gams 37
- boreale* J.D. Smith & J. Davidson 13, 24, 25, 33, 45, 47, 57, 60, 71, 81, 83, 87, 89, 97, 108, 117, 119, 125, 132, 134, 138, 144, 176, 178, 203, 216, 223, 236, 242, 244, 252
- charticola* (Lindau) W. Gams 178
- kiliense* Grutz 129
- strictum* W. Gams 45, 255, 262
- tsugae* W. Gams 247
- Acrodictys excentrica* Sutton 179
- fuliginosa* Sutton 182
- globulosa* (Toth) M.B. Ellis 27, 178
- Acrosporum cuneolum* Dearn. & House 13, 216
- Acrostalagmus* sp. 13, 48
- Acrostaphylus* sp. 48
- Acrotheca* sp. 216
- dearnessiana* Sacc. 42
- Actidium* sp. 162
- nitidum* (Ellis) Zogg 114
- Actinomucor* sp. 98
- elegans* (Eidam) Benj. & Hessel. 98
- repens* Schost. 98
- Actinopelte dryina* (Sacc.) Hoehnel 206
- Adelopus balsamicola* (Peck) Theissen 8
- Aecidium* sp. 1, 62, 122
- ageratinae* Savile 91
- album* Clinton 260
- caladii* Schw. 41
- columbiense* E. & E. 108
- compositarum* Mart. 43, 116
- hydnoideum* B. & C. 84
- physalidis* Burr. 145
- ranunculacearum* DC. 36
- violae* Schum. 261
- Aegerita* sp. 178
- Agaricus fulvotomentosus* Peck 15
- Aglaospora anomia* (Fr.) Lamb. 211
- profusa* (Fr.) de Not. 211
- Agrocybe acericola* (Peck) Singer 92
- firma* (Peck) Singer 48
- Alatospora acuminata* Ingold 13
- Albatrellus peckianus* (Cooke) Niemela 92, 239
- Albugo* sp. 57
- bliti* (Biv.-Bern.) Kuntze 33
- candida* (Pers.) Kuntze 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
- cruciferarum* S.F. Gray 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
- occidentalis* G.W. Wilson 232
- tragopogonis* (DC.) S.F. Gray 33, 241
- Aleurocorticium acerinum* (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke 253
- alliaceum* (Quèl.) Lemke 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
- candidum* (Schw.) Lemke 15, 204
- dryinum* (Pers.) Lemke 15
- griseo-canum* (Bres.) Lemke 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
- incrustans* Lemke 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
- macrosporum* (Bres.) Lemke 181
- maculatum* Jacks. & Lemke 76, 193
- microsporum* Jacks. & Lemke 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
- nivosum* (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke 114
- pachysterigmatum* Jacks. & Lemke 237
- Aleurocystidiellum subcruentatum* (B. & C.) Lemke 1, 146
- Aleurodiscus* sp. 1, 13
- abietis* Jacks. & Lemke 1
- acerinus* (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel
- var. alliaceus* (Quèl.) B. & G. 15
- amorphus* (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 1, 146, 196, 247
- aurantius* (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 247, 255
- botryosus* Burt 13, 236
- canadensis* Skolko 1, 13, 48, 146, 192, 203, 236
- cerussatus* (Bres.) H. & L. 13, 34, 178, 216, 252
- farlowii* Burt 196, 247
- fennicus* Laurila 146
- grantii* Lloyd 1, 247
- lapponicus* Litsch. 178
- laurentianus* Jacks. & Lemke 1, 146
- livido-coeruleus* (Karst.) Lemke 1, 114, 146, 161, 196, 236
- macrocystidiatus* Lemke 39
- minnsiae* Jacks. 168, 249
- oakesii* (B. & C.) H. & L. 13, 139, 216
- penicillatus* Burt 1, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
- piceinus* Lyon & Lemke 146
- pini* Jacks. 168
- roseus* (Fr.) H. & L. 18, 30, 184
- spiniger* Rogers & Lemke 117, 196, 247
- subcruentatus* (B. & C.) Burt 146
- tsugae* Yasuda 236
- weirii* Burt 196, 247
- Allantoportha decedens* (Fr.) Barr 76
- tessella* (Pers.:Fr.) Petrak 216
- Allescheria terrestris* Apinis 1, 146, 148, 161
- Allescheriella crocea* (Mont.) Hughes 13
- Allophylaria pusiola* (Karst.) Nannf. 176
- Alternaria* sp. 1, 13, 27, 36, 48, 57, 63, 69, 79, 80, 82, 84, 92, 98, 106, 108, 114, 116, 117, 120, 125, 127, 129, 132, 137, 141, 143, 146, 161, 178, 192, 213, 221, 223, 234, 242, 244, 259, 261, 262

- alternata* (Fr.) Kiessler 1, 13, 26, 40, 45, 47, 57, 60, 63, 79, 80, 81, 82, 91, 92, 106, 109, 123, 127, 129, 137, 143, 146, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 202, 244, 247, 255, 259, 262
brassicae (Berk.) Sacc. 57, 63, 83, 121, 123, 206, 226, 236
brassicicola (Schw.) Wiltshire 57, 70, 206
carthami Chowdhury 67
catalpae (Ellis & Martin) J.B. Parker 69
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Hughes 59, 133, 141, 144, 175
cucumerina (E. & E.) J.A. Elliott 73, 79, 80
dauci (Kuehn) Groves & Skolko 37, 82
dianthi Stev. & Hall 84
dianthicola Neerg. 84
fallax (Bubak & Dearn.) Joly 123
linicola Groves & Skolko 123
longipes (E. & E.) Mason 137
mali Roberts 129
maritima Sutherland 196, 236
panax Whet. 140
passiflorae Simmonds 141
porri (Ellis) Cif. 26
     f.sp. solani (Ellis & Martin) Neerg. 127
radicina Meier, Drechs. & Eddy 82, 141
raphani Groves & Skolko 57, 121, 123, 132, 206, 236
solani Sorauer 63, 127, 227
sonchi J.J. Davis 229
tenuis auct. sensu Wiltshire 1, 13, 26, 45, 47, 57, 60, 79, 80, 91, 106, 109, 127, 137, 143, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 244, 247, 262
tenuissima (Kunze:Fr.) Wiltshire 211, 255
tomato (Cooke) L.R. Jones 127
zinniae M.B. Ellis 264
zinniae Pape 264
Alysiidiopsis pipsissewae Sutton 71
Alysidium resinae (Fr.) M.B. Ellis
     var. microsporum Sutton 178
     var. resinae 1, 178
Amerosporium trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Lind 105
Amorphotheca resinae Parbery 146
Ampelomyces quisqualis Ces. 57, 79
Amphinema byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson 1, 48, 146, 161, 178, 236
Amphiporte sp. 204
     aculeans (Schw.) Barr 209
     raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Barr 203
Amphisphaeria sp. 1, 48
     juniperi Tracy & Earle 1
     thujina (Peck) Sacc. 6
Ampulliferina persimplex Sutton 120
Amyloathelia amylacea (B. & G.) Hjort. & Ryv. 236
Amylocorticium canadense (Burt) Eriksson & Weresub 161
     cebennense (Bourd.) Pouzar 1, 39, 161, 236
     subincarnatum (Peck) Pouzar 146, 161
     subsulphureum (Karst.) Pouzar 146, 161
Amylocystis lapponica (Rom.) Bond. & Singer 160
Amylostereum chailletii (Pers.:Fr.) Boidin 1, 117, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
Anaphysmene heraclei (Lib.) Bubak 107
Anisogramma sp. 92, 252
     anomala (Peck) Mueller 76
Anomoporia albolutescens (Rom.) Pouzar 1
     bombycina (Fr.) Pouzar 146, 161
     myceliosa (Peck) Pouzar 146, 161, 247
Antennatula lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes 1, 247
Antennularia alpina (Sacc.) Mueller 41
     var. major Barr 41
     grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr 210
     latispora Barr 68, 145
     ledi Barr 120
     rhododendri Hoehnel 208
     vancouverensis (Dearn.) Barr 20
Anthostoma sp. 48
     gastrinum (Fr.) Sacc. 252
     melanotes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 27, 216
     microsporum Karst. 92
         var. exudans Peck 27
Anthostomella sp. 161
     suberumpens E. & E. 252
Anthracoidea altera Nannf. 66
     americana (Nannf. & Lindeb.) Kukk. 66
     atratae (Savile) Kukk. 66
     bigelowii Nannf. 66
     caricis (Pers.) Bref. 66
     caricis-pauciflorae (Lehtola) Kukk. 66
     caryophylleae Kukk. 66
     elynae (Sydow) Kukk. 66, 116
         var. elynae 116
         var. nardinae Kukk. 66
     fischeri (Karst.) Kukk. 66
     heterospora (B. Lindeb.) Kukk. 66
     karii (Liro) Nannf. 66
     lasiocarpae B. Lindeb. 66
     laxae Kukk. 66
     limosa (Sydow) Kukk. 66
     lindebergiae (Kukk.) Kukk. 116
     liroi (Lehtola) Nannf. 66
     misandreae Kukk. 66
     nardinae (Kukk.) Nannf. 66
     paniceae Kukk. 66
     rupestris Kukk. 66
     scirpoideae Kukk. 66
     subinclusa (Koern.) Bref. 66
     turfosa (H. Sydow) Kukk. 66
Antrodia albida (Fr.) Donk 1, 27, 146, 161
     alpina (Litsch.) Gilbn. & Ryv. 156
     carbonica (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. 1, 146, 196
     crassa (Karst.) Ryv. 27, 161
     crustulina (Bres.) Ryv. 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
     gossypia (Speg.) Ryv. 1, 161
     heteromorpha (Fr.) Donk 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
     lenis (Karst.) Ryv. 1, 161, 178, 196, 236, 247
     lindbladii (Berk.) Ryv. 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
     malicola (B. & C.) Donk 13, 39
     oleracea (Davidson & Lombard) Ryv. 203
     serialis (Fr.) Donk 1, 39, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
     sinuosa (Fr.) Karst. 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
     sordida Ryv. & Gilbn. 1, 147
     variiformis (Peck) Donk 1, 147, 161, 196
     xantha (Fr.) Ryv. 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
Anungitea fragilis Sutton 1

- Aphanomyces* sp. 132
   cochlioides Drechs. 47, 71
   euteiches Drechs. 119, 147
   raphani Kendr. 206
Apiognomonina alniella (Karst.) Hoehnel
   var. *alniella* 27
   var. *ribis* Barr 209
   errabunda (Rob.) Hoehnel 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
   guttulata (Starb.) Wehm. 24
   quercina (Kleb.) Hoehnel 203
   tiliae (Rehm) Hoehnel 239, 240
   veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Hoehnel 175, 203
Apioplagiostoma populi (Cash & Water.) Barr 179
Apioporthes sp. 92
   anomala (Peck) Hoehnel 76
   apiospora (E. & E.) Wehm. 252
   corni Wehm. 75
   vepris (Delacr.) Wehm. 213
Apiospora montagnei Sacc. 57, 179, 255
   morbosa (Schw.) Arx 192
Apiosporina collinsii (Schw.) Hoehnel 34, 202
   morbosa (Schw.) Arx 34, 192
Apiothyrium arcticum Petrak 84
Aplosporella sp. 192, 197
   dulcamara Dearn. & House 227
   juglandis Ellis & Barth. 113
   staphylina Ellis & Dearn. 233
   sumachi (Schw.) E. & E. 209
   viburni (Ellis & Dearn.) Petrak 259
Aporpium caryae (Schw.) Tiexeira & Rogerson 48, 179
Aposphaeria sp. 161
Appendiculella pinicola (Dearn.) Piroz. & Shoem. 1, 147
Arachnopeziza sp. 179
Arachnophora excentrica (Sutton) Hughes 179
Arcticomycetes warmingii (Rostr.) Savile 222
Arcyria nutans (Bull.) Grev. 161
Armillaria sp. 48, 161, 210
   mellea (Vahl:Fr.) Karst. 1, 13, 25, 27, 39, 48, 70, 77, 81, 92, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 117, 129, 136, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 203, 210, 213, 216, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 247, 252
Arthrinium sp. 133, 179, 259
   cuspidatum (Cooke & Harkn.) Tranz. 113
   phaeospermum (Corda) M.B. Ellis 252, 255, 262
   sporophleum Kunze 223
Arthrobotrys sp. 98
   arthrobotryoides (Berl.) Lindau 13, 161
   dolioformis Soprunov 252
   oligospora Fres. 134, 211
Arthrographis cuboidea (Sacc. & Ellis) Sigler 48
Articulospora tetracladia Ingold 13, 116, 203, 216
Aschersonia carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. 67
Ascobolus epimyces (Cooke) Seaver 247
Ascocalyx abietis Naumov 2, 117
   laricina (Ettl.) Schlaepfer 118
   tenuisporus Groves 2
Ascochyta sp. 2, 104, 114, 120, 125, 126, 132, 134, 143, 196, 242, 259
   achlydis Dearn. 23
   achlyicola E. & E. 23
   agropyrina (Fairman) Trotter
     var. *nana* Punith. 24, 116
   aquilegiae (Roum. & Pat.) Sacc. 38
   betae Prill. & Delacr. 47
   boltshauseri Sacc. 143
   cassandrae Peck 70
   caulicola Laub. 134
   chenopodii Rostr. 232
   chrysanthemi F.L. Stevens 71
   cornicola Sacc. 75
   cucumis Fautr. & Roum. 79, 80
   daturae Sacc. 137
   fabae Speg. 259
   fagopyri Bres. 92
   fuscopapillata Bubak & Dearn. 226
   hanseni E. & E. 39
   imperfecta Peck 133, 134, 242
   leonuri Ellis & Dearn. 121
   leptospora (Trail) Hara 24
   londonensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
   lycopersici (Plowr.) Brun. 127, 227
   medicaginis Bres. 133, 243
   medicaginis Peck 242
   meliloti (Trel.) J.J. Davis 134, 242
   nicotianae Pass. 137
   orobi Sacc. 138
   pedicularidis (Fuckel) Arx 141
   phaseolorum Sacc. 143
   piniperda Lindau 147
   pinodella L.K. Jones 119, 174
   pinodes L.K. Jones 174
   pisi Lib. 119, 138, 174, 259
   rabiei (Pass.) Labrousse 71
   rhei E. & E. 207
   smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
   sorghii Sacc. 244
   syringae Bres. 234
   viburni Roum. ex Sacc. 259
   viciae Lib. 134, 242
   violae Sacc. & Speg. 261
Ascoconidium tsugae Funk 40, 247, 251
Ascocoryne constricta Wilson ined. 27
   cylichnium (Tul.) Korf 147, 161
   inflata Wilson ined. 192
   sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Groves & Wilson 2, 13, 48, 80, 92, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 247
Ascocybe grovesii D. Wells 248
Ascodichaena rugosa Butin 92
Ascotremella faginea (Peck) Seaver 13, 92, 239
   turbinata Seaver 14, 53, 95
Ascotricha amphitricha (Corda) Hughes 117
Aspergillus sp. 2, 45, 70, 98, 106, 109, 123, 132, 137, 147, 179, 242, 244, 259, 262
   amstelodami (Mangin) Thom & Church 244
   candidus Link:Fr. 57, 92, 123, 244, 259, 262
   clavatus Desm. 244
   flavus Link:Fr. 45, 57, 244, 259, 262
   fumigatus Fres. 2, 14, 45, 48, 57, 92, 147, 161, 244, 262
   glaucus Link 57, 123, 259, 262
   nidulans (Eidam) Wint. 58, 259
   niger Tieghem 26, 57, 255
   repens (Corda) Sacc. 244
   ruber (Konig, Spieck. & Brem.) Thom & Church 244

- sejunctus* Bain. & Sart. 244
terreus Thom 262
versicolor (Vuill.) Tiraboschi 45, 57, 92, 244, 259
Asperisporium peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Maubl. 37, 125
Asterella gaultheriae (Curt.) Sacc. 101
Asteridiella pitya (Sacc.) Hansf. 235
Asterina sp. 2
   gaultheriae Curt. 101
Asterobolus gaultheriae Redhead & Perrin 22, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 214
Asterodon ferruginosus Pat. 2, 48, 147, 161, 197, 247
Asteroma canadense Bubak & Dearn. 239
   caryae (Peck) Sutton 67
   juncaginearum Rabenh. 243
   microspermum (Peck) Sutton 48
Asteromella sp. 179, 186
   fraxini (B. & C.) Petrak 100
   pichbaueri Petrak 44
Asterosporium sp. 92
   asterospermum (Pers.) Hughes 48, 92, 113
   betulinum Peck 48
   hoffmanii Kunze 48, 92
Asterostroma andinum Pat. 236
   cervicolor (B. & C.) Masee 2
Athelia bicolor (Peck) Parm. 9, 156
   borealis (Rom.) Parm. 148
   byssina (Karst.) Parm. 156
   decipiens (H. & L.) Eriksson 147, 161, 236
   epiphylla Pers. 2, 48, 147, 161
   fuscostrata (Burt) Donk 150, 163, 197, 236
   galzinii (Bourd.) Donk 6, 52, 153
   microspora (Karst.) Gilbn. 147
   neuhoffii (Bres.) Donk 2, 48, 147
   pellicularis (Karst.) Donk 2, 147, 179, 197, 236
   scutellare (B. & C.) Gilbn. 14, 39, 81
   tessulata (Cooke) Donk 148
Atichia sp. 197
   glomerulosa (Ach. ex Mann) Stein 2, 147
Atkinsonella hypoxylon (Peck) Diehl 82
Atopospora betulina (Fr.) Petrak 48
Atropellis sp. 161
   pinicola Zeller & Good. 247
   piniphila (Weir) Lohman & Cash 162, 247
   tingens Lohman & Cash 162
   treleasei (Sacc.) Zeller & Good. 151, 248
Aulographina pinorum (Desm.) Arx & Mueller 162
Aureobasidium sp. 2, 14, 47, 132, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 244, 259
   apocryptum (E. & E.) Hermanides-N. 14
   caulivorum (Kirchner) W.B. Cke. 242
   lini (Laff.) Hermanides-N. 123
   pullulans (de Bary) Arn. 2, 14, 27, 49, 70, 117, 129, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 236, 247, 255
   zeae (Narita & Hirats.) Dingley ex Hermanides-N. 262
Auricularia auricula (Hook.) Underw. 2, 147, 236
   auricularis (S.F. Gray) Martin 2, 147, 236
Auriculariopsis ampla (Lèv.) Maire 216
Auriporia aurea (Peck) Ryv. 2
Auriscalpium vulgare S.F. Gray 162, 197
Bactrodesmium sp. 147
   betulicola M.B. Ellis 49
   obliquum Sutton 147, 197, 247
   spilomeum (Berk. & Br.) Mason & Hughes 179
Baeospora sp. 157
   myosura (Fr.) Singer 171
Balansia hypoxylon (Peck) Atkinson 82
Basidiiodendron caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Luck-Allen 39, 162
   cinerea (Bres.) Luck-Allen 2, 216, 236
   deminuta (Bourd.) Luck-Allen 2, 99, 179
   eyrei (Wakef.) Luck-Allen 14, 39, 49, 162, 179
   fulvum (Masee) Ginns 179
   nodosa Luck-Allen 2, 162, 236
   pini (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen 162, 247
   rimosa (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen 236
   subreniformis Luck-Allen 2
Basidiophora entospora Roze & Cornu 43
Basidiioradulum radula (Fr.) Nobles 2, 27, 49, 75, 92, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 216, 230, 247
Battarrina sp. 2
Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. 179
Belonidium parksii Cash 30, 194, 257
   vexatum de Not. 24, 144
Belonioscypha culmicola (Desm.) Dennis 24, 144
Belonium pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm 171
Bertia moriformis (Tode:Fr.) de Not. 14, 147
Biatorella sp. 162, 179
   resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Mudd 13, 160, 162, 197, 248
Bifusella abietis Dearn. 6
   crepidiformis Darker 153
   faullii Darker 6
   linearis (Peck) Hoehnel 162
   pini (Desm.) Darker 162
   saccata (Darker) Darker 162
Bifusepta tehonii Darker 255
Bipolaris iridis (Oud.) Dickinson 112
   maydis (Nisikado) Shoem. 262
   sorokiniana (Sacc.) Shoem. 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
   turcica (Pass.) Shoem. 263
   victoriae (Meehan & Murphy) Shoem. 244
Bispora sp. 179
   betulina (Corda) Hughes 2, 14, 49, 92, 99, 147, 179, 216
   effusa Peck 27, 216
Bisporella citrina (Hedw.) Korf & Carp. 14, 27, 49, 92, 147, 179, 216
   pallescens (Pers.) Carp. & Korf 179
Bjerkandera adusta (Willd.:Fr.) Karst. 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
   fumosa (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
Blistum musae Seifert 136
Blumeriella jaapii (Rehm) Arx 192, 194
Blyttomyces aureus Booth 162
Boletopsis griseus (Peck) Bond. & Singer 162
Bombardia lignicola (Fuckel) Kirsch. 52
Bondarzewia berkeleyi (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 14, 147
   montana (Quèl.) Singer 2, 147
Boreostereum radiatum (Peck) Parm. 147, 179
Bostrichonema alpestre Ces. 177
   polygoni (Unger) Schroet. 177

- Bothrodiscus* sp. 2
   berenice (B. & C.) Groves 2, 117
   obscurus (Peck) Nag Raj 248
   pinicola Shear 2
Botryobasidium sp. 203
   ansosum (Jacks. & Rog.) Parm. 147
   flavescens (Bon.) Rogers 160
   isabellinum (Fr.) Rogers 2, 14, 49, 162
   pruinatum (Bres.) Eriksson 14, 92, 147
   subcoronatum (H. & L.) Donk 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
   vagum (B. & C.) Rogers 2, 14, 27, 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
Botryodiplodia sp. 67, 77, 209, 252
   gallicola (Sacc.) Petrak 229
Botryohypochnus chordulatus (Rogers)
   Burdall & Naka. 148
   isabellinus (Schleicher) Eriksson 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179, 197
Botryosphaeria sp. 114
   abietina (Prill. & Delacr.) Arx & Mueller 2
   diapensiae (Rehm) Barr 84
   empetri (Rostr.) Arx & Mueller 88
   fuliginosa (Moug. & Nestl.) E. & E. 92
   hyperborea Barr 88
   laricis (Wehm.) Arx & Mueller 117, 119, 158, 172
   melanops (Tul.) Wint. 203
   obtusa (Schw.) Shoem. 34, 78, 113, 129, 131, 202, 210, 230, 261
   piceae Funk 148
   pseudotsugae Funk 197
   quercuum (Schw.) Sacc. 92, 203
   rhodora (Cooke) Barr 208
   stevensii Shoem. 211, 261
   tsugae Funk 40, 197, 248, 249
Botryotinia calthae Hennebert & M. Elliott 62
   convoluta (Drayton) Whet. 112
   draytoni (Buddin & Wakef.) Seaver 103
   fuckeliana (de Bary) Whet. 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
   narcissicola (Greg.) Buchw. 137
   polyblastis (Greg.) Buchw. 137
Botryotrichum piluliferum Sacc. & March. 244
Botrytis sp. 26, 58, 74, 80, 92, 98, 114, 117, 120, 129, 132, 141, 148, 162, 174, 225, 242, 248, 252
   allii Munn 26
   cinerea Pers. 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 218, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
   convoluta Whet. & Drayton 112
   elliptica (Berk.) Cooke 122
   fabae Sard. 259
   gladiolorum Timmerm. 103
   paeoniae Oud. 140
   squamosa Walker 26
   tulipae Lind 91, 252
Bourdotia grandinioides B. & G. 179
Boydia insculpta (Oud.) Grove 112
Brachysporiella sp. 2, 148
Brachysporium britannicum Hughes 179
   nigrum (Link) Hughes 14, 49, 92, 99, 179
   obovatum (Berk.) Sacc. 49, 179
Bremia lactucae Regel 116, 229
Brevicellicium exile (Jacks.) Larsson & Hjort. 148, 236
Brunchorstia laricina Ettl. 118
Brunchorstia pinea (Karst.) Hoehnel 152, 166
Buellia sp. 179
   stygia (Berk. & Br.) Mueller 179
Buergenerula biseptata (E. Rostr.) H. Sydow 66
   spartinae Kohlm. & Ges. 231
Bulgaria melastoma (Sow.) Seaver 101
Bulliardella sp. 162
Butlerelfia eustacei Weresub & Illman 129
Byssochlamys sp. 2, 148
   emersonii Stolk-Apinis 158
Byssocorticium atrovirens (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 14, 49, 203
   terrestre (DC.: Fr.) Bond. & Singer 148
Byssomerulius incarnatus (Schw.) Gilbn. & Bud. 154
   serpens (Fr.) Parm. 148
Byssoporia terrestris (DC.:Fr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak
   var. parksii (Murr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak 148
Cacumisporium capitulatum (Corda) Hughes 14, 49, 179, 203
   tenebrosum Preuss 14
Cadophora sp. 179
Caeoma sp. 2
   luminatum Schw. 213
Calathella erucaeformis (Fr.) D. Reid 179
Calcarisporium sp. 2, 148, 162, 179
   abietis Sutton 2
   arbuscula Preuss 98, 252
Caldesiella ferruginosa (Fr.) Sacc. 56, 189
Caliciopsis sp. 27, 248
   calicioides (E. & E.) Fitzp. 179
   orientalis Funk 248
   pinea Peck 162, 197
   pseudotsugae Fitzp. 2, 162, 197, 248
Calocera cornea (Batsch:Fr.) Loudon 14, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179
   viscosa (Fr.) Fr. 2, 148
Calonectria canadensis (E. & E.) Berl. & Vogl. 253
Caloscypha fulgens (Pers.) Boud. 2, 148, 152, 197
Calosphaeria cryptospora Munk 27
   minima Tul. 192
   princeps Tul. 192
   pulchella (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 192
Calycella sp. 193
Calyprella capula (Holmskj.) Quèl. 72, 117, 234
Camaroglyphium sp. 49
Camarosporium sp. 2
   caraganae Karst. 64
   elaeagnellum Fairman 86
   robiniae (Westend.) Sacc. 103, 211
   salicinum Grove 216
   strobilinum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. 2, 148
   ulmi Ellis & Dearn. 252

- Campanella subdendrophora* Redhead 143
Camposporium sp. 242
Candida sp. 104, 148, 162, 179, 192
Cantharellus sp. 14
     floccosus Schw. 16
Capnobotrys neesii Hughes 148
Capnodium sp. 39, 162
     pini B. & C. 162
     spongiosum Barr 248
     walteri Sacc. 39
Catenularia sp. 179
Catenuloxylum semiovatum (Berk. & Br.)
     Hughes 203, 240, 252
Catinella nigro-olivacea (Schw.) Durand
     162, 252
Catinula turgida (Fr.) Desm. 76
Cellulospodium sp. 2
Cenangium sp. 148, 162, 179
     abietis (Pers.) Rehm 148, 162
     acuum Cooke & Peck 162
     arcticum Ehr.:Fr. 68
     atropurpureum Cash & Davidson 162
     betulinum Peck 216
     crataegi Schw. 78
     ellisii Sacc. 259
     ferruginosum Fr.:Fr. 148, 162
     fuckelii Sacc. 76
     furfuraceum (Roth) de Not. 19, 31, 77
     pithyum B. & C. 162
     populneum (Pers.) Rehm 186
     pruinatum (E. & E.) Seaver 186
     singulare (Rehm) Davidson & Cash 186
Cenococcum graniforme (Sow.) Ferd. & Winge
     2, 148, 162, 240
Centrospora acerina (Hartig) Newhall 261
Cephaloascus albidus Kurtzman 255
     fragrans Hanawa 148, 162, 197, 248
Cephalosporium sp. 2, 14, 49, 92, 98, 104,
     109, 114, 117, 148, 162, 179, 216, 221,
     227, 244, 248, 252, 259
     acremonium Corda 45, 109, 123, 227, 244,
     262
     apii Smith & Ramsay 37
     gramineum Nisikado & Itaka 245
     gregatum Allington & Cham. 104
     nordinii Bouchier 169
     terrestre ined. 148, 162
Cephalothecium sp. 106
     roseum Corda 192
Ceraceomerulius albostramineus (Torr.)
     Ginns 7, 154, 169, 237
Ceraceomyces borealis (Rom.) Eriksson &
     Ryv. 2, 49, 148
     serpens (Fr.) Ginns 2, 14, 27, 49, 92,
     139, 148, 154, 162, 179
     sublaevis (Bres.) Jul. 2
     sulphureus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 148
     tessulatus (Cooke) Jul. 2, 148, 162
Ceramothyrium linnaeae (Dearn.) Hughes 123
Ceratobasidium sp. 171
     anceps (Bres. & Sydow) Jacks. 38
     fibulatum Tu & Kimbr., nom. invalid 162
Ceratocystis sp. 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179,
     197
     acericola Griffin 14, 203
     aequivaginata Olchowecki & J. Reid 2,
     148, 162
     alba DeVay, Davids. & Mol. 162
     albida (Mathiesen-K.) Hunt 2, 148, 252
     allantospora Griffin 117, 148, 162, 197,
     236
     angusticollis Wright & Griffin 2, 148,
     162, 197, 236
     arborea Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
     bicolor (Davidson & Wells) Davidson 2, 148
     brunneocrinita Wright & Cain 2
     cainii Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
     capitata Griffin 179
     coerulescens (Muench) Bakshi 14, 148
     columnaris Olchowecki & J. Reid 162
     concentrica Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
     conicicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
     coronata Olchowecki & J. Reid 148, 163
     crassivaginata Griffin 99, 148, 179
     crenulata Olchowecki & J. Reid 148, 163
     curvicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 2
     davidsonii Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
     deltoideospora Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
     dolominuta Griffin 148, 163
     dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar 2, 13
     europioides Wright & Cain 148, 163
     falcata Wright & Cain 163
     fasciata Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
     fimbriata Ellis & Halst. 49, 179
     huntii Robinson-J. 148, 163
     introcitrina Olchowecki & J. Reid 49
     ips (Rumb.) C. Moreau 148, 163
     leucocarpa Davidson 3, 148, 163, 197
     longispora Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
     magnifica Griffin 3
     major (Beyma) C. Moreau 14, 163
     minima Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
     minor (Hedgc.) Hunt 3, 148, 163
     minuta (Siem.) Hunt 3, 148, 163
     moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau 179
     montia (Rumb.) Hunt 163
     narcissi (Limber) Hunt 137
     nigra Davidson 3, 148, 163, 248
     ochracea Griffin 148
     olivacea (Mathiesen) Hunt 49, 148, 163
     ossiformis Olchowecki & J. Reid 3
     pallidobrunnea Olchowecki & J. Reid 99,
     179
     parva Olchowecki & J. Reid 3
     perfecta Davidson 163
     piceae (Muench) Bakshi 3, 14, 49, 148,
     163, 248
     piceaperda (Rumb.) C. Moreau 148
     pilifera (Fr.) C. Moreau 3, 49, 148, 163,
     179, 236
     populicola Olchowecki & J. Reid 179
     pseudoeuropioides Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
     pseudominor Olchowecki & J. Reid 197
     pseudonigra Olchowecki & J. Reid 148
     sagmatospora Wright & Cain 148, 163, 197,
     236
     spinifera Olchowecki & J. Reid 163
     spinulosa Griffin 14, 99, 240
     stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau 148, 163
     stenospora Griffin 203
     tenella Davidson 14, 92, 148, 163, 203
     tetropii (Mathiesen) Hunt 148
     torticiliata Olchowecki & J. Reid 179
     tremulo-aurea Davidson 179
     truncicola (Davidson) Griffin 148, 163
     tubicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid 3, 148,
     163
     ulmi (Buis.) C. Moreau 252
Ceratospaeria rhenana (Auersw.) Berl. &
     Vogl. 3
Ceratostoma sp. 68

- Cercoseptoria vermiformis* (J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis 27
- Cercospora* sp. 140, 229, 230
- angelicae* (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp 37
- antipus* Ellis & Holw. 125
- apii* Fres. 37
- avicularis* Wint. 177
- beticola* Sacc. 47
- caricina* Ellis & Dearn. 66
- caricis* Oudemans 66
- carotae* (Pass.) Kazn. & Siem. 82
- cypripedii* Ellis & Dearn. 81
- epigaeae* Ellis & Dearn. 88
- gerardiae* Ellis & Dearn. 103
- granuliformis* Ellis & Holw. 261
- handellii* Bubak 208
- juniperina* Georgescu & Badea 115
- latens* E. & E. 121
- lespedezae* Ellis & Dearn. 121
- manitobanum* J.J. Davis 86
- microsora* Sacc. 240
- microstigma* Sacc. 66
- montana* (Speg.) Sacc. 89
- pastinacae* (Sacc.) Peck 141
- penstemonis* Ellis & Kell. 142
- periclymeni* Wint. 125
- pontederiae* Ellis & Dearn. 178
- populina* E. & E. 179
- rosicola* Pass. 211
- salicina* E. & E. 216
- selini-gmelini* (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp 74
- sequoiae* E. & E.
- var. juniperi* E. & E. 115
- sojina* Hara 104
- squalidula* Peck 73
- stomatica* Ellis & J.J. Davis 229
- streptopi* Dearn. & Barth. 85
- symphoricarpi* E. & E. 233
- tertia* Chupp & Greene 229
- violae* Sacc. 261
- zebrina* Pass. 132, 134, 242
- Cercosporiella* sp. 178
- aceris* Dearn. & Barth. 18
- angustana* Ferraris 235
- dearnessii* Bubak & Sacc. 229
- herpotrichioides* Fron 244
- howittii* Dearn. ined. 122
- inconspicua* (Wint.) Hoehnel 122
- nesliae* Dearn. & Bisby 137
- pastinacae* Karst. 141
- pirina* E. & E. 42
- veratri* Peck 258
- virgaureae* (Thuemen) Allesch. 43, 90, 229
- Cercosporidium angelicae* (E. & E.) Deighton 37
- depressum* (Berk. & Br.) Deighton 37
- galii* (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton 101
- graminis* (Fuckel) Deighton 37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 109, 144, 176
- manitobanum* (J.J. Davis) Sutton 86
- punctiforme* (Wint.) Deighton 142, 234
- Ceriosporopsis halima* Linder 163, 197
- Ceriporia purpurea* (Fr.) Donk 27, 163, 179, 216
- reticulata* (Fr.) Domanski 14, 163, 179
- rhodella* (Fr.) Donk 163, 179, 216
- spissa* (Schw. ex Fr.) Rajch. 14, 240
- tarda* (Berk.) Ginns 3, 14, 49, 92, 148
- Ceriporiopsis subrufa* (Ellis & Dearn.) Ginns 92
- Cerocorticium confluens* (Fr.) Jul. & Stalp. 14, 49, 220
- cremoricolor* (B. & C.) Ginns 192
- hiemale* (Laurila) Jul. & Stalp. 3
- notabile* (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. 148, 236
- sulphureo-isabellinum* (Litsch.) Jul. & Stalp. 3
- Cerrena unicolor* (Fr.) Murr. 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
- Ceuthocarpa brunellae* (E. & E.) Berl. 191
- Ceuthospora* sp. 163, 179, 248
- caryae* Bubak & Dearn. 67
- lunata* Shear 255
- phacidoides* Grev. 112, 114
- pithyophila* (Fr.) Hoehnel 148
- Chaerosphaerella fusca* (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth 19, 154, 240
- Chaetoderma luna* (Rom.) Parm. 3, 148, 163, 248
- Chaetomella* sp. 132, 242
- acutisetata* Sutton & Sarb. *var. acutisetata* 179
- Chaetomium* sp. 67, 98, 104, 132, 148, 179, 242, 244, 259, 262
- anguipilium* Ames 98
- aureum* Chivers 98
- brevipilium* Ames 255
- cochliodes* Palliser 98, 132, 242
- crispatum* Fuckel 132, 242
- dolichotrichum* Ames 132, 242, 244
- elatum* Kunze:Fr. 197
- funiculum* Cooke 98, 244
- fusisporale* Rai & Mukerji 255
- globosum* Kunze:Fr. 98, 132, 242, 256, 263
- indicum* Corda 58
- ochraceum* Tschudy 98
- spirale* Zopf 256
- Chaetonaevia nannfeldtii* Arx 40
- Chaetophiophoma* sp. 163
- Chaetoscutula juniperi* Mueller 114, 148
- Chaetosphaerella fusca* (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth 8, 35
- Chaetosphaeria* sp. 28
- inaequalis* (Grove) W. Gams & Hol.-Jech. 29
- pulviscula* (Curr.) Booth 27, 92
- Chaetothyrium babingtonii* (Berk.) Keissler 129
- Chalara* sp. 14, 49, 213
- aurea* (Corda) Hughes 27
- breviclavata* Nag Raj & Kendr. 99
- brevispora* Nag Raj & Kendr. 203
- cylindrica* Karst. 3, 148, 163
- cylindrosperma* (Corda) Hughes 92, 148
- elegans* Nag Raj & Kendr. 103
- fungorum* (Sacc.) Sacc. 3
- fusidioides* (Corda) Rabenh. 241
- insignis* (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes 148
- paradoxa* (de Seynes) Sacc. 136
- thielavioides* (Peyr.) Nag Raj & Kendr. 82, 253
- ungeri* Sacc. 197
- Chalaropsis thielavioides* Peyr. 82, 253
- Cheilaria agrostis* Lib. 24, 25, 62, 87
- Cheimonophyllum candidissimus* (B. & C.) Singer 14, 180
- Cheiromycella microscopica* (Karst.) Hughes 163

- Cheirospora botryospora* (Mont.) Berk. & Br. 67, 93
Chikaneea holleroniae Sutton 180
Chlamydozoma zygota Wickerham 213
Chlorencoelia torta (Schw.) Dixon 93
Chloridium sp. 180
     chlamydosporum (Beyma) Hughes 180
Chlorociboria aeruginascens (Nyl.) Kan. 3, 14, 27, 93, 180
     ssp. *aeruginascens* 248
     aeruginosa (Pers.:Fr.) Seaver 3, 14, 27, 49, 180, 193
     rugipes (Peck) Ramam. & Korf 93
     strobilina (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Seaver 157
Chloroscypha limonicolor (Bres.) Dennis 236
     sabinae (Fuckel) Dennis 114
     seaveri Rehm 236
     versiformis (Pers.:Fr.) ined. 93
Chlorosplenium sp. 180
     aeruginosum (Oeder:Fr.) de Not. 3, 27, 49, 93, 180
     bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. 157
     canadense E. & E. 240
     chlora (Schw.:Fr.) Curtis 193
     versiforme (Fr.) de Not. 49, 93
Chondropodium sp. 248
     pseudotsugae W.L. White 197
Chondrostereum purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 197, 216, 230, 236, 248
Chrysomyxa sp. 148, 256
     arctostaphyli Diet. 40, 149, 155
     cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Tranz. 70, 149
     chiogenis Diet. 101, 149
     empetri Schroet. ex Cumm. 88, 149
     ledi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary 70, 120, 149, 208
         var. *cassandrae* (Peck & Clinton) Savile 70, 149
         var. *glandulosi* Savile 120
         var. *groenlandici* Savile 120, 149
         var. *ledi* 120, 149
         var. *rhododendri* (de Bary) Savile 208
         var. *vaccinii* Ziller 256
     ledicola Lagerh. 120, 149
     monesis Ziller 136, 149
     piperiana Sacc. & Trott. ex Cumm. 149, 208
     pirolata Wint. 149, 202
     pyrolae (DC.) Rostr. 136, 149, 202
     weirii Jacks. 150
     woroninii Tranz. 120, 150
Chrysosporium sp. 3, 150, 180
     pannorum (Link) Hughes 4
     pruinsum (Gilman & Abb.) Carm. 150
     verrucosum Tubaki 66, 85
Chytridium confervae (Wille) Minden 14, 27
Chytriomyces poculatus Willoughby & Townley 27
Ciboria acericola Groves & M. Elliott 14, 99, 253
     acerina Whet. & Buchw. 14, 27, 180, 253
     alni (O. Rostr.) Buchw. 27
     amentacea (Balbis:Fr.) Fuckel 27
     betulicola Groves & M. Elliott 49, 139
     caucus (Rebent.:Fr.) Fuckel 27, 180, 216
     peckiana (Cooke) Korf 49, 93
     rufofusca (Weberb.) Sacc. 3, 197
Ciborinia sp. 180, 216
     bifrons (Seaver & Shope) Seaver 180
     erythronii (Whet.) Whet. 91
     foliicola (Cash & Davids.) Whet. 216
     pseudobifrons Whet. 180
     whetzelii (Seaver) Seaver 180
Ciliciopodium sp. 209
     grayanum Sacc. & Ev. 253
Cintractia caricis (Pers.) Magn.
     var. *acutarum* Savile 66
     carpophila (Schum.) Liro
         var. *carpophila* sensu Savile 66, 116
         var. *elynae* (Sydow) Savile 66
     elynae Sydow 116
     fischeri (Karst.) Liro 66
     limosa Sydow
         var. *limosa* 66
         var. *minor* Savile 66
     lindebergeiae Kukk. 116
Circinotrichum maculiforme Nees 253
Cirrenalia donnae Sutton 3
     macrocephala (Kohlm.) Meyers & Moore 163, 197
Cladosporium sp. 3, 14, 40, 45, 49, 58, 63, 88, 92, 93, 98, 99, 104, 106, 109, 118, 121, 132, 135, 150, 163, 180, 193, 203, 213, 216, 221, 223, 231, 236, 240, 242, 244, 256, 259, 263
     acutum Ellis & Dearn. 99
     aromaticum E. & E. 209
     carophilum Thuemen 193
     cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries 3, 45, 58, 66, 85, 109, 123, 150, 180, 244, 259, 263
         f.sp. *pisicola* (Snyder) de Vries 174
     cucumerinum Ellis & Arthur 79, 80
     echinulatum (Berk.) de Vries 84
     elatum (Harz) Nannf. 84
     fulvum Cooke 127
     herbarum (Pers.) Link:Fr. 3, 14, 23, 34, 58, 64, 66, 74, 80, 84, 121, 129, 141, 163, 176, 180, 197, 213, 216, 234, 236, 244, 256
     humile J.J. Davis 14
     iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) de Vries 112
     macrocarpum Preuss 14, 64, 86, 99, 106, 107, 119, 129, 150, 163, 180, 193, 212, 216, 236, 252
     myriosporum Ellis & Dearn. 174
     paeoniae Pass. 140
     pisicola Snyder 174
     subsclerotioideum Bubak & Dearn. 38
     subsessile Ellis & Barth. 185
     variabile (Cooke) de Vries 58, 150, 163, 232
Clasterosporium caricinum Schw. 66
     pulcherrinum E. & E. 67
Clathridium corticola (Fuckel) Shoem. & Mueller 129, 212, 261
     massarinum (Sacc.) Berl. 210
     tostum (Berk. & Br.) Mueller & Shoem. 89
Clathrospora heterospora (de Not.) Wehm.
     var. *simmonsii* (Wehm.) Wehm. 113
Claudopus nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 20
Claussenomyces pseudotsugae (Groves) Ouellette & Piroz. 197
Clavaria sp. 93, 180
Clavariadelphus fistulosus (Fr.) Corner
     var. *contortus* (Fr.) Corner 27
Claviceps sp. 45, 60, 62, 87, 104, 124, 144, 223, 264

- grohii* Groves 66
microcephala (Wallr.) Tul. 62
purpurea (Fr.) Tul. 24, 25, 37, 45, 60, 62, 66, 81, 83, 87, 97, 104, 108, 109, 121, 124, 143, 144, 223, 244
Clavicornia pyxidata (Fr.) Doty 49, 180, 216
Clavulicium macounii (Burt) Eriksson & Boidin 3, 150
Climacodon septentrionalis (Fr.) Karst. 14, 49, 93, 180, 253
Clitocybe aurantiaca (Fr.) Studer 29
cyathiformis (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer 180
leptoloma (Peck) Peck 93
truncicola (Peck) Sacc. 14, 180
Clitocybula familia (Peck) Singer 118, 248
Clypeoorthella kriegneriana (Rehm) Petrak 128
Clypeosphaeria hendersoniae (Ellis) Sacc. 213
Coccomyces sp. 180, 193
arbutifolius Sherwood 39
arctostaphyli (Rehm) B. Erikss. 40
cembrae Rehm 118
coronatus (Schum.:Fr.) de Not. 14, 49, 93, 128, 180, 203, 230
dentatus (Kunze & Schmidt) Sacc. 47, 102, 129
heterophyllae Funk 40, 248
hiemalis Higgins 192
irretitus Sherwood 118
ledi Rehm 120
pseudotsugae Funk 197
quadratus (Schmidt & Kunze) Karst. 39
rubicola Ellis & Dearn. 213
strobi J. Reid & Cain 163
triangularis (Schw.) Sacc. 204
tumidus (Fr.) de Not. 14, 93, 180, 204
Coccophacidium sp. 159
Cochliobolus heterostrophus (Drechs.) Drechs. 262
sativus (Ito & Kurib.) Drechs. 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
victoriae Nelson 244
Coleosporium sp. 163, 229
asterum (Diet.) Sydow 43, 62, 90, 105, 163, 229
campanulae Lèv. & Kickx 63
delicatulum Hedgc. & Long 229
madiarum (Sydow) Arthur 128
miniaturum Bon. 212
pinicola (Arthur) Arthur 163
plumeriae Pat. 175
solidaginis (Schw.) Thuemen 43, 90, 163, 229
tussilaginis (Pers.) Lèv. 43, 229
vernoniae B. & C. 258
viburni Arthur 163, 259
Coleroa chaetomium (Kunze: Fr.) Rabenh. 213
circinans (Fr.) Wint. 103
oxyriae Rostr. 140
plantaginis (Ellis) Barr 175
potentillae (Fr.) Wint. 191
robertiani (Fr.) Mueller 103
rubicola (E. & E.) Mueller 213
Colletotrichum sp. 127, 132, 216, 227, 242, 259
atramentarium (Berk. & Br.) Taubenh. 47, 82, 127
circinans (Berk.) Vogl. 26
coccodes (Wallr.) Hughes 47, 63, 80, 82, 127, 221, 227
dematium (Pers.:Fr.) Grove 45, 47, 63, 82, 83, 109, 121, 122, 127, 145, 207, 224, 236, 245
destructivum O'Gara 132
erumpens (Sacc.) Sacc. 207
fuscum Laub. 84
gloeosporioides (Penz.) Penz. & Sacc. 40, 73, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
glycines Hori 104
graminicola (Ces.) G.W. Wilson 45, 60, 62, 81, 97, 108, 109, 144, 224, 245
himantophylli Kab. & Bubak 73
lagenarium (Pass.) Ellis & Halst. 73, 79, 80
lindemuthianum (Sacc. & P. Magn.) Briosi & Cav. 143
orbiculare (Berk. & Mont.) Arx 73, 79, 80
phomoides (Sacc.) Chester 127
pisi Pat. 174
trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Duke 105
trifolii Bain & Essary 242
truncatum (Schw.) Andrus & Moore 104
vermicularia Sacc. & Dearn. 60
Collybia acervata (Fr.) Kummer 150, 236
albipilata Peck 200
conigenoides (Ellis) Sacc. 200
dryophila (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer 3, 150
lacunosa Peck 15
velutipes (W. Curt.) Fr. 129, 182, 230, 240, 253
Colpoma crispum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 197, 248
degenerans (Fr.) de Not. 257
quercinum (Pers.) Wallr. 204
Coltricia cinnamomea (Pers.) Murr. 197
perennis (Fr.) Murr. 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
Columnocystis abietina (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 3, 150, 163, 248
Columnophora rhytismatis (Bres.) Bubak & Vleugel 216
Comatospora suttonii Piroz. & Shoem. 150
Comatricha nigra (Pers.) Schroet. 163
suksdorfii E. & E. 14
Confertobasidium olivaceo-album (B. & G.) Jul. 3, 150, 163, 197, 236
Coniella pulchella Hoehnel 174, 259
Coniochaeta sp. 180, 197
ligniaria (Grev.) Masee 27, 163
malacotricha (Niessl) Trav. 163
subcorticalis (Fuckel) Munk 14
velutina (Fuckel) Cooke 14
Coniophora sp. 49, 150, 163, 204, 248
arida (Fr.) Karst. 14, 150, 163, 236, 248
var. suffocata (Peck) Ginns 3, 163, 236
betulae Karst. 14, 163, 236
fusispora (Cooke & Ellis) Cooke 150, 197
kalmiae (Peck) Burt 163
mustialaensis (Karst.) Masee 167
olivacea (Pers.) Karst. 27, 150, 163, 180, 197
puteana (Schum.:Fr.) Karst. 3, 15, 27, 49, 80, 93, 118, 150, 163, 197, 204, 216, 236, 248
suffocata (Peck) Masee 3, 163, 236
Coniophorella olivacea (Pers.) Karst. 150

- Coniosporium* sp. 122
   mali Dearn. & Foster 129
   punctoideum (Karst.) Karst. 248
Coniothecium sp. 164
Coniothyrium sp. 15, 49, 68, 98, 102, 118, 132, 150, 164, 180, 193, 236, 242, 256
   concentricum (Desm.) Sacc. 262
   faullii Darker 3
   fuckelii Sacc. 3, 98, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
   hellebori Cooke & Massee 107
   minitans W.A. Campbell 59, 107
   olivaceum Bonord. 130, 256
   pirinum (Sacc.) Sheldon 202
Connersia rilstonii (Booth) Malloch 164, 180, 197
Conoplea elegantula (Cooke) M.B. Ellis 164
   fusca Pers. 3, 40, 49, 93, 150, 180, 212, 236
   geniculata (Corda) Hughes 3, 49, 76, 128, 150, 164, 180, 216
   globosa (Schw.) Hughes 67, 68, 76, 204, 259
   juniperi Hughes 236
     var. *robusta* Hughes 3, 248
   olivacea Fr. 15, 34, 49, 67, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
   sphaerica (Pers.) Pers. 15, 34, 49, 67, 68, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
Coprinus sp. 180, 245, 255
   atramentarius (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 197
   extinctorius (Bull.) Fr. 180
   micaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 15, 180, 216
   psychromorbidus Redhead & Traq. 132, 133, 176, 245, 255
Cordana pauciseptata Preuss 3, 15, 49, 150
Corirolellus sp. 3
   heteromorphus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 1, 146, 161, 247
   sepium (Berk.) Murr. 1, 146
   serialis (Fr.) Murr. 147, 161
   sinuosus (Fr.) Sarkar 147, 161
   variiformis (Peck) Sarkar 1, 147, 161
Coriolopsis gallica (Fr.) Ryv. 15, 180, 216, 230
Coriolus hirsutus (Wulf.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
   pubescens (Schum.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
   versicolor (L.:Fr.) Quèl. 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
   zonatus (Nees:Fr.) Quèl. 49, 180, 216
Corniculariella sp. 115
   abietis Karsten em. DiCosmo 150
   harpographoidea DiCosmo 78
   hystericina (Ellis) DiCosmo 259
   spina (Berk. & Rav.) DiCosmo 99, 100
Corollospora maritima Werde. 193
Coronicium alboglaucum (B. & G.) Jul. 15, 240
Coronophora sp. 197
Corticium sp. 3, 15, 28, 49, 114, 150, 164, 180, 204
   albo-ochraceum Bres. 10, 55
   amylaceum B. & G. 236
   bicolor Peck 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
   bombycinum (Fr.) Karst. 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
   cebennense Bourd. 1, 161
   centrifugum (Lèv.) Bres. 3, 49, 118, 150, 164
   confine B. & G. 159
   confluens (Fr.) Fr. 14, 49, 220
   contiguum Karst. 217
   corrugae (Burt) Burt 3, 150, 237
   cremoricolor B. & C. 192
   decipiens H. & L. 161
   deflectens (Karst.) Karst. 19, 39, 219
   epiphyllum (Pers.) Rav. 48, 147, 161
   evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 15, 50, 93, 150, 181
   exile Jacks. 148
   expallens Bres. 186
   fuciforme (McAlp.) Wakef. 25, 97, 176
   furfuraceum Bres. 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
   fuscostratum Burt 3, 150, 163
   galactinum (Fr.) Burt 10, 55, 158, 171, 200
   galzinii Bourd. 153
   geogenium Bres. 153
   helveticum (Pers.) H. & L. 240
   hiemale Laurila 3
   hydrians (Schw.) Burt 2, 147
   inopinatum Jacks. 201
   laeve Fr. 3, 15, 23, 28, 50, 81, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248, 253
   leucoxanthum Bres. 16, 29
   litschaueri Burt 17
   livido-coeruleum Karst. 161
   lividum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 9, 53, 199
   microsporum (Karst.) ex B. & G. 2
   molliforme B. & G. 172
   niveo-cremeum H. & L. 155
   notabile Jacks. 148, 236
   ochraceum Fr. 29, 152
   pelliculare Karst. 2
   pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jacks. & Rogers 3, 181, 197
   polygonium (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 185
   porosum B. & C. 29, 93
   radiosum (Pers.) Fr. 13, 160
   scutellare B. & C. 14, 39, 81
   stellulatum B. & G. 159
   submicrosporum Litsch. 159
   sulphureo-isabellinum Litsch. 3
   sulphureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 96, 159, 172, 206
   tessulatum Cooke 162
   tsugae Burt 167
   tuberculatum Karst. 19, 186
   tulasnelloideum H. & L. 56, 160
   vagum B. & C. 147
   vellereum Ellis & Cragin 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Coryne sp. 164, 180
   cylichnium Tul. 147, 161
   sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Tul. 13, 48, 92, 147, 161, 192, 197
Coryneopsis microsticta (Berk. & Br.) Grove 212
Corynespora bramleyi M.B. Ellis 49
   cambrensis M.B. Ellis 75
   cassiicola (B. & C.) Wei 104, 144
   cespitosa (Ellis & Barth.) M.B. Ellis 49
   olivacea (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis 240
   pruni (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 15

- Coryneum* sp. 209
brachyurum Link 55
canadense Bubak & Dearn. 204
carpinicola Sutton 67
carpophilum (Lèv.) Jauch 195
cinereum Dearn. 166
japonicum (Sacc.) Sutton 204
kunzei Corda 204
megaspermum H. & P. Sydow 204
    var. *cylindricum* Sutton 204
    var. *megaspermum* 204
microsticta Berk. & Br. 212, 257
negundinis B. & C. 21
rhododendri Schw. 208
rhoinum (Dearn. & Barth.) Hughes 209
thujinum Dearn. 237
trimerum Sacc. 211
umbonatum Nees: Fr. 204, 205
Costantinella micheneri (B. & C.) Hughes 164, 180
    terrestre (Link) Hughes 3, 150, 180
Creonectria cucurbitula (Sacc.) Seaver 10
Crepidotus sp. 50
    albescens (Murr.) Redhead 50
    applanatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 15, 93
    cinnabarinus Peck 180
    fulvotomentosus Peck 28, 129, 180, 216, 230
    haerens (Peck) Sacc. 28
    herbarum (Peck) Sacc. 3, 150, 180, 197, 237
    mollis (Fr.) Staude 15, 28, 180, 216, 230
    phaseoliformis Hesler & Sm. 50
    pubescens Bres. sensu Lange 180
    regularis Hesler & Sm. 3
    sepiarius Peck 181
    sphaerosporus (Pat.) Singer 3
    stipitatus Kauff. 93
    versutus (Peck) Sacc. 15, 93
Crinula caliciiformis Fr. 150
Cristella sp. 28, 204, 248
    farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 22, 56, 251, 254
    sulphurea (Fr.) Donk 56, 172
Cristinia helvetica (Pers.) Parm. 164, 181, 240
Cristulariella depraedans (Cooke) Hoehnel 15, 42
Cronartium sp. 68, 134, 164, 207
    coleosporioides Arthur 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
        f. *album* Ziller 68, 164
        f. *coleosporioides* 68, 134, 164, 207
        var. *stalactiforme* Arthur ined. 164
    comandrae Peck 74, 102, 164
    comptoniae Arthur 74, 136, 164
    quercuum (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai 164, 204
    ribicola J.C. Fischer 68, 164, 210
    stalactiforme Arthur & Kern 134, 164
Crucibulum laeve (Huds.) Kambly, Kambly & Lee 40, 197, 213, 234, 237
    parvulum Brodie 42, 114
    vulgare Tul. 40, 237
Crumenula laricina Ettl. 118
    sororia Karst. 164
Crumenulopsis sp. 164
    sororia (Karst.) Groves 164
Crustoderma dryinum (B. & C.) Parm. 3, 150, 181, 197, 248
Crustomyces pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jul. 3, 150, 181, 197
    subabruptus (B. & G.) Jul. 15, 216
Cryphonectria parasitica (Murr.) Barr 68
Cryptendoxyla hypophloia Malloch & Cain 15, 50
Cryptochaete rufa (Fr.) Karst. 185, 218
Cryptocline betularum (Ellis & Martin) Arx 50
    cinerescens (Bubak) Arx 204
Cryptocoryneum condensatum (Wallr.) Mason & Hughes 28
Cryptodiaportha sp. 181, 240
    acerinum J. Reid & Cain 15
    aculeans (Schw.) Wehm. 209
    aesculi (Fuckel) Petrak 23
    apiculata (Wallr.) Petrak 216
    aubertii (Westend.) Wehm.
        var. *comptoniae* (Schw.) Wehm. 74
    corni (Wehm.) Petrak 75, 76
    densissima (Ellis) Wehm. 203
        var. *spicata* (E. & E.) Wehm. 15
    galericulata (Tul.) Wehm. 93
    magnispora (E. & E.) Wehm. 18
    myinda (Cooke & Ellis) Wehm. 15
    oxystoma (Rehm) Urban 28
    petiolphila (Peck) Barr 15
    populea (Sacc.) Butin 181
    salicella (Fr.) Petrak 28, 75, 181, 193, 216, 217
    salicina (Curr.) Wehm. 181, 216
    vepris (Delacr.) Petrak 213
Cryptomycella pteridis (Kalchbr.) Hoehnel 201
Cryptomyces maximus (Fr.) Rehm 216
Cryptomycina pteridis (Rebent.:Fr.) Hoehnel 201
Cryptoporus volvatus (Peck) Hubbard 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
Cryptosphaeria populina (Pers.) Sacc. 181
Cryptospora sp. 28, 76, 240
    alnicola Hoehnel 28, 50
    aurantiaca Wehm. 28
    betulae Tul. 53
    cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 68
    femoralis (Peck) Sacc. 30
    suffusa (Fr.) Tul. 30
        var. *nuda* Peck 76
    tiliae Tul. 240
Cryptosporella sp. 15
    hypodermia (Fr.) Sacc. 253
    paucispora (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. 28
    viticola Shear 261
Cryptosporiopsis sp. 15, 50
    abietina Petrak 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
    cornina (Peck) Petrak & Sydow 75
    corticola (Edger.) Nannf. 129
    coryli (Peck) Sutton 76
    fasciculata (Tode) Petrak 67, 139
    malicorticis (Cordley) Nannf. 129, 130, 202
    perennans (Zeller & Childs) Wollenw. 130
    pruinosa (Peck) Wollenw. 34
    scutellata (Otth) Petrak 181, 185, 216, 218
Cryptosporium sp. 181, 197
    betulinum (Sacc.) Jaap 50
    minimum Laub. 212
    neesii Corda 28

- var. betulinum* Sacc. 50
pinicola Linder 166
Cryptostictis consocia (Peck) Guba 105
Cucurbitodthis pithyophila (Fr.) Petrak 15,
 150, 165, 211, 216, 248
var. cembrae (Rehm) L. Holm 165
var. pithyophila 165
Cucurbitaria sp. 114, 137
berberidis (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 47
caraganae Karst. 15, 64
elongata (Fr.) Grev. 211
pithyophila (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 165,
 211
sorbi (Corda) Karst. 230
staphula R. Arnold & Russ. 181
Cudonia lutea (Peck) Sacc. 93
Cumminsiella mirabilissima (Peck) Nannf. 129
Curvularia clavata Jain 256
geniculata (Tracy & Earle) Boed. 60
trifolii (Kauffm.) Boed.
f.sp. gladioli Parmelee & Lutt. 103
Cyclaneusma niveum (Pers.: Fr.) DiCosmo,
 Peredo & Minter 165
Cylindrium aeruginosum (Link:Fr.) Loudon 16
Cylindrobasidium corrugum (Burt) Ginns 3,
 150, 237
evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Jul. 3, 15, 23, 28,
 50, 81, 93, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216,
 248, 253
Cylindrocarpon sp. 3, 15, 36, 58, 93, 98,
 104, 113, 132, 134, 151, 165, 193, 227,
 242, 245
candidulum (Sacc.) Wollenw. 15
cylindroides Wollenw. 249
destructans (Zinss.) Scholten 80, 82, 98,
 122, 141, 181, 193, 197, 256
didymum (Hartig) Wollenw. 197
ehrenbergi Wollenw. 132, 242
faginatam Booth 93
gillii (D.E. Ellis) Muir 40
heteronema (Berk. & Br.) Wollenw. 129, 202
mali (Allesch.) Wollenw. 129, 202
orthosporum (Sacc.) Wollenw. 181, 216
pomi Brooks 129
radicicola Wollenw. 80, 98, 122, 132,
 141, 197, 242
roseum Funk 151
willkommii (Lindau) Wollenw. 28
Cylindrocephalum sp. 3, 15, 151, 237
Cylindrocladium floridanum Sobers & Seymour
 151
scoparium Morg. 151, 213
Cylindrosporella sp. 50, 258
leptothyrioides (Kab. & Bubak) Arx 50
microsperma (Peck) Petrak 48
Cylindrosporium sp. 34, 50, 82, 151, 181,
 193, 206
acerinum (Peck) Dearn. 21
alni Dearn. & Barth. 28
betulae J.J. Davis 50
brevispina Dearn. 78
calamagrostidis E. & E. 62
ceanothi E. & E. 69
chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. 71
dearnessii E. & E. 139
filipendulae Thuemen 232
fraxini (Ellis & Kell.) E. & E. 99, 100
heraclei E. & E. 107
heraclei Oud. 107
hiemalis Higgins 194
irregulare (Peck) Dearn. 209
longisporum Ellis & Dearn. 126
lutescens Higgins 194
nuttalliae (Harkn.) Dearn. 138
padi (Lib.) Karst. ex Sacc. 194
populinum (Peck) Vassil. 181
prunophorae Higgins 194
ribis J.J. Davis 210
salicinum (Peck) Dearn. 216
saximontanense Solheim 181
serebrianikowii (Bubak) Bubak 44, 140
smilacinae E. & E. 226
spiraecicola E. & E. 108, 232
Cylindrotrichum oligospermum (Corda) Bon.
 99, 181
Cymadothia trifolii (Pers.:Fr.) Wolf 242
Cyphella sp. 216
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.) Karst.
 81, 217
conglobata Burt 32
fasciculata (Schw.) B. & C. 30, 194
Cyphellopsis anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 15,
 28, 50, 93, 181, 216, 253
confusa (Bres.) D. Reid 181
Cyptotrama asprata (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns
 15, 165
Cystopus candidus (Pers.) de Bary 38
Cystostereum murrayi (B. & C.) Pouzar 15,
 50, 99, 151, 181
subabruptum (B. & G.) Eriksson & Ryv.
 15, 216
Cytidia flocculenta (Fr.) H. & L. 216
salicina (Fr.) Burt 28, 50, 181, 216
Cytodiplospora aceris Oud. 16
Cytophoma pruinosa (Fr.) Hoehnel 99
Cytospora sp. 3, 15, 23, 28, 39, 50, 64,
 91, 99, 113, 118, 129, 151, 165, 175,
 181, 193, 197, 202, 212, 216, 230, 237,
 240, 253
abietis Sacc. 3, 69, 70
ambiens Sacc. 15, 22, 77, 129, 131, 190,
 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
annulata E. & E. 15
carbonacea Fr. 253
chrysosperma Pers.:Fr. 129, 181, 193,
 217, 230
cincta Sacc. 193, 230, 231
curreyi Sacc. 118, 151
decipiens Sacc. 15
dubyi Sacc. 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173,
 251
friesii Sacc. 3
intermedia Sacc. 204
kunzei Sacc. 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165,
 168, 197, 198, 249
var. piceae Waterman 151
leucostoma Sacc. 193, 230
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Sacc. 181, 184, 218
occulta Sacc. 28
pini Desm. 3, 165
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. 99
pruni Ellis & Dearn. 193
pulcherrima Dearn. & Hansbr. 217
rubescens Fr. 30, 78, 193, 218, 230, 231
salicis (Corda) Rabenh. 217
truncata Sacc. 28
Cytosporella sp. 4, 165, 181, 212, 237
Cytosporina sp. 28
Cytosporium sp. 2

- Dacrymyces* sp. 151, 165
abietinus (Pers.) Schroet. 165
capitatus Schw. 28, 39, 118, 151, 165, 197, 248
deliquescens (Bull.) Duby 4, 151, 165
    var. *deliquescens* 4, 165
    var. *ellisii* (Coker) Kennedy 28, 39
    var. *minor* (Peck) Kennedy 4
ellisii Coker 118, 151
minor Peck 4, 76
palmatus (Schw.) Bres. 4, 15, 28, 151, 197, 248
punctiformis Neuh. 165
stillatus Fr. 4, 151, 165
stipitatus (B. & G.) Neuh. 165
Dacryobolus karstenii (Bres.) Parm. 165, 197, 237
    sudans (Fr.) Fr. 151, 248
Dacryomitra nuda (Berk. & Br.) Pat. 197, 248
Dacryonaema rufum (Fr.:Fr.) Nannf. 165
Dactylium sp. 165
Dactylospora stygia (B. & C.) Hafellner 181
Dactylosporium macropus Corda 111
Daedalea sp. 4
    confragosa Bolt.:Fr. 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
    quercina L.:Fr. 93, 204
    unicolor (Bull.) Fr. 14, 27, 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179, 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
Daedaleopsis confragosa (Fr.) Schroet. 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
Daldinia concentrica (Bolt.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 15, 28, 50, 93, 240, 253
    vernica (Schw.) Ces. & de Not. 28, 50, 193
Darkera abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 4
    parca Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 151
Darluka filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Berk. 11, 172, 176
Dasyscyphus sp. 4, 16, 28, 118, 151, 197
    acuum (Alb. & Schw.) Sacc. 165
    agassizii (B. & C.) Sacc. 6, 153, 167, 249
    arida (Phill.) Sacc. 6
    bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Fuckel 213
        var. *rubi* (Bres.) Dennis 213
    calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Rehm 6, 167
    corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Massee 181
    ellisianus (Rehm) Sacc. 151
    gaultheriae (E. & E.) Sacc. 102
    oblongospora Hahn & Ayers 118
    occidentalis Hahn & Ayers 118
    patula (Fr.) Sacc. 15
    pini (Brunch.) Hahn & Ayers 168
    pteridis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Massee 128
    pudicellus (Quèl.) Sacc. 87
    pulverulentus (Lib.) Sacc. 165
    sulphureus (Pers.) Massee 112, 213
    tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Massee 93
    virginellus (Cooke) Sacc. 256
    virgineus (Batsch:Fr.) S.F. Gray 181, 213
    willkommii (Hartig) Rehm 118
Datronia mollis (Sommerf.) Donk 15, 28, 50, 108, 151, 181, 253
    scutellatus (Schw.) Domanski 28, 93
    stereoides (Fr.) Ryv. 181, 217, 237
Davisomycella ampla (J.J. Davis) Darker 165
    fragilis Darker 165
    medusa (Dearn.) Darker 165
    montana (Darker) Darker 165
Dearnessia apocyni Bubak 38
Delphinella sp. 4
    abietis (Rostr.) Mueller 4
    balsameae (Waterman) Mueller 4
    strobiligena (Desm.) Sacc. 248
    tsugae (House) Barr 237, 248
Dendrocorticium lundellii (Eriksson) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 153, 168, 184, 217
    piceinum Lemke 153
    roseocarneum (Schw.) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 18, 94, 205
    violaceum Jacks. 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
Dendrophoma obscurans (E. & E.) H.W. Anderson 98
    poarum Ellis & Dearn. 176
    pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. 99
    pulvis-pyrius Sacc. 15
    tiliae Peck 240
Dendropleella hirta (Fr.) Munk 220
Dendrothele sp. 151
    acerina (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke 253
    alliacea (Quèl.) Lemke 15, 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
    candida (Schw.) Lemke 15, 204
    dryina (Pers.) Lemke 15
    griseo-cana (Bres.) B. & G. 15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
    incrusters (Lemke) Lemke 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
    macrospora (Bres.) Lemke 181
    maculata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 15, 76, 193
    microspora (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 50, 68, 99, 139, 204, 240, 253
    nivosa (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke 114
    pachysterigmata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke 237
Dendryphion sp. 84
    comosum Wallr. 220, 255
    nanum (Nees:Fr.) Hughes 45, 58, 82, 97, 104, 134, 144, 181, 263
Dendryphiopsis atra (Corda) Hughes 4, 15, 28, 50, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
Dennisiella babingtonii (Berk.) Bat. & Cif. 129
Dentocorticium sulphurellum (Peck) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. 217
Dermatea ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 230
    hamamelidis (Peck) Groves 105
    molliuscula (Schw.) Cash 50
    phyllophila Peck 7
Dermea sp. 4, 28, 197, 248
    acerina (Peck) Rehm 15, 21
    ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 230
    balsamea (Peck) Seaver 4, 165, 166, 237, 248
    bicolor (Ellis) Groves 34
    cerasi (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 193
    grovesii J. Reid & Piroz. 150, 151
    hamamelidis (Peck) Groves 105
    molliuscula (Schw.) Cash 50, 51
    padi (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 193
    peckiana (Rehm) Groves 137
    piceina Groves 4, 118, 151
    pinicola Groves 165

- prunastri (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 193
 pseudotsugae Funk 4, 197, 198
 rhytidiformans Funk & Kuijt 4
 tetrasperma Funk 4, 197
 tulasnei Groves 100
 viburni Groves 259
Deuterophoma ulmi (Verrall & May) Goid. & Rugg. 253
Diachea leucopodia (Bull.) Rost. 98
Diachora onobrychidis (DC.) J. Mueller 106
Diachorella onobrychidis (DC.:Fr.) Hoehnel 106
     f. *onobrychidis* 106
Diaporthe sp. 28, 34, 75, 81, 181, 204, 217, 220, 240
     acerina (Peck) Sacc. 16
     alleghaniensis R. Arnold 50
     bakeri Wehm. 67
     beckhausii Nits. 50
     decedens (Fr.) Fuckel 76
     dubia Nits. 16
     eres Nits. 75, 78, 125
         f.sp. *betulae* Horner 50
     fagi Wehm. 93
     ilicis (E. & E.) Wehm. 112
     impulsa (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 230
     leiphaemia (Fr.) Sacc. 204
         var. *raveneliana* (Thuemen & Rehm) Wehm. 203
     linearis (Nees) Nits. 229
     lokoyae Funk 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
     oncostoma (Duby) Fuckel 211
     perniciosa Marchal 193
     phaseolorum (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 104
         var. *caulivora* Athow & Caldwell 104
         var. *sojae* (Lehm.) Wehm. 104
     pruni E. & E. 193
     prunicola (Peck) Wehm. 193
     spiculosa (Alb. & Schw.) Nits. 113, 209
     taleola (Fr.) Sacc. 204
     tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 216
     tiliacea (Ellis) Hoehnel 240
     tuberculosa (Ellis) Sacc. 34
     vaccinii Shear 256, 257
     viburni Dearn. & Bisby
         var. *spiraecicola* Wehm. 232
Diaporthopsis sp. 76
     sepium (Sacc. & Penzig) Barr 74
Diatrype sp. 16, 93
     albopruinosa (Schw.) Cooke 67, 76, 93, 100, 139, 193, 204, 253
     bullata (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 93, 217
     disciformis (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 28
     macounii E. & E. 16
     stigma (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 16, 28, 50, 93, 100
     virescens (Schw.) Rav. 93
Diatrypella sp. 28, 50
     betulina (Peck) Sacc. 28, 50
     decorata Nits. 50
     discoidea Cooke & Peck 50, 193
         var. *alni* Cooke 28
     favacea (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 50
     frostii Peck 16
     nigro-annulata (Grev.) Nits. 93
     prominens (Howe) E. & E. 175
     tocciaeana de Not. 28
     verrucaeformis (Ehr.) Nits. 28, 76
Dibotryon morbosum (Schw.) Theissen & Sydow 34, 192
Dichaena faginea (Pers.) Sacc. 92
Dichomera sp. 50
     gemmicola Funk & Sutton 151, 197
Dichomitus squalens (Karst.) D. Reid 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
Dicoccum sp. 181
Dictyosporium oblongum (Fuckel) Hughes 181
     pelagicum (Linder) G.C. Hughes 193
Didymaria clematidis Cooke & Harkn. 73
     platyspora (Ellis & Holw.) Ellis & Holw. 142, 234
Didymascella thujina (Durand) Maire 237
Didymella applanata (Niessl) Sacc. 213
     bryoniae (Auersw.) Rehm 79, 80
     delphinii Earle 41
     festucae (Wegelin) L. Holm 61, 97, 145
     glacialis Rehm 66
     lycopersici Kleb. 127, 227
     pellucida (Bubak & Dearn.) Petrak & Sydow 226
Didymellina macrospora Kleb. 112
Didymium iridis (Ditm.) Fr. 165, 181
     melanospermum (Pers.) Macbr. 165
Didymochora betulina Hoehnel 50
Didymosphaeria sp. 165
     oregonensis Goodding 28
     thalictri Ellis & Dearn. 235
Didymosporium arbuticola Zeller 39
Dilophospora alopecuri (Fr.) Fr. 25, 97, 108
Dimeriella balsamicola (Peck) Petrak 4, 151, 248
     terrieri Petrak 4
     tsugae (Dearn.) Petrak 248
Dimerium balsamicola (Peck) Shoem. 4, 151, 248
Dimerosporium abietis Dearn. 4
Dinemasporium canadense Morgan-Jones 181
     graminum (Lib.) Lév. 81
     hispidulum (Schröd.:Fr.) Sacc. 136
     strigosum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 81
Diplocarpon sp. 225
     agrostematis (Fuckel) Nannf. 225
     earliana (E. & E.) Wolf 98
     maculatum (Atk.) Jorst. 207
     mespili (Sorauer) Sutton 34, 78, 80, 207, 230
     rosae Wolf 212
Diplococcium lawrencei Sutton 28
     spicatum Grove 181
Diplodia sp. 16, 75, 132, 139, 181, 193, 242, 248
     caryigena E. & E. 68
     fraxini Fr. 100
     loniceriae Fuckel 125
     maculata Cooke & Harkn. 39
     maydis (Berk.) Sacc. 263
     melaena Lév. 253
     mori Westend. 136
     mutila (Fr.) Mont. 211, 261
     pineae (Desm.) Kickx 40, 172
     quercus Fuckel 204
     ramulicola Desm. 91
     sarmentorum Fr. 76
     thalictri Ellis & Dearn. 235
     tumefaciens (Shear) Zalasky 181
Diplodina sp. 204, 248
     acerina (Pass.) Sutton 16, 21, 136
     eurhododendri Voss 208
     macrospora E. & E. 75

- microsperma* (Johnston) Sutton 28, 181, 193, 216, 217
parasitica (Horst.) Prill. 4
pedicularidis (Fuckel) Lind 141
salicicola (Johnson) Sacc. & Trav. 217
salicis Westend. 217
Diplogelasinospora princeps Cain 123
Discella sp. 70
acerina (Westend.) Arx 16
carbonacea (Fr.) Berk. & Br. 217
strobilina (Desm.) Died. 158
Discina ancilis (Pers.) Sacc. 165, 181, 198, 237
korfii Raitv. 50
perlata (Fr.) Fr. 165, 181, 198, 237
Discocainia arctica (Ehr.:Fr.) L. Holm 68
treleasei (Sacc.) J. Reid & Funk 40, 151, 248
Discogloeum veronicae (Lib.) Petrak 258
Discohainesia oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Nannf. 98, 256
Discosia pini Heald 165
strobilina Lib. 165
Discosporium populeum (Sacc.) Sutton 181
Discostroma corticola (Fuckel) Brockmann 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 261
massarina (Sacc.) Brockmann 210
tosta (Berk. & Br.) Brockmann 89
Discula acerina Oud. 18
betulina (Westend.) Arx 50
quercina (Westend.) Arx 93, 100, 204, 240
umbrinella (Berk. & Br.) Morelet 93, 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
Disculina betulina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 50
Ditiola radicata Fr. 4, 165
Ditopelopsis racemula (Cooke & Peck) Barr 89
Doassansia epilobii Farlow 89
intermedia Setch. 215
Doratomyces nanus (Ehr.) Morton & G. Sm. 98
purpureofuscus (Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. 16, 26
stemonitis (Pers.:Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. 16, 104, 227, 240
Dothichiza populea Sacc. & Briard 181
Dothidea ribesia Fr. 210
sambuci Fr. 16, 220
Dothidella aristidae (Schw.) E. & E. 85
berberidis (Wahl.) Theissen & Sydow 47
kalmiae (Peck) Sacc. 116
Dothiora sorbi (Wahl.) Rehm 230
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 182
taxicola (Peck) Barr 235, 248
Dothiorella sp. 16, 93, 114, 165, 204, 212, 237
advena Sacc. 204
canadensis E. & E. 182
fraxinicola E. & E. 100
populnea Thuemen 188
pyrenophora (Karst.) Sacc.
var. salicis Karst. 217
quercina (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 204
ribis (Fuckel) Sacc. 47
ulmi Verrall & May 253
Dothistroma sp. 165
pini Hulbary 165
var. lineare Thyr & Shaw 165
septospora (Dorog.) Morelet 171
var. lineare (Thyr & Shaw) Sutton 165
var. septospora 165
Drechslera avenacea (Cooke) Shoem. 45, 46, 245
bromi (Died.) Shoem. 60
catenaria (Drechs.) Ito 25, 33, 62, 72, 264
dictyoides (Drechs.) Shoem. 97
f.sp. perenne (Braverman & Graham) Shoem. 86, 97
erythrospila (Drechs.) Shoem. 25, 87
fugax (Wallr.) Shoem. 25
graminea (Rabenh. ex Schlecht.) Shoem. 109, 110
phlei (Graham) Shoem. 25, 144, 242, 263
poae (Baudys) Shoem. 176
siccans (Drechs.) Shoem. 124
teres (Sacc.) Shoem. 45, 109, 110, 245
tritici-repentis (Died.) Shoem. 24, 25, 42, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
vagans (Drechs.) Shoem. 176
verticillata (O'Gara) Shoem. 60, 82
Drepanopeziza sp. 182
populi-albae (Kleb.) Nannf. 182, 184
populorum (Desm.) Hoehnel 182, 184, 218
ribis (Kleb.) Hoehnel 210
salicis (Tul.) Hoehnel 217
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. 217
tremulae Rimpau 182, 184
triandrae Rimpau 218
variabilis Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp 210
Duplicaria empetri (Fr.) Fuckel 88
Durandiella fraxini (Schw.:Fr.) Seaver 99, 100
lenticellicola Groves 78, 230
nemopanthis (Peck) Groves 137
pseudotsugae Funk 198
seriata (Fr.) Groves 50
tsugae Baranyay 248
Durella compressa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 16
Dwayalomella vaccinii Brisson, Piroz. & Pauze 256
Echinodontium sulcatum (Burt) Gross 6, 153
tingtorium (E. & E.) E. & E. 4, 151, 198, 237, 248
Eichleriella deglubens (Berk. & Br.) D. Reid 182, 217
leveilliana (B. & C.) Burt 28, 182
spinulosa auct. 182, 217
Elsinoe ampelina Shear 261
corni Jenkins & Bitanc. 75
ledi (Peck) Zeller 120
tiliae Creelman 240
veneta (Burkh.) Jenkins 213
Elytroderma deformans (Weir) Darker 165
Embellisia chlamydospora (Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw) Simmons 123, 245
Emericella nidulans (Eidam) Vuill. 58
Encoelia fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 186
furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Karst. 19, 31, 219
Encoeliopsis sp. 4
laricina (Ettl.) Groves 118
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Groves 120
Endocronartium sp. 165
harknessii (J.P. Moore) Y. Hirat. 165
Endophragmia bisbyi Sutton 16
collapsa Sutton 28
glanduliformis (Hoehnel) M.B. Ellis 4, 118, 151, 182
nannfeldtii M.B. Ellis 166, 182, 217

- prolifera* (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) M.B.
Ellis 186
- Endophragmiella angustispora* Hughes 28
bisbyi (Sutton) Hughes 16, 182
biseptata (Peck) Hughes 50, 182, 217
cesatii (Mont.) Hughes 68
collapsa (Sutton) Hughes 16, 28
fuliginosa (Sutton) Hughes 182
pallescens Sutton 28, 182
socia (Ellis) Hughes 220
subolivacea (E. & E.) Hughes 16, 240
- Endophyllum lacus-regis* Savile & Parmelee 73
sempervivi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary 224
- Endothia parasitica* (Murr.) P.J. & H.W.
Anderson 68
- Enerthenema papillatum* (Pers.) Rost. 66
- Entomosporium maculatum* Lév. 34, 78, 230
mespili (DC.) Sacc. 34, 78, 207, 230
thuemenii (Cooke) Sacc. 78
- Entorrhiza casparyana* (Magn.) Lagerh. 113
- Entyloma* sp. 101
arnicale E. & E. 41
compositarum Farlow 43, 57
dactylidis (Pass.) Cif. 108, 176
ficariae (Cornu & Roze) Fisch. v. Waldh. 206
linariae Schroet. 258
microsporum (Unger) Schroet. 206
polysporum (Peck) Farlow 62
- Ephelis borealis* E. & E. 82
- Epichloe typhina* (Pers.) Tul. 104
- Epicoccum* sp. 16, 50, 58, 63, 87, 92, 118, 132, 166, 182, 198, 259
nigrum Link 4, 50, 98, 116, 123, 151, 176, 237, 245, 248
purpurascens Ehr. ex Schlecht. 4, 16, 45, 50, 98, 107, 109, 116, 123, 128, 151, 166, 176, 182, 237, 245, 248, 263
- Epipolaeum* sp. 114
abietis (Dearn.) Shoem. 4
andromedae (Rehm) Arx 36
longisetosa (Volk.) Nuesch. 217
pseudotsugae (V. Miller & Bonar) Shoem. 4
terrieri (Petrak) Shoem. 4
tsugae (Dearn.) Shoem. 151, 248
- Erinellina miniopsis* (Ellis) Seaver 16
rhaphidospora (Ellis) Seaver 166
- Eriosphaeria vermicularia* (Nees:Fr.) Sacc. 4, 151
- Erysiphe* sp. 47, 126, 175, 232
aggregata (Peck) Farlow 28
cichoracearum DC. 23, 33, 35, 40, 42, 43, 47, 69, 71, 77, 79, 80, 82, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 117, 126, 135, 136, 138, 143, 145, 175, 214, 215, 223, 229, 232, 241, 258, 264
communis Wallr.:Fr. 35, 36, 38, 43, 47, 58, 62, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 83, 91, 106, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 145, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261, 264
galeopsidis DC. 71, 233
graminis DC.:Fr. 25, 45, 47, 60, 81, 87, 108, 109, 121, 134, 144, 176, 196, 202, 224, 245
f.sp. hordei Marchal 109
f.sp. tritici Marchal 245
polygoni DC.:Fr. 35, 36, 38, 58, 62, 73, 74, 83, 91, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261
- trifolii* Grev. 126
- Euantennaria* sp. 237
arctica (Woronichin) Hughes 88
rhododendri (Woronichin) Hughes 4, 151, 198, 237
- Eudarluca caricis* (Fr.) O. Erikss. 11, 172, 176
- Eupenicillium brefeldianum* (B. Dodge) Stolk & Scott 256
lpidosum Scott & Stolk 256
- Eupropolella arctostaphyli* Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp. 40
- Europhium* sp. 166
aureum Robinson-J. & Davidson 166
clavigerum Robinson-J. & Davidson 166
trinacriforme Parker 166
- Eurotium* sp. 46
amstelodami Mangin 58
chevalieri Mangin 58
repens de Bary 58
rubrum Konig, Spieck. & Bremer 58
- Euryachora* sp. 125
betulina (Fr.) Schroet. 48
- Eutryblidiella sabina* (de Not.) Hoehnel 115
- Eutypa acharii* Tul. 182
armeniaca Hansf. & Carter 261
flavovirescens (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 28
milliaria (Fr.) Sacc. 28
spinosa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. 16, 93
- Eutypella* sp. 28, 50
alnifraga (Wahl.) Sacc. 28
angulosa (Nits.) Sacc. 50
cerviculata (Fr.) Sacc. 28, 67
parasitica Davidson & Lorenz 16, 50
scoparia (Schw.) E. & E. 253
sorbi (Peck) Sacc. 193, 230
sorbi (Schum.:Fr.) Sacc. 193
stellulata (Fr.) Sacc. 6, 28, 100, 253
- Exidia* sp. 16, 50
candida Lloyd 8, 50
crenata (Schw.) Fr. 8
glandulosa Bull.:Fr. 4, 16, 28, 50, 93, 182, 193, 204, 230, 253
f. populi Neuh. 28, 217
nucleata (Schw.) Burt 16, 182, 220
pinicola (Peck) Coker 151
recisa (S.F. Gray) Fr. 16, 129, 193, 204, 217
saccharina Fr. 51, 166, 198, 230
spiculosa (S.F. Gray) Sommerf. 16, 28, 50, 182, 204, 230, 253
- Exidiopsis calcea* (Pers.) Wells 151
grisea (Pers.) Bourd. & L. Maire 6, 28, 182, 204, 217
macrospora (E. & E.) Wells 4, 28, 151, 198
- Exobasidium* sp. 40, 68, 120, 208, 256
burtii Zeller 208
canadense Savile 208
cordilleranum Savile 256
var. cordilleranum 256
var. minor Savile 256
empetri S. Ito & Otani 88
parvifolii Hotson 256
phyllodoces (Savile) Savile 145
vaccinii Wor. 36, 39, 40, 68, 70, 102, 116, 120, 135, 208, 256
var. arctostaphyli (Harkn.) Savile 41
var. vaccinii 36, 41, 68, 120, 256

- vaccinii-uliginosi* Boud. 120, 256
 var. *vaccinii-uliginosi* 256
Exosporium glomerulosum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 115
 occidentale Sutton 75
Exserohilum turcicum (Pass.) Leonard & Suggs 263
Fabraea sp. 222
   cincta Sacc. & Scalia 213
   maculata Atk. 34, 78, 80, 230
   ranunculi (Fr.) Karst. 206
   rousseauana Sacc. & Bomm. 62
Fabrella tsugae (Farlow) Kirsch. 248
   ssp. *grandispora* Ziller 248
   ssp. *tsugae* 248
Favolus alveolaris (DC.:Fr.) Quèl. 16, 28, 50, 93, 139, 182, 204, 217
Femsjonia luteoalba Fr. 50, 248
   peziziformis (Lèv.) Karst. 4, 28, 50, 93, 248
Fenestella sp. 76
   amorpha E. & E. 68
   fenestrata (Berk. & Br.) Schroet. 28, 50
   minor Tul. 28
   princeps Tul. 28, 50
   vestita (Fr.) Sacc. 220
Fibricium greschikii (Bres.) Eriksson 28, 34, 237
   rude (Karst.) Jul. 4, 28, 34, 166, 237
Fibrodontia gossypina Parm. 7
Flagelloscypha citrispora (Pilát) D. Reid 9, 151, 182, 198, 201, 259
Flagellospora sp. 29
Flammula sp. 50, 182
   alnicola (Fr.) Kummer 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250, 920
   decorata (Murr.) Murr. 199, 238
   lenta (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 54
   liquiritiae (Pers.) Quèl. 237
   penetrans (Fr.) Quèl. 5
   sapinea (Fr.) Kummer 5, 249
Flammulina velutipes (W. Curt.) Karst. 93, 129, 182, 217, 230, 240, 253
Flaviporus americana (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 93
   overholtsii (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 151
   semisupinus (B. & C.) Ginns 50, 93, 151, 156, 171, 182
Fomes sp. 50, 151, 217
   annosus (Fr.) Karst. 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
   applanatus (Pers.) Gill. 16, 51, 93, 100, 113, 139, 182, 204, 217, 240, 253
   cajanderi Karst. 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
   conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
   connatus (Weinm.) Gill. 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
   everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Schrenk & Spauld. 53, 205
   fomentarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. 16, 29, 50, 93, 139, 182, 193, 253
   fraxineus (Bull.:Fr.) Cooke 20, 100
   fraxinophilus (Peck) Sacc. 100, 225
   igniarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
   var. *laevigatus* (Fr.) Overh. 19, 53, 95, 186, 194, 219
   var. *populinus* (Neuman) Campbell 186
   nigrolimitatus (Rom.) Egel. 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
   officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Faull 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
   ohiensis (Berk.) Murr. 31
   pini (Brot.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
   var. *abietis* Karst. 8, 155
   pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Fr. 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
   repandus Overh. 199, 238, 250
   robustus Karst. 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
   roseus (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 50, 118, 151, 166, 182, 198, 237, 248
   scutellatus (Schw.) Cooke 28, 93
   subroseus (Weir) Overh. 151, 166, 182, 198
   viticola (Schw.) Lowe 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
Fomitopsis annosa (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 152
   cajanderi (Karst.) Kot. & Pouzar 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
   officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
   pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
   rosea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 50, 118, 151, 182, 198, 237, 248
Foveostroma sp. 7, 151, 169, 193, 249
   abietinum (Peck) DiCosmo 4, 166, 237, 248
   boycei (Dearn.) Funk 4, 197, 198
   drupacearum (Lèv.) DiCosmo 193
Fracchiacea callista (B. & C.) Sacc. 75
Frommea obtusa (Strauss) Arthur 190
Fulvia fulva (Cooke) Cif. 127
Fumago sp. 166, 182, 193, 198
   vagans Pers. 76, 111, 112, 204, 240
Fusarium sp. 4, 16, 25, 26, 37, 42, 45, 47, 51, 58, 60, 63, 67, 79, 80, 82, 88, 92, 98, 103, 106, 109, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 130, 132, 134, 137, 141, 142, 144, 152, 166, 174, 176, 182, 193, 198, 207, 211, 213, 217, 220, 224, 227, 230, 234, 236, 242, 245, 253, 259, 261, 263, 264
   acuminatum E. & E. 26, 45, 58, 109, 123, 132, 134, 144, 166, 190, 245, 263
   avenaceum (Fr.) Sacc. 45, 58, 62, 88, 93, 109, 123, 132, 144, 182, 213, 227, 242, 245, 263
   coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc. 227
   culmorum (W.G. Sm.) Sacc. 45, 81, 87, 109, 134, 144, 242, 245, 261, 263
   decemcellulare Brick 166
   equiseti (Corda) Sacc. 58, 84, 144, 232, 245, 263
   graminearum Schwabe 45, 109, 144, 245, 263
   lateritium (Nees) em. Snyder & Hansen 113, 152, 182, 217
   f.sp. *mori* (Desm.) Matuo & Sato 136, 230
   var. *mori* Desm. 136
   lycopersici Bruschi 127
   moniliforme Sheldon 263
   var. *subglutinans* Wollenw. & Rein. 263
   nivale (Fr.) Ces. 25, 45, 87, 97, 109, 176, 245

- orthoceras* Appel & Wollenw.
 var. *gladioli* McCulloch 103
oxysporum Schlecht. 4, 45, 47, 58, 71, 80, 100, 109, 117, 123, 127, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 193, 198, 227, 242, 245, 256, 263
 f. sp. *apii* (Nels. & Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 37
 f.sp. *asparagi* Cohen 42
 f.sp. *callistephi* (Beach) Snyder & Hansen 62
 f.sp. *cepa* (Hanz.) Snyder & Hansen 26
 f.sp. *conglutinans* (Wollenw.) Snyder & Hansen 37, 58
 f.sp. *dianthi* (Prill. & Del.) Snyder & Hansen 84
 f.sp. *fabae* Yu & Fang 260
 f.sp. *gladioli* (Massey) Snyder & Hansen 103
 f.sp. *lilii* Imle 122
 f.sp. *lini* (Bolley) Snyder & Hansen 123
 f.sp. *lycopersici* (Sacc.) Snyder & Hansen 127
 f.sp. *medicaginis* (Weimer) Snyder & Hansen 132
 f.sp. *melonis* (Leach & Currence) Snyder & Hansen 79
 f.sp. *narcissi* Snyder & Hansen 137
 f.sp. *pini* (Hartig) Snyder & Hansen 198
 f.sp. *pisi* (Hall) Snyder & Hansen 174
 f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* Jarvis & Shoem. 127
 var. *redolens* (Wollenw.) Gordon 93, 123, 132, 134, 198, 227
 f.sp. *spinaciae* (Sherb.) Snyder & Hansen 232
 f.sp. *tuberosi* Snyder & Hansen 227
poae (Peck) Wollenw. 45, 58, 60, 84, 97, 104, 109, 123, 144, 174, 176, 193, 245, 263
redolens Wollenw. 93, 198, 227
roseum Link:Fr. em. Snyder & Hansen 58, 63, 67, 80, 121, 123, 130, 132, 242, 263
 var. *acuminatum* ined. 132
 f.sp. *cerealis* (Cooke) Snyder & Hansen 263
sacchari (Butler) W. Gams 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sambucinum Fuckel 45, 109, 123, 227, 245, 263
 f. 6 Wollenw. 227
solani (Mart.) Sacc. 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
 f.sp. *cucurbitae* Snyder & Hansen 80
 f.sp. *phaseoli* (Burkh.) Snyder & Hansen 144
 f.sp. *pisi* (Jones) Snyder & Hansen 174
 var. *eumartii* (Carp.) Wollenw. 227
sporotrichioides Sherb. 45, 109, 123, 245, 263
sulphureum Schlecht. 45, 109, 123, 221, 227, 245, 263
tricinctum (Corda) Sacc. 45, 109, 123, 132, 137, 144, 245, 263
Fusicladium sp. 217, 256
carpophilum (Thuemen) Oudemans 193
peucedani Ellis & Holw. 37
psoraleae (Ellis & Barth.) Hughes & Piroz. 201
pyracanthae (Otth) Viennot-Bourg 202
pyrorum (Lib.) Fuckel 202, 203
radiosum (Lib.) Lind 187
saliciperdu (Allesch. & Tub.) Tub. 219
Fusicoccum sp. 16, 51, 93, 118, 152, 166, 193, 198, 204, 217
abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr. 4
amygdali Delacr. 193
baccillare Sacc. & Penz. 166
betulinum Lamb. 51
ellisianum Sacc. & Sydow 204
juglandis Died. 68
obtusum Grove 16
putrefaciens Shear 29, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
viticola Reddick 261
Fusidium sp. 4, 152, 166, 182, 248
Gaeumannomyces graminis (Sacc.) Arx & Olivier 25, 109, 245
 var. *tritici* Walker 25, 245
Galerina subbadipes Huijsman 66, 252
Galzinia incrustans (H. & L.) Parm. 29, 51
Ganoderma applanatum (Pers.) Pat. 4, 16, 29, 51, 67, 68, 93, 100, 113, 130, 139, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 204, 210, 217, 240, 248, 253
 var. *brownii* (Murr.) Humphr. & Leus 193
lucidum (W. Curt.:Fr.) Karst. 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166, 204, 248
oregonense Murr. 4, 152, 198, 248
resinaceum Boud. 16, 253
sessile Murr. 16, 253
tornatum (Pers.) Bres. 193
tsugae Murr. 152, 248
Gelasinospora reticulospora (Greis & Greis-D.) C. & M. Moreau 256
tetrasperma Dowding 256
Gelatinosporium sp. 4, 7, 51, 166
abietinum Peck 4, 166, 248
fosteri (Funk) Funk 198
fulvum Peck 51
griseo-lanatum Funk 4, 118, 248
lunaspora (Linder) Funk 4, 197
magnum Ellis 51
pinicola (Linder) Funk 4, 166, 198, 248
sinuatum Funk 198
stillwellii Funk 248
uncinatum Funk 198
Geniculodendron pyriforme Salt 2, 148, 152, 197
Geomyces pannorum (Link) Sigler & Carm. 4, 66, 85
Geopyxis bronca (Peck) Seaver 11
Geotrichum sp. 152
candidum Link 82, 166, 182
Gibbera andromedae (Rehm) Mueller & Arx 36
cassandrae (Peck) Barr 70
compacta (Peck) Shear 257
conferta (Fr.) Petrak 257
dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Arx 123
elegantula (Rehm) Petrak 256
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Barr 102
grumiformis (Karst.) Barr 41
kalmiae (Peck) Barr 116
latispora (Barr) L. Holm 68
myrtilli (Cooke) Petrak 256
petrakii Mueller 41
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Petrak 70

- Gibberella cyanogena* (Desm.) Sacc. 109, 221, 227
zeae (Schw.) Petch 45, 109, 144, 245, 263
Gibberidea alnea (Peck) Wehm. 29
kalmiae (Peck) Barr 116
rhododendri (Rehm) Petrak 116, 120, 135
Gliocladium sp. 51, 58, 82, 98, 104, 125, 134, 166, 242, 245, 260, 261
roseum (Link) Bainier 16, 58, 98, 144, 152, 201, 256
viride Matruchot 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166
Gliomastix sp. 98
murorum (Corda) Hughes 98
musicola (Speg.) Dickinson 93
Gloeocoryneum cinereum (Dearn.) Weindl. 166
Gloeocystidiellum sp. 253
citrinum (Pers.) Donk 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
furfuraceum (Bres.) Donk 5, 152, 166, 198, 237, 248
karstenii (B. & G.) Donk 16, 182
leucoxanthum (Bres.) Boidin 16, 29, 182, 204
livido-coeruleum (Karst.) Donk 161
ochraceum (Fr.) Donk 5, 29, 152, 249
porosum (B. & C.) Donk 16, 29, 93, 182, 217
propinquum (Jacks. & Dearden) Parm. 198, 237
Gloeocystidium karstenii B. & G. 182
Gloeodes pomigena (Schw.) Colby 130, 193, 202
Gloeodontia discolor (B. & C.) Boidin 182
Gloeophyllum abietinum (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 118
odoratum (Wulf.:Fr.) Imaz. 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237
protractum (Fr.) Imaz. 152, 166
sepiarium (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
trabeum (Pers.:Fr.) Murr. 130, 249
Gloeoporus dichrous (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 182, 217, 237, 249
pannocinctus (Rom.) Eriksson 29, 51, 182
Gloeosporidiella bartholomaei (Dearn.) Arx 210
ribis (Lib.) Petrak 210
variabilis (Laub.) Nannf. 210
Gloeosporium sp. 5, 16, 23, 29, 51, 68, 74, 75, 78, 91, 93, 98, 100, 113, 130, 182, 193, 204, 214, 230, 253
album Osterw. 130
ampelophagum (Pass.) Sacc. 261
apocryptum E. & E. 14, 52
aridum Ellis & Holw. 100
berberidis Cooke 47
betulae-luteae Sacc. & Dearn. 48
betularum Ellis & Martin 50
betulicola Sacc. & Dearn. 50
boreale E. & E. 217
bowmanii Ellis & Dearn. 89
carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. 67
caryae Ellis & Dearn. 67
cinerescens Bubak 204
cingulatum Atk. 97
confluens Ellis & Dearn. 215
convallariae Allesch. 74
corni Peck ined. 75
coryli (Desm.) Sacc. 77
decolorans E. & E. 16
fagicola Pass. 93
irregulare Peck 100
leptospermum Peck 201
malicorticis Cordley 129
mezereum Cooke 82
minus Shear 256
nervisequum (Fuckel) Sacc. 175
oblongisporum Ellis & Dearn. 16
obtegens Sydow 201
perennans Zeller & Childs 129, 202
quercinum Westend. 204
rhododendri Bri. & Cav. 208
ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. 210
robergei Desm. 139
saccharinum E. & E. 14
salicis Westend. 218
tiliae Oud. 239, 240
veronicae Dearn. & House 258
Gloiodon sp. 249
strigosus (Fr.) Karst. 100, 182
Glomerella cingulata (Stonem.) Spaulding & Schrenk 40, 73, 75, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
cingulata-vaccinii Shear 256
Glomerularia corni Peck 75
loniceriae (Peck) Dearn. & House 125
Glomopsis corni (Peck) Henderson 75
loniceriae (Peck ex Gould) Henderson 125
Gloniopsis curvatum (Fr.) Sacc. 94
gerardiana Sacc. 94
Glyphium corrugatum (Ellis) Goree 29, 75, 182
elatum (Grev.:Fr.) Zogg 13, 108, 217
leptothecium (Earle) Sutton 182
Gnomonia sp. 38
acerophila (Dearn. & House) Barr 20
artospora (Dearn. & House) Dearn. & House 138
campylostyla Auersw. 54
caryae Wolf 113
cerastis (Riess.) Ces. & de Not. 16
comari Karst. 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
dryadis Auersw. 85
fructicola (Arnaud) Fall 98
gnomon (Tode:Fr.) Schroet. 29, 76
intermedia Rehm 51
var. intermedia 51
leptostyla (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 113
linnaeae Auersw. 123
misella Niessl 138
ostryae de Not. 139
quercina Kleb. 203
ribicola Barr 210
rubi (Rehm) Winter 213
setacea (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 29, 204
sibbaldiae Petrak 85
similisetacea Barr 38
tiliae Oud. 239
ulmea (Schw.) Thuemen 139, 254
veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Kleb. 175, 203
Gnomoniella sp. 29
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Sacc. 76
hyparctica (Lind.) Barr 68
vagans Johans. 85
Godronia sp. 5, 29, 51, 118
abietis (Naumov) Seaver 2
cassandrae Peck 29, 36, 51, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256

- f. betulicola* Groves 29, 51, 182, 217
f. cassandrae 36, 70, 116, 120, 208
f. ribicola Groves 210
f. vaccinii Groves 256
confertus (Hone) Groves 193
davidsonii Cash 210
diervillae Groves 84
fuckeliana Groves 259
fuliginosa (Fr.) Seaver 29, 51, 182, 217
menziesiae Groves 135
multispora Groves 51
rhois Groves 209, 210
ribis (Fr.) Seaver 210
seriata (Fr.) Seaver 50
spiraeae (Rehm) Seaver 232
turbinata (Schw.) Farlow 84
uberiformis Groves 210
urceoliformis (Karst.) Karst. 256
urceolus (Alb. & Schw.) Karst.
var. confertus Hone 193
viburni Rehm 259
Godroniopsis nemopanthis Groves 137
Gomphus floccosus (Schw.) Singer 16
Gonatobotrys sp. 58, 92
simplex Corda 45, 98, 109, 123, 130, 245, 253, 263
Gonatobotryum apiculatum (Peck) Hughes 105
Gonatorrhodiella highlei A.L. Smith 94, 218
Gonytrichum caesium C.G. & F. Nees 29
Gorgoniceps ontariensis (Rehm) Hoehnel 166
Grandinia sp. 166
brinkmannii (Bres.) B. & G. 158
coriaria Peck 189
farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. 11, 56, 159, 172
granulosa Fr. 13, 160, 251
helvetica (Pers.) Fr. 164
Graphium sp. 5, 16, 51, 94, 98, 152, 166, 182, 198, 217, 237, 249
giganteum Speg. 16
penicilloides Corda 253
Graphostroma platystoma (Schw.) Piroz. 16, 193, 204, 240
Gremmeniella abietina (Lagerb.) Morelet 5, 152, 166
Grifolia frondosa (Dicks.) S.F. Gray 204
Griphosphaeria corticola (Fuckel) Hoehnel 217
Griphosphaerioma kansensis (E. & E.) Shoem. 234
Griseoporia carbonaria (B. & C.) Ginns 167, 198, 237
Grovesiella abieticola (Zeller & Good.) Morelet & Gremmen 5
grantii Funk 5
Guepiniopsis alpina (Tracey & Earle) Brasf. 29, 249
buccina (Pers.) Kennedy 5, 167
chrysocomus (Bull.:Fr.) Brasf. 5, 249
minuta Olive 167
torta sensu Pat. 5, 167
Guignardia sp. 230
aesculi (Peck) V.B. Steward 23
bidwellii (Ellis) Viala & Ravaz 141, 261
diapensiae (Rehm) Arx & Mueller 84
lonicerae Dearn. & Barth. 125
philoprina (B. & C.) Aa 105
populi G. Thompson 183, 188
vaccinii Shear 256
Gymnoconia peckiana (Howe) Trotter 213
Gymnopilus aeruginosus (Peck) Singer 198
liquiritiae (Pers.) Karst. 237
penetrans (Fr.) Murr. 5
sapineus (Fr.) R. Maire 5, 249
spectabilis (Fr.) A.H. Smith 5, 16, 51, 54, 130, 152, 183, 217
Gymnosporangium sp. 34, 78, 114, 130, 230
aurantiacum Chev. 114, 230
bermudianum Earle 114
betheli Kern 78, 114
biseptatum Ellis 34
clavariiforme (Pers.) DC. 34, 78, 80, 114, 202
clavipes (Cooke & Peck) Cooke & Peck 34, 42, 77, 78, 80, 114, 130, 203, 230
connersii Parmelee 34, 78, 115
corniculans Kern 34, 115
cornutum Arthur ex Kern 16, 34, 114, 115, 130, 230
fuscum Hedw. 115, 203
gaeumannii Zogg 115
ssp. albertense Parmelee 115
globosum Farlow 78, 115, 130, 203, 230
haraeanum Sydow 115
inconspicuum Kern 34, 78, 115
juniperi-virginianae Schw. 115, 130, 203
juvenescens Kern 34, 115
nelsonii Arthur 34, 115, 130
nidus-avis Thaxter 34, 115
nootkatense Arthur 70, 130, 230
tremelloides Hartig 115, 231
tubulatum Kern ex Arthur 78, 114
Gyromitra esculenta (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 167, 198, 249
infula (Schaeff.:Fr.) Quél. 16, 51
Gyrostroma sp. 167
Haematostereum gausapatum (Fr.) Pouzar 29, 51, 193, 204
rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Pouzar 5, 11, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 237, 249
Hainesia borealis E. & E. 101
Haligena spartinae E.B. Jones 252
Halonectria milfordensis E.B. Jones 167, 198
Hansenula capsulata Wickerham 167
holstii Wickerham 152, 167
Hapalopilus nidulans (Fr.) Karst. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Pouzar 167
Hapalosphaeria deformans Sydow 213
Haplobasidium thalictri Eriks. 38
Haplographium sp. 183
delicatatum Berk. & Br. 51, 100, 183
Haploporus odoratus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer 29, 183, 217
Haplosporella sp. 192, 197
Harknessia sp. 98
Harpographium sp. 5, 152
Helicobasidium corticioides Bandoni 152
holosporium Bourd. 86
purpureum Pat. 43, 83, 227, 228
Helicogloea lagerheimii Pat. 51, 152
Helicomycetes scandens Morgan 183
Helminthosporium sp. 5, 25, 47, 58, 97, 104, 132, 143, 176, 217, 245, 256
atrovirens (Harz) Mason & Hughes 227
avenae Eidam 45, 245

- gramineum* Rabenh. ex Schlecht. 109
lunariae Poll. 126
maydis Nisikado 262
nodosum Wallr. 31
oligosporum (Corda) Hughes 240
sativum Pamm., King & Bakke 24, 45, 60, 87, 106, 109, 121, 144, 196, 225, 244
solani Dur. & Mont. 227
sorokinianum Sacc. 244
spiraeae Sydow 232
teres Sacc. 45, 109, 245
turcicum Pass. 263
velutinum Link ex Ficin. & Schubert 29, 51, 75, 76, 81, 204, 213, 221, 232, 253
Helotium sp. 5, 193, 249
citrinum (Hedw.) Fr. 14, 27, 49, 92, 179
cyathoideum (Bull.) Karst. 137
epiphyllum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 94
herbarum (Pers.) Fr. 229
immaculatum (Peck) Redhead 5, 152
pallens (Pers.) Fr. 179
resinicola Baranyay & Funk 5, 152, 198, 249
scutula (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 229
separabile Karst. 213
virgultorum (Fr.) Karst. 17
Helvella infula Schaefff.: Fr. 16
Hemimyriangium betulae J. Reid & Piroz. 51
Hemiphacidium longisporum Ziller & Funk 167
planum (Davis) Korf 167
Hendersonia sp. 5, 17, 63, 115, 167, 217
acuum Karst. 167
crastophila Sacc. 60
culmicola Sacc. 97
desmazierii Mont. 175
discosoides Ellis & Dearn. 78
graminis McAlp. 88
ostyigena Ellis & Dearn. 139
pinicola Wehm. 167
rubi (Westend.) Sacc. 214
sarmentorum Westend. 17
Hendersoniopsis thelebola (Sacc.) Hoehnel 29, 30
Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass 39
Henningsomyces candidus (Pers.) Kuntze 5, 152
pubera (Rom. ex W.B. Cke.) D. Reid 249
Hercospora taleola (Fr.) Mueller 204
tiliae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 240
Heridium sp. 51, 94, 183
abietis (Weir) K. Harrison 5, 152, 249
americanum Ginns 17, 51, 94, 139, 183, 204, 249
coralloides Amer. auct. 17, 51, 94, 183, 204, 249
coralloides (Scop.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
erinaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. 17, 51, 94, 139, 204, 253
laciniatum Leers ex Banker 51, 152, 183
ramosum (Bull.) Letellier 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
Herpobasidium deformans Gould 125
Herpotrichia coulteri (Peck) Bose 152, 167
juniperi (Duby) Petrak 5, 70, 115, 145, 152, 167, 249
nigra Hartig 5, 115, 145, 152
pezizula (B. & C.) E. & E. 17
schiedermayeriana Fuckel 17
Herpotrichiella fusispora Barr 145
polyspora Barr 88
Heterobasidium annosum (Fr.) Bref. 5, 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
Heterochaetella bispora Luck-Allen 253
brachyspora Luck-Allen 253
dubia (B. & G.) B. & G. 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Heteroconium sp. 172
chaetospira (Grove) M.B. Ellis 167
tetracoilum (Corda) M.B. Ellis 217
Heteropatella valtellenensis (Trav.) Wollenw. 84
Heterosporium sp. 79, 137
allii Ellis & Martin 26
avenae Oud. 45, 109
echinulatum (Berk.) Cooke 84
gracile Sacc. 112
iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) Jacques 112
phlei Gregory 144
variabile Cooke 58, 232
Heyderia abietis (Fr.) Link 152, 167
Higginsia hiemalis (Higgins) Nannf. 192
Hirschioporus abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Donk 11, 173, 251
laricinus (Karst.) Teramoto 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
pargamensis (Klotzch) Bond. & Singer 56, 189
subchartaceus (Murr.) Bond. & Singer 189
Hohenbuehelia angustata (Berk.) Singer 51, 249
atrocaerulea (Fr.) Singer 29
var. grisea (Peck) Thorn & Barron 170
cyphelliformis (Berk.) Miller 187
mastrucata (Fr.:Fr.) Singer 167
petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Schulz 29, 249
unguicularis (Fr.) Miller 187
Holmiella sabina (de Not.) Petrini, Samuels & Mueller 115
Holwaya gigantea (Peck) Durand 240
mucida (Schulzer) Korf & Abawi 150, 240
Hormodendrum sp. 5, 45, 98, 132, 152, 167, 183, 245
cladosporioides (Fres.) Sacc. 244, 263
Hormonema sp. 162
dematioides Lagerb. & Melin 167
Humicola sp. 5, 152
alopallonella Meyers & Moore 167, 194, 198, 237
lanuginosa (Griff. & Maubl.) Bunce 11, 159, 172
Hyalinia breviasca (Henn.) Kanouse 253
Hyalopesotum introcitina Upadhyay & Kendr. 51
Hyalopsora aspidiotus (Magn.) Magn. 5, 105
cheilanthis (Peck) Arthur 79
polypodii (Diet.) Magn. 81
Hyaloscypha dematiicola (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. 51, 100, 183
hyalina (Pers.) Boud. 51
leuconica (Cooke) Nannf. 152
stevensonii (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. 167
Hydnochaete olivaceum (Schw.) Banker 17, 94, 204
Hydnum auriscalpium Fr. 162
caput-ursi Fr. 94

- ciliolatum* B. & C. 158, 188
septentrionale Fr. 14, 49, 93, 253
Hydropus marginellus (Fr.) Singer 5
Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca (Fr.) R. Maire 29
Hygrophorus chrysodon (Fr.) Fr. 240
lignicola Bird & Grund 17
miniatus (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. 18
Hymenochaete sp. 94, 194, 253
agglutinans Ellis 29, 51, 94, 183, 204
badioferruginea (Mont.) Lév. 5, 51, 94, 235, 249
cinnamomea (Pers.) Bres. 29, 152, 237
corrugata (Fr.:Fr.) Lév. 5, 17, 29, 34, 51, 76, 94, 100, 130, 139, 183, 204
corticolor Berk. & Rav. 94
fuliginosa (Pers.) Lév. 152, 198, 235, 237, 249
rubiginosa (Dickson:Fr.) Lév. 5, 108
spretta Peck 17, 39, 94, 183
tabacina (Sow.:Fr.) Lév. 5, 17, 29, 34, 39, 51, 76, 94, 100, 108, 118, 139, 152, 183, 194, 198, 204, 213, 217, 221, 235, 237, 249, 253, 256
tenuis Peck 5
Hymenoscyphus calyculus (Fr.) Phill. 17
epiphyllus (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 17, 94
herbarum (Pers.) Dennis 229
scutulus (Pers.:Fr.) Phill. 229
separabilis (Karst.) Dennis 213
Hymenula cerealis E. & E. 245
Hyphoderma sp. 5
amoenum (Burt) Donk 39, 204
argillaceum (Bres.) Donk 51, 152, 167
clavigerum (Bres.) Donk 5, 153
heterocystidium (Burt) Donk 17, 51, 253
inuitata (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns 183
karstenii Jul. 153
litschaueri (Burt) Eriksson & Strid 17
mutatum (Peck) Donk 17, 23, 183
pallidum (Bres.) Donk 213
polonense (Bres.) Donk 153
populneum (Peck) Donk 183
praetermissum (Karst.) Eriksson & Strid 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
puberum (Fr.) Wallr. 5, 17, 29, 39, 153, 183
radula (Fr.) Donk 27, 75, 147, 192, 197, 216, 247
resinosum (Jacks. & Deard.) K. Martin & Gilbn. 153, 198
roseocreum (Bres.) Donk 5
sambuci (Pers.) Jul. 17, 81, 153, 183, 221, 237, 249
setigerum (Fr.) Donk 5, 17, 29, 51, 81, 94, 153, 167, 183, 194, 231, 240, 249
tenuis (Pat.) Donk 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
terricola (Burt) K. Martin & Gilbn. 153
tsugae (Burt) Eriksson & Strid 167
Hyphodermella corrugata (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 76
Hyphodontia sp. 5, 153, 183
abieticola (B. & G.) Eriksson 153
alienata (Lund.) Eriksson 5, 51, 153
alutacea (Fr.) Eriksson 5, 153, 183, 237
alutaria (Burt) Eriksson 153
arguta (Fr.) Eriksson 5, 17, 51, 167, 183, 204, 249
aspera (Fr.) Eriksson 153, 167, 237
barba-jovis (Bull.:Fr.) Eriksson 5, 153, 167, 198
breviseta (Karst.) Eriksson 5, 7, 51, 153, 167
crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson 5, 17, 29, 39, 51, 75, 76, 94, 153, 167, 204
floccosa (B. & G.) Eriksson 5, 153
hastata (Litsch.) Eriksson 167
pallidula (Bres.) Eriksson 6, 51, 153, 167, 217, 237
papillosa (Fr.) Eriksson 94
quercina (Fr.) Eriksson 29, 130, 217
sambuci (Pers.) Eriksson 153
setulosa (B. & C.) Maas G. 94, 183
spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Parm. 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
subalutacea (Karst.) Eriksson 6, 153, 167, 198
Hypholoma sp. 169, 199
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. 6, 153, 198, 249
dispersum (Fr.) Quél. 51
fasciculare (Fr.) Kummer 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
Hyphosoma abietis (W.B. Cke. & Shaw) Hughes ined. 1, 247
lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes 1
Hypochnicium analogum (B. & G.) Eriksson 17, 183
bombycinum (Fr.) Eriksson 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
geogenium (Bres.) Eriksson 153
vellereum (Ellis & Cragin) Parm. 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
Hypochnopsis mustialaensis (Karst.) Karst. 167
Hypochnus canadensis Burt 189, 239
cervinus Burt 188
fibrillosus Burt 159
subferrugineus Burt 188, 206
Hypocrea sp. 249
citrina (Pers.) Fr. 51, 204, 249
gelatinosa (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 29, 167
patella Cooke & Peck 94
rufa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 29, 94, 167
Hypocreopsis lichenoides (Tode:Fr.) Seaver 17, 21, 76, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
Hyphoderma desmazierii Duby 169
gaultheriae Hunt 102
pini (Desm.) Darker 162
rufilabrum (B. & C.) Sacc. 17
Hypodermella sp. 6, 118, 167
abietis-concoloris Mayr ex Dearn. 6
ampla (J.J. Davis) Dearn. 165
concolor (Dearn.) Darker 168
laricis Tub. 118
medusa Dearn. 165
mirabilis Darker 6
montana Darker 165
montivaga (Petrak) Dearn. 168
nervata Darker 6
punctata Darker 6
Hyponectria lonicerae (Dearn. & Barth.) Barr 125
Hypoxylon sp. 17, 29, 51, 76, 94, 153, 183, 217
blakei B. & C. 17, 94
coccineum Bull.:Fr. 29
cohaerens Pers.:Fr. 17, 94, 139
deustum (Hoffm.:Fr.) Grev. 17, 23, 52, 94, 183, 204, 253

- diathrauston* Rehm 6
fragiforme (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx 17, 94
fuscum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 75, 76, 183, 194, 217, 231
howeianum Peck 194
mammatum (Wahl.) J.H. Miller 17, 29, 52, 94, 183, 204, 217
mediterraneum (de Not.) J.H. Miller 52, 204
multiforme (Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 194
papillatum E. & E. 253
pruinatum (Klotzsch) Cooke 52, 183
rubiginosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 17, 29, 52, 76, 94, 100, 139, 183, 205, 217
serpens (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx 17, 183
vogesiacum (Pers.) Sacc. 100, 194
Hypsizygus tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Singer 253
ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Redhead 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
Hysterium acuminatum Fr. 115
pulicare (Pers.) Fr. 17, 52, 183
Hysterographium sp. 52
fraxini (Pers.:Fr.) de Not. 100, 183
mori (Schw.) Rehm 94, 183
vulvatum (Schw.) Sacc. 39
Hysteropatella minor (Cooke) Rehm 52, 94
Hysteropezizella diminuens (Karst.) Nannf. 33, 86, 144, 175
lyngei (Lind.) Nannf. 40, 97
pusilla (Lib.) Nannf. 126
Illosporium sp. 183
Ingoldia craginiformis R. Petersen 217
Inonotus circinatus (Fr.) Gilbn. 154
cuticularis (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
dryadeus (Fr.) Murr. 6, 249
dryophilus (Berk.) Murr. 194
glomeratus (Peck) Murr. 17, 52, 94, 183
obliquus (Pers.:Fr.) Pilat 18, 52, 94
radiatus (Sow.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
rheades (Pers.) Bond. & Singer 183
subiculosus (Peck) Eriksson & Strid. 6, 198, 237
tomentosus (Fr.) Gilbn. 154
Intextomyces contiguus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 52, 217
Irenina pinicola (Dearn.) F.L. Stevens 147
Irpex cinnamomeus Amer. auct. 204
lacteus (Fr.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
owensii Lloyd 31, 77, 195
Isariopsis sp. 231
bulbigera (Fuckel) Savile 221
dearnessii Bubak 74
episphaeria (Desm.) Hoehnel 69
veronicae (Pass.) Savile 258
Ischnoderma resinosum (Schr.:Fr.) Karst. 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
Isothea rhytismoides (Bab. ex Berk.) Fr. 85
Isthmiella abietis (Dearn.) Darker 6
crepidiformis (Darker) Darker 6, 153
faullii (Darker) Darker 6, 153
quadrispora Ziller 6
Itersonilia sp. 106
perplexans Derx 141
Jahnoporus hirtus (Cooke) Nuss see citations as *Polyporus hirtus*
Junghuhnia collabens (Fr.) Ryv. 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
luteoalba (Karst.) Ryv. 6, 153, 167
nitida (Fr.) Ryv. 18, 29, 52, 94, 100, 183, 217
subfimbriata (Rom.) Ginns 29
Kabatia lonicerae (Harkn.) Hoehnel 125
var. americana (E. & E.) Conners 125
var. involucrata Conners 125
var. periclymeni Conners 125
mirabilis Bubak
var. oblongifoliae Conners 125
Kabatiella sp. 167, 263
apocrypta (E. & E.) Arx 14, 52
balsameae (J.J. Davis) Arx 10
berberidis (Cooke) Arx 47
boreale (E. & E.) Arx 217
caulivora (Kirchner) Karak. 242
zeae Narita & Hirats. 262
Kabatina juniperi Schneider & Arx 115
thujae Schneider & Arx 70, 237
Karschia stygia (B. & C.) Masee 181
Karstenia rubicola (Ellis & Dearn.) Sherwood 213
Kavinia alboviride (Morgan) Gilbn. & Bud. 94, 153
himantia (Schw.) Eriksson 18, 205, 240
Keithia thujina Durand 237
Khuskia oryzae Hudson 245, 263
Kirschsteiniella sp. 183
thujina (Peck) Pomerleau & Ether. 6, 70, 153, 237
Kneiffiella fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
Kriegeria enterochroma (Peck) Seaver 236
juniperina (Ellis) Seaver 114
seaveri (Rehm) Seaver 236
Kuehneola uredinis (Link) Arthur 213
Kuehneromyces lignicola (Peck) Redhead 52, 54, 249
mutabilis (Fr.) Singer & Sm. 29, 52, 184
vernalis (Peck) Singer & Sm. 52, 153, 167
Kunkelia nitens (Schw.) Arthur 213
Labridella cornu-cervae Brenckle 234
Lachnella agassizii (B. & C.) Seaver 6
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 81, 89, 126, 217
bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Phill. 213
corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 181
fuscousanguinea (Rehm) Karst. 168
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Seaver 102
hyalina (Pers.) Phill. 51
occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Seaver 118
resinaria Phill. 6
tiliae (Peck) Donk 240
tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Phill. 93
villosa (Pers.:Fr.) Gillet 72, 126, 255
virginea (Batsch:Fr.) Phill. 181, 213
willkommii Hartig 118
Lachnellula agassizii (B. & C.) Dennis 6, 153, 167, 249
arida (Phill.) Dennis 6, 118, 153, 167
calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Dharne 6, 167
chrysophthalma (Pers.) Karst. 153, 167
ciliata (Hahn) Dennis 6, 198
flavovirens (Bres.) Dennis 118, 168
fuscousanguinea (Rehm) Dennis 168
gallica (Karst. & Har.) Dennis 6

- hahniana* (Seaver) Dennis 118, 168
occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Dharne 6, 118, 153, 168
pini (Brunch.) Dennis 168
pseudotsugae (Hahn) Dennis 198
resinaria (Cooke & Phill.) Rehm 153
suecica (de Bary ex Fuckel) Nannf. 118, 153, 168
willkommii (Hartig) Dennis 118
Lachnum sp. 103
patulum (Pers.) Schroet. 15
Laeticorticium sp. 184
lundellii Eriksson 30, 153, 168, 184, 217
minnsiae (Jacks.) Donk 6, 168, 198, 249
piceinum (Lemke) Jul. & Stalp. 153
pini (Jacks.) Donk 168
roseocarneum (Schw.) Boidin 18, 94, 205
roseum (Fr.) Donk 18, 30, 184, 205
sulphurellum (Peck) Gilbn. 217
violaceum (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
Laetinaevia stellariae (Rostr.) Lind 233
Laetiporus sulphureus (Bull.:Fr.) Murr. 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
Laetisaria fuciforme (McAlp.) Burdsall 25, 97, 176
Lagena radiculicola Vanterpool & Led. 88, 245
Lambertella copticola Korf & Tewari 75
Lasiobotrys lonicerae (Fr.) Kunze 125
Lasiosordaria lignicola (Fuckel) Chenantais 52
Lasiosphaeria hirsuta (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 184
ovina (Pers.) Ces. & de Not. 18, 253
pezicula (B. & C.) Sacc. 184
spermoides (Hoffm.) Ces. & de Not. 249
sulphurella Sacc. 184
Laurilia sulcata (Burt) Pouzar 6, 153, 249
Laxitextum bicolor (Pers.:Fr.) Lentz 23, 52, 184
Lecanosticta sp. 168
acicola (Thuemen) Sydow 168, 169
Leciographa gallicola Funk 184, 187
Leiosphaerella falcata Barr 18
Leiothecium ellipsoideum Samson & Mouch. 63
Lentaria micheneri (B. & C.) Corner 94, 205
Lentinellus cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 94, 184, 205
ursinus (Fr.) Kuehner 6, 94, 184, 249
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire 184, 249
Lentinus cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 184
kauffmanii A.H. Smith 153
lepideus Fr.:Fr. 168, 237
suavissimus Fr. 217
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. 184, 249
Lenzites sp. 6, 18, 94, 153
abietina (Bull.) Fr. 118
betulina (L.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 52, 67, 76, 94, 130, 153, 184, 205, 218, 253
sepiaria (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
trabea Pers.:Fr. 130, 249
Leocarpus fragilis (Dicks.) Rost. 168, 198
Lepidoderma carestianum (Rabenh.) Rostr. 235
Lepteutypa cupressi (Nattrass, Booth & Sutton) Swart 62, 70, 80, 115, 175, 237
Leptographium sp. 18, 168, 184
lundbergii Lagerb. & Melin 168
Leptomelanconium allescheri (Schnabl) Petrak 168
cinereum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones 166
piceae Sutton & Chao 153
Leptosphaeria sp. 60, 66, 184, 205, 218
acuta (Moug. & Nestl.) Karst. 255
albopunctata (Westend.) Sacc. 231
avenaria Weber f.sp. *avenaria* 45
cesatiana (Ces. & de Not.) L. Holm 86
coniothyrium (Fuckel) Sacc. 3, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
doliolum (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 23, 35, 43, 89, 107, 108, 190
faullii Daker 3, 6
folliculata E. & E. 66
herpotrichoides de Not. 61
hesperia Barr 191
hyperborea (Fuckel) Berl. & Vogl. 41, 68
lilii Ellis & Dearn. 122
luctuosa Niessl 60
lycopodina (Mont.) Sacc. 128
maculans (Desm.) Ces. & de Not. 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
marciensis (Peck) Sacc. 128
marina E. & E. 231
millefolii (Fuckel) Niessl 23
neomaritima Gessner & Kohlm. 231
ogilviensis (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. 35, 229
planuscula (Riess) Ces. & de Not. 229
pratensis Sacc. & Briand 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
sepalorum (Vleug.) Lind. 113
stellariae Rostr. 233
Leptosphaerulina sp. 87
australis McAlp. 25
briosiana (Poll.) Graham & Lutrell 132
hyperborea (Fuckel) Barr 68
trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak 132, 242
Leptosporomyces galzinii (Bourd.) Jul. 6, 52, 153
Leptostroma strobicola Hilitz. 168
Leptostromella sp. 168
Leptothyrium medium Cooke 54
pomi (Mont. & Fr.) Sacc. 130
punctiforme B. & C. 90
tumidulum Sacc. 229
Leptotrochila medicaginis (Fuckel) Schuepp. 133
ranunculi (Fr.) Schuepp 206
verrucosa (Wallr.) Schuepp 101
Leucogyrophana mollusca (Fr.) Pouzar 6, 153, 168, 198, 237, 249, 253
olivascens (B. & C.) Ginns & Weresub 184
pinastri (Fr.) Ginns & Weresub 6, 168, 198
pulverulenta (Fr.) Ginns 168, 237
romellii Ginns 6, 168, 198, 249
Leucoporus peckianus (Cooke) Pomerleau 92, 239
Leucostoma sp. 18, 168
cincta (Fr.) Hoehnel 34, 193, 194, 230, 231
curreyi (Nits.) Dèfago 118, 153
kunzei (Fr.) Munk 3, 6, 118, 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
massariana (de Not.) Hoehnel 231
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Hoehnel 181, 184, 218

- persoonii* (Nits.) Hoehnel 30, 78, 130, 193, 194, 218, 230, 231
Libertella sp. 6, 18, 30, 52, 75, 94, 118, 168, 184
acerina Westend. 18
betulina Desm. 52
faginea Desm. 94
Licrostroma subgiganteum (Berk.) Lemke 18
Ligniera pilorum Fron & Gaillat 58, 60, 63, 88, 124, 176, 232, 245
Limacina sp. 235
alaskensis Sacc. & Scalia 4, 151, 198, 237
arctica (Woronichin) Barr 88
moniliformis (Fraser) Barr
var. *quinqueseptata* Barr 198
Lindtneria leucobryophila (Henn.) Jul. 30
Linocarpon umbelliferarum Barr 107
Linodochium hyalinum (Lib.) Hoehnel 168
Linospora brunellae E. & E. 191
capreae (DC.:Fr.) Fuckel 218
insularis Johans. 218
tetraspora G. Thompson 184
Lirula abietis-concoloris (Mayr ex Dearn.)
Darker 6
brevispora Ziller 153
macrospora (Hartig) Darker 153
mirabilis (Darker) Darker 6
nervata (Darker) Darker 6
punctata (Darker) Darker 6
Lopadostoma turgidum (Pers.:Fr.) Traverso 94
Lopharia cinerascens (Schw.) Cunn. 211, 253
Lophidium compressum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc.
var. *microscopicum* Karst. 52
Lophiostoma caespitosum Fuckel 184
pileatum (Tode:Fr.) Fuckel 18
thujae E. & E. 237
winteri (Sacc.) Rabenh. 261
Lophiotricha viridicoma (Cooke & Peck)
Kauff. 18, 94, 184
Lophium crenatum (Pers.) Sacc. 125
mytilinum (Pers.) Fr. 6, 154, 168, 198, 249
Lophodermella sp. 168
arcuata (Darker) Darker 168
concolor (Dearn.) Darker 168
montivaga Petrak 168
Lophodermium sp. 6, 154, 168, 249
arundinaceum (Schrad.:Fr.) Chev. 81, 121
var. *alpinum* Rehm 121
aucupariae (Schleich.) Darker 35, 231
autumnale Darker 6
chamaecyparisii Sharai & Hara 115
cladophilum (Lév.) Rehm 257
consociatum (Grev.) Darker 6
decorum Darker 6
exaridum (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 116
filiforme Darker 153
hysterioides (Pers.) Sacc. 35
juniperi (Grev.) Darker 70, 115
juniperinum (Fr.) de Not. 70, 115
lacerum Darker 6
laricinum Duby 118
macrosporum (Hartig) Rehm 153
maculare (Fr.) de Not. 256
melaleucum (Fr.:Fr.) de Not. 256
var. *melaleucum* 256
molitoris Minter 168
nitens Darker 168
orbiculare (Ehr.) Sacc. 70
piceae (Fuckel) Hoehnel 6, 154
pinastri (Schrad.) Chev. 168
pyrolae Parmelee 202
rubricola Earle 213
septatum (Tehon) Terrier 154
sphaeroides (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Duby 120
thujae Davis 237
tumidum (Fr.) Rehm 35, 231
typhinum (Fr.) Lambotte 252
uncinatum Darker 6
versicolor (Wallr.:Fr.) Rehm 218
Lophomerum sp. 6, 154
autumnale (Darker) Magasi 6
darkeri Ouellette 154
septatum (Tehon) Ouellette 154
Lophophacidium hyperboreum Lagerb. 7, 154, 168, 237
Low-temperature basidiomycete 25, 133, 134, 176, 242
Lulworthia sp. 231
halima (Diehl & Mounce) Cribb & Cribb 264
medusa (E. & E.) Cribb & Cribb 168, 194, 198, 237
Lycogala epidendrum (L.) Fr. 154
flavofuscum (Ehr.) Rost. 18
Lycoperdon perlatum Pers. 7, 154, 249
pusillum Pers. 218
pyriforme Schaeff. 7, 18, 94, 249
subincarnatum Peck 94
umbrinum Pers. 18
Macrodiaporthe everhartii (Ellis) Barr 18
Macrodiplodiopsis desmazierii (Mont.)
Petrak 175
Macrophoma sp. 75, 118, 240, 249
candollei (Berk. & Br.) Berl. & Vogl. 61
magnifruta (Peck) Sacc. 237
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
sapinea (Fr.) Petrak 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
smilacina (Peck) Berl. & Vogl.
var. *smilacina* 177, 226, 255
var. *smilacis* (Ellis & Martin) Bissett 177, 226
smilacis (E. & E.) Bubak 226
thujana Cooke & Masee 237
tiliacea Peck 240
tumefaciens Shear 181
Macrophomina phaseoli (Mauubl.) Ashby 98
phaseolina (Tassi) Goid. 98
Macrosphaerella macrospora (Kleb.) Jorst. 112
Macrosporium sp. 77, 133, 242
fallax Bubak & Dearn. 123
florigenum Ellis & Dearn. 43
mycophilum Bubak & Dearn. 38
Macrotyphula fistulosa (Fr.) R. Petersen 30
Mamiania coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 76
Mamianiella coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Hoehnel 76
var. *coryli* 76
var. *spiralis* (Peck) Barr 52, 76
Marasmiellus candidus (Bolt.) Singer 18
filopes (Peck) Redhead 7, 154, 168
paludosus Redhead 70, 88, 102
Marasmius sp. 168, 176
androsaceus (Fr.) Fr. 30, 154
candidus (Bolt.) Fr. 18
capillaris Morgan 205
epidryas Kuehner 85
foetidus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. 7

- oreades* (Bolt.) Fr. 176
perforans Fr. 7
rotula (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. 52, 94
Margarinomyces sp. 18, 184
Mariannaea elegans (Corda) Samson 154, 198
Marssonina martini Sacc. & Ellis 205
Marssonina sp. 18, 100, 184
   betulae (Lib.) Magn. 52
   brunnea (E. & E.) Magn. 182, 184
   canadensis Bolton 98
   castagnei (Desm. & Mont.) Magn. 182, 184
   coronaria Sacc. & Dearn. 130
   coronariae (Ellis & J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis 130
   daphnes (Desm. & Rob.) Magn. 82
   juglandis (Lib.) Magn. 113
   kriegeriana (Bres.) Magn. 218
   lindii Nannf. 218
   martini (Sacc. & Ellis) Magn. 205
   panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. 117
   populi (Lib.) Magn. 182, 184, 218
   potentillae (Desm.) Magn. 191
   quercina (Wint.) Lentz 205
   rhabdospora (E. & E.) Magn. 184
   salicicola (Bres.) Magn. 218
   santonensis (Pass.) Magn. 218
   tremuloides Kleb. 184
Martinina panamaensis Dumont & Korf
   f. *tetraspora* (M. Elliott & Rich.) Dumont 154
   tetraspora M. Elliott & Rich. 154
Massaria sp. 18, 211
   conspurcata (Wallr.) Sacc. 35, 194
   excussa (Schw.) Curt. 130
   inquinans (Tode:Fr.) de Not. 18, 76
   lantanae (Otth) Shoem. & LeClair 76, 105, 259
   plumigera E. & E.
     var. *tetraspora* Dearn. & House 259
   pruni Wehm. 35, 52, 194
   salilliformis Wehm. 184
   vomitoria B. & C. 76
   zanthoxyli (Peck) Petrak 136, 253, 262
Massarina sp. 52
   eburnea (Tul.) Sacc. 67
Massariovalsa sudans (B. & C.) Sacc. 18, 205
Mastigosporium album Riess 33
   rubricosum (Dearn. & Barth.) Nannf. 25, 62, 81
Maurodothina farriarum Piroz. & Shoem. 7
Mazzantia 229
   biennis (Dearn.) Barr 229
Melampsora sp. 7, 91, 118, 184, 198, 218
   abietis-capraearum Tub. 7, 218
   abietis-canadensis Arthur 184, 218, 249
   albertensis Arthur 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 198
   arctica Rostr. 218, 222
   bigelowii Thuemen 118, 218
   epitea Thuemen 7, 118, 202, 218, 222
     f. sp. *tsugae* Ziller 218, 249
     race *ribesii-purpureae* Kleb. 210
   euphorbiae (Shub.) Cast. 91
   euphorbiae-gerardianae W. Mueller 91
   farlowii (Arthur) J.J. Davis 249
   hirculi Lindr. 222
   larici-tremulae Kleb. 184
   lini (Ehr.) Lèv. 123
   medusae Thuemen 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 185, 198, 218, 249
   monticola Mains 91
   occidentalis Jacks. 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 199
   paradoxa Diet. & Holw. 118, 218
   pinitorqua Rostr. 168, 185
   ribesii-purpureae Kleb. 210, 218
   salicina Lèv. 218
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum Schroet. 7, 69, 199, 233
   caryophyllacearum auct. 149
   cerastii (Pers.) Schroet. 7, 69, 233
   cerastii auct. 149
Melampsoridium betulinum (Fr.) Kleb. 52, 118
   hiratsukanum Ito ex Hirat. f. 30
Melanconiella sp. 18
   appendiculata (Otth) Sacc. 20
Melanconiopsis inquinans E. & E. 18
Melanconis sp. 30, 52, 240
   alni Tul. 30
     var. *marginalis* (Peck) Wehm. 30
   apocrypta Ellis 185
   betulina Otth 52
   chrysostroma (Fr.) Tul.
     var. *carpinigera* (B. & C.) Wehm. ined. 67
     var. *ellisii* (Rehm) Wehm. 67
   decorahensis Ellis 52
   everhartii Ellis 18
   juglandis (E. & E.) Graves 113
   modonia Tul. 8
   nigrospora (Peck) Wehm. 52
   ostryae (Dearn.) Wehm. 139
   stilbostoma (Fr.) Tul. 52
   sudans (B. & C.) Wehm. 68, 205
   thelebola (Fr.) Sacc. 29, 30
Melanconium sp. 18, 30, 52, 75, 100, 113, 139, 154, 169, 185
   apiocarbon Link 30
   bicolor Nees 52
   oblongum Berk. 113
   parvulum Dearn. & Barth. 52
   populinum Peck 185
   sphaeroideum Link 30
   subviridis Dearn. & House 52
Melanodonthis caricis R. Arnold 66
Melanomma sp. 18, 185
   pulvis-pyrius (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 18, 30, 52, 76, 218, 231
   rhododendri Rehm 135
   subsparsum Fuckel 52, 231
Melanospora sp. 68
   papillata Hotson 82, 174
Melanotus caricicola (Orton) Guzman 66, 113, 223
   hartii Ammirati 154
Melasmia sp. 207
   acerina Lèv. 18
   menziesiae Dearn. & Barth. 135
   mougeotii (Desm.) Arx 47
Meliola sp. 102, 169, 256
   nidulans (Schw.) Cooke 256
   pinicola Dearn. 1, 147
Meloderma desmazierii (Duby) Darker 168, 169
Melzericium udicola (Bourd.) Hauerslev 218
Menispora sp. 27
   ciliata Corda 30, 87, 205
   glauca Pers. 30, 185, 240
   glauco-nigra Cooke & Ellis 18, 94
   manitobaensis Sutton 52
   tortuosa Corda 18, 52, 94, 185, 205

- Merismodes* sp. 218
fasciculatus (Schw.) Earle 30, 194
Meruliopsis albostramineus (Torr.) Jul. & Stalp. 7, 154, 169, 237
ambiguus (Berk.) Ginns 30, 154, 169, 218
corium (Fr.) Ginns 18, 30, 35, 39, 46, 75, 76, 169, 185, 205, 218, 240, 253
hirtellus (Burt) Ginns 52, 95
taxicola (Pers.) Bond. 7, 154, 169, 199, 249
Merulius sp. 53, 154, 169
ambiguus Berk. 154, 169
aureus Fr. 157, 171, 250
bellus B. & C. 154
confluens Schw. 75
corium (Fr.) Fr. 18, 169
fugax auct. 6, 153, 168
himantiodides Fr. 10, 158, 172
incarnatus Schw. 154
molluscus Fr. 6, 168
niveus Fr. 31, 187
pilosus Burt 20
porinoides Fr. 92
ravenelii Berk. 7
rufus Fr. 20
serpens Tode:Fr. 2, 148, 162
taxicola (Fr.) Duby 7, 154
tremellosus Schrad.:Fr. 7, 18, 30, 53, 95, 100, 130, 185, 199, 249
Metacapnodium sp. 7
Metacoleroa dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Petrak 123
Metasphaeria bromigena Sprague 61
dearnessii Bubak 226
Metschnikowia reukaufii Pitt & Miller 213
Metulodontia nivea (Karst.) Parm. 7, 185
Micraspis acicola Darter 154, 155
Microascus cirrosus Curzi 124
longirostris Zukal 174, 263
trigonosporus Emmons & Dodge 7
variabilis Massee & Salm. 174
Microcallis sp. 154
Microdiplodia sp. 18
Microlychnus epicorticis Funk 7, 154, 249
Micromphale foetidum (Sow.:Fr.) Singer 7
perforans (Fr.) S.F. Gray 7
Micropera sp. 7, 25, 78, 151, 169, 249
boycei (Dearn.) Groves 198
drupacearum Lèv. 193
fosteri Funk 198
pinicola (Linder) Funk 4, 166, 198, 248
sorbi (Fr.) Sacc. 231
uncinata Funk 198
Microsphaera sp. 260
alni (Wallr.) Salmon 35, 120, 125, 205, 234, 259
diffusa Cooke & Peck 84, 104, 121, 234
grossulariae (Wallr.) Lèv. 221
penicillata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 30, 35, 53, 68, 69, 75, 76, 84, 95, 103, 112, 120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 205, 208, 221, 234, 242, 256, 259, 260
var. loniceræ (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 125
var. ludens (Salmon) W.B. Cke. 120, 260
var. vaccinii (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 88, 256
russellii Clinton 140
vaccinii (Schw.) Cooke & Peck 88, 116, 256
Microsphaeropsis centaureae Morgan-Jones 69
concentrica (Desm.) Morgan-Jones 262
olivacea (Bon.) Hoehnel 130, 256
Microspora sp. 237
Microstroma juglandis (Bereng.) Sacc. 68, 113
Microthelia biformis (Leight) A. Massal. 7
incrustans (E. & E.) Corlett & Hughes 4, 15, 28, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
linderi Kohlm. 199
maritima (Linder) Kohlm. 199
Microthyrium sp. 115
macrosporum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 61
microscopicum Desm. 7
Midotis versiformis (Pers.) Seaver 49
Milesia sp. 7
darkeri Faull 79
dilatata Faull 86
fructuosa Faull 7, 86
intermedia Faull 7, 86
laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Faull 7, 178
marginalis Faull & Watson 7, 86
polypodophila (Bell) Faull 7, 178
polystichi Wineland ex Faull 178
pycnograndis Arthur 7, 178
vogesiaca Faull 178
Milesina sp. 7
darkeri (Faull) Hirat. f. 79
laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Hirat. f. 7, 178
vogesiaca (Faull) Hirat. f. 178
winelandii Hirat. f. 178
Mitula borealis Redhead 30, 237
elegans (Berk.) Fr. 128, 237
lunulatospora Redhead 30, 237
Moellerodiscus advenulus (Phill.) Dumont 118
Mollisia atrata (Pers.) Karst. 71, 229, 235
benesuada (Tul.) Phill. 53
caespitica (Karst.) Karst. 18
cinerea (Batsch) Karst. 18, 30, 95, 169, 205, 232
epitypha Karst. 41, 70
fallax (Desm.) Gill. 169
iridis (Rehm) Sacc. 112
stictella Sacc. & Speg. 18, 75
Monilia sp. 169, 194, 213, 256
corni Reade 75
fructigena Amer. auct. 194
geophila Oud. 154
sitophila Mont. 53, 133, 242
Monilinia amelanchieris Honey 35
corni (Reade) Honey 75
demissa (Dana) Honey 194
fructicola (Wint.) Honey 130, 194, 203
johnsonii (E. & E.) Honey 78
laxa (Aderh. & Ruhl.) Honey 70, 130, 194, 203
oxycocci (Wor.) Honey 256, 257
padi (Wor.) Honey 194
seaveri (Rehm) Honey 194
vaccinii-corymbosi (Reade) Honey 256
Monochaetia abietis Dearn. 7
desmazierii Sacc. 39
monochaeta (Desm.) Allesch. 39
phyllosticta (Sacc.) Allesch. 41
Monocillium sp. 169
nordinii (Bouchier) W. Gams 169
Monodictys sp. 53
levis (Wiltshire) Hughes 53, 185
nitens (Schw.) Hughes 185
paradoxa (Corda) Hughes 53
pelagica (Johnson) E.B. Jones 169, 194, 199, 252

- Monostichella coryli* (Desm.) Hoehnel 77
     robergei (Desm.) Hoehnel 139
     salicis (Westend.) Arx 218
Mortierella sp. 66
     nana Linnem. 257
     ramanniana (Moeller) Linnem. 169
         var. *ramanniana* 221
Mucilago crustacea Wiggers 212
     spongiosa (Leyss) Morgan
         var. *solida* (Sturgis) Lister 212
Mucor sp. 7, 18, 45, 53, 66, 82, 98, 104,
     109, 124, 127, 130, 133, 141, 154, 185,
     242, 245, 257, 260, 263
     hiemalis Wehmer 257
     luteus Linnem. 257
     piriformis Fischer 203
     pusillus Lindt 58
     ramannianus Moeller 169
     spinosus Tieghem 106
Mucronella aggregata Fr. 7, 154, 169
     calva (Fr.) Fr. 7, 154, 169
Multiclavula mucida (Fr.) R. Petersen 185
Mundkurella mossii Savile 38
Myceliophthora thermophila (Apinis)
     Oorschot 7, 154, 169
Mycena sp. 249
     alcaliniformis Murr. 169
     algeriensis Maire 30, 253
     atroumbonata Peck 95
     capillaris (Fr.) Kummer 95, 205
     cariciophila Redhead 66
     corticola Amer. auct. 18, 240
     cyaneobasis Peck 18
     elegantula Peck 7
     epipterigea (Scop.:Fr.) Quèl. 249
         var. *lignicola* A.H. Smith 249
     gracilis (Quèl.) Kuehner 5, 152
     hemisphaerica Peck 95
     leaiana (Berk.) Sacc. 30, 53, 95
     lilacifolia (Peck) A.H. Smith 7, 249
     meliigena (Berk. & Cooke) Sacc. 18, 240
     psammicola (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 169
     roseipallens Murr. 30, 95, 253
     rubromarginata (Fr.:Fr.) Kummer 7, 154
     strobilinoides Peck 169
     stylobates (Fr.) Kummer 205
     subcaerulea (Peck) Sacc. 18, 205
     subincarnata (Peck) Sacc. 169
     tenuiceps A.H. Smith 95
     thujina A.H. Smith 237
     viridimarginata Karst. 30
Mycoacia alboviride 94, 153
     aurea (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 30, 253
     fuscoatra (Fr.) Donk 18, 95, 185
     himantia (Schw.) Miller & Boyle 205
     setosa (Pers.) Donk 131
     stenodon (Pers.) Donk 253
     uda (Fr.) Donk 18, 30, 39, 81, 95, 218
Mycocalia denudata (Fr.) J.T. Palmer 30
Mycocalicium pallescens (Nyl.) Vain 53
Mycocentrospora acerina (Hartig) Deighton
     261
Mycoleptodon dichroum (Pers.) B. & G. 30
Mycopappus aceris (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead
     & White 18
     alni (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White 27
Mycorhynchus sp. 30
Mycosphaerella sp. 30, 58, 100, 120, 129,
     169, 185, 231
     allicina (Fr.) Vestergren 122, 222
     alnicola (Peck) Jaap 30
     aquilina (Fr.) Schroet. 201
     arbuticola (Peck) House 39
     aucupariae (Lasch) Laibach 231
     brassicicola (Duby) Lindau 58, 63
     caulicola (Karst.) Lind 103, 108
     chamaenerii Savile 89
     chimaphilae (E. & E.) Hoehnel 71
     citrullina (C.O. Smith) Grossenb. 79, 80
     colorata (Peck) House 116
     conigena (Peck) House 238
     convallaria McKeen & Zimmer 74
     coptis (Schw.) House 75
     dearnessii Barr 168, 169
     dendroides (Cooke) Demaree & Cole 68
     densa (Rostr.) Lind 41, 70, 225
     dianthi (Burt) Jorstad 84
     effigurata (Schw.) House 99, 100
     filicinum (Desm.) Starb. 81
     fragariae (Tul.) Lindau 98
     fraxinicola (Schw.) House 100
     gaultheriae (Cooke & Ellis) House 102
     juncaginearum (Lasch) Schroet. 243
     killianii Petrak 242, 243
     lineolata (Rob.) Schroet. 66, 83, 145
     linnaeae Barr 123
     linorum (Wollenw.) Garcia-Rada 124
     lycopodii (Peck) House 128
     maculiformis (Fr.) Schroet. 53, 218, 231
     melonis (Pass.) Chiu & Walker 80
     minor (Karst.) Johans. 36, 41, 42, 89,
         125, 139, 202, 257
     nigro-maculans Shear 257
     oxyriae Savile 140
     peckii (Sacc.) Lindau 237
     pedicularis (Karst.) Lind 142
     pinicola (Fautr.) ined. 169
     pinodes (Berk. & Blox.) Vestergren 174
     pomi (Pass.) Lindau 129
     pontederiae (Peck) House 138
     populi (Auersw.) Schroet. 188
     populicola G. Thompson 185, 188
     populorum G. Thompson 185, 188, 231
     pteridicola Dearn. & House 201
     punctiformis (Pers.:Fr.) Starb. 30, 95,
         100, 205, 259
     pyrenaica (Speg.) Arx 64, 73, 85
     ranunculi (Karst.) Lind 206
     rhododendri (Cooke) Lindau 208
     ribis (Fuckel) Lindau 210
     rosicola B.H. Davis ex Deighton 212
     rubi Roark 213
     saxifragae (Pass.) Lind 222
     spleniata (Cooke & Peck) House 205
     taraxaci (Karst.) Lind 235
     tassiana (de Not.) Johans. 85, 116, 120,
         169, 233
         var. *arctica* (Rostr.) Barr 226
         var. *arthopyrenioides* (Auersw.) Barr
             175, 202
         var. *tassiana* 38, 41, 46, 58, 66, 72,
             83, 88, 91, 206, 226, 229, 236, 241
     tsugae (House) House 248
     ulmi Kleb. 253, 254
     vaccinii (Cooke) Schroet. 36, 257
     vacciniicola Ade 257
Mycosporium sp. 261
Mycovellosiella ferruginea (Fuckel)
     Deighton 42
     minax (J.J. Davis) Deighton 229
     nopomingensis Sutton 125

- Myiocopron* sp. 201
Myriosclerotinia borealis (Bubak & Vleug.) Kohn 224, 245
caricis-ampullaceae (Nyberg) Buchw. 66
dennisii (Svrcek) Schwegler 90
longisclerotialis (Whet.) Buchw. 66
vahlana (Rostr.) Buchw. 90
Myrothecium sp. 257
roridum Tode:Fr. 98, 211, 261
verrucaria (Alb. & Schw.) Ditmar:Fr. 63, 137
Mystrosporium adustum Masee 112
Mytilidion sp. 7, 80, 118, 154, 169
acicola Wint. 115
decipiens (Karst.) Sacc. 115
gemmigenum Fuckel 118, 169
karstenii Sacc. 154
tortile (Schw.) E. & E. 154, 249
Myxocyclus sp. 55
cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Petrak 11
polycistis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 53
Myxofusicoccum alni Jaap 30
Myxormia atroviridis Berk. & Br. 61
Myxosporella sp. 169
Myxosporium sp. 18, 30, 53, 75, 95, 211, 237
abietinum Rostr. 248
corni Allesch. 75
corticola Edger. 129
lanceola Sacc. & Roum. 205
nitidum B. & C. 75
roumegueri (Sacc.) Sacc. 75
scutellatum (Otth) Hoehnel 181
Myxotrichum setosum (Eidam) Orr & Plunk. 154
Naemacyclus niveus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 165
Naematoloma sp. 7, 169, 199
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. 6, 153, 198, 249
dispersum (Fr.) Karst. 51
fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Karst. 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213, 237
Naemospora alni Allesch. 30
Naevia piniperda Rhem 157
Napicladium tremulae (Frank) Sacc. 187
Naucoria firma Peck 48
lignicola (Peck) Sacc. 249
Nectria sp. 7, 18, 30, 35, 53, 67, 75, 95, 154, 169, 185, 194, 199, 205, 218, 226, 231
atrofusca (Schw.) E. & E. 233
canadensis E. & E. 253
cinnabarina (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 18, 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 53, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
coccinea (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 18, 30, 94, 95, 218, 235
var. faginata Lohm., Wats. & Ayers 23, 53, 95, 130
coryli Fuckel 185, 218
dittisma Tul. 185
episphaeria (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 18, 30, 53, 95, 205
fuckeliana Booth 7, 118, 154, 169
var. macrospora (Wollenw.) Booth 7, 169, 249
galligena Bres. 18, 19, 30, 53, 95, 130, 185, 194, 203, 218, 231, 254
haematococca Berk. & Br. 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
inventata Pethybr. 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
macrospora (Wollenw.) Ouellette 7
modesta Hoehnel 7, 19
neomacrospora Booth & Samuels 7, 169, 249
pedicularis (Tracy & Earle) Petrak 43, 89, 108, 225
peziza (Tode:Fr.) Fr. 169
pithoides E. & E. 30, 53
sanguinea (Bolt.:Fr.) Fr. 169
veuillotiana Roum. & Sacc. 15
Nematogonium ferrugineum (Pers.) Hughes 218
Neobulgaria pura (Fr.) Petrak 19, 53, 95
Neofabraea sp. 130
malicorticis Jacks. 130
perennans Kienholz 130
populi G. Thompson 185, 199
Neolentinus kauffmanii (A.H. Smith) Redhead & Ginns 153
lepideus (Fr.) Redhead & Ginns 168, 237
Neopectia coulteri (Peck) Sacc. 167
Neottiospora caricina (Desm.) Hoehnel 66
Neournula nordmanensis Paden & Tylutki 7, 169, 199, 237, 250
Neta patuxentica 218
Neurospora sitophila Shear & Dodge 53, 133, 242
Nidula candida (Peck) White 214, 250
microcarpa Peck 199
niveotomentosa (Henn.) Lloyd 199, 218, 238
Nidularia sp. 19, 70, 185, 250
Niesslia exilis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wint. 35
pusilla (Fr.) Schroet. 35
Nigrospora sp. 242, 245, 260
oryzae (Berk. & Br.) Petch 245, 263
sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason 245
Nipterella parksii (Cash) Dennis 30, 194, 257
tsugae Funk 250
Nitschkia molnarii Funk 199, 250
Nodulisporium sp. 19, 169, 205
Nodulosphaeria aquilana (D. Sacc.) L. Holm 108
aucta (Niessl) L. Holm 38
modesta (Desm.) Munk ex L. Holm 107, 206
Nothophacidium abietinellum (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain 7
phyllophilum (Peck) Smerlis 7
Nowakowskiella elegans (Nowak.) Schroet. 194
Nummularia discincola (Schw.:Fr.) Cooke 35, 53, 231
repanda (Fr.) Nits. 19, 205
Nyssopsora clavellosa (Berk.) Arthur 38
Ocellaria ocellata (Pers.) Schroet. 181, 185, 216, 218
Odontia sp. 75, 95, 108, 154, 169, 194, 205
alutacea (Fr.) B. & G. 5, 153
arguta (Fr.) Quèl. 5, 51
barba-jovis Fr. 5
bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Quèl. 10, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
ciliolata (B. & C.) L.W. Miller 21, 55, 188
crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167
crustula L.W. Miller 53, 169

- eriozona* Bres. 182
fimbriata (Fr.) Quèl. 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
fuscoatra (Fr.) Bres. 95, 185
hydroides (Cooke & Massee) Hoehnel 96, 158
lactea Karst. 7, 154, 199, 238, 250
laxa L.W. Miller 7
romellii Lund. 154, 169
spatulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Litsch. 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
stipata (Fr.) Quèl. 7
sudans (Fr.) Bres. 151
Odonticium laxa (L.W. Miller) Ryv. 7
romellii (Lund.) Parm. 154, 169
Odontotrema cassiopes (Rostr.) L. Holm 68
hemisphaericum (Fr.) Rehm 8, 119, 154, 169
Oedemium atrum Link 35
didymum (Schmidt) Hughes 8, 19, 154, 240
Oedocephalum sp. 154
Oidiodendron sp. 185
griseum Robak 257
tenuissimum (Peck) Hughes 8, 119, 169
Oidium sp. 19, 37, 47, 58, 62, 79, 80, 83, 106, 111, 126, 132, 136, 145, 194, 205, 214, 224, 225, 227, 231, 242, 259, 260, 261
corticale Peck 169
curtisii (Berk.) Linder 185
microspermum Berk. & Br. 154
Ojibwaya perpulchra Sutton 115
Olpidium sp. 117
brassicae (Wor.) Dang. 25, 36, 37, 58, 83, 86, 88, 109, 117, 132, 143, 145, 175, 176, 225, 232, 233, 235, 245
cucurbitacearum D. Barr & Dias 79
radicale Schwartz & Cook 73, 79, 80
Olpitrichum patulum (Sacc. & Berl.) Hol.-Jech. 240
Ombrophila setulata Dearn. & House 21
Omphalia campanella (Batsch) Fr. 13, 173
epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 95
rugosodisca Peck 5
Omphalina epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer 95
ericetorum (Fr.) Bigelow 214, 238
Omphalotus olearius (Fr.) Singer 205
Onnia circinata (Fr.) Karst. 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
tomentosa (Fr.) Karst. 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
Oospora sp. 58
Ophiobolus acuminatus (Sow.:Fr.) Duby 40, 72, 138, 229
anguillidus (Cooke) Sacc. 23, 33, 40, 70, 72, 117, 145, 229, 258
cesatianus (Mont.) Sacc. 86, 138
collapsus Ellis & Sacc. 90
drechsleri 33
erythrosporus (Riess) Wint. 23, 43, 132, 227, 229, 245, 255, 258
fulgidus (Clinton & Peck) Sacc. 33, 43
galii Richon 101
graminis Sacc. 25, 109
herpotrichus (Fr.) Sacc. 61
mathieui (Westend.) Sacc. 23, 35, 38, 71, 86, 134, 138, 258
minor Bubak 125
niesslii Baeumler 68, 138, 229, 235, 258
prunellae (E. & E.) Shoem. 191
rubellus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. 19, 38, 42, 57, 72, 81, 101, 105, 106, 107, 112, 123, 127, 141, 212, 227, 235
tanacetii (Fuckel) Sacc. 42, 117
Ophiocordyceps clavulata (Schw.) Petch 19
Ophiognomonina melanostyla (DC.:Fr.) Sacc. 240
Ophionectria cylindrospora (Sollm.) Berl. & Vogl. 171
Ophiovalsa sp. 28
betulae (Tul.) Petrak 53
cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Petrak 68
femoralis (Peck) Petrak 30
suffusa (Fr.) Petrak 30, 76
Orbilbia sp. 218
auricolor (Bloxam ex Berk.) Sacc. 95
botulispora Hoehnel 53, 169
coccinella (Sommerf.) Fr. 19, 53
inflatula (Karst.) Karst. 95
luteorubella (Nyl.) Karst. 254
pannorum Schroet. 169
paradoxa Vel. 53, 169
picea Vel. 169
Orphanomyces arcticus (Rostr.) Savile 66
Osmoporus odoratus (Wulf.:Fr.) Singer 152
Ossicaulis lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns 95
Ostenia obducta (Berk.) Donk 8, 155, 199
Ostreola consociata Darker 155
sessilis Darker 8, 169
Otthia sp. 115
hypoxylon (E. & E.) Earl 19
spiraeae (Fuckel) Fuckel 210
Ovularia sp. 61, 260
lupinicola Pollack 126
nymphaerum (Allesch.) Allesch. 138
occulta Sacc. 229
pusilla (Unger) Sacc. 97
Oxydontia sp. 10
alboviride (Morgan) L.W. Miller 153
Oxyporus corticola (Fr.) Ryv. 8, 185
cuneatus (Murr.) Aoshima 238
latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Donk 19, 185
populinus (Schum.:Fr.) Donk 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
similis (Bres.) Ryv. 19, 155, 185
Pachnocybe ferruginea (Sow.:Fr.) Berk. 155
Pachybasium sp. 11, 159
Pachyella clypeata (Schw.) Le Gal 19
Paecilomyces sp. 8, 155, 260
carneus (Duchè & Heim) Brown & G. Sm. 199
farinosus (Holm) Brown & G. Sm. 8, 185
marquandii (Massee) Hughes 257
varioti Bainier 8, 58, 124, 155, 169, 174, 257, 263
Panellus mitis (Fr.) Singer 8, 199
patellaris (Fr.) Konr. & Maubl. 32, 220
rigens (Fr.) Romagnesi 30, 185
serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kuehner 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 205, 250, 254
stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199
violaceofulvus (Batsch:Fr.) Singer 8
Panus sp. 250
betulinus Peck 8, 53
conchatus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95, 254
laevis B. & C. 53
operculatus B. & C. 220
rudis Fr. 8, 19, 30, 53, 95, 155, 185, 238
salicinus Peck 30, 185

- stipticus* (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95,
 100, 185, 199, 205, 250
strigosus B. & C. 9, 20, 54, 95
torulosus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 53, 95,
 205, 254
Papularia sp. 133, 185, 242
Papulaspora sp. 125
   anomala Hotson 257
   halina Anastasiou 194
   sepedonioides Preuss 79, 103, 106
Paradidymella tosta (Berk. & Br.) Petrak 89
Paraphaeosphaeria michotii (Westend.) O.
   Erikss. 66, 252
Parkerella populi Funk 185
Parmastomyces transmutans (Overh.) Ryv. &
   Gilbn. 8, 155, 169, 185
Passalora alni (Chupp & Greene) Deighton 30
   bacilligera (Mont. & Fr.) Mont. & Fr. 30
   depressa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 37
   graminis (Fuckel) Hoehnel 37, 42, 45,
     60, 81, 87, 97, 104, 144, 176
Patella scutellata (Fr.) Morg. 55
   setosa (Nees) Seaver 55
Patellaria atrata Fr. 238, 240
Patinella punctiformis Rehm 8
Paullicorticium delicatissimum (Jacks.)
   Liberta 155
   niveo-cremeum (H. & L.) Oberw. 155
   pearsonii (Bourd.) Eriksson 155
Paxillus sp. 30, 231
   atrotomentosus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. 199, 250
   involutus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. 95
   panuoides (Fr.) Fr. 200, 239, 251
Pellicularia ansosa Jacks. & Rogers 147
   chordulata Rogers 148
   filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers 46, 105, 110,
     126, 128, 142, 228, 247
   isabellina (Fr.) Rogers 148
   praticola (Kotila) Flentje 46, 59, 110,
     124, 247
   pruinata (Bres.) Rogers & Linder 92
   subcoronata (H. & L.) Rogers 147
   vaga (B. & C.) Rogers 2, 27, 147, 162
Pellidiscus pallidus (Berk. & Br.) Donk 30,
   81, 185, 201, 221, 260
Peltosphaeria canadensis (E. & E.) H.
   Riedl 169
Penicillium sp. 8, 19, 26, 36, 45, 53, 58,
   66, 79, 83, 92, 95, 98, 103, 104, 106,
   110, 112, 117, 122, 124, 125, 127, 130,
   133, 134, 137, 144, 155, 169, 185, 194,
   199, 214, 240, 242, 245, 250, 252, 257,
   260, 263
   aurantiogriseum Dierckx 58, 155, 169,
     245, 260
   brevicompactum Dierckx 58
   candidum Link:Fr. 130
   chrysogenum Thom 58, 245, 257
   cyclopium Westling 58, 155, 169, 245,
     260
   expansum Link 130
   frequentans Westling 58, 169
   funiculosum Thom 245
   glabrum (Wehmer) Westling 58, 169
   griseofulvum Dierckx 58
   luteum Zukal 113
   melinii Thom 245
   notatum Westling 257
   patulum Bain 58, 246
   piceum Raper & Fen. 58, 246
   thomii Maire 257
   variabile Sopp 257
   verrucosum Dierckx
     var. *cyclopium* Samson, Stolk & Hadlok
       58
   viridicatum Westling 246
Peniophora sp. 19, 30, 53, 95, 155, 169,
   185, 205, 254
   affinis Burt 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
   albobadia (Schw.:Fr.) Boidin 185
   alienata Lund. 5
   angusta Rogers & Weresub 159
   argillacea Bres. 152, 167
   aspera (Pers.) Sacc. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94,
     153, 167, 194, 231, 240
   aurantiaca (Bres.) H. & L. 30, 185, 254
   burtii Rom. 170
   byssoides (Fr.) Bres. 1, 146
   calothrix (Pat.) Rogers & Jacks. 173
   carnosa Burt 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
   cinerea (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 8, 19, 30, 35,
     39, 53, 75, 77, 95, 108, 113, 155, 169,
     185, 194, 205, 214, 218, 240, 250, 254
   coccineo-fulva (Schw.) Burt 155
   cremea (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow 8, 19, 31,
     53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
   decorticans Burt 19
   dryina (B. & C.) Rogers & Jacks. 150
   duplex Burt 169
   erikssonii Boidin 30
   erumpens (Burt) Boidin 30
   flavido-alba Cooke 95
   flavoferruginea (Karst.) Litsch. 170,
     238
   gigantea (Fr.) Massee 9, 54, 156, 170,
     199, 250
   gracillima E. & E. 12, 22, 32, 159,
     173, 196
   greschikii (Bres.) B. & G. 4, 166
   hamata Jacks. 12
   hastata Litsch. 167
   heterocystidia Burt 17, 51, 253
   humifaciens Burt 200, 238
   hydroides Cooke & Massee 205
   incarnata (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 19, 30,
     39, 77, 81, 95, 108, 169, 194, 205,
     214, 218, 221, 257
   inornata Jacks. & Rogers 173
   inuitata Jacks. & Deard. 183
   livida Burt 156, 199, 250
   longispora (Pat.) Hoehnel 55, 188, 206
   luna Rom. ex Rogers & Jacks. 148, 163
   martiana (B. & C.) Burt 54
   media B. & G. 159
   mutata (Peck) H. & L. 17, 23, 183
   nivea (Karst.) B. & G. 153
   nuda (Fr.) Bres. 19, 95, 185
   pallidula (Bres.) Bres. 153, 167
   perexigua Jacks. 250
   phlebioides Jacks. & Dearden 9, 170,
     199, 250
   piceae (Pers.) Eriksson 8, 155, 169, 199,
     250
   pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Boidin 8, 169
     ssp. *duplex* (Burt) Weresub & Gib. 169
   pithya (Pers.) Eriksson 8, 30, 155
   polygonia (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G. 30, 185
   populnea (Peck) Burt 183
   pseudopini Weresub & Gib. 8, 155, 170, 199
   pubera (Fr.) Sacc. 5, 17, 153

- rufa* (Fr.) Boidin 185, 218
sambuci (Pers.) Burt 17, 221, 249
sanguinea (Fr.) H. & L. 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
separans Burt 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
septentrionalis Laurila 8, 155, 170, 199
subalutacea (Karst.) H. & L. 6, 153, 167
subserialis (B. & G.) Slysh 170
subulata B. & G. 173
tenuis (Pat.) Massee 5, 153
unica Jacks. & Deard. 9
velutina (DC.:Fr.) Cooke 19, 95, 155, 170
violaceolivida (Sommerf.) Massee 19, 155, 170
Periconia sp. 104, 246
Peridermium sp. 8, 164
balsameum Peck 8
coloradense (Diet.) Arthur & Kern 40, 149, 155
harknessii J.P. Moore 134, 165, 207
holwayi Sydow 8
pseudobalsameum (Diet. & Holw.) Arthur & Kern 12
stalactiforme Arthur & Kern 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
Perioperidium acicola Darker 154, 155
Peronospora sp. 58, 134
aestivalis Sydow 133
alta Fuckel 175
amaranthi Gaeum. 33
antirrhini Schroet. 37
arthuri Farlow 73, 138
brassicae Gaeum. 206
cakile Savile 61
chenopodii Schlecht. 71
destructor (Berk.) Casp. 26
ducometi Siemaszko & Janow. 92
effusa (Grev.) Rabenh. 232
farinosa (Fr.) Fr. 47, 71, 232
ficariae de Bary 206
grisea (Unger) de Bary 258
lamii A. Braun 117
lathyri-palustris Gaeum. 120
manshurica (Naum.) Sydow ex Gaeum. 104
narbonensis Gaeum. 260
parasitica (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 38, 44, 58, 63, 64, 71, 73, 85, 92, 206
pedicularis Palm 142
phlogina Diet. & Holw. 145
pisi Sydow ex Gaeum. 174
polygoni Thuemen ex A. Fischer 177
potentillae de Bary 103, 191
rubi Rabenh. ex Schroet. 214
sparsa Berk. 212
trifoliorum de Bary 126, 133, 134, 242
viciae (Berk.) Casp. 174, 260
Pestalopeziza brunneo-pruinosa (Zeller) Seaver 102
tsugae Funk 250
Pestalotia sp. 40, 85, 155, 170, 260
corni Allesch. 76
cornu-cervae (Brenckle) Guba 234
funerea Desm. 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
var. macrochaeta Speg. 238
hartigii Tub. 173
laricicola Sawada 119
maculiformans Guba & Zeller 40
quadriciliata Bubak & Dearn. 261
rhododendri (D. Sacc.) Guba 208
sydowiana Bres. 98, 257
thujae Sawada 70, 238
truncata Lév. 99, 239, 257
unicolor B. & C. 205
vaccinii (Shear) Guba 257
Pestalotiopsis sp. 85, 170, 238, 260
funerea (Desm.) Stey. 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
maculiformans (Guba & Zeller) Stey. 40
quadriciliata (Bubak & Dearn.) Bissett 261
sydowiana (Bres.) Sutton 57, 98, 208
Pestalozzia see *Pestalotia*
Pestalozzina unicolor (B. & C.) Sacc. 205
Petriella musispora Malloch 185
sordida (Zukal) Barron & Gilman 63, 104
Peyronelia sp. 185
rudis (Ehr.) Hughes 155
Peyronellaea sp. 98
Pezicula sp. 130
acericola (Peck) Sacc. 19
alba Guthrie 130
alni Rehm 30
alnicola Groves 30
aurantiaca Rehm 31
carnea (Cooke & Ellis) Rehm 19
carpineae (Pers.) Fuckel 67, 139
corni Petrak 75
corticola (Jorg.) Nannf. 129
corylina Groves 77
hamamelidis Groves & Seaver 105
livida (Berk. & Br.) Rehm 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
malicorticis (Jacks.) Nannf. 129, 130, 202
minuta Peck 259
ocellata (Pers.) Seaver 185, 218
populi (G. Thompson) Seaver 185, 199
pruinosa Farlow 34, 35
rubi (Lib.) Niessl 214
Peziza sp. 133
badioconfusa Korf 185
clypeata Schw. 19
emileia Cooke 185
ostracoderma Korf 98, 133, 242
repanda Pers. 185
sylvestris (Boud.) Sacc. & Trott. 155
varia (Hedw.) Fr. 240, 254
Pezizella sp. 155
chapmanii Whitney & Funk 155, 170, 199
oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 98, 256
Phacidiopycnis sp. 170
balsamicola Funk 8
pseudotsugae (M. Wilson) Hahn 170, 171, 199, 200
tuberivora (Gussow & Foster) Sutton 227
Phacidium sp. 8, 155, 238
abietis (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain 8, 155, 170, 199
gaultheriae Dearn. 102
infestans Karst. 8, 155, 199
taxicola Dearn. & House 235
Phaeangellina empetri (Phill.) Dennis 88
Phaeobulgaria inquinans (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. 205
Phaeocalicium compressulum (Nyl. ex Vain.) A. Schmidt 31
curtisii (Tuck.) Tibell 209
Phaeocryptopus sp. 250
gaeumannii (Rohde) Petrak 199
nudus (Peck) Petrak 8, 155

- Phaeoisaria sparsa* Sutton 19, 31, 53, 77, 185, 218
Phaeoisariopsis sorbi (Peck) Ouellette 231
Phaeolus alboluteus (E. & E.) Pilat 157
     fibrillosus (Karst.) B. & G. 157
     schweinitzii (Fr.) Pat. 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
Phaeomarasmius erinacellus (Peck) Singer 218
     erinaceus (Fr.) Kuehner 31, 35, 53, 77, 185, 218
     rhombosporus (Atk.) Malloch & Redhead 31, 185, 218
Phaeophlebia strigosozonata (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 187, 195, 254
Phaeoramularia maculicola (Rom. & Sacc.) Sutton 185
Phaeosclera dematioides Sigler, Tsun. & Carm. 170
Phaeoseptoria sp. 62
     canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
     contortae Parmelee & Y. Hirats. 170
     festucae Sprague 97
Phaeosphaeria avenaria (Weber) O. Erikss. 25, 46, 61, 104
     f.sp. *avenaria* 45, 46
     f.sp. *triticea* T. Johnson 122, 247
     eustoma (Fuckel) L. Holm 66, 83
     herpotrichoides (de Not.) L. Holm 61, 66, 145
     punctillum (Rehm) L. Holm 252
     typharum (Desm.) L. Holm 231
Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus (Grove) W. Gams 254
     tenuissimus (Corda) W. Gams 155, 218
Phaeostoma sphaerophila (Peck) Barr 194
Phanerochaete burtii (Rom.) Parm. 170
     carnosa (Burt) Parm. 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
     cremea (Bres.) Parm. 155
     flavido-alba (Cooke) Rattan 95
     laevis (Pers.: Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. 19, 31, 78, 95, 170, 186
     sanguinea (Fr.) Pouzar 8, 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
     sordida (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
     sulphurina (Karst.) Bud. & Gilbn. 148
     tuberculata (Karst.) Parm. 19, 186
     velutina (DC.:Fr.) Karst. 19, 95, 155
Phellinus chrysoloma (Fr.) Donk 8, 155
     conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
     everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Ames 53, 205
     ferreus (Pers.) B. & G. 19, 31, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146, 155, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
     ferrugineofuscus (Karst.) B. & G. 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
     ferruginosus (Schröd.:Fr.) Pat. 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
     gilvus (Schw.) Pat. 8, 240
     igniarius (L.:Fr.) Quèl. 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
     inermis (E. & E.) Cunn. 137
     laevigatus (Fr.) B. & G. 19, 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 219, 254
     nigricans (Fr.) Karst. 53
     nigrolimitatus (Rom.) B. & G. 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
     pini (Brot.:Fr.) Ames 8, 95, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
     punctatus (Fr.) Pilat 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
     repandus (Overh.) Gilbn. 199, 238, 250
     robustus (Karst.) B. & G. 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
     tremulae (Bond.) Bond. & Boriss. 186
     tsugina (Murr.) Jahn 8, 156, 199, 250
     viticola (Schw.) Donk 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
     weirii (Murr.) Gilbn. 8, 70, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
Phialea cyathoidea (Bull.) Gill. 137
     fumosella (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 171
     strobilina (Fr.) Sacc. 156
Phialocephala bactrospora Kendr. 8, 95, 156, 186
     canadensis Kendr. 19
     fusca Kendr. 19, 156, 170, 250
     repens (Cooke & Ellis) Kendr. 156, 186
Phialophora sp. 8, 19, 53, 66, 85, 95, 156, 170, 179, 186, 203, 254
     alba Beyma 156
     americana (Nannf.) Hughes 8, 19, 53, 95, 156
     botulispora Cole & Kendr. 19, 53, 156, 170, 238
     cinerescens (Wollenw.) Beyma 84
     fastigiata (Lagerb., Lundb. & Melin) Conant 9, 19, 53, 119, 156, 170, 186
     gregata (Allington & Cham.) W. Gams 104
     heteromorpha (Nannf.) Wang 9, 156, 170
     lagerbergii (Melin & Nannf.) Conant 9, 19, 53, 95, 156, 170, 186
     lignicola (Nannf.) Goidanich 186
     malorum (Kidd & Beaum.) McCollach 194, 203
     melinii (Nannf.) Conant 9, 19, 53, 95, 100, 156, 170, 186, 250
     richardsiae (Nannf.) Conant 113, 170
     verrucosa Medlar 19, 53, 170, 186
Phibalis fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wallr. 186
     furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Wallr. 19, 31, 53, 77, 219
     pruinosa (E. & E.) Kohn & Korf 186
Phlebia sp. 170, 186
     albida auct. 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
     atkinsoniana W.B. Cke. 205
     centrifuga Karst. 9, 39, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
     deflectens (Karst.) Ryv. 19, 39, 219
     expallens (Bres.) Parm. 186
     flavoferruginea (Karst.) Parm. 170, 238
     georgica Parm. 115, 250
     gigantea (Fr.) Donk 156
     hydnoides (Cooke & Masee) M.P. Chr. 100, 158
     livida (Fr.) Bres. 9, 53, 156, 199
     martiana (B. & C.) Parm. 54, 205
     mellea Overh. 9
     merismoides Fr. 170
     phlebioides (Jacks. & Deard.) Donk 9, 156, 170, 199, 250
     pubera (Fr.) M.P. Chr. 183
     radiata Fr. 9, 19, 31, 54, 95, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 219, 250

- roumeguerii* (Bres.) Donk 254
rufa (Fr.) M.P. Chr. 9, 20, 31, 186, 194, 205, 219
segregata (B. & G.) Parm. 156, 199, 250
strigosozonata (Schw.) Lloyd 31, 187, 195
subserialis (B. & G.) Donk 156, 170
unica (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns 9
Phlebiopsis gigantea (Fr.) Jul. 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
roumeguerii (Bres.) Jul. & Stalp. 254
Phleogena decorticata Martin 20
faginea (Fr.) Link 20, 95
Phleospora see *Phloeospora*
Phloeospora sp. 20, 41
aceris (Lib.) Sacc. 21
aegopodii (Preuss) Grove 139
anemones Ellis & Kell. 36
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 21
dearnessii Bubak 232
idahoensis Sprague 24, 61, 97, 145
irregularis (Peck) Bubak 209
osmorrhizae (Peck) House 139
platanoides Petrak 20
serebriani Bubak 44, 140
ulmi (Fr.) Wallr. 253, 254
Phloeosporaella padi (Lib.) Arx 192, 194
Phlogiotis helvelloides (DC.:Fr.) Martin 238
Phlyctaena vagabunda Desm. 130
Pholiota sp. 20, 54, 95, 240
acericola (Peck) Sacc. 92
adiposa (Fr.) Kummer 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
aeruginosa Peck 198
albocrenulata (Peck) Sacc. 20, 54
alnicola (Fr.) Singer 9, 20, 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250
aurivella (Batsch:Fr.) Kummer 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 119, 130, 156, 186, 219, 250
aurivelloides Overh. 219
decorata (Murr.) Smith & Hesler 199, 238
destruens (Brond.) Gill. 31, 186, 199
erinacea (Fr.) Rea 53, 77
erinaceella (Peck) Peck 218
flammans (Fr.) Kummer 20, 186
kauffmaniana A.H. Smith 20, 186
lenta (Fr.) Singer 54
limonella Peck 9, 54, 156, 186
lucifera (Lasch) Quèl. 54
lutea Peck 54
malicola A.H. Smith 95
marginella Peck 54
mutabilis (Fr.) Quèl. 52
spectabilis (Fr.) Kummer 5, 16, 51, 130, 152, 183, 217
squarrosa (Pers.) Kummer 130, 186, 205
squarrosa-adiposa Lange 9, 54, 156, 186
squarrosoides (Peck) Sacc. 20, 54, 95, 186, 219
subsquarrosa (Fr.) Kummer 54, 186
subvelutipes Hesler & Sm. 54
tuberculosa (Fr.) Kummer 31
Phoma sp. 9, 20, 39, 48, 54, 59, 70, 75, 104, 112, 115, 125, 127, 133, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 212, 213, 226, 227, 231, 238, 242, 246, 250, 254, 261, 263
aceris-negundinis Arcang. 20
acicola (Lèv.) Sacc. 171
anethi (Pers.) Sacc. 36
asparagi Sacc. 42
betae Frank 48
destructiva Plowr. 63, 127
exigua Desm. 227
fumosa E. & E. 20
glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hoch. 59, 156, 170, 257
herbarum Westend. 66
infossa E. & E. 100
lingam (Tode:Fr.) Desm. 59, 236
lycopersici Cooke 127, 227
macrostoma Mont. 130
medicaginis Malbr. & Roum. 59, 124, 133, 134, 242
var. medicaginis 133
var. pinodella (L.K. Jones) Boerema 174, 243
paniculatae Ellis & Dearn. 75
pinicola (Zopf) Sacc. 171
pomi Pass. 130
pomi Schulzer & Sacc. 130
pomorum Thuemen 131
sclerotoides (Preuss) ex Sacc. 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
terrestris Hansen 127, 133, 243, 263
trifolii E.M. Johnson & Valteau 243
tuberosa Melhus, Rosenb. & Schultz 227
Phomatospora clarae-bonae (Speg.) Barr 257
dinemasporium Webster 81
therophila (Desm.) Sacc. 66
Phomopsis sp. 9, 20, 31, 54, 68, 75, 80, 81, 98, 103, 124, 131, 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 211, 219, 231, 234, 235, 238, 250
ambigua (Sacc.) Trav. 203
arnoldiae Sutton 86
asparagi (Sacc.) Bubak 42
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 141
cucurbitae McKeen 79
depressa (Lèv.) Trav. 234
elaeagni (Carter & Saca.) R. Arnold & Carter 86
juglandina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 113
juniperovora Hahn 115, 238
lokoyae Hahn 40, 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
mali Roberts 131
malvacearum (Westend.) Grove 131
obscurans (E. & E.) Sutton 98
perniciosa Grove 195
platanoides (Cooke) Died. 20
porteri Funk 199
quercina (Sacc.) Hoehnel 205
revellens (Sacc.) Hoehnel 77
sclerotoides Kesteren 79, 80
sorbicola Grove 231
stictica (Berk. & Br.) Trav. 61
strobi Sydow 170
tuberivora Gussow & Foster 227
vaccinii Shear 256, 257
vexans (Sacc. & Sydow) Harter 227
viticola (Sacc.) Sacc. 261
Phragmidium sp. 35, 191, 212, 214
americanum (Peck) Diet. 212
andersonii Shear 191
arcticum Lagerh. 214
biloculare Diet. & Holw. 191
boreale Tranz. 191
fusiforme Schroet. 212
var. novi-boreale Savile 212
horkeliae Garrett 113
ivesiae Sydow 191
montivagum Arthur 212

- mucronatum* (Pers.) Schlecht. 212
occidentale Arthur 214
potentillae (Pers.) Karst. 191
rosae-arkansanae Diet. 212
rosae-californicae Diet. 212
rosae-pimpinellifoliae Diet. 212
rubi-idaei (DC.) Karst. 214
rubi-odorati Diet. 214
speciosum (Fr.) Cooke 212
subcorticinum Wint. 212
tuberculatum J. Muell. 212
Phragmocephala elliptica (Berk. & Br.)
     Hughes 221
prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes
     186
stemphylioides (Corda) Hughes 68
Phragmodiaporthe tiliacea (Ellis) Barr 240
Phragmoporthes conformis (Berk. & Br.)
     Petrak 31
pseudotsugae Funk 199
Phragmothyriella sp. 156
Phragmotrichum chailletii Kunze 156
karstenii Sutton & Piroz. 31
rivoclarinum (Peyr.) Sutton & Piroz. 31
Phycomyces blakesleeana Burgeff 170
Phyllachora sp. 97
graminis (Pers.:Fr.) Nits. 25, 61, 88,
     145, 231
kalmiae (Peck) Petrak 116
silvatica Sacc. & Speg. 97
therophila (Desm.) Arx & Mueller 113
vulgata Theissen & Sydow 136
Phyllactinia sp. 20
corylea (Pers.) Karst. 20, 31, 54, 76,
     78, 95, 100
guttata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 20, 31, 47, 54,
     67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 95, 100, 108,
     113, 124, 144, 205, 219, 231, 262
Phylleutypa wittrockii (Eriks.) Petrak 123
Phyllosticta sp. 9, 20, 31, 54, 61, 64, 79,
     98, 100, 102, 111, 122, 129, 140, 175,
     186, 195, 208, 263
acericola E. & E. 20
alnea Oud. 31
ampellicida (Engelman) Aa 141, 261
antirrhini Sydow 37
apicalis Davis 219
apii Halsted 37
apocyni Trelease 38
berberidis Rabenh. 47
betulae E. & E. 54
betulina Sacc. 54
brunnea Dearn. & Barth. 186
caryae Peck 67
chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn. 71
circumscissa Cooke 195
clematidis Ellis & Dearn. 73
concentrica Sacc. 105
convallariae Pers. 226
cotoneaster Allesch. 77
dircae Ellis & Dearn. 84
dracaenae Griff. & Maubl. 85
fragaricola Desm. & Rob. 98
fritillariae Bonar & W.B. Cke. 101
gaultheriae E. & E. 102
gladioli E. & E. 103
glycinea Tehon & Daniels 104
grossulariae Sacc. 210
hamamelidis (Cooke) Martin 105
heraclei Ellis & Dearn. 107
hispidae Ellis & Dearn. 226
innumerabilis Peck 35
intermixta Seaver 186
lilii Ellis & Dearn. 122
livida E. & E. 205
londonensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
lychnidis (Fr.) E. & E. 126, 225
maydis Arny & Nelson 263
melaleuca E. & E. 254
melanoplaca Thuemen 258
minima (B. & C.) Underw. & Earle 20, 231
minutella Bubak & Dearn. 20
negundinis Sacc. & Speg. 20
owensii Sprague 81
pallidior Peck 226
palustris Ellis & Dearn. 233
paviae Desm. 23
pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
phomiformis Sacc. 205
prunicola Sacc. 131
punctata Ellis & Dearn. 259
putrefaciens Shear 257
pyrina Sacc. 131
ramni Westend. 207
rubra Peck 78
sanguinea Sacc. 77
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
solitaria E. & E. 131
sorbi Westend. 231
sphaeropsoidea E. & E. 23
tiliae Sacc. & Speg. 240
vaccinii Earle 257
vexans Bubak & Dearn. 221
viburni Ellis & Dearn. 259
virginiana (Ellis & Halst.) E. & E.
     195
viridis Ellis & Kell. 100
viticola (B. & C.) Thuemen 141
Phyllostictina sp. 9
Phyllostopsis nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Singer 9,
     20, 54, 95, 156, 186
Phymatotrichum fungicola Zeller 250
omnivorum (Shear) Duggar 10
Physalospora crepiniana Sacc. & March. 88
empetri Rostr. 88
glandicola (Schw.) N.E. Stevens 205
gregaria Sacc. 235
hyperborea Baeum. 145
laricis Wehm. 119
miyabeana Fukushi 219
obtusa (Schw.) Cooke 129, 202, 261
vaccinii (Shear) Arx & Mueller 257
vitis-idaeae Rehm 257
Physarum sp. 24
Physoderma alfalfae (Pat. & Lagerh.)
     Karling 133
beckmanniae Sprague 47
graminis (Busgen) de Wild. 175
Phytophthora sp. 70, 76, 83, 133, 145, 207,
     208, 214, 234, 235, 252
cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. 37, 76,
     77, 127, 131, 134, 156, 170, 195, 203
cambivora (Petri) Buisman 131, 195, 203
cinnamomi Rands 70, 76, 208, 235, 257
citricola Sawada 221, 234
cryptogea Pethybr. & Laff. 62, 195, 203,
     234, 264
erythroseptica Pethybr. 227
fragariae Hickman 98, 214
ilicis Buddenhagen & Young 112

- infestans* (Mont.) de Bary 127, 227
lateralis Tucker & Milbrath 70
megasperma Drechs. 59, 71, 83, 133, 232, 243
    var. *sojae* Hildebrand 104
nicotianae Breda de Haarn
    var. *nicotianae* 215, 225
parasitica Dast. 127
syringae Kleb. 131
Pichia pini (Holst) Phaff 170
Piggotia sp. 100
    coryli (Desm.) Sutton 77
    negundinis Ellis & Dearn. 20
Pileolaria brevipes Berk. & Rav. 209
Pilidium acerinum Kunze 54
Pilobolus crystallinus (Wiggers) Tode 212
Piloderma bicolor (Peck) Jul. 9, 54, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
    byssinum (Karst.) Jul. 156
Piloporia albobrunnea (Rom.) Ginns 156, 170
Piptoporus betulinus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. 54
Pirex concentricus (Cooke & Ellis) Hjort. & Ryv. 31, 77, 195
Pistillaria sp. 199
    alnicola Peck 27
    setipes Grev. 189
    spathulata Corner 68
    typhuloides (Peck) Burt 89
Pithoascus intermedius (Emmons & Dodge) Arx 257
Pithomyces chartarum (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 61, 254
Pithya sp. 115
    cupressina (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel 80, 115, 238
    vulgaris Fuckel 9, 199
Placosphaeria sp. 106
    onobrychidis (DC.) Sacc. 106
    punctiformis (Fuckel) Sacc. 101
Placuntium andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel 36
Plagiosphaera umbelliferarum (Barr) Barr 107
Plagiostoma acerophilum (Dearn. & House) Barr 20
    alneum (Fr.) Arx var. *alneum* 31
    var. *betulinum* Barr 54
    campylostylum (Auersw.) Barr
    var. *campylostylum* 54
    lugubre (Karst.) Bolay 191
    populi Cash & Water. 179
Plasmodiophora brassicae Wor. 59, 207
Plasmopara carlottae Savile 74
    halstedii (Farlow) Berl. & de Toni 106
    latifolii Savile 89
    ribicola Schroet. ex J.J. Davis 210
    viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & de Toni 141, 262
Platychora alni (Peck) Petrak 31
Platyglœa arrhytidiae Olive 170
Platyspora pentamera (Karst.) Wehm. 113
    permunda (Cooke) Wehm. 116
Platystomum sp. 52
Plectania coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Fuckel 96
Plectosphaera clarae-bonae (Speg.) Theissen 257
Pleiochaeta setosa (Kirchn.) Hughes 81
Plenodomus sp. 133, 246
    lingam (Tode:Fr.) Hoehnel 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
    meliloti Dearn. & Sanf. 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
Pleomassaria carpini (Fuckel) Sacc. 67
    siparia (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 54
Pleosphaerulina canadensis Bubak & Dearn. 226
Pleospora sp. 20, 23, 31, 80, 81, 156, 176, 195, 219
    ambigua (Berl. & Bres.) Wehm. 35, 108
    betæ (Berl.) Nevodovsky 48
    helvetica Niessl 41, 63, 107, 229
    herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. 26, 43, 48, 97, 112, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
    hispida Niessl 85
    laricina Rehm 70
    maritima Rehm 243
    moravica (Petrak) Wehm. 191
    phaeospora (Duby) Ces. & de Not. 63
    straminis Sacc. & Speg. 66
    triglochcinicola Webster 243
Pleuroceras helveticum (Rehm) Barr 219
    pleurostyla (Auersw.) Barr 219
    populi G. Thompson 184
    tenella (E. & E.) Barr 20
Pleurocybella porrigens (Fr.) Singer 9, 170, 199, 238
Pleurophomella sp. 172
    spermatispora Hoehnel 188
Pleurophomopsis sp. 172
    salicicola Petrak 219
Pleurostoma candollei Tul. 156
Pleurostromella sp. 119, 156
Pleurothecium sp. 31
    recurvatum (Morgan) Hoehnel 20, 54, 95
Pleurotus sp. 9, 54, 95, 131, 186, 238
    albolanatus (Peck) Kauff. 199
    atrocaeruleus (Fr.) Kummer 29
    var. *griseus* Peck. 170
    candidissimus (B. & C.) Sacc. 14, 180
    dryinus (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 17, 131
    lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 95
    mastrucatus Fr. 167
    mitis (Pers.:Fr.) Quèl. 8, 199
    ostreatus (Jacq.:Fr.) Kummer 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 100, 156, 186, 219, 240, 254
    petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Quèl. 249
    porrigens (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. 9, 170, 199, 238
    salignus (Schrad.:Fr.) Quèl. 186
    sapidus (Schulzer) Sacc. 23, 54, 95, 186, 254
    serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 250, 254
    silvanus Sacc. 187
    spathulatus (Fr.) Peck 29
    strigosus (B. & C.) Singer 9, 20, 54, 95
    subareolatus Peck 20, 39, 187, 231
    tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Gill. 253
    ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
    unguicularis (Fr.) Kummer 187
Plicatura aurea (Fr.) Parm. 157
    crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Rea 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
    faginea (Schrad.) Karst. 20, 31, 95
    nivea (Fr.) Karst. 20, 31, 54, 187, 219, 240
Pluteus admirabilis (Peck) Peck 20, 250
    atromarginatus (Konr.) Kuehner 170
    cervinus (Schaeff.: Fr.) Kummer 54

- fuliginosus* Murr. 170
leonius (Fr.) Kummer 54, 96
salicinus (Fr.) Kummer 219
tomentosulus (Peck) Peck 119
Podosphaera sp. 70, 195
biuncinata Cooke & Peck 105
clandestina (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 31, 35, 42, 78, 131, 195, 219, 232, 257
kunzei Corda 254
leucotricha (E. & E.) Salm. 131, 203
myrtillina (Schub.) Kunze 41, 257
oxyacanthae (DC.) de Bary 195
Podosporiella verticillata O'Gara 60, 61, 82, 246
Pollaccia elegans Servazzi 187, 190
peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton 37, 125
radiosa (Lib.) Baldacci & Cif. 187, 190
saliciperda (Allesch. & Tub.) Arx 219, 220
Polymyxa betae Keskin 71
    f.sp. *amaranthi* D. Barr 33
    f.sp. *betae* 48, 71, 232
graminis Ledingham 61, 88, 110, 224, 246
Polyporus sp. 9, 20, 96, 156, 170, 187, 254
abieticola Overh. nom. invalid. 13
abietinus Pers.:Fr. 11, 39, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
adustus Willd.:Fr. 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216, 239, 252
albellus Peck 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
alboluteus Peck 10, 157, 250
amorphus Fr. 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
anceps Peck 4, 151, 165, 197, 248
arcularis Batsch:Fr. 54, 187
badius (Pers.) Schw. 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
balsameus Peck 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
berkeleyi Fr. 14, 147
betulinus Bull.:Fr. 54
biformis Amer. auct. 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
borealis Fr. 12, 56, 160, 251
brumalis Pers.:Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 187, 195, 219
caesius Schrad.:Fr. 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
canadensis Overh. nom. invalid 151
casearius Fr. 18
cinnabarinus Jacq.:Fr. 20, 31, 55, 96, 187, 195, 205
cinnamomeus Pers. 197
circinatus Fr. 8, 154, 169, 250
compactus Overh. 205
conchifer (Schw.) Fr. 187, 254
cuneatus (Murr.) Zeller 238
cuticularis Bull.:Fr. 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
cutifractus (Murr.) Murr. 159
destructor Fr. 9
    var. *resupinatus* B. & G. 1
dichrous Fr.:Fr. 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 217
dryadeus Fr. 6, 249
dryophilus Berk. 194
    var. *vulpinus* (Fr.) Overh. 183
elegans (Bull.) Trog 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
fagicola Murr. 20, 69, 96
fibrillosus Karst. 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
fragilis Fr. 12, 173, 201, 251
frondosus (Dicks.) Fr. 204
fumosus Pers.:Fr. 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
galactinus Berk. 22, 56
gilvus (Schw.) Fr. 8, 240
glomeratus Peck 17, 52, 94, 183
griseus Peck 162
guttulatus Peck 12, 160, 196, 201, 251
hirsutus Wulf.:Fr. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
hirtus Quèl., now *Jahnoporus hirtus* 9, 156, 200, 238
immitis Peck 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
lapponicus Rom. 160, 173
lentus Berk. 20, 69, 96
leucospongia Cooke & Harkn. 12, 173, 201
melanopus Fr. 219
minusculoides (Pilat) Lowe 56
mollis Pers.:Fr. 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
montanus (Quèl.) Ferry 2, 147
nidulans Fr. 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
obtusius Berk. 205, 254
osseus Kalch. 8, 155, 199
pargamensis Fr. 22, 32, 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
perdelicatus (Murr.) Murr. 201
perennis L.:Fr. 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
picipes Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
planellus (Murr.) Overh. 181, 217, 237
pocula (Torrey ex Fr.) B. & C. 195
pubescens Schum.:Fr. 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
radiatus Sow.:Fr. 18, 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
resinosus Schrad.:Fr. 6, 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
schweinitzii Fr. 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
semipileatus Peck 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
semisupinus B. & C. 50, 93, 182
sericeomollis Rom. 12, 56, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
spraguei B. & C. 206
spumeus Sow.:Fr. 188
    var. *malicola* Lloyd 101, 188, 219
squamosus Fr. 20, 219, 254
    var. *fagicola* (Murr.) Graff 96
stipticus (Pers.) Fr. 201
subcartilagineus Overh. nom. invalid. 8, 155, 169, 185
subchartaceus (Murr.) Overh. 56, 189
sulphureus Bull.:Fr. 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249, 253
tephroleucus Fr. 32, 56, 189, 251
tomentosus Fr. 8, 154, 169
    var. *circinatus* (Fr.) Sartory & Maire 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
    var. *tomentosus* 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
tulipiferae (Schw.) Overh. 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
undosus Peck 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
varius (Pers.) Fr.:Fr. 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 131, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250

- velutinus* Fr. 15, 27, 49, 93, 180
versicolor L.:Fr. 3, 15, 23, 27, 39,
 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118,
 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216,
 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
volvatus Peck 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
vulpinus Fr. 183
zonatus Nees:Fr. 49, 180, 216
Polyspora lini Laff. 123
Polystigma astragali (Lasch) Hoehnel 44
Polythrincium trifolii Kunze ex Ficin. &
 Schubert 242, 243
Poria sp. 9, 20, 23, 31, 54, 77, 96, 101,
 156, 171, 187, 195, 205, 219, 238
aestivale Overh. nom. invalid. 93
albipellucida Baxter 200, 238
albobrunnea (Rom.) Baxter 156, 170
albolutescens (Rom.) Egel. 1
alpina Litsch. 156
alutacea Lowe 55, 172
ambigua Bres. 185
amylohypha (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns 54, 96
aneirina (Sommerf.) Cooke 189
asiatica (Pil.) Overh. 12, 160
attenuata Peck 18, 29, 52, 94, 183, 217
aurantiaca (Rostk.) Sacc. 187
aurea Peck 2
bombycina (Fr.) Cooke 146, 161
byssina (Pers.) Rom. 156, 171
candidissima (Schw.) Cooke 11, 32, 56,
 159, 189, 239
carbonica Overh. 1, 146, 196
cinerascens (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow 1,
 39, 48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
cocos Wolf 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
compacta (Overh.) Ginns 205
corticola (Fr.) Cooke 8, 185
crassa (Karst.) Sacc. 27, 161
crustulina Bres. 1, 13, 48, 146, 161
elongata Overh. nom. invalid. 54, 96
eupora (Karst.) Cooke 18, 29, 94, 100,
 183
ferox Long & Baxter 39
ferrea (Pers.) B. & G. 19, 31, 39, 53,
 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125, 146,
 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231, 238,
 250, 254
ferrugineofusca Karst. 8, 155, 199,
 238, 250
ferruginosa (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst. 8, 19,
 31, 35, 53, 78, 95, 155, 186, 194, 205,
 218
fraxinea (Bull.:Fr.) Ginns 20, 100
fraxinophila (Peck) Wright 100, 225
gossypium Speg. 161
incrassata (B. & C.) Burt 158, 200
laevigata (Fr.) Karst. 19, 31, 53, 95,
 139, 186, 194, 254
latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Cooke 19
lenis (Karst.) Sacc. 1, 161, 178, 196,
 236, 247
lenta Overh. & Lowe 13, 56, 201
luteoalba (Karst.) Sacc. 6, 153, 167
mappa Overh. & Lowe 12
medulla-panis (Jacq.) Bres. 205
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 159, 189
monticola Murr. 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
myceliosa Peck 146, 161, 247
nigrescens Bres. 21, 157, 200, 250
obliquua (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 18, 52, 94
odora Peck ex Sacc. 11, 158
ohiensis (Berk.) Kot. & Pouz. 31
oleagina Overh. nom. invalid. 1, 147
oleracea Davidson & Lomb. 203
pannocincta (Rom.) Lowe 29, 51, 182
placenta (Fr.) Cooke 119, 160, 201,
 239, 251
prunicola (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. 53, 194
punctata (Fr.) Karst. 8, 19, 31, 35,
 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238,
 250
purpurea (Fr.) Cooke 27, 163, 179, 216
radula (Fr.) Cooke sensu Bres. 29
reticulata (Fr.) Cooke 14, 163, 179
rhodella (Fr.) Cooke 163, 179, 216
rivulosa (B. & C.) Cooke 9, 157, 200,
 238, 250
rixosa (Karst.) Karst. 6, 118, 153,
 167, 237, 249
romellii Donk 151
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Cooke 167
semitincta (Peck) Cooke 14, 49, 92
sequoiae Bonar 238
sericeomollis (Rom.) Egel. 12, 56, 160,
 173, 239
similis Bres. 19, 155, 185
sinuosa (Fr.) Cooke 147, 161, 196, 236,
 247
sitchensis Baxter 157
spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Cooke 14, 240
stellae Pilat 11, 158
stenospora Overh. nom. invalid. 39
subacida (Peck) Sacc. 9, 20, 31, 54, 119,
 171, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
subiculosa (Peck) Cooke 6, 198, 237
subincarnata (Peck) Murr. 11, 158, 172,
 200, 238, 251
subrufa Ellis & Dearn. 92
subvermispora Pilat 12, 160, 173, 189
tarda (Berk.) Cooke 3, 148
taxicola (Pers.) Bres. 7, 154, 169, 199
tenuis (Schw.) Cooke
 var. *pulchella* (Schw.) Lowe 171, 200
terrestris (DC.:Fr.) Cooke 148
tsugina (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. 8, 156,
 199, 250
vaporaria (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke 161
versipora (Pers.) Rom. 10, 21, 31, 55,
 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
vulgaris Fr. 9
weirii (Murr.) Murr. 70, 119, 199, 238,
 250
xantha (Fr.) Cooke sensu Lind 1, 147,
 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
zonata Bres. 200, 250
Porodisculus pendulus (Fr.) Murr. 195
Poronidulus conchifer (Schw.) Murr. 187, 254
Porothelium fimbriatum (Fr.) Fr. 55, 188,
 206
Potebniamyces balsamicola Smerlis 9
 var. *balsamicola* 9
 var. *boycei* Funk 9
coniferarum (Hahn) Smerlis 170, 171, 199,
 200
Pragmopora abietina (E. & E.) Groves 9
amphibola Massal. 171
bacillifera (Karst.) Rehm 157
pithya (Fr.:Fr.) Groves 171, 200
Pragmopycnis pithya Sutton & Funk 171, 200
Preussia funiculata (Preuss) Fuckel 127

- Propolis* sp. 171, 200
faginea (Schrad.) Karst. 96, 187, 205
leonis (Tul.) Rehm 157, 171
rhodoleuca Fr. 119, 157, 171
 var. *strobilina* (Desm.) Phill. 171
versicolor (Fr.) Fr. 96, 119, 157, 171, 187, 205
- Prosthecium* *appendiculata* (Otth) Barr 20
stylosporium (E. & E.) Wehm. 20
- Prosthemium* *formosa* Sacc. & Malbr. 96
betulinum Kunze 54
- Protoventuria* *alpina* (Sacc.) Barr 41
 var. *major* (Barr) Barr 41
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr 210
latispora (Barr) Barr 68, 145
ledi (Barr) Barr 120
rhododendri (Hoehnel) Barr 208
vancouverensis Dearn. 20
- Psathyrella* sp. 187, 238
candolleana (Fr.) A.H. Smith 131
conissans (Peck) A.H. Smith 187
griseifolia A.H. Smith 31
spadicea (Fr.) Singer 187
typhae (Kalchbr.) Pearson & Dennis 252
- Pseudocenangium* *succineum* (Sprée) Dyko & Sutton 171
- Pseudocercospora* *capsellae* (E. & E.) Deighton 58, 59, 63, 74, 137
- Pseudoeurotium* *rilstonii* Booth 164, 197
- Pseudohelotium* *canadense* Ellis & Dearn. 40
pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel 171
- Pseudohiatula* *conigenoides* (Ellis) Singer 157, 171
- Pseudohydnum* *gelatinosum* (Fr.) Karst. 157, 200, 250
- Pseudolachnea* *hispidula* (Schrad.:Fr.) Sutton 136
- Pseudomassaria* *corni* (Sow.) Arx 76
erumpens Barr 116
foliicola Barr 76
inconspicua (Johans.) Barr 222
islandica (Johans.) Barr 85
leucothoes (Cooke) Petrak & Sydow
 var. *borealis* Barr 257
lycopodina (Karst.) Arx 128
minor (Barr) Barr 85
occidentalis Barr 121
sepincolaeformis (de Not.) Arx 212
- Pseudomerulius* *aureus* (Fr.) Jul. 157, 171, 250
- Pseudoperonospora* *cubensis* (B. & C.) Rostow. 79
humuli (Miy. & Tak.) G.W. Wilson 111
- Pseudopeziza* sp. 206
calthae (Phill.) Massee 62
jonesii Nannf. 133
medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc. 133
ribis Kleb. 210
singularis (Peck) Peck 206
svalbardensis (Lind) Nannf. 223
trifolii (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Fuckel 133, 243
 f.sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* Schmied. 133
 f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* Schmied. 133
 f.sp. *trifolii-pratensis* Schuepp 243
 f.sp. *trifolii-repentis* Schuepp 243
- Pseudophacidium* *garmanii* Funk 157
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. 70, 120, 257
piceae Mueller 9, 157, 171
- Pseudoplea* sp. 87
trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak 132, 242
- Pseudoplectania* *melaena* (Fr.) Sacc. 9
nigrella (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 250
- Pseudorhizisma* *bistortae* (Lib.) Juel 177
- Pseudorobillarda* *agrostis* (Sprague) Nag Raj, Morgan-J. & Kendr. 25, 61
- Pseudoscypha* *abietis* J. Reid & Piroz. 9
- Pseudoseptoria* *bromigena* (Sacc.) Sutton 61
donacis (Pass.) Sutton 81, 87, 88, 145, 176
everhartii (Sacc. & Sydow) Sutton 40, 62, 83, 176, 202
obtusata (Sprague & Johnson) Sutton 87
stomaticola (Bauml.) Sutton 24, 82, 97, 110, 116, 121, 145, 176, 246
- Pseudospiropes* *nodosus* (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis 20, 31, 77, 187, 195, 221
saskatchewanensis Sutton 125
simplex (Kunze) M.B. Ellis 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 187, 205, 219, 231
- Pseudostemphylium* *chlamydosporum* Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw 123, 245
- Pseudotomentella* *atrofusca* M.J. Larsen 171, 219
flavovirens (H. & L.) Svrcek 157
griseopergamacea M.J. Larsen 205
humicola M.J. Larsen 157, 238
mucidula (Karst.) Svrcek 238
tristis (Karst.) M.J. Larsen 9, 55, 157, 171, 187, 238, 254
umbrina (Fr.) M.J. Larsen 9, 157, 171, 187, 254
vepallidosporea M.J. Larsen 238
- Pseudovalsa* *lanciformis* (Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 55
longipes (Tul.) Sacc. 204, 205
modonia (Tul.) Hoehnel 68
spinifera (Wallr.) Barr 55
stylospora E. & E. 20
- Psilachnum* *cassandrae* (Kanouse) Shoem., Egger & Kokko 70
- Psilocybe* sp. 187
acadiensis A.H. Smith 89
conissans (Peck) Peck 187
inquilina (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. 89
silvatica (Peck) Singer & Smith 96
- Pterula* sp. 250
- Ptychogaster* sp. 9, 157
- Puccinia* sp. 25, 43, 62, 66, 76, 103, 129, 176, 210, 235, 261
aberrans Peck 226
acetosae Koern. 215
aegra Grove 261
albulensis Magn. 258
 ssp. *albulensis* 258
 ssp. *cascadensis* Savile 258
allii (DC.) Rud. 26
andropogonis Schw. 36, 74, 142, 223
anemones-virginianae Schw. 36
angelicae (Schum.) Fuckel 37, 234, 264
angustata Peck 90, 128, 135, 223, 224
antirrhini Diet. & Holw. 37
arabicola E. & E. 38
araliae E. & E. 140
arenariae (Schum.) Wint. 41, 70, 232, 233
areolata Diet. & Holw. 62
argentata (Schultz) Wint. 112
aristidae Tracy 85, 232
arnicalis Peck 41

- asarina Kunze 42
 asparagi DC. 43
 asperior E. & E. 125
 asteris Duby 43
     var. purpurascens Clinton & Peck 43
 atrofusca (Dudl. & C.H. Thompson) Holw.
     42, 66
 atropuncta Peck & Clinton 264
 austroberingiana (Savile) Savile 222
     ssp. austroberingiana 71, 135, 222, 235
     ssp. saxifragarum Savile 222, 235
 balsamorhizae Peck 46, 262
 bardanae (Wallr.) Corda 40
 bistortae (Strauss) DC. 177
 blasdalei Diet. & Holw. 26
 blyttiana Lagerh. 206
 bolleyana Sacc. 66, 119, 221
 brachypodii Otth
     var. arrhenatheri (Kleb.) Cumm. &
         Greene 129
     var. poae-nemoralis (Otth) Cumm. &
         Greene 25, 176
 brachypodii-phoenicoides Guyot & Malen.
     var. davisii Cumm. & Greene 138
 bupleuri Rud. 61
 calcitrapae DC. 72
 calochorti Peck 62
 calthae Link 63
 calthicola Schroet. 63
 canadensis Arthur 261
 canaliculata (Schw.) Lagerh. 81, 262
 caricina DC. 66, 210, 255
     var. limosae Magn. 128, 241
 caricis DC. 210
     var. grossulariata Arthur 210
     var. uniporula (Orton) Arthur 67
 caricis-shepherdiae J.J. Davis 67, 86, 225
 caricis-strictae Diet. 67
 caricis-urticata (Kern) Arthur 255
 carthami Corda 67
 centaureae DC. *var. centaureae* 69
 chrysanthemi Roze 71
 cicutae Lasch 72
 circaeae Pers. 72
 claytoniicola Cumm. 73
 clintonii Peck 142
     var. bracteosae Savile 142
     var. clintonii 142
     var. ornithorhynchae Savile 142
     var. racemosae Savile 142
 cnici Mart. 72
     var. cnici 72
 codyi Savile 226
 coelopleuri Arthur 37
 columbiensis E. & E. 23, 108
 comandrae Peck 74, 102
 conglomerata (Strauss) Roehling 143
 congregata Ellis & Holw. 135
 convolvuli Cast. 74
 coronata Corda 24, 25, 35, 45, 61, 62,
     83, 87, 88, 97, 108, 121, 124, 207,
     225, 241
     f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 207
     f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 45, 207
     f.sp. calamagrostidis Corda 62, 207
     var. avenae Fraser & Led. 45, 207
     var. bromi Fraser & Led. 61, 225
     var. coronata 207
 crandallii Pamm. & Hume 97, 234
 cruciferarum Rud. 64
     ssp. borealis Savile 64
     ssp. nearctica Savile & Parmelee 64
 cryptotaeniae Peck 79
 cyani Pass. 69
     var. sublevis Savile 69
 dasantherae Savile 142
 dayi Clinton ex Peck 128
 difformis Kunze 101
 dioicae Magn. 43, 67, 86, 89, 90, 108,
     117, 138, 191, 229
 drabae Rud. 85
 drabicola Savile 85
 eatoniae Arthur
     var. ranunculae Mains 206, 232
 eleocharidis Arthur 86, 91
 ellisiana Thuemen 36, 223, 261
 emaculata Schw. 140
 epilobii DC. 89
     ssp. palustris Urban 89
 erigeniae (Orton) Arthur 90
 eriophori Thuemen 90, 224
     var. apargidii Savile 37, 90
 eriophori-alpini Allesch. 223
 eutremae Lindr. 73, 92
 extensicola Plowr. 117
 fergussonii Berk. & Br. 261
 fischeri Cruchet & Mayor 222
 fraseri Arthur 108
 gentianae (Strauss) Roehling 102
 gigantea Karst. 89
 gigantisporea Bubak 36, 235
 glacieri Savile 261
 graminis Pers. 25, 33, 35, 37, 42, 46,
     47, 60, 72, 82, 87, 88, 97, 110,
     128, 135, 145, 176, 224, 244, 246
     f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 25
     f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 46, 47
     f.sp. secalis Eriks. & Henn. 24, 88,
         110, 224
     f.sp. tritici Eriks. 47, 88, 110, 246
     ssp. graminicola Urban 25
     ssp. graminis 246
     ssp. graminis var. graminis 47, 88,
         110, 246
     ssp. graminis var. stakmanii Guyot,
         Mass. & Saccas ex Urban 24, 46, 47,
         88, 110, 224
     var. tritici Eriks. & Henn. 246
 granulispora Ellis & Gall. ex E. & E.
     26
 grenfelliana Savile 74
 grindeliae Peck 90
 grumosa Sydow & Holw. 264
 haleniae Arthur & Holw. 102, 105
 harknessii Vize 233
     var. stephanomeriae (Sydow ex Cumm.)
         Parmelee & Savile 233
 hastata Dougl. 143
 helianthi Schw. 106
 helicalis Savile 142
 heucherae (Schw.) Diet. 107, 135, 222,
     235, 239
     var. austroberingiana Savile 135, 235
     var. cordillerana Savile 222
     var. diffusistriata Savile 222
     var. heucherae 107, 135, 222, 239, 241
     var. minor Savile 135
     var. saxifragae (Schlecht.) Savile
         107, 223

- hieracii* (Roehling) Martius 23, 41, 72, 108, 116, 121, 235
holboellii (Horn.) Rostr. 38, 85, 91
holcina Eriks. 108
hordei Otth 108, 110
hydrophylli Peck & Clinton 111
     ssp. mertensiae (Peck) Hennen 135
hysterium (Strauss) Roehling 241
impatienti-elymi Arthur 87, 112, 121, 196, 224
inclusa Sydow 72
     var. boreoheesperia Savile 72
     var. flodmanii Savile 72
insperata Jacks. 191
intermixta Peck 113
investita Schw. 104
iridis Rabenh. 112
jonesii Peck 125
     ssp. asperior (E. & E.) Savile 125
     ssp. jonesii 125
karelica Tranz. 67, 241
     ssp. karelica 67, 241
     ssp. laurentina Savile 67, 241
koeleriae Arthur 129
kukkonensis Savile 124
lapsanae Fuckel 117
laschii Lagerh. 72
     var. laschii 72
liatridis (Arthur & Fro.) Beth. ex Arthur 122
ligustici E. & E. 74, 122, 142
limosae Magn. 67, 128, 241
linkii Klotzsch 259
lithophragmae Holw. 124
lobeliae Gerard ex Peck 124
longipes Lagerh. 258
ludoviciana Fabr. 42
magnusiana Koern. 36, 145
malvacearum Bert. ex Mont. 33, 131
mariae-wilsoniae Clinton 73
marylandica Lindr. 221
mcclatchieana Diet. & Holw. 223
menthae Pers. 135, 136, 202, 221
mertensiae Peck 135
mesomajalis B. & C. ex Peck 73
mesomegala B. & C. 73
microsora Koern. ex Fuckel 67
millefolii Fuckel 23, 42
minussensis Thuemen 117
minutissima Arthur 67, 83
mixta Fuckel 26
monoica Arthur 38, 226
montanensis Ellis 87, 88, 121, 141
mutabilis Ellis & Gall. 26
nardosmii E. & E. 143
obscura Schroet. 126
obtecta Peck 57, 223
orbicula Peck & Clinton 191
ornata Arthur & Holw. 215
ornatula Holw. 261
osoyoosensis Savile 223, 262
oudemansii Tranz. 141
oxalidis Diet. & Ellis 140
oxyriae Fuckel 140
palmeri Diet. & Holw. 142
panici Diet. 140
parkeriae Diet. & Holw. 210
parnassiae Arthur 141
pazschkei Diet. 222
     var. ferrugineae Savile 222
     var. heterisiae (Jacks.) Savile 222
     var. jueliana (Diet.) Savile 222
     var. oppositifoliae Savile 222
     var. pazschkei 222
     var. tricuspidatae Savile 222
pedicularis Thuemen 142
peridermiospora (Ellis & Tracey) Arthur 100, 231
phaceliae Sydow & Holw. 143
phragmitis (Schum.) Koern. 145, 177
physalidis Peck 146
physostegiae Peck & Clinton 146
pimpinellae (Strauss) Roehling 139
     ssp. carlotta Savile 139
     ssp. pimpinellae 139
plumbaria Peck 145
poae-nemoralis Otth 25, 83, 97, 176, 243
     ssp. hyparctica Savile 176
     ssp. poae-nemoralis 176
poae-sudeticae (Westend.) Jorstad 176
     var. airae (Lagerh.) Arthur 83
poarum Niels. 143
podophylli Schw. 177
polygoni-amphibii Pers. 103, 177, 241
porphyrogenita Curt. ex Thuemen 76
praegracilis Arthur 105
     var. connersii Savile 83, 105
     var. praegracilis 25
pulsatillae Kalchbr. 36, 241
pulverulenta Grev. 89, 102
punctata Link 101
     var. troglodytes (Lindr.) Arthur 101
punctiformis (Strauss) Roehling 72
pygmaea Eriks. 129, 139
pyrolae Cooke 177
recedens Sydow 224
recondita Rob. ex Desm. 46, 224
     f.sp. tritici 246
recondita in part 87, 112, 121, 196
recondita s. l. 23, 25, 33, 36, 38, 61, 72, 73, 83, 88, 108, 110, 111, 176, 206, 235, 244, 246
ribis DC. 210
rubefaciens Johans. 101
saxifragae Schlecht. 107, 223
     var. curtipes (Howe) Diet. 223
     var. heucherarum Savile 74, 107
     var. holochloae Savile 107
     var. longior Savile 223
     var. mitellae Savile 135
     var. saxifragae 223
scandica Johans. 89
schedonnardi Kellerm. & Swingle 136, 232
secalina Grove 224
senecionis Lib. 224
septentrionalis Juel 177
sessilis Schneid. ex Schroet. 74, 91, 112, 143, 226
seymouriana Arthur 38, 69, 231
sherardiana Korn 232
silphii Schw. 225
sorgii Schw. 140, 263
sparganioides Ellis & Barth. 35, 100, 231
sporoboli Arthur 62, 226
stipae Arthur 90, 128, 229, 233
striiformis Westend. 24, 61, 87, 88, 110, 176, 246
symphoricarpi Harkn. 234
tanacetii DC. 42

- tenuis* Burr. 91
thlaspeos auct. 38, 85, 91
tritici Eriks. 224, 246
tumidipes Peck 126
umbilici Guèpin 224
uniporula Orton 67
urbanis Savile 103
variabilis Grev.
     var. insperata (Jacks.) Cumm. 191
     var. lapsanae (Fuckel) Cumm. 17
veratri Duby 89, 258
vincae Berk. 260
violae (Schum.) DC. 261
     ssp. americana Savile 261
     ssp. violae 261
virgae-aureae (DC.) Lib. 229
waldsteiniae Curt. ex Peck 262
windsorise Schw. 241
xanthii Schw. 33, 262
Pucciniastrum sp. 9, 157
     abietis-chamaenerii Kleb. 9, 89
     agrimoniae (Diet.) Tranz. 24
     americanum (Farlow) Arthur 157, 214
     arcticum Tranz. 157, 214
     epilobii Otth 9, 73, 89, 101
     goeppertianum (Kuehn) Kleb. 9, 102, 257
     guttatum (Schroet.) Hylander, Jorst. & Nannf. 101
     myrtilli (Schum.) Arthur 208, 257
     potentillae Komarov 191
     pustulatum Diet. 10, 73, 89
     pyrolae Diet. ex Arthur 71, 102, 136, 202
     sparsum (Wint.) E. Fischer 39, 41, 157
     vaccinii (Wint.) Jorstad 208, 250, 251, 257
Pullularia sp. 14, 104, 132, 162, 179, 192, 244, 259
     pullulans (de Bary) Berk. 147, 162, 192, 247
Pulveria porrecta Malloch & Rogerson 20
Punctularia strigosozonata (Schw.) Talbot 31, 157, 187, 195, 219, 254
Pycnidiella resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Hoehnel 13, 160, 174
Pycnoporellus alboluteus (E. & E.) Kot. & Pouzar 10, 157, 250
     fulgens (Fr.) Donk 10, 157, 187, 200, 250
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Karst. 20, 31, 55, 96, 157, 171, 187, 195, 205, 231
Pycnostysanus azaleae (Peck) Mason 120
Pyrenochaeta sp. 10, 20, 98, 125, 157, 171, 205, 221, 254
     terrestris (Hansen) Gorenz, Walker & Larson 26, 127, 133, 243, 263
Pyrenopeziza artemisiae (Lasch) Rehm
     var. solidaginis Rehm 229
     karstenii Sacc. 176
     rubi (Fr.) Rehm 214
     solidaginis (Karst.) Schroet. 229
     svalbardensis Lind 223
     thalictri (Peck) Sacc. 235
Pyrenophora avenae Ito & Kuribay. 46
     bromi (Died.) Drechs. 60, 61
     chaetomioides Speg. 45, 46, 245
     graminea Ito & Kuribay. 109, 110
     semeniperda (Brittleb. & Adam) Shoem. 60, 61, 82, 246
     teres (Died.) Drechs. 45, 109, 110, 245
     tritici-repentis (Died.) Drechs. 24, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 122, 143, 224, 231, 245, 246
Pythium sp. 26, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 63, 70, 71, 79, 83, 84, 86, 90, 104, 110, 111, 117, 124, 127, 132, 133, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 157, 171, 174, 190, 200, 207, 215, 221, 224, 227, 233, 246, 260
     afertile Kanouze & Humphrey 83
     aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzp. 48, 246
     aristosporum Vanterpool 46, 110, 246
     arrhenomanes Drechs. 46, 110, 176, 246, 263
     catenulatum Matthews 91
     debaryanum Hesse 79, 133, 157, 171
     graminicola Subram. 110, 246
     hypogynum Middleton 133, 174
     intermedium de Bary 26, 33, 83, 90, 157, 171, 190, 200
     irregulare Buisman 26, 33, 37, 46, 59, 63, 79, 83, 88, 91, 117, 127, 133, 141, 143, 144, 174, 190, 227, 263
     oligandrum Drechs. 174, 221
     parocandrum Drechs. 26, 133, 246
     polymastum Drechs. 59, 63, 126
     splendens Braun 142
     sulcatum Pratt & Mitchell 37, 63, 79, 83, 117, 141, 143, 144, 227
     sylvaticum Campbell & Hendrix 37, 63, 83, 117, 133, 144, 157, 171, 174, 227
     tardicrescens Vanterpool 46, 110, 246
     torulosum Coker & Patterson 46, 83, 117, 133, 143, 144, 227, 246, 263
     ultimum Trow 59, 63, 79, 88, 104, 124, 133, 137, 157, 171, 174, 227, 232, 246, 252
     undulatum H.E. Petersen 33
     vanterpoolii Kouyeas & Kouyeas 246
     vexans de Bary 174, 205, 246
     volutum Vanterpool & Truscott 46, 246
Quaternaria quaternata (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 96
Rabenhorstia sp. 195
Radulodon americanus Ryv. 187
Radulum sp. 187
     casearium auct. 187
     orbiculare Grev. 2, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179, 192, 230, 247
     pallidum B. & C. 10, 195
     pinus-canadensis Schw. 150
     quercinum (Fr.) Fr. 29, 130
Raffaella canadensis Batra 200
Ramaria stricta (Fr.) Quèl. 20
     var. concolor Corner 200
Ramaricium alboflavescens (E. & E.) Ginns 238
     albo-ochraceum (Bres.) Jul. 10, 55, 82, 157, 171, 187, 250
     flavomarginatum (Burt) Ginns 205
Ramularia sp. 140, 171
     aequivoca (Ces.) Sacc. 206
     archangelicae Lindroth 37
     arisaemae Ellis & Dearn. 41
     asteris (Plowr. & Phill.) Bubak 44
     bartsiae Johans. 47
     beticola Fautr. & Lamb. 48
     castillejae E. & E. 69
     chamaenerii Rostr. 89

- cichorii* Dearn. & House 72
coalescens (J.J. Davis) Piroz. 210
destructiva Phill. & Plowr. 136
deusta (Fuckel) Karakulin 120
effusa Peck 257
glehniae Savile 103
hedericola Heald & Wolf 105
heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. 107
lactea (Desm.) Sacc. 261
lapsanae (Desm.) Sacc. 117
lewisii Savile 135
macrospora Fres. 63
melampyri Ellis & Dearn. 134
montana Speg. 89
nemopanthis Clinton & Peck 137
nivosa (E. & E.) W.B. Cke. & Shaw 142
obducens Thuemen 142
pastinacae (Karst.) Lindr. & Vest. 141
primulae Thuemen 191
pusilla Unger 25, 61, 97, 110, 124
reticulata E. & E. 139
rosea (Fuckel) Sacc. 219
rubella (Bon.) Nannf. 215
rufomaculans Peck 177
sambucina Sacc. 221
saximontanensis Solheim 73
senecionis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 224
sidalceae E. & E. 225
smilacinae J.J. Davis 226
stellariae Rabenh. 233
stolonifera E. & E. 76
subsanguinea (E. & E.) Karakulin 129
taraxaci Karst. 235
terrae-novae Savile 122
trautvetteriae Shaw & Sprague 241
tulasnei Sacc. 99
urticae Ces. 255
vaccinii Peck 257
vallisumbrosae Cav. 137
variabilis Fuckel 84, 258
veronicae Fautr. 258
Ramulaspera salicina (Vest.) Liro 219
Rebentischia sp. 20
Rectipilus fasciculatus (Pers.) Agerer 10, 55
Rehmiellopsis balsameae Waterman 4
betulina (Fr.) Arx ined. 48
Rehmiodothis betulina (Fr.) Arx 48
Remispora hamata (Hoehn) Kohlm. 252
Repetobasidium mirificum Eriksson 157
vile (B. & G.) Eriksson 157
Resinicium bicolor (Alb. et Schw.: Fr.)
 Parm. 7, 10, 11, 20, 55, 115, 119,
 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
chiricahuaensis Gilbn. & Bud. 157
furfuraceum (Bres.) Parm. 157
Resupinatus applicatus (Batsch) S.F. Gray
 157
atropellitus Peck 157
silvanus (Sacc.) Singer 187
unguicularis (Fr.) Singer 187
Retinocyclus abietis (Crouan) Groves &
 Wells 10, 157, 171, 200, 250
olivaceus Fuckel 157, 171, 250
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae Sydow 10, 200
 ssp. *epiphylla* Parker & J. Reid 200
 ssp. *pseudotsugae* 200
weirii Parker & J. Reid 200
 ssp. *oblonga* Parker & J. Reid 200
 ssp. *obovata* Parker & J. Reid 200
 ssp. *weirii* 200
Rhabdogloeopsis balsameae (J.J. Davis)
 Petrak 10
Rhabdogloeum sp. 200
pseudotsugae Sydow 200
Rhabdospora sp. 100
salicella (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 219
Rhinocladiella sp. 10, 20, 157
anceps (Sacc. & Ellis) Hughes 20
atrovirens Nannf. 10, 157, 171
elator Mangelot 10, 157
mansonii (Castell.) Schol-Schwarz 59,
 157, 200
Rhinotrichum herbicolum Ellis & Dearn. 229
Rhizina undulata Fr. 157, 171, 200, 250
Rhizocalyx abietis Petrak 10, 157, 250
Rhizoctonia sp. 10, 23, 37, 59, 83, 92, 99,
 104, 106, 117, 121, 124, 133, 137, 141,
 171, 174, 243, 246, 260
callae Cast. 171
carotae Rader 83
crocorum (Pers.) Fr. 43, 83, 227, 228
dichotoma Saksena & Vaar. 157
endophytica Saksena & Vaar.
 var. *endophytica* 171
 var. *filicata* Saksena & Vaar. 171
globularis Saksena & Vaar. 171
hiemalis Saksena & Vaar. 171
leguminicola Gough & Elliott 44, 138, 243
lilacina Sappa & Mosca 64
praticola Saksena & Vaar. 124, 157, 171
repens Bernard 171
rubiginosa Sappa & Mosca 171
solani Kuehn 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59,
 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99,
 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126,
 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157,
 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228,
 243, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
Rhizogene impressa (E. & E.) Barr 234
Rhizophydium graminis Ledingham 33, 61, 63,
 86, 87, 88, 99, 110, 124, 175, 177,
 190, 224, 246, 263
Rhizopus sp. 46, 48, 59, 80, 83, 92, 99,
 104, 106, 123, 126, 131, 133, 134, 137,
 141, 144, 195, 214, 224, 243, 246, 260,
 263
arrhizus Fischer 106, 110, 124, 137, 246,
 263
circinans Tieghem 137
nigricans Ehr. 59, 99, 157, 195, 203, 257
oryzae Went & Prins.-G. 59
reflexus Bainier 137
sexualis (G. Smith) Callen 257
stolonifer (Ehr.:Fr.) Vuill. 99, 107, 195
Rhizosphaera sp. 10, 171
abietis Mang. & Har. 10
kalkhoffii Bubak 157
pini (Corda) Maubl. 10, 157
Rhizothyrium abietis Naumov 10, 157, 250
Rhodotorula sp. 10, 157
Rhodotus palmatus (Fr.) R. Maire 20
Rhopoglyphus filicinus (Fr.) Nits. 201
Rhynchosporina meinersii (Sprague) Arx 145

- Rhynchosporium* sp. 82
   orthosporum Caldwell 82, 143
   secalis (Oud.) J.J. Davis 24, 61, 88, 110, 124, 143, 224
Rhytidiella baranyayi Funk & Zalasky 187
   moriformis Zalasky 187
Rhytisma sp. 120, 135, 219
   acerinum (Pers.) Fr. 18, 20
   andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 36
   arbuti Phill. 39, 135
   bistortae Lib. 177
   ilicis-canadensis Schw. 137
   prini (Schw.) Fr. 137
   punctatum (Pers.) Fr. 21
   salicinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 219
   solidaginis Schw. 229
   vaccinii (Schw.) Fr. 257
Riessia semiophora Fres. 238
Rigidoporus sp. 10, 200
   nigrescens (Bres.) Donk 21, 157, 200, 250
Rileyia piceae Funk 157
Robergea cubicularis (Fr.) Rehm 67, 139
Robillarda agrostis Sprague 25, 61
Roesleria hypogaeae Thuemen & Pass. 262
Roestelia brucensis Parm. 114, 115
   lacerata Tul. 78
Rogersella eburnea Hjort. & Hogh. 115, 250
Rosellinia sp. 171
   compressa Ellis & Dearn. 254
   conglobata (Fuckel) Sacc.
     var. *microtricha* (Felt.) Hoehnel 96
   herpotrichioides Hepting & Davidson 200
   ligniaria (Grev.) Sacc. 27, 163
   pulveracea (Ehrh.) Fuckel 254
   thelena (Fr.) Rabenh. 171
Rutola graminis (Desm.) Crane & Schokn. 67
Rutstroemia bolaris (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm 67
   bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. 157
   macrospora (Peck) Kanouse 49, 93
   paludosa (Cash & Davids.) Groves & M. Elliott 67
   setulata (Dearn. & House) W.L. White 21
Saccardinula sp. 157
Saccharomyces sp. 10, 157
Sageria tsugae Funk 247, 251
Sarcinella heterospora Sacc. 76
Sarcodontia sp. 10
   setosa (Pers.) Donk 131
Sarcopodium tortuosum (Wallr.) Hughes 187
Sarcoscypha coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Lamb. 21, 96
   occidentalis (Schw.) Sacc. 21
Sarcotrichia alpina (Fuckel) Hoehnel 119
   balsameae (J.J. Davis) Korf 10
   macrospora Ziller & Funk 171
   piniperda (Rehm) Korf 10, 157
Schizonella elynae (Blytt) Liro 116
Schizonella melanogramma auct. 67
   pusilla (Cooke & Peck) Cif. 67
Schizophyllum commune Vaill.:Fr. 10, 21, 23, 31, 55, 68, 96, 131, 171, 187, 195, 205, 207, 209, 219, 238, 251
Schizopora paradoxa (Schrad.:Fr.) Donk 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
Schizosaccharomyces sp. 195
Schizothyrium sp. 156
Schizoxylon compositum E. & E. 78, 219
   microsporum Davidson & Lorenz 13, 252
Schroeteria delastrina (Tul.) Wint. 258
Sciniatosporium sp. 158
   carpophilum (Lèv.) Morgan-Jones 195
   compactum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones 254
   glomerulosum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones 115
   juniperinum (Georgescu & Badea) Morgan-Jones 115
   negundinis (B. & C.) Morgan-Jones 21, 131
   pallidum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones 209
   pedunculatum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones 221
   thujinum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones 239
   verrucosum Morgan-Jones 158
Scirrha acicola (Dearn.) Siggers 169
   conigena (Peck) Barr 238
   pini Funk & Parker 165, 171
Scleroderris sp. 10
   abieticola Zeller & Good. 5
   lagerbergii Gremmen 5, 152, 166
   laricina (Ettl.) Gremmen 118
Sclerophoma sp. 10, 115, 158, 171, 187, 200, 219, 234, 251
   ambigua Funk & Parker 76
   pithya (Thuemen) Hoehnel 115, 158, 171, 200
   pithyophila (Corda) Hoehnel 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
Sclerophthora cryophila W. Jones 82
   macrospora (Sacc.) Thirum., Shaw & Naras. 61, 88, 145, 225, 245, 246, 263
Scleroplella hyperborea (Fuckel) L. Holm 41, 68
Sclerotinia sp. 26, 37, 59, 67, 72, 80, 107, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 134, 144, 174, 195, 229, 243
   arctica M. Elliott 67
   bifrons Whetz. 180
   borealis Bubak & Vleug. 24, 25, 33, 42, 61, 82, 87, 88, 97, 124, 145, 176
   dennisii Svrcek 90
   fruticicola (Wint.) Rehm 194
   homeocarpa F.T. Bennett 25
   kernerii (Wettstein) Sacc. 10
   minor Jagger 83, 107, 228
   oxycocci auct. 257
   oxycocci Wor. 257
   sclerotiorum (Lib.) de Bary 23, 26, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 82, 83, 92, 104, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 127, 131, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 174, 203, 207, 211, 220, 224, 228, 229, 234, 236, 243, 252, 255, 260, 264
   squamosa (Viennot-Bourgin) Dennis 26
   trifolii Biffen 243
   trifoliorum Eriks. 126, 133, 134, 138, 243
   vaccinii-corymbosi Reade 256
   vahliaana Rostr. 90
Sclerotium sp. 137, 187
   asteris (Schw.) Batra 229
   cepivorum Berk. 26
   gladioli Massey 103
   tuliparum Kleb. 113, 252
Scoleconectria cucurbitula (Tode:Fr.) Booth 10, 119, 158, 171
   scolecospora (Bref.) Seaver 10, 171
Scoleotrichum graminis Fuckel 60, 87, 109, 176

- Scopinella solani* (Zukal) Malloch 40, 138, 191
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bain. 260
     canadensis Morton & Sm. 48
     fusca Zach 59
Scopuloides hydroides (Cooke & Massee)
     Hjort. & Ryv. 96, 100, 158, 205
Scorias spongiosa (Fr.) Schw. 10, 31
Scutellinia erinaceus (Schw.) Kuntze 55
     scutellata (L.:Fr.) Lambotte 10, 21, 55
Scytalidium sp. 158, 171, 260
     lignicola Pesante 10, 158, 171
Scytinostroma arachnoideum (Peck) Gilbn. 200
     galactinum (Fr.) Donk 10, 21, 31, 55, 81, 119, 158, 171, 200, 238, 251
     ochroleucum (Bres. & Torr.) Donk 238, 251
Scytinostromella humifaciens (Burt) Freeman
     & R. Petersen 200, 238
Sebacina sp. 81, 158, 171, 200
     caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Rogers 39, 162
     calcea (Pers.) Bres. 151
     epigaea (Berk. & Br.) Rea 21
     eyrei Wakef. 162
     grisea (Pers.) Bres. 16
     incructans (Fr.) Tul. 158
Seimatosporium sp. 158
     arbuti (Bonar) Shoem. 39, 208
     caudatum (Preuss) Shoem. 212
     consocium (Peck) Shoem. 105
     discosioides (E. & E.) Shoem. 212
     etheridgei Funk 184, 187
     ledi Piroz. & Shoem. 120
     lichenicola (Corda) Shoem. & Mueller 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 257, 261
     passerinii (Sacc.) Brockmann 89
     rhododendri (Schw.) Piroz. & Shoem. 208
     ribis-alpini (Fautr.) Shoem. & Mueller 210
     rosae Corda 212
Seiridium sp. 238
     abietinum (E. & E.) Sutton 10
     cardinale (Wagener) Sutton & Gibson 238
     corni (Allesch.) Sutton 76
Selenophoma sp. 38, 59, 83, 124, 134, 226, 229
     bromigena (Sacc.) Sprague & Johnson 61
     donacis (Pass.) Sprague 24, 81, 87, 88, 121, 145, 176, 246
         var. *stomaticola* (Bauml.) Sprague & Johnson 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
     drabae (Fuckel) Petrak 40
     everhartii Sacc. & Sydow 40, 62, 83, 202
     linicola Vanterpool 124
     obtusata Sprague & Johnson 87
Selenosporella cymbiformis Sutton 100
Septobasidium sp. 21
     pinicola Snell 172
Septogloeum sp. 21, 55, 134, 188
     ampelopsidis (E. & E.) Sacc. 141
     gillii D.E. Ellis 40
     oxysporum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. 24, 25, 62, 87
     rhopaloides Dearn. & Bisby 183, 188
     thomasianum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 69
Septomyxa populina (Peck) Arx 188
     salicis Grove 217
     tulasnei Hoehnel 16, 136
Septonema atrum Sacc. 220
     chaetospora (Grove) Hughes 167
         var. *pini* Bouchier 172
     dendryphioides B. & C. 200
     fasciculare (Corda) Hughes 158
     tetracoilum (Corda) Hughes 217
Septoria sp. 10, 21, 46, 55, 59, 61, 87, 99, 100, 110, 143, 172, 176, 188, 219, 225, 247, 257
     aceris (Lib.) Berk. & Br. 21
     aciculosa E. & E. 99
     aegopodii Desm. 139
     alni Sacc. 32
     alnicola Cooke 32
     alnifolia E. & E. 32
     andropogonis J.J. Davis
         f.sp. *koeleriae* Piroz. & D. Smith 116
     antirrhini Rob. ex Desm. 37
     apii (Briosi & Cav.) Chester 38
     apiicola Speg. 38
     apii-graveolentis Dorogin 38
     astragali Rob. ex Desm. 120
     atropurpurea Peck 44
     avenae Frank 25, 46, 61, 104
         f.sp. *avenae* 45, 46
         f.sp. *triticea* T. Johnson 122, 245, 247
     azaleae Vogl. 208
     belonidium E. & E. 21
     betae Westend. 48
     betulae (Lib.) Westend. 55
     betulicola Peck 55
     breviuscula Bubak & Dearn. 113
     breviuscula Sacc. 113
     bromi Sacc. 61
     bromigena Sacc. 61
     calamagrostidis (Lib.) Sacc. 25
         f.sp. *koeleriae* (Cocc. & Mor.) Sprague 116
     canadensis Peck 76
     caraganae (Jacz.) Died. 64
     caricis Pass. 67
     carolinensis Kabat. & Bubak 32
     centaureicola Brun.
         var. *brevispora* Peck 69
     chrysanthemella Sacc. 71
     chrysanthemi Allesch. 71
     convolvuli Desm. 75
     coptidis B. & C. 75
     cornicola Desm. 76
     corylina Peck 77
     cucurbitacearum Sacc. 80
     didyma Fuckel 219
     digitalis Pass. 84
     divaricata E. & E. 145
     elymi E. & E. 24, 88, 196
     erigerontis Peck 90
     galeopsidis Westend. 101
     gladioli Pass. 103
     glycines Hemmi 104
     helianthi Ellis & Kell. 107
     heliopsidis Ellis & Dearn. 107
     heraclei (Lib.) Desm. 107
     hydrophyli Ellis & Dearn. 111
     increscens Peck 241
     infuscans (E. & E.) Sprague 122
     lathyri Desm. 120
     lavandulae Desm. 120

- levistici Westend. 74, 122
 linicola (Speg.) Garassini 124
 lunariae Ellis & Dearn. 126
 lychnidis Desm. 126
 lycopersici Speg. 127
 macropoda Pass. 176
     var. septulata (Gonz. Frag.) Sprague 176
 musiva Peck 185, 188, 231
 negundinis E. & E. 21
 nodorum Berk. 247
 oenanthis E. & E. 138
 oenotherae Westend. 138
 osmorrhizae Peck 139
 oudemansii Sacc. 176
 paeoniae Westend. 140
 passerinii Sacc. 110
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
 petroselini Desm. 143
 philadelphi E. & E. 144
 pisi Westend. 120, 174
 polygonorum Desm. 177
 populi Desm. 188
 populicola Peck 185, 188
 pruni Ellis 195
 ribis (Lib.) Desm. 210
 rubi Westend. 213, 214
 salicicola (Fr.) Sacc. 219
 sambucina Peck 221
 sanguinea Dearn. 210
 secalis Prill. & Del. 224
     var. stipae Sprague 233
 serebrianikowii Sacc. 44
 shepherdiae (Sacc.) Dearn. 225
 silenes Westend. 225
 sorbi Lasch ex Sacc. 231
 spartinae (Trel.) Sprague 231
 stellariae Rob. ex Desm. 233
 streptopodis Peck 85, 233
 symphoricarpi E. & E. 234
 trientalis (Lasch) Sacc. 241
 triseti Speg. 25
 tritici Rob. ex Desm. 247
 Septotinia populiperda Waterman & Cash 188
 Septotrullula sp. 158
     bacilligera Hoehnel 32, 55, 188
 Serpula himantioides (Fr.) Karst. 10, 55, 70, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
     incrassata (B. & C.) Donk 158, 200
     lacrimans (Wulf.:Fr.) Schroet. 10, 55, 158, 172, 200, 238
         var. himantioides (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 10, 158, 172, 251
         var. lacrimans 158
 Setosphaeria turcica (Luttrell) Leonard & Suggs 263
 Seuratia sp. 10, 197
     millardetii (Racib.) Meeker 10, 200
 Seynesiella exigua Barr 115
     juniperi (Desm.) Arn. 70, 115
 Sillia sp. 172
     ferruginea (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 77
 Simocybe haustellaris (Fr.) Watling 181
 Sirococcus conigenus (DC.) Cannon & Minter 158, 172, 200, 251
     strobilinus Preuss 158, 172, 200, 251
 Sirodothis sp. 10, 12, 119, 158, 159, 172, 173, 200, 219, 239, 251
     inversa (Fr.) Sutton & Funk 32, 56, 119, 131, 189, 220
     populnea (Thuemen) Sutton & Funk 188, 189, 196
     saligna (Hoehnel) Sutton & Funk 220
 Sistotrema sp. 188, 204, 248
     brinkmannii (Bres.) Eriksson 10, 21, 32, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200, 238, 251
     diademiferum (B. & G.) Donk 158
     hirschii (Donk) Donk 55, 172
     raduloides (Karst.) Donk 10, 158, 188, 251
 Sistotremastrum suecicum (Litsch.) ex Eriksson 10, 55, 158, 172
 Skeletocutis alutacea (Lowe) Keller 55, 172
     amorpha (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
     nivea (Jungh.) Keller 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
     odora (Peck ex Sacc.) Ginns 11, 158
     stellae (Pilat) Keller 11, 158
     subincarnata (Peck) Keller 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
 Solenia anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 28, 50, 93, 181, 253
     canadensis W.B. Cke. 96
     fasciculata Pers. 10, 55
     polyporoidea Peck ex Burt 5, 152
 Sordaria sp. 99
     fimicola (Rob.) Ces. & de Not. 99, 257
     humana (Fuckel) Wint. 99
 Sorocybe resinae (Fr.) Fr. 200, 251
 Spadicoides atra (Corda) Hughes 11, 21, 32, 55, 158, 172, 188
     bina (Corda) Hughes 32, 55, 100, 172, 188, 219
     canadensis Hughes 188
     grovei M.B. Ellis 11, 96, 205
     klotzschii Hughes 32
     obovata (Cooke & Ellis) Hughes 96
 Sparassis radicata Weir 200
 Spermospora subulata (Sprague) Sprague 97, 202
 Sphaceloma sp. 41
     ampelinum de Bary 261
     murrayae Grodsinsky & Jenkins 219
     rosarum (Pass.) Jenkins 212
     symphoricarpi Barrus & Horsf. 234
 Sphacelotheca hydropiperis (Schum.) de Bary 178
     reiliana (Kuehn) Clinton 263
 Sphaerella chamaemori Karst. 214
     effusa Sacc. & Syd. 89
     pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
     pinicola Fautr. 169
     stellarianearum (Rabenh.) Karst. 85, 233
 Sphaerellopsis filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Sutton 11, 172, 176
 Sphaerobasidium minutum (Eriksson) Oberw. 11, 158
     subinvisible Liberta 158
 Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode 32
 Sphaerographium fraxini (Peck) Sacc. 99
 Sphaeronaema sp. 188
     acerinum Peck 21
     pomorum Shear 257
     pruinsum Peck 34
     robiniae B. & C. 240

- Sphaeropezia empetri* (Fuckel) Rehm 88
Sphaeropsis sp. 21, 261
   albescens E. & E. 21
   alnicola Peck 55
   clintonii Peck 21
   ellisii Sacc. 158, 172
   malorum Berk. 131, 231, 262
   malorum Peck 131
   nubilosa Ellis & Barth. 100
   sapinea (Fr.) Dyko & Sutton 11, 40, 117, 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
   ulmicola E. & E. 254
   viburni Ellis & Dearn. 259
Sphaerotheca sp. 234, 261
   epilobii (Wallr.) Sacc. 89
   fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Pollacci 41, 42, 44, 57, 60, 69, 73, 80, 85, 90, 121, 132, 142, 191, 223, 229, 235, 258
   humuli (DC.) Burr. 99, 146, 214, 258
     var. fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Salm. 235
   macularis (Wallr.:Fr.) P. Magn. 24, 57, 59, 74, 75, 89, 97, 99, 103, 111, 146, 191, 209, 212, 214, 221, 235, 258, 261
   mors-uvae (Schw.) B. & C. 210
   pannosa (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 195, 212
   phytoptophila Kellerman & Swingle 69
Sphaerulina taxicola (Peck) Berl. 235, 248
Spicaria sp. 99
Spilocaea sp. 79
   pomi Fr. 131
   pyracanthae (Otth) Arx 202
Spiropes helleri (Stev.) Ellis 235
Spongipellis malicolus (Lloyd) Ginns 101, 188, 219
   spumeus (Sow.:Fr.) Pat. 188
   unicolor (Schw.) Murr. 205, 254
Spongospora subterranea (Wallr.) Lagerh. 228
Sporidesmium sp. 188
   achromaticum Sutton 11, 55, 76, 101, 119, 158, 188, 219, 238
   agassizii Sutton 35
   anglicum (Grove) M.B. Ellis 55, 188
   brachypus (E. & E.) Hughes 188, 254
   coronatum Fuckel 11, 238
   deightonii M.B. Ellis 188
   ehrenbergii M.B. Ellis 188
   foliculatum (Corda) Mason & Hughes 21, 32, 188, 206, 254
   harknessii (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis 11
   hormiscioides Corda 32, 206
   larvatum Cooke & Ellis 11, 172, 238
   leptosporum (Sacc. & Roum.) Hughes 188, 206, 219
   pedunculatum (Peck) M.B. Ellis 188
Sporobolomyces sp. 158
Sporomega degenerans (Fr.) Corda 257
Sporonema oxycocci Shear 257
   phacidioides Desm. 133
   punctiformis (Fuckel) Hoehnel 101
Sporotrichum sp. 61, 99
   maritimum Sutherland 195
   thermophilum Apinis 7, 154, 169
Stachybotrys atra Corda 21, 99, 188, 195
Stachylidium bicolor Link 96
Staganospora see *Stagonospora*
Stagonospora sp. 5, 232
   achlydis (Dearn.) Sprague 23
   arenaria (Sacc.) Sacc. 82
   atriplicis (Westend.) Lind 232
   avenae (Frank) Bissett 25, 45, 46, 61, 104
     f.sp. avenae 46
     f.sp. triticea (T. Johnson) Bissett 122, 247
   bromi A.L. Smith & Ramsb. 60, 61
   collapsa (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. 16, 21
   culmicola (Sacc.) Castell. & Germ. 97
   curtisii (Berk.) Sacc. 33, 108, 137
   foliicola (Bres.) Bubak 61, 143
   glycericola Sprague 104, 241
   graminella Sacc. 116
   meliloti (Lasch) Petrak 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
   nodorum (Berk.) Castell. & Germ. 247
   pellucida Bubak & Dearn. 226
   petasitidis E. & E. 143
   recedens (O. Massal.) Jones & Weimer 243
   simplicior Sacc. & Briard 62, 97
   smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. 226
   vitensis Unamuno 252
Steccherinum sp. 21, 55, 96, 251
   ciliolatum (B. & C.) Gilbn. & Bud. 21, 55, 158, 188
   fimbriatum (Fr.) Eriksson 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
   ochraceum (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 21, 32, 55, 96, 188, 200, 206
   oreophilum Lindsey & Gilbn. 188
   septentrionale (Fr.) Banker 14, 93, 180, 253
   setulosum (B. & C.) L. W. Miller 94, 183
Steganosporium see *Stegonsporium*
Stegonsporiopsis cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Warmelo & Sutton 11
Stegonsporium sp. 55
   acerinum Peck 21
   muricatum Bon. 53
   ovatum (Pers.) Hughes 21
   pyriforme (Hoffm.:Fr.) Corda 21
Stegopezizella balsameae (J.J. Davis) Sydow 10
Stegophora ulmea (Schw.) Sydow & Sydow 254
Stemonitis axifera (Bull.) Macbr. 158
   fusca Roth 11, 32, 172, 188
Stemphylium sp. 37, 59, 107, 115, 131, 133, 243, 260
   botryosum Wallr. 26, 38, 43, 48, 59, 61, 80, 83, 97, 112, 117, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
     f.sp. lycopersici Rotem, Cohen & Wahl 127
   consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Skolko 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 80, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
   floridanum Hannon & Weber 71
   loti Graham 126
   radicinum (Meier, Drechs. & Eddy) Neerg. 82, 141
   sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire 243
   solani Weber 127
   triglochicola Sutton & Piroz. 243
Stenocarpella maydis (Berk.) Sutton 263

- Stenocybe major* Nyl. ex Koerb. 11
pullatula (Ach. ex Sommerf.) B. Stein 32
Sterellum pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Karst. 169
Stereum sp. 11, 21, 55, 68, 76, 108, 125, 172, 188, 206, 212
abietinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 150, 163, 248
albobadium (Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 185
chailletii (Pers.) Fr. 1, 146, 161
cinerascens (Schw.) Masee 253
complicatum (Fr.) Fr. 21, 32, 55, 96
fasciatum (Schw.) Fr. 158
frustulatum (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel 56, 206
gausapatum (Fr.) Fr. 193, 204
hirsutum (Willd.:Fr.) S.F. Gray 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 77, 96, 172, 188, 195, 206, 254
muraii (B. & C.) Burt 15, 50
ochraceo-flavum (Schw.) Ellis 21, 32, 55
ostrea (Blume & Nees:Fr.) Fr. 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 96, 158, 188, 200, 206, 251
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Fr. 8, 169
purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 216, 230
radiatum Peck 179
roseocarneum (Schw.) Fr. 18, 94
rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183, 198, 249
subpileatum B. & C. 131, 206
sulcatum Burt 6, 153
Sterigmatobotrys macrocarpa (Corda) Hughes 11, 158
Stictis fusca Ellis & Barth. 259
minor Sherwood 188
pustulata Ellis 210
radiata (L.) Pers.:Fr. 21, 39, 55, 101, 219
schizoxyloides E. & E. 188
Stigmatea conferta (Fr.) Fr. 257
juniperi (Desm.) Wint. 115
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Barr 70
robertiani Fr. 103
rubicola (E. & E.) Theissen 213
Stigmatolemma poriaeforme (Fr.) Singer 35
Stigmina sp. 37, 216, 221
carpophila (Lév.) M.B. Ellis 195
compacta (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis 254
cornicola (E. & E.) Sutton 76
deflectens (Karst.) M.B. Ellis 115
glomerulosa (Sacc.) Hughes 115
juniperina (Georgescu & Badea) M.B. Ellis 115
lautii Sutton 158
negundinis (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis 21, 131, 209
pallida (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 131, 209
pedunculata (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 221
pulvinata (Kunze) M.B. Ellis 254
robusta (Cooke & Ellis) Sutton 188
thujina (Dearn.) Sutton 239
trimera (Sacc.) Sutton 211
verrucosa (Morgan-Jones) Sutton 158
Stilbella sp. 5, 152, 198, 249
flavescens Estey 26, 64, 83, 127, 131, 133, 144, 228, 243
Stilbospora sp. 172
Stomiopeltis sp. 251
borealis Munk 214
pinastri (Fuckel) Arx 172
Strasseria geniculata (Berk. & Br.) Hoehnel 11, 158, 172
Streptomyces sp. 11, 21, 46, 55, 92, 96, 110, 158, 247, 260
griseus (Krain.) Waks. & Henrici 247
scabies (Thaxt.) Waks. & Henrici 48, 59, 83, 141, 207, 228
Streptotinia caulophylli M. Elliott 69, 235
Strickeria obducens (Fr.) Wint. 32, 35
vilis (Fr.) Wint. 96
Strigopodia batistae Hughes 200
Strobilurus sp. 157
alhipilatus (Peck) Wells & Kem. 172, 200
occidentalis Wells & Kem. 158
trullisatus (Murr.) Lennox 200
Stromatinia gladioli (Drayton) Whetz. 103
sanguinariae Groves & Elliott 221
Stromatocrea cerebriforme W.B. Cke. 17, 21, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
Stromatocyphella conglobata (Burt) W.B. Cke. 32
Stromatoscypha fimbriata (Pers.:Fr.) Donk 55, 96, 188, 206
Stysanus medius Sacc. 133, 243
tubericola Ellis & Dearn. 227
Subulicium lautum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 239, 251
Subulicystidium longisporum (Pat.) Parm. 55, 158, 188, 206
rallum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 11
Suillosporium cystidiatum (Rogers) Pouzar 158
Sydowia polyspora (Bref. & Tav.) Mueller 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 162, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
Sydowiella depressula (Karst.) Barr 214
fenestrans (Duby) Petrak 89
Synchytrium sp. 102, 261
aureum Schroet. 35, 64, 89, 141
cupulatum Thomas 85
endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. 228
rubrocinctum Magn. 223
taraxaci de Bary & Wor. 235
Systremma acicola (Dearn.) Wolf & Bar. 169
Taeniolella sp. 172
alta (Ehr.) Hughes 32, 206
exilis (Karst.) Hughes 55
rudis (Sacc.) Hughes 11, 158, 239
stilbospora (Corda) Hughes 220
Talaromyces emersonii Stolk 158, 172
luteus (Zukal) C.R. Benjamin 113
thermophilus Stolk 59
Tapesia fusca (Pers.) Fuckel 55, 220
strobilicola (Rehm) Sacc. 172
Taphrina sp. 21, 32, 55, 188, 195, 206
amentorum (Sadab.) Rostr. 32
americana Mix 55
aurea Fr. 188
australis (Atk.) Gies. 67
bacteriosperma Johans. 55
boycei Mix 55
bullata (Berk.) Tul. 203, 229
caerulescens (Desm. & Mont.) Tul. 206
carnea Johans. 55

- cerasi* (Fuckel) Sadeb. 195
communis (Sadeb.) Gies. 195
confusa (Atk.) Gies. 195
darkeri Mix 21
dearnessii Jenkins 21
deformans (Berk.) Tul. 195
faulliana Mix 178
flava Farlow 55
flectans Mix 195
japonica Kusano 32
johansonii Sadeb. 188
letifera (Peck) Sacc. 21
nana Johans. 55
occidentalis Ray 32
populina Fr. 188
populi-salicis Mix 188
pruni Tul. 195
robinsoniana Gies. 32, 55
sacchari Jenkins 21
tosquinetii (Westend.) Magn. 32
ulmi (Fuckel) Johans. 254
virginica Szym. & Sadeb. 139
wiesneri (Rathay) Mix 195
Tapinella panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Gilbert 199, 238, 250
Tarsetta bronca (Peck) Korf & J. Rogers 11
Tectella patellaris (Fr.) Murr. 32, 220
Teichospora obducens Fr. 35
Teratosperma cornigerum (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis 67
Terriera cladophila (Lév.) B. Erikss. 257
Tetracladium setigerum (Grove) Ingold 59, 220
Tetragonomycetes uliginosus (Karst.) Oberw. & Bandoni 22
Thamnidium sp. 260
Thanatephorus sp. 22
cucumeris (Frank) Donk 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
Thecaphora apicis Savile 67
deformans Dur. & Mont. 126
Thelephora sp. 22, 158, 172, 200, 239
fimbriata Schw. 158
penicillata Fr. 158
terrestris Ehrh.:Fr. 89, 123, 158, 172, 200, 201, 239, 251, 257
Thermoascus aurantiacus Miede 11, 159, 172
Thermomyces lanuginosus Tsiklinsky 11, 159, 172
Therrya sp. 159
fuckelii (Rehm) Kujala 172
piceae Funk 159
pseudotsugae Funk 200
tsugae Funk 251
Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferraris 33, 46, 71, 83, 90, 91, 103, 131, 133, 137, 190, 254
Thozetella canadensis Nag Raj 221
Thyriopsis halepensis (Cooke) Theissen & Sydow 172
Thyronectria sp. 11
balsamea (Cooke & Peck) Seeler 11, 172
berolinensis (Sacc.) Seaver 210
lamyi (Desm.) Seeler 47
Thyrostroma compactum (Sacc.) Hoehnel 254
Thyrsidina sp. 22
Thyrsidium botryosporum Sacc. 93
Thysanophora longispora Kendr. 251
penicillioides (Roum.) Kendr. 11, 159, 251, 257
Tiarosporella abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 11
parca (Berk. & Br.) Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 159
pseudotsugae Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. 200
Tilletia asperifolii E. & E. 136
caries (DC.) Tul. 247
controversa Kuehn 247
foetens (B. & C.) Trel. 247
foetida (Wallr.) Liro 247
tritici (Bjerk.) Wint. 247
Titanella pelorospora (Dearn.) Barr 55
Tomentella sp. 22, 55, 96, 159, 172, 239, 240
asperula (Karst.) H. & L. 188
atro rubra (Peck) B. & G. 11, 188
atroviolacea Litsch. 159, 189
avellanea (Burt) B. & G. 239
badiofusca B. & G. 239, 251
botryoides (Schw.) B. & G. 22, 172, 188, 206, 220
bresadolae (Brinkm.) B. & G. 11
brevispina (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen 239
bryophila (Pers.) M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 159, 188, 206, 239
caesiocinerea (Svrcek) M.J. Larsen 189
calicicola (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen 159, 188
cinerascens (Karst.) H. & L. 22, 68, 96, 188, 240, 251
coerulea (Bres.) H. & L. 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
crinalis (Fr.) M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 189
ellisii (Sacc.) Jul. & Stalp. 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 232, 239
ferruginea (Pers.) Pat. 56, 172, 189, 239
fimbriata M.P. Chr. 56, 239
fuliginea (Burt) B. & G. 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
fusca (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. 56, 172
fuscoferruginosa (Bres.) Litsch. 11, 56
griseoumbrina Litsch. 119
griseoviolacea Litsch. 11, 240, 251
lateritia Pat. 56, 189
microspora (Karst.) H. & L. 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 239
molybdaea B. & G. 11, 172
montanensis M.J. Larsen 189
mucidula Karst. 238
neobourdotii M.J. Larsen 22, 56, 189, 206, 240
nitellina B. & G. 11, 189, 239
ochracea (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen 32, 56, 232
olivascens (B. & C.) B. & G. 22, 251
pallidofulva (Peck) Litsch. 22, 35, 56, 188, 206, 239
papillata H. & L. 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
pilosa (Burt) B. & G. 11, 240
punicea (Pers.) Schroet. 189
ramosissima (B. & C.) Wakef. 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
rubiginosa (Bres.) R. Maire 159, 241
ruttneri Litsch. 11, 101, 172, 189, 241

- spongiosa (Schw.) H. & L. 22
 subclavigera Litsch. 239
 subfusca (Karst.) H. & L. 96
 sublilacina (Ellis & Holw.) Wakef. 11,
 22, 32, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 195,
 200, 239, 251
 subrubiginosa Litsch. 241
 subvinosa (Burt) B. & G. 189
 terrestris (Berk. & Br.) M.J. Larsen 11,
 56, 189, 239, 251
 trachychaites (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen 11,
 189
 umbrinella B. & G. 11, 56, 189, 239, 251
 umbrinospora M.J. Larsen 22, 220
 violaceofusca (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen 11,
 159, 189
 viridescens (Bres. & Torr.) B. & G. 22
 zygoesmoides (Ellis) Hoehnel 189
Tomentellastrum badium (Link) M.J. Larsen
 56, 159, 189, 239
caesiocinereum Svrcek 189
floridanum (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen 159,
 189
montanensis (M.J. Larsen) M.J. Larsen 189
Tomentellina fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen
 159, 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
Tomentellopsis zygoesmoides (Ellis) Hjort.
 189
Topospora uberiformis (Fr.) Fr. 210
Torula caricina Ellis & Dearn. 67
graminis Desm. 67
herbarum (Pers.) Link 172, 189, 263
ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc. 22, 56, 96, 101
Toxosporium camptospermum (Peck) Maubl. 11
Trametes sp. 11, 96, 189
carbonaria (B. & C.) Overh. 167, 198,
 237
cervina (Schw.) Bres. 11, 56, 96, 101, 189
cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Fr. 55
heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. 1, 146, 161,
 196, 247
hispidula Bagl. 15, 180, 216, 230
malicola B. & C. 13, 39
mollis (Sommerf.) Fr. 15, 28, 50, 108,
 181, 253
narymicus Pilat 56
odora (Sommerf.:Fr.) Fr. 29, 183, 217
odorata (Wulf.:Fr.) Fr. 5, 152, 166,
 182, 198, 237
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Fr. 156
protracta Fr. 166
sepium Berk. 27, 146, 161
serialis Fr. 1, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179,
 196, 236
suaveolens (L.:Fr.) Fr. 189, 220
trogii Berk. 189, 220
variiformis Peck 1, 147, 161, 196
Tranzschelia sp. 36
anemones (Pers.) Nannf. 36, 235
discolor (Fuckel) Tranz. & Litv. 36, 196
fusca Diet. 36
pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet. 36, 107, 196
 var. *discolor* (E. Fisher) Dunegan 36,
 196
thalictri (Chev.) Diet. 235
Trechispora sp. 11, 28, 204, 248
albo-ochracea (Bres.) Liberta 10, 82,
 157, 171, 187
alnicola (B. & G.) Liberta 189
brinkmannii (Bres.) Rogers & Jacks. 10,
 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200
candidissima (Schw.) Bond. & Singer 159
cohaerens (Schw.) Jul. & Stalp. 159
confinis (B. & G.) Liberta 159
farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 22, 56,
 159, 172, 251, 254
filia (Bres.) Liberta 172
hirschii (Donk) Rogers 172
leucobryophila (Henn.) Liberta 30
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 32, 56,
 159, 189, 200, 239, 251
onusta Karst. 11, 32, 200, 239, 251
pallidoaurantiaca Gilbn. & Bud. 159, 172,
 189
raduloides (Karst.) Rogers 10, 158, 188
stellulata (B. & G.) Liberta 159
submicrospora (Litsch.) Liberta 159
vaga (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta 11, 22, 39, 56,
 96, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239
Trematosphaeria sp. 22
melina (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. 96
Tremella sp. 11, 77, 172
aurantia Schw. 32
encephala Pers. 11, 172, 201
foliacea Pers.:Fr. 11, 206
lutescens Pers.:Fr. 22, 76, 96, 159, 172
mesenterica (Schaeff.) Fr. 22, 32, 56,
 159, 172, 189
uliginosa Karst. 22
Trichaptum abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Ryv. 11,
 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239,
 251
biformis (Fr.) Ryv. 22, 32, 56, 96, 189,
 196, 206, 220
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Ryv. 11, 173,
 251
laricinus (Karst.) Ryv. 11, 119, 159,
 173, 201
subchartaceum (Murr.) Ryv. 56, 189
Trichia botrytis (Gmel.) Pers. 173
varia (Pers.) Pers. 189
Trichocladium asperum Harz 99
canadense Hughes 11, 22, 56, 96, 113,
 159, 189
opacum (Corda) Hughes 22, 99
Trichoderma sp. 11, 22, 56, 99, 104, 131,
 133, 134, 144, 159, 173, 189, 196, 201,
 239, 243, 247, 251, 260, 263
album Preuss 133, 243
hamatum (Bon.) Bain. 196, 263
harzianum Rifai 189, 263
koningii Oud. 131, 257, 263
lignorum (Tode) Harz 22, 173
polysporum (Link:Fr.) Rifai 11, 133, 159
pseudokoningii Rifai 59
sporulosum (Link) Hughes 11, 159
viride Pers.:Fr. 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 133,
 159, 173, 189, 196, 201, 243, 254, 257
Tricholomopsis decora (Fr.) Singer 159, 251
Trichometasphaeria 39, 108
gloeospora (B. & C.) L. Holm 39, 108
turcica Luttrell 263
Trichosphaeria parasitica Hartig 12, 159
Trichosporium sp. 251
Trichothecium roseum (Hoffm.) Link:Fr. 22,
 61, 80, 119, 124, 131, 159, 189, 192,
 201, 247, 254

- Trichurus spiralis* Hasselb. 257
Tricladium splendens Ingold 22, 206
Trimmatostroma sp. 56, 67, 77, 85, 189, 220, 239
     betulinum (Corda) Hughes 56
     salicis Corda 220
Triphragmium clavellusum Berk. 38
Tripodosporium sp. 239
     elegans Corda 159
Tritirachium sp. 189
     hydnicola (Peck) Hughes 159
Trochila ilicis (Chev.) Rehm 112
Trogia alni (Peck) Peck 31
     crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 20, 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
Tropospora fumosa Karst. 12, 189, 196
Truncatella sp. 170, 201, 260
     angustata (Pers.) Hughes 99, 239, 251, 257
     hartigii (Tubeu) Stey. 173
     truncata (Lév.) Stey. 251, 257
Truncocolumella rubra Zeller 251
Tryblidiopsis sp. 159
     picea Vel. 119, 159
     pinastri (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. 12, 159, 173
Tubakia dryina (Sacc.) Sutton 206
Tubercularia sp. 23, 56, 96, 101, 159, 196, 220, 221, 239, 241, 254
     nigricans (Bull.) Link:Fr. 254
     ulmea Carter 22, 64, 101, 159, 221, 254
     vulgaris Tode:Fr. 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
Tuberculina persicina Sacc. 12
Tubeufia paludosa (Crouan & Crouan) Rossman 189
Tubulicrinis accedens (B. & G.) Donk 12, 159
     angustus (Rogers & Weresub) Donk 159, 173
     calothrix (Pat.) Donk 159, 173
     chaetophorus (Hoehnel) Donk 159, 239
     glebulosus (Bres.) Donk 12, 22, 32, 56, 159, 173, 196, 201, 251
     globisporus Larsen & Hjort. 12
     gracillimus (E. & E.) Cunn. 56, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
     hamatus (Jacks.) Donk 12, 159
     inornatus (Jacks. & Rogers) Donk 173
     juniperinus (B. & G.) Donk 159
     medius (B. & G.) Oberw. 159
     propinquus (B. & G.) Donk 159
     subulatus (B. & G.) Donk 12, 159, 173
Tubercinia clintoniae Komarov 233
     trientalis Berk. & Br. 241
Tulasnella fuscoviolacea Bres. 173
     violacea (Johan-Olsen) Juel 12
     violea (Quél.) B. & G. 32, 56, 108, 173, 189, 220
Tylospora asterophora (Bon.) Donk 159
     fibrillosa (Burt) Donk 159, 173
Tympanis sp. 10, 12, 158, 159, 172, 173, 200, 251
     abietina Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
     acericola Groves 22
     alnea (Pers.) Fr. 32, 56, 116, 119, 131, 189, 220
     var. *hysterioides* Rehm 32
     confusa Nyl. 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
     conspersa Fr. 231
     fasciculata Schw. 76, 259
     grovesii Ouellette & Piroz. 259
     hansbroughiana Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
     heteromorpha Ouellette & Piroz. 189, 220
     hypopodia Nyl. 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
     hysterioides Rehm 32
     laricina (Fuckel) Sacc. 12, 119, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
     mutata (Fuckel) Rehm 56
     neopithya Ouellette & Piroz. 173
     piceina Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 239, 251
     pinastri Tul. 12, 159, 173
     pithya (Karst.) Karst. 12, 119, 159, 173, 239
     prunicola Groves 196, 251
     pseudoalnea Ouellette & Piroz. 32
     pseudotsugae Groves 197
     pulchella Ouellette & Piroz. 22
     rhabdospora B. & C. 119, 259
     salicina Groves 220
     saligna Tode:Fr. 220
     spermatispora (Nyl.) Nyl. 188, 189, 196
     truncatula (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm 12, 22, 32, 119, 159, 173, 251
     tsugae Groves 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
Typhula sp. 25, 97, 99, 176, 177, 189, 245, 247, 251, 252
     abietina (Fuckel) Corner 251
     athyrii Remsberg 44
     erythropus Fr. 22, 32, 214, 255
     incarnata Lasch:Fr. 25, 97
     ishikariensis Imai
         var. *canadensis* J.D. Smith & Arsvoll 25, 177
         var. *ishikariensis* 25
     itoana Imai 97
     latissima Remsberg 252
     setipes (Grev.) Berthier 189
     spathulata (Corner) Berthier 68
     trifolii Rostr. 133
     umbrina Remsberg 59
     viburni Remsberg 259
Tyromyces albellus (Peck) Bond. & Singer 56, 160
     aneirina (Sommerf.) Bond. & Singer 189
     balsameus (Peck) Murr. 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
     borealis (Fr.) Imaz. 12, 56
     caesius (Schrad.:Fr.) Murr. 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 140, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
     canadensis Overh. ex Lowe 160
     chioneus (Fr.) Karst. 12, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
     fragilis (Fr.) Donk 12, 173, 201, 251
     galactinus (Berk.) Lowe 22, 56
     guttulatus (Peck) Murr. 12, 160, 196, 201, 251
     immitis (Peck) Bond. 160
     kmetii (Bres.) Bond. & Singer 56
     kravtzevianus Bond. & Parm. 155
     lapponicus (Rom.) Lowe 160, 173
     leucospongia (Cooke & Harkn.) Bond. & Singer 12, 173, 201

- mappa* (Overh. & Lowe) Ryv. 12
minusculoides (Pilat) Bond. 56
mollis (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
perdelicatus Murr. 201
placenta (Fr.) Ryv. 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
ptychogaster (Ludwig) Donk 160
semipileatus (Peck) Murr. 158
sericeomollis (Rom.) Bond. & Singer 12, 56, 70, 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
spraguei (B. & C.) Murr. 206
stipticus (Pers.:Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
subvermispora (Pilat) Bond. 12, 160, 173, 189
tephroleucus (Fr.) Donk 32, 56, 189, 251
undosus (Peck) Murr. 12, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
Ulocladium sp. 99
atrum Preuss 189, 221
chartarum (Preuss) Simmons 189
consortiale (Thuemen) Simmons 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 201, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
Uncinula adunca (Wallr.:Fr.) Lèv. 136, 189, 219, 220
bicornis (Fr.) Lèv. 22
circinata Cooke & Peck 22
clintonii Peck 241
flexuosa Peck 23
macrospora Peck 254
necator (Schw.) Burr. 141, 262
salicis (DC.) Wint. 136, 189, 220
Unisetia flagellifera (E. & E.) Cicc. 74, 257
Uraecium holwayi (Arthur) Arthur 251
Uredinopsis sp. 8, 12, 201
americana Sydow 12, 138
arthurii Faull 12, 262
atkinsonii Magn. 236
ceratophora Faull 12, 81
hashiokai Hirats. 12, 201
longimucronata Faull 12, 44
f. cyclosora Faull 12, 44
macrosperma Magn. 12, 201
mirabilis (Peck) Magn. 12, 138
osmundae Magn. 12, 139
phegopteridis Arthur 12, 105
pteridis Diet. & Holw. 12, 201
struthiopteridis Stoermer ex Diet. 12, 132
Uredo sp. 190
alaskana (Mains) Cumm. 102
behnickiana Henn. 138
goodyerae Tranz. 104
obtusa Strauss 190
Urocystis sp. 233
agropyri (Preuss) Shroet. 110
anemones (Pers.) Wint. 36
cephulae Frost 27
colchici (Schlecht.) Rabenh. 63, 73
eranthidis (Pass.) Ainsw. & Samps. 90
erythronii Clinton 91
junci Lagerh. 113
magica Pass. 27
occulata (Wallr.) Rabenh. 224
trientalis (Berk. & Br.) B. Lindeb. 241
trillii Jacks. 243
Uromyces sp. 260
acuminatus Arthur 128
var. magnatus (Arthur) J.J. Davis 129
var. spartinae (Farlow) Arthur 232
aemulus Arthur 27
americanus Speg. 72, 223, 226
amoenus Sydow 35
appendiculatus (Pers.) Unger 35, 144, 233
ari-triphylli (Schw.) Seller 41, 142
armeriae Lèv.
ssp. hudsonicus Savile & Connors 41
ssp. pacificus Savile & Connors 41
asclepiadis Cooke 42
betae (Pers.) Lèv. 48
claytoniae Cooke & Peck 73
coloradensis E. & E. 260
var. maritimus Arthur 260
dactylidis Otth 82
dianthi (Pers.) Niessl 84
euphorbiae Cooke & Peck 91
fabae (Grev.) de Bary ex Cooke 120, 175, 260
fallens Kern 243
geranii (DC.) Lèv. 103
halstedii de Toni 243
hedysari-obscuri (DC.) Lèv. 106
hedysari-paniculati (Schw.) Farlow 84
heterodermus Sydow 91
holwayi Lagerh. 123
inaequialtus Lasch ex Rabenh. 225
intricatus Cooke 90
var. major Savile 90
var. nivei Savile 90
var. umbellati Savile 90
jacksonii Arthur & Fromme 83
junci (Desm.) Tul. 44
junci-effusi Sydow 114
lapponicus Lagerh. 44, 140
var. lapponicus 44
var. oxytropis Savile 140
lespedezae-procumbentis (Schw.) Curt. 121
limonii (DC.) Lèv. 123
limonii-caroliniani Savile & Connors 123
lineolatus (Desm.) Schroet. 223, 226
ssp. nearcticus Savile 72, 122, 223
lupini B. & C. 126
minimus J.J. Davis 136
minor Schroet. 243
miurae Sydow 101
muscari (Duby) Lèv. 88, 111
f.sp. hyacinthi (Lehocksky) Savile 111
f.sp. scillae (Lehocksky) Savile 88
mysticus Arthur 83, 110
nerviphilus (Grognot) Hotson 243
orobi Winter 120
peckianus Farlow 85
perigynius Halst. 67
phacae-frigidiae (Wahl.) Hariot 44
phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. 35, 144, 233
var. phaseoli 144
var. typica 144
pisi (DC.) Otth 92
plumbarius Peck 138
polygoni-avicularis (Pers.) Karst. 177
probus Arthur 226
psoraleae Peck 201
punctatus Schroet. 44, 140

- rhyncosporae* Ellis 209
rudbeckiae Arthur & Holw. 214
scillarum (Grev.) Lèv. 88
silphii Arthur 43, 44, 107, 114, 116, 225
solidaginis (Sommerf.) Niessl 229
sommerfeltii Hyl., Jorst. & Nannf. 229
sparganii Clinton & Peck 23, 112, 231
     ssp. *sparganii* 23
striatus Schroet. 92, 133, 243
trifolii (Hedw. f. ex DC.) Lèv. 243
trifolii-repentis Liro 243
     var. *fallens* (Arthur) Cumm. 243
     var. *trifolii-repentis* 243
triquetrus Cooke 112
unitus Peck ssp. *unitus* 121
viciae-fabae (Pers.) Schroet. 120, 175, 260
zygadeni Peck 264
Ustilago sp. 46
     arctica (Rostr.) B. Lindeb. 66
     avenae (Pers.) Rostr. 42, 46
     bistortarum (DC.) Koern. 177, 178
     bullata Berk. 61, 87, 110
     caricis (Pers.) Unger 66
     destruens (Schlecht.) Rabenh. 140
     heufleri Fuckel 91
     hordei (Pers.) Lagerh. 110
     hordei s. l. 46
     hydropiperis (Schum.) Schroet. 178
     hypodytes (Schlecht.) Fr. 88
     kolleri Wille 46, 110
     levis (Kell. & Swingle) Magn. 46
     longissima (Sow.) Tul. 104
     maydis (DC.) Corda 263
     neglecta Niessl 225
     nigra Tapke 110
     nuda (Jens.) Rostr. 110, 244
     reticulata Liro 178
     salvei Berk. & Br. 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
     sorghii Pass. 231
     spgazzinii Hirsch. 88
     striiformis auct. 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
     tritici (Pers.) Rostr. 247
     urceolorum Tul. 66
     vinosa (Berk.) Tul. 140
     violacea (Pers.) Roussel 41, 225
         var. *stellariae* (Sow.) Savile 233
         var. *violacea* 225, 233
     vuijckii Oud. & Beijer 126
     zeae (Beckmann) Unger 263
Ustilentyloma pleuropogonis Savile 175
Ustulina vulgaris Tul. 17, 52, 94
Uthatabasidium ochraceum (Masse) Donk 160
Valdensia heterodoxa Peyr. 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
Valdensinia heterodoxa Peyr. 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
Valsa sp. 12, 22, 32, 35, 39, 56, 76, 79, 131, 137, 140, 160, 190, 196, 201, 203, 206, 214, 220, 225, 231, 239, 251
     abietis Fr. 12, 15, 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
     ambiens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 22, 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
     amphibola Sacc. 131, 231
     cenisia de Not. 116
     ceratophora Tul. 35, 209, 214
     ceratosperma (Tode:Fr.) Maire 35, 79, 209, 214, 220
     cincta Fr. 34, 194, 231
     clavigera Dearn. & Barth. 22
     curreyi Nits. 118, 153
     cypri Tul. 99, 101
     diatrypoides Rehm 32
     etherialis E. & E. 22
     fraxinina Peck 101
     friesii (Duby) Fuckel 3, 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
     kunzei Fr. 6, 153, 168
         var. *piceae* Waterman 160
     leucostoma (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 30, 130, 194, 218
     nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. 184, 218
     oxystoma Rehm 28
     pini Alb. & Schw.:Fr. 12, 160, 173, 251
     salicina (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. 190, 220
     salicis (Fuckel) Wint. 220
     sordida Nits. 22, 129, 131, 181, 190, 193, 217, 220, 230, 231
     stenospora Tul. 32
     taxi Fuckel 235
     thujae Peck 239
     translucens (de Not.) de Not. 220
     truncata Cooke & Peck 32
Valsaria sp. 56, 76, 101
     exasperans (Gerard) E. & E. 96, 190
     insitiva (Tode:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. 56, 190
     moroides (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. 32
     rubricosa (Fr.) Sacc. 173
Valsella sp. 77, 96, 175
     fertilis (Nits.) Sacc. 220
     furva (Karst.) Sacc. 32
     salicis Fuckel 220
Vararia effusata (Cooke & Ellis) Rogers & Jacks. 22, 32, 56, 220
     granulosa (Pers.:Fr.) Laurila 13, 119, 160, 173, 201, 251
     investiens (Schw.) Karst. 13, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 190, 196
     pallescent (Schw.) Rogers & Jacks. 22, 239, 251
     racemosa (Burt) Rogers & Jacks. 13, 119, 173, 239
Varicosporium elodeae Kegel 22, 32, 39, 63, 99, 102, 112, 190, 220
Velutarina rufo-olivacea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Korf 56, 239
Venturia sp. 190
     acerina Plakidas ex Barr 22
     adusta (Fuckel) Mueller 89
     alnea (Fr.) Mueller 32
     antherici Hollos 113
     atriseda Rehm 102
     canadensis Barr 215
     carpophila Fisher 193
     centaureae Arx 23
     chamaemori (Karst.) Arx 214
     chlorospora (Ces.) Karst. em. Aderh. 220
     circinans (Fr.) Sacc. 103
     compacta Peck 257
     dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. 123
     ditricha (Fr.) Karst. 56
     fimbriata Dearn. & House 23, 223, 225

- gaultheriae* E. & E. 102
grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Sacc. 210
inaequalis (Cooke) Wint. 131, 203
juncaginearum (Lasch) Barr 243
macularis (Fr.) Mueller & Arx 187, 190
maculiformis (Desm.) Wint. 89
minuta Barr 220
oxyriae (Rostr.) Sacc. 140
palustris Sacc., Bomm. & Rouss. 191
pirina Aderh. 202, 203
polygoni-vivipari Arx 178
populina (Vuill.) Fabric. 187, 190
potentillae (Wallr.:Fr.) Cooke 191
pruni Barr 196
pulchella Cooke & Peck 70
rumicis (Desm.) Wint. 215
saliciperda Nuesch 219, 220
subcutanea Dearn. 220
tremulae Aderh. 190
Vermicularia liliacearum Westend. 122
podophylli Ellis & Dearn. 177
sambucina Ellis & Dearn. 221
Verpatinia calthicola Whetz. 63, 190
Verticicladiella abietina (Peck) Hughes 160, 201
brachiata Kendr. 13, 160, 201
dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar 2, 13
procera Kendr. 173
wagenerii Kendr. 173, 201
Verticillium sp. 22, 56, 59, 64, 84, 99, 125, 128, 134, 136, 142, 160, 173, 190, 196, 209, 212, 214, 228, 243, 251, 254, 260
albo-atrum Reinke & Berth. 22, 37, 47, 48, 64, 69, 71, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 96, 99, 101, 107, 117, 125, 126, 128, 134, 135, 138, 144, 196, 209, 212, 214, 221, 228, 234, 243, 254, 259
cyclosporum (Grove) Mason & Hughes 254
dahliae Kleb. 13, 22, 33, 37, 38, 42, 47, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 83, 86, 90, 99, 103, 107, 111, 112, 117, 120, 121, 126, 128, 131, 134, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 175, 178, 190, 191, 196, 211, 214, 220, 221, 224, 226, 228, 235, 236, 241, 243, 247, 254, 257, 262
lateritium (Ehr.:Fr.) Rabenh. 107, 128, 134, 228
lecanii (Zimm.) Viegas 254
nigrescens Pethybr. 13, 33, 48, 59, 99, 128, 134, 137, 144, 228, 243
tenerum Nees 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
tenuissimum Corda 155, 218
terrestre Link 3, 150
tricorpus Isaac 228
Vesiculomyces citrinus (Pers.) Hagstrom 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
Vestigium felicitis Piroz. & Shoem. 239
Virgella robusta (Tub.) Darker 13
Volucrispora aurantiaca Haskins 32, 59
Volutella sp. 99, 228, 247
buxi (DC.:Fr.) Berk. & Br. 61
ciliata (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 264
setula (sic) 264
Volvariella bombycina (Fr.) Singer 22, 96, 254
Wallemia sebi (Fr.) Arx 59
Wallrothiella arceuthobii (Peck) Sacc. 40
Wardomyces anomala Brooks & Hansf. 243
hughesii Henneb. 22
Wentomyces fimbriatus (Dearn. & House) Barr 23, 223, 225
Wettsteinina macrotheca (Rostr.) Mueller 67, 90
mirabilis (Niessl) Hoehnel 42, 75
niesslii Mueller 67, 90
Wojnowicia graminis (McAlp.) Sacc. & D. Sacc. 247
hirta Sacc. 60, 88, 247
Wolfiporia extensa (Peck) Ginns 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
Wrightoporia illudens (Overh. & Lowe) Ginns 13
lenta (Overh. & Lowe) Pouzar 13, 56, 201
Xanthochrous tomentosus (Fr.) Pat. 154
Xenasma alboglaucum (B. & G.) Liberta 15
filicinum (Bourd.) M.P. Chr. 173, 178, 201
gaspesicum Liberta 160
grisellum (B. & G.) Liberta 160
lloydii Liberta 173
minutum Eriksson 11, 158
praeteritum (Jacks.) Donk 22
pseudotsugae (Burt) Eriksson 173
pulverulentum (Litsch.) Donk 241
rallum (Jacks.) Liberta 22, 160, 201
rimicola (Karst.) Donk 32, 160
tulasnellodeum (H. & L.) Donk 22, 56, 160, 173, 201
Xenasmatella inopinata (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. 201, 251
Xenomeris abietis Barr 40, 201, 251
raetica (Mueller) Petrak 41
Xeromphalina campanella (Batsch:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire 13, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 252
kauffmanii A.H. Smith 206
Xylaria sp. 22, 33
castorea Berk. 96
filiformis (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. 40
hypoxylon (L.:Fr.) Grev. 22, 220
polymorpha (Pers.:Fr.) Grev. 22, 56, 255
Xylobolus frustulatus (Fr.) Boidin 56, 206
subpileatus (B. & C.) Boidin 131, 206
Xylohypha lignicola Sutton 101, 190, 255
nigrescens (Pers.:Fr.) Mason 190
Zalerion eistha Moore & Meyers 173
maritimum (Linder) Anastasiou 33, 173, 196, 201, 239
raptor Moore & Meyers 173
xylestris Moore & Meyers 173
Zignoella pulviscula (Curr.) Sacc. 92
Zygorhynchus sp. 99, 134, 243
Zythia sp. 173
aurantiaca (Peck) Sacc. 75, 76
fragariae Laibach 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Karst. 13

II. Species index

- aberrans Peck (*Puccinia*) 226
 abieti-capraearum Tub. (*Melampsora*) 7, 218
 abieti-chamaenerii Kleb. (*Pucciniastrum*) 9, 89
 abieticola (B. & G.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*) 153
 abieticola Overh. nom. invalid. (*Polyporus*) 13
 abieticola (Zeller & Good.) Morelet & Gremmen (*Grovesiella*) 5
 abieticola Zeller & Good. (*Scleroderris*) 5
 abietina (Bull.) Fr. (*Lenzites*) 118
 abietina (E. & E.) Groves (*Pragmopora*) 9
 abietina (Fuckel) Corner (*Typhula*) 251
 abietina Groves (*Tympanis*) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
 abietina (Lagerb.) Morelet (*Gremmeniella*) 5, 152, 166
 abietina (Peck) Hughes (*Verticicladiella*) 160, 201
 abietina (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar (*Columnocystis*) 3, 150, 163, 248
 abietina Petrak (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
 abietina (Prill. & Delacr.) Arx & Mueller (*Botryosphaeria*) 2
 abietinellum (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain (*Nothophacidium*) 7
 abietinum (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (*Gloeophyllum*) 118
 abietinum (E. & E.) Sutton (*Seiridium*) 10
 abietinum (Hartig) Prill. & Delacr. (*Fusicoccum*) 4
 abietinum Peck (*Gelatinosporium*) 4, 166, 248
 abietinum (Peck) DiCosmo (*Foveostroma*) 4, 166, 237, 248
 abietinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Stereum*) 3, 150, 163, 248
 abietinum Rostr. (*Myxosporium*) 248
 abietinus (Pers.) Schroet. (*Dacrymyces*) 165
 abietinus Pers.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 11, 39, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
 abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (*Hirschioporus*) 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
 abietinus (Pers.:Fr.) Ryv. (*Trichaptum*) 11, 39, 56, 119, 159, 172, 196, 201, 239, 251
 abietis (Xenomeris) 40, 201, 251
 abietis (W.B. Cke. & Shaw) Hughes ined. (*Hyphosoma*) 1, 247
 abietis (Crouan) Groves & Wells (*Retinocyclus*) 10, 157, 171, 200, 250
 abietis Dearn. (*Bifusella*) 6
 abietis Dearn. (*Dimerosporium*) 4
 abietis Dearn. (*Monochaetia*) 7
 abietis (Dearn.) Darker (*Isthmiella*) 6
 abietis (Dearn.) J. Reid & Cain (*Phacidium*) 8, 155, 170, 199
 abietis (Dearn.) Shoem. (*Epipolaeum*) 4
 abietis Fr. (*Valsa*) 12, 15, 119, 160, 201, 239, 251
 abietis (Fr.) Link (*Heyderia*) 152, 167
 abietis Jacks. & Lemke (*Aleurodiscus*) 1
 abietis Karsten em. DiCosmo (*Corniculariella*) 150
 abietis Mang. & Har. (*Rhizosphaera*) 10
 abietis Naumov (*Ascocalyx*) 2, 117
 abietis Naumov (*Rhizothyrium*) 10, 157, 250
 abietis (Naumov) Seaver (*Godronia*) 2
 abietis (Pers.) Rehm (*Cenangium*) 148, 162
 abietis Petrak (*Rhizocalyx*) 10, 157, 250
 abietis J. Reid & Piroz. (*Pseudoscypha*) 9
 abietis (Rostr.) Mueller (*Delphinella*) 4
 abietis Sacc. (*Cytospora*) 3, 69, 70
 abietis Sutton (*Calcarisporium*) 2
 abietis (Weir) K. Harrison (*Heridium*) 5, 152, 249
 abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (*Darkera*) 4
 abietis Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (*Tiarosporella*) 11
 abietis-canadensis Arthur (*Melampsora*) 184, 218, 249
 abietis-concoloris (Mayr ex Dearn.) Darker (*Lirula*) 6
 abietis-concoloris Mayr ex Dearn. (*Hypodermella*) 6
 acadiensis A.H. Smith (*Psilocybe*) 89
 accedens (B. & G.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 12, 159
 acericola E. & E. (*Phyllosticta*) 20
 acericola Griffin (*Ceratocystis*) 14, 203
 acericola Groves (*Tympanis*) 22
 acericola Groves & M. Elliott (*Ciboria*) 14, 99, 253
 acericola (Peck) Sacc. (*Pezicula*) 19
 acericola (Peck) Sacc. (*Pholiota*) 92
 acericola (Peck) Singer (*Agrocybe*) 92
 acerina (Hartig) Deighton (*Mycocentrospora*) 261
 acerina (Hartig) Newhall (*Centrospora*) 261
 acerina Lév. (*Melasmia*) 18
 acerina Oud. (*Discula*) 18
 acerina (Pass.) Sutton (*Diplodina*) 16, 21, 136
 acerina (Peck) Rehm (*Dermea*) 15, 21
 acerina (Peck) Sacc. (*Diaporthe*) 16
 acerina (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke (*Dendrothele*) 253
 acerina Plakidas ex Barr (*Venturia*) 22
 acerina (Westend.) Arx (*Discella*) 16
 acerina Westend. (*Libertella*) 18
 acerina Whet. & Buchw. (*Ciboria*) 14, 27, 180, 253
 acerinum Kunze (*Pilidium*) 54
 acerinum Peck (*Sphaeronaema*) 21
 acerinum Peck (*Stegonsporium*) 21
 acerinum (Peck) Dearn. (*Cylindrosporium*) 21
 acerinum (Pers.) Fr. (*Rhytisma*) 18, 20
 acerinum (Pers.:Fr.) Lemke (*Aleurocorticium*) 253
 acerinum J. Reid & Cain (*Cryptodiaporthe*) 15
 acerinus (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel (*Aleurodiscus*)
 var. *alliaceus* (Quél.) B. & G. 15
 aceris Dearn. & Barth. (*Cercosporiella*) 18
 aceris (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White (*Mycopappus*) 18
 aceris (Lib.) Berk. & Br. (*Septoria*) 21

- aceris* (Lib.) Sacc. (*Phloeospora*) 21
aceris Oud. (*Cytodiplospora*) 16
aceris-negundinis Arcang. (*Phoma*) 20
acerophila (Dearn. & House) Barr
   (*Gnomonia*) 20
acerophilum (Dearn. & House) Barr
   (*Plagiostoma*) 20
acervata (Fr.) Kummer (*Collybia*) 150, 236
acetosae Koern. (*Puccinia*) 215
acharii Tul. (*Eutypa*) 182
achlydis (Dearn.) Sprague (*Stagonospora*)
   23
achlydis Dearn. (*Ascochyta*) 23
achlyicola E. & E. (*Ascochyta*) 23
achromaticum Sutton (*Sporidesmium*) 11,
   55, 76, 101, 119, 158, 188, 219, 238
acicola Darker (*Micraspis*) 154, 155
acicola Darker (*Periperidium*) 154, 155
acicola (Dearn.) Siggers (*Scirrha*) 169
acicola (Dearn.) Wolf & Bar.
   (*Systremma*) 169
acicola (Lév.) Sacc. (*Phoma*) 171
acicola (Thuemen) Sydow (*Lecanosticta*)
   168, 169
acicola Wint. (*Mytilidion*) 115
aciculosa E. & E. (*Septoria*) 99
acremonium Corda (*Cephalosporium*) 45,
   109, 123, 227, 244, 262
aculeans (Schw.) Barr (*Amphiporthe*) 209
aculeans (Schw.) Wehm.
   (*Cryptodiaporthe*) 209
acuminata Ingold (*Alatospora*) 13
acuminatum E. & E. (*Fusarium*) 26, 45, 58,
   109, 123, 132, 134, 144, 166, 190, 245,
   263
acuminatum Fr. (*Hysterium*) 115
acuminatus Arthur (*Uromyces*) 128
   var. *magnatus* (Arthur) J.J. Davis 129
   var. *spartinae* (Farlow) Arthur 232
acuminatus (Sow.:Fr.) Duby (*Ophiobolus*)
   40, 72, 138, 229
acuta (Moug. & Nestl.) Karst.
   (*Leptosphaeria*) 255
acutiseta Sutton & Sarb. (*Chaetomella*)
   var. *acutiseta* 179
acutum Ellis & Dearn. (*Cladosporium*) 99
acuum (Alb. & Schw.) Sacc. (*Dasyscyphus*)
   165
acuum Cooke & Peck (*Cenangium*) 162
acuum Karst. (*Hendersonia*) 167
adiposa (Fr.) Kummer (*Pholiota*) 20, 54,
   95, 156, 186
admirabilis (Peck) Peck (*Pluteus*) 20, 250
adunca (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (*Uncinula*) 136,
   189, 219, 220
adusta (Fuckel) Mueller (*Venturia*) 89
adusta (Willd.:Fr.) Karst. (*Bjerkandera*)
   2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179,
   216, 239, 252
adustum Masee (*Mystrosporium*) 112
adustus Willd.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 2, 14,
   27, 49, 92, 99, 147, 162, 179, 216,
   239, 252
advena Sacc. (*Dothiorella*) 204
advenulus (Phill.) Dumont
   (*Moellerodiscus*) 118
aegopodii Desm. (*Septoria*) 139
aegopodii (Preuss) Grove (*Phloeospora*)
   139
aegra Grove (*Puccinia*) 261
aemulus Arthur (*Uromyces*) 27
aequivaginata Olchowecki & J. Reid
   (*Ceratocystis*) 2, 148, 162
aequivoca (Ces.) Sacc. (*Ramularia*) 206
aeruginascens (Nyl.) Kan. (*Chlorociboria*)
   3, 14, 27, 93, 180
   ssp. *aeruginascens* 248
aeruginosa Peck (*Pholiota*) 198
aeruginosa (Pers.:Fr.) Seaver
   (*Chlorociboria*) 3, 14, 27, 49, 180, 193
aeruginosum (Oeder:Fr.) de Not.
   (*Chlorosplenium*) 3, 27, 49, 93, 180
aeruginosus (Peck) Singer (*Gymnopilus*) 198
aerugonosum (Link:Fr.) Loudon
   (*Cylindrium*) 16
aesculi (Fuckel) Petrak (*Cryptodiaporthe*)
   23
aesculi (Peck) V.B. Steward (*Guignardia*) 23
aestivale Overh. nom. invalid. (*Poria*) 93
aestivalis Sydow (*Peronospora*) 133
afertile Kanouze & Humphrey (*Pythium*) 83
affinis Burt (*Peniophora*) 19, 31, 78,
   95, 170, 186
agassizii (B. & C.) Dennis (*Lachnellula*)
   6, 153, 167, 249
agassizii (B. & C.) Sacc. (*Dasyscyphus*)
   6, 153, 167, 249
agassizii (B. & C.) Seaver (*Lachnella*) 6
agassizii Sutton (*Sporidesmium*) 35
ageratinae Savile (*Aecidium*) 91
agglutinans Ellis (*Hymenochaete*) 29, 51,
   94, 183, 204
aggregata Fr. (*Mucronella*) 7, 154, 169
aggregata (Peck) Farlow (*Erysiphe*) 28
agrimoniae (Diet.) Tranz. (*Pucciniastrum*)
   24
agropyri (Preuss) Shroet. (*Urocystis*) 110
agropyrina (Fairman) Trotter (*Ascochyta*)
   var. *nana* Punith. 24, 116
agrostematis (Fuckel) Nannf.
   (*Diplocarpon*) 225
agrostis Lib. (*Cheilaria*) 24, 25, 62, 87
agrostis (Sprague) Nag Raj, Morgan-J. &
   Kendr. (*Pseudorobillarda*) 25, 61
agrostis Sprague (*Robillarda*) 25, 61
alaskana (Mains) Cumm. (*Uredo*) 102
alaskensis Sacc. & Scalia (*Limacina*)
   4, 151, 198, 237
alba Beyma (*Phialophora*) 156
alba DeVay, Davids. & Mol. (*Ceratocystis*)
   162
alba Guthrie (*Pezicula*) 130
albellus (Peck) Bond. & Singer
   (*Tyromyces*) 56, 160
albellus Peck (*Polyporus*) 12, 22, 32,
   56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
albertensis Arthur (*Melampsora*) 7, 118,
   154, 168, 184, 198
albescens (Murr.) Redhead (*Crepidotus*) 50
albescens E. & E. (*Sphaeropsis*) 21
albida auct. (*Phlebia*) 9, 39, 156, 170,
   199, 238, 250
albida (Fr.) Donk (*Antrodia*) 1, 27, 146,
   161
albida (Mathiesen-K.) Hunt (*Ceratocystis*)
   2, 148, 252
albidus Kurtzman (*Cephaloascus*) 255
albipellucida Baxter (*Poria*) 200, 238
albipilata Peck (*Collybia*) 200

- albipilatus* (Peck) Wells & Kem.
 (Strobilurus) 172, 200
albo-atrum Reinke & Berth. (Verticillium)
 22, 37, 47, 48, 64, 69, 71, 77, 80, 82,
 84, 86, 96, 99, 101, 107, 117, 125,
 126, 128, 134, 135, 138, 144, 196, 209,
 212, 214, 221, 228, 234, 243, 254, 259
albo-ochracea (Bres.) Liberta
 (Trechispora) 10, 82, 157, 171, 187
albo-ochraceum Bres. (Corticium) 10, 55
albo-ochraceum (Bres.) Jul. (Ramaricium)
 10, 55, 82, 157, 171, 187, 250
albobadia (Schw.:Fr.) Boidin (Peniophora)
 185
albobadium (Schw.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 185
albobrunnea (Rom.) Baxter (Poria) 156,
 170
albobrunnea (Rom.) Ginns (Piloporia) 156,
 170
albocrenulata (Peck) Sacc. (Pholiota) 20,
 54
alboflavescens (E. & E.) Ginns
 (Ramaricium) 238
alboglauca (B. & G.) Jul. (Coronicium)
 15, 240
alboglauca (B. & G.) Liberta (*Xenasma*)
 15
albolanatus (Peck) Kauff. (*Pleurotus*)
 199
albolutescens (Rom.) Egel. (*Poria*) 1
albolutescens (Rom.) Pouzar (*Anomoporia*) 1
alboluteus (E. & E.) Kot. & Pouzar
 (Pycnoporellus) 10, 157, 250
alboluteus (E. & E.) Ames (*Phaeolus*) 157
alboluteus (E. & E.) E. & E.
 (Polyporus) 10, 157, 250
albopruinosa (Schw.) Cooke (*Diatrype*) 67,
 76, 93, 100, 139, 193, 204, 253
albopunctata (Westend.) Sacc.
 (Leptosphaeria) 231
albostramineus (Torr.) Ginns
 (Ceraceomerulius) 7, 154, 169, 237
albostramineus (Torr.) Jul. & Stalp.
 (Meruliopsis) 7, 154, 169, 237
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.) Karst.
 (Cyphella) 81, 217
alboviolascens (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr.
 (Lachnella) 81, 89, 126, 217
alboviride (Morgan) Gilbn. & Bud.
 (Kavinia) 94, 153
alboviride (Morgan) L.W. Miller
 (Oxydontia) 153
alboviride (Morgan) Miller & Boyle
 (Mycoacia) 94, 153
albulensis Magn. (Puccinia) 258
 ssp. *albulensis* 258
 ssp. *cascadensis* Savile 258
album Clinton (*Aecidium*) 260
album Osterw. (*Gloeosporium*) 130
album Preuss (*Trichoderma*) 133, 243
album Riess (*Mastigosporium*) 33
alcaliniformis Murr. (*Mycena*) 169
alfalfae (Pat. & Lagerh.) Karling
 (Physoderma) 133
algeriensis Maire (*Mycena*) 30, 253
alienata (Lund.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*)
 5, 51, 153
alienata Lund. (*Peniophora*) 5
allantospora Griffin (*Ceratocystis*) 117,
 148, 162, 197, 236
alleganiensis R. Arnold (*Diaporthe*) 50
allescheri (Schnabl) Petrak
 (Leptomelanconium) 168
alliacea (Quél.) Lemke (*Dendrothele*) 15,
 93, 99, 139, 204, 253
alliaceum (Quél.) Lemke
 (*Aleurocorticium*) 15, 93, 99, 139,
 204, 253
allicina (Fr.) Vestergren
 (Mycosphaerella) 122, 222
allii (DC.) Rud. (Puccinia) 26
allii Ellis & Martin (*Heterosporium*) 26
allii Munn (*Botrytis*) 26
alnea (Fr.) Mueller (*Venturia*) 32
alnea Oud. (*Phyllosticta*) 31
alnea (Peck) Wehm. (*Gibberidea*) 29
alnea (Pers.) Fr. (*Tympanis*) 32, 56, 116,
 119, 131, 189, 220
 var. *hysterioides* Rehm 32
alneum (Fr.) Arx (*Plagiostoma*)
 var. *alneum* 31
 var. *betulinum* Barr 54
alni Allesch. (*Naemospora*) 30
alni (Chupp & Greene) Deighton
 (*Passalora*) 30
alni (Dearn. & Barth.) Redhead & White
 (*Mycopappus*) 27
alni Dearn. & Barth. (*Cylindrosporium*) 28
alni Jaap (*Myxofusicoccum*) 30
alni (Peck) Peck (*Trogia*) 31
alni (Peck) Petrak (*Platychora*) 31
alni Rehm (*Pezicula*) 30
alni (O. Rostr.) Buchw. (*Ciboria*) 27
alni Sacc. (*Septoria*) 32
alni Tul. (*Melanconis*) 30
 var. *marginalis* (Peck) Wehm. 30
alni (Wallr.) Salmon (*Microsphaera*) 35,
 120, 125, 205, 234, 259
alnicola (B. & G.) Liberta (*Trechispora*)
 189
alnicola Cooke (*Septoria*) 32
alnicola (Fr.) Kummer (*Flammula*) 54,
 119, 156, 170, 186, 250, 920
alnicola (Fr.) Singer (*Pholiota*) 9, 20,
 54, 119, 156, 170, 186, 250
alnicola Groves (*Pezicula*) 30
alnicola Hoehnel (*Cryptospora*) 28, 50
alnicola Peck (*Pistillaria*) 27
alnicola Peck (*Sphaeropsis*) 55
alnicola (Peck) Jaap (*Mycosphaerella*) 30
alniella (Karst.) Hoehnel (*Apiognomonina*)
 var. *alniella* 27
 var. *ribis* Barr 209
alnifolia E. & E. (*Septoria*) 32
alnifraga (Wahl.) Sacc. (*Eutypella*) 28
alopallonella Meyers & Moore (*Humicola*)
 167, 194, 198, 237
alopecuri (Fr.) Fr. (*Dilophospora*) 25,
 97, 108
alpestre Ces. (*Bostrichonema*) 177
alpina (Fuckel) Hoehnel (*Sarcotrichila*)
 119
alpina Litsch. (*Poria*) 156
alpina (Sacc.) Barr (*Protoventuria*) 41
 var. *major* (Barr) Barr 41
alpina (Sacc.) Mueller (*Antennularia*) 41
 var. *major* Barr 41
alpina (Tracey & Earle) Brasf.
 (Guepiniosis) 29, 249
alta (Ehr.) Hughes (*Taeniolella*) 32, 206

- alta Fuckel (Peronospora) 175
 altera Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
 alternata (Fr.) Kiessler (Alternaria) 1,
 13, 26, 40, 45, 47, 57, 60, 63, 79, 80,
 81, 82, 91, 92, 106, 109, 123, 127,
 129, 137, 143, 146, 161, 174, 178, 192,
 196, 202, 244, 247, 255, 259, 262
 alutacea (Fr.) B. & G. (Odontia) 5, 153
 alutacea (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5,
 153, 183, 237
 alutacea (Lowe) Keller (Skeletocutis) 55,
 172
 alutacea Lowe (Poria) 55, 172
 alutaria (Burt) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153
 alveolaris (DC.:Fr.) Quéf. (Favolus) 16,
 28, 50, 93, 139, 182, 204, 217
 amaranthi Gaeum. (Peronospora) 33
 ambiens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 22, 129,
 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253, 254
 ambiens Sacc. (Cytospora) 15, 22, 77,
 129, 131, 190, 212, 220, 225, 231, 253,
 254
 ambigua (Berl. & Bres.) Wehm. (Pleospora)
 35, 108
 ambigua Bres. (Poria) 185
 ambigua Funk & Parker (Sclerophoma) 76
 ambigua (Sacc.) Trav. (Phomopsis) 203
 ambiguus (Berk.) Ginns (Meruliopsis) 30,
 154, 169, 218
 ambiguus Berk. (Merulius) 154, 169
 amelanchieris Honey (Monilinia) 35
 amentacea (Balbis:Fr.) Fuckel (Ciboria) 27
 amentorum (Sadob.) Rostr. (Taphrina) 32
 americana Mix (Taphrina) 55
 americana (Nannf. & Lindeb.) Kukk.
 (Anthracoidea) 66
 americana (Nannf.) Hughes (Phialophora)
 8, 19, 53, 95, 156
 americana (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns
 (Flaviporus) 93
 americana Sydow (Uredinopsis) 12, 138
 americanum (Farlow) Arthur
 (Pucciniastrum) 157, 214
 americanum Ginns (Herichium) 17, 51, 94,
 139, 183, 204, 249
 americanum (Peck) Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
 americanus Ryv. (Radulodon) 187
 americanus Speg. (Uromyces) 72, 223, 226
 amoenum (Burt) Donk (Hyphoderma) 39, 204
 amoenus Sydow (Uromyces) 35
 amorpha E. & E. (Fenestella) 68
 amorpha (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar
 (Skeletocutis) 11, 158, 172, 200, 251
 amorphus Fr. (Polyporus) 11, 158, 172,
 200, 251
 amorphus (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet.
 (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146, 196, 247
 ampellicida (Engelman) Aa (Phyllosticta)
 141, 261
 ampelina Shear (Elsinoe) 261
 ampelinum de Bary (Sphaceloma) 261
 ampelophagum (Pass.) Sacc. (Gloeosporium)
 261
 ampelopsidis (E. & E.) Sacc.
 (Septogloeum) 141
 amphibola Massal. (Pragmopora) 171
 amphibola Sacc. (Valsa) 131, 231
 amphitricha (Corda) Hughes (Ascotricha) 117
 ampla (J.J. Davis) Darker (Davisomycella)
 165
 ampla (J.J. Davis) Dearn.
 (Hypodermella) 165
 ampla (Lév.) Maire (Auriculariopsis) 216
 amstelodami (Mangin) Thom & Church
 (Aspergillus) 244
 amstelodami Mangin (Eurotium) 58
 amygdali Delacr. (Fusicoccum) 193
 amylacea (B. & G.) Hjort. & Ryv.
 (Amyloathelia) 236
 amyloaceum B. & G. (Corticium) 236
 amylohypha (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns (Poria)
 54, 96
 analogum (B. & G.) Eriksson
 (Hypochnicium) 17, 183
 anceps (Bres. & Sydow) Jacks.
 (Ceratobasidium) 38
 anceps Peck (Polyporus) 4, 151, 165,
 197, 248
 anceps (Sacc. & Ellis) Hughes
 (Rhinocladia) 20
 ancilis (Pers.) Sacc. (Discina) 165, 181,
 198, 237
 andersonii Shear (Phragmidium) 191
 andinum Pat. (Asterostroma) 236
 andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 36
 andromedae (Pers.:Fr.) Hoehnel
 (Placuntium) 36
 andromedae (Rehm) Arx (Epipolaeum) 36
 andromedae (Rehm) Mueller & Arx (Gibbera)
 36
 andropogonis J.J. Davis (Septoria)
 f.sp. koeleriae Piroz. & J.D. Smith 116
 andropogonis Schw. (Puccinia) 36, 74,
 142, 223
 androsaceus (Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 30, 154
 aneirina (Sommerf.) Bond. & Singer
 (Tyromyces) 189
 aneirina (Sommerf.) Cooke (Poria) 189
 anemones Ellis & Kell. (Phloeospora) 36
 anemones (Pers.) Nannf. (Tranzschelia)
 36, 235
 anemones (Pers.) Wint. (Urocystis) 36
 anemones-virginianae Schw. (Puccinia) 36
 anethi (Pers.) Sacc. (Phoma) 36
 angelicae (E. & E.) Deighton
 (Cercosporidium) 37
 angelicae (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp
 (Cercospora) 37
 angelicae (Schum.) Fuckel (Puccinia) 37,
 234, 264
 anglicum (Grove) M.B. Ellis
 (Sporidesmium) 55, 188
 anguillidus (Cooke) Sacc. (Ophiobolus)
 23, 33, 40, 70, 72, 117, 145, 229, 258
 anguipilium Ames (Chaetomium) 98
 angulosa (Nits.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 50
 angusta Rogers & Weresub (Peniophora) 159
 angustana Ferraris (Cercospora) 235
 angustata (Berk.) Singer (Hohenbuehelia)
 51, 249
 angustata Peck (Puccinia) 90, 128, 135,
 223, 224
 angustata (Pers.) Hughes (Truncatella)
 99, 239, 251, 257
 angusticollis Wright & Griffin
 (Ceratocystis) 2, 148, 162, 197, 236
 angustispora Hughes (Endophragmiella) 28
 angustus (Rogers & Weresub) Donk
 (Tubulicrinis) 159, 173

- annosa* (Fr.) Bond. & Singer
 (Fomitopsis) 152
annosum (Fr.) Bref. (Heterobasidium) 5,
 17, 29, 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249,
 253
annosus (Fr.) Karst. (Fomes) 5, 17, 29,
 100, 152, 167, 198, 237, 249, 253
annulata E. & E. (Cytospora) 15
anomala Brooks & Hansf. (Wardomyces) 243
anomala Hotson (Papulaspora) 257
anomala (Peck) Hoehnel (Apioportha) 76
anomala (Peck) Mueller (Anisogramma) 76
anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Cyphellopsis)
 15, 28, 50, 93, 181, 216, 253
anomala (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (Solenia)
 28, 50, 93, 181, 253
anomia (Fr.) Lamb. (Aglaospora) 211
ansosa Jacks. & Rogers (Pellicularia)
 147
ansosum (Jacks. & Rog.) Parm.
 (Botryobasidium) 147
antherici Hollos (Venturia) 113
antipus Ellis & Holw. (Cercospora) 125
antirrhini Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 37
antirrhini Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 37
antirrhini Schroet. (Peronospora) 37
antirrhini Sydow (Phyllosticta) 37
aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzp. (Pythium)
 48, 246
apicalis Davis (Phyllosticta) 219
apicis Savile (Thecaphora) 67
apiculata (Wallr.) Petrak
 (Cryptodiaporthe) 216
apiculatum (Peck) Hughes (Gonatobotryum)
 105
apii (Briosi & Cav.) Chester (Septoria) 38
apii Fres. (Cercospora) 37
apii Halsted (Phyllosticta) 37
apii Smith & Ramsay (Cephalosporium) 37
apii (Smith & Ramsay) W. Gams
 (Acremonium) 37
apii-graveolentis Dorogin (Septoria) 38
apiicola Speg. (Septoria) 38
apiocarbon Link (Melanconium) 30
apiospora (E. & E.) Wehm. (Apioportha) 252
apocrypta Ellis (Melanconis) 185
apocrypta (E. & E.) Arx (Kabatiella)
 14, 52
apocryptum E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 14, 52
apocryptum (E. & E.) Hermanides-N.
 (Aureobasidium) 14
apocyni Bubak (Dearnessia) 38
apocyni Trelease (Phyllosticta) 38
appendiculata (Otth) Barr (Prosthecium) 20
appendiculata (Otth) Sacc.
 (Melanconiella) 20
appendiculatus (Pers.) Unger (Uromyces)
 35, 144, 233
applanata (Niessl) Sacc. (Didymella) 213
applanatum (Pers.) Pat. (Ganoderma) 4,
 16, 29, 51, 67, 68, 93, 100, 113,
 130, 139, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198,
 204, 210, 217, 240, 248, 253
 var. *brownii* (Murr.) Humphr. & Leus
 193
applanatus (Pers.) Gill. (Fomes) 16,
 51, 93, 100, 113, 139, 182, 204, 217,
 240, 253
applanatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Crepidotus)
 15, 93
applicatus (Batsch) S.F. Gray
 (Resupinatus) 157
aquilana (D. Sacc.) L. Holm
 (Nodulosphaeria) 108
aquilegiae (Roum. & Pat.) Sacc.
 (Ascochyta) 38
aquilina (Fr.) Schroet. (Mycosphaerella)
 201
arabicola E. & E. (Puccinia) 38
arachnoideum (Peck) Gilbn.
 (Scytinostroma) 200
araliae E. & E. (Puccinia) 140
arborea Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 148
arbuscula Preuss (Calcarisporium) 98, 252
arbuti (Bonar) Shoem. (Seimatosporium)
 39, 208
arbuti Phill. (Rhytisma) 39, 135
arbuticola (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 39
arbuticola Zeller (Didymosporium) 39
arbutifolius Sherwood (Coccomyces) 39
arceuthobii (Peck) Sacc. (Wallrothiella) 40
archangelicae Lindroth (Ramularia) 37
arctica (Ehr.:Fr.) L. Holm (Discocainia) 68
arctica M. Elliott (Sclerotinia) 67
arctica Rostr. (Melampsora) 218, 222
arctica (Rostr.) B. Lindeb. (Ustilago) 66
arctica (Woronichin) Barr (Limacinia) 88
arctica (Woronichin) Hughes (Euantennaria)
 88
arcticum Ehr.:Fr. (Cenangium) 68
arcticum Lagerh. (Phragmidium) 214
arcticum Petrak (Apiothyrium) 84
arcticum Tranz. (Pucciniastrum) 157, 214
arcticus (Rostr.) Savile (Orphanomyces) 66
arctostaphyli Diet. (Chrysomyxa) 40, 149,
 155
arctostaphyli Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp.
 (Eupropolella) 40
arctostaphyli (Rehm) B. Erikss.
 (Coccomyces) 40
arcuata (Darker) Darker (Lophodermella) 168
arcularis Batsch:Fr. (Polyporus) 54, 187
arenaria (Sacc.) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 82
arenariae (Schum.) Wint. (Puccinia) 41,
 70, 232, 233
areolata Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 62
argentata (Schultz) Wint. (Puccinia) 112
argillacea Bres. (Peniophora) 152, 167
argillaceum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 51,
 152, 167
arguta (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5,
 17, 51, 167, 183, 204, 249
arguta (Fr.) Quél. (Odontia) 5, 51
ari-triphylli (Schw.) Sellar (Uromyces)
 41, 142
ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Dermatea) 230
ariae (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Dermea) 230
arida (Fr.) Karst. (Coniophora) 14, 150,
 163, 236, 248
 var. *suffocata* (Peck) Ginns 3, 163, 236
arida (Phill.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 6
arida (Phill.) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6,
 118, 153, 167
aridum Ellis & Holw. (Gloeosporium) 100
arisaemae Ellis & Dearn. (Ramularia) 41
aristidae (Schw.) E. & E. (Dothidella) 85
aristidae Tracy (Puccinia) 85, 232
aristosporum Vanterpool (Pythium) 46,
 110, 246

- armeniaca Hansf. & Carter (Eutypa) 261
 armeriae Lév. (Uromyces)
     ssp. hudsonicus Savile & Connors 41
     ssp. pacificus Savile & Connors 41
 arnicalis E. & E. (Entyloma) 41
 arnicalis Peck (Puccinia) 41
 arnoldiae Sutton (Phomopsis) 86
 aromaticum E. & E. (Cladosporium) 209
 arrhenomanes Drechs. (Pythium) 46, 110,
     176, 246, 263
 arrhizus Fischer (Rhizopus) 106, 110,
     124, 137, 246, 263
 arrhytidiae Olive (Platyglöea) 170
 artemisiae (Lasch) Rehm (Pyrenopeziza)
     var. solidaginis Rehm 229
 arthrobotryoides (Berl.) Lindau
     (Arthrobotrys) 13, 161
 arthuri Farlow (Peronospora) 73, 138
 arthurii Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 262
 artospora (Dearn. & House) Dearn. & House
     (Gnomonia) 138
 arundinaceum (Schrad.:Fr.) Chev.
     (Lophodermium) 81, 121
     var. alpinum Rehm 121
 asarina Kunze (Puccinia) 42
 asclepiadis Cooke (Uromyces) 42
 asiatica (Pilát) Overh. (Poria) 12, 160
 asparagi DC. (Puccinia) 43
 asparagi Sacc. (Phoma) 42
 asparagi (Sacc.) Bubak (Phomopsis) 42
 aspera (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 153,
     167, 237
 aspera (Pers.) Sacc. (Peniophora) 5,
     17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167, 194, 231, 240
 asperifolii E. & E. (Tilletia) 136
 asperior E. & E. (Puccinia) 125
 asperula (Karst.) Hoehnel & Litsch.
     (Tomentella) 188
 asperum Harz (Trichocladium) 99
 aspidiotus (Magn.) Magn. (Hyalopsora) 5,
     105
 asprata (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns
     (Cyptotrama) 15, 165
 asterum (Diet.) Sydow (Coleosporium) 43,
     62, 90, 105, 163, 229
 asteris Duby (Puccinia) 43
     var. purpurascens Clinton & Peck 43
 asteris (Plowr. & Phill.) Bubak
     (Ramularia) 44
 asteris (Schw.) Batra (Sclerotium) 229
 asterophora (Bon.) Donk (Tylospora) 159
 asterospermum (Pers.) Hughes
     (Asterosporium) 48, 92, 113
 astragali (Lasch) Hoehnel (Polystigma) 44
 astragali Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 120
 athyrii Remsberg (Typhula) 44
 atkinsoniana W.B. Cke. (Phlebia) 205
 atkinsonii Magn. (Uredinopsis) 236
 atra (Corda) Hughes (Dendryphiopsis) 4,
     15, 28, 50, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
 atra (Corda) Hughes (Spadicoides) 11, 21,
     32, 55, 158, 172, 188
 atra (Corda) Sacc. (Acremoniella) 98, 252
 atra Corda (Stachybotrys) 21, 99, 188, 195
 atramentarium (Berk. & Br.) Taubenh.
     (Colletotrichum) 47, 82, 127
 atramentarius (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (Coprinus)
     197
 atrata Fr. (Patellaria) 238, 240
 atrata (Pers.) Karst. (Mollisia) 71, 229,
     235
 atratae (Savile) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
 atriplicis (Westend.) Lind (Stagonospora)
     232
 atriseda Rehm (Venturia) 102
 atrocaerulea (Fr.) Singer (Hohenbuehelia)
     29
     var. grisea (Peck) Thorn & Barron 170
 atrocaeruleus (Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus) 29
     var. griseus Peck 170
 atrofusca (Dudl. & C.H. Thompson) Holw.
     (Puccinia) 42, 66
 atrofusca M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella)
     171, 219
 atrofusca (Schw.) E. & E. (Nectria) 233
 atromarginatus (Konr.) Kuehner (Pluteus)
     170
 atropellitus Peck (Resupinatus) 157
 atropuncta Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 264
 atropurpurea Peck (Septoria) 44
 atropurpureum Cash & Davidson (Cenangium)
     162
 atrorubra (Peck) B. & G. (Tomentella) 11,
     188
 atrotomentosus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr.
     (Paxillus) 199, 250
 atroumbonata Peck (Mycena) 95
 atroviolacea Litsch. (Tomentella) 159,
     189
 atrovirens (Fr.) Bond. & Singer
     (Byssocorticius) 14, 49, 203
 atrovirens (Harz) Mason & Hughes
     (Helminthosporium) 227
 atrovirens Nannf. (Rhinocladia) 10,
     157, 171
 atroviridis Berk. & Br. (Myxormia) 61
 atrum Link (Oedemium) 35
 atrum Preuss (Ulocladium) 189, 221
 atrum Sacc. (Septonema) 220
 attenuata Peck (Poria) 18, 29, 52, 94,
     183, 217
 aubertii (Westend.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthes)
     var. comptoniae (Schw.) Wehm. 74
 aucta (Niessl) L. Holm (Nodulosphaeria) 38
 aucupariae (Lasch) Laibach
     (Mycosphaerella) 231
 aucupariae (Schleich.) Darker
     (Lophodermium) 35, 231
 aurantia Schw. (Tremella) 32
 aurantiaca (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch.
     (Peniophora) 30, 185, 254
 aurantiaca (Fr.) R. Maire
     (Hygrophoropsis) 29
 aurantiaca (Fr.) Studer (Clitocybe) 29
 aurantiaca Haskins (Volucrispora) 32, 59
 aurantiaca (Peck) Sacc. (Zythia) 75, 76
 aurantiaca Rehm (Pezicula) 31
 aurantiaca (Rostk.) Sacc. (Poria) 187
 aurantiaca Wehm. (Cryptospora) 28
 aurantiacum Chev. (Gymnosporangium) 114,
     230
 aurantiacus Miede (Thermoascus) 11, 159,
     172
 aurantiogriseum Dierckx (Penicillium) 58,
     155, 169, 245, 260
 aurantius (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet.
     (Aleurodiscus) 247, 255
 aurea (Corda) Hughes (Chalara) 27
 aurea Fr. (Taphrina) 188

- aurea (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv. (Mycoacia) 30, 253
 aurea (Fr.) Parm. (Plicatura) 157
 aurea Peck (Poria) 2
 aurea (Peck) Ryv. (Auriporia) 2
 aureum Chivers (Chaetomium) 98
 aureum Robinson-J. & Davidson (Europhium) 166
 aureum Schroet. (Synchytrium) 35, 64, 89, 141
 aureus Booth (Blyttiomycetes) 162
 aureus Fr. (Merulius) 157, 171, 250
 aureus (Fr.) Jul. (Pseudomerulius) 157, 171, 250
 auricolor (Bloxam ex Berk.) Sacc. (Orbilina) 95
 auricula (Hook.) Underw. (Auricularia) 2, 147, 236
 auricularis (S.F. Gray) Martin (Auricularia) 2, 147, 236
 auriscalpium Fr. (Hydnum) 162
 aurivella (Batsch:Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 119, 130, 156, 186, 219, 250
 aurivelloides Overh. (Pholiota) 219
 australis (Atk.) Gies. (Taphrina) 67
 australis McAlp. (Leptosphaerulina) 25
 austroberingiana (Savile) Savile (Puccinia) 222
     ssp. austroberingiana 71, 135, 222, 235
     ssp. saxifragarum Savile 222, 235
 autumnale Darker (Lophodermium) 6
 autumnale (Darker) Magasi (Lophomerum) 6
 avellanea (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 239
 avenacea (Cooke) Shoem. (Drechslera) 45, 46, 245
 avenaceum (Fr.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 45, 58, 62, 88, 93, 109, 123, 132, 144, 182, 213, 227, 242, 245, 263
 avenae Eidam (Helminthosporium) 45, 245
 avenae Frank (Septoria) 25, 46, 61, 104
     f.sp. avenae 45, 46
     f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 245, 247
 avenae (Frank) Bissett (Stagonospora) 25, 45, 46, 61, 104
     f.sp. avenae 46
     f.sp. triticea (T. Johnson) Bissett 122, 247
 avenae Ito & Kuribay. (Pyrenophora) 46
 avenae Oud. (Heterosporium) 45, 109
 avenae (Pers.) Rostr. (Ustilago) 42, 46
 avenaria Weber (Leptosphaeria)
     f.sp. avenaria 45
 avenaria (Weber) O. Erikss. (Phaeosphaeria) 25, 46, 61, 104
     f.sp. avenaria 45, 46
     f.sp. triticea T. Johnson 122, 247
 avicularis Wint. (Cercospora) 177
 axifera (Bull.) Macbr. (Stemonitis) 158
 azaleae (Peck) Mason (Pycnostysanus) 120
 azaleae Vogl. (Septoria) 208
 babingtonii (Berk.) Bat. & Cif. (Dennisiella) 129
 babingtonii (Berk.) Keissler (Chaetothyrium) 129
 baccillare Sacc. & Penz. (Fusicoccum) 166
 bacillifera (Karst.) Rehm (Pragmopora) 157
 bacilligera Hoehnel (Septotrullula) 32, 55, 188
 bacilligera (Mont. & Fr.) Mont. & Fr. (Passalora) 30
 bacteriosperma Johans. (Taphrina) 55
 bactrospora Kendr. (Phialocephala) 8, 95, 156, 186
 badium (Link) M.J. Larsen (Tomentellastrum) 56, 159, 189, 239
 badioconfusa Korf (Peziza) 185
 badioferruginea (Mont.) Lév. (Hymenochaete) 5, 51, 94, 235, 249
 badiofusca B. & G. (Tomentella) 239, 251
 badius (Pers.) Schw. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
 bakeri Wehm. (Diaporthe) 67
 balsamea (Cooke & Peck) Seeler (Thyronectria) 11, 172
 balsamea (Peck) Seaver (Dermea) 4, 165, 166, 237, 248
 balsameae (J.J. Davis) Arx (Kabatiella) 10
 balsameae (J.J. Davis) Korf (Sarcotrichia) 10
 balsameae (J.J. Davis) Petrak (Rhabdogloeopsis) 10
 balsameae (J.J. Davis) Sydow (Stegopezizella) 10
 balsameae Waterman (Rehmiellopsis) 4
 balsameae (Waterman) Mueller (Delphinella) 4
 balsameum Peck (Peridermium) 8
 balsameus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
 balsameus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12, 159, 201, 239, 251
 balsamicola Funk (Phacidopycnis) 8
 balsamicola (Peck) Petrak (Dimeriella) 4, 151, 248
 balsamicola (Peck) Shoem. (Dimerium) 4, 151, 248
 balsamicola (Peck) Theissen (Adelopus) 8
 balsamicola Smerlis (Potebniomyces) 9
     var. balsamicola 9
     var. boycei Funk 9
 balsamorhizae Peck (Puccinia) 46, 262
 baranyayi Funk & Zalasky (Rhytidiella) 187
 barba-jovis Bull.:Fr. (Odontia) 5
 barba-jovis (Bull.:Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 5, 153, 167, 198
 bardanae (Wallr.) Corda (Puccinia) 40
 bartholomaei (Dearn.) Arx (Gloeosporidiella) 210
 bartsiae Johans. (Ramularia) 47
 basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferraris (Thielaviopsis) 33, 46, 71, 83, 90, 91, 103, 131, 133, 137, 190, 254
 basidiomycete (Low-temperature) 25, 133, 134, 176, 242
 bassiana (Bals.) Vuill. (Beauveria) 179
 batistae Hughes (Strigopodia) 200
 beckhausii Nits. (Diaporthe) 50
 beckmanniae Sprague (Physoderma) 47
 behnickiana Henn. (Uredo) 138
 bellus B. & C. (Merulius) 154
 belonidium E. & E. (Septoria) 21
 benesuada (Tul.) Phill. (Mollisia) 53
 berberidis Cooke (Gloeosporium) 47
 berberidis (Cooke) Arx (Kabatiella) 47
 berberidis (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Cucurbitaria) 47

- berberidis Rabenh. (Phyllosticta) 47
 berberidis (Wahl.) Theissen & Sydow
 (Dothidella) 47
 berenice (B. & C.) Groves (Bothrodiscus)
 2, 117
berkeleyi Fr. (Polyporus) 14, 147
berkeleyi (Fr.) Bond. & Singer
 (Bondarzewia) 14, 147
bermudianum Earle (Gymnosporangium) 114
berolinensis (Sacc.) Seaver
 (Thyronectria) 210
betae (Berl.) Nevodovsky (Pleospora) 48
betae Frank (Phoma) 48
betae Keskin (Polymyxa) 71
   f.sp. *amaranthi* D. Barr 33
   f.sp. *betae* 48, 71, 232
betae (Pers.) Lév. (Uromyces) 48
betae Prill. & Delacr. (Ascochyta) 47
betae Westend. (Septoria) 48
betheli Kern (Gymnosporangium) 78, 114
betica Fautr. & Lamb. (Ramularia) 48
betica Sacc. (Cercospora) 47
betulae J.J. Davis (Cyindrosporium) 50
betulae E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 54
betulae Karst. (Coniophora) 14, 163, 236
betulae (Lib.) Magn. (Marssonina) 52
betulae (Lib.) Westend. (Septoria) 55
betulae J. Reid & Piroz. (Hemimyriangium)
 51
betulae Tul. (Cryptosporium) 53
betulae (Tul.) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 53
betulae-luteae Sacc. & Dearn.
 (Gloeosporium) 48
betularum Ellis & Martin (Gloeosporium)
 50
betularum (Ellis & Martin) Arx
 (Cryptocline) 50
betulicola M.B. Ellis (Bactrodesmium) 49
betulicola Groves & M. Elliott (Ciboria)
 49, 139
betulicola Peck (Septoria) 55
betulicola Sacc. & Dearn.
 (Gloeosporium) 50
betulina (Corda) Hughes (Bispora) 2, 14,
 49, 92, 99, 147, 179, 216
betulina Desm. (Libertella) 52
betulina (Fr.) Arx (*Rehmiodothis*) 48
betulina (Fr.) Arx ined. (*Rehmiellopsis*)
 48
betulina (Fr.) Petrak (Atopospora) 48
betulina (Fr.) Schroet. (*Euryachora*) 48
betulina Hoehnel (Didymochora) 50
betulina (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Lenzites) 18, 52,
 67, 76, 94, 130, 184, 205, 218, 253
betulina Otth (Melanconis) 52
betulina (Peck) Sacc. (Diatrypella) 28, 50
betulina Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 54
betulina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Disculina) 50
betulina (Westend.) Arx (Discula) 50
betulinum (Corda) Hughes (Trimmatostroma)
 56
betulinum (Fr.) Kleb. (Melampsoridium)
 52, 118
betulinum Kunze (Prosthemia) 54
betulinum Lamb. (Fusicoccum) 51
betulinum Peck (Asterosporium) 48
betulinum Peck (Cenangium) 216
betulinum (Sacc.) Jaap (Cryptosporium) 50
betulinus Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 54
betulinus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Piptoporus)
 54
betulinus Peck (*Panus*) 8, 53
bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Parm.
 (Resinicium) 7, 10, 11, 20, 55, 115,
 119, 157, 171, 200, 238, 250
bicolor (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Quél.
 (Odontia) 10, 20, 55, 115, 119, 157,
 171, 200, 238, 250
bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Fuckel (Dasyscyphus)
 213
   var. *rubi* (Bres.) Dennis 213
bicolor (Bull.:Fr.) Phill. (*Lachnella*)
 213
bicolor (Davidson & Wells) Davidson
 (Ceratocystis) 2, 148
bicolor (Ellis) Groves (Dermea) 34
bicolor Link (Stachylidium) 96
bicolor Nees (Melanconium) 52
bicolor Peck (*Corticium*) 9, 54, 156,
 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
bicolor (Peck) Jul. (Piloderma) 9, 54,
 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
bicolor (Peck) Parm. (*Athelia*) 9, 156
bicolor (Pers.:Fr.) Lentz (*Laxitextum*)
 23, 52, 184
bicornis (Fr.) Lév. (*Uncinula*) 22
bidwellii (Ellis) Viala & Ravaz
 (Guignardia) 141, 261
biennis (Dearn.) Barr (*Mazzantia*) 229
biformis Amer. auct. (Polyporus) 11,
 56, 96, 101, 189
biformis (Fr.) Ryv. (*Trichaptum*) 22, 32,
 56, 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
biformis (Leight) A. Massal.
 (*Microthelia*) 7
bifrons (Seaver & Shope) Seaver
 (*Ciborinia*) 180
bifrons Whetz. (*Sclerotinia*) 180
bigelowii Nannf. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
bigelowii Thuemen (*Melampsora*) 118, 218
biloculare Diet. & Holw. (*Phragmidium*) 191
bina (Corda) Hughes (*Spadicoides*) 32, 55,
 100, 172, 188, 219
bisbyi Sutton (*Endophragmia*) 16
bisbyi (Sutton) Hughes (*Endophragmiella*)
 16, 182
biseptata (Peck) Hughes (*Endophragmiella*)
 50, 182, 217
biseptata (E. Rostr.) H. Sydow
 (*Buergenerula*) 66
biseptatum Ellis (Gymnosporangium) 34
bispora Luck-Allen (*Heterochaetella*) 253
bistortae Lib. (*Rhytisma*) 177
bistortae (Lib.) Juel (*Pseudorhytisma*) 177
bistortae (Strauss) DC. (*Puccinia*) 177
bistortarum (DC.) Koern. (*Ustilago*) 177,
 178
biuncinata Cooke & Peck (*Podosphaera*) 105
blakei B. & C. (*Hypoxylon*) 17, 94
blakesleeana Burgeff (*Phycomyces*) 170
blasdalei Diet. & Holw. (*Puccinia*) 26
bliti (Biv.-Bern.) Kuntze (*Albugo*) 33
blyttiana Lagerh. (*Puccinia*) 206
bolaris (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm (*Rutstroemia*) 67
bolleyana Sacc. (*Puccinia*) 66, 119, 221
boltshauseri Sacc. (*Ascochyta*) 143
bombycina (Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 146, 161
bombycina (Fr.) Pouzar (*Anomoporia*) 146,
 161

- bombycina* (Fr.) Singer (*Volvariella*) 22, 96, 254
bombycinum (Fr.) Eriksson (*Hypochnicium*) 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
bombycinum (Fr.) Karst. (*Corticium*) 17, 118, 183, 217, 221
boreale E. & E. (*Gloeosporium*) 217
boreale (E. & E.) Arx (*Kabatiella*) 217
boreale J.D. Smith & J. Davidson (*Acremonium*) 13, 24, 25, 33, 45, 47, 57, 60, 71, 81, 83, 87, 89, 97, 108, 117, 119, 125, 132, 134, 138, 144, 176, 178, 203, 216, 223, 236, 242, 244, 252
boreale Tranz. (*Phragmidium*) 191
borealis Bubak & Vleug. (*Sclerotinia*) 24, 25, 33, 42, 61, 82, 87, 88, 97, 124, 145, 176
borealis (Bubak & Vleug.) Kohn (*Myriosclerotinia*) 224, 245
borealis E. & E. (*Ephelis*) 82
borealis E. & E. (*Hainesia*) 101
borealis Fr. (*Polyporus*) 12, 56, 160, 251
borealis (Fr.) Imaz. (*Tyromyces*) 12, 56
borealis (Fr.) Singer (*Abortiporus*) 160
borealis Munk (*Stomiopeltis*) 214
borealis Redhead (*Mitrulea*) 30, 237
borealis (Rom.) Eriksson & Ryv. (*Ceraceomyces*) 2, 49, 148
borealis (Rom.) Parm. (*Athelia*) 148
botryoides (Schw.) B. & G. (*Tomentella*) 22, 172, 188, 206, 220
botryospora (Mont.) Berk. & Br. (*Cheirospora*) 67, 93
botryosporum Sacc. (*Thyrsidium*) 93
botryosum Wallr. (*Stemphylium*) 26, 38, 43, 48, 59, 61, 80, 83, 97, 112, 117, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
f.sp. lycopersici Rotem, Cohen & Wahl 127
botryosus Burt (*Aleurodiscus*) 13, 236
botrytis (Gmel.) Pers. (*Trichia*) 173
botulispora Cole & Kendr. (*Phialophora*) 19, 53, 156, 170, 238
botulispora Hoehnel (*Orbilia*) 53, 169
bowmanii Ellis & Dearn. (*Gloeosporium*) 89
boycei (Dearn.) Funk (*Foveostroma*) 4, 197, 198
boycei (Dearn.) Groves (*Micropera*) 198
boycei Mix (*Taphrina*) 55
brachiata Kendr. (*Verticicladiella*) 13, 160, 201
brachypodii Otth (*Puccinia*)
var. arrhenatheri (Kleb.) Cumm. & Greene 129
var. poae-nemoralis (Otth) Cumm. & Greene 25, 176
brachypodii-phoenicoides Guyot & Malen. (*Puccinia*)
var. davisii Cumm. & Greene 138
brachypus (E. & E.) Hughes (*Sporidesmium*) 188, 254
brachyspora Luck-Allen (*Heterochaetella*) 253
brachyurum Link (*Coryneum*) 55
bramleyi M.B. Ellis (*Corynespora*) 49
brassicae (Berk.) Sacc. (*Alternaria*) 57, 63, 83, 121, 123, 206, 226, 236
brassicae Gaeum. (*Peronospora*) 206
brassicae Wor. (*Plasmodiophora*) 59, 207
brassicae (Wor.) Dang. (*Olpidium*) 25, 36, 37, 58, 83, 86, 88, 109, 117, 132, 143, 145, 175, 176, 225, 232, 233, 235, 245
brassicicola (Duby) Lindau (*Mycosphaerella*) 58, 63
brassicicola (Schw.) Wiltshire (*Alternaria*) 57, 70, 206
brefeldianum (B. Dodge) Stolk & Scott (*Eupenicillium*) 256
bresadolae (Brinkm.) B. & G. (*Tomentella*) 11
breviasca (Henn.) Kanouse (*Hyalinia*) 253
brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bain. (*Scopulariopsis*) 260
breviclavata Nag Raj & Kendr. (*Chalara*) 99
brevicompactum Dierckx (*Penicillium*) 58
brevipes Berk. & Rav. (*Pileolaria*) 209
brevipilium Ames (*Chaetomium*) 255
breviseta (Karst.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*) 5, 7, 51, 153, 167
brevispina Dearn. (*Cylindrosporium*) 78
brevispina (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 239
brevispora Nag Raj & Kendr. (*Chalara*) 203
brevispora Ziller (*Lirula*) 153
breviuscula Bubak & Dearn. (*Septoria*) 113
breviuscula Sacc. (*Septoria*) 113
brinkmannii (Bres.) B. & G. (*Grandinia*) 158
brinkmannii (Bres.) Eriksson (*Sistotrema*) 10, 21, 32, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200, 238, 251
brinkmannii (Bres.) Rogers & Jacks. (*Trechispora*) 10, 55, 119, 158, 172, 188, 195, 200
briosiana (Poll.) Graham & Lutrell (*Leptosphaerulina*) 132
britannicum Hughes (*Brachysporium*) 179
bromi (Died.) Drechs. (*Pyrenophora*) 60, 61
bromi (Died.) Shoem. (*Drechslera*) 60
bromi Sacc. (*Septoria*) 61
bromi A.L. Smith & Ramsb. (*Stagonospora*) 60, 61
bromigena Sacc. (*Septoria*) 61
bromigena (Sacc.) Sprague & Johnson (*Selenophoma*) 61
bromigena (Sacc.) Sutton (*Pseudoseptoria*) 61
bromigena Sprague (*Metasphaeria*) 61
bronca (Peck) Korf & J. Rogers (*Tarsetta*) 11
bronca (Peck) Seaver (*Geopyxis*) 11
brucensis Parm. (*Roestelia*) 114, 115
brumalis Pers.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 187, 195, 219
brunellae E. & E. (*Linospora*) 191
brunellae (E. & E.) Berl. (*Ceuthocarpon*) 191
brunnea Dearn. & Barth. (*Phyllosticta*) 186
brunnea (E. & E.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 182, 184
brunneo-pruinosa (Zeller) Seaver (*Pestalopeziza*) 102
brunneocrinita Wright & Cain (*Ceratocystis*) 2
bryoniae (Auersw.) Rehm (*Didymella*) 79, 80
bryophila (Pers.) M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 22, 56, 159, 188, 206, 239

- buccina* (Pers.) Kennedy (*Guepiniopsis*) 5, 167
bulbigera (Fuckel) Savile (*Isariopsis*) 221
bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. (*Chlorosplenium*) 157
bulgarioides (Rabenh.) Karst. (*Rutstroemia*) 157
bullata Berk. (*Ustilago*) 61, 87, 110
bullata (Berk.) Tul. (*Taphrina*) 203, 229
bullata (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (*Diatrype*) 93, 217
bupleuri Rud. (*Puccinia*) 61
burtii Rom. (*Peniophora*) 170
burtii (Rom.) Parm. (*Phanerochaete*) 170
burtii Zeller (*Exobasidium*) 208
buxi (DC.:Fr.) Berk. & Br. (*Volutella*) 61
byssina (Karst.) Parm. (*Athelia*) 156
byssina (Pers.) Rom. (*Poria*) 156, 171
byssinum (Karst.) Jul. (*Piloderma*) 156
byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Bres. (*Peniophora*) 1, 146
byssoides (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson (*Amphinema*) 1, 48, 146, 161, 178, 236
cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. (*Phytophthora*) 37, 76, 77, 127, 131, 134, 156, 170, 195, 203
caerulescens (Desm. & Mont.) Tul. (*Taphrina*) 206
caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Luck-Allen (*Basidiiodendron*) 39, 162
caesio-cinerea (H. & L.) Rogers (*Sebacina*) 39, 162
caesiocinerea (Svrcek) M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 189
caesiocinereum Svrcek (*Tomentellastrum*) 189
caesium C.G. & F. Nees (*Gonytrichum*) 29
caesius Schrad.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
caesius (Schrad.:Fr.) Murr. (*Tyromyces*) 12, 22, 56, 96, 131, 140, 160, 173, 189, 201, 239, 251
caespitica (Karst.) Karst. (*Mollisia*) 18
caespitosum Fuckel (*Lophiostoma*) 184
cainii Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 148
cajanderi Karst. (*Fomes*) 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
cajanderi (Karst.) Kot. & Pouzar (*Fomitopsis*) 4, 118, 151, 166, 182, 193, 198, 248
cakile Savile (*Peronospora*) 61
caladii Schw. (*Aecidium*) 41
calamagrostidis E. & E. (*Cylindrosporium*) 62
calamagrostidis (Lib.) Sacc. (*Septoria*) 25
f.sp. koeleriae (Cocc. & Mor.) Sprague 116
calcea (Pers.) Bres. (*Sebacina*) 151
calcea (Pers.) Wells (*Exidiopsis*) 151
calcicola (B. & G.) M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 159, 188
calcitrapae DC. (*Puccinia*) 72
caliciiformis Fr. (*Crinula*) 150
calicioides (E. & E.) Fitzp. (*Caliciopsis*) 179
callae Cast. (*Rhizoctonia*) 171
callista (B. & C.) Sacc. (*Fracchiacea*) 75
calochorti Peck (*Puccinia*) 62
calothrix (Pat.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 159, 173
calothrix (Pat.) Rogers & Jacks. (*Peniophora*) 173
calthae Hennebert & M. Elliott (*Botryotinia*) 62
calthae Link (*Puccinia*) 63
calthae (Phill.) Massee (*Pseudopeziza*) 62
calthicola Schroet. (*Puccinia*) 63
calthicola Whetz. (*Verpatinia*) 63, 190
calva (Fr.) Fr. (*Mucronella*) 7, 154, 169
calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Dharne (*Lachnellula*) 6, 167
calyciformis (Willd.:Fr.) Rehm (*Dasyscyphus*) 6, 167
calyculus (Fr.) Phill. (*Hymenoscyphus*) 17
cambivora (Petri) Buisman (*Phytophthora*) 131, 195, 203
canbrensis M.B. Ellis (*Corynespora*) 75
campanella (Batsch) Fr. (*Omphalia*) 13, 173
campanella (Batsch:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire (*Xeromphalina*) 13, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 252
campanulae Lév. & Kickx (*Coleosporium*) 63
camptospermum (Peck) Maubl. (*Toxosporium*) 11
campylostyla Auersw. (*Gnomonia*) 54
campylostylum (Auersw.) Barr (*Plagiostoma*) var. *campylostylum* 54
canadense Bubak & Dearn. (*Asteroma*) 239
canadense Bubak & Dearn. (*Coryneum*) 204
canadense (Burt) Eriksson & Weresub (*Amylocorticium*) 161
canadense Ellis & Dearn. (*Pseudohelotium*) 40
canadense E. & E. (*Chlorosplenium*) 240
canadense Hughes (*Trichocladium*) 11, 22, 56, 96, 113, 159, 189
canadense Morgan-Jones (*Dinemasporium*) 181
canadense Savile (*Exobasidium*) 208
canadensis Arthur (*Puccinia*) 261
canadensis Barr (*Venturia*) 215
canadensis Batra (*Raffaelea*) 200
canadensis Bolton (*Marssonina*) 98
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (*Phaeoseptoria*) 226
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (*Phloeospora*) 21
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (*Phomopsis*) 141
canadensis Bubak & Dearn. (*Pleospaerulina*) 226
canadensis Burt (*Hypochnus*) 189, 239
canadensis W.B. Cke. (*Solenia*) 96
canadensis E. & E. (*Dothiorella*) 182
canadensis E. & E. (*Nectria*) 253
canadensis (E. & E.) Berl. & Vogl. (*Calonectria*) 253
canadensis (E. & E.) H. Riedl (*Peltosphaeria*) 169
canadensis Hughes (*Spadicoides*) 188
canadensis Kendr. (*Phialocephala*) 19
canadensis Morton & Sm. (*Scopulariopsis*) 48
canadensis Nag Raj (*Thozetella*) 221
canadensis Overh. ex Lowe (*Tyromyces*) 160
canadensis Overh. nom. invalid (*Polyporus*) 151
canadensis Peck (*Septoria*) 76
canadensis Skolko (*Aleurodiscus*) 1, 13, 48, 146, 192, 203, 236

- canaliculata* (Schw.) Lagerh. (*Puccinia*) 81, 262
candida Lloyd (*Exidia*) 28, 50
candida (Peck) White (*Nidula*) 214, 250
candida (Pers.) Kuntze (*Albugo*) 38, 57, 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
candida (Schw.) Lemke (*Dendrothele*) 15, 204
candidissima (Schw.) Bond. & Singer (*Trechispora*) 159
candidissima (Schw.) Cooke (*Poria*) 11, 32, 56, 159, 189, 239
candidissimus (B. & C.) Sacc. (*Pleurotus*) 14, 180
candidissimus (B. & C.) Singer (*Cheimonophyllum*) 14, 180
candidulum (Sacc.) Wollenw. (*Cylindrocarpon*) 15
candidum Link (*Geotrichum*) 82, 166, 182
candidum Link:Fr. (*Penicillium*) 130
candidum (Schw.) Lemke (*Aleurocorticium*) 15, 204
candidus (Bolt.) Fr. (*Marasmius*) 18
candidus (Bolt.) Singer (*Marasmiellus*) 18
candidus Link:Fr. (*Aspergillus*) 57, 92, 123, 244, 259, 262
candidus (Pers.) de Bary (*Cystopus*) 38
candidus (Pers.) Kuntze (*Henningsomyces*) 5, 152
candolleana (Fr.) A.H. Smith (*Psathyrella*) 131
candollei (Berk. & Br.) Berl. & Vogl. (*Macrophoma*) 61
candollei Tul. (*Pleurostoma*) 156
capillaris (Fr.) Kummer (*Mycena*) 95, 205
capillaris Morgan (*Marasmius*) 205
capitata Griffin (*Ceratocystis*) 179
capitatus Schw. (*Dacrymyces*) 28, 39, 118, 151, 165, 197, 248
capitulatum (Corda) Hughes (*Cacumisporium*) 14, 49, 179, 203
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. (*Hypholoma*) 6, 153, 198, 249
capnoides (Fr.) Karst. (*Naematoloma*) 6, 153, 198, 249
capreae (DC.:Fr.) Fuckel (*Linosporea*) 218
capsellae (E. & E.) Deighton (*Pseudocercospora*) 58, 59, 63, 74, 137
capsulata Wickerham (*Hansenula*) 167
capula (Holmskj.) Quél. (*Calypsellia*) 72, 117, 234
caput-ursi Fr. (*Hydnum*) 94
caraganae (Jacz.) Died. (*Septoria*) 64
caraganae Karst. (*Camarosporium*) 64
caraganae Karst. (*Cucurbitaria*) 15, 64
carbonacea (Fr.) Berk. & Br. (*Discella*) 217
carbonacea Fr. (*Cytospora*) 253
carbonaria (B. & C.) Ginns (*Griseoporia*) 167, 198, 237
carbonaria (B. & C.) Overh. (*Trametes*) 167, 198, 237
carbonica Overh. (*Poria*) 1, 146, 196
carbonica (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn. (*Antrodia*) 1, 146, 196
cardinale (Wagener) Sutton & Gibson (*Seiridium*) 238
carestianum (Rabenh.) Rostr. (*Lepidoderma*) 235
caricicola (Orton) Guzman (*Melanotus*) 66, 113, 223
caricina DC. (*Puccinia*) 66, 210, 255
     var. limosae Magn. 128, 241
caricina (Desm.) Hoehnel (*Neottiospora*) 66
caricina Ellis & Dearn. (*Cercospora*) 66
caricina Ellis & Dearn. (*Torula*) 67
caricinum Schw. (*Clasterosporium*) 66
cariciophila Redhead (*Mycena*) 66
caricis R. Arnold (*Melanodothis*) 66
caricis DC. (*Puccinia*) 210
     var. grossulariata Arthur 210
     var. uniporula (Orton) Arthur 67
caricis (Fr.) O. Erikss. (*Eudarlucia*) 11, 172, 176
caricis Oudemans (*Cercospora*) 66
caricis Pass. (*Septoria*) 67
caricis (Pers.) Bref. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
caricis (Pers.) Magn. (*Cintractia*)
     var. acutarum Savile 66
caricis (Pers.) Unger (*Ustilago*) 66
caricis-ampullaceae (Nyberg) Buchw. (*Myriosclerotinia*) 66
caricis-pauciflorae (Lehtola) Kukk. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
caricis-shepherdiae J.J. Davis (*Puccinia*) 67, 86, 225
caricis-strictae Diet. (*Puccinia*) 67
caricis-urticata (Kern) Arthur (*Puccinia*) 255
caries (DC.) Tul. (*Tilletia*) 247
carlottae Savile (*Plasmopara*) 74
carnea (Cooke & Ellis) Rehm (*Pezicula*) 19
carnea Johans. (*Taphrina*) 55
carneus (Duché & Heim) Brown & G. Sm. (*Paecilomyces*) 199
carnosa Burt (*Peniophora*) 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
carnosa (Burt) Parm. (*Phanerochaete*) 8, 155, 186, 199, 238
carolinensis Kabat. & Bubak (*Septoria*) 32
carotae (Pass.) Kazn. & Siem. (*Cercospora*) 82
carotae Rader (*Rhizoctonia*) 83
carpineae (Pers.) Fuckel (*Pezicula*) 67, 139
carpini (Fuckel) Sacc. (*Pleomassaria*) 67
carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. (*Aschersonia*) 67
carpinicola Ellis & Dearn. (*Gloeosporium*) 67
carpinicola Sutton (*Coryneum*) 67
carpopbila (Lév.) M.B. Ellis (*Stigmina*) 195
carpopbila (Schum.) Liro (*Cintractia*)
     var. carpopbila sensu Savile 66, 116
     var. elyngae (Sydow) Savile 66
carpopbila Fisher (*Venturia*) 193
carpophilum (Lév.) Jauch (*Coryneum*) 195
carpophilum (Lév.) Morgan-Jones (*Sciniatosporium*) 195
carpophilum Thuemen (*Cladosporium*) 193
carpophilum (Thuemen) Oud. (*Fusicladium*) 193
carthami Chowdhury (*Alternaria*) 67
carthami Corda (*Puccinia*) 67
caryae Bubak & Dearn. (*Ceuthospora*) 67
caryae Ellis & Dearn. (*Gloeosporium*) 67
caryae Peck (*Phyllosticta*) 67
caryae (Peck) Sutton (*Asteroma*) 67

- caryae (Schw.) Tiexeira & Rogerson
 (Aporpium) 48, 179
 caryae Wolf (Gnomonia) 113
 caryigena E. & E. (Diplodia) 68
 caryophyllacearum auct. (Melampsorella)
 149
 caryophyllacearum Schroet.
 (Melampsorella) 7, 69, 199, 233
 caryophylleae Kuk. (Anthracoidea) 66
 casearium auct. (Radulum) 187
 casearius Fr. (Polyporus) 18
 casparyana (Magn.) Lagerh. (Entorrhiza)
 113
 cassandrae (Kanouse) Shoem., Egger & Kokko
 (Psilachnum) 70
 cassandrae Peck (Ascochyta) 70
 cassandrae Peck (Godronia) 29, 36, 51,
 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
   f. betulicola Groves 29, 51, 182, 217
   f. cassandrae 36, 70, 116, 120, 208
   f. ribicola Groves 210
   f. vaccinii Groves 256
 cassandrae (Peck) Barr (Gibbera) 70
 cassandrae (Peck & Clinton) Tranz.
 (Chrysomyxa) 70, 149
 cassicola (B. & C.) Wei (Corynespora)
 104, 144
 cassiopes (Rostr.) L. Holm (Odontotrema) 68
 castagnei (Desm. & Mont.) Magn.
 (Marssonina) 182, 184
 castillejae E. & E. (Ramularia) 69
 castorea Berk. (Xylaria) 96
 catalpae (Ellis & Martin) J.B. Parker
 (Alternaria) 69
 catenaria (Drechs.) Ito (Drechslera) 25,
 33, 62, 72, 264
 catenulatum Matthews (Pythium) 91
 caucus (Rebent.:Fr.) Fuckel (Ciboria) 27,
 180, 216
 caudatum (Preuss) Shoem. (Seimatosporium)
 212
 caulicola (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella)
 103, 108
 caulicola Laub. (Ascochyta) 134
 caulivorum (Kirchner) W.B. Cke.
 (Aureobasidium) 242
 caulivora (Kirchner) Karak.
 (Kabatiella) 242
 caulophylli M. Elliott (Streptotinia) 69,
 235
 ceanothi E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 69
 cebennense Bourd. (Corticium) 1, 161
 cebennense (Bourd.) Pouzar
 (Amylocorticium) 1, 39, 161, 236
 cembrae Rehm (Cocomyces) 118
 cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Petrak
 (Myxocyclus) 11
 cenangioides (Ellis & Rothr.) Warmelo &
 Sutton (Stegonsporiopsis) 11
 cenisia de Not. (Valsa) 116
 centaureae Arx (Venturia) 23
 centaureae DC. (Puccinia)
   var. centaureae 69
 centaureae Morgan-Jones
 (Microsphaeropsis) 69
 centaureicola Brun. (Septoria)
   var. brevispora Peck 69
 centrifuga Karst. (Phlebia) 9, 39, 156,
 170, 199, 238, 250
 centrifugum (Lév.) Bres. (Corticium) 3,
 49, 118, 150, 164
 cepivorum Berk. (Sclerotium) 26
 cepulae Frost (Urocystis) 27
 cerasi (Fuckel) Sadeb. (Taphrina) 195
 cerasi (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Dermea) 193
 cerastii (Pers.) Schroet.
 (Melampsorella) 7, 69, 233
 cerastii auct. (Melampsorella) 149
 cerastis (Riess.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Gnomonia) 16
 ceratophora Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 81
 ceratophora Tul. (Valsa) 35, 209, 214
 ceratosperma (Tode:Fr.) Maire (Valsa) 35,
 79, 209, 214, 220
 cerealis E. & E. (Hymenula) 245
 cerebriforme W.B. Cke. (Stromatocrea) 17,
 21, 195, 209, 217, 253, 254
 cerussatus (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch.
 (Aleurodiscus) 13, 34, 178, 216, 252
 cervicolor (B. & C.) Massee
 (Asterostroma) 2
 cerviculata (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 28, 67
 cervina (Schw.) Bres. (Trametes) 11, 56,
 96, 101, 189
 cervinus Burt (Hypochnus) 188
 cervinus (Schaeff.:Fr.) Kummer (Pluteus)
 54
 cesatiana (Ces. & de Not.) L. Holm
 (Leptosphaeria) 86
 cesatianus (Ces. & de Not.) Sacc.
 (Ophiobolus) 86, 138
 cesatii (Mont.) Hughes (Endophragmiella)
 68
 cespitosa (Ellis & Barth.) M.B. Ellis
 (Corynespora) 49
 chaetomioides Speg. (Pyrenophora) 45, 46,
 245
 chaetomium (Kunze:Fr.) Rabenh. (Coleroa)
 213
 chaetophorus (Hoehnel) Donk
 (Tubulicrinis) 159, 239
 chaetospira (Grove) M.B. Ellis
 (Heteroconium) 167
 chaetospira (Grove) Hughes (Septonema)
 167
   var. pini Bouchier 172
 chailletii (Pers.) Fr. (Stereum) 1,
 146, 161
 chailletii (Pers.:Fr.) Boidin
 (Amylostereum) 1, 117, 146, 161, 196,
 236, 247
 chailletii Kunze (Phragmotrichum) 156
 chamaecyparisii Sharai & Hara
 (Lophodermium) 115
 chamaemori Karst. (Sphaerella) 214
 chamaemori (Karst.) Arx (Venturia) 214
 chamaenerii Rostr. (Ramularia) 89
 chamaenerii Savile (Mycosphaerella) 89
 chapmanii Whitney & Funk (Pezizella) 155,
 170, 199
 chartarum (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis
 (Pithomyces) 61, 254
 chartarum (Preuss) Simmons (Ulocladium)
 189
 charticola (Lindau) W. Gams (Acremonium)
 178
 cheilanthi (Peck) Arthur (Hyalopsora) 79
 chenopodii Rostr. (Ascochyta) 232
 chenopodii Schlecht. (Peronospora) 71

- chevalieri Mangin (Eurotium) 58
 chimaphilae (E. & E.) Hoehnel
     (Mycosphaerella) 71
 chiogenis Diet. (Chrysomyxa) 101, 149
 chioneus (Fr.) Karst. (Tyromyces) 12, 22,
     32, 56, 96, 160, 189, 196, 206, 220
 chiricahuaensis Gilbn. & Bud.
     (Resinicium) 157
 chlamydospira (Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw)
     Simmons (Embellisia) 123, 245
 chlamydosporum (Beyma) Hughes
     (Chloridium) 180
 chlamydosporum Hoes, Bruehl & Shaw
     (Pseudostemphylium) 123, 245
 chlora (Schw.:Fr.) Curtis
     (Chlorosplenium) 193
 chlorospora (Ces.) Karst. em. Aderh.
     (Venturia) 220
 chordulata Rogers (Pellicularia) 148
 chordulatus (Rogers) Burdsall & Naka.
     (Botryohypochnus) 148
 chrysanthemella Sacc. (Septoria) 71
 chrysanthemi Allesch. (Septoria) 71
 chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn.
     (Cylindrosporium) 71
 chrysanthemi Ellis & Dearn.
     (Phyllosticta) 71
 chrysanthemi F.L. Stevens (Ascochyta) 71
 chrysanthemi Roze (Puccinia) 71
 chrysocomus (Bull.:Fr.) Brasf.
     (Guepiniopsis) 5, 249
 chrysodon (Fr.) Fr. (Hygrophorus) 240
 chrysogenum Thom (Penicillium) 58, 245,
     257
 chrysoloma (Fr.) Donk (Phellinus) 8, 155
 chrysophthalma (Pers.) Karst.
     (Lachnellula) 153, 167
 chrysosperma Pers.:Fr. (Cytospora) 129,
     181, 193, 217, 230
 chrysostroma (Fr.) Tul. (Melanconis)
     var. *carpinigera* (B. & C.) Wehm.
         ined. 67
     var. *ellisii* (Rehm) Wehm. 67
 cichoracearum DC. (Erysiphe) 23, 33, 35,
     40, 42, 43, 47, 69, 71, 77, 79, 80, 82,
     91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112,
     117, 126, 135, 136, 138, 143, 145, 175,
     214, 215, 223, 229, 232, 241, 258, 264
 cichorii Dearn. & House (Ramularia) 72
 cicutae Lasch (Puccinia) 72
 ciliata (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (Volutella) 264
 ciliata Corda (Menispora) 30, 87, 205
 ciliata (Hahn) Dennis (Lachnellula) 6, 198
 ciliolata (B. & C.) L.W. Miller
     (Odontia) 21, 55, 188
 ciliolatum B. & C. (Hydnum) 158, 188
 ciliolatum (B. & C.) Gilbn. & Bud.
     (Steccherinum) 21, 55, 158, 188
 cincta Fr. (Valsa) 34, 194, 231
 cincta (Fr.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 34,
     193, 194, 230, 231
 cincta Sacc. (Cytospora) 193, 230, 231
 cincta Sacc. & Scalia (Fabraea) 213
 cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Petrak
     (Ophiovalsa) 68
 cinctula (Cooke & Peck) Sacc.
     (Cryptospora) 68
 cinerascens (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow
     (Poria) 1, 39, 48, 147, 161, 192,
     196, 236, 247
 cinerascens (Karst.) Hoehnel & Litsch.
     (Tomentella) 22, 68, 96, 188, 240, 251
 cinerascens (Schw.) Cunn. (Lopharia) 211,
     253
 cinerascens (Schw.) Masee (Stereum) 253
 cinerea (Batsch) Karst. (Mollisia) 18,
     30, 95, 169, 205, 232
 cinerea (Bres.) Luck-Allen
     (Basidioidendron) 2, 216, 236
 cinerea Pers. (Botrytis) 14, 26, 37, 44,
     47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71,
     74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 89, 92,
     97, 98, 101, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116,
     117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129,
     132, 137, 142, 143, 148, 162, 174, 179,
     192, 197, 201, 202, 207, 208, 210, 211,
     213, 218, 222, 227, 229, 232, 234, 235,
     242, 248, 252, 255, 259, 261, 264
 cinerea (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (Peniophora) 8,
     19, 30, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 95, 108,
     113, 155, 169, 185, 194, 205, 214, 218,
     240, 250, 254
 cinerescens Bubak (Gloeosporium) 204
 cinerescens (Bubak) Arx (Cryptocline) 204
 cinerescens (Wollenw.) Beyma
     (Phialophora) 84
 cinereum Dearn. (Coryneum) 166
 cinereum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones
     (Leptomelanconium) 166
 cinereum (Dearn.) Weindl. (Gloeocoryneum)
     166
 cingulata (Stonem.) Spaulding & Schrenk
     (Glomerella) 40, 73, 75, 97, 111, 122,
     127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227,
     256
 cingulata-vaccinii Shear (Glomerella) 256
 cingulatum Atk. (Gloeosporium) 97
 cinnabarina (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18,
     22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 53, 64, 71, 75, 77,
     78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122,
     124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196,
     202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213,
     218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253,
     254
 cinnabarinus Jacq.:Fr. (Polyporus) 20,
     31, 55, 96, 187, 195, 205
 cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes)
     55
 cinnabarinus (Jacq.:Fr.) Karst.
     (Pycnoporus) 20, 31, 55, 96, 157, 171,
     187, 195, 205, 231
 cinnabarinus Peck (Crepidotus) 180
 cinnamomea (Pers.) Bres. (Hymenochaete)
     29, 152, 237
 cinnamomea (Pers.) Murr. (Coltricia) 197
 cinnamomeus Amer. auct. (Irpex) 204
 cinnamomeus Pers. (Polyporus) 197
 cinnamomi Rands (Phytophthora) 70, 76,
     208, 235, 257
 circaeae Pers. (Puccinia) 72
 circinans (Berk.) Vogl. (Colletotrichum) 26
 circinans (Fr.) Sacc. (Venturia) 103
 circinans (Fr.) Wint. (Coleroa) 103
 circinans Tieghem (Rhizopus) 137
 circinata Cooke & Peck (Uncinula) 22
 circinata (Fr.) Karst. (Onnia) 8, 154,
     169, 199, 250
 circinatus Fr. (Polyporus) 8, 154, 169,
     250
 circinatus (Fr.) Gilbn. (Inonotus) 154

- circumscissa* Cooke (Phyllosticta) 195
cirrosus Curzi (Microascus) 124
citricola Sawada (Phytophthora) 221, 234
citrina (Hedw.) Korf & Carp. (Bisporella) 14, 27, 49, 92, 147, 179, 216
citrina (Pers.) Fr. (Hypocrea) 51, 204, 249
citrinum (Hedw.) Fr. (Helotium) 14, 27, 49, 92, 179
citrinum (Pers.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
citrinus (Pers.) Hagstrom (Vesiculomyces) 13, 96, 160, 201, 239, 251
citrispora (Pilát) D. Reid (Flagelloscypha) 29, 151, 182, 198, 201, 259
citrullina (C.O. Smith) Grossenb. (Mycosphaerella) 79, 80
cladophila (Lév.) B. Erikss. (Terriera) 257
cladophilum (Lév.) Rehm (Lophodermium) 257
cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries (Cladosporium) 3, 45, 58, 66, 85, 109, 123, 150, 180, 244, 259, 263
     f.sp. *pisicola* (Snyder) de Vries 174
cladosporioides (Fres.) Sacc. (Hormodendrum) 244, 263
clandestina (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Podosphaera) 31, 35, 42, 78, 131, 195, 219, 232, 257
clarae-bonae (Speg.) Barr (Phomatospora) 257
clarae-bonae (Speg.) Theissen (Plectosphaera) 257
clavariiforme (Pers.) DC. (Gymnosporangium) 34, 78, 80, 114, 202
clavata Jain (Curvularia) 256
clavatus Desm. (Aspergillus) 244
clavellosa (Berk.) Arthur (Nyssopsora) 38
clavellosum Berk. (Triphragmium) 38
clavigera Dearn. & Barth. (Valsa) 22
clavigerum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5, 153
clavigerum Robinson-J. & Davidson (Europhium) 166
clavipes (Cooke & Peck) Cooke & Peck (Gymnosporangium) 34, 42, 77, 78, 80, 114, 130, 203, 230
clavulata (Schw.) Petch (Ophiocordyceps) 19
claytoniae Cooke & Peck (Uromyces) 73
claytoniicola Cumm. (Puccinia) 73
clematidis Cooke & Harkn. (Didymaria) 73
clematidis Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 73
clintoniae Komarov (Tubercinia) 233
clintonii Peck (Puccinia) 142
     var. *bracteosae* Savile 142
     var. *clintonii* 142
     var. *ornithorhynchae* Savile 142
     var. *racemosae* Savile 142
clintonii Peck (Sphaeropsis) 21
clintonii Peck (Uncinula) 241
clintonii (Peck) Sacc. (Acanthostigma) 178
clypeata Schw. (Peziza) 19
clypeata (Schw.) Le Gal (Pachyella) 19
cnici Mart. (Puccinia) 72
     var. *cnici* 72
coalescens (J.J. Davis) Piroz. (Ramularia) 210
coccinea (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18, 30, 94, 95, 218, 235
     var. *faginata* Lohm., Wats. & Ayers 23, 53, 95, 130
coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Fuckel (Plectania) 96
coccinea (Scop.:Fr.) Lamb. (Sarcoscypha) 21, 96
coccinella (Sommerf.) Fr. (Orbilia) 19, 53
coccineo-fulva (Schw.) Burt (Peniophora) 155
coccineum Bull.:Fr. (Hypoxylon) 29
coccodes (Wallr.) Hughes (Colletotrichum) 47, 63, 80, 82, 127, 221, 227
cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Lentinus) 184
cochleatus (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Lentinellus) 18, 94, 184, 205
cochliodes Palliser (Chaetomium) 98, 132, 242
cochlioides Drechs. (Aphanomyces) 47, 71
cocos Wolf (Poria) 13, 56, 173, 201, 251
codyi Savile (Puccinia) 226
coelopleuri Arthur (Puccinia) 37
coerulea (Bres.) Hoehnel & Litsch. (Tomentella) 32, 56, 188, 206, 239
coerulescens (Munch) Bakshi (Ceratocystis) 14, 148
coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 227
cohaerens Pers.:Fr. (Hypoxylon) 17, 94, 139
cohaerens (Schw.) Jul. & Stalp. (Trechispora) 159
colchici (Schlecht.) Rabenh. (Urocystis) 63, 73
coleosporioides Arthur (Cronartium) 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
     f. *album* Ziller 68, 164
     f. *coleosporioides* 68, 134, 164, 207
     var. *stalactiforme* Arthur ined. 164
collabens (Fr.) Ryv. (Junghuhnia) 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
collapsa (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 16, 21
collapsa Sutton (Endophragmia) 28
collapsa (Sutton) Hughes (Endophragmiella) 16, 28
collapsus Ellis & Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 90
collinsii (Schw.) Hoehnel (Apiosporina) 34, 202
coloradense (Diet.) Arthur & Kern (Peridermium) 40, 149, 155
coloradensis E. & E. (Uromyces) 260
     var. *maritimus* Arthur 260
colorata (Peck) House (Mycosphaerella) 116
columbiense E. & E. (Aecidium) 108
columbiensis E. & E. (Puccinia) 23, 108
columnaris Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 162
comandrae Peck (Cronartium) 74, 102, 164
comandrae Peck (Puccinia) 74, 102
comari Karst. (Gnomonia) 24, 98, 99, 190, 213
commune Vaill.:Fr. (Schizophyllum) 10, 21, 23, 31, 55, 68, 96, 131, 171, 187, 195, 205, 207, 209, 219, 238, 251
communis (Sadob.) Gies. (Taphrina) 195

- communis* Wallr.:Fr. (*Erysiphe*) 35, 36, 38, 43, 47, 58, 62, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 83, 91, 106, 111, 112, 119, 126, 138, 145, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223, 224, 235, 242, 259, 261, 264
comosum Wallr. (*Dendryphon*) 220, 255
compacta (Overh.) Ginns (*Poria*) 205
compacta Peck (*Venturia*) 257
compacta (Peck) Shear (*Gibbera*) 257
compacta (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis (*Stigmina*) 254
compactum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (*Thyrostroma*) 254
compactum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones (*Sciniatosporium*) 254
compactus Overh. (*Polyporus*) 205
complicatum (Fr.) Fr. (*Stereum*) 21, 32, 55, 96
compositarum Farlow (*Entyloma*) 43, 57
compositarum Mart. (*Aecidium*) 43, 116
compositum E. & E. (*Schizoxylon*) 78, 219
compressa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (*Durella*) 16
compressa Ellis & Dearn. (*Rosellinia*) 254
compressulum (Nyl. ex Vain.) A. Schmidt (*Phaeocalicium*) 31
compressum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Lophidium*) var. *microscopicum* Karst. 52
comptoniae Arthur (*Cronartium*) 74, 136, 164
concentrica (Bolt.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (*Daldinia*) 15, 28, 50, 93, 240, 253
concentrica (Desm.) Morgan-Jones (*Microsphaeropsis*) 262
concentrica Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 2
concentrica Sacc. (*Phyllosticta*) 105
concentricus (Cooke & Ellis) Hjort. & Ryv. (*Pirex*) 31, 77, 195
concentricum (Desm.) Sacc. (*Coniothyrium*) 262
conchatus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (*Panus*) 30, 53, 95, 254
conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (*Fomes*) 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
conchatus (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (*Phellinus*) 19, 53, 68, 100, 130, 186, 205, 218, 254
conchifer (Schw.) Fr. (*Polyporus*) 187, 254
conchifer (Schw.) Murr. (*Poronidulus*) 187, 254
concolor (Dearn.) Darker (*Hypodermella*) 168
concolor (Dearn.) Darker (*Lophodermella*) 168
condensatum (Wallr.) Mason & Hughes (*Cryptocoryneum*) 28
conferta (Fr.) Fr. (*Stigmatea*) 257
conferta (Fr.) Petrak (*Gibbera*) 257
confertus (Hone) Groves (*Godronia*) 193
confervae (Wille) Minden (*Chytridium*) 14, 27
confine B. & G. (*Corticium*) 159
confinis (B. & G.) Liberta (*Trechispora*) 159
confluens Ellis & Dearn. (*Gloeosporium*) 215
confluens (Fr.) Fr. (*Corticium*) 14, 49, 220
confluens (Fr.) Jul. & Stalp. (*Cerocorticium*) 14, 49, 220
confluens Schw. (*Merulius*) 75
conformis (Berk. & Br.) Petrak (*Phragmoporthe*) 31
confragosa Bolt.:Fr. (*Daedalea*) 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
confragosa (Bolt.:Fr.) Schroet. (*Daedaleopsis*) 15, 28, 50, 75, 93, 99, 139, 181, 193, 204, 217, 230
confusa (Atk.) Gies. (*Taphrina*) 195
confusa (Bres.) D. Reid (*Cyphellopsis*) 181
confusa Nyl. (*Tympanis*) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
conglobata Burt (*Cyphella*) 32
conglobata (Burt) W.B. Cke. (*Stromatocyphella*) 32
conglobata (Fuckel) Sacc. (*Rosellinia*) var. *microtricha* (Felt.) Hoehnel 96
conglomerata (Strauss) Roehling (*Puccinia*) 143
congregata Ellis & Holw. (*Puccinia*) 135
conicicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 2
coniferarum (Hahn) Smerlis (*Potebniamyces*) 170, 171, 199, 200
conigena (Peck) Barr (*Scirrhia*) 238
conigena (Peck) House (*Mycosphaerella*) 238
conigenoides (Ellis) Sacc. (*Collybia*) 200
conigenoides (Ellis) Singer (*Pseudohiatula*) 157, 171
conigenus (D.C.) Cannon & Minter (*Sirococcus*) 158, 172, 200, 251
coniothyrium (Fuckel) Sacc. (*Leptosphaeria*) 3, 150, 193, 212, 213, 230
conissans (Peck) A.H. Smith (*Psathyrella*) 187
conissans (Peck) Peck (*Psilocybe*) 187
connatus (Weinm.) Gill. (*Fomes*) 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
connersii Parmelee (*Gymnosporangium*) 34, 78, 115
consocia (Peck) Guba (*Cryptostictis*) 105
consociata Darker (*Ostreola*) 155
consociatum (Grev.) Darker (*Lophodermium*) 6
consocium (Peck) Shoem. (*Seimatosporium*) 105
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Hughes (*Alternaria*) 59, 133, 141, 144, 175
consortiale (Thuemen) Groves & Skolko (*Stemphylium*) 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 80, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
consortiale (Thuemen) Simmons (*Ulocladium*) 26, 38, 48, 59, 64, 83, 117, 128, 133, 141, 143, 144, 173, 175, 201, 207, 228, 232, 235, 260
conspersa Fr. (*Tympanis*) 231
conspurcata (Wallr.) Sacc. (*Massaria*) 35, 194
constricta Wilson ined. (*Ascocoryne*) 27
contiguum Karst. (*Corticium*) 217
contiguus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv. (*Intextomyces*) 52, 217
contortae Parmelee & Y. Hirats. (*Phaeoseptoria*) 170
controversa Kuehn (*Tilletia*) 247
convallaria McKeen & Zimmer (*Mycosphaerella*) 74
convallariae Allesch. (*Gloeosporium*) 74

- convallariae* Pers. (*Phyllosticta*) 226
convoluta (Drayton) Whet. (*Botryotinia*) 112
convoluta Whet. & Drayton (*Botrytis*) 112
convolvuli Cast. (*Puccinia*) 74
convolvuli Desm. (*Septoria*) 75
copticola Korf & Tewari (*Lambertella*) 75
coptidis B. & C. (*Septoria*) 75
coptis (Schw.) House (*Mycosphaerella*) 75
coralloides (Scop.:Fr.) S.F. Gray
     (*Hericium*) 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
coralloides Amer. auct. (*Hericium*) 17, 51, 94, 183, 204, 249
cordilleranum Savile (*Exobasidium*) 256
     var. *cordilleranum* 256
     var. *minor* Savile 256
coriaria Peck (*Grandinia*) 189
corium (Fr.) Fr. (*Merulius*) 18, 169
corium (Fr.) Ginns (*Meruliopsis*) 18, 30, 35, 39, 46, 75, 76, 169, 185, 205, 218, 240, 253
cornea (Batsch:Fr.) Loudon (*Calocera*) 14, 27, 49, 92, 162, 179
corni (Allesch.) Sutton (*Seiridium*) 76
corni Allesch. (*Myxosporium*) 75
corni Allesch. (*Pestalotia*) 76
corni Jenkins & Bitanc. (*Elsinoe*) 75
corni Peck ined. (*Gloeosporium*) 75
corni Peck (*Glomerularia*) 75
corni (Peck) Henderson (*Glomopsis*) 75
corni Petrak (*Pezicula*) 75
corni Reade (*Monilia*) 75
corni (Reade) Honey (*Monilinia*) 75
corni (Sow.) Arx (*Pseudomassaria*) 76
corni Wehm. (*Apioporthes*) 75
corni (Wehm.) Petrak (*Cryptodiaporthes*) 75, 76
cornicola Desm. (*Septoria*) 76
cornicola (E. & E.) Sutton (*Stigmina*) 76
cornicola Sacc. (*Ascochyta*) 75
corniculans Kern (*Gymnosporangium*) 34, 115
cornigerum (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis
     (*Teratosperma*) 67
cornina (Peck) Petrak & Sydow
     (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 75
cornu-cervae Brenckle (*Labridella*) 234
cornu-cervae (Brenckle) Guba
     (*Pestalotia*) 234
cornutum Arthur ex Kern (*Gymnosporangium*) 16, 34, 114, 115, 130, 230
coronaria (Ellis & J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis
     (*Marssonina*) 130
coronariae Sacc. & Dearn. (*Marssonina*) 130
coronata Corda (*Puccinia*) 24, 25, 35, 45, 61, 62, 83, 87, 88, 97, 108, 121, 124, 207, 225, 241
     f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 207
     f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 45, 207
     f.sp. calamagrostidis Corda 62, 207
     var. *avenae* Fraser & Led. 45, 207
     var. *bromi* Fraser & Led. 61, 225
     var. *coronata* 207
coronata Olchowecki & J. Reid
     (*Ceratocystis*) 148, 163
coronatum Fuckel (*Sporidesmium*) 11, 238
coronatus (Schum.:Fr.) de Not.
     (*Coccomyces*) 14, 49, 93, 128, 180, 203, 230
corrugata (Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv.
     (*Hyphodermella*) 76
corrugata (Fr.:Fr.) Lév. (*Hymenochaete*) 5, 17, 29, 34, 51, 76, 94, 100, 130, 139, 183, 204
corrugatum (Ellis) Goree (*Glyphium*) 29, 75, 182
corrugae (Burt) Burt (*Corticium*) 3, 150, 237
corrugum (Burt) Ginns (*Cylindrobasidium*) 3, 150, 237
corticale Peck (*Oidium*) 169
corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Lachnella*) 181
corticalis (Pers.:Fr.) Masee
     (*Dasyscyphus*) 181
corticoides Bandoni (*Helicobasidium*) 152
corticola Edger. (*Myxosporium*) 129
corticola (Edger.) Nannf.
     (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 129
corticola (Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 8, 185
corticola (Fr.) Ryv. (*Oxyporus*) 8, 185
corticola (Fuckel) Brockmann
     (*Discostroma*) 120, 129, 212, 213, 214, 217, 261
corticola (Fuckel) Hoehnel
     (*Griphosphaeria*) 217
corticola (Fuckel) Shoem. & Mueller
     (*Clathridium*) 129, 212, 261
corticola (Jorg.) Nannf. (*Pezicula*) 129
corticola Amer. auct. (*Mycena*) 18, 240
corticolor Berk. & Rav. (*Hymenochaete*) 94
corylea (Pers.) Karst. (*Phyllactinia*) 20, 31, 54, 76, 78, 95, 100
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
     (*Mamiania*) 76
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Hoehnel (*Mamianiella*) 76
     var. *coryli* 76
     var. *spiralis* (Peck) Barr 52, 76
coryli (Batsch:Fr.) Sacc. (*Gnomoniella*) 76
coryli (Desm.) Hoehnel (*Monostichella*) 77
coryli (Desm.) Sacc. (*Gloeosporium*) 77
coryli (Desm.) Sutton (*Piggotia*) 77
coryli Fuckel (*Nectria*) 185, 218
coryli (Peck) Sutton (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 76
corylina Groves (*Pezicula*) 77
corylina Peck (*Septoria*) 77
corymbifera (Cohn) Sacc. & Trott.
     (*Absidia*) 244
cotoneaster Allesch. (*Phyllosticta*) 77
coulteri (Peck) Bose (*Herpotrichia*) 152, 167
coulteri (Peck) Sacc. (*Neopeckia*) 167
craginiformis R. Petersen (*Ingoldia*) 217
crandallii Pamm. & Hume (*Puccinia*) 97, 234
crassa (Karst.) Ryv. (*Antrodia*) 27, 161
crassa (Karst.) Sacc. (*Poria*) 27, 161
crassivaginata Griffin (*Ceratocystis*) 99, 148, 179
crastophila Sacc. (*Hendersonia*) 60
crataegi Schw. (*Cenangium*) 78
cremea (Bres.) Parm. (*Phanerochaete*) 155
cremea (Bres.) Sacc. & Sydow
     (*Peniophora*) 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
cremoricolor B. & C. (*Corticium*) 192

- cremoricolor (B. & C.) Ginns
 (Cerocorticium) 192
 crenata (Schw.) Fr. (Exidia) 28
 crenatum (Pers.) Sacc. (Lophium) 125
 crenulata Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
 crepidiformis Darker (Bifusella) 153
 crepidiformis (Darker) Darker
 (Isthmiella) 6, 153
 crepiniana Sacc. & March. (Physalospora) 88
 crinalis (Fr.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella)
 22, 56, 189
 crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Trogia) 20,
 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
 crispa (Pers.:Fr.) Rea (Plicatura) 20,
 31, 54, 95, 156, 187, 195, 200, 240
 crispatum Fuckel (Chaetomium) 132, 242
 crispum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Colpoma) 197,
 248
 crocea (Mont.) Hughes (Allescheriella) 13
 crocorum (Pers.) Fr. (Rhizoctonia) 43,
 83, 227, 228
 cruciferarum Rud. (Puccinia) 64
 ssp. borealis Savile 64
 ssp. nearctica Savile & Parmelee 64
 cruciferarum S.F. Gray (Albugo) 38, 57,
 63, 83, 121, 211, 226, 236
 crustacea Wiggers (Mucilago) 212
 crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson
 (Hyphodontia) 5, 17, 29, 39, 51, 75,
 76, 94, 153, 167, 204
 crustosa (Pers.:Fr.) Qué. (Odontia) 5,
 17, 29, 51, 94, 153, 167
 crustula L.W. Miller (Odontia) 53, 169
 crustulina Bres. (Poria) 1, 13, 48,
 146, 161
 crustulina (Bres.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 1, 13,
 48, 146, 161
 cryophila W. Jones (Sclerophthora) 82
 cryptogea Pethybr. & Laff. (Phytophthora)
 62, 195, 203, 234, 264
 cryptospora Munk (Calosphaeria) 27
 cryptotaeniae Peck (Puccinia) 79
 crystallinus (Wiggers) Tode (Pilobolus) 212
 cubensis (B. & C.) Rostow.
 (Pseudoperonospora) 79
 cubicularis (Fr.) Rehm (Robergea) 67, 139
 cuboidea (Sacc. & Ellis) Sigler
 (Arthrographis) 48
 cucumerina (E. & E.) J.A. Elliott
 (Alternaria) 73, 79, 80
 cucumerinum Ellis & Arthur (Cladosporium)
 79, 80
 cucumeris (Frank) Donk (Thanatephorus)
 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71,
 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110,
 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133,
 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174,
 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 246, 247, 252,
 257, 264
 cucumis Fautr. & Roum. (Ascochyta) 79, 80
 cucurbitacearum D. Barr & Dias (Olpidium)
 79
 cucurbitacearum Sacc. (Septoria) 80
 cucurbitae McKeen (Phomopsis) 79
 cucurbitula (Sacc.) Seaver
 (Creonectria) 10
 cucurbitula (Tode:Fr.) Booth
 (Scoleconectria) 10, 119, 158, 171
 culmicola (Desm.) Dennis (Belonioscypha)
 24, 144
 culmicola Sacc. (Hendersonia) 97
 culmicola (Sacc.) Castell. & Germ.
 (Stagonospora) 97
 culmorum (W.G. Sm.) Sacc. (Fusarium) 45,
 81, 87, 109, 134, 144, 242, 245, 261,
 263
 cuneatus (Murr.) Aoshima (Oxyporus) 238
 cuneatus (Murr.) Zeller (Polyporus) 238
 cuneolum Dearn. & House (Acrospermum) 13,
 216
 cupressi (Nattrass, Booth & Sutton) Swart
 (Lepteutypa) 62, 70, 80, 115, 175, 237
 cupressina (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel (Pithya)
 80, 115, 238
 cupulatum Thomas (Synchytrium) 85
 curreyi Nits. (Valsa) 118, 153
 curreyi (Nits.) Défago (Leucostoma) 118,
 153
 curreyi Sacc. (Cytospora) 118, 151
 curtisii (Berk.) Linder (Oidium) 185
 curtisii (Berk.) Sacc. (Stagonospora) 33,
 108, 137
 curtisii (Tuck.) Tibell (Phaeocalicium)
 209
 curvatum (Fr.) Sacc. (Gloniopsis) 94
 curvicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 2
 cuspidatum (Cooke & Harkn.) Tranz.
 (Arthrimum) 113
 cuticularis Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 17,
 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
 cuticularis (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (Inonotus)
 17, 52, 68, 94, 183, 205
 cutifractus (Murr.) Murr. (Polyporus)
 159
 cyaneobasis Peck (Mycena) 18
 cyani Pass. (Puccinia) 69
 var. sublevis Savile 69
 cyanogena (Desm.) Sacc. (Gibberella) 109,
 221, 227
 cyathiformis (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer
 (Clitocybe) 180
 cyathoidea (Bull.) Gill. (Phialea) 137
 cyathoideum (Bull.) Karst. (Helotium)
 137
 cyclopium Westling (Penicillium) 58,
 155, 169, 245, 260
 cyclosporum (Grove) Mason & Hughes
 (Verticillium) 254
 cyclosporus (Grove) W. Gams
 (Phaeostalagmus) 254
 cylichnium Tul. (Coryne) 147, 161
 cylichnium (Tul.) Korf (Ascocoryne) 147,
 161
 cylindrica Karst. (Chalara) 3, 148, 163
 cylindroides Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpus) 249
 cylindrosperma (Corda) Hughes (Chalara)
 92, 148
 cylindrospora (Sollm.) Berl. & Vogl.
 (Ophionectria) 171
 cymbiformis Sutton (Selenosporella) 100
 cyphelliformis (Berk.) Miller
 (Hohenbuehelia) 187
 cypri Tul. (Valsa) 99, 101
 cypridii Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 81
 cystidium (Rogers) Pouzar
 (Suillosporium) 158
 dactylidis Otth (Uromyces) 82

- dactylidis (Pass.) Cif. (Entyloma) 108, 176
- dahliae Kleb. (Verticillium) 13, 22, 33, 37, 38, 42, 47, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 83, 86, 90, 99, 103, 107, 111, 112, 117, 120, 121, 126, 128, 131, 134, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 175, 178, 190, 191, 196, 211, 214, 220, 221, 224, 226, 228, 235, 236, 241, 243, 247, 254, 257, 262
- daphnes (Desm. & Rob.) Magn. (Marssonina) 82
- darkeri Faull (Milesia) 79
- darkeri (Faull) Hirat. f. (Milesina) 79
- darkeri Mix (Taphrina) 21
- darkeri Ouellette (Lophomerum) 154
- dasantherae Savile (Puccinia) 142
- daturae Sacc. (Ascochyta) 137
- dauci (Kuehn) Groves & Skolko (Alternaria) 37, 82
- davidsonii Cash (Godronia) 210
- davidsonii Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 197
- dayi Clinton ex Peck (Puccinia) 128
- dearnessiana Sacc. (Acrotheca) 42
- dearnessii Barr (Mycosphaerella) 168, 169
- dearnessii Bubak (Isariopsis) 74
- dearnessii Bubak (Metasphaeria) 226
- dearnessii Bubak (Phloeospora) 232
- dearnessii Bubak & Sacc. (Cercosporiella) 229
- dearnessii E. & E. (Cylindrosporium) 139
- dearnessii Jenkins (Taphrina) 21
- debaryanum Hesse (Pythium) 79, 133, 157, 171
- decedens (Fr.) Barr (Allantoporthes) 76
- decedens (Fr.) Fuckel (Diaporthe) 76
- decemcellulare Brick (Fusarium) 166
- decipiens H. & L. (Corticium) 161
- decipiens (H. & L.) Eriksson (Athelia) 147, 161, 236
- decipiens (Karst.) Sacc. (Mytilidion) 115
- decipiens Sacc. (Cytospora) 15
- decolorans E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 16
- decora (Fr.) Singer (Tricholomopsis) 159, 251
- decorahensis Ellis (Melanconis) 52
- decorata (Murr.) Murr. (Flammula) 199, 238
- decorata (Murr.) Smith & Hesler (Pholiota) 199, 238
- decorata Nits. (Diatrypella) 50
- decorticans Burt (Peniophora) 19
- decorticata Martin (Phleogenia) 20
- decorum Darker (Lophodermium) 6
- deflectens (Karst.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 115
- deflectens (Karst.) Karst. (Corticium) 19, 39, 219
- deflectens (Karst.) Ryv. (Phlebia) 19, 39, 219
- deformans (Berk.) Tul. (Taphrina) 195
- deformans Dur. & Mont. (Thecaphora) 126
- deformans Gould (Herpobasidium) 125
- deformans Sydow (Hapalosphaeria) 213
- deformans (Weir) Darker (Elytroderma) 165
- degenerans (Fr.) Corda (Sporomega) 257
- degenerans (Fr.) de Not. (Colpoma) 257
- deglubens (Berk. & Br.) D. Reid (Eichleriella) 182, 217
- deightonii M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
- delastrina (Tul.) Wint. (Schroeteria) 258
- delicatissimum (Jacks.) Liberta (Paulliticorticium) 155
- delicatulum Hedgc. & Long (Coleosporium) 229
- delicatum Berk. & Br. (Haplographium) 51, 100, 183
- deliquescens (Bull.) Duby (Dacrymyces) 4, 151, 165
- var. deliquescens 4, 165
- var. ellisii (Coker) Kennedy 28, 39
- var. minor (Peck) Kennedy 4
- delphinii Earle (Didymella) 41
- deltoideospora Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 163
- dematiicola (Berk. & Br.) Nannf. (Hyaloscypha) 51, 100, 183
- dematioides Lagerb. & Melin (Hormonema) 167
- dematioides Sigler, Tsun. & Carm. (Phaeosclera) 170
- dematium (Pers.:Fr.) Grove (Colletotrichum) 45, 47, 63, 82, 83, 109, 121, 122, 127, 145, 207, 224, 236, 245
- deminuta (Bourd.) Luck-Allen (Basidioidendron) 2, 99, 179
- demissa (Dana) Honey (Monilinia) 194
- dendroides (Cooke) Demaree & Cole (Mycosphaerella) 68
- dendryphioides B. & C. (Septonema) 200
- dennisii Svrcek (Sclerotinia) 90
- dennisii (Svrcek) Schwegler (Myriosclerotinia) 90
- densa (Rostr.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 41, 70, 225
- densissima (Ellis) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe) 203
- var. spicata (E. & E.) Wehm. 15
- dentatus (Kunze & Schmidt) Sacc. (Coccomyces) 47, 102, 129
- denudata (Fr.) J.T. Palmer (Mycocalia) 30
- depraedans (Cooke) Hoehnel (Cristulariella) 15, 42
- depressa (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (Passalora) 37
- depressa (Lév.) Trav. (Phomopsis) 234
- depressula (Karst.) Barr (Sydowiella) 214
- depressum (Berk. & Br.) Deighton (Cercosporidium) 37
- desmazierii Duby (Hypoderma) 169
- desmazierii (Duby) Darker (Meloderma) 168, 169
- desmazierii Mont. (Hendersonia) 175
- desmazierii (Mont.) Petrak (Macrodiplodiopsis) 175
- desmazierii Sacc. (Monochaetia) 39
- destructans (Zinss.) Scholten (Cylindrocarpon) 80, 82, 98, 122, 141, 181, 193, 197, 256
- destructiva Phill. & Plowr. (Ramularia) 136
- destructiva Plowr. (Phoma) 63, 127
- destructivum O'Gara (Colletotrichum) 132
- destructor (Berk.) Casp. (Peronospora) 26
- destructor Fr. (Polyporus) 9
- var. resupinatus B. & G. 1
- destruens (Brond.) Gill. (Pholiota) 31, 186, 199

- destruens (Schlecht.) Rabenh. (Ustilago) 140
 deusta (Fuckel) Karakulin (Ramularia) 120
 deustum (Hoffm.:Fr.) Grev. (Hypoxylon) 17, 23, 52, 94, 183, 204, 253
 diademiferum (B. & G.) Donk (Sistotrema) 158
 dianthi (Burt) Jorstad (Mycosphaerella) 84
 dianthi (Pers.) Niessl (Uromyces) 84
 dianthi Stev. & Hall (Alternaria) 84
 dianthicola Neerg. (Alternaria) 84
 diapensiae (Rehm) Arx & Mueller (Guignardia) 84
 diapensiae (Rehm) Barr (Botryosphaeria) 84
 diathrauston Rehm (Hypoxylon) 6
 diatrypoides Rehm (Valsa) 32
 dichotoma Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) 157
 dichroum (Pers.) B. & G. (Mycoleptodon) 30
 dichrous Fr.:Fr. (Polyporus) 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 217
 dichrous (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. (Gloeoporus) 16, 29, 51, 93, 100, 139, 166, 182, 217, 237, 249
 dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Arx (Gibbera) 123
 dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. (Venturia) 123
 dickiei (Berk. & Br.) Petrak (Metacoleria) 123
 dictyoides (Drechs.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 97
 f.sp. perenne (Braverman & Graham) Shoem. 86, 97
 didyma Fuckel (Septoria) 219
 didymum (Hartig) Wollenw. (Cylindrocarpon) 197
 didymum (Schmidt) Hughes (Oedemium) 8, 19, 154, 240
 diervillae Groves (Godronia) 84
 difformis Kunze (Puccinia) 101
 diffusa Cooke & Peck (Microsphaera) 84, 104, 121, 234
 digitalis Pass. (Septoria) 84
 dilatata Faull (Milesia) 86
 diminuens (Karst.) Nannf. (Hysteropezizella) 33, 86, 144, 175
 dinemasporium Webster (Phomatospora) 81
 dioicae Magn. (Puccinia) 43, 67, 86, 89, 90, 108, 117, 138, 191, 229
 dircae Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 84
 disciformis (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Diatrype) 28
 discincola (Schw.:Fr.) Cooke (Nummularia) 35, 53, 231
 discoidea Cooke & Peck (Diatrypella) 50, 193
 var. alni Cooke 28
 discolor (B. & C.) Boidin (Gloeodontia) 182
 discolor (Fuckel) Tranz. & Litv. (Tranzschelia) 36, 196
 discosioides Ellis & Dearn. (Hendersonia) 78
 discosioides (E. & E.) Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 212
 dispersum (Fr.) Karst. (Naematoloma) 51
 dispersum (Fr.) Qué. (Hypholoma) 51
 ditricha (Fr.) Karst. (Venturia) 56
 dittisma Tul. (Nectria) 185
 divaricata E. & E. (Septoria) 145
 dolichotrichum Ames (Chaetomium) 132, 242, 244
 dolioformis Soprunov (Arthrobotrys) 252
 doliolum (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 23, 35, 43, 89, 107, 108, 190
 dolominuta Griffin (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
 donacis (Pass.) Sprague (Selenophoma) 24, 81, 87, 88, 121, 145, 176, 246
 var. stomaticola (Bauml.) Sprague & 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
 var. stomaticola (Bauml.) Sprague & 82, 83, 97, 110, 116, 145, 176, 246
 donacis (Pass.) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 81, 87, 88, 145, 176
 donnae Sutton (Cirrenalia) 3
 drabae (Fuckel) Petrak (Selenophoma) 40
 drabae Rud. (Puccinia) 85
 drabicola Savile (Puccinia) 85
 dracaenae Griff. & Maubl. (Phyllosticta) 85
 draytoni (Buddin & Wakef.) Seaver (Botryotinia) 103
 drechsleri Shoem. (Ophiobolus) 33
 drupacearum Lév. (Micropera) 193
 drupacearum (Lév.) DiCosmo (Foveostroma) 193
 dryadeus Fr. (Polyporus) 6, 249
 dryadeus (Fr.) Murr. (Inonotus) 6, 249
 dryadis Auersw. (Gnomonia) 85
 dryina (B. & C.) Rogers & Jacks. (Peniophora) 150
 dryina (Pers.) Lemke (Dendrothele) 15
 dryina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Actinopelte) 206
 dryina (Sacc.) Sutton (Tubakia) 206
 dryinum (B. & C.) Parm. (Crustoderma) 3, 150, 181, 197, 248
 dryinum (Pers.) Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 15
 dryinus (Pers.:Fr.) Qué. (Pleurotus) 17, 131
 dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar (Ceratocystis) 2, 13
 dryocoetidis Kendr. & Molnar (Verticicladiella) 2, 13
 dryophila (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer (Collybia) 3, 150
 dryophilus Berk. (Polyporus) 194
 var. vulpinus (Fr.) Overh. 183
 dryophilus (Berk.) Murr. (Inonotus) 194
 dubia (B. & G.) B. & G. (Heterochaetella) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
 dubia Nits. (Diaporthe) 16
 dubyi Sacc. (Cytospora) 12, 114, 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
 ducometi Siemaszko & Janow. (Peronospora) 92
 dulcamara Dearn. & House (Aplosporella) 227
 duplex Burt (Peniophora) 169
 earliana (E. & E.) Wolf (Diplocladon) 98
 eatoniae Arthur (Puccinia) 206, 232
 var. ranunculae Mains 206, 232
 eburnea Hjort. & Hogn. (Rogersella) 115, 250
 eburnea (Tul.) Sacc. (Massarina) 67
 echinulatum (Berk.) Cooke (Heterosporium) 84
 echinulatum (Berk.) de Vries (Cladosporium) 84

- effigurata (Schw.) House (Mycosphaerella) 99, 100
 effusa (Grev.) Rabenh. (Peronospora) 232
 effusa Peck (Bispora) 27, 216
 effusa Peck (Ramularia) 257
 effusa Sacc. & Syd. (Sphaerella) 89
 effuscata (Cooke & Ellis) Rogers & Jacks. (Vararia) 22, 32, 56, 220
 ehrenbergii Wollenw. (Cylandrocarpon) 132, 242
 ehrenbergii M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
 eistha Moore & Meyers (Zalerion) 173
 elaeagnellum Fairman (Camarosporium) 86
 elaeagni (Carter & Saca.) R. Arnold & Carter (Phomopsis) 86
 elatior Mangenot (Rhinocladella) 10, 157
 elatum (Grev.:Fr.) Zogg (Glyphium) 13, 108, 217
 elatum (Harz) Nannf. (Cladosporium) 84
 elatum Kunze:Fr. (Chaetomium) 197
 elegans (Berk.) Fr. (Mitrula) 128, 237
 elegans (Bull.) Trog (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
 elegans Corda (Triposporium) 159
 elegans (Corda) Samson (Mariannaea) 154, 198
 elegans (Eidam) Benj. & Hessel. (Actinomucor) 98
 elegans Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 103
 elegans (Nowak.) Schroet. (Nowakowskiella) 194
 elegans Servazzi (Pollaccia) 187, 190
 elegantula (Cooke) M.B. Ellis (Conoplea) 164
 elegantula Peck (Mycena) 7
 elegantula (Rehm) Petrak (Gibbera) 256
 eleocharidis Arthur (Puccinia) 86, 91
 ellipsoideum Samson & Mouch. (Leiothecium) 63
 elliptica (Berk.) Cooke (Botrytis) 122
 elliptica (Berk. & Br.) Hughes (Phragmocephala) 221
 ellisiana Thuemen (Puccinia) 36, 223, 261
 ellisianum Sacc. & Sydow (Fusicoccum) 204
 ellisianus (Rehm) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 151
 ellisii Coker (Dacrymyces) 118, 151
 ellisii Sacc. (Cenangium) 259
 ellisii Sacc. (Sphaeropsis) 158, 172
 ellisii (Sacc.) Jul. & Stalp. (Tomentella) 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 232, 239
 elodeae Kegel (Varicosporium) 22, 32, 39, 63, 99, 102, 112, 190, 220
 elongata (Fr.) Grev. (Cucurbitaria) 211
 elongata Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 54, 96
 elymi E. & E. (Septoria) 24, 88, 196
 elynae (Blytt) Liro (Schizonella) 116
 elynae Sydow (Cintractia) 116
 elynae (Sydow) Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66, 116
 var. elynae 116
 var. nardinae Kukk. 66
 emaculata Schw. (Puccinia) 140
 emersonii Stolk (Talaromyces) 158, 172
 emersonii Stolk-Apinis ined. (Byssochlamys) 158
 emileia Cooke (Peziza) 185
 empetri (Fr.) Fuckel (Duplicaria) 88
 empetri (Fuckel) Rehm (Sphaeropezia) 88
 empetri S. Ito & Otani (Exobasidium) 88
 empetri (Phill.) Dennis (Phaeangellina) 88
 empetri Rostr. (Physalospora) 88
 empetri (Rostr.) Arx & Mueller (Botryosphaeria) 88
 empetri Schroet. ex Cumm. (Chrysomyxa) 88, 149
 encephala Pers. (Tremella) 11, 172, 201
 endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. (Synchytrium) 228
 endophytica Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) var. endophytica 171
 var. filicata 171
 enterochroma (Peck) Seaver (Kriegeria) 236
 entospora Roze & Cornu (Basidiophora) 43
 epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer (Omphalina) 95
 epichysium (Pers.:Fr.) Qué. (Omphalia) 95
 epicorticis Funk (Microlychnus) 7, 154, 249
 epidendrum (L.) Fr. (Lycogala) 154
 epidryas Kuehner (Marasmius) 85
 epigaea (Berk. & Br.) Rea (Sebacina) 21
 epigaeae Ellis & Dearn. (Cercospora) 88
 epilobii DC. (Puccinia) 89
 ssp. palustris Urban 89
 epilobii Farlow (Doassansia) 89
 epilobii Otth (Pucciniastrum) 9, 73, 89, 101
 epilobii (Wallr.) Sacc. (Sphaerotheca) 89
 epimyces (Cooke) Seaver (Ascobolus) 247
 epiphylla Pers. (Athelia) 2, 48, 147, 161
 epiphyllum (Pers.) Rav. (Corticium) 48, 147, 161
 epiphyllum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Helotium) 17, 94
 epiphyllus (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Hymenoscyphus) 17, 94
 epipterigea (Scop.:Fr.) Qué. (Mycena) 249
 var. lignicola A.H. Smith 249
 episphaeria (Desm.) Hoehnel (Isariopsis) 69
 episphaeria (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 18, 30, 53, 95, 205
 epitea Thuemen (Melampsora) 7, 118, 202, 218, 222
 f.sp. tsugae Ziller 218, 249
 race ribesii-purpureae Kleb. 210
 epitypha Karst. (Mollisia) 41, 70
 equiseti (Corda) Sacc. (Fusarium) 58, 84, 144, 232, 245, 263
 eranthidis (Pass.) Ainsw. & Samps. (Urocystis) 90
 eres Nits. (Diaporthe) 75, 78, 125
 f.sp. betulae Horner 50
 ericetorum (Fr.) Bigelow (Omphalina) 214, 238
 erigeniae (Orton) Arthur (Puccinia) 90
 erigerontis Peck (Septoria) 90
 erikssonii Boidin (Peniophora) 30
 erinacea (Fr.) Rea (Pholiota) 53, 77
 erinaceella (Peck) Peck (Pholiota) 218
 erinacellus (Peck) Singer (Phaeomarasmius) 218
 erinaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. (Hericium) 17, 51, 94, 139, 204, 253

- erinaceus (Fr.) Kuehner (Phaeomarasmius)
 31, 35, 53, 77, 185, 218
 erinaceus (Schw.) Kuntze (Scutellinia) 55
 eriophori Thuemen (Puccinia) 90, 224
 var. apargidii Savile 37, 90
 eriophori-alpini Allesch. (Puccinia) 223
 eriozona Bres. (Odontia) 182
 errabunda (Rob.) Hoehnel (Apiognomonia)
 99, 100, 175, 203, 204, 240, 252
 erucaeformis (Fr.) D. Reid (Calathella)
 179
 erumpens Barr (Pseudomassaria) 116
 erumpens (Burt) Boidin (Peniophora) 30
 erumpens (Sacc.) Sacc. (Colletotrichum)
 207
 erythronii Clinton (Urocystis) 91
 erythronii (Whet.) Whet. (Ciborinia) 91
 erythropus Fr. (Typhula) 22, 32, 214, 255
 erythroseptica Pethybr. (Phytophthora) 227
 erythrospila (Drechs.) Shoem.
 (Drechslera) 25, 87
 erythrosporus (Riess) Wint. (Ophiobolus)
 23, 43, 132, 227, 229, 245, 255, 258
 esculenta (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Gyromitra)
 167, 198, 249
 etherialis E. & E. (Valsa) 22
 etheridgei Funk (Seimatosporium) 184, 187
 euphorbiae Cooke & Peck (Uromyces) 91
 euphorbiae (Shub.) Cast. (Melampsora) 91
 euphorbiae-gerardianae W. Mueller
 (Melampsora) 91
 eupora (Karst.) Cooke (Poria) 18, 29,
 94, 100, 183
 eurhododendri Voss (Diplodina) 208
 euriophioides Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis)
 148, 163
 eustacei Weresub & Illman (Butlerelfia)
 129
 eustoma (Fuckel) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria)
 66, 83
 euteiches Drechs. (Aphanomyces) 119, 147
 eutremae Lindr. (Puccinia) 73, 92
 everhartii Ellis (Melanconis) 18
 everhartii (Ellis) Barr (Macrodiaporthe)
 18
 everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Ames
 (Phellinus) 53, 205
 everhartii (Ellis & Gall.) Schrenk &
 Spauld. (Fomes) 53, 205
 everhartii Sacc. & Sydow (Selenophoma)
 40, 62, 83, 202
 everhartii (Sacc. & Sydow) Sutton
 (Pseudoseptoria) 40, 62, 83, 176, 202
 evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 3,
 15, 50, 93, 150, 181
 evolvens (Pers.:Fr.) Jul.
 (Cylindrobasidium) 3, 15, 23, 28, 50,
 81, 93, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248,
 253
 exaridum (Cooke & Peck) Sacc.
 (Lophodermium) 116
 exasperans (Gerard) E. & E. (Valsaria)
 96, 190
 excentrica Sutton (Acrodictys) 179
 excentrica (Sutton) Hughes (Arachnophora)
 179
 excussa (Schw.) Curt. (Massaria) 130
 exigua Barr (Seynesiella) 115
 exigua Desm. (Phoma) 227
 exile Jacks. (Corticium) 148
 exile (Jacks.) Larsson & Hjort.
 (Brevicellicium) 148, 236
 exilis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wint.
 (Niesslia) 35
 exilis (Karst.) Hughes (Taeniolella) 55
 expallens Bres. (Corticium) 186
 expallens (Bres.) Parm. (Phlebia) 186
 expansum Link (Penicillium) 130
 extintorius (Bull.) Fr. (Coprinus) 180
 extensa (Peck) Ginns (Wolfiporia) 13, 56,
 173, 201, 251
 extensicola Plowr. (Puccinia) 117
 eyrei Wakef. (Sebacina) 162
 eyrei (Wakef.) Luck-Allen
 (Basidioidendron) 14, 39, 49, 162, 179
 fabae (Grev.) de Bary ex Cooke
 (Uromyces) 120, 175, 260
 fabae Sard. (Botrytis) 259
 fabae Speg. (Ascochyta) 259
 fagi Wehm. (Diaporthe) 93
 fagicola Murr. (Polyporus) 20, 69, 96
 fagicola Pass. (Gloeosporium) 93
 faginatum Booth (Cylindrocarpon) 93
 faginea Desm. (Libertella) 94
 faginea (Fr.) Link (Phleogenia) 20, 95
 faginea (Peck) Seaver (Ascotremella) 13,
 92, 239
 faginea (Pers.) Sacc. (Dichaena) 92
 faginea (Schrad.) Karst. (Plicatura)
 20, 31, 95
 faginea (Schrad.) Karst. (Propolis) 96,
 187, 205
 fagopyri Bres. (Ascochyta) 92
 falcata Barr (Leiosphaerella) 18
 falcata Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis) 163
 fallax Bubak & Dearn. (Macrosporium) 123
 fallax (Bubak & Dearn.) Joly (Alternaria)
 123
 fallax (Desm.) Gill. (Mollisia) 169
 fallens Kern (Uromyces) 243
 familia (Peck) Singer (Clitocybula) 118,
 248
 farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G.
 (Grandinia) 11, 56, 159, 172
 farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Donk (Cristella)
 22, 56, 251, 254
 farinacea (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta
 (Trechispora) 11, 22, 56, 159, 172,
 251, 254
 farinosa (Fr.) Fr. (Peronospora) 47, 71,
 232
 farinosus (Holm.) Brown & G. Sm.
 (Paecilomyces) 8, 185
 farlowii (Arthur) J.J. Davis (Melampsora)
 249
 farlowii Burt (Aleurodiscus) 196, 247
 farriae Piroz. & Shoem. (Maurodothina) 7
 fasciata Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 197
 fasciatum (Schw.) Fr. (Stereum) 158
 fasciculare (Corda) Hughes (Septonema) 158
 fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Karst.
 (Naematoloma) 6, 17, 51, 194, 198,
 213, 237
 fasciculare (Huds.:Fr.) Kummer
 (Hypholoma) 6, 17, 51, 194, 198, 213,
 237
 fascicularis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst.
 (Encoelia) 186

- fascicularis* (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Wallr.
 (Phibalis) 186
fasciculata Pers. (*Solenia*) 10, 55
fasciculata Schw. (*Tympanis*) 76, 259
fasciculata (Schw.) B. & C. (*Cyphella*)
 30, 194
fasciculata (Tode) Petrak
 (Cryptosporiopsis) 67, 139
fasciculatus (Pers.) Agerer (*Rectipilus*)
 10, 55
fasciculatus (Schw.) Earle (*Merismodes*)
 30, 194
fastigiata (Lagerb., Lundb. & Melin)
 Conant (*Phialophora*) 9, 19, 53, 119,
 156, 170, 186
faulliana Mix (*Taphrina*) 178
faullii Darker (*Bifusella*) 6
faullii Darker (*Coniothyrium*) 3
faullii Darker (*Leptosphaeria*) 3, 6
faullii (Darker) Darker (*Isthmiella*) 6,
 153
favacea (Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
 (*Diatrypella*) 50
felicis Piroz. & Shoem. (*Vestigium*) 239
femoralis (Peck) Petrak (*Ophiovalsa*) 30
femoralis (Peck) Sacc. (*Cryptospora*) 30
fenestrans (Duby) Petrak (*Sydowiella*) 89
fenestrata (Berk. & Br.) Schroet.
 (*Fenestella*) 28, 50
fennicus Laurila (*Aleurodiscus*) 146
fergussonii Berk. & Br. (*Puccinia*) 261
ferox Long & Baxter (*Poria*) 39
ferrea (Pers.) B. & G. (*Poria*) 19, 31,
 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102, 108, 125,
 146, 186, 194, 199, 205, 214, 218, 231,
 238, 250, 254
ferreus (Pers.) B. & G. (*Phellinus*) 19,
 31, 35, 39, 53, 75, 77, 78, 95, 102,
 108, 125, 146, 155, 186, 194, 199, 205,
 214, 218, 231, 238, 250, 254
ferruginea (Fuckel) Deighton
 (*Mycovellosiella*) 42
ferruginea (Pers.) Pat. (*Tomentella*) 56,
 172, 189, 239
ferruginea (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (*Sillia*) 77
ferruginea (Sow.:Fr.) Berk. (*Pachnocybe*)
 155
ferrugineofusca Karst. (*Poria*) 8, 155,
 199, 238, 250
ferrugineofuscus (Karst.) B. & G.
 (*Phellinus*) 8, 155, 199, 238, 250
ferrugineum (Pers.) Hughes (*Nematogonium*)
 218
ferruginosa (Fr.) Sacc. (*Caldesiella*)
 56, 189
ferruginosa (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst.
 (*Poria*) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95,
 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
ferruginosum Fr.:Fr. (*Cenangium*) 148, 162
ferruginosus Pat. (*Asterodon*) 2, 48, 147,
 161, 197, 247
ferruginosus (Schrad.:Fr.) Pat.
 (*Phellinus*) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 78, 95,
 155, 186, 194, 205, 218
fertilis (Nits.) Sacc. (*Valsella*) 220
festucae Sprague (*Phaeoseptoria*) 97
festucae (Wegelin) L. Holm (*Didymella*)
 61, 97, 145
fibrillosa (Burt) Donk (*Tylospora*) 159,
 173
fibrillosus Burt (*Hypochnus*) 159
fibrillosus Karst. (*Polyporus*) 10, 157,
 187, 200, 250
fibrillosus (Karst.) B. & G. (*Phaeolus*)
 157
fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen
 (*Kneiffiella*) 172, 189, 200, 220, 239
fibrosa (B. & C.) M.J. Larsen
 (*Tomentellina*) 159, 172, 189, 200,
 220, 239
fibulatum Tu & Kimbr., nom. invalid
 (*Ceratobasidium*) 162
ficariae de Bary (*Peronospora*) 206
ficariae (Cornu & Roze) Fisch. v. Waldh.
 (*Entyloma*) 206
filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers
 (*Pellicularia*) 46, 105, 110, 126,
 128, 142, 228, 247
filia (Bres.) Liberta (*Trechispora*) 172
filicinum (Bourd.) M.P. Chr. (*Xenasma*)
 173, 178, 201
filicinum (Desm.) Starb. (*Mycosphaerella*)
 81
filicinus (Fr.) Nits. (*Rhopoglyphus*) 201
filiforme Darker (*Lophodermium*) 153
filiformis (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (*Xylaria*) 40
filipendulae Thuemen (*Cylindrosporium*) 232
filopes (Peck) Redhead (*Marasmiellus*) 7,
 154, 168
filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Berk. (*Darluka*)
 11, 172, 176
filum (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Sutton
 (*Sphaerellopsis*) 11, 172, 176
fimbriata M.P. Chr. (*Tomentella*) 56, 239
fimbriata Dearn. & House (*Venturia*) 23,
 223, 225
fimbriata Ellis & Halst. (*Ceratocystis*)
 49, 179
fimbriata (Fr.) Quél. (*Odontia*) 21, 32,
 188, 195, 206, 209
fimbriata (Pers.:Fr.) Donk
 (*Stromatoscypha*) 55, 96, 188, 206
fimbriata Schw. (*Thelephora*) 158
fimbriatum (Fr.) Eriksson (*Steccherinum*)
 21, 32, 188, 195, 206, 209
fimbriatum (Fr.) Fr. (*Porotheleum*) 55,
 188, 206
fimbriatus (Dearn. & House) Barr
 (*Wentomyces*) 23, 223, 225
fimicola (Rob.) Ces. & de Not. (*Sordaria*)
 99, 257
firma Peck (*Naucoria*) 48
firma (Peck) Singer (*Agrocybe*) 48
fischeri Cruchet & Mayor (*Puccinia*) 222
fischeri (Karst.) Kuk. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
fischeri (Karst.) Liro (*Cintractia*) 66
fistulosa (Fr.) R. Petersen
 (*Macrotyphula*) 30
fistulosus (Fr.) Corner (*Clavariadelphus*)
 var. *contortus* (Fr.) Corner 27
flagellifera (E. & E.) Cicc. (*Uniseta*)
 74, 257
flammans (Fr.) Kummer (*Pholiota*) 20, 186
flava Farlow (*Taphrina*) 55
flavescens (Bon.) Rogers
 (*Botryobasidium*) 160
flavescens Estey (*Stilbella*) 26, 64, 83,
 127, 131, 133, 144, 228, 243
flavido-alba Cooke (*Peniophora*) 95

- flavido-alba* (Cooke) Rattan
 (Phanerochaete) 95
flavoferruginea (Karst.) Litsch.
 (Peniophora) 170, 238
flavoferruginea (Karst.) Parm. (Phlebia)
 170, 238
flavofuscum (Ehr.) Rost. (Lycogala) 18
flavomarginatum (Burt) Ginns (Ramaricium)
 205
flavovirens (Bres.) Dennis (Lachnellula)
 118, 168
flavovirens (H. & L.) Svrcek
 (Pseudotomentella) 157
flavovirescens (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (Eutypa)
 28
flavus Link:Fr. (Aspergillus) 45, 57,
 244, 259, 262
flectans Mix (Taphrina) 195
flexuosa Peck (Uncinula) 23
floccosa (B. & G.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia)
 5, 153
floccosus Schw. (Cantharellus) 16
floccosus (Schw.) Singer (Gomphus) 16
flocculenta (Fr.) Hoehnel & Litsch.
 (Cytidia) 216
floridanum (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen
 (Tomentellastrum) 159, 189
floridanum Hannon & Weber (Stemphylium) 71
floridanum Sobers & Seymour
 (Cyliandrocladium) 151
florigenum Ellis & Dearn. (Macrosporium)
 43
foetens (B. & C.) Trel. (Tilletia) 247
foetida (Wallr.) Liro (Tilletia) 247
foetidum (Sow.:Fr.) Singer (Micromphale) 7
foetidus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 7
foliacea Pers.:Fr. (Tremella) 11, 206
foliicola Barr (Pseudomassaria) 76
foliicola (Bres.) Bubak (Stagonospora)
 61, 143
foliicola (Cash & Davids.) Whet.
 (Ciborinia) 216
folliculata E. & E. (Leptosphaeria) 66
folliculatum (Corda) Mason & Hughes
 (Sporidesmium) 21, 32, 188, 206, 254
fomentarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 16, 29,
 50, 93, 139, 182, 193, 253
formosa Sacc. & Malbr. (Prosthemella) 96
fosteri Funk (Micropera) 198
fosteri (Funk) Funk (Gelatinosporium) 198
fragariae Hickman (Phytophthora) 98, 214
fragariae Laibach (Zythia) 24, 98, 99,
 190, 213
fragariae (Tul.) Lindau (Mycosphaerella)
 98
fragaricola Desm. & Rob. (Phyllosticta) 98
fragiforme (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx (Hypoxylon)
 17, 94
fragilis Darker (Davisomycella) 165
fragilis (Dicks.) Rost. (Leocarpus) 168,
 198
fragilis Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 173, 201,
 251
fragilis (Fr.) Donk (Tyromyces) 12, 173,
 201, 251
fragilis Sutton (Anungitea) 1
fragrans Hanawa (Cephaloascus) 148, 162,
 197, 248
fraseri Arthur (Puccinia) 108
fraxinea (Bull.:Fr.) Ginns (Poria) 20, 100
fraxineus (Bull.:Fr.) Cooke (Fomes) 20,
 100
fraxini (B. & C.) Petrak (Asteromella) 100
fraxini (Ellis & Kell.) E. & E.
 (Cyliandrosporium) 99, 100
fraxini Fr. (Diplodia) 100
fraxini (Peck) Sacc. (Sphaerographium)
 99
fraxini (Pers.:Fr.) de Not.
 (Hysterographium) 100, 183
fraxini (Schw.:Fr.) Seaver (Durandiella)
 99, 100
fraxinicola E. & E. (Dothiorella) 100
fraxinicola (Schw.) House
 (Mycosphaerella) 100
fraxinina Peck (Valsa) 101
fraxinophila (Peck) Wright (Poria) 100,
 225
fraxinophilus (Peck) Sacc. (Fomes) 100,
 225
frequentans Westling (Penicillium) 58,
 169
friesii (Duby) Fuckel (Valsa) 3, 12, 114,
 116, 119, 160, 173, 251
friesii Sacc. (Cytospora) 3
fritillariae Bonar & W.B. Cke.
 (Phyllosticta) 101
frondosa (Dicks.) S.F. Gray (Grifolia) 204
frondosus (Dicks.) Fr. (Polyporus) 204
frostii Peck (Diatrypella) 16
fructicola (Arnaud) Fall (Gnomonia) 98
fructicola (Wint.) Honey (Monilia) 130,
 194, 203
fructicola (Wint.) Rehm (Sclerotinia)
 194
fructigena Amer. auct. (Monilia) 194
fructuosa Faull (Milesia) 7, 86
frustulatum (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel
 (Stereum) 56, 206
frustulatus (Fr.) Boidin (Xylobolus) 56,
 206
fuciforme (McAlp.) Burdsall (Laetisaria)
 25, 97, 176
fuciforme (McAlp.) Wakef. (Corticium)
 25, 97, 176
fuckeliana (de Bary) Whet. (Botryotinia)
 14, 26, 37, 44, 47, 49, 58, 62, 63, 64,
 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82,
 83, 84, 89, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 106,
 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125,
 126, 127, 129, 132, 137, 142, 143, 148,
 162, 174, 179, 192, 197, 201, 202, 207,
 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 222, 227, 229,
 232, 234, 235, 242, 248, 252, 255, 259,
 261, 264
fuckeliana Booth (Nectria) 7, 118, 154,
 169
 var. *macrospora* (Wollenw.) Booth 7,
 169, 249
fuckeliana Groves (Godronia) 259
fuckelii (Rehm) Kujala (Therrya) 172
fuckelii Sacc. (Cenangium) 76
fuckelii Sacc. (Coniothyrium) 3, 98, 150,
 193, 212, 213, 230
fugax auct. (Merulius) 6, 153, 168
fugax (Wallr.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 25
fulgens (Fr.) Donk (Pycnoporellus) 10,
 157, 187, 200, 250
fulgens (Pers.) Boud. (Caloscypha) 2,
 148, 152, 197

- fulgidus* (Clinton & Peck) Sacc.
 (Ophiobolus) 33, 43, 229
fuliginea (Burt) B. & G. (*Tomentella*)
 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
fuliginea (Schlecht.:Fr.) Pollacci
 (Sphaerotheca) 41, 42, 44, 57, 60, 69,
 73, 80, 85, 90, 121, 132, 142, 191,
 223, 229, 235, 258
fuliginosa (Fr.) Seaver (*Godronia*) 29,
 51, 182, 217
fuliginosa (Moug. & Nestl.) E. & E.
 (*Botryosphaeria*) 92
fuliginosa (Pers.) Lév. (*Hymenochaete*)
 152, 198, 235, 237, 249
fuliginosa Sutton (*Acrodictys*) 182
fuliginosa (Sutton) Hughes
 (*Endophragmiella*) 182
fuliginosus Murr. (*Pluteus*) 170
fulva (Cooke) Cif. (*Fulvia*) 127
fulvotomentosus Peck (*Agaricus*) 15
fulvotomentosus Peck (*Crepidotus*) 28,
 129, 180, 216, 230
fulvum Cooke (*Cladosporium*) 127
fulvum (Masse) Ginns (*Basidioidendron*) 179
fulvum Peck (*Gelatinosporium*) 51
fumigatus Fres. (*Aspergillus*) 2, 14, 45,
 48, 57, 92, 147, 161, 244, 262
fumosa E. & E. (*Phoma*) 20
fumosa Karst. (*Tropospora*) 12, 189, 196
fumosa (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (*Bjerkandera*)
 14, 23, 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
fumosella (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (*Phialea*)
 171
fumosus Pers.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 14, 23,
 49, 92, 147, 179, 192
funerea Desm. (*Pestalotia*) 70, 115,
 170, 234, 238var. *macrochaeta* Speg. 238
funerea (Desm.) Stey. (*Pestalotiopsis*)
 70, 115, 170, 234, 238
fungicola Zeller (*Phymatotrichum*) 250
fungorum (Sacc.) Sacc. (*Chalara*) 3
funiculum Cooke (*Chaetomium*) 98, 244
funiculata (Preuss) Fuckel (*Preussia*) 127
funiculosum Thom (*Penicillium*) 245
furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Wallr. (*Phibalis*)
 19, 31, 53, 77, 219
furfuracea (Roth:Fr.) Karst. (*Encoelia*)
 19, 31, 219
furfuraceum Bres. (*Corticium*) 5, 152,
 166, 198, 237, 248
furfuraceum (Bres.) Donk
 (*Gloeocystidiellum*) 5, 152, 166, 198,
 237, 248
furfuraceum (Bres.) Parm. (*Resinicium*) 157
furfuraceum (Roth) de Not. (*Cenangium*)
 19, 31, 77
furva (Karst.) Sacc. (*Valsella*) 32
fusca Diet. (*Tranzschelia*) 36
fusca Ellis & Barth. (*Stictis*) 259
fusca (Fuckel) Mueller & Booth
 (*Chaetosphaerella*) 8, 19, 35, 154, 240
fusca Kendr. (*Phialocephala*) 19, 156,
 170, 250
fusca Pers. (*Conoplea*) 3, 40, 49, 93,
 150, 180, 212, 236
fusca (Pers.) Fuckel (*Tapesia*) 55, 220
fusca (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (*Tomentella*)
 56, 172
fusca Roth (*Stemonitis*) 11, 32, 172, 188
fusca Zach (*Scopulariopsis*) 59
fuscoatra (Fr.) Bres. (*Odontia*) 95, 185
fuscoatra (Fr.) Donk (*Mycoacia*) 18, 95,
 185
fuscoferruginosa (Bres.) Litsch.
 (*Tomentella*) 11, 56
fuscopapillata Bubak & Dearn. (*Ascochyta*)
 226
fuscousanguinea (Rehm) Dennis
 (*Lachnellula*) 168
fuscousanguinea (Rehm) Karst.
 (*Lachnella*) 168
fuscostrata (Burt) Donk (*Athelia*) 150,
 163, 197, 236
fuscostratum Burt (*Corticium*) 3, 150,
 163
fuscoviolacea Bres. (*Tulasnella*) 173
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Ryv.
 (*Trichaptum*) 11, 173, 251
fuscoviolaceus (Ehr.:Fr.) Donk
 (*Hirschioporus*) 11, 173, 251
fuscum Hedw. (*Gymnosporangium*) 115, 203
fuscum Laub. (*Colletotrichum*) 84
fuscum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Hypoxylon*) 17,
 29, 52, 75, 76, 183, 194, 217, 231
fusidioides (Corda) Rabenh. (*Chalara*) 241
fusifforme Schroet. (*Phragmidium*) 212
 var. *novi-boreale* Savile 212
fusispora Barr (*Herpotrichiella*) 145
fusispora (Cooke & Ellis) Cooke
 (*Coniophora*) 150, 197
fusisporale Rai & Mukerji (*Chaetomium*) 255
gaeumannii (Rohde) Petrak
 (*Phaeocryptopus*) 199
gaeumannii Zogg (*Gymnosporangium*) 115
 ssp. *albertense* Parmelee 115
galactinum (Fr.) Burt (*Corticium*) 10,
 55, 158, 171, 200
galactinum (Fr.) Donk (*Scytinostroma*) 10,
 21, 31, 55, 81, 119, 158, 171, 200,
 238, 251
galactinus Berk. (*Polyporus*) 22, 56
galactinus (Berk.) Lowe (*Tyromyces*) 22, 56
galeopsidis DC. (*Erysiphe*) 71, 233
galeopsidis Westend. (*Septoria*) 101
galericulata (Tul.) Wehm.
 (*Cryptodiaporthe*) 93
galii (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton
 (*Cercosporidium*) 101
galii Richon (*Ophiobolus*) 101
gallica (Fr.) Ryv. (*Corioliopsis*) 15, 180,
 216, 230
gallica (Karst. & Har.) Dennis
 (*Lachnellula*) 6
gallicola Funk (*Leciographa*) 184, 187
gallicola (Sacc.) Petrak (*Botryodiplodia*)
 229
galligena Bres. (*Nectria*) 18, 19, 30, 53,
 95, 130, 185, 194, 203, 218, 231, 254
galzinii Bourd. (*Corticium*) 153
galzinii (Bourd.) Donk (*Athelia*) 6, 52,
 153
galzinii (Bourd.) Jul. (*Leptosporomyces*)
 6, 52, 153
garmanii Funk (*Pseudophacidium*) 157
gaspesicum Liberta (*Xenasma*) 160
gastrinum (Fr.) Sacc. (*Anthostoma*) 252
gaultheriae (Cooke & Ellis) House
 (*Mycosphaerella*) 102
gaultheriae Curt. (*Asterina*) 101

- gaultheriae* (Curt.) Sacc. (*Asterella*) 101
gaultheriae Dearn. (*Phacidium*) 102
gaultheriae E. & E. (*Phyllosticta*) 102
gaultheriae E. & E. (*Venturia*) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Barr (*Gibbera*) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Sacc. (*Dasyscyphus*) 102
gaultheriae (E. & E.) Seaver (*Lachnella*) 102
gaultheriae Hunt (*Hypoderma*) 102
gaultheriae Redhead & Perrin (*Asterobolus*) 22, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 214
gausapatum (Fr.) Fr. (*Stereum*) 193, 204
gausapatum (Fr.) Pouzar (*Haematostereum*) 29, 51, 193, 204
gelatinosa (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (*Hypocrea*) 29, 167
gelatinosum (Fr.) Karst. (*Pseudohydnum*) 157, 200, 250
gemmicola Funk & Sutton (*Dichomera*) 151, 197
gemmigenum Fuckel (*Mytilidion*) 118, 169
geniculata (Berk. & Br.) Hoehnel (*Strasseria*) 11, 158, 172
geniculata (Corda) Hughes (*Conoplea*) 3, 49, 76, 128, 150, 164, 180, 216
geniculata (Tracy & Earle) Boed. (*Curvularia*) 60
gentianae (Strauss) Roehling (*Puccinia*) 102
geogenium Bres. (*Corticium*) 153
geogenium (Bres.) Eriksson (*Hypochnicium*) 153
geophila Oud. (*Monilia*) 154
georgica Parm. (*Phlebia*) 115, 250
geranii (DC.) Lév. (*Uromyces*) 103
gerardiae Ellis & Dearn. (*Cercospora*) 103
gerardiana Sacc. (*Gloniopsis*) 94
gigantea (Fr.) Donk (*Phlebia*) 156
gigantea (Fr.) Jul. (*Phlebiopsis*) 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
gigantea (Fr.) Masee (*Peniophora*) 9, 54, 156, 170, 199, 250
gigantea Karst. (*Puccinia*) 89
gigantea (Peck) Durand (*Holwaya*) 240
giganteum Speg. (*Graphium*) 16
gigantisporea Bubak (*Puccinia*) 36, 235
gillii D.E. Ellis (*Septogloeum*) 40
gillii (D.E. Ellis) Muir (*Cylindrocarpon*) 40
gilvus (Schw.) Fr. (*Polyporus*) 8, 240
gilvus (Schw.) Pat. (*Phellinus*) 8, 240
glabrum (Wehmer) Westling (*Penicillium*) 58, 169
glacialis Rehm (*Didymella*) 66
glacieri Savile (*Puccinia*) 261
gladioli (Drayton) Whetz. (*Stromatinia*) 103
gladioli E. & E. (*Phyllosticta*) 103
gladioli Massey (*Sclerotium*) 103
gladioli Pass. (*Septoria*) 103
gladiolorum Timmerm. (*Botrytis*) 103
glandicola (Schw.) N.E. Stevens (*Physalospora*) 205
glanduliformis (Hoehnel) M.B. Ellis (*Endophragma*) 4, 118, 151, 182
glandulosa Bull.:Fr. (*Exidia*) 4, 16, 28, 50, 93, 182, 193, 204, 230, 253
glandulosa f. *populi* Neuh. 28, 217
glauca Hagem (*Absidia*) 45, 244
glauca Pers. (*Menispora*) 30, 185, 240
glauco-nigra Cooke & Ellis (*Menispora*) 18, 94
glaucus Link (*Aspergillus*) 57, 123, 259, 262
glebulosus (Bres.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 12, 22, 32, 56, 159, 173, 196, 201, 251
glehniae Savile (*Ramularia*) 103
globisporus Larsen & Hjort. (*Tubulicrinis*) 12
globosa (Schw.) Hughes (*Conoplea*) 67, 68, 76, 204, 259
globosum Farlow (*Gymnosporangium*) 78, 115, 130, 203, 230
globosum Kunze:Fr. (*Chaetomium*) 98, 132, 242, 256, 263
globularis Saksena & Vaar. (*Rhizoctonia*) 171
globulosa (Toth) M.B. Ellis (*Acrodictys*) 27, 178
gloeospora (B. & C.) L. Holm (*Trichometasphaeria*) 39, 108
gloeosporioides (Penz.) Penz. & Sacc. (*Colletotrichum*) 40, 73, 97, 111, 122, 127, 130, 150, 163, 166, 208, 221, 227, 256
glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hoch. (*Phoma*) 59, 156, 170, 257
glomeratus Peck (*Polyporus*) 17, 52, 94, 183
glomeratus (Peck) Murr. (*Inonotus*) 17, 52, 94, 183
glomerulosa (Ach. ex Mann) Stein (*Atichia*) 2, 147
glomerulosa (Sacc.) Hughes (*Stigmina*) 115
glomerulosum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (*Exosporium*) 115
glomerulosum (Sacc.) Morgan-Jones (*Sciniatosporium*) 115
glycericola Sprague (*Stagonospora*) 104, 241
glycinea Tehon & Daniels (*Phyllosticta*) 104
glycines Hemmi (*Septoria*) 104
glycines Hori (*Colletotrichum*) 104
gnomon (Tode:Fr.) Schroet. (*Gnomonia*) 29, 76
goeppertianum (Kuehn) Kleb. (*Pucciniastrum*) 9, 102, 257
goodyerae Tranz. (*Uredo*) 104
gossypia (Speg.) Ryv. (*Antrodia*) 1, 161
gossypina Parm. (*Fibrodontia*) 7
gossypium Speg. (*Poria*) 161
gracile Sacc. (*Heterosporium*) 112
gracilis (Quél.) Kuehner (*Mycena*) 5, 152
gracillima E. & E. (*Peniophora*) 12, 22, 32, 159, 173, 196
gracillimus (E. & E.) Cunn. (*Tubulicrinis*) 56, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
graminea Ito & Kuribay. (*Pyrenophora*) 109, 110
graminea (Rabenh. ex Schlecht.) Shoem. (*Drechslera*) 109, 110
graminearum Schwabe (*Fusarium*) 45, 109, 144, 245, 263

- graminella Sacc. (Stagonospora) 116
 gramineum Nisikado & Itaka
   (Cephalosporium) 245
 gramineum Rabenh. ex Schlecht.
   (Helminthosporium) 109
 graminicola (Ces.) G.W. Wilson
   (Colletotrichum) 45, 60, 62, 81, 97,
   108, 109, 144, 224, 245
 graminicola Subram. (Pythium) 110, 246
 graminis (Busgen) de Wild. (Physoderma)
   175
 graminis DC.:Fr. (Erysiphe) 25, 45, 47,
   60, 81, 87, 108, 109, 121, 134, 144,
   176, 196, 202, 224, 245
   f.sp. hordei Marchal 109
   f.sp. tritici Marchal 245
 graminis Desm. (Torula) 67
 graminis (Desm.) Crane & Schokn. (Rutola)
   67
 graminis Fuckel (Scolecotrichum) 60,
   87, 109, 176
 graminis (Fuckel) Deighton
   (Cercosporidium) 37, 42, 45, 60, 81,
   87, 97, 109, 144, 176
 graminis (Fuckel) Hoehnel (Passalora)
   37, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 97, 104, 144,
   176
 graminis Ledingham (Polymyxa) 61, 88,
   110, 224, 246
 graminis Ledingham (Rhizophydium) 33, 61,
   63, 86, 87, 88, 99, 110, 124, 175, 177,
   190, 224, 246, 263
 graminis McAlp. (Hendersonia) 88
 graminis (McAlp.) Sacc. & D. Sacc.
   (Wojnowicia) 247
 graminis (Pers.:Fr.) Nits. (Phyllachora)
   25, 61, 88, 145, 231
 graminis Pers. (Puccinia) 25, 33, 35, 37,
   42, 46, 47, 60, 72, 82, 87, 88, 97,
   110, 128, 135, 145, 176, 224, 244,
   246
   f.sp. agrostidis Eriks. 25
   f.sp. avenae Eriks. & Henn. 46, 47
   f.sp. secalis Eriks. & Henn. 24, 88,
   110, 224
   f.sp. tritici Eriks. 47, 88, 110, 246
   ssp. graminicola Urban 25
   ssp. graminis 246
   ssp. graminis var. graminis 47, 88,
   110, 246
   ssp. graminis var. stakmanii Guyot,
   Mass. & Saccas ex Urban 24, 46, 47,
   88, 110, 224
   var. tritici Eriks. & Henn. 246
 graminis Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 25, 109
 graminis (Sacc.) Arx & Olivier
   (Gaeumannomyces) 25, 109, 245
   var. tritici Walker 25, 245
 graminum (Lib.) Lév. (Dinemasporium) 81
 grandinioides B. & G. (Bourdotia) 179
 graniforme (Sow.) Ferd. & Winge
   (Cenococcum) 2, 148, 162, 240
 grantii Funk (Grovesiella) 5
 grantii Lloyd (Aleurodiscus) 1, 247
 granuliformis Ellis & Holw. (Cercospora)
   261
 granulisporea Ellis & Gall. ex E. & E.
   (Puccinia) 26
 granulosa Fr. (Grandinia) 13, 160, 251
 granulosa (Pers.:Fr.) Laurila (Vararia)
   13, 119, 160, 173, 201, 251
 grayanum Sacc. & Ev. (Ciliciopodium) 253
 gregaria Sacc. (Physalospora) 235
 gregata (Allington & Cham.) W. Gams
   (Phialophora) 104
 gregatum Allington & Cham.
   (Cephalosporium) 104
 grenfelliana Savile (Puccinia) 74
 greschikii (Bres.) B. & G. (Peniophora)
   4, 166
 greschikii (Bres.) Eriksson (Fibricium)
   28, 34, 237
 grindeliae Peck (Puccinia) 90
 grisea (Pers.) Bourd. & L. Maire
   (Exidiopsis) 16, 28, 182, 204, 217
 grisea (Pers.) Bres. (Sebacina) 16
 grisea (Unger) de Bary (Peronospora) 258
 griseifolia A.H. Smith (Psathyrella) 31
 grisellum (B. & G.) Liberta (Xenasma) 160
 griseo-cana (Bres.) B. & G. (Dendrothele)
   15, 78, 99, 114, 129, 139, 165, 181,
   204, 217, 234, 237, 240, 253
 griseo-canum (Bres.) Lemke
   (Aleurocorticium) 15, 78, 99, 114,
   129, 139, 165, 181, 204, 217, 234, 237,
   240, 253
 griseo-lanatum Funk (Gelatinosporium) 4,
   118, 248
 griseofulvum Dierckx (Penicillium) 58
 griseopergamacea M.J. Larsen
   (Pseudotomentella) 205
 griseoumbrina Litsch. (Tomentella) 119
 griseoviolacea Litsch. (Tomentella) 11,
   240, 251
 griseum Robak (Oidiodendron) 257
 griseus (Krain.) Waks. & Henrici
   (Streptomyces) 247
 griseus Peck (Polyporus) 162
 griseus (Peck) Bond. & Singer
   (Boletopsis) 162
 grohii Groves (Claviceps) 66
 grossulariae (Wallr.) Lév. (Microsphaera)
   221
 grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr
   (Antennularia) 210
 grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Barr
   (Protoventuria) 210
 grossulariae (Auersw. & Fleischh.) Sacc.
   (Venturia) 210
 grossulariae Sacc. (Phyllosticta) 210
 grovei M.B. Ellis (Spadicoides) 11, 96,
   205
 grovesii D. Wells (Ascocybe) 248
 grovesii Ouellette & Piroz. (Tympanis) 259
 grovesii J. Reid & Piroz. (Dermea) 150,
   151
 grumiformis (Karst.) Barr (Gibbera) 41
 grumosa Sydow & Holw. (Puccinia) 264
 guttata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Phyllactinia)
   20, 31, 47, 54, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78,
   95, 100, 108, 113, 124, 144, 205, 219,
   231, 262
 guttatum (Schroet.) Hylander, Jorst. &
   Nannf. (Pucciniastrum) 101
 guttulata (Starb.) Wehm. (Apiognomonina)
   24
 guttulatus Peck (Polyporus) 12, 160,
   196, 201, 251
 guttulatus (Peck) Murr. (Tyromyces) 12,
   160, 196, 201, 251

- haematococca* Berk. & Br. (*Nectria*) 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
haerens (Peck) Sacc. (*Crepidotus*) 28
hahniana (Seaver) Dennis (*Lachnellula*) 118, 168
haleniae Arthur & Holw. (*Puccinia*) 102, 105
halepensis (Cooke) Theissen & Sydow (*Thyriopsis*) 172
halima (Diehl & Mounce) Cribb & Cribb (*Lulworthia*) 264
halima Linder (*Ceriosporopsis*) 163, 197
halina Anastasiou (*Papulaspora*) 194
halstedii (Farlow) Berl. & de Toni (*Plasmopara*) 106
halstedii de Toni (*Uromyces*) 243
hamamelidis (Cooke) Martin (*Phyllosticta*) 105
hamamelidis Groves & Seaver (*Pezicula*) 105
hamamelidis (Peck) Groves (*Dermatea*) 105
hamamelidis (Peck) Groves (*Dermea*) 105
hamata (Hoehnke) Kohlm. (*Remispora*) 252
hamata Jacks. (*Peniophora*) 12
hamatum (Bon.) Bain. (*Trichoderma*) 196, 263
hamatus (Jacks.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 12, 159
handellii Bubak (*Cercospora*) 208
hansbroughiana Groves (*Tympanis*) 12, 119, 159, 173, 251
hanseni E. & E. (*Ascochyta*) 39
haraeanum Sydow (*Gymnosporangium*) 115
harknessii J.P. Moore (*Peridermium*) 134, 165, 207
harknessii (J.P. Moore) Y. Hirat. (*Endocronartium*) 165
harknessii (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis (*Sporidesmium*) 11
harknessii Vize (*Puccinia*) 233
     var. *stephanomeriae* (Sydow ex Cumm.) Parmelee & Savile 233
harpographoidea DiCosmo (*Corniculariella*) 78
hartigii Tub. (*Pestalotia*) 173
hartigii (Tub.) Stey. (*Truncatella*) 173
hartii Ammirati (*Melanotus*) 154
harzianum Rifai (*Trichoderma*) 189, 263
hashiokai Hirats. (*Uredinopsis*) 12, 201
hastata Dougl. (*Puccinia*) 143
hastata Litsch. (*Peniophora*) 167
hastata (Litsch.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*) 167
haustellaris (Fr.) Watling (*Simocybe*) 181
hedericola Heald & Wolf (*Ramularia*) 105
hedysari-obscuri (DC.) Lév. (*Uromyces*) 106
hedysari-paniculati (Schw.) Farlow (*Uromyces*) 84
helianthi Ellis & Kell. (*Septoria*) 107
helianthi Schw. (*Puccinia*) 106
helicalis Savile (*Puccinia*) 142
heliopsidis Ellis & Dearn. (*Septoria*) 107
hellebori Cooke & Massee (*Coniothyrium*) 107
helleri (Stev.) Ellis (*Spiropes*) 235
helvelloides (DC.:Fr.) Martin (*Phlogiotis*) 238
helvetica Niessl (*Pleiospora*) 41, 63, 107, 229
helvetica (Pers.) Fr. (*Grandinia*) 164
helvetica (Pers.) Parm. (*Cristinia*) 164, 181, 240
helveticum (Pers.) H. & L. (*Corticium*) 240
helveticum (Rehm) Barr (*Pleuroceras*) 219
hemisphaerica Peck (*Mycena*) 95
hemisphaericum (Fr.) Rehm (*Odontotrema*) 8, 119, 154, 169
hendersoniae (Ellis) Sacc. (*Clypeosphaeria*) 213
heraclei Ellis & Dearn. (*Phyllosticta*) 107
heraclei E. & E. (*Cylindrosporium*) 107
heraclei (Lib.) Bubak (*Anaphysmene*) 107
heraclei (Lib.) Desm. (*Septoria*) 107
heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. (*Ramularia*) 107
heraclei Oud. (*Cylindrosporium*) 107
herbarum (Peck) Sacc. (*Crepidotus*) 3, 150, 180, 197, 237
herbarum (Pers.) Dennis (*Hymenoscyphus*) 229
herbarum (Pers.) Fr. (*Helotium*) 229
herbarum (Pers.) Link (*Torula*) 172, 189, 263
herbarum (Pers.) Link:Fr. (*Cladosporium*) 3, 14, 23, 34, 58, 64, 66, 74, 80, 84, 121, 129, 141, 163, 176, 180, 197, 213, 216, 234, 236, 244, 256
herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. (*Pleiospora*) 26, 43, 48, 97, 112, 117, 121, 124, 127, 131, 133, 141, 143, 144, 145, 174, 175, 207, 224, 225, 232, 238, 243, 247, 260
herbarum Westend. (*Phoma*) 66
herbicolium Ellis & Dearn. (*Rhinotrichum*) 229
herpotrichioides Fron (*Cercosporiella*) 244
herpotrichioides Hepting & Davidson (*Rosellinia*) 200
herpotrichoides de Not. (*Leptosphaeria*) 61
herpotrichoides (de Not.) L. Holm (*Phaeosphaeria*) 61, 66, 145
herpotrichus (Fr.) Sacc. (*Ophiobolus*) 61
hesperia Barr (*Leptosphaeria*) 191
heterocystidia Burt (*Peniophora*) 17, 51, 253
heterocystidium (Burt) Donk (*Hyphoderma*) 17, 51, 253
heterodermus Sydow (*Uromyces*) 91
heterodoxa Peyr. (*Valdensia*) 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
heterodoxa Peyr. (*Valdensinia*) 22, 84, 86, 102, 131, 135, 178, 201, 214, 257
heteromorpha (Fr.) Bres. (*Trametes*) 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
heteromorpha (Fr.) Donk (*Antrodia*) 1, 146, 161, 196, 247
heteromorpha (Nannf.) Wang (*Phialophora*) 9, 156, 170
heteromorpha Ouellette & Piroz. (*Tympanis*) 189, 220
heteromorphus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (*Coriolellus*) 1, 146, 161, 247
heteronema (Berk. & Br.) Wollenw. (*Cylindrocarpon*) 129, 202
heterophyllae Funk (*Coccomyces*) 40, 248
heterospora (B. Lindb.) Kukk. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
heterospora (de Not.) Wehm. (*Clathrospora*) var. *simmonsii* (Wehm.) Wehm. 113
heterospora Sacc. (*Sarcinella*) 76

- heterostrophus (Drechs.) Drechs.
 (Cochliobolus) 262
 heucherae (Schw.) Diet. (Puccinia) 107,
 135, 222, 235, 239
 var. *austroberingiana* Savile 135, 235
 var. *cordillerana* Savile 222
 var. *diffusistriata* Savile 222
 var. *heucherae* 107, 135, 222, 239, 241
 var. *minor* Savile 135
 var. *saxifragae* (Schlecht.:Fr.)
 Savile 107, 223
 heufleri Fuckel (Ustilago) 91
 hiemale Laurila (Corticium) 3
 hiemale (Laurila) Jul. & Stalp.
 (Cerocorticium) 3
 hiemalis Higgins (Coccomyces) 192
 hiemalis Higgins (Cylindrosporium) 194
 hiemalis (Higgins) Nannf. (Higginsia)
 192
 hiemalis Saksena & Vaar. (Rhizoctonia) 171
 hiemalis Wehmer (Mucor) 257
 hieracii (Roehling) Martius (Puccinia)
 23, 41, 72, 108, 116, 121, 235
 highlei A.L. Smith (Gonatorrhodiella)
 94, 218
 himantia (Schw.) Eriksson (Kavinia) 18,
 205, 240
 himantia (Schw.) Miller & Boyle
 (Mycoacia) 205
 himantioides Fr. (Merulius) 10, 158, 172
 himantioides (Fr.) Karst. (Serpula) 10,
 55, 70, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
 himantophylli Kab. & Bubak
 (Colletotrichum) 73
 hiratsukanum Ito ex Hirat. f.
 (Melampsoridium) 30
 hirculi Lindr. (Melampsora) 222
 hirschii (Donk) Rogers (Trechispora) 172
 hirschii (Donk) Donk (Sistotrema) 55, 172
 hirsuta (Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Lasiosphaeria) 184
 hirsutum (Willd.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Stereum)
 11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 77, 96, 172, 188,
 195, 206, 254
 hirsutus Wulf.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 15,
 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193,
 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
 hirsutus (Wulf.:Fr.) Quél. (Coriolus) 3,
 15, 27, 49, 93, 129, 139, 150, 180,
 193, 204, 216, 230, 236, 240, 253
 hirta (Fr.) Munk (Dendropleella) 220
 hirta Sacc. (Wojnowicia) 60, 88, 247
 hirtellus (Burt) Ginns (Meruliopsis) 52,
 95
 hirtus Quél. nom. invalid. (Polyporus)
 now *Jahnoporus hirtus* (Quél.) Nuss 9,
 156, 200, 238
 hispida Bagl. (Trametes) 15, 180, 216,
 230
 hispida Niessl (Pleospora) 85
 hispidae Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
 hispidula (Schr.:Fr.) Sutton
 (Pseudolachnea) 136
 hispidulum (Schr.:Fr.) Sacc.
 (Dinemasporium) 136
 hoffmanii Kunze (Astero sporium) 48, 92
 holboellii (Horn.) Rostr. (Puccinia) 38,
 85, 91
 holcina Eriks. (Puccinia) 108
 holleroniae Sutton (Chikaneeae) 180
 holosporum Bourd. (Helicobasidium) 86
 holstii Wickerham (Hansenula) 152, 167
 holwayi (Arthur) Arthur (Uraecium) 251
 holwayi Lagerh. (Uromyces) 123
 holwayi Sydow (Peridermium) 8
 homeocarpa F.T. Bennett (Sclerotinia) 25
 hordei Otth (Puccinia) 108, 110
 hordei s. l. (Ustilago) 46
 hordei (Pers.) Lagerh. (Ustilago) 110
 horkeliae Garrett (Phragmidium) 113
 hormiscioides Corda (Sporidesmium) 32, 206
 howeianum Peck (Hypoxylon) 194
 howittii Dearn. ined. (Cercospora) 122
 hughesii Henneb. (Wardomyces) 22
 humana (Fuckel) Wint. (Sordaria) 99
 humicola M.J. Larsen (Pseudotomentella)
 157, 238
 humifaciens (Burt) Freeman & R. Petersen
 (Scytinostromella) 200, 238
 humifaciens Burt (Peniophora) 200, 238
 humile J.J. Davis (Cladosporium) 14
 humuli (DC.) Burr. (Sphaerotheca) 99,
 146, 214, 258
 var. *fuliginea* (Schlecht.:Fr.) Salm.
 235
 humuli (Miy. & Tak.) G.W. Wilson
 (Pseudoperonospora) 111
 huntii Robinson-J. (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
 hyalina (Pers.) Boud. (Hyaloscypha) 51
 hyalina (Pers.) Phill. (Lachnella) 51
 hyalinum (Lib.) Hoehnel (Linodochium) 168
 hydnans (Schw.) Burt (Corticium) 2, 147
 hydnicola (Peck) Hughes (Tritirachium) 159
 hydnoidea Cooke & Masee (Peniophora)
 205
 hydnoidea (Cooke & Masee) Hjort. & Ryv.
 (Scopuloides) 96, 100, 158, 205
 hydnoidea (Cooke & Masee) Hoehnel
 (Odontia) 96, 158
 hydnoidea (Cooke & Masee) M.P. Chr.
 (Phlebia) 100, 158
 hydnoideum B. & C. (Aecidium) 84
 hydrophylli Ellis & Dearn. (Septoria) 111
 hydrophylli Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 111
 ssp. *mertensiae* (Peck) Hennen 135
 hydropiperis (Schum.) de Bary
 (Sphacelotheca) 178
 hydropiperis (Schum.) Schroet. (Ustilago)
 178
 hyparctica (Lind.) Barr (Gnomoniella) 68
 hyperborea Baeum. (Physalospora) 145
 hyperborea Barr (Botryosphaeria) 88
 hyperborea (Fuckel) Barr
 (Leptosphaerulina) 68
 hyperborea (Fuckel) Berl. & Vogl.
 (Leptosphaeria) 41, 68
 hyperborea (Fuckel) L. Holm
 (Scleroplella) 41, 68
 hyperboreum Lagerb. (Lophophacidium) 7,
 154, 168, 237
 hypoderma (Fr.) Sacc. (Cryptospora) 253
 hypodytes (Schlecht.) Fr. (Ustilago) 88
 hypogaeae Thuemen & Pass. (Roesleria) 262
 hypogynum Middleton (Pythium) 133, 174
 hypophloia Malloch & Cain (Cryptendoxyla)
 15, 50
 hypopodia Nyl. (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159,
 173, 239, 251
 hypoxylon (E. & E.) Earl (Otthia) 19

- hypoxylon (L.:Fr.) Grev. (Xylaria) 22, 220
 hypoxylon (Peck) Atkinson (Balansia) 82
 hypoxylon (Peck) Diehl (Atkinsonella) 82
 hysterioides (Pers.) Sacc. (Lophodermium) 35
 hysterioides Rehm (Tympanis) 32
 hysterium (Strauss) Roehling (Puccinia) 241
 hystericina (Ellis) DiCosmo (Corniculariella) 259
 idahoensis Sprague (Phloeospora) 24, 61, 97, 145
 igniarius (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
     var. laevigatus (Fr.) Overh. 19, 53, 95, 186, 194, 219
     var. populinus (Neuman) Campbell 186
 igniarius (L.:Fr.) Quél. (Phellinus) 19, 31, 39, 53, 67, 68, 75, 95, 100, 113, 130, 139, 186, 205, 218, 231, 240, 254
 ilicis (Chev.) Rehm (Trochila) 112
 ilicis (E. & E.) Wehm. (Diaporthe) 112
 ilicis Buddenhagen & Young (Phytophthora) 112
 ilicis-canadensis Schw. (Rhytisma) 137
 illudens (Overh. & Lowe) Ginns (Wrightoporia) 13
 immaculatum (Peck) Redhead (Helotium) 5, 152
 immitis (Peck) Bond. (Tyromyces) 160
 immitis Peck (Polyporus) 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
 impatienti-elymi Arthur (Puccinia) 87, 112, 121, 196, 224
 imperfecta Peck (Ascochyta) 133, 134, 242
 impressa (E. & E.) Barr (Rhizogene) 234
 impulsiva (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 230
 inaequalis (Cooke) Wint. (Venturia) 131, 203
 inaequalis (Grove) W. Gams & Hol.-Jech. (Chaetosphaeria) 29
 inaequaltus Lasch ex Rabenh. (Uromyces) 225
 incarnata Lasch:Fr. (Typhula) 25, 97
 incarnata (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Peniophora) 8, 19, 30, 39, 77, 81, 95, 108, 169, 194, 205, 214, 218, 221, 257
 incarnatus Schw. (Merulius) 154
 incarnatus (Schw.) Gilbn. & Bud. (Byssomerulius) 154
 inclusa Sydow (Puccinia) 72
     var. boreoheresperia Savile 72
     var. flodmanii Savile 72
 inconspicua (Johans.) Barr (Pseudomassaria) 222
 inconspicua (Wint.) Hoehnel (Cercospora) 122
 inconspicuum Kern (Gymnosporangium) 34, 78, 115
 incrassata (B. & C.) Burt (Poria) 158, 200
 incrassata (B. & C.) Donk (Serpula) 158, 200
 increcens Peck (Septoria) 241
 incrustans (E. & E.) Corlett & Hughes (Microthelia) 4, 15, 28, 100, 165, 181, 193, 217
 incrustans (Fr.) Tul. (Sebacina) 158
 incrustans (H. & L.) Parm. (Galzinia) 29, 51
 incrustans Lemke (Aleurocorticium) 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
 incrustans (Lemke) Lemke (Dendrothele) 4, 15, 39, 108, 197, 235, 237
 indicum Corda (Chaetomium) 58
 inermis (E. & E.) Cunn. (Phellinus) 137
 infestans Karst. (Phacidium) 8, 155, 199
 infestans (Mont.) de Bary (Phytophthora) 127, 227
 inflata Wilson ined. (Ascocoryne) 192
 inflatula (Karst.) Karst. (Orbilina) 95
 infossa E. & E. (Phoma) 100
 infula Schaeff.:Fr. (Helvella) 16
 infula (Schaeff.:Fr.) Quél. (Gyromitra) 16, 51
 infuscans (E. & E.) Sprague (Septoria) 122
 innumerabilis Peck (Phyllosticta) 35
 inopinata (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv. (Xenasmata) 201, 251
 inopinatum Jacks. (Corticium) 201
 inornata Jacks. & Rogers (Peniophora) 173
 inornatus (Jacks. & Rogers) Donk (Tubulicrinis) 173
 inquilina (Fr.:Fr.) Bres. (Psilocybe) 89
 inquinans E. & E. (Melanconiopsis) 18
 inquinans (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf. (Phaeobulgaria) 205
 inquinans (Tode:Fr.) de Not. (Massaria) 18, 76
 insculpta (Oud.) Grove (Boydia) 112
 insignis (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes (Chalara) 148
 insitiva (Tode:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (Valsaria) 56, 190
 insperata Jacks. (Puccinia) 191
 insularis Johans. (Linospora) 218
 intermedia Faull (Milesia) 7, 86
 intermedia Rehm (Gnomonia) 51
     var. intermedia 51
 intermedia Sacc. (Cytospora) 204
 intermedia Setch. (Doassansia) 215
 intermedium de Bary (Pythium) 26, 33, 83, 90, 157, 171, 190, 200
 intermedius (Emmons & Dodge) Arx (Pithoascus) 257
 intermixta Seaver (Phyllosticta) 186
 intermixta Peck (Puccinia) 113
 intricatus Cooke (Uromyces) 90
     var. major Savile 90
     var. nivei Savile 90
     var. umbellati Savile 90
 introcitrina Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis) 49
 introcitrina Upadhyay & Kendr. (Hyalopesotum) 51
 inusitata Jacks. & Deard. (Peniophora) 183
 inusitata (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns (Hyphoderma) 183
 inventa Pethybr. (Nectria) 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
 inversa (Fr.) Sutton & Funk (Sirodothis) 32, 56, 119, 131, 189, 220

- investiens* (Schw.) Karst. (*Vararia*) 13, 22, 32, 56, 96, 160, 190, 196
investita Schw. (*Puccinia*) 104
involutus (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. (*Paxillus*) 95
ips (Rumb.) C. Moreau (*Ceratocystis*) 148, 163
iridis (Ditm.) Fr. (*Didymium*) 165, 181
iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) de Vries (*Cladosporium*) 112
iridis (Fautr. & Roum.) Jacques (*Heterosporium*) 112
iridis (Oud.) Dickinson (*Bipolaris*) 112
iridis Rabenh. (*Puccinia*) 112
iridis (Rehm) Sacc. (*Mollisia*) 112
irregulare Buisman (*Pythium*) 26, 33, 37, 46, 59, 63, 79, 83, 88, 91, 117, 127, 133, 141, 143, 144, 174, 190, 227, 263
irregulare Peck (*Gloeosporium*) 100
irregulare (Peck) Dearn. (*Cylindrosporium*) 209
irregularis (Peck) Bubak (*Phloeospora*) 209
irretitus Sherwood (*Coccomyces*) 118
isabellina (Fr.) Rogers (*Pellicularia*) 148
isabellinum (Fr.) Rogers (*Botryobasidium*) 2, 14, 49, 162
isabellinus (Schleicher) Eriksson (*Botryohypochnus*) 2, 14, 49, 148, 162, 179, 197
ishikariensis Imai (*Typhula*)
var. *canadensis* J.D. Smith & Arsvoll 25, 177
var. *ishikariensis* 25
islandica (Johans.) Barr (*Pseudomassaria*) 85
itoana Imai (*Typhula*) 97
ivesiae Sydow (*Phragmidium*) 191
jaapii (Rehm) Arx (*Blumeriella*) 192, 194
jacksonii Arthur & Fromme (*Uromyces*) 83
japonica Kusano (*Taphrina*) 32
japonicum (Sacc.) Sutton (*Coryneum*) 204
johansonii Sadeb. (*Taphrina*) 188
johnsonii (E. & E.) Honey (*Monilinia*) 78
jonesii Nannf. (*Pseudopeziza*) 133
jonesii Peck (*Puccinia*) 125
ssp. *asperior* (E. & E.) Savile 125
ssp. *jonesii* 125
juglandina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (*Phomopsis*) 113
juglandis (Bereng.) Sacc. (*Microstroma*) 68, 113
juglandis Died. (*Fusicoccum*) 68
juglandis Ellis & Barth. (*Aplosporella*) 113
juglandis (E. & E.) Graves (*Melanconis*) 113
juglandis (Lib.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 113
juncaginearum (Lasch) Barr (*Venturia*) 243
juncaginearum (Lasch) Schroet. (*Mycosphaerella*) 243
juncaginearum Rabenh. (*Asteroma*) 243
junci (Desm.) Tul. (*Uromyces*) 44
junci Lagerh. (*Urocystis*) 113
junci-effusi Sydow (*Uromyces*) 114
juniperi (Desm.) Arn. (*Seynesiella*) 70, 115
juniperi (Desm.) Wint. (*Stigmatea*) 115
juniperi (Duby) Petrak (*Herpotrichia*) 5, 70, 115, 145, 152, 167, 249
juniperi (Grev.) Darker (*Lophodermium*) 70, 115
juniperi Hughes (*Conoplea*) 236
var. *robusta* Hughes 3, 248
juniperi Mueller (*Chaetoscutula*) 114, 148
juniperi Schneider & Arx (*Kabatina*) 115
juniperi Tracy & Earle (*Amphisphaeria*) 1
juniperi-virginianae Schw. (*Gymnosporangium*) 115, 130, 203
juniperina (Ellis) Seaver (*Kriegeria*) 114
juniperina Georgescu & Badea (*Cercospora*) 115
juniperina (Georgescu & Badea) M.B. Ellis (*Stigmina*) 115
juniperinum (Fr.) de Not. (*Lophodermium*) 70, 115
juniperinum (Georgescu & Badea) Morgan-Jones (*Sciniatosporium*) 115
juniperinus (B. & G.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 159
juniperovora Hahn (*Phomopsis*) 115, 238
juvenescens Kern (*Gymnosporangium*) 34, 115
kalkhoffii Bubak (*Rhizosphaera*) 157
kalmiae (Peck) Barr (*Gibbera*) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Barr (*Gibberidea*) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Burt (*Coniophora*) 163
kalmiae (Peck) Petrak (*Phyllachora*) 116
kalmiae (Peck) Sacc. (*Dothidella*) 116
kansensis (E. & E.) Shoem. (*Griphosphaerium*) 234
karelica Tranz. (*Puccinia*) 67, 241
ssp. *karelica* 67, 241
ssp. *laurentina* Savile 67, 241
karii (Liro) Nannf. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
karstenii B. & G. (*Gloeocystidium*) 182
karstenii (B. & G.) Donk (*Gloeocystidiellum*) 16, 182
karstenii (Bres.) Oberw. ex Parm. (*Dacryobolus*) 165, 197, 237
karstenii Jul. (*Hyphoderma*) 153
karstenii Sacc. (*Mytilidion*) 154
karstenii Sacc. (*Pyrenopeziza*) 176
karstenii Sutton & Piroz. (*Phragmotrichum*) 31
kauffmaniana A.H. Smith (*Pholiota*) 20, 186
kauffmannii A.H. Smith (*Lentinus*) 153
kauffmannii (A.H. Smith) Redhead & Ginns (*Neolentinus*) 153
kauffmannii A.H. Smith (*Xeromphalina*) 206
kernerii (Wettstein) Sacc. (*Sclerotinia*) 10
kiliense Grutz (*Acremonium*) 129
killianii Petrak (*Mycosphaerella*) 242, 243
klotzschii Hughes (*Spadicoides*) 32
kmetii (Bres.) Bond. & Singer (*Tyromyces*) 56
koeleriae Arthur (*Puccinia*) 129
kolleri Wille (*Ustilago*) 46, 110
koningii Oud. (*Trichoderma*) 131, 257, 263
korfii Raitv. (*Discina*) 50
kravtzevianus Bond. & Parm. (*Tyromyces*) 155
kriegeriana (Bres.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 218
kriegeriana (Rehm) Petrak (*Clypeoporthella*) 128
kukkonenii Savile (*Puccinia*) 124
kunzei Corda (*Coryneum*) 204
kunzei Corda (*Podosphaera*) 254
kunzei Fr. (*Valsa*) 6, 153, 168
var. *piceae* Waterman 160

- kunzei (Fr.) Munk (Leucostoma) 3, 6, 118,
 151, 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
 kunzei Sacc. (Cytospora) 3, 6, 118, 151,
 153, 165, 168, 197, 198, 249
 var. piceae Waterman 151
 lacerata Tul. (Roestelia) 78
 lacerum Darker (Lophodermium) 6
 laciniatum Leers ex Banker (Hericium)
 51, 152, 183
 lacrimans (Wulf.:Fr.) Schroet. (Serpula)
 10, 55, 158, 172, 200, 238
 var. himantioides (Fr.) W.B. Cke.
 10, 158, 172, 251
 var. lacrimans 158
 lactea (Desm.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 261
 lactea Karst. (Odontia) 7, 154, 199, 238,
 250
 lacteus (Fr.:Fr.) Fr. (Irpex) 18, 29, 34,
 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130, 137, 167,
 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217, 231, 240
 lactucae Regel (Bremia) 116, 229
 lacunosa Peck (Collybia) 15
 lacus-regis Savile & Parmelee
 (Endophyllum) 73
 laeve Fr. (Corticium) 3, 15, 23, 28,
 50, 81, 138, 150, 165, 181, 216, 248,
 253
 laeve (Huds.) Kambly, Kambly & Lee
 (Crucibulum) 40, 197, 213, 234, 237
 laevigata (Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 19, 31,
 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 254
 laevigatus (Fr.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 19,
 31, 53, 95, 139, 186, 194, 219, 254
 laevis B. & C. (Panus) 53
 laevis (Pers.:Fr.) Eriksson & Ryv.
 (Phanerochaete) 19, 31, 78, 95, 170,
 186
 laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Faull
 (Milesia) 7, 178
 laeviuscula (Diet. & Holw.) Hirat. f.
 (Milesina) 7, 178
 lagenarium (Pass.) Ellis & Halst.
 (Colletotrichum) 73, 79, 80
 lagerbergii Gremmen (Scleroderris) 5,
 152, 166
 lagerbergii (Melin & Nannf.) Conant
 (Phialophora) 9, 19, 53, 95, 156, 170,
 186
 lagerheimii Pat. (Helicogloea) 51, 152
 lamii A. Braun (Peronospora) 117
 lamyi (Desm.) Seeler (Thyronectria) 47
 lanceola Sacc. & Roum. (Myxosporium) 205
 lanciformis (Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Pseudovalsa) 55
 lantanae (Otth) Shoem. & LeClair
 (Massaria) 76, 105, 259
 lanuginosa (Griff. & Maubl.) Bunce
 (Humicola) 11, 159, 172
 lanuginosus Tsiklinsky (Thermomyces) 11,
 159, 172
 lapidosum Scott & Stolk (Eupenicillium)
 256
 lapponica (Rom.) Bond. & Singer
 (Amylocystis) 160
 lapponicus Lagerh. (Uromyces) 44, 140
 var. lapponicus 44
 var. oxytropis Savile 140
 lapponicus Litsch. (Aleurodiscus) 178
 lapponicus Rom. (Polyporus) 160, 173
 lapponicus (Rom.) Lowe (Tyromyces) 160,
 173
 lapsanae (Desm.) Sacc. (Ramularia) 117
 lapsanae Fuckel (Puccinia) 117
 larici-tremulae Kleb. (Melampsora) 184
 laricicola Sawada (Pestalotia) 119
 laricina Ettl. (Brunchorstia) 118
 laricina Ettl. (Crumenula) 118
 laricina (Ettl.) Gremmen (Scleroderris)
 118
 laricina (Ettl.) Groves (Encoeliopsis) 118
 laricina (Ettl.) Schlaepfer (Ascocalyx)
 118
 laricina (Fuckel) Sacc. (Tympanis) 12,
 119, 159, 173, 201, 239, 251
 laricina Rehm (Pleospora) 70
 laricinum Duby (Lophodermium) 118
 laricinus (Karst.) Ryv. (Trichaptum) 11,
 119, 159, 173, 201
 laricinus (Karst.) Teramoto
 (Hirschioporus) 11, 119, 159, 173, 201
 laricis Tub. (Hypodermella) 118
 laricis Wehm. (Physalospora) 119
 laricis (Wehm.) Arx & Mueller
 (Botryosphaeria) 117, 119, 158, 172
 larvatum Cooke & Ellis (Sporidesmium) 11,
 172, 238
 laschii Lagerh. (Puccinia) 72
 var. laschii 72
 lasiocarpae B. Lindeb. (Anthracoidea) 66
 latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Cooke
 (Poria) 19
 latemarginata (Dur. & Mont.) Donk
 (Oxyporus) 19, 185
 latens E. & E. (Cercospora) 121
 lateralis Tucker & Milbrath
 (Phytophthora) 70
 lateritia Pat. (Tomentella) 56, 189
 lateritium (Ehr.:Fr.) Rabenh.
 (Verticillium) 107, 128, 134, 228
 lateritium (Nees) em. Snyder & Hansen
 (Fusarium) 113, 152, 182, 217
 f.sp. mori (Desm.) Matuo & Sato 136,
 230
 var. mori Desm. 136
 lathyri Desm. (Septoria) 120
 lathyri-palustris Gaeum. (Peronospora) 120
 latifolii Savile (Plasmopara) 89
 latispora Barr (Antennularia) 68, 145
 latispora (Barr) Barr (Protoventuria) 68,
 145
 latispora (Barr) L. Holm (Gibbera) 68
 latissima Remsberg (Typhula) 252
 laurentianus Jacks. & Lemke
 (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146
 lautii Sutton (Stigmina) 158
 lautum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv.
 (Subulicium) 239, 251
 lavandulae Desm. (Septoria) 120
 lawrencei Sutton (Diplococcium) 28
 laxa (Aderh. & Ruhl.) Honey (Monilinia)
 70, 130, 194, 203
 laxa L.W. Miller (Odontia) 7
 laxa (L.W. Miller) Ryv. (Odonticium) 7
 laxae Kuk. (Anthracoidea) 66
 leaiana (Berk.) Sacc. (Mycena) 30, 53, 95
 lecanii (Zimm.) Viegas (Verticillium) 254
 ledi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary (Chrysomyxa)
 70, 120, 149, 208
 var. cassandrae (Peck & Clinton)
 Savile 70, 149
 var. glandulosi Savile 120

- var. groenlandici* Savile 120, 149
var. ledi 120, 149
var. rhododendri (de Bary) Savile 208
var. vaccinii Ziller 256
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Groves
   (*Encoeliopsis*) 120
ledi (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst.
   (*Pseudophacidium*) 70, 120, 257
ledi Barr (*Antennularia*) 120
ledi (Barr) Barr (*Protoventuria*) 120
ledi (Peck) Zeller (*Elsinoe*) 120
ledi Piroz. & Shoem. (*Seimatosporium*) 120
ledi Rehm (*Coccomyces*) 120
ledicola Lagerh. (*Chrysomyxa*) 120, 149
leguminicola Gough & Elliott
   (*Rhizoctonia*) 44, 138, 243
leiphaemia (Fr.) Sacc. (*Diaporthe*) 204
   var. raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm)
     Wehm. 203
lenis (Karst.) Ryv. (*Antrodia*) 1, 161,
   178, 196, 236, 247
lenis (Karst.) Sacc. (*Poria*) 1, 161,
   178, 196, 236, 247
lenta (Fr.) Singer (*Pholiota*) 54
lenta Overh. & Lowe (*Poria*) 13, 56, 201
lenta (Overh. & Lowe) Pouzar
   (*Wrightoporia*) 13, 56, 201
lenta (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (*Flammula*) 54
lenticellicola Groves (*Durandiella*) 78,
   230
lentus Berk. (*Polyporus*) 20, 69, 96
leonis (Tul.) Rehm (*Propolis*) 157, 171
leonius (Fr.) Kummer (*Pluteus*) 54, 96
leonuri Ellis & Dearn. (*Ascochyta*) 121
lepideus Fr.:Fr. (*Lentinus*) 168, 237
lepideus (Fr.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns
   (*Neolentinus*) 168, 237
leptoloma (Peck) Peck (*Clitocybe*) 93
leptospermum Peck (*Gloeosporium*) 201
leptospora (Trail) Hara (*Ascochyta*) 24
leptosporum (Sacc. & Roum.) Hughes
   (*Sporidesmium*) 188, 206, 219
leptostyla (Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
   (*Gnomonia*) 113
leptothecium (Earle) Sutton (*Glyphium*) 182
leptothyrioides (Kab. & Bubak) Arx
   (*Cylindrosporella*) 50
lespedezae Ellis & Dearn. (*Cercospora*)
   121
lespedezae-procumbentis (Schw.) Curt.
   (*Uromyces*) 121
letifera (Peck) Sacc. (*Taphrina*) 21
leucobryophila (Henn.) Jul. (*Lindtneria*)
   30
leucobryophila (Henn.) Liberta
   (*Trechispora*) 30
leucocarpa Davidson (*Ceratocystis*) 3,
   148, 163, 197
leuconica (Cooke) Nannf. (*Hyaloscypha*) 152
leucopodia (Bull.) Rost. (*Diachea*) 98
leucospongia Cooke & Harkn. (*Polyporus*)
   12, 173, 201
leucospongia (Cooke & Harkn.) Bond. &
   Singer (*Tyromyces*) 12, 173, 201
leucostoma (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Valsa*) 30,
   130, 194, 218
leucostoma Sacc. (*Cytospora*) 193, 230
leucothoes (Cooke) Petrak & Sydow
   (*Pseudomassaria*) *var. borealis* Barr 257
leucotricha (E. & E.) Salm. (*Podosphaera*)
   131, 203
leucoxanthum Bres. (*Corticium*) 16, 29
leucoxanthum (Bres.) Boidin
   (*Gloeocystidiellum*) 16, 29, 182, 204
leveilliana (B. & C.) Burt (*Eichleriella*)
   28, 182
levis (Kell. & Swingle) Magn.
   (*Ustilago*) 46
levis (Wiltshire) Hughes (*Monodictys*) 53,
   185
levistici Westend. (*Septoria*) 74, 122
lewisii Savile (*Ramularia*) 135
liatridis (Arthur & Fro.) Beth. ex Arthur
   (*Puccinia*) 122
lichenicola (Corda) Shoem. & Mueller
   (*Seimatosporium*) 120, 129, 212, 213,
   214, 217, 257, 261
lichenoides (Tode:Fr.) Seaver
   (*Hypocreopsis*) 17, 21, 76, 195, 209,
   217, 253, 254
lichtheimii (Lucet & Cost.) Lendner
   (*Absidia*) 244
lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Gill.
   (*Pleurotus*) 95
lignatilis (Pers.:Fr.) Redhead & Ginns
   (*Ossicaulis*) 95
ligniaria (Grev.) Massee (*Coniochaeta*)
   27, 163
ligniaria (Grev.) Sacc. (*Rosellinia*)
   27, 163
lignicola Bird & Grund (*Hygrophorus*) 17
lignicola (Fuckel) Chenantais
   (*Lasiosordaria*) 52
lignicola (Fuckel) Kirsch. (*Bombardia*)
   52
lignicola (Nannf.) Goidanich
   (*Phialophora*) 186
lignicola (Peck) Redhead (*Kuehneromyces*)
   52, 54, 249
lignicola (Peck) Sacc. (*Naucoria*) 249
lignicola Pesante (*Scytalidium*) 10, 158,
   171
lignicola Sutton (*Xylohypha*) 101, 190, 255
ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc. (*Torula*) 22,
   56, 96, 101
lignorum (Tode) Harz (*Trichoderma*) 22, 173
ligustici E. & E. (*Puccinia*) 74, 122, 142
lilacifolia (Peck) A.H. Smith (*Mycena*) 7,
   249
lilacina Sappa & Mosca (*Rhizoctonia*) 64
liliacearum Westend. (*Vermicularia*) 122
lilii Ellis & Dearn. (*Leptosphaeria*) 122
lilii Ellis & Dearn. (*Phyllosticta*) 122
limonella Peck (*Pholiota*) 9, 54, 156, 186
limonicolor (Bres.) Dennis (*Chloroscypha*)
   236
limonii (DC.) Lév. (*Uromyces*) 123
limonii-caroliniani Savile & Conners
   (*Uromyces*) 123
limosa Sydow (*Cintractia*)
   var. limosa 66
   var. minor Savile 66
limosa (Sydow) Kukk. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
limosae Magn. (*Puccinia*) 67, 128, 241
linariae Schroet. (*Entyloma*) 258
lindbladii (Berk.) Ryv. (*Antrodia*) 1, 39,
   48, 147, 161, 192, 196, 236, 247
lindebergiae Kukk. (*Cintractia*) 116
lindebergiae (Kukk.) Kukk. (*Anthracoidea*)
   116

- lindemuthianum (Sacc. & P. Magn.) Briosi & Cav. (Colletotrichum) 143
 linderi Kohlm. (Microthelia) 199
 lindii Nannf. (Marssonina) 218
 linearis (Nees) Nits. (Diaporthe) 229
 linearis (Peck) Hoehnel (Bifusella) 162
 lineolata (Rob.) Schroet.
     (Mycosphaerella) 66, 83, 145
 lineolatus (Desm.) Schroet. (Uromyces) 223, 226
     ssp. nearcticus Savile 72, 122, 223
 lingam (Tode:Fr.) Desm. (Phoma) 59, 236
 lingam (Tode:Fr.) Hoehnel (Plenodomus) 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
 lini (Ehr.) Lév. (Melampsora) 123
 lini Laff. (Polyspora) 123
 lini (Laff.) Hermanides-N.
     (Aureobasidium) 123
 linicola Groves & Skolko (Alternaria) 123
 linicola (Speg.) Garassini (Septoria) 124
 linicola Vanterpool (Selenophoma) 124
 linkii Klotzsch (Puccinia) 259
 linnaeae Auersw. (Gnomonia) 123
 linnaeae Barr (Mycosphaerella) 123
 linnaeae (Dearn.) Hughes (Ceramothyrium) 123
 linorum (Wollenw.) Garcia-Rada
     (Mycosphaerella) 124
 liquiritiae (Pers.) Karst. (Gymnopilus) 237
 liquiritiae (Pers.) Quél. (Flammula) 237
 liroi (Lehtola) Nannf. (Anthracoidea) 66
 lithophragmae Holw. (Puccinia) 124
 litschaueri Burt (Corticium) 17
 litschaueri (Burt) Eriksson & Strid
     (Hyphoderma) 17
 livida (Berk. & Br.) Rehm (Pezicula) 8, 119, 155, 170, 199, 237, 238, 248
 livida Burt (Peniophora) 156, 199, 250
 livida E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 205
 livida (Fr.) Bres. (Phlebia) 9, 53, 156, 199
 lividocoeruleum Karst. (Corticium) 161
 lividocoeruleum (Karst.) Donk
     (Gloeocystidiellum) 161
 lividocoeruleus (Karst.) Lemke
     (Aleurodiscus) 1, 114, 146, 161, 196, 236
 lividum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium) 9, 53, 199
 lloydii Liberta (Xenasma) 173
 lobeliae Gerard ex Peck (Puccinia) 124
 lokoyae Funk (Diaporthe) 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
 lokoyae Hahn (Phomopsis) 40, 135, 197, 199, 237, 248
 londonensis Bubak & Dearn. (Ascochyta) 226
 londonensis Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
 longimucronata Faull (Uredinopsis) 12, 44
     f. cyclosora Faull 12, 44
 longipes (E. & E.) Mason (Alternaria) 137
 longipes Lagerh. (Puccinia) 258
 longipes (Tul.) Sacc. (Pseudovalsa) 204, 205
 longirostris Zukal (Microascus) 174, 263
 longisclerotialis (Whet.) Buchw.
     (Myriosclerotinia) 66
 longisetosa (Volk.) Nuesch. (Epipolaeum) 217
 longispora Kendr. (Thysanophora) 251
 longispora Olchowecki & J. Reid
     (Ceratocystis) 163
 longispora (Pat.) Hoehnel (Peniophora) 55, 188, 206
 longisporum (Pat.) Parm.
     (Subulicystidium) 55, 158, 188, 206
 longisporum Ellis & Dearn.
     (Cylindrosporium) 126
 longisporum Ziller & Funk (Hemiphacidium) 167
 longissima (Sow.) Tul. (Ustilago) 104
 loniceriae Dearn. & Barth. (Guignardia) 125
 loniceriae (Dearn. & Barth.) Barr
     (Hyponectria) 125
 loniceriae (Fr.) Kunze (Lasiobotrys) 125
 loniceriae Fuckel (Diplodia) 125
 loniceriae (Harkn.) Hoehnel (Kabatia) 125
     var. americana (E. & E.) Conners 125
     var. involucreta Conners 125
     var. periclymeni Conners 125
 loniceriae (Peck ex Gould) Henderson
     (Glomopsis) 125
 loniceriae (Peck) Dearn. & House
     (Glomerularia) 125
 loti Graham (Stemphylium) 126
 lucidum (W. Curt.:Fr.) Karst. (Ganoderma) 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166, 204, 248
 lucifera (Lasch) Quél. (Pholiota) 54
 luctuosa Niessl (Leptosphaeria) 60
 ludoviciana Fabr. (Puccinia) 42
 lugubre (Karst.) Bolay (Plagiostoma) 191
 lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes
     (Antennatula) 1, 247
 lumbricoidea (Dearn.) Hughes
     (Hyphosoma) 1
 luminatum Schw. (Caecoma) 213
 luna Rom. ex Rogers & Jacks.
     (Peniophora) 148, 163
 luna (Rom.) Parm. (Chaetoderma) 3, 148, 163, 248
 lunariae Ellis & Dearn. (Septoria) 126
 lunariae Poll. (Helminthosporium) 126
 lunaspora (Linder) Funk (Gelatinosporium) 4, 197
 lunata Shear (Ceuthospora) 255
 lundbergii Lagerb. & Melin
     (Leptographium) 168
 lundellii Eriksson (Laeticorticium) 30, 153, 168, 184, 217
 lundellii (Eriksson) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn.
     (Dendrocorticium) 153, 168, 184, 217
 lunulatospora Redhead (Mitrula) 30, 237
 lupini B. & C. (Uromyces) 126
 lupinicola Pollack (Ovularia) 126
 lutea Peck (Pholiota) 54
 lutea (Peck) Sacc. (Cudonia) 93
 luteoalba Fr. (Femsjonia) 50, 248
 luteoalba (Karst.) Ryv. (Junghuhnia) 6, 153, 167
 luteoalba (Karst.) Sacc. (Poria) 6, 153, 167
 luteorubella (Nyl.) Karst. (Orbilbia) 254
 lutescens Higgins (Cylindrosporium) 194
 lutescens Pers.:Fr. (Tremella) 22, 76, 96, 159, 172
 luteum Zukal (Penicillium) 113
 luteus Linnem. (Mucor) 257

- luteus* (Zukal) C.R. Benjamin
 (Talaromyces) 113
lychnidis Desm. (Septoria) 126
lychnidis (Fr.) E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 126, 225
lycopersici Bruschi (*Fusarium*) 127
lycopersici Cooke (Phoma) 127, 227
lycopersici Kleb. (*Didymella*) 127, 227
lycopersici (Plowr.) Brun. (*Ascochyta*) 127, 227
lycopersici Speg. (Septoria) 127
lycopodii (Peck) House (*Mycosphaerella*) 128
lycopodina (Karst.) Arx (*Pseudomassaria*) 128
lycopodina (Mont.) Sacc. (*Leptosphaeria*) 128
lyngei (Lind.) Nannf. (*Hysteropezizella*) 40, 97
macounii (Burt) Eriksson & Boidin
 (Clavulicium) 3, 150
macounii E. & E. (*Diatrype*) 16
macrocarpa (Corda) Hughes
 (Sterigmatobotrys) 11, 158
macrocarpum Preuss (*Cladosporium*) 14, 64, 86, 99, 106, 107, 119, 129, 150, 163, 180, 193, 212, 216, 236, 252
macrocephala (Kohlm.) Meyers & Moore
 (Cirrenalia) 163, 197
macrocystidiatus Lemke (*Aleurodiscus*) 39
macropoda Pass. (Septoria) 176
 var. *septulata* (Gonz. Frag.) Sprague 176
macropus Corda (*Dactylosporium*) 111
macrosperma Magn. (*Uredinopsis*) 12, 201
macrospora (Bres.) Lemke (*Dendrothele*) 181
macrospora E. & E. (*Diplodina*) 75
macrospora (E. & E.) Wells (*Exidiopsis*) 4, 28, 151, 198
macrospora Fres. (*Ramularia*) 63
macrospora (Hartig) Darker (*Lirula*) 153
macrospora Kleb. (*Didymellina*) 112
macrospora (Kleb.) Jorst.
 (Macrosphaerella) 112
macrospora Peck (*Uncinula*) 254
macrospora (Peck) Kanouse (*Rutstroemia*) 49, 93
macrospora (Sacc.) Thirum., Shaw & Naras.
 (Sclerophthora) 61, 88, 145, 225, 245, 246, 263
macrospora (Wollenw.) Ouellette
 (Nectria) 7
macrospora Ziller & Funk (*Sarcotrochila*) 171
macrosporium (Bres.) Lemke
 (Aleurocorticium) 181
macrosporium (Hartig) Rehm
 (Lophodermium) 153
macrosporium (Sacc.) Hoehnel
 (Microthyrium) 61
macrostoma Mont. (Phoma) 130
macrotheca (Rostr.) Mueller
 (Wettsteinina) 67, 90
maculans (Desm.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Leptosphaeria) 58, 59, 70, 226, 236
maculare (Fr.) de Not. (Lophodermium) 256
macularis (Fr.) Mueller & Arx (*Venturia*) 187, 190
macularis (Wallr.:Fr.) P. Magn.
 (Sphaerotheca) 24, 57, 59, 74, 75, 89, 97, 99, 103, 111, 146, 191, 209, 212, 214, 221, 235, 258, 261
maculata Atk. (*Fabraea*) 34, 78, 80, 230
maculata Cooke & Harkn. (*Diplodia*) 39
maculata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke
 (Dendrothele) 15, 76, 193
maculatum (Atk.) Jorst. (*Diplocarpon*) 207
maculatum Jacks. & Lemke
 (Aleurocorticium) 76, 193
maculatum Lév. (*Entomosporium*) 34, 78, 230
maculicola (Rom. & Sacc.) Sutton
 (Phaeoramularia) 185
maculiformans Guba & Zeller
 (Pestalotia) 40
maculiformans (Guba & Zeller) Stey.
 (Pestalotiopsis) 40
maculiforme Nees (*Circinotrichum*) 253
maculiformis (Desm.) Wint. (*Venturia*) 89
maculiformis (Fr.) Schroet.
 (Mycosphaerella) 53, 218, 231
madiae (Sydow) Arthur (*Coleosporium*) 128
magica Pass. (*Urocystis*) 27
magnifica Griffin (*Ceratocystis*) 3
magnifruta (Peck) Sacc. (*Macrophoma*) 237
magnispora (E. & E.) Wehm.
 (Cryptodiaporthe) 18
magnum Ellis (*Gelatinosporium*) 51
magnusiana Koern. (*Puccinia*) 36, 145
major (Beyma) C. Moreau (*Ceratocystis*) 14, 163
major Nyl. ex Koerb. (*Stenocybe*) 11
malacotricha (Niessl) Trav. (*Coniochaeta*) 163
mali (Allesch.) Wollenw.
 (Cylindrocarpon) 129, 202
mali Dearn. & Foster (*Coniosporium*) 129
mali Roberts (*Alternaria*) 129
mali Roberts (*Phomopsis*) 131
malicola B. & C. (*Trametes*) 13, 39
malicola (B. & C.) Donk (*Antrodia*) 13, 39
malicola A.H. Smith (*Pholiota*) 95
malicolus (Lloyd) Ginns (*Spongipellis*) 101, 188, 219
malicorticis Cordley (*Gloeosporium*) 129
malicorticis (Cordley) Nannf.
 (Cryptosporiopsis) 129, 130, 202
malicorticis Jacks. (*Neofabraea*) 130
malicorticis (Jacks.) Nannf. (*Pezicula*) 129, 130, 202
malorum Berk. (*Sphaeropsis*) 131, 231, 262
malorum (Kidd & Beaum.) McCollach
 (Phialophora) 194, 203
malorum Peck (*Sphaeropsis*) 131
malvacearum Bert. ex Mont. (*Puccinia*) 33, 131
malvacearum (Westend.) Grove (*Phomopsis*) 131
mammatum (Wahl.) J.H. Miller (*Hypoxylon*) 17, 29, 52, 94, 183, 204, 217
manitobanum J.J. Davis (*Cercospora*) 86
manitobanum (J.J. Davis) Sutton
 (Cercosporidium) 86
manitobaensis Sutton (*Menispora*) 52
manshurica (Naum.) Sydow ex Gaeum.
 (Peronospora) 104
mansonii (Castell.) Schol-Schwarz
 (Rhinocladiella) 59, 157, 200

- mappa* Overh. & Lowe (*Poria*) 12
mappa (Overh. & Lowe) Ryv. (*Tyromyces*) 12
marciensis (Peck) Sacc. (*Leptosphaeria*) 128
marginalis Faull & Watson (*Milesia*) 7, 86
marginella Peck (*Pholiota*) 54
marginellus (Fr.) Singer (*Hydropus*) 5
mariae-wilsoniae Clinton (*Puccinia*) 73
marina E. & E. (*Leptosphaeria*) 231
maritimum (Linder) Anastasiou (*Zalerion*) 33, 173, 196, 201, 239
maritima (Linder) Kohlm. (*Microthelia*) 199
maritima Rehm (*Pleospora*) 243
maritima Sutherland (*Alternaria*) 196, 236
maritima Werde. (*Corollospora*) 193
maritimum Sutherland (*Sporotrichum*) 195
marquandii (Masse) Hughes (*Paecilomyces*) 257
martiana (B. & C.) Burt (*Peniophora*) 54
martiana (B. & C.) Parm. (*Phlebia*) 54, 205
martini Sacc. & Ellis (*Marssonina*) 205
martini (Sacc. & Ellis) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 205
marylandica Lindr. (*Puccinia*) 221
massariana (de Not.) Hoehnel (*Leucostoma*) 231
massarina (Sacc.) Brockmann (*Discostroma*) 210
massarinum (Sacc.) Berl. (*Clathridium*) 210
mastrucatus Fr.:Fr. (*Pleurotus*) 167
mastrucata (Fr.:Fr.) Singer (*Hohenbuehelia*) 167
mathieui (Westend.) Sacc. (*Ophiobolus*) 23, 35, 38, 71, 86, 134, 138, 258
maximus (Fr.) Rehm (*Cryptomyces*) 216
maydis Arny & Nelson (*Phyllosticta*) 263
maydis (Berk.) Sacc. (*Diplodia*) 263
maydis (Berk.) Sutton (*Stenocarpella*) 263
maydis (DC.) Corda (*Ustilago*) 263
maydis Nisikado (*Helminthosporium*) 262
maydis (Nisikado) Shoem. (*Bipolaris*) 262
mcclatchieana Diet. & Holw. (*Puccinia*) 223
media B. & G. (*Peniophora*) 159
medicaginis Bres. (*Ascochyta*) 133, 243
medicaginis (Fuckel) Schuepp. (*Leptotrochila*) 133
medicaginis (Lib.) Sacc. (*Pseudopeziza*) 133
medicaginis Malbr. & Roum. (*Phoma*) 59, 124, 133, 134, 242
var. *medicaginis* 133
var. *pinodella* (L.K. Jones) Boerema 174, 243
medicaginis Peck (*Ascochyta*) 242
mediterraneum (de Not.) J.H. Miller (*Hypoxylon*) 52, 204
medium Cooke (*Leptothyrium*) 54
medius (B. & G.) Oberw. (*Tubulicrinis*) 159
medius Sacc. (*Stysanus*) 133, 243
medulla-panis (Jacq.) Bres. (*Poria*) 205
medusa Dearn. (*Hypodermella*) 165
medusa (Dearn.) Darker (*Davisomycella*) 165
medusa (E. & E.) Cribb & Cribb (*Lulworthia*) 168, 194, 198, 237
medusae Thuemen (*Melampsora*) 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 185, 198, 218, 249
megasperma Drechs. (*Phytophthora*) 59, 71, 83, 133, 232, 243
var. *sojae* Hildebrand 104
megaspermum H. & P. Sydow (*Coryneum*) 204
var. *cylindricum* Sutton 204
var. *megaspermum* 204
meinersii (Sprague) Arx (*Rhynchosporina*) 145
melaena (Fr.) Sacc. (*Pseudoplectania*) 9
melaena Lévl. (*Diplodia*) 253
melaleuca E. & E. (*Phyllosticta*) 254
melaleucum (Fr.:Fr.) de Not. (*Lophodermium*) 256
var. *melaleucum* 256
melampyri Ellis & Dearn. (*Ramularia*) 134
melanogramma auct. (*Schizonella*) 67
melanoplaca Thuemen (*Phyllosticta*) 258
melanops (Tul.) Wint. (*Botryosphaeria*) 203
melanopus Fr. (*Polyporus*) 219
melanospermum (Pers.) Macbr. (*Didymium*) 165
melanostyla (DC.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Ophiogmonia*) 240
melanotes (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (*Anthostoma*) 27, 216
melastoma (Sow.) Seaver (*Bulgaria*) 101
meliigena (Berk. & Cooke) Sacc. (*Mycena*) 18, 240
meliloti Dearn. & Sanf. (*Plenodomus*) 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
meliloti (Lasch) Petrak (*Stagonospora*) 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
meliloti (Trel.) J.J. Davis (*Ascochyta*) 134, 242
melina (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (*Trematosphaeria*) 96
melinii (Nannf.) Conant (*Phialophora*) 9, 19, 53, 95, 100, 156, 170, 186, 250
melinii Thom (*Penicillium*) 245
mellea Overh. (*Phlebia*) 9
mellea (Vahl:Fr.) Kummer (*Armillaria*) 1, 13, 25, 27, 39, 48, 70, 77, 81, 92, 97, 98, 99, 111, 114, 117, 129, 136, 147, 161, 179, 192, 197, 203, 210, 213, 216, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 247, 252
melonis (Pass.) Chiu & Walker (*Mycosphaerella*) 80
menthae Pers. (*Puccinia*) 135, 136, 202, 221
menziesiae Dearn. & Barth. (*Melasmia*) 135
menziesiae Groves (*Godronia*) 135
merismoides Fr. (*Phlebia*) 170
mertensiae Peck (*Puccinia*) 135
mesenterica (Schaeff.) Fr. (*Tremella*) 22, 32, 56, 159, 172, 189
mesomajalis B. & C. ex Peck (*Puccinia*) 73
mesomegala B. & C. (*Puccinia*) 73
mespili (DC.) Sacc. (*Entomosporium*) 34, 78, 207, 230
mespili (Sorauer) Sutton (*Diplocarpon*) 34, 78, 80, 207, 230
mezereum Cooke (*Gloeosporium*) 82
micaceus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (*Coprinus*) 15, 180, 216
micheneri (B. & C.) Corner (*Lentaria*) 94, 205
micheneri (B. & C.) Hughes (*Costantinella*) 164, 180
michotii (Westend.) O. Erikss. (*Paraphaeosphaeria*) 66, 252
microcarpa Peck (*Nidula*) 199
microcephala (Wallr.) Tul. (*Claviceps*) 62

- microscopica* (Karst.) Hughes
 (Cheiromycella) 163
microscopicum Desm. (Microthyrium) 7
microsora Koern. ex Fuckel (Puccinia) 67
microsora Sacc. (Cercospora) 240
microsperma (Johnston) Sutton (Diplodina)
 28, 181, 193, 216, 217
microsperma (Peck) Petrak
 (Cylindrosporella) 48
microspermum Berk. & Br. (Oidium) 154
microspermum (Peck) Sutton (Asteroma) 48
microspora (Davidson & Lorenz) Sherwood
 (Acarosporina) 13, 252
microspora (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke
 (Dendrothele) 50, 68, 99, 139, 204,
 240, 253
microspora (Karst.) Gilbn. (Athelia) 147
microspora (Karst.) H. & L.
 (Tomentella) 11, 32, 56, 189, 200, 239
microsporum Davidson & Lorenz
 (Schizoxylon) 13, 252
microsporum Jacks. & Lemke
 (Aleurocorticium) 50, 68, 99, 139,
 204, 240, 253
microsporum Karst. (Anthostoma) 92
 var. *exudans* Peck 27
microsporum (Karst.) ex B. & G.
 (Corticium) 2
microsporum (Unger) Schroet. (Entyloma)
 206
microsticta Berk. & Br. (Coryneum) 212,
 257
microsticta (Berk. & Br.) Grove
 (Coryneopsis) 212
microstigma Sacc. (Cercospora) 66
milfordensis E.B. Jones (Halonectria)
 167, 198
millardetii (Racib.) Meeker (Seuratia)
 10, 200
millefolii Fuckel (Puccinia) 23, 42
millefolii (Fuckel) Niessl
 (Leptosphaeria) 23
milliaria (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypa) 28
minax (J.J. Davis) Deighton
 (Mycovellosiella) 229
miniaturum Bon. (Coleosporium) 212
miniatus (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. (Hygrophorus)
 18
minima (B. & C.) Underw. & Earle
 (Phyllosticta) 20, 231
minima Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 163
minima Tul. (Calosphaeria) 192
minimum Laub. (Cryptosporium) 212
minus J.J. Davis (Uromyces) 136
miniopsis (Ellis) Seaver (Erinellina) 16
minitans W.A. Campbell (Coniothyrium) 59,
 107
minnsiae Jacks. (Aleurodiscus) 168, 249
minnsiae (Jacks.) Donk (Laeticorticium)
 6, 168, 198, 249
minor (Barr) Barr (Pseudomassaria) 85
minor Bubak (Ophiobolus) 125
minor (Cooke) Rehm (Hysteropatella) 52, 94
minor (Hedgc.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 3,
 148, 163
minor Jagger (Sclerotinia) 83, 107, 228
minor (Karst.) Johans. (Mycosphaerella)
 36, 41, 42, 89, 125, 139, 202, 257
minor Peck (Dacrymyces) 4, 76
minor Schroet. (Uromyces) 243
minor Sherwood (Stictis) 188
minor Tul. (Fenestella) 28
minus Shear (Gloeosporium) 256
minusculoides (Pilat) Bond. (Tyromyces) 56
minusculoides (Pilat) Lowe (Polyporus)
 56
minussensis Thuemen (Puccinia) 117
minuta Barr (Venturia) 220
minuta Olive (Guepiniopsis) 167
minuta Peck (Pezicula) 259
minuta (Siem.) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 3,
 148, 163
minutella Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 20
minutissima Arthur (Puccinia) 67, 83
minutum Eriksson (Xenasma) 11, 158
minutum (Eriksson) Oberw.
 (Sphaerobasidium) 11, 158
mirabilis Bubak (Kabatia)
 var. *oblongifoliae* Connors 125
mirabilis Darker (Hypodermella) 6
mirabilis (Darker) Darker (Lirula) 6
mirabilis (Niessl) Hoehnel (Wettsteinina)
 42, 75
mirabilis (Peck) Magn. (Uredinopsis)
 12, 138
mirabilissima (Peck) Nannf.
 (Cumminsiella) 129
mirificum Eriksson (Repetobasidium) 157
misandreae Kuk. (Anthracoidea) 66
misella Niessl (Gnomonia) 138
mitis (Fr.) Singer (Panellus) 8, 199
mitis (Pers.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 8,
 199
miurae Sydow (Uromyces) 101
mixta Fuckel (Puccinia) 26
miyabeana Fukushima (Physalospora) 219
modesta (Desm.) Munk ex L. Holm
 (Nodulosphaeria) 107, 206
modesta Hoehnel (Nectria) 7, 19
modonia Tul. (Melanconis) 68
modonia (Tul.) Hoehnel (Pseudovalsa) 68
molitoris Minter (Lophodermium) 168
molliforme B. & G. (Corticium) 172
mollis (Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar (Tyromyces)
 12, 160, 173, 201, 251
mollis (Fr.) Staude (Crepidotus) 15, 28,
 180, 216, 230
mollis Pers.:Fr. (Polyporus) 12, 160,
 173, 201, 251
mollis (Sommerf.) Donk (Datronia) 15, 28,
 50, 108, 151, 181, 253
mollis (Sommerf.) Fr. (Trametes) 15,
 28, 50, 108, 181, 253
molliuscula (Schw.) Cash (Dermatea) 50
molliuscula (Schw.) Cash (Dermea) 50, 51
mollusca (Fr.) Pouzar (Leucogyrophana) 6,
 153, 168, 198, 237, 249, 253
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 159,
 189
mollusca (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta
 (Trechispora) 11, 32, 56, 159, 189,
 200, 239, 251
molluscus Fr. (Merulius) 6, 168
molnarii Funk (Nitschkia) 199, 250
molybdaea B. & G. (Tomentella) 11, 172
monesis Ziller (Chrysomyxa) 136, 149
moniliforme Sheldon (Fusarium) 263
 var. *subglutinans* Wollenw. & Rein. 263

- moniliformis* (Fraser) Barr (*Limacina*)
 var. *quinqueseptata* Barr 198
moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau
 (*Ceratocystis*) 179
monochaeta (Desm.) Allesch. (*Monochaetia*)
 39
monoica Arthur (*Puccinia*) 38, 226
montagnei Sacc. (*Apiospora*) 57, 179, 255
montana Darker (*Hypodermella*) 165
montana (Darker) Darker (*Davisomycella*)
 165
montana (Qué.) Singer (*Bondarzewia*) 2,
 147
montana Speg. (*Ramularia*) 89
montana (Speg.) Sacc. (*Cercospora*) 89
montanensis Ellis (*Puccinia*) 87, 88, 121,
 141
montanensis M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 189
montanensis (M.J. Larsen) M.J. Larsen
 (*Tomentellastrum*) 189
montanus (Qué.) Ferry (*Polyporus*) 2,
 147
montia (Rumb.) Hunt (*Ceratocystis*) 163
monticola Mains (*Melampsora*) 91
monticola Murr. (*Poria*) 160, 173, 201,
 239, 251
montivaga Petrak (*Lophodermella*) 168
montivaga (Petrak) Dearn.
 (*Hypodermella*) 168
montivagum Arthur (*Phragmidium*) 212
moravica (Petrak) Wehm. (*Pleospora*) 191
morbosa (Schw.) Arx (*Apiospora*) 192
morbosa (Schw.) Arx (*Apiosporina*) 34, 192
morbosum (Schw.) Theissen & Sydow
 (*Dibotryon*) 34, 192
mori (Schw.) Rehm (*Hysteroglyphum*) 94,
 183
mori Westend. (*Diplodia*) 136
moriformis (Tode:Fr.) de Not. (*Bertia*)
 14, 147
moriformis Zalasky (*Rhytidiella*) 187
moroides (Cooke & Peck) Sacc. (*Valsaria*)
 32
mors-uvae (Schw.) B. & C. (*Sphaerotheca*)
 210
mossii Savile (*Mundkurella*) 38
mougeotii (Desm.) Arx (*Melasmia*) 47
mucida (Fr.) R. Petersen (*Multiclavula*)
 185
mucida (Schulzer) Korf & Abawi (*Holwaya*) 1
 50, 240
mucidula Karst. (*Tomentella*) 238
mucidula (Karst.) Svrcek
 (*Pseudotomentella*) 238
mucronatum (Pers.) Schlecht.
 (*Phragmidium*) 212
multiforme (Fr.) Fr. (*Hypoxylon*) 17, 29,
 52, 194
multispora Groves (*Godronia*) 51
muricatum Bon. (*Stegosporium*) 53
murorum (Corda) Hughes (*Gliomastix*) 98
murraili (B. & C.) Burt (*Stereum*) 15, 50
murraili (B. & C.) Pouzar (*Cystostereum*)
 15, 50, 99, 151, 181
murrayae Grodsinsky & Jenkins
 (*Sphaceloma*) 219
musae Seifert (*Blistum*) 136
muscari (Duby) Lév. (*Uromyces*) 88, 111
 f.sp. *hyacinthi* (Lehovsky) Savile 111
 f.sp. *scillae* (Lehovsky) Savile 88
musicola (Speg.) Dickinson (*Gliomastix*) 93
musispora Malloch (*Petriella*) 185
musiva Peck (*Septoria*) 185, 188, 231
mustialaensis (Karst.) Karst.
 (*Hypochnopsis*) 167
mustialaensis (Karst.) Massee
 (*Coniophora*) 167
mutabilis Ellis & Gall. (*Puccinia*) 26
mutabilis (Fr.) Qué. (*Pholiota*) 52
mutabilis (Fr.) Singer & Sm.
 (*Kuehneromyces*) 29, 52, 184
mutata (Fuckel) Rehm (*Tympanis*) 56
mutata (Peck) H. & L. (*Peniophora*) 17,
 23, 183
mutatum (Peck) Donk (*Hyphoderma*) 17, 23,
 183
mutila (Fr.) Mont. (*Diplodia*) 211, 261
myceliosa Peck (*Poria*) 146, 161, 247
myceliosa (Peck) Pouzar (*Anomoporia*) 146,
 161, 247
mycophilum Bubak & Dearn. (*Macrosporium*)
 38
myinda (Cooke & Ellis) Wehm.
 (*Cryptodiaporthe*) 15
myosura (Fr.) Singer (*Baeospora*) 171
myriosporum Ellis & Dearn. (*Cladosporium*)
 174
myrtilli (Cooke) Petrak (*Gibbera*) 256
myrtilli (Schum.) Arthur
 (*Pucciniastrum*) 208, 257
myrtilina (Schub.) Kunze (*Podosphaera*)
 41, 257
mysticus Arthur (*Uromyces*) 83, 110
mytilinum (Pers.) Fr. (*Lophium*) 6, 154,
 168, 198, 249
nana Johans. (*Taphrina*) 55
nana Linnem. (*Mortierella*) 257
nannfeldtii Arx (*Chaetonaevia*) 40
nannfeldtii M.B. Ellis (*Endophragma*)
 166, 182, 217
nanum (Nees:Fr.) Hughes (*Dendryphon*) 45,
 58, 82, 97, 104, 134, 144, 181, 263
nanus (Ehr.) Morton & G. Smith
 (*Doratomyces*) 98
narbonensis Gaeum. (*Peronospora*) 260
narcissi (Limber) Hunt (*Ceratocystis*) 137
narcissicola (Greg.) Buchw. (*Botryotinia*)
 137
nardinae (Kukk.) Nannf. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
nardosmii E. & E. (*Puccinia*) 143
narymicus Pilat (*Trametes*) 56
necator (Schw.) Burr. (*Uncinula*) 141, 262
neesii Hughes (*Capnobotrys*) 148
neesii Corda (*Cryptosporium*) 28
 var. *betulinum* Sacc. 50
neglecta Niessl (*Ustilago*) 225
negundinis B. & C. (*Coryneum*) 21
negundinis (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis
 (*Stigmina*) 21, 131, 209
negundinis (B. & C.) Morgan-Jones
 (*Sciniatosporium*) 21, 131
negundinis Ellis & Dearn. (*Piggotia*) 20
negundinis E. & E. (*Septoria*) 21
negundinis Sacc. & Speg. (*Phyllosticta*) 20
nelsonii Arthur (*Gymnosporangium*) 34,
 115, 130
nemopanthis Clinton & Peck (*Ramularia*) 137
nemopanthis (Peck) Groves (*Durandiella*)
 137
nemopanthis Groves (*Godroniopsis*) 137

- neobourdotii* M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 22, 56, 189, 206, 240
neomacrospora Booth & Samuels (*Nectria*) 7, 169, 249
neomaritima Gessner & Kohlm. (*Leptosphaeria*) 231
neopithya Ouellette & Piroz. (*Tympanis*) 173
nervata Darker (*Hypodermella*) 6
nervata (Darker) Darker (*Lirula*) 6
nerviphilus (Grognot) Hotson (*Uromyces*) 243
nervisequum (Fuckel) Sacc. (*Gloeosporium*) 175
nesliae Dearn. & Bisby (*Cercospora*) 137
neuhoffii (Bres.) Donk (*Athelia*) 2, 48, 147
nicotianae Breda de Haarn (*Phytophthora*) var. *nicotianae* 215, 225
nicotianae Pass. (*Ascochyta*) 137
nidulans (Eidam) Vuill. (*Emericella*) 58
nidulans (Eidam) Wint. (*Aspergillus*) 58, 259
nidulans Fr. (*Polyporus*) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
nidulans (Fr.) Karst. (*Hapalopilus*) 5, 17, 29, 51, 94, 167, 183, 193, 217
nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (*Claudopus*) 20
nidulans (Pers.:Fr.) Singer (*Phyllotopsis*) 9, 20, 54, 95, 156, 186
nidulans (Schw.) Cooke (*Meliola*) 256
nidus-avis Thaxter (*Gymnosporangium*) 34, 115
niesslii Baeumler (*Ophiobolus*) 68, 138, 229, 235, 258
niesslii Mueller (*Wettsteinina*) 67, 90
niger Tieghem (*Aspergillus*) 26, 57, 255
nigra Davidson (*Ceratocystis*) 3, 148, 163, 248
nigra Hartig (*Herpotrichia*) 5, 115, 145, 152
nigra (Pers.) Schroet. (*Comatriza*) 163
nigra Tapke (*Ustilago*) 110
nigrella (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (*Pseudoplectania*) 250
nigrescens Bres. (*Poria*) 21, 157, 200, 250
nigrescens (Bres.) Donk (*Rigidoporus*) 21, 157, 200, 250
nigrescens (Pers.:Fr.) Mason (*Xylohypha*) 190
nigrescens Pethybr. (*Verticillium*) 13, 33, 48, 59, 99, 128, 134, 137, 144, 228, 243
nigricans (Bull.) Link:Fr. (*Tubercularia*) 254
nigricans Ehr. (*Rhizopus*) 59, 99, 157, 195, 203, 257
nigricans (Fr.) Karst. (*Phellinus*) 53
nigro-annulata (Grev.) Nits. (*Diatrypella*) 93
nigrolimitatus (Rom.) B. & G. (*Phellinus*) 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
nigrolimitatus (Rom.) Egel. (*Fomes*) 8, 119, 155, 199, 238, 250
nigro-maculans Shear (*Mycosphaerella*) 257
nigro-olivacea (Schw.) Durand (*Catinella*) 162, 252
nigrospora (Peck) Wehm. (*Melanconis*) 52
nigrum Link (*Epicoccum*) 4, 50, 98, 116, 123, 151, 176, 237, 245, 248
nigrum (Link) Hughes (*Brachysporium*) 14, 49, 92, 99, 179
nitellina B. & G. (*Tomentella*) 11, 189, 239
nitens Darker (*Lophodermium*) 168
nitens (Schw.) Arthur (*Kunkelia*) 213
nitens (Schw.) Hughes (*Monodictys*) 185
nitida (Fr.) Ryv. (*Junghuhnia*) 18, 29, 52, 94, 100, 183, 217
nitidum B. & C. (*Myxosporium*) 75
nitidum (Ellis) Zogg (*Actidium*) 114
nivale (Fr.) Ces. (*Fusarium*) 25, 45, 87, 97, 109, 176, 245
nivea (Fr.) Karst. (*Plicatura*) 20, 31, 54, 187, 219, 240
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Cytospora*) 181, 184, 218
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (*Valsa*) 184, 218
nivea (Hoffm.:Fr.) Hoehnel (*Leucostoma*) 181, 184, 218
nivea (Jungh.) Keller (*Skeletocutis*) 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
nivea (Karst.) B. & G. (*Peniophora*) 153
nivea (Karst.) Parm. (*Metulodontia*) 7, 185
niveo-cremeum H. & L. (*Corticium*) 155
niveo-cremeum (H. & L.) Oberw. (*Paullicorticium*) 155
niveotomentosa (Henn.) Lloyd (*Nidula*) 199, 218, 238
niveum (Pers.:Fr.) DiCosmo, Peredo & Minter (*Cyclaneusma*) 165
niveus Fr. (*Merulius*) 31, 187
niveus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Naemacylus*) 165
nivosa (H. & L.) Lemke (*Dendrothele*) 114
nivosa (E. & E.) W.B. Cke. & Shaw (*Ramularia*) 142
nivosum (Berk. ex H. & L.) Lemke (*Aleurocorticium*) 114
nodorum Berk. (*Septoria*) 247
nodorum (Berk.) Castell. & Germ. (*Stagonospora*) 247
nodosa Luck-Allen (*Basidioidendron*) 2, 162, 236
nodosum Wallr. (*Helminthosporium*) 31
nodosus (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis (*Pseudospiropes*) 20, 31, 77, 187, 195, 221
nootkatense Arthur (*Gymnosporangium*) 70, 130, 230
nopomingensis Sutton (*Mycovellosiella*) 125
nordinii Bouchier (*Cephalosporium*) 169
nordinii (Bouchier) W. Gams (*Monocillium*) 169
nordmanensis Paden & Tylutki (*Neourmula*) 7, 169, 199, 237, 250
notabile Jacks. (*Corticium*) 148, 236
notabile (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. (*Cerocorticium*) 148, 236
notatum Westling (*Penicillium*) 257
nubilosa Ellis & Barth. (*Sphaeropsis*) 100
nucleata (Schw.) Burt (*Exidia*) 16, 182, 220
nuda (Berk. & Br.) Pat. (*Dacryomitra*) 197, 248
nuda (Fr.) Bres. (*Peniophora*) 19, 95, 185
nuda (Jens.) Rostr. (*Ustilago*) 110, 244

- nudus (Peck) Petrak (Phaeocryptopus) 8, 155
 nutans (Bull.) Grev. (Arcyria) 161
 nuttalliae (Harkn.) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium) 138
 nymphaerum (Allesch.) Allesch. (Ovularia) 138
 oakesii (B. & C.) H. & L. (Aleurodiscus) 13, 139, 216
 obducens Fr. (Teichospora) 35
 obducens (Fr.) Wint. (Strickeria) 32, 35
 obducens Thuemen (Ramularia) 142
 obducta (Berk.) Donk (Ostenia) 8, 155, 199
 obliquua (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (Poria) 18, 52, 94
 obliquum Sutton (Bactrodesmium) 147, 197, 247
 obliquus (Pers.:Fr.) Pilat (Inonotus) 18, 52, 94
 oblongisporum Ellis & Dearn. (Gloeosporium) 16
 oblongospora Hahn & Ayers (Dasyscyphus) 118
 oblongum Berk. (Melanconium) 113
 oblongum (Fuckel) Hughes (Dictyosporium) 181
 obovata (Cooke & Ellis) Hughes (Spadicoides) 96
 obovatum (Berk.) Sacc. (Brachysporium) 49, 179
 obscura Schroet. (Puccinia) 126
 obscurans (E. & E.) H.W. Anderson (Dendrophoma) 98
 obscurans (E. & E.) Sutton (Phomopsis) 98
 obscurus (Peck) Nag Raj (Bothrodiscus) 248
 obtecta Peck (Puccinia) 57, 223
 obtegens Sydow (Gloeosporium) 201
 obtulusum Grove (Fusicoccum) 16
 obtusa (Schw.) Cooke (Physalospora) 129, 202, 261
 obtusa (Schw.) Shoem. (Botryosphaeria) 34, 78, 113, 129, 131, 202, 210, 230, 261
 obtusa Sprague & Johnson (Selenophoma) 87
 obtusa (Sprague & Johnson) Sutton (Pseudoseptoria) 87
 obtusa Strauss (Uredo) 190
 obtusa (Strauss) Arthur (Frommea) 190
 obtusus Berk. (Polyporus) 205, 254
 occidentale Arthur (Phragmidium) 214
 occidentale Sutton (Exosporium) 75
 occidentalis Barr (Pseudomassaria) 121
 occidentalis G.W. Wilson (Albugo) 232
 occidentalis Hahn & Ayers (Dasyscyphus) 118
 occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Dharne (Lachnellula) 6, 118, 153, 168
 occidentalis (Hahn & Ayers) Seaver (Lachnella) 118
 occidentalis Jacks. (Melampsora) 7, 118, 154, 168, 184, 199
 occidentalis Ray (Taphrina) 32
 occidentalis (Schw.) Sacc. (Sarcoscypha) 21
 occidentalis Wells & Kem. (Strobilurus) 158
 occulata (Wallr.) Rabenh. (Urocystis) 224
 occulta Sacc. (Cytospora) 28
 occulta Sacc. (Ovularia) 229
 ocellata (Pers.) Schroet. (Ocellaria) 181, 185, 216, 218
 ocellata (Pers.) Seaver (Pezicula) 185, 218
 ochracea Griffin (Ceratocystis) 148
 ochracea (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 32, 56, 232
 ochraceo-flavum (Schw.) Ellis (Stereum) 21, 32, 55
 ochraceum Fr. (Corticium) 29, 152
 ochraceum (Fr.) Donk (Gloeocystidiellum) 5, 29, 152, 249
 ochraceum (Massei) Donk (Uthatabasidium) 160
 ochraceum (Pers.:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Steccherinum) 21, 32, 55, 96, 188, 200, 206
 ochraceum Tschudy (Chaetomium) 98
 ochroleucum (Bres. & Torr.) Donk (Scytinostroma) 238, 251
 odora (Peck ex Sacc.) Ginns (Skeletocutis) 11, 158
 odora Peck ex Sacc. (Poria) 11, 158
 odora (Sommerf.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 29, 183, 217
 odorata (Wulf.:Fr.) Fr. (Trametes) 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237
 odoratum (Wulf.:Fr.) Imaz. (Gloeophyllum) 5, 152, 166, 182, 198, 237
 odoratus (Wulf.:Fr.) Singer (Osmoporus) 152
 odorus (Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Haploporus) 29, 183, 217
 oenanthis E. & E. (Septoria) 138
 oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Nannf. (Discohainesia) 98, 256
 oenotherae (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (Pezizella) 98, 256
 oenotherae Westend. (Septoria) 138
 officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Fomitopsis) 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
 officinalis (Vill.:Fr.) Faull (Fomes) 4, 118, 151, 166, 198
 ogilviensis (Berk. & Br.) Ces. & de Not. (Leptosphaeria) 35, 229
 ohiensis (Berk.) Kot. & Pouz. (Poria) 31
 ohiensis (Berk.) Murr. (Fomes) 31
 oleagina Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria) 1, 147
 olearius (Fr.) Singer (Omphalotus) 205
 oleracea Davidson & Lomb. (Poria) 203
 oleracea (Davidson & Lomb.) Ryv. (Antrodia) 203
 oligandrum Drechs. (Pythium) 174, 221
 oligospermum (Corda) Bon. (Cylindrotrichum) 99, 181
 oligospora Fres. (Arthrotrichum) 134, 211
 oligosporum (Corda) Hughes (Helminthosporium) 240
 olivacea (Bon.) Hoehnel (Microsphaeropsis) 130, 256
 olivacea Fr. (Conoplea) 15, 34, 49, 67, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
 olivacea (Mathiesen) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 49, 148, 163
 olivacea (Pers.) Karst. (Coniophora) 27, 150, 163, 180, 197
 olivacea (Pers.) Karst. (Coniophorella) 150

- olivacea (Wallr.) M.B. Ellis
     (Corynespora) 240
 olivaceo-album (B. & G.) Jul.
     (Confertobasidium) 3, 150, 163, 197,
     236
 olivaceum Bonord. (Coniothyrium) 130,
     256
 olivaceum (Schw.) Banker (Hydnochaete)
     17, 94, 204
 olivaceus Fuckel (Retinocyclus) 157, 171,
     250
 olivascens (B. & C.) B. & G. (Tomentella)
     22, 251
 olivascens (B. & C.) Ginns & Weresub
     (Leucogyrophana) 184
 omnivorum (Shear) Duggar (Phymatotrichum)
     10
 oncostoma (Duby) Fuckel (Diaporthe) 211
 onobrychidis (DC.) J. Mueller (Diachora)
     106
 onobrychidis (DC.:Fr.) Hoehnel
     (Diachorella) 106
     f. onobrychidis 106
 onobrychidis (DC.) Sacc.
     (Placosphaeria) 106
 ontariensis (Rehm) Hoehnel (Gorgoniceps)
     166
 onusta Karst. (Trechispora) 11, 32,
     200, 239, 251
 opacum (Corda) Hughes (Trichocladium) 22,
     99
 operculatus B. & C. (Panus) 220
 orbicula Peck & Clint. (Puccinia) 191
 orbiculare (Berk. & Mont.) Arx
     (Colletotrichum) 73, 79, 80
 orbiculare (Ehr.) Sacc. (Lophodermium) 70
 orbiculare Grev. (Radulum) 2, 27, 49,
     92, 162, 179, 192, 230, 247
 orchidis (Vuill.) Hagem (Absidia) 45, 244
 oreades (Bolt.) Fr. (Marasmius) 176
 oregonense Murr. (Ganoderma) 4, 152, 198,
     248
 oregonensis Goodding (Didymosphaeria) 28
 oreophilum Lindsey & Gilbn.
     (Steccherinum) 188
 orientalis Funk (Caliciopsis) 248
 ornata Arthur & Holw. (Puccinia) 215
 ornatula Holw. (Puccinia) 261
 orobi Sacc. (Ascochyta) 138
 orobi Winter (Uromyces) 120
 orthoceras Appel & Wollenw. (Fusarium)
     var. gladioli McCulloch 103
 orthosporum (Sacc.) Wollenw.
     (Cylindrocarpon) 181, 216
 orthosporum Caldwell (Rhynchosporium) 82,
     143
 oryzae (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Nigrospora)
     245, 263
 oryzae Hudson (Khuskia) 245, 263
 oryzae Went & Prins.-G. (Rhizopus) 59
 osmorrhizae Peck (Septoria) 139
 osmorrhizae (Peck) House
     (Phloeospora) 139
 osmundae Magn. (Uredinopsis) 12, 139
 osoyoosensis Savile (Puccinia) 223, 262
 osseus Kalch. (Polyporus) 8, 155, 199
 ossiformis Olchowecki & J. Reid
     (Ceratocystis) 3
 ostracoderma Korf (Peziza) 98, 133, 242
 ostrea (Blume & Nees:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum)
     11, 21, 32, 39, 55, 96, 158, 188, 200,
     206, 251
 ostreatus (Jacq.:Fr.) Kummer (Pleurotus)
     9, 20, 31, 54, 95, 100, 156, 186, 219,
     240, 254
 ostryae (Dearn.) Wehm. (Melanconis) 139
 ostryae de Not. (Gnomonia) 139
 ostryigena Ellis & Dearn. (Hendersonia)
     139
 oudemansii Sacc. (Septoria) 176
 oudemansii Tranz. (Puccinia) 141
 ovatum (Mérat) Hughes (Stegosporium) 21
 overholtsii (Ryv. & Gilbn.) Ginns
     (Flaviporus) 151
 ovina (Pers.) Ces. & de Not.
     (Lasiosphaeria) 18, 253
 owensii Lloyd (Irpex) 31, 77, 195
 owensii Sprague (Phyllosticta) 81
 oxalidis Diet. & Ellis (Puccinia) 140
 oxyacanthae (DC.) de Bary (Podosphaera)
     195
 oxycocci auct. (Sclerotinia) 257
 oxycocci Shear (Sporonema) 257
 oxycocci Wor. (Sclerotinia) 257
 oxycocci (Wor.) Honey (Monilinia) 256, 257
 oxyriae Fuckel (Puccinia) 140
 oxyriae Rostr. (Coleroa) 140
 oxyriae (Rostr.) Sacc. (Venturia) 140
 oxyriae Savile (Mycosphaerella) 140
 oxysporum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc.
     (Septogloeum) 24, 25, 62, 87
 oxysporum Schlecht. (Fusarium) 4, 45, 47,
     58, 71, 80, 100, 109, 117, 123, 127,
     130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174,
     193, 198, 227, 242, 245, 256, 263
     f.sp. apii (Nels. & Sherb.) Snyder &
         Hansen 37
     f.sp. asparagi Cohen 42
     f.sp. callistephi (Beach) Snyder &
         Hansen 62
     f.sp. cepae (Hanz.) Snyder & Hansen 26
     f.sp. conglutinans (Wollenw.) Snyder &
         Hansen 37, 58
     f.sp. dianthi (Prill. & Del.) Snyder &
         Hansen 84
     f.sp. fabae Yu & Fang 260
     f.sp. gladioli (Massey) Snyder &
         Hansen 103
     f.sp. lilii Imle 122
     f.sp. lini (Bolley) Snyder & Hansen 123
     f.sp. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder &
         Hansen 127
     f.sp. medicaginis (Weimer) Snyder &
         Hansen 132
     f.sp. melonis (Leach & Currence) Snyder
         & Hansen 79
     f.sp. narcissi Snyder & Hansen 137
     f.sp. pini (Hartig) Snyder & Hansen 198
     f.sp. pisi (Hall) Snyder & Hansen 174
     f.sp. radicis-lycopersici Jarvis &
         Shoem. 127
     f.sp. spinaciae (Sherb.) Snyder &
         Hansen 232
     f.sp. tuberosi Snyder & Hansen 227
     var. redolens (Wollenw.) Gordon 93,
         123, 132, 134, 198, 227
 oxystoma Rehm (Valsa) 28
 oxystoma (Rehm) Urban (Cryptodiaporthe) 28

- pachysterigmatum* Jacks. & Lemke
 (Aleurocorticium) 237
pachysterigmata (Jacks. & Lemke) Lemke
 (Dendrothele) 237
padi (Alb. & Schw.) Fr. (Dermea) 193
padi (Lib.) Arx (Phloeosporella) 192, 194
padi (Lib.) Karst. ex Sacc.
 (Cylindrosporium) 194
padi (Wor.) Honey (Monilinia) 194
paenoniae Oud. (Botrytis) 140
paenoniae Pass. (Cladosporium) 140
paenoniae Westend. (Septoria) 140
pallescens (Nyl.) Vain (Mycocalicium) 53
pallescens (Pers.) Carp. & Korf
 (Bisporella) 179
pallescens (Pers.) Fr. (Helotium) 179
pallescens (Schw.) Rogers & Jacks.
 (Vararia) 22, 239, 251
pallescens Sutton (Endophragmiella) 28,
 182
pallida (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina)
 131, 209
pallidior Peck (Phyllosticta) 226
pallidoaurantiaca Gilbn. & Bud.
 (Trechispora) 159, 172, 189
pallidobrunnea Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 99, 179
pallidofulva (Peck) Litsch.
 (Tomentella) 22, 35, 56, 188, 206, 239
pallidula (Bres.) Bres. (Peniophora)
 153, 167
pallidula (Bres.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia)
 6, 51, 153, 167, 217, 237
pallidum B. & C. (Radulum) 10, 195
pallidum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 213
pallidum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones
 (Sciniatosporium) 209
pallidus (Berk. & Br.) Donk (Pellidiscus)
 30, 81, 185, 201, 221, 260
palmatum (Fr.) R. Maire (Rhodotus) 20
palmatum (Schw.) Bres. (Dacrymyces) 4,
 15, 28, 151, 197, 248
palmeri Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 142
paludosa (Cash & Davids.) Groves & M.
 Elliott (Rutstroemia) 67
paludosa (Crouan & Crouan) Rossman
 (Tubeufia) 189
paludosus Redhead (Marasmiellus) 70, 88,
 102
palustris Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta)
 233
palustris Sacc., Bomm. & Rouss.
 (Venturia) 191
panamaensis Dumont & Korf (Martinina)
 f. tetraspora (M. Elliott & Rich.)
 Dumont 154
panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. (Marssonina)
 117
panax Whet. (Alternaria) 140
paniceae Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
panici Diet. (Puccinia) 140
paniculatae Ellis & Dearn. (Phoma) 75
pannocincta (Rom.) Lowe (Poria) 29, 51,
 182
pannocinctus (Rom.) Eriksson (Gloeoporus)
 29, 51, 182
pannorum (Link) Hughes (Chrysosporium) 4
pannorum (Link) Sigler & Carm. (Geomyces)
 4, 66, 85
pannorum Schroet. (Orbilina) 169
pannosa (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Sphaerotheca)
 195, 212
panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Fr. (Paxillus)
 199, 238, 250
panuoides (Batsch:Fr.) Gilbert
 (Tapinella) 199, 238, 250
papillata H. & L. (Tomentella) 32, 56,
 188, 206, 239
papillata Hotson (Melanospora) 82, 174
papillatum E. & E. (Hypoxylon) 253
papillatum (Pers.) Rost. (Enerthenema) 166
papillosa (Fr.) Eriksson (Hyphodontia) 94
paradoxa (Corda) Hughes (Monodictys) 53
paradoxa (de Seynes) Sacc. (Chalara) 136
paradoxa Diet. & Holw. (Melampsora) 118,
 218
paradoxa (Schrad.:Fr.) Donk (Schizopora)
 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200,
 205, 219, 221
paradoxa Vel. (Orbilina) 53, 169
parasitica Dast. (Phytophthora) 127
parasitica Davids. & Lorenz (Eutypella)
 16, 50
parasitica Hartig (Trichosphaeria) 12, 159
parasitica (Horst.) Prill. (Diplodina) 4
parasitica (Murr.) Barr (Cryphonectria) 68
parasitica (Murr.) P.J. & H.W. Anderson
 (Endothia) 68
parasitica (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Peronospora)
 38, 44, 58, 63, 64, 71, 73, 85, 92, 206
parasiticum (Hartig) Sacc.
 (Acanthostigma) 1, 146
parca (Berk. & Br.) Whitney, J. Reid &
 Piroz. (Tiarosporella) 159
parca Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (Darkera)
 151
pargamensis Fr. (Polyporus) 22, 32, 56,
 96, 189, 196, 206, 220
pargamensis (Klotzch) Bond. & Singer
 (Hirschioporus) 56, 189
parkeriae Diet. & Holw. (Puccinia) 210
parksii Cash (Belonidium) 30, 194, 257
parksii (Cash) Dennis (Nipterella) 30,
 194, 257
parnassiae Arthur (Puccinia) 141
paroecandrum Drechs. (Pythium) 26, 133,
 246
parva Olchowecki & J. Reid (Ceratocystis)
 3
parvifolii Hotson (Exobasidium) 256
parvulum Brodie (Crucibulum) 42, 114
parvulum Dearn. & Barth. (Melanconium) 52
passerinii Sacc. (Septoria) 110
passerinii (Sacc.) Brockmann
 (Seimatosporium) 89
passiflorae Simmonds (Alternaria) 141
pastinacae Karst. (Cercosporella) 141
pastinacae (Karst.) Lindr. & Vest.
 (Ramularia) 141
pastinacae (Sacc.) Peck (Cercospora) 141
patella Cooke & Peck (Hypocrea) 94
patellaris (Fr.) Konr. & Maubl.
 (Panellus) 32, 220
patellaris (Fr.) Murr. (Tectella) 32, 220
patula (Fr.) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 15
patulum (Pers.) Schroet. (Lachnum) 15
patulum (Sacc. & Berl.) Hol.-Jech.
 (Olpitrichum) 240
patulum Bain (Penicillium) 58, 246
patuxentica Shearer & Crane (Neta) 218

- pauciseptata Preuss (Cordana) 3, 15, 49, 150
 paucispora (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. (Cryptosporella) 28
 paviae Desm. (Phyllosticta) 23
 pazschkei Diet. (Puccinia) 222
   var. ferrugineae Savile 222
   var. heterisiae (Jacks.) Savile 222
   var. jueliana (Diet.) Savile 222
   var. oppositifoliae Savile 222
   var. pazschkei 222
   var. tricuspidatae Savile 222
 pearsonii (Bourdote) Eriksson (Paullicorticium) 155
 peckiana (Cooke) Korf (Ciboria) 49, 93
 peckiana (Howe) Trotter (Gymnoconia) 213
 peckiana (Rehm) Groves (Dermea) 137
 peckianus (Cooke) Niemela (Albatrellus) 92, 239
 peckianus (Cooke) Pomerleau (Leucoporus) 92, 239
 peckianus Farlow (Uromyces) 85
 peckii (Sacc.) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 237
 pedicularidis (Fuckel) Arx (Ascochyta) 141
 pedicularidis (Fuckel) Lind (Diplodina) 141
 pedicularis (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella) 142
 pedicularis Palm (Peronospora) 142
 pedicularis Thuemen (Puccinia) 142
 pedicularis (Tracy & Earle) Petrak (Nectria) 43, 89, 108, 225
 pedunculata (E. & E.) M.B. Ellis (Stigmina) 221
 pedunculatum (E. & E.) Morgan-Jones (Sciniatosporium) 221
 pedunculatum (Peck) M.B. Ellis (Sporidesmium) 188
 pelagica (Johnson) E.B. Jones (Monodictys) 169, 194, 199, 252
 pelagicum (Linder) G.C. Hughes (Dictyosporium) 193
 pelliculare Karst. (Corticium) 2
 pellicularis (Karst.) Donk (Athelia) 2, 147, 179, 197, 236
 pellucida Barr (Acanthostigmella) 235
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Macrophoma) 226
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 226
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Septoria) 226
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Sphaerella) 226
 pellucida Bubak & Dearn. (Stagonospora) 226
 pellucida (Bubak & Dearn.) Petrak & Sydow (Didymella) 226
 pelorospora (Dearn.) Barr (Titanella) 55
 pendulus (Fr.) Murr. (Porodisculus) 195
 penetrans (Fr.) Murr. (Gymnopilus) 5
 penetrans (Fr.) Quél. (Flammula) 5
 penicillata (Wallr.:Fr.) Lév. (Microsphaera) 30, 35, 53, 68, 69, 75, 76, 84, 95, 103, 112, 120, 122, 125, 137, 139, 205, 208, 221, 234, 242, 256, 259, 260
   var. lonicerae (Fr.) W.B. Cke. 125
   var. ludens (Salmon) W.B. Cke. 120, 260
   var. vaccinii (Schw.) W.B. Cke. 88, 256
 penicillata Fr. (Thelephora) 158
 penicillatus Burt (Aleurodiscus) 1, 146, 161, 196, 236, 247
 penicilloides Corda (Graphium) 253
 penicillioides (Roum.) Kendr. (Thysanophora) 11, 159, 251, 257
 penstemonis Ellis & Kell. (Cercospora) 142
 pentamera (Karst.) Wehm. (Platyspora) 113
 perdelicatus Murr. (Tyromyces) 201
 perdelicatus (Murr.) Murr. (Polyporus) 201
 perennans Kienholz (Neofabraea) 130
 perennans Zeller & Childs (Gloeosporium) 129, 202
 perennans (Zeller & Childs) Wollenw. (Cryptosporiopsis) 130
 perennis L.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
 perennis (L.:Fr.) Murr. (Coltricia) 3, 49, 193, 197, 216, 236
 perexigua Jacks. (Peniophora) 250
 perfecta Davidson (Ceratocystis) 163
 perforans Fr. (Marasmius) 7
 perforans (Fr.) S.F. Gray (Micromphale) 7
 periclymeni Wint. (Cercospora) 125
 peridermiospora (Ellis & Tracey) Arthur (Puccinia) 100, 231
 perigynius Halst. (Uromyces) 67
 perlata (Fr.) Fr. (Discina) 165, 181, 198, 237
 perlatum Pers. (Lycoperdon) 7, 154, 249
 permunda (Cooke) Wehm. (Platyspora) 116
 perniciosa Grove (Phomopsis) 195
 perniciosa Marchal (Diaporthe) 193
 perplexans Derx (Itersonilia) 141
 perpulchra Sutton (Ojibwaya) 115
 persicina Sacc. (Tuberulina) 12
 persimplex Sutton (Ampulliferina) 120
 personii (Nits.) Hoehnel (Leucostoma) 30, 78, 130, 193, 194, 218, 230, 231
 petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Quél. (Pleurotus) 249
 petaloides (Bull.:Fr.) Schulz (Hohenbuehelia) 29, 249
 petasitidis E. & E. (Stagonospora) 143
 petiolophila (Peck) Barr (Cryptodiaporthe) 15
 petrakii Mueller (Gibbera) 41
 petrophila (Peck) Barr (Cryptodiaporthe)
 petroselini Desm. (Septoria) 143
 peucedani Ellis & Holw. (Fusicladium) 37
 peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Deighton (Pollaccia) 37, 125
 peucedani (Ellis & Holw.) Maubl. (Asperisporium) 37, 125
 pezicula (B. & C.) Sacc. (Lasiosphaeria) 184
 peziza (Tode:Fr.) Fr. (Nectria) 169
 peziziformis (Lév.) Karst. (Femsjonia) 4, 28, 50, 93, 248
 pezizula (B. & C.) E. & E. (Herpotrichia) 17
 phacae-frigidiae (Wahl.) Hariot (Uromyces) 44
 phaceliae Sydow & Holw. (Puccinia) 143
 phacidioides Desm. (Sporonema) 133
 phacidioides Grev. (Ceuthospora) 112, 114
 phaeospermum (Corda) M.B. Ellis (Arthrimum) 252, 255, 262
 phaeospora (Duby) Ces. & de Not. (Pleospora) 63
 phaseoli (Maubl.) Ashby (Macrophomina) 98

- phaseoli* (Pers.) Wint. (*Uromyces*) 35,
 144, 233
     var. phaseoli 144
     var. typica 144
phaseoliformis Hesler & Sm. (*Crepidotus*)
 50
phaseolina (Tassi) Goid. (*Macrophomina*) 98
phaseolorum (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc.
     (*Diaporthe*) 104
     var. caulivora Athow & Caldwell 104
     var. sojae (Lehm.) Wehm. 104
phaseolorum Sacc. (*Ascochyta*) 143
pheopteridis Arthur (*Uredinopsis*) 12, 105
philadelphi E. & E. (*Septoria*) 144
philoprina (B. & C.) Aa (*Guignardia*) 105
phlebioides Jacks. & Deard. (*Peniophora*)
 9, 170, 199, 250
phlebioides (Jacks. & Deard.) Donk
     (*Phlebia*) 9, 156, 170, 199, 250
phlei (Graham) Shoem. (*Drechslera*) 25,
 144, 242, 263
phlei Gregory (*Heterosporium*) 144
phlogina Diet. & Holw. (*Peronospora*) 145
phomiformis Sacc. (*Phyllosticta*) 205
phomoides (Sacc.) Chester
     (*Colletotrichum*) 127
phragmitis (Schum.) Koern. (*Puccinia*)
 145, 177
phyllodoces (Savile) Savile (*Exobasidium*)
 145
phyllophila Peck (*Dermatea*) 7
phyllophilum (Peck) Smerlis
     (*Nothophacidium*) 7
phyllosticta (Sacc.) Allesch.
     (*Monochaetia*) 41
physalidis Burr. (*Aecidium*) 145
physalidis Peck (*Puccinia*) 146
physostegiae Peck & Clint. (*Puccinia*) 146
phytoptophila Kellerman & Swingle
     (*Sphaerotheca*) 69
picea Vel. (*Orbilina*) 169
picea Vel. (*Tryblidiopsis*) 119, 159
piceae (Fuckel) Hoehnel (*Lophodermium*) 6,
 154
piceae Funk (*Botryosphaeria*) 148
piceae Funk (*Rileyia*) 157
piceae Funk (*Therrya*) 159
piceae Mueller (*Pseudophacidium*) 9, 157,
 171
piceae (Munch) Bakshi (*Ceratocystis*) 3,
 14, 49, 148, 163, 248
piceae (Pers.) Eriksson (*Peniophora*) 8,
 155, 169, 199, 250
piceae Sutton & Chao (*Leptomelanconium*)
 153
piceaperda (Rumb.) C. Moreau
     (*Ceratocystis*) 148
piceina Groves (*Dermea*) 4, 118, 151
piceina Groves (*Tympanis*) 12, 119, 159,
 173, 239, 251
piceinum Lemke (*Dendrocorticium*) 153
piceinum (Lemke) Jul. & Stalp.
     (*Laeticorticium*) 153
piceinus Lyon & Lemke (*Aleurodiscus*) 146
piceum Raper & Fen. (*Penicillium*) 58, 246
pichbaueri Petrak (*Asteromella*) 44
picipes Fr. (*Polyporus*) 9, 20, 31, 54,
 100, 103, 156, 187, 214, 219, 250
pileatum (Tode:Fr.) Fuckel (*Lophiostoma*)
 18
pilifera (Fr.) C. Moreau (*Ceratocystis*)
 3, 49, 148, 163, 179, 236
pilorum Fron & Gaillat (*Ligniera*) 58, 60,
 63, 88, 124, 176, 232, 245
pilosa (Burt) B. & G. (*Tomentella*) 11, 240
pilosus Burt (*Merulius*) 20
piluliferum Sacc. & March.
     (*Botryotrichum*) 244
pimpinellae (Strauss) Rohling (*Puccinia*)
 139
     ssp. carlottae Savile 139
     ssp. pimpinellae 139
pinastri (Fr.) Ginns & Weresub
     (*Leucogyrophana*) 6, 168, 198
pinastri (Fuckel) Arx (*Stomiopeltis*) 172
pinastri (Pers.:Fr.) Karst.
     (*Tryblidiopsis*) 12, 159, 173
pinastri (Schrad.) Chev. (*Lophodermium*)
 168
pinastri Tul. (*Tympanis*) 12, 159, 173
pineae (Desm.) Kickx (*Diplodia*) 40, 172
pineae (Karst.) Hoehnel (*Brunchorstia*)
 152, 166
pineae Peck (*Caliciopsis*) 162, 197
pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Fuckel
     (*Pseudohelotium*) 171
pineti (Batsch:Fr.) Rehm (*Belonium*) 171
pini Alb. & Schw.:Fr. (*Valsa*) 12, 160,
 173, 251
pini B. & C. (*Capnodium*) 162
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Ames (*Phellinus*) 8, 95,
 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Fr. (*Trametes*) 156
pini (Brot.:Fr.) Karst. (*Fomes*) 8, 95,
 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
     var. abietis Karst. 8, 155
pini (Brunch.) Dennis (*Lachnellula*) 168
pini (Brunch.) Hahn & Ayers
     (*Dasyscyphus*) 168
pini (Corda) Maubl. (*Rhizosphaera*) 10, 157
pini Desm. (*Cytospora*) 3, 165
pini (Desm.) Darker (*Bifusella*) 162
pini (Desm.) Darker (*Hypoderma*) 162
pini Funk & Parker (*Scirrha*) 165, 171
pini Heald (*Discosia*) 165
pini (Holst) Phaff (*Pichia*) 170
pini Hulbary (*Dothistroma*) 165
     var. lineare Thyr & Shaw 165
pini Jacks. (*Aleurodiscus*) 168
pini (Jacks.) Donk (*Laeticorticium*) 168
pini (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen
     (*Basidiiodendron*) 162, 247
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Fr. (*Stereum*) 8,
 169
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Boidin (*Peniophora*)
 8, 169
     ssp. duplex (Burt) Weresub & Gib. 169
pini (Schleicher:Fr.) Karst. (*Sterellum*)
 169
pini-canadensis Schw. (*Radulum*) 150
pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jacks. & Rogers
     (*Corticium*) 3, 181, 197
pini-canadensis (Schw.) Jul.
     (*Crustomyces*) 3, 150, 181, 197
pinicola (Arthur) Arthur (*Coleosporium*)
 163
pinicola Dearn. (*Meliola*) 1, 147
pinicola (Dearn.) F.L. Stevens (*Irenina*)
 147

- pinicola* (Dearn.) Piroz. & Shoem.
 (Appendiculella) 1, 147
pinicola Fautr. (Sphaerella) 169
pinicola (Fautr.) ined. (Mycosphaerella)
 169
pinicola Groves (Dermea) 165
pinicola Linder (Cryptosporium) 166
pinicola (Linder) Funk (Gelatinosporium)
 4, 166, 198, 248
pinicola (Linder) Funk (Micropera) 4,
 166, 198, 248
pinicola (Peck) Coker (Exidia) 151
pinicola Shear (Bothrodiscus) 2
pinicola Snell (Septobasidium) 172
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Fr. (Fomes) 4, 16,
 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166, 182,
 193, 198, 237, 248
pinicola (Sw.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomitopsis) 4,
 16, 29, 50, 93, 118, 129, 151, 166,
 182, 193, 198, 237, 248
pinicola Wehm. (Hendersonia) 167
pinicola Zeller & Good. (Atropellis) 247
pinicola (Zopf) Sacc. (Phoma) 171
piniperda Lindau (Ascochyta) 147
piniperda Rhem (Naevia) 157
piniperda (Rehm) Korf (Sarcotrochila) 10,
 157
piniphila (Weir) Lohman & Cash
 (Atropellis) 162, 247
pinitorqua Rostr. (Melampsora) 168, 185
pinodella L.K. Jones (Ascochyta) 119,
 174
pinodes (Berk. & Blox.) Vestergren
 (Mycosphaerella) 174
pinodes L.K. Jones (Ascochyta) 174
pinorum (Desm.) Arx & Mueller
 (Aulographina) 162
piperiana Sacc. & Trott. ex Cumm.
 (Chrysomyxa) 149, 208
pipsissewae Sutton (Alysidiopsis) 71
piriformis Fischer (Mucor) 203
pirina Aderh. (Venturia) 202, 203
pirina E. & E. (Cercospora) 42
pirinum (Sacc.) Sheldon (Coniothyrium) 202
pirolata Wint. (Chrysomyxa) 149, 202
pisi (DC.) Otth (Uromyces) 92
pisi Lib. (Ascochyta) 119, 138, 174, 259
pisi Pat. (Colletotrichum) 174
pisi Sydow ex Gaeum. (Peronospora) 174
pisi Westend. (Septoria) 120, 174
pisicola Snyder (Cladosporium) 174
pithoides E. & E. (Nectria) 30, 53
pithya (Fr.:Fr.) Groves (Pragmopora) 171,
 200
pithya (Karst.) Karst. (Tympanis) 12,
 119, 159, 173, 239
pithya (Pers.) Eriksson (Peniophora) 8,
 30, 155
pithya Sutton & Funk (Pragmopycnis) 171,
 200
pithya (Thuemen) Hoehnel (Sclerophoma)
 115, 158, 171, 200
pithyophila (Corda) Hoehnel (Sclerophoma)
 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 171, 172, 200,
 238, 239, 251
pithyophila (Fr.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Cucurbitaria) 165, 211
pithyophila (Fr.) Hoehnel (Ceuthospora)
 148
pithyophila (Fr.) Petrak (Cucurbitodithis)
 15, 150, 165, 211, 216, 248
 var. *cembrae* (Rehm) L. Holm 165
 var. *pithyophila* 165
pithyum B. & C. (Cenangium) 162
pitya (Sacc.) Hansf. (Asteridiella) 235
placenta (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 119, 160,
 201, 239, 251
placenta (Fr.) Ryv. (Tyromyces) 119, 160,
 173, 201, 239, 251
planellus (Murr.) Overh. (Polyporus)
 181, 217, 237
planiuscula (Riess) Ces. & de Not.
 (Leptosphaeria) 229
plantaginis (Ellis) Barr (Coleroa) 175
planum (Davis) Korf (Hemiphacidium) 167
platanoides (Cooke) Died. (Phomopsis) 20
platanoides Petrak (Phloeospora) 20
platyspora (Ellis & Holw.) Ellis & Holw.
 (Didymaria) 142, 234
platystoma (Schw.) Piroz. (Graphostroma)
 16, 193, 204, 240
pleuropogonis Savile (Ustilentyloma) 175
pleurostyla (Auersw.) Barr (Pleuroceras)
 219
plumbaria Peck (Puccinia) 145
plumbarius Peck (Uromyces) 138
plumeriae Pat. (Coleosporium) 175
plumigera E. & E. (Massaria)
 var. *tetraspora* Dearn. & House 259
poae (Baudys) Shoem. (Drechslera) 176
poae (Peck) Wollenw. (Fusarium) 45, 58,
 60, 84, 97, 104, 109, 123, 144, 174,
 176, 193, 245, 263
poae-nemoralis Otth (Puccinia) 25, 83,
 97, 176, 243
 ssp. *hyparctica* Savile 176
 ssp. *poae-nemoralis* 176
poae-sudeticae (Westend.) Jorstad
 (Puccinia) 176
 var. *airae* (Lagerh.) Arthur 83
poarum Ellis & Dearn. (Dendrophoma) 176
poarum Niels. (Puccinia) 143
pocula (Torrey ex Fr.) B. & C.
 (Polyporus) 195
poculatus Willoughby & Townley
 (Chytriomyces) 27
podophylli Ellis & Dearn. (Vermicularia)
 177
podophylli Schw. (Puccinia) 177
polonense (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 153
polyblastis (Greg.) Buchw. (Botryotinia)
 137
polycistis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc.
 (Myxocyclus) 53
polygoni DC.:Fr. (Erysiphe) 35, 36, 38,
 58, 62, 73, 74, 83, 91, 111, 112, 119,
 126, 138, 174, 177, 206, 207, 215, 223,
 224, 235, 242, 259, 261
polygoni Thuemen ex A. Fischer
 (Peronospora) 177
polygoni (Unger) Schroet.
 (Bostrichonema) 177
polygoni-amphibii Pers. (Puccinia) 103,
 177, 241
polygoni-avicularis (Pers.) Karst.
 (Uromyces) 177
polygoni-vivipari Arx (Venturia) 178
polygonia (Pers.:Fr.) B. & G.
 (Peniophora) 30, 185

- polygonium* (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Corticium*) 185
polygonorum Desm. (*Septoria*) 177
polymastum Drechs. (*Pythium*) 59, 63, 126
polymorpha (Pers.:Fr.) Grev. (*Xylaria*) 22, 56, 255
polypodii (Diet.) Magn. (*Hyalopsora*) 81
polypodophila (Bell) Faull (*Milesia*) 7, 178
polyporoidea Peck ex Burt (*Solenia*) 5, 152
polyspora Barr (*Herpotrichiella*) 88
polyspora (Bref. & Tav.) Mueller (*Sydowia*) 10, 11, 69, 119, 158, 162, 171, 172, 200, 238, 239, 251
polysporum (Link:Fr.) Rifai (*Trichoderma*) 11, 133, 159
polysporum (Peck) Farlow (*Entyloma*) 62
polystichi Wineland ex Faull (*Milesia*) 178
pomi Brooks (*Cylindrocarpon*) 129
pomi Fr. (*Spilocaea*) 131
pomi (Mont. & Fr.) Sacc. (*Leptothyrium*) 130
pomi Pass. (*Phoma*) 130
pomi (Pass.) Lindau (*Mycosphaerella*) 129
pomi Schulzer (*Phoma*) 130
pomigena (Schw.) Colby (*Gloeodes*) 130, 193, 202
pomorum Shear (*Sphaeronaema*) 257
pomorum Thuemen (*Phoma*) 131
pontederiae Ellis & Dearn. (*Cercospora*) 178
pontederiae (Peck) House (*Mycosphaerella*) 138
populea Sacc. & Briard (*Dothichiza*) 181
populea (Sacc.) Butin (*Cryptodiaporthe*) 181
populeum (Sacc.) Sutton (*Discosporium*) 181
populi (Auersw.) Schroet. (*Mycosphaerella*) 188
populi Cash & Water. (*Plagiostoma*) 179
populi (Cash & Water.) Barr (*Apioplagiostoma*) 179
populi Desm. (*Septoria*) 188
populi Funk (*Parkerella*) 185
populi (Lib.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 182, 184, 218
populi G. Thompson (*Guignardia*) 183, 188
populi G. Thompson (*Neofabraea*) 185, 199
populi G. Thompson (*Pleuroceras*) 184
populi (G. Thompson) Seaver (*Pezicula*) 185, 199
populi-albae (Kleb.) Nannf. (*Drepanopeziza*) 182, 184
populi-salicis Mix (*Taphrina*) 188
populicola Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 179
populicola Peck (*Septoria*) 185, 188
populicola G. Thompson (*Mycosphaerella*) 185, 188
populina E. & E. (*Cercospora*) 179
populina Fr. (*Taphrina*) 188
populina (Peck) Arx (*Septomyxa*) 188
populina (Pers.) Sacc. (*Cryptosphaeria*) 181
populina (Vuill.) Fabric. (*Venturia*) 187, 190
populinum Peck (*Melanconium*) 185
populinum (Peck) Vassil. (*Cylindrosporium*) 181
populinus (Schum.:Fr.) Donk (*Oxyporus*) 19, 23, 53, 95, 130, 139
populiperda Waterman & Cash (*Septotinia*) 188
populnea (Peck) Burt (*Peniophora*) 183
populnea (Thuemen) Sutton & Funk (*Sirodothis*) 188, 189, 196
populnea Thuemen (*Dothiorella*) 188
populneum (Peck) Donk (*Hyphoderma*) 183
populneum (Pers.) Rehm (*Cenangium*) 186
populorum (Desm.) Hoehnel (*Drepanopeziza*) 182, 184, 218
populorum G. Thompson (*Mycosphaerella*) 185, 188, 231
poriaeforme (Fr.) Singer (*Stigmatolemma*) 35
porinoides Fr. (*Merulius*) 92
porosum B. & C. (*Corticium*) 29, 93
porosum (B. & C.) Donk (*Gloeocystidiellum*) 16, 29, 93, 182, 217
porphyrogenita Curt. ex Thuemen (*Puccinia*) 76
porrecta Malloch & Rogerson (*Pulveria*) 20
porri (Ellis) Cif. (*Alternaria*) 26
f.sp. solani (Ellis & Martin) Neerg. 127
porrigens (Fr.) Singer (*Pleurocybella*) 9, 170, 199, 238
porrigens (Pers.:Fr.) Gill. (*Pleurotus*) 9, 170, 199, 238
porteri Funk (*Phomopsis*) 199
potentillae de Bary (*Peronospora*) 103, 191
potentillae (Desm.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 191
potentillae (Fr.) Wint. (*Coleroa*) 191
potentillae Komarov (*Pucciniastrum*) 191
potentillae (Pers.) Karst. (*Phragmidium*) 191
potentillae (Wallr.:Fr.) Cooke (*Venturia*) 191
praegracilis Arthur (*Puccinia*) 105
var. connersii Savile 83, 105
var. praegracilis 25
praeteritum (Jacks.) Donk (*Xenasma*) 22
praetermissum (Karst.) Eriksson & Strid (*Hyphoderma*) 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
pratensis Sacc. & Briard (*Leptosphaeria*) 132, 133, 134, 242, 243
praticola (Kotila) Flentje (*Pellicularia*) 46, 59, 110, 124, 247
praticola Saksena & Vaar. (*Rhizoctonia*) 124, 157, 171
primulae Thuemen (*Ramularia*) 191
princeps Cain (*Diplogelasinospora*) 123
princeps Tul. (*Calosphaeria*) 192
princeps Tul. (*Fenestella*) 28, 50
prini (Schw.) Fr. (*Rhytisma*) 137
probus Arthur (*Uromyces*) 226
procera Kendr. (*Verticicladiella*) 173
profusa (Fr.) de Not. (*Aglaospora*) 211
prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) Hughes (*Phragmocephala*) 186
prolifera (Sacc., Rouss. & Bomm.) M.B. Ellis (*Endophragmia*) 186
prominens (Howe) E. & E. (*Diatrypella*) 175
propinquum (Jacks. & Dearden) Parm. (*Gloeocystidiellum*) 198, 237
propinquus (B. & G.) Donk (*Tubulicrinis*) 159

- protracta* Fr. (*Trametes*) 166
protractum (Fr.) Imaz. (*Gloeophyllum*) 152, 166
pruinata (Bres.) Rogers & Linder (*Pellicularia*) 92
pruinatum (Bres.) Eriksson (*Botryobasidium*) 14, 92, 147
pruinatum (Klotzsch) Cooke (*Hypoxylon*) 52, 183
pruinosa (E. & E.) Kohn & Korf (*Phibalis*) 186
pruinosa Farlow (*Pezicula*) 34, 35
pruinosa (Fr.) Hoehnel (*Cytophoma*) 99
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. (*Cytospora*) 99
pruinosa (Fr.) Sacc. (*Dendrophoma*) 99
pruinosa (Peck) Wollenw. (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 34
pruinorum (E. & E.) Seaver (*Cenangium*) 186
pruinorum (Gilman & Abb.) Carm. (*Chrysosporium*) 150
pruinorum Peck (*Sphaeronaema*) 34
prunastri (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Dermea*) 193
prunellae (E. & E.) Shoem. (*Ophiobolus*) 191
pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet. (*Tranzschelia*) 36, 107, 196
 var. *discolor* (E. Fisher) Dunegan 36, 196
pruni Barr (*Venturia*) 196
pruni (B. & C.) M.B. Ellis (*Corynespora*) 15
pruni Ellis (*Septoria*) 195
pruni Ellis & Dearn. (*Cytospora*) 193
pruni E. & E. (*Diaporthe*) 193
pruni Tul. (*Taphrina*) 195
pruni Wehm. (*Massaria*) 35, 52, 194
prunicola Groves (*Tympanis*) 196, 251
prunicola (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. (*Poria*) 53, 194
prunicola (Peck) Wehm. (*Diaporthe*) 193
prunicola Sacc. (*Phyllosticta*) 131
prunophorae Higgins (*Cylindrosporium*) 194
psammicola (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (*Mycena*) 169
pseudoalnea Ouellette & Piroz. (*Tympanis*) 32
pseudobalsameum (Diet. & Holw.) Arthur & Kern (*Peridermium*) 12
pseudobifrons Whet. (*Ciborinia*) 180
pseudoeurophoides Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 148
pseudokoningii Rifai (*Trichoderma*) 59
pseudominor Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 197
pseudonigra Olchowecki & J. Reid (*Ceratocystis*) 148
pseudopini Weresub & Gib. (*Peniophora*) 8, 155, 170, 199
pseudotsugae (Burt) Eriksson (*Xenasma*) 173
pseudotsugae Fitzp. (*Caliciopsis*) 2, 162, 197, 248
pseudotsugae Funk (*Botryosphaeria*) 197
pseudotsugae Funk (*Coccomyces*) 197
pseudotsugae Funk (*Dermea*) 4, 197, 198
pseudotsugae Funk (*Durandiella*) 198
pseudotsugae Funk (*Phragmoporthes*) 199
pseudotsugae Funk (*Therrya*) 200
pseudotsugae Groves (*Tympanis*) 197
pseudotsugae (Groves) Ouellette & Piroz. (*Claussenomyces*) 197
pseudotsugae (Hahn) Dennis (*Lachnellula*) 198
pseudotsugae (V. Miller & Bonar) Shoem. (*Epipolaeum*) 4
pseudotsugae Sydow (*Rhabdocline*) 10, 200
 ssp. *epiphylla* Parker & J. Reid 200
 ssp. *pseudotsugae* 200
pseudotsugae Sydow (*Rhabdogloeum*) 200
pseudotsugae W.L. White (*Chondropodium*) 197
pseudotsugae Whitney, J. Reid & Piroz. (*Tiarosporella*) 200
pseudotsugae (M. Wilson) Hahn (*Phacidiopycnis*) 170, 171, 199, 200
psoraleae (Ellis & Barth.) Hughes & Piroz. (*Fusicladium*) 201
psoraleae Peck (*Uromyces*) 201
psychromorbidus Redhead & Traq. (*Coprinus*) 132, 133, 176, 245, 255
pteridicola Dearn. & House (*Mycosphaerella*) 201
pteridis (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Massee (*Dasyscyphus*) 128
pteridis Diet. & Holw. (*Uredinopsis*) 12, 201
pteridis (Kalchbr.) Hoehnel (*Cryptomycella*) 201
pteridis (Rebent.:Fr.) Hoehnel (*Cryptomycina*) 201
ptychogaster (Ludwig) Donk (*Tyromyces*) 160
pubera (Fr.) M.P. Chr. (*Phlebia*) 183
pubera (Fr.) Sacc. (*Peniophora*) 5, 17, 153
pubera (Rom. ex W.B. Cke.) D. Reid (*Henningsomyces*) 249
puberum (Fr.) Wallr. (*Hyphoderma*) 5, 17, 29, 39, 153, 183
pubescens Bres. sensu Lange (*Crepidotus*) 180
pubescens Schum.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
pubescens (Schum.:Fr.) Quél. (*Coriolus*) 3, 15, 27, 49, 93, 150, 164, 180, 197, 204, 230
pudicellus (Quél.) Sacc. (*Dasyscyphus*) 87
pulchella Cooke & Peck (*Venturia*) 70
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Barr (*Stigmatea*) 70
pulchella (Cooke & Peck) Petrak (*Gibbera*) 70
pulchella Hoehnel (*Coniella*) 174, 259
pulchella Ouellette & Piroz. (*Tympanis*) 22
pulchella (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (*Calosphaeria*) 192
pulcherrima Dearn. & Hansbr. (*Cytospora*) 217
pulcherrinum E. & E. (*Clasterosporium*) 67
pulicare (Pers.) Fr. (*Hysterium*) 17, 52, 183
pullatula (Ach. ex Sommerf.) B. Stein (*Stenocybe*) 32
pullulans (de Bary) Arn. (*Aureobasidium*) 2, 14, 27, 49, 70, 117, 129, 147, 162, 179, 192, 197, 236, 247, 255
pullulans (de Bary) Berk. (*Pullularia*) 147, 162, 192, 247
pulsatillae Kalchbr. (*Puccinia*) 36, 241
pulveracea (Ehrh.) Fuckel (*Rosellinia*) 254

- pulverulenta* (Fr.) Ginns (*Leucogyrophana*) 168, 237
pulverulenta Grev. (*Puccinia*) 89, 102
pulverulentum (Litsch.) Donk (*Xenasma*) 241
pulverulentus (Lib.) Sacc. (*Dasyscyphus*) 165
pulvinata (Kunze) M.B. Ellis (*Stigmina*) 254
pulvis-pyrius (Pers.:Fr.) Fuckel (*Melanomma*) 18, 30, 52, 76, 218, 231
pulvis-pyrius Sacc. (*Dendrophoma*) 15
pulviscula (Curr.) Booth (*Chaetosphaeria*) 27, 92
pulviscula (Curr.) Sacc. (*Zignoella*) 92
punctata Darker (*Hypodermella*) 6
punctata (Darker) Darker (*Lirula*) 6
punctata Ellis & Dearn. (*Phyllosticta*) 259
punctata (Fr.) Karst. (*Poria*) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
punctata Link (*Puccinia*) 101
     var. *troglydites* (Lindr.) Arthur 101
punctatum (Pers.) Fr. (*Rhytisma*) 21
punctatus (Fr.) Pilat (*Phellinus*) 8, 19, 31, 35, 53, 139, 156, 186, 194, 199, 219, 238, 250
punctatus Schroet. (*Uromyces*) 44, 140
punctiforme B. & C. (*Leptothyrium*) 90
punctiforme (Wint.) Deighton (*Cercosporidium*) 142, 234
punctiformis (Fuckel) Hoehnel (*Sporonema*) 101
punctiformis (Fuckel) Sacc. (*Placosphaeria*) 101
punctiformis Neuh. (*Dacrymyces*) 165
punctiformis (Pers.:Fr.) Starb. (*Mycosphaerella*) 30, 95, 100, 205, 259
punctiformis Rehm (*Patinella*) 8
punctiformis (Strauss) Roehling (*Puccinia*) 72
punctillum (Rehm) L. Holm (*Phaeosphaeria*) 252
punctoideum (Karst.) Karst. (*Coniosporium*) 248
punicea (Pers.) Schroet. (*Tomentella*) 189
pura (Fr.) Petrak (*Neobulgaria*) 19, 53, 95
purpurascens Ehr. ex Schlecht. (*Epicoccum*) 4, 16, 45, 50, 98, 107, 109, 116, 123, 128, 151, 166, 176, 182, 237, 245, 248, 263
purpurea (Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 27, 163, 179, 216
purpurea (Fr.) Donk (*Ceriporia*) 27, 163, 179, 216
purpurea (Fr.) Tul. (*Claviceps*) 24, 25, 37, 45, 60, 62, 66, 81, 83, 87, 97, 104, 108, 109, 121, 124, 143, 144, 223, 244
purpureofuscus (Fr.) Morton & G. Sm. (*Doratomyces*) 16, 26
purpureum Pat. (*Helicobasidium*) 43, 83, 227, 228
purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Stereum*) 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 216, 230
purpureum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar (*Chondrostereum*) 3, 14, 23, 27, 49, 78, 93, 118, 129, 139, 148, 180, 193, 197, 216, 230, 236, 248
pusilla (Cooke & Peck) Cif. (*Schizonella*) 67
pusilla (Fr.) Schroet. (*Niesslia*) 35
pusilla (Lib.) Nannf. (*Hysteropezizella*) 126
pusilla Unger (*Ramularia*) 25, 61, 97, 110, 124
pusilla (Unger) Sacc. (*Ovularia*) 97
pusillum Pers. (*Lycoperdon*) 218
pusillus Lindt (*Mucor*) 58
pusiola (Karst.) Nannf. (*Allophylaria*) 176
pustulata Ellis (*Stictis*) 210
pustulatum Diet. (*Pucciniastrum*) 10, 73, 89
puteana (Schum.:Fr.) Karst. (*Coniophora*) 3, 15, 27, 49, 80, 93, 118, 150, 163, 197, 204, 216, 236, 248
putrefaciens Shear (*Fusicoccum*) 29, 70, 116, 120, 217, 256
putrefaciens Shear (*Phyllosticta*) 257
pycnograndis Arthur (*Milesia*) 7, 178
pygmaea Eriks. (*Puccinia*) 129, 139
pyracanthae (Oth) Arx (*Spilocaea*) 202
pyracanthae (Oth) Viennot-Bourge (*Fusicladium*) 202
pyrenaica (Speg.) Arx (*Mycosphaerella*) 64, 73, 85
pyrenophora (Karst.) Sacc. (*Dothiorella*) var. *salicis* Karst. 217
pyriforme (Hoffm.:Fr.) Corda (*Stegonsporium*) 21
pyriforme Salt (*Geniculodendron*) 2, 148, 152, 197
pyriforme Schaeff. (*Lycoperdon*) 7, 18, 94, 249
pyrina Sacc. (*Phyllosticta*) 131
pyrolae Cooke (*Puccinia*) 177
pyrolae (DC.) Rostr. (*Chrysomyxa*) 136, 149, 202
pyrolae Diet. ex Arthur (*Pucciniastrum*) 71, 102, 136, 202
pyrolae Parmelee (*Lophodermium*) 202
pyrorum (Lib.) Fuckel (*Fusicladium*) 202, 203
pyxidata (Fr.) Doty (*Clavicornia*) 49, 180, 216
quadratus (Schmidt & Kunze) Karst. (*Coccomyces*) 39
quadriciliata Bubak & Dearn. (*Pestalotia*) 261
quadriciliata (Bubak & Dearn.) Bissett (*Pestalotiopsis*) 261
quadrispora Ziller (*Isthmiella*) 6
quaternata (Pers.:Fr.) Schroet. (*Quaternaria*) 96
quercina (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc. (*Dothiorella*) 204
quercina (Fr.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*) 29, 130, 217
quercina Kleb. (*Gnomonia*) 203
quercina (Kleb.) Hoehnel (*Apiognomonia*) 203
quercina L.:Fr. (*Daedalea*) 93, 204
quercina (Sacc.) Hoehnel (*Phomopsis*) 205
quercina (Westend.) Arx (*Discula*) 93, 100, 204, 240
quercina (Wint.) Lentz (*Marssonina*) 205
quercinum (Fr.) Fr. (*Radulum*) 29, 130
quercinum (Pers.) Wallr. (*Colpoma*) 204
quercinum Westend. (*Gloeosporium*) 204
quercus Fuckel (*Diplodia*) 204

- quercuum* (Berk.) Miyabe ex Shirai
 (Cronartium) 164, 204
quercuum (Schw.) Sacc. (Botryosphaeria)
 92, 203
quisqualis Ces. (Ampelomyces) 57, 79
rabiei (Pass.) Labrousse (Ascochyta) 71
racemosa (Burt) Rogers & Jacks. (Vararia)
 13, 119, 173, 239
racemula (Cooke & Peck) Barr
 (Ditopellopsis) 89
radiata Fr. (Phlebia) 9, 19, 31, 54, 95,
 156, 170, 186, 194, 199, 205, 219, 250
radiata (L.) Pers.:Fr. (Stictis) 21, 39,
 55, 101, 219
radiatum Peck (*Stereum*) 179
radiatum (Peck) Parm. (Boreostereum) 147,
 179
radiatus Sow.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 18, 29,
 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
radiatus (Sow.:Fr.) Karst. (Inonotus) 18,
 29, 52, 76, 78, 183, 194
radicale Schwartz & Cook (*Olpidium*) 73,
 79, 80
radicata Fr. (*Ditiola*) 4, 165
radicata Weir (Sparassis) 200
radicicola Vanterpool & Led. (*Lagena*) 88,
 245
radicicola Wollenw. (*Cylindrocarpon*)
 80, 98, 122, 132, 141, 197, 242
radicina Meier, Drechs. & Eddy
 (*Alternaria*) 82, 141
radicinum (Meier, Drechs. & Eddy) Neerg.
 (*Stemphylium*) 82, 141
radiosa (Lib.) Baldacci & Cif.
 (Pollaccia) 187, 190
radius (Lib.) Lind (*Fusicladium*) 187
radius (Pers.) Fr. (*Corticium*) 13, 160
radula (Fr.) Cooke sensu Bres. (*Poria*)
 29
radula (Fr.) Donk (*Hyphoderma*) 27, 75,
 147, 192, 197, 216, 247
radula (Fr.) Nobles (*Basidioradulum*) 2,
 27, 49, 75, 92, 147, 162, 179, 192,
 197, 216, 230, 247
raduloides (Karst.) Donk (*Sistotrema*) 10,
 158, 188, 251
raduloides (Karst.) Rogers
 (*Trechispora*) 10, 158, 188
raetica (Mueller) Petrak (*Xenomeris*) 41
rallum (Jacks.) Hjort. & Ryv.
 (*Subulicystidium*) 11
rallum (Jacks.) Liberta (*Xenasma*) 22,
 160, 201
ramanniana (Moeller) Linnem.
 (Mortierella) 169
 var. *ramanniana* 221
ramannianus Moeller (*Mucor*) 169
ramosa (Lindt) Lendner (*Absidia*) 57, 244
ramosissima (B. & C.) Wakef. (*Tomentella*)
 32, 56, 159, 172, 189, 206, 239, 240
ramosum (Bull.) Letellier (*Hericium*)
 17, 51, 94, 100, 152, 183, 253
ramulicola Desm. (*Diplodia*) 91
ranunculacearum DC. (*Aecidium*) 36
ranunculi (Fr.) Karst. (*Fabraea*) 206
ranunculi (Fr.) Schuepp (*Leptotrochila*)
 206
ranunculi (Karst.) Lind (*Mycosphaerella*)
 206
raphani Groves & Skolko (*Alternaria*) 57,
 121, 123, 132, 206, 236
raphani Kendr. (*Aphanomyces*) 206
raptor Moore & Meyers (*Zalerion*) 173
raveneliana (Thuemen & Rehm) Barr
 (Amphiporthe) 203
ravenelii Berk. (*Merulius*) 7
recedens (O. Massal.) Jones & Weimer
 (*Stagonospora*) 243
recedens Sydow (*Puccinia*) 224
recisa (S.F. Gray) Fr. (*Exidia*) 16, 129,
 193, 204, 217
recondita in part (*Puccinia*) 87, 112,
 121, 196
recondita Rob. ex Desm. (*Puccinia*) 46, 224
f.sp. tritici 246
recondita s. l. (*Puccinia*) 23, 25, 33,
 36, 38, 61, 72, 73, 83, 88, 108, 110,
 111, 176, 206, 235, 244, 246
recurvatum (Morgan) Hoehnel
 (*Pleurothecium*) 20, 54, 95
redolens Wollenw. (*Fusarium*) 93, 198,
 227
reflexus Bainier (*Rhizopus*) 137
regularis Hesler & Sm. (*Crepidotus*) 3
reiliana (Kuehn) Clinton (*Sphacelotheca*)
 263
repanda (Fr.) Nits. (*Nummularia*) 19, 205
repanda Pers. (*Peziza*) 185
repandus Overh. (*Fomes*) 199, 238, 250
repandus (Overh.) Gilbn. (*Phellinus*) 199,
 238, 250
repens Bernard (*Rhizoctonia*) 171
repens de Bary (*Eurotium*) 58
repens (Cooke & Ellis) Kendr.
 (*Phialocephala*) 156, 186
repens (Corda) Sacc. (*Aspergillus*) 244
repens Schost. (*Actinomucor*) 98
resinaceum Boud. (*Ganoderma*) 16, 253
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Hoehnel
 (*Pycnidiella*) 13, 160, 174
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Karst. (*Zythia*) 13
resinae (Ehr.:Fr.) Mudd (*Biatorella*) 13,
 160, 162, 197, 248
resinae (Fr.) Fr. (*Sorocybe*) 200, 251
resinae (Fr.) M.B. Ellis (*Alysidium*)
 var. *microsporum* Sutton 178
 var. *resinae* 1, 178
resinae Parbery (*Amorphotheca*) 146
resinaria (Cooke & Phill.) Rehm
 (*Lachnellula*) 153
resinaria Phill. (*Lachnella*) 6
resinicola Baranyay & Funk (*Helotium*) 5,
 152, 198, 249
resinosum (Jacks. & Deard.) K. Martin &
 Gilbn. (*Hyphoderma*) 153, 198
resinosus Schrad.:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 6,
 52, 100, 130, 153, 167, 198, 237, 240,
 249, 253
resinosum (Schrad.:Fr.) Karst.
 (*Ischnoderma*) 6, 52, 100, 130, 153,
 167, 198, 237, 240, 249, 253
reticulata E. & E. (*Ramularia*) 139
reticulata (Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 14, 163,
 179
reticulata (Fr.) Domanski (*Ceriporia*) 14,
 163, 179
reticulata Liro (*Ustilago*) 178
reticulospora (Greis & Greis-D.) C. & M.
 Moreau (*Gelasinospora*) 256

- reukaufii Pitt & Miller (Metschnikowia) 213
 revellens (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Phomopsis) 77
 rhabdospora B. & C. (Tympanis) 119, 259
 rhabdospora (E. & E.) Magn. (Marssonina) 184
 rhamni Westend. (Phyllosticta) 207
 rhabdospora (Ellis) Seaver (Erinellina) 166
 rheades (Pers.) Bond. & Singer (Inonotus) 183
 rhei E. & E. (Ascochyta) 207
 rhenana (Auersw.) Berl. & Vogl. (Ceratospheeria) 3
 rhodella (Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 163, 179, 216
 rhodella (Fr.) Donk (Ceriporia) 163, 179, 216
 rhododendri Bri. & Cav. (Gloeosporium) 208
 rhododendri (Cooke) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 208
 rhododendri (D. Sacc.) Guba (Pestalotia) 208
 rhododendri Hoehnel (Antennularia) 208
 rhododendri (Hoehnel) Barr (Protoventuria) 208
 rhododendri Rehm (Melanomma) 135
 rhododendri (Rehm) Petrak (Gibberidea) 116, 120, 135
 rhododendri Schw. (Coryneum) 208
 rhododendri (Schw.) Piroz. & Shoem. (Seimatosporium) 208
 rhododendri (Woronichin) Hughes (Euantennaria) 4, 151, 198, 237
 rhodoleuca Fr. (Propolis) 119, 157, 171
 var. strobilina (Desm.) Phill. 171
 rhodora (Cooke) Barr (Botryosphaeria) 208
 rhoinum (Dearn. & Barth.) Hughes (Coryneum) 209
 rhois Groves (Godronia) 209, 210
 rhombosporus (Atk.) Malloch & Redhead (Phaeomarasmius) 31, 185, 218
 rhopaloideum Dearn. & Bisby (Septogloeum) 183, 188
 rhyncosporae Ellis (Uromyces) 209
 rhytidiformans Funk & Kuijt (Dermea) 4
 rhytismatis (Bres.) Bubak & Vleugel (Columnophora) 216
 rhytismoides (Bab. ex Berk.) Fr. (Isothea) 85
 ribesia Fr. (Dothidea) 210
 ribesii-purpureae Kleb. (Melampsora) 210, 218
 ribicola Barr (Gnomonia) 210
 ribicola J.C. Fischer (Cronartium) 68, 164, 210
 ribicola Schroet. ex J.J. Davis (Plasmopara) 210
 ribis DC. (Puccinia) 210
 ribis J.J. Davis (Cylindrosporium) 210
 ribis (Fr.) Seaver (Godronia) 210
 ribis (Fuckel) Lindau (Mycosphaerella) 210
 ribis (Fuckel) Sacc. (Dothiorella) 47
 ribis Kleb. (Pseudopeziza) 210
 ribis (Kleb.) Hoehnel (Drepanopeziza) 210
 ribis (Lib.) Desm. (Septoria) 210
 ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. (Gloeosporium) 210
 ribis (Lib.) Petrak (Gloeosporidiella) 210
 ribis-alpini (Fautr.) Shoem. & Mueller (Seimatosporium) 210
 richardsiae (Nannf.) Conant (Phialophora) 113, 170
 rigens (Fr.) Romagnesi (Panellus) 30, 185
 rilstonii Booth (Pseudoeurotium) 164, 197
 rilstonii (Booth) Malloch (Connersia) 164, 180, 197
 rimicola (Karst.) Donk (Xenasma) 32, 160
 rimosa (Jacks. & Martin) Luck-Allen (Basidioidendron) 236
 rivoclarinum (Peyr.) Sutton & Piroz. (Phragmotrichum) 31
 rivulosa (B. & C.) Cooke (Poria) 9, 157, 200, 238, 250
 rixosa (Karst.) Karst. (Poria) 6, 118, 153, 167, 237, 249
 robergei Desm. (Gloeosporium) 139
 robergei (Desm.) Hoehnel (Monostichella) 139
 robertiani Fr. (Stigmatea) 103
 robertiani (Fr.) Mueller (Coleroa) 103
 robiniae B. & C. (Sphaeronaema) 240
 robiniae (Westend.) Sacc. (Camarosporium) 103, 211
 robinsoniana Gies. (Taphrina) 32, 55
 robusta (Cooke & Ellis) Sutton (Stigmina) 188
 robusta (Tub.) Darker (Virgella) 13
 robustus Karst. (Fomes) 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
 robustus (Karst.) B. & G. (Phellinus) 8, 53, 199, 219, 250
 romellii Donk (Poria) 151
 romellii Ginns (Leucogyrophana) 6, 168, 198, 249
 romellii Lund. (Odontia) 154, 169
 romellii (Lund.) Parm. (Odonticium) 154, 169
 roridum Tode:Fr. (Myrothecium) 98, 211, 261
 rosae Corda (Seimatosporium) 212
 rosae Wolf (Diplocarpon) 212
 rosae-arkansanae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
 rosae-californicae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
 rosae-pimpinellifoliae Diet. (Phragmidium) 212
 rosarum (Pass.) Jenkins (Sphaceloma) 212
 rosea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst. (Fomitopsis) 4, 50, 118, 151, 182, 198, 237, 248
 rosea (Fuckel) Sacc. (Ramularia) 219
 roseipallens Murr. (Mycena) 30, 95, 253
 roseocarneum (Schw.) Boidin (Laeticorticium) 18, 94, 205
 roseocarneum (Schw.) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn. (Dendrocorticium) 18, 94, 205
 roseocarneum (Schw.) Fr. (Stereum) 18, 94
 roseocreum (Bres.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5
 roseum Corda (Cephalothecium) 192
 roseum (Fr.) Donk (Laeticorticium) 18, 30, 184, 205
 roseum Funk (Cylindrocarpon) 151
 roseum (Hoffm.) Link:Fr. (Trichothecium) 22, 61, 80, 119, 124, 131, 159, 189, 192, 201, 247, 254
 roseum (Link) Bainier (Gliocladium) 16, 58, 98, 144, 152, 201, 256

- roseum Link:Fr. em. Snyder & Hansen
 (Fusarium) 58, 63, 67, 80, 121,
 123, 130, 132, 242, 263
 var. acuminatum ined. 132
 f.sp. cerealis (Cooke) Snyder & Hansen
 263
 roseus (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Karst.
 (Fomes) 4, 50, 118, 151, 166, 182,
 198, 237, 248
 roseus (Fr.) H. & L. (Aleurodiscus) 18,
 30, 184
 rosicola B.H. Davis ex Deighton
 (Mycosphaerella) 212
 rosicola Pass. (Cercospora) 211
 rotula (Scop.:Fr.) Fr. (Marasmius) 52, 94
 roumegueri (Sacc.) Sacc. (Myxosporium) 75
 roumeguerii (Bres.) Donk (Phlebia) 254
 roumeguerii (Bres.) Jul. & Stalp.
 (Phlebiopsis) 254
 rousseauana Sacc. & Bomm. (Fabraea) 62
 rubefaciens Johans. (Puccinia) 101
 rubella (Bon.) Nannf. (Ramularia) 215
 rubellus (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (Ophiobolus)
 19, 38, 42, 57, 72, 81, 101, 105, 106,
 107, 112, 123, 127, 141, 212, 227, 235
 ruber (Konig, Spieck. & Brem.) Thom &
 Church (Aspergillus) 244
 rubescens Fr. (Cytospora) 30, 78, 193,
 218, 230, 231
 rubi (Fr.) Rehm (Pyrenopeziza) 214
 rubi (Lib.) Niessl (Pezicula) 214
 rubi Rabenh. ex Schroet. (Peronospora) 214
 rubi (Rehm) Winter (Gnomonia) 213
 rubi Roark (Mycosphaerella) 213
 rubi Westend. (Septoria) 213, 214
 rubi (Westend.) Sacc. (Hendersonia) 214
 rubi-idaei (DC.) Karst. (Phragmidium) 214
 rubi-odorati Diet. (Phragmidium) 214
 rubicola Ellis & Dearn. (Coccomyces) 213
 rubicola (Ellis & Dearn.) Sherwood
 (Karstenia) 213
 rubicola (E. & E.) Mueller (Coleroa) 213
 rubicola (E. & E.) Theissen (Stigmatea)
 213
 rubiginosa (Bres.) R. Maire (Tomentella)
 159, 241
 rubiginosa (Dickson:Fr.) Lév.
 (Hymenochaete) 5, 108
 rubiginosa Sappa & Mosca (Rhizoctonia) 171
 rubiginosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hypoxydon)
 17, 29, 52, 76, 94, 100, 139, 183, 205,
 217
 rubiicola Earle (Lophodermium) 213
 rubra Peck (Phyllosticta) 78
 rubra Zeller (Truncocolumella) 251
 rubricosa (Fr.) Sacc. (Valsaria) 173
 rubricosum (Dearn. & Barth.) Nannf.
 (Mastigosporium) 25, 62, 81
 rubroinctum Magn. (Synchytrium) 223
 rubromarginata (Fr.:Fr.) Kummer (Mycena)
 7, 154
 rubrum Konig, Spieck. & Bremer (Eurotium)
 58
 rudbeckiae Arthur & Holw. (Uromyces) 214
 rude (Karst.) Jul. (Fibricium) 4, 28, 34,
 166, 237
 rudis (Ehr.) Hughes (Peyronelia) 155
 rudis Fr. (Panus) 8, 19, 30, 53, 95, 155,
 185, 238
 rudis (Sacc.) Hughes (Taeniolella) 11,
 158, 239
 rufa (Fr.) Boidin (Peniophora) 185, 218
 rufa (Fr.) Karst. (Cryptochaete) 185,
 218
 rufa (Fr.) M.P. Chr. (Phlebia) 9, 20, 31,
 186, 194, 205, 219
 rufa (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Hypocrea) 29, 94,
 167
 rufilabrum (B. & C.) Sacc. (Hypoderma) 17
 rufo-olivacea (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Korf
 (Velutarina) 56, 239
 rufofusca (Weberb.) Sacc. (Ciboria) 3, 197
 rufomaculans Peck (Ramularia) 177
 rufum (Fr.:Fr.) Nannf. (Dacryonaema) 165
 rufus Fr. (Merulius) 20
 rugipes (Peck) Ramam. & Korf
 (Chlorociboria) 93
 rugosa Butin (Ascodichaena) 92
 rugosodisca Peck (Omphalia) 5
 rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Stereum) 5,
 17, 23, 29, 51, 94, 130, 152, 183, 193,
 198
 rugosum (Pers.:Fr.) Pouzar
 (Haematostereum) 5, 17, 23, 29, 51,
 94, 130, 152, 183, 193, 198
 rumicis (Desm.) Wint. (Venturia) 215
 rupestris Kukk. (Anthracoidea) 66
 russellii Clinton (Microsphaera) 140
 ruttneri Litsch. (Tomentella) 11, 101,
 172, 189, 241
 sabina (de Not.) Hoehnel
 (Eutrybliidiella) 115
 sabina (de Not.) Petrini, Samuels &
 Mueller (Holmiella) 115
 sabinae (Fuckel) Dennis (Chloroscypha) 114
 saccata (Darker) Darker (Bifusella) 162
 sacchari (Butler) W. Gams (Fusarium) 45,
 109, 123, 245, 263
 sacchari Jenkins (Taphrina) 21
 saccharina Fr. (Exidia) 151, 166, 198, 230
 saccharinum E. & E. (Gloeosporium) 14
 sagmatospora Wright & Cain (Ceratocystis)
 148, 163, 197, 236
 salicella (Berk. & Br.) Sacc.
 (Rhabdospora) 219
 salicella (Fr.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe)
 28, 75, 181, 193, 216, 217
 salicicola (Bres.) Magn. (Marssonina) 218
 salicicola (Fr.) Sacc. (Septoria) 219
 salicicola (Johnson) Sacc. & Trav.
 (Diplodina) 217
 salicicola Petrak (Pleurophomopsis) 219
 salicina (Curr.) Wehm. (Cryptodiaporthe)
 181, 216
 salicina E. & E. (Cercospora) 216
 salicina (Fr.) Burt (Cytidia) 28, 50,
 181, 216
 salicina Groves (Tympanis) 220
 salicina Lév. (Melampsora) 218
 salicina (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Valsa) 190,
 220
 salicina (Vest.) Liro (Ramulaspora) 219
 salicinum Grove (Camarosporium) 216
 salicinum (Peck) Dearn. (Cylindrosporium)
 216
 salicinum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Rhytisma) 219
 salicinus (Fr.) Kummer (Pluteus) 219
 salicinus Peck (Panus) 30, 185

- saliciperda* (Allesch. & Tub.) Arx
 (Pollaccia) 219, 220
saliciperda Nuesch (Venturia) 219, 220
saliciperda (Allesch. & Tub.) Tub.
 (*Fusicladium*) 219
salicis Corda (Trimmatostroma) 220
salicis (Corda) Rabenh. (Cytospora) 217
salicis (DC.) Wint. (*Uncinula*) 136,
 189, 220
salicis Fuckel (Valsella) 220
salicis (Fuckel) Wint. (*Valsa*) 220
salicis Grove (*Septomyxa*) 217
salicis (Tul.) Hoehnel (*Drepanopeziza*) 217
salicis (Westend.) Arx (*Monostichella*) 218
salicis Westend. (*Diplodina*) 217
salicis Westend. (*Gloeosporium*) 218
saligna (Hoehnel) Sutton & Funk
 (*Sirodothis*) 220
saligna Tode:Fr. (*Tympanis*) 220
salignus (Schrad.:Fr.) Quéf. (*Pleurotus*)
 186
salilliformis Wehm. (*Massaria*) 184
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Cooke (*Poria*) 167
salmonicolor (B. & C.) Pouzar
 (*Hapalopilus*) 167
salvei Berk. & Br. (*Ustilago*) 25, 62, 82,
 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
sambuci Fr. (*Dothidea*) 16, 220
sambuci (Pers.) Burt (*Peniophora*) 17,
 221, 249
sambuci (Pers.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*)
 153
sambuci (Pers.) Jul. (*Hyphoderma*) 17, 81,
 153, 183, 221, 237, 249
sambucina Ellis & Dearn. (*Vermicularia*)
 221
sambucina Peck (*Septoria*) 221
sambucina Sacc. (*Ramularia*) 221
sambucinum Fuckel (*Fusarium*) 45, 109,
 123, 227, 245, 263
f. 6 Wollenw. 227
sanguinariae Groves & Elliott
 (*Stromatinia*) 221
sanguinea (Bolt.:Fr.) Fr. (*Nectria*) 169
sanguinea (Fr.) H. & L. (*Peniophora*) 8,
 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
sanguinea (Fr.) Pouzar (*Phanerochaete*) 8,
 53, 95, 155, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
sanguinea Dearn. (*Septoria*) 210
sanguinea Sacc. (*Phyllosticta*) 77
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Fr.
 (*Stereum*) 5, 94, 118, 152, 167, 183,
 198, 249
sanguinolentum (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Pouzar
 (*Haematostereum*) 5, 11, 94, 118, 152,
 167, 183, 198, 237, 249
santonensis (Pass.) Magn. (*Marssonina*) 218
sapidus (Schulzer) Sacc. (*Pleurotus*) 23,
 54, 95, 186, 254
sapinea (Fr.) Dyko & Sutton (*Sphaeropsis*)
 11, 40, 117, 119, 158, 172, 238, 251
sapinea (Fr.) Kummer (*Flammula*) 5, 249
sapinea (Fr.) Petrak (*Macrophoma*) 119,
 158, 172, 238, 251
sapineus (Fr.) R. Maire (*Gymnopilus*) 5,
 249
sarcinaeforme (Cav.) Wiltshire
 (*Stemphylium*) 243
sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Groves & Wilson
 (*Ascocoryne*) 2, 13, 48, 80, 92, 147,
 161, 179, 192, 197, 247
sarcoides (Jacq.:Fr.) Tul. (*Coryne*) 13,
 48, 92, 147, 161, 192, 197
sarmentorum Fr. (*Diplodia*) 76
sarmentorum Westend. (*Hendersonia*) 17
saskatchewanensis Sutton (*Pseudospiropes*)
 125
sativum Pamm., King & Bakke
 (*Helminthosporium*) 24, 45, 60, 87,
 106, 109, 121, 144, 196, 225, 244
sativus (Ito & Kurib.) Drechs.
 (*Cochliobolus*) 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81,
 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124,
 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244,
 245, 256, 262
saxifragae (Pass.) Lind (*Mycosphaerella*)
 222
saxifragae Schlecht. (*Puccinia*) 107, 223
 var. *curtipes* (Howe) Diet. 223
 var. *heucherarum* Savile 74, 107
 var. *holochloae* Savile 107
 var. *longior* Savile 223
 var. *mitellae* Savile 135
 var. *saxifragae* 223
saximontanense Solheim (*Cylindrosporium*)
 181
saximontanensis Solheim (*Ramularia*) 73
scabies (Thaxt.) Waks. & Henrici
 (*Streptomyces*) 48, 59, 83, 141, 207,
 228
scandens Morgan (*Helicomycetes*) 183
scandica Johans. (*Puccinia*) 89
schedonnardi Kellerm. & Swingle
 (*Puccinia*) 136, 232
schiedermayeriana Fuckel (*Herpotrichia*) 17
schizoxyloides E. & E. (*Stictis*) 188
schweinitzii Fr. (*Polyporus*) 8, 119,
 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
schweinitzii (Fr.) Pat. (*Phaeolus*) 8,
 119, 155, 170, 199, 238, 250
scillarum (Grev.) Lév. (*Uromyces*) 88
scirpoideae Kukk. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
sclerotoides Kesteren (*Phomopsis*) 79, 80
sclerotoides (Preuss) ex Sacc. (*Phoma*)
 125, 133, 134, 243, 246
sclerotiorum (Lib.) de Bary (*Sclerotinia*)
 23, 26, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 59, 63, 64,
 67, 69, 71, 72, 77, 80, 82, 83, 92,
 104, 107, 111, 113, 117, 121, 127, 131,
 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 174, 203, 207,
 211, 220, 224, 228, 229, 234, 236, 243,
 252, 255
scolecospora (Bref.) Seaver
 (*Scoleconectria*) 10, 171
scoparia (Schw.) E. & E. (*Eutypella*) 253
scoparium Morg. (*Cylindrocladium*) 151, 213
scutellare B. & C. (*Corticium*) 14, 39,
 81
scutellare (B. & C.) Gilbn. (*Athelia*) 14,
 39, 81
scutellata (Fr.) Morg. (*Patella*) 55
scutellata (L.:Fr.) Lambotte
 (*Scutellinia*) 10, 21, 55
scutellata (Otth) Petrak
 (*Cryptosporiopsis*) 181, 185, 216, 218
scutellatum (Otth) Hoehnel (*Myxosporium*)
 181
scutellatus (Schw.) Cooke (*Fomes*) 28, 93

- scutellatus* (Schw.) Domanski (*Datronia*) 28, 93
scutula (Pers.:Fr.) Karst. (*Helotium*) 229
scutulus (Pers.:Fr.) Phill. (Hymenoscyphus) 229
seaveri (Rehm) Honey (*Monilinia*) 194
seaveri Rehm (*Chloroscypha*) 236
seaveri (Rehm) Seaver (*Kriegeria*) 236
sebi (Fr.) Arx (*Wallemia*) 59
secalina Grove (*Puccinia*) 224
secalis (Oud.) J.J. Davis (*Rhynchosporium*) 24, 61, 88, 110, 124, 143, 224
secalis Prill. & Del. (*Septoria*) 224
     var. *stipae* Sprague 233
segregata (B. & G.) Parm. (*Phlebia*) 156, 199, 250
sejunctus Bain. & Sart. (*Aspergillus*) 244
selini-gmelini (Sacc. & Scalia) Chupp (*Cercospora*) 74
semeniperda (Brittleb. & Adam) Shoem. (*Pyrenophora*) 60, 61, 82, 246
semiphora Fres. (*Riessia*) 238
semiovatum (Berk. & Br.) Hughes (*Catenuloxylum*) 203, 240, 252
semipileatus Peck (*Polyporus*) 35, 39, 77, 158, 188, 219, 238
semipileatus (Peck) Murr. (*Tyromyces*) 158
semisupinus B. & C. (*Polyporus*) 50, 93, 182
semisupinus (B. & C.) Ginns (*Flaviporus*) 50, 93, 151, 156, 171, 182
semitincta (Peck) Cooke (*Poria*) 14, 49, 92
sempervivi (Alb. & Schw.) de Bary (*Endophyllum*) 224
senecionis (Berk. & Br.) Sacc. (*Ramularia*) 224
senecionis Lib. (*Puccinia*) 224
sepalorum (Vleug.) Lind. (*Leptosphaeria*) 113
separabile Karst. (*Helotium*) 213
separabilis (Karst.) Dennis (Hymenoscyphus) 213
separans Burt (*Peniophora*) 8, 155, 169, 199, 250
sepedonioides Preuss (*Papulaspora*) 79, 103, 106
sepiaria (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. (*Lenzites*) 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
sepiarium (Wulf.:Fr.) Karst. (*Gloeophyllum*) 5, 16, 29, 51, 118, 152, 166, 182, 193, 198, 237, 249
sepiarius Peck (*Crepidotus*) 181
sepincolaeformis (de Not.) Arx (*Pseudomassaria*) 212
sepium Berk. (*Trametes*) 27, 146, 161
sepium (Berk.) Murr. (*Coriolellus*) 1, 146
sepium (Sacc. & Penzig) Barr (*Diaporthopsis*) 74
septatum (Tehon) Ouellette (*Lophomerium*) 154
septatum (Tehon) Terrier (*Lophodermium*) 154
septentrionale Fr. (*Hydnum*) 14, 49, 93, 253
septentrionale (Fr.) Banker (*Steccherinum*) 14, 93, 180, 253
septentrionalis (Fr.) Karst. (*Climacodon*) 14, 49, 93, 180, 253
septentrionalis Juel (*Puccinia*) 177
septentrionalis Laurila (*Peniophora*) 8, 155, 170, 199
septospora (Dorog.) Morelet (*Dothistroma*) 171
     var. *lineare* (Thyr & Shaw) Sutton 165
     var. *septospora* 165
sequoiae Bonar (*Poria*) 238
sequoiae E. & E. (*Cercospora*)
     var. *juniperi* E. & E. 115
serebrianikowii Bubak (*Phloeospora*) 44, 140
serebrianikowii (Bubak) Bubak (*Cylindrosporium*) 44, 140
serebrianikowii Sacc. (*Septoria*) 44
serialis Fr. (*Trametes*) 1, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
serialis (Fr.) Donk (*Antrodia*) 1, 39, 48, 117, 147, 161, 179, 196, 236
serialis (Fr.) Murr. (*Coriolellus*) 147, 161
seriata (Fr.) Groves (*Durandiella*) 50
seriata (Fr.) Seaver (*Godronia*) 50
sericeomollis Rom. (*Polyporus*) 12, 56, 70, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
sericeomollis (Rom.) Bond. & Singer (*Tyromyces*) 12, 56, 70, 119, 160, 173, 201, 239, 251
sericeomollis (Rom.) Egel. (*Poria*) 12, 56, 160, 173, 239
serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kuehner (*Panellus*) 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 205, 250, 254
serotinus (Pers.:Fr.) Kummer (*Pleurotus*) 8, 19, 30, 39, 53, 95, 155, 194, 199, 250, 254
serpens (Fr.) Ginns (*Ceraceomyces*) 2, 14, 27, 49, 92, 139, 148, 154, 162, 179
serpens (Fr.) Parm. (*Byssomerulius*) 148
serpens (Pers.:Fr.) Kickx (*Hypoxylon*) 17, 183
serpens Tode:Fr. (*Merulius*) 2, 148, 162
sessile Murr. (*Ganoderma*) 16, 253
sessilis Darker (*Ostreola*) 8, 169
sessilis Schneid. ex Schroet. (*Puccinia*) 74, 91, 112, 143, 226
setacea (Pers.:Fr.) Ces. & de Not. (*Gnomonia*) 29, 204
setigerum (Fr.) Donk (*Hyphoderma*) 5, 17, 29, 51, 81, 94, 153, 167, 183, 194, 231, 240, 249
setigerum (Grove) Ingold (*Tetracladium*) 59, 220
setipes Grev. (*Pistillaria*) 189
setipes (Grev.) Berthier (*Typhula*) 189
setosa (Kirchn.) Hughes (*Pleiochaeta*) 81
setosa (Nees) Seaver (*Patella*) 55
setosa (Pers.) Donk (*Mycoacia*) 131
setosa (Pers.) Donk (*Sarcodontia*) 131
setosum (Eidam) Orr & Plunk. (*Myxotrichum*) 154
setula (sic) (*Volutella*) 264
setulata Dearn. & House (*Ombrophila*) 21
setulata (Dearn. & House) W.L. White (*Rutstroemia*) 21
setulosa (B. & C.) Maas G. (*Hyphodontia*) 94, 183

- setulosum* (B. & C.) L. W. Miller
(Steccherinum) 94, 183
sexualis (G. Smith) Callen (*Rhizopus*) 257
seymouriana Arthur (*Puccinia*) 38, 69, 231
shepherdiae (Sacc.) Dearn. (*Septoria*) 225
sherardiana Koern (*Puccinia*) 232
sibbaldiae Petrak (*Gnomonia*) 85
siccans (Drechs.) Shoem. (*Drechslera*) 124
sidalceae E. & E. (*Ramularia*) 225
silenes Westend. (*Septoria*) 225
silphii Arthur (*Uromyces*) 43, 44, 107, 114, 116, 225
silphii Schw. (*Puccinia*) 225
silvanus Sacc. (*Pleurotus*) 187
silvanus (Sacc.) Singer (*Resupinatus*) 187
silvatica (Peck) Singer & Sm. (*Psilocybe*) 96
silvatica Sacc. & Speg. (*Phyllachora*) 97
similis Bres. (*Poria*) 19, 155, 185
similis (Bres.) Ryv. (*Oxyporus*) 19, 155, 185
similisetacea Barr (*Gnomonia*) 38
simplex (Kunze) M.B. Ellis
(Pseudospiropes) 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 187, 205, 219, 231
simplex Corda (*Gonatobotrys*) 45, 98, 109, 123, 130, 245, 253, 263
simplicior Sacc. & Briard (*Stagonospora*) 62, 97
singulare (Rehm) Davidson & Cash
(Cenangium) 186
singularis (Peck) Peck (*Pseudopeziza*) 206
sinuatum Funk (*Gelatinosporium*) 198
sinuosa (Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
sinuosa (Fr.) Karst. (*Antrodia*) 147, 161, 196, 236, 247
sinuosus (Fr.) Sarkar (*Coriolellus*) 147, 161
siparia (Berk. & Br.) Sacc.
(Pleomassaria) 54
sitchensis Baxter (*Poria*) 157
sitophila Mont. (*Monilia*) 53, 133, 242
sitophila Shear & Dodge (*Neurospora*) 53, 133, 242
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. (*Ascochyta*) 226
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn. (*Phyllosticta*) 226
smilacigena Bubak & Dearn.
(Stagonospora) 226
smilacina (Peck) Berl. & Vogl. (*Macrophoma*)
var. smilacina 177, 226, 255
var. smilacis (Ellis & Martin) Bissett 177, 226
smilacinae J.J. Davis (*Ramularia*) 226
smilacinae E. & E. (*Cylindrosporium*) 226
smilacis (E. & E.) Bubak (*Macrophoma*) 226
socia (Ellis) Hughes (*Endophragmiella*) 220
sojina Hara (*Cercospora*) 104
solani Dur. & Mont. (*Helminthosporium*) 227
solani Kuehn (*Rhizoctonia*) 25, 33, 37, 43, 46, 48, 59, 61, 64, 71, 80, 84, 86, 88, 92, 99, 104, 105, 110, 111, 117, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 133, 137, 140, 142, 144, 157, 158, 171, 174, 176, 195, 207, 214, 228, 243, 246, 247, 252, 257, 264
solani (Mart.) Sacc. (*Fusarium*) 4, 16, 26, 58, 64, 82, 130, 132, 134, 144, 152, 166, 174, 182, 227, 242, 256, 263
f.sp. cucurbitae Snyder & Hansen 80
f.sp. phaseoli (Burkh.) Snyder & Hansen 144
f.sp. pisi (Jones) Snyder & Hansen 174
var. eumartii (Carp.) Wollenw. 227
solani Sorauer (*Alternaria*) 63, 127, 227
solani Weber (*Stemphylium*) 127
solani (Zukal) Malloch (*Scopinella*) 40, 138, 191
solidaginis (Karst.) Schroet.
(Pyrenopeziza) 229
solidaginis Schw. (*Rhizisma*) 229
solidaginis (Schw.) Thuemen
(Coleosporium) 43, 90, 163, 229
solidaginis (Sommerf.) Niessl
(Uromyces) 229
solitaria E. & E. (*Phyllosticta*) 131
sommerfeltii Hyl., Jorst. & Nannf.
(Uromyces) 229
sonchi J.J. Davis (*Alternaria*) 229
sorbi (Corda) Karst. (*Cucurbitaria*) 230
sorbi (Fr.) Sacc. (*Micropera*) 231
sorbi Lasch ex Sacc. (*Septoria*) 231
sorbi (Peck) Ouellette (*Phaeoisariopsis*) 231
sorbi (Peck) Sacc. (*Eutypella*) 193, 230
sorbi (Schum.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Eutypella*) 193
sorbi (Wahl.) Rehm (*Dothiora*) 230
sorbi Westend. (*Phyllosticta*) 231
sorbicola Grove (*Phomopsis*) 231
sordida (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv.
(Phanerochaete) 8, 19, 31, 53, 77, 95, 155, 186, 238
sordida Nits. (*Valsa*) 22, 129, 131, 181, 190, 193, 217, 220, 230, 231
sordida Ryv. & Gilbn. (*Antrodia*) 1, 147
sordida (Zukal) Barron & Gilman
(Petriella) 63, 104
sorghii Pass. (*Ustilago*) 231
sorghii Sacc. (*Ascochyta*) 244
sorghii Schw. (*Puccinia*) 140, 263
sorokiniana (Sacc.) Shoem. (*Bipolaris*) 24, 25, 42, 45, 60, 81, 87, 92, 97, 106, 109, 121, 123, 124, 143, 144, 176, 196, 223, 224, 225, 244, 245, 256, 262
sorokinianum Sacc. (*Helminthosporium*) 244
sororia Karst. (*Crumenula*) 164
sororia (Karst.) Groves (*Crumenulopsis*) 164
spadicea (Fr.) Singer (*Psathyrella*) 187
sparganii Clinton & Peck (*Uromyces*) 23, 112, 231
ssp. sparganii 23
sparganioides Ellis & Barth. (*Puccinia*) 35, 100, 231
sparsa Berk. (*Peronospora*) 212
sparsa Sutton (*Phaeoisaria*) 19, 31, 53, 77, 185, 218
sparsum (Wint.) E. Fischer
(Pucciniastrum) 39, 41, 157
spartinae E.B. Jones (*Haligena*) 252
spartinae Kohlm. & Ges. (*Buergenerula*) 231
spartinae (Trel.) Sprague (*Septoria*) 231
spathulata Corner (*Pistillaria*) 68
spathulata (Corner) Berthier (*Typhula*) 68

- spathulata* (Schrad.:Fr.) Litsch.
 (Odontia) 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
spathulata (Schrad.:Fr.) Parm.
 (Hyphodontia) 6, 17, 51, 94, 167, 183, 237
spathulatus (Fr.) Peck (Pleurotus) 29
speciosum (Fr.) Cooke (Phragmidium) 212
spectabilis (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 5,
 16, 51, 130, 152, 183, 217
spectabilis (Fr.) A.H. Smith (Gymnopilus)
 5, 16, 51, 54, 130, 152, 183, 217
spgazzinii Hirsch. (Ustilago) 88
spermatispora Hoehnel (Pleurophomella)
 188
spermatispora (Nyl.) Nyl. (Tympanis)
 188, 189, 196
spermoides (Hoffm.) Ces. & de Not.
 (Lasiosphaeria) 249
sphaerica (Pers.) Pers. (Conoplea) 15,
 34, 49, 67, 68, 75, 76, 78, 93, 139, 193
sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason (Nigrospora) 245
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Dothiora)
 182
sphaerioides (Pers.:Fr.) Nannf.
 (Drepanopeziza) 217
sphaeroides (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Duby
 (Lophodermium) 120
sphaeroideum Link (Melanconium) 30
sphaerophila (Peck) Barr (Phaeostoma) 194
sphaeropsoidea E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 23
sphaerosporus (Pat.) Singer (Crepidotus) 3
spicatum Grove (Diplococcium) 181
spiculosa (Alb. & Schw.) Nits.
 (Diaporthe) 113, 209
spiculosa (S.F. Gray) Sommerf. (Exidia)
 16, 28, 50, 182, 204, 230, 253
spilomeum (Berk. & Br.) Mason & Hughes
 (Bactrodesmium) 179
spina (Berk. & Rav.) DiCosmo
 (Corniculariella) 99, 100
spinifera Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 163
spinifera (Wallr.) Barr (Pseudovalsa) 55
spiniger Rogers & Lemke (Aleurodiscus)
 117, 196, 247
spinosa (Pers.:Fr.) Tul. (Eutypa) 16, 93
spinosus Tieghem (Mucor) 106
spinulosa auct. (Eichleriella) 182, 217
spinulosa Griffin (Ceratocystis) 14, 99,
 240
spiraeae (Fuckel) Fuckel (Otthia) 210
spiraeae (Rehm) Seaver (Godronia) 232
spiraeae Sydow (Helminthosporium) 232
spiraeicola E. & E. (Cylindrosporium)
 108, 232
spirale Zopf (Chaetomium) 256
spiralis Hasselb. (Trichurus) 257
spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 14,
 240
spissa (Schw. ex Fr.) Rajch. (Ceriporia)
 14, 240
splendens Braun (Pythium) 142
splendens Ingold (Tricladium) 22, 206
spleniata (Cooke & Peck) House
 (Mycosphaerella) 205
spongiosa (Fr.) Schw. (Scorias) 10, 31
spongiosa (Leyss) Morgan (Mucilago)
 var. *solida* (Sturgis) Lister 212
spongiosa (Schw.) H. & L. (Tomentella) 22
spongiosum Barr (Capnodium) 248
sporoboli Arthur (Puccinia) 62, 226
sporophleum Kunze (Arthrimum) 223
sporotrichioides Sherb. (Fusarium) 45,
 109, 123, 245, 263
sporulosum (Link) Hughes (Trichoderma)
 11, 159
spraguei B. & C. (Polyporus) 206
spraguei (B. & C.) Murr. (Tyromyces) 206
spretta Peck (Hymenochaete) 17, 39, 94, 183
spumeus Sow.:Fr. (Polyporus) 188
 var. *malicola* Lloyd 101, 188, 219
spumeus (Sow.:Fr.) Pat. (Spongipellis) 188
squalens (Karst.) D. Reid (Dichomitus) 4,
 151, 165, 197, 248
squalidula Peck (Cercospora) 73
squamosa Walker (Botrytis) 26
squamosa (Viennot-Bourgin) Dennis
 (Sclerotinia) 26
squamosus Fr. (Polyporus) 20, 219, 254
 var. *fagicola* (Murr.) Graff 96
squarrosa (Pers.) Kummer (Pholiota) 130,
 186, 205
squarrosa-adiposa Lange (Pholiota) 9,
 54, 156, 186
squarrosoides (Peck) Sacc. (Pholiota) 20,
 54, 95, 186, 219
stalactiforme Arthur & Kern
 (Cronartium) 134, 164
stalactiforme Arthur & Kern (Peridermium)
 68, 69, 134, 138, 142, 164, 170, 207
staphula R. Arnold & Russ. (Cucurbitaria)
 181
staphylina Ellis & Dearn. (Aplosporella)
 233
stellae Pilat (Poria) 11, 158
stellae (Pilat) Keller (Skeletocutis) 11,
 158
stellariae Rabenh. (Ramularia) 233
stellariae Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 233
stellariae Rostr. (Leptosphaeria) 233
stellariae (Rostr.) Lind (Laetinaevia) 233
stellarianearum (Rabenh.) Karst.
 (Sphaerella) 85, 233
stellatus Tode (Sphaerobolus) 32
stellulata (B. & G.) Liberta
 (Trechispora) 159
stellulata (Fr.) Sacc. (Eutypella) 16,
 28, 100, 253
stellulatum B. & G. (Corticium) 159
stemonitis (Pers.:Fr.) Morton & G. Sm.
 (Doratomyces) 16, 104, 227, 240
stemphylioides (Corda) Hughes
 (Phragmocephala) 68
stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau
 (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
stenodon (Pers.) Donk (Mycoacia) 253
stenospora Griffin (Ceratocystis) 203
stenospora Overh. nom. invalid. (Poria)
 39
stenospora Tul. (Valsa) 32
stereoides (Fr.) Ryv. (Datronia) 181,
 217, 237
stevensii Shoem. (Botryosphaeria) 211, 261
stevensonii (Berk. & Br.) Nannf.
 (Hyaloscypha) 167
stictella Sacc. & Speg. (Mollisia) 18, 75
stictica (Berk. & Br.) Trav. (Phomopsis)
 61
stigma (Hoffm.:Fr.) Fr. (Diatrype) 16,
 28, 50, 93, 100

- stilbospora* (Corda) Hughes (*Taeniolella*) 220
stilbostoma (Fr.) Tul. (*Melanconis*) 52
stillatus Fr. (*Dacrymyces*) 4, 151, 165
stillwellii Funk (*Gelatinosporium*) 248
stipae Arthur (*Puccinia*) 90, 128, 229, 233
stipata (Fr.) Quél. (*Odontia*) 7
stipitatus (B. & G.) Neuh. (*Dacrymyces*) 165
stipitatus Kauff. (*Crepidotus*) 93
stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Fr. (*Panus*) 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199, 205, 250
stipticus (Bull.:Fr.) Karst. (*Panelus*) 30, 53, 95, 100, 185, 199
stipticus (Pers.) Fr. (*Polyporus*) 201
stipticus (Pers.:Fr.) Kot. & Pouzar (*Tyromyces*) 12, 22, 160, 189, 201, 239
stolonifer (Ehr.:Fr.) Vuill. (*Rhizopus*) 99, 107, 195
stolonifera E. & E. (*Ramularia*) 76
stomatica Ellis & J.J. Davis (*Cercospora*) 229
stomaticola (Bauml.) Sutton (*Pseudoseptoria*) 24, 82, 97, 110, 116, 121, 145, 176, 246
straminis Sacc. & Speg. (*Pleospora*) 66
streptopi Dearn. & Barth. (*Cercospora*) 85
streptopodis Peck (*Septoria*) 85, 233
striatus Schroet. (*Uromyces*) 92, 133, 243
stricta (Fr.) Quél. (*Ramaria*) 20
    var. *concolor* Corner 200
strictum W. Gams (*Acremonium*) 45, 255, 262
strigosozonata (Schw.) W.B. Cke. (*Phaeophlebia*) 187, 195, 254
strigosozonata (Schw.) Lloyd (*Phlebia*) 31, 187, 195
strigosozonata (Schw.) Talbot (*Punctularia*) 31, 157, 187, 195, 219, 254
strigosum (Pers.:Fr.) Sacc. (*Dinemasporium*) 81
strigosus B. & C. (*Panus*) 9, 20, 54, 95
strigosus (B. & C.) Singer (*Pleurotus*) 9, 20, 54, 95
strigosus (Fr.) Karst. (*Gloiodon*) 100, 182
striiformis auct. (*Ustilago*) 25, 62, 82, 87, 88, 108, 145, 177, 202
striiformis Westend. (*Puccinia*) 24, 61, 87, 88, 110, 176, 246
strobi J. Reid & Cain (*Coccomyces*) 163
strobi Sydow (*Phomopsis*) 170
strobicola Hilitz. (*Leptostroma*) 168
strobilicola (Rehm) Sacc. (*Tapesia*) 172
strobiligena (Desm.) Sacc. (*Delphinella*) 248
strobilina (Alb. & Schw.:Fr.) Seaver (*Chlorociboria*) 157
strobilina (Desm.) Died. (*Discella*) 158
strobilina (Fr.) Sacc. (*Phialea*) 156
strobilina Lib. (*Discosia*) 165
strobilinoides Peck (*Mycena*) 169
strobilinum Bomm., Rouss. & Sacc. (*Camarosporium*) 2, 148
strobilinus Preuss (*Sirococcus*) 158, 172, 200, 251
struthiopteridis Stoermer ex Diet. (*Uredinopsis*) 12, 132
stygia (Berk. & Br.) Mueller (*Buellia*) 179
stygia (B. & C.) Hafellner (*Dactylospora*) 181
stygia (B. & C.) Massee (*Karschia*) 181
stylobates (Fr.) Kummer (*Mycena*) 205
stylospora E. & E. (*Pseudovalsa*) 20
stylosporium (E. & E.) Wehm. (*Prosthecium*) 20
suaveolens (L.:Fr.) Fr. (*Trametes*) 189, 220
suavissimus Fr. (*Lentinus*) 217
subabruptum (B. & G.) Eriksson & Ryv. (*Cystostereum*) 15, 216
subabruptus (B. & G.) Jul. (*Crustomyces*) 15, 216
subacida (Peck) Sacc. (*Poria*) 9, 20, 31, 54, 119, 171, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
subalutacea (Karst.) Eriksson (*Hyphodontia*) 6, 153, 167, 198
subalutacea (Karst.) H. & L. (*Peniophora*) 6, 153, 167
subareolatus Peck (*Pleurotus*) 20, 39, 187, 231
subbadipes Huijsman (*Galerina*) 66, 252
subcaerulea (Peck) Sacc. (*Mycena*) 18, 205
subcartilagineus Overh. nom. invalid. (*Polyporus*) 8, 155, 169, 185
subchartaceus (Murr.) Bond. & Singer (*Hirschioporus*) 189
subchartaceus (Murr.) Overh. (*Polyporus*) 56, 189
subchartaceum (Murr.) Ryv. (*Trichaptum*) 56, 189
subclavigera Litsch. (*Tomentella*) 239
subcoronata (H. & L.) Rogers (*Pellicularia*) 147
subcoronatum (H. & L.) Donk (*Botryobasidium*) 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
subcorticalis (Fuckel) Munk (*Coniochaeta*) 14
subcorticinum Wint. (*Phragmidium*) 212
subcruentatum (B. & C.) Lemke (*Aleurocystidiellum*) 1, 146
subcruentatus (B. & C.) Burt (*Aleurodiscus*) 146
subcutanea Dearn. (*Venturia*) 220
subdendrophora Redhead (*Campanella*) 143
suberumpens E. & E. (*Anthostomella*) 252
subferrugineus Burt (*Hypochnus*) 188, 206
subfimbriata (Rom.) Ginns (*Junghuhnia*) 29
subfusca (Karst.) H. & L. (*Tomentella*) 96
subgiganteum (Berk.) Lemke (*Licrostroma*) 18
subiculosa (Peck) Cooke (*Poria*) 6, 198, 237
subiculosus (Peck) Eriksson & Strid. (*Inonotus*) 6, 198, 237
subincarnata (Peck) Keller (*Skeletocutis*) 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
subincarnata (Peck) Murr. (*Poria*) 11, 158, 172, 200, 238, 251
subincarnata (Peck) Sacc. (*Mycena*) 169
subincarnatum Peck (*Lycoperdon*) 94
subincarnatum (Peck) Pouzar (*Amylocorticium*) 146, 161
subinclusa (Koern.) Bref. (*Anthracoidea*) 66
subinvisible Liberta (*Sphaerobasidium*) 158
sublaevis (Bres.) Jul. (*Ceraceomyces*) 2
sublilacina (Ellis & Holw.) Wakef. (*Tomentella*) 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 195, 200, 239, 251

- submicrospora* (Litsch.) Liberta
 (Trechispora) 159
submicrosporum Litsch. (Corticium) 159
subolivacea (E. & E.) Hughes
 (Endophragmiella) 16, 240
subpileatum B. & C. (Stereum) 131, 206
subpileatus (B. & C.) Boidin (Xylobolus)
 131, 206
subreniformis Luck-Allen (Basidiiodendron)
 2
subroseus (Weir) Overh. (Fomes) 151,
 166, 182, 198
subrubiginosa Litsch. (Tomentella) 241
subrufa Ellis & Dearn. (Poria) 92
subrufa (Ellis & Dearn.) Ginns
 (Ceriporiopsis) 92
subsanguinea (E. & E.) Karakulin
 (Ramularia) 129
subsclerotioideum Bubak & Dearn.
 (Cladosporium) 38
subserialis (B. & G.) Donk (Phlebia) 156,
 170
subserialis (B. & G.) Slysh
 (Peniophora) 170
subsessile Ellis & Barth.
 (Cladosporium) 185
subsparsum Fuckel (Melanomma) 52, 231
subsquarrosa (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 54,
 186
subsulphureum (Karst.) Pouzar
 (Amylocorticium) 146, 161
subterranea (Wallr.) Lagerh.
 (Spongospora) 228
subulata B. & G. (Peniophora) 173
subulata (Sprague) Sprague (Spermospora)
 97, 202
subulatus (B. & G.) Donk (Tubulicrinis)
 12, 159, 173
subvelutipes Hesler & Sm. (Pholiota) 54
subvermispora Pilat (Poria) 12, 160,
 173, 189
subvermispora (Pilat) Bond. (Tyromyces)
 12, 160, 173, 189
subvinosa (Burt) B. & G. (Tomentella) 189
subviridis Dearn. & House (Melanconium) 52
succineum (Sprée) Dyko & Sutton
 (Pseudocenangium) 171
sudans (B. & C.) Sacc. (Massariovalsa)
 18, 205
sudans (B. & C.) Wehm. (Melanconis) 68,
 205
sudans (Fr.) Bres. (Odontia) 151
sudans (Fr.) Fr. (Dacryobolus) 151, 248
suecica (de Bary ex Fuckel) Nannf.
 (Lachnellula) 118, 153, 168
suecicum (Litsch.) ex Eriksson
 (Sistotremastrum) 10, 55, 158, 172
suffocata (Peck) Massee (Coniophora) 3,
 163, 236
suffusa (Fr.) Petrak (Ophiovalsa) 30, 76
suffusa (Fr.) Tul. (Cryptospora) 30
 var. *nuda* Peck 76
suksdorfii E. & E. (Comatricha) 14
sulcata (Burt) Pouzar (Laurilia) 6, 153,
 249
sulcatum Burt (Stereum) 6, 153
sulcatum (Burt) Gross (Echinodontium)
 6, 153
sulcatum Pratt & Mitchell (Pythium) 37,
 63, 79, 83, 117, 141, 143, 144, 227
sulfureo-isabellinum Litsch.
 (Corticium) 3
sulfureo-isabellinum (Litsch.) Jul. &
 Stalp. (Cerocorticium) 3
sulphurea (Fr.) Donk (Cristella) 56, 172
sulphurella Sacc. (Lasiosphaeria) 184
sulphurellum (Peck) Gilbn.
 (Laeticorticium) 217
sulphurellum (Peck) M.J. Larsen & Gilbn.
 (Dentocorticium) 217
sulphureum (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (Corticium)
 96, 159, 172, 206
sulphureum Schlecht. (Fusarium) 45, 109,
 123, 221, 227, 245, 263
sulphureus Bull.:Fr. (Polyporus) 6, 18,
 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205, 237, 249,
 253
sulphureus (Bull.:Fr.) Murr. (Laetiporus)
 6, 18, 52, 100, 153, 194, 198, 205,
 237, 249, 253
sulphureus (Pers.) Massee (Dasyscyphus)
 112, 213
sulphurina (Karst.) Bud. & Gilbn.
 (Phanerochaete) 148
sulphurinus (Karst.) Eriksson & Ryv.
 (Ceraceomyces) 148
sumachi (Schw.) E. & E. (Aplosporella) 209
suttonii Piroz. & Shoem. (Comatospora) 150
svalbardensis Lind (Pyrenopeziza) 223
svalbardensis (Lind) Nannf.
 (Pseudopeziza) 223
sydowiana Bres. (Pestalotia) 98, 257
sydowiana (Bres.) Sutton (Pestalotiopsis)
 57, 98, 208
sylvaticum Campbell & Hendrix (Pythium)
 37, 63, 83, 117, 133, 144, 157, 171,
 174, 227
sylvestris (Boud.) Sacc. & Trott.
 (Peziza) 155
symphoricarpi Barrus & Horsf.
 (Sphaceloma) 234
symphoricarpi E. & E. (Cercospora) 233
symphoricarpi E. & E. (Septoria) 234
symphoricarpi Harkn. (Puccinia) 234
syringae Bres. (Ascochyta) 234
syringae Kleb. (Phytophthora) 131
tabacina (Sow.:Fr.) Lév. (Hymenochaete)
 5, 17, 29, 34, 39, 51, 76, 94, 100,
 108, 118, 139, 152, 183, 194, 198, 204,
 213, 217, 221, 235, 237, 249, 253, 256
taleola (Fr.) Mueller (Hercospora) 204
taleola (Fr.) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 204
tanaceti DC. (Puccinia) 42
tanaceti (Fuckel) Sacc. (Ophiobolus) 42,
 117
taraxaci de Bary & Wor. (Synchytrium) 235
taraxaci Karst. (Ramularia) 235
taraxaci (Karst.) Lind (Mycosphaerella)
 235
tarda (Berk.) Cooke (Poria) 3, 148
tarda (Berk.) Ginns (Ceriporia) 3, 14,
 49, 92, 148
tardicrescens Vanterpool (Pythium) 46,
 110, 246
tassiana (de Not.) Johans.
 (Mycosphaerella) 85, 116, 120, 169,
 233

- var. *arctica* (Rostr.) Barr 226
 var. *arthopyrenioides* (Auersw.) Barr 175, 202
 var. *tassiana* 38, 41, 46, 58, 66, 72, 83, 88, 91, 206, 226, 229, 236, 241
taxi Fuckel (Valsa) 235
taxicola Dearn. & House (Phacidium) 235
taxicola (Fr.) Duby (Merulius) 7, 154
taxicola (Peck) Barr (Dothiora) 235, 248
taxicola (Peck) Berl. (Sphaerulina) 235, 248
taxicola (Pers.) Bond. (Meruliopsis) 7, 154, 169, 199, 249
taxicola (Pers.) Bres. (Poria) 7, 154, 169, 199
tehonii Darker (Bifusepta) 255
tenebrosum Preuss (Cacumisporium) 14
tenella Davidson (Ceratocystis) 14, 92, 148, 163, 203
tenella (E. & E.) Barr (Pleuroceras) 20
tenerum Nees (Verticillium) 58, 107, 128, 134, 185, 228
tenu (Pat.) Donk (Hyphoderma) 5, 17, 29, 51, 153, 198, 237
tenuiceps A.H. Smith (Mycena) 95
tenuis auct. sensu Wiltshire (Alternaria) 1, 13, 26, 45, 47, 57, 60, 79, 80, 91, 106, 109, 127, 137, 143, 161, 174, 178, 192, 196, 244, 247, 262
tenuis Burr. (Puccinia) 91
tenuis (Pat.) Masee (Peniophora) 5, 153
tenuis Peck (Hymenochaete) 5
tenuis (Schw.) Cooke (Poria) var. *pulchella* (Schw.) Lowe 171, 200
tenuisporus Groves (Ascocalyx) 2
tenuissima (Kunze:Fr.) Wiltshire (Alternaria) 211, 255
tenuissimum (Peck) Hughes (Oidiodendron) 8, 119, 169
tenuissimum Corda (Verticillium) 155, 218
tenuissimus (Corda) W.Gams (Phaeostalagmus) 155, 218
tephroleucus Fr. (Polyporus) 32, 56, 189, 251
tephroleucus (Fr.) Donk (Tyromyces) 32, 56, 189, 251
teres (Died.) Drechs. (Pyrenophora) 45, 109, 110, 245
teres Sacc. (Helminthosporium) 45, 109, 245
teres (Sacc.) Shoem. (Drechslera) 45, 109, 110, 245
terrae-novae Savile (Ramularia) 122
terrestre (DC.:Fr.) Bond. & Singer (Byssocorticium) 148
terrestre ined. (Cephalosporium) 148, 162
terrestre Link (Verticillium) 3, 150
terrestre (Link) Hughes (Costantinella) 3, 150, 180
terrestris Apinis (Allescheria) 1, 146, 148, 161
terrestris (Berk. & Br.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 11, 56, 189, 239, 251
terrestris (DC.:Fr.) Cooke (Poria) 148
terrestris (DC.:Fr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak (Byssoporia) var. *parksii* (Murr.) M.J. Larsen & Zak 148
terrestris Ehrh.:Fr. (Thelephora) 89, 123, 158, 172, 200, 201, 239, 251, 257
terrestris Hansen (Phoma) 127, 133, 243, 263
terrestris (Hansen) Gorenz, Walker & Larson (Pyrenochaeta) 26, 127, 133, 243, 263
terreus Thom (Aspergillus) 262
terricola (Burt) K. Martin & Gilbn. (Hyphoderma) 153
terrieri Petrak (Dimeriella) 4
terrieri (Petrak) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 4
tertia Chupp & Greene (Cercospora) 229
tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Petrak (Allantoporthes) 216
tessella (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Diaporthe) 216
tessulata (Cooke) Donk (Athelia) 148
tessulatum Cooke (Corticium) 162
tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Gill. (Pleurotus) 253
tessulatus (Bull.:Fr.) Singer (Hypsizygus) 253
tessulatus (Cooke) Jul. (Ceraceomyces) 2, 148, 162
tetracladia Ingold (Articulospora) 13, 116, 203, 216
tetracoilum (Corda) M.B. Ellis (Heteroconium) 217
tetracoilum (Corda) Hughes (Septonema) 217
tetrasperma Dowding (Gelasinospora) 256
tetrasperma Funk (Dermea) 4, 197
tetraspora M. Elliott & Rich. (Martinina) 154
tetraspora G. Thompson (Linospora) 184
tetropii (Mathiesen) Hunt (Ceratocystis) 148
thalictri (Chev.) Diet. (Tranzschelia) 235
thalictri Ellis & Dearn. (Didymosphaeria) 235
thalictri Ellis & Dearn. (Diplodia) 235
thalictri Eriks. (Haplobasidium) 38
thalictri (Peck) Sacc. (Pyrenopeziza) 235
thelebola (Fr.) Sacc. (Melanconis) 29, 30
thelebola (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Hendersoniopsis) 29, 30
thelena (Fr.) Rabenh. (Rosellinia) 171
thermophilum Apinis (Sporotrichum) 7, 154, 169
thermophila (Apinis) Oorschot (Myceliophthora) 7, 154, 169
thermophilus Stolk (Talaromyces) 59
therophila (Desm.) Arx & Mueller (Phyllachora) 113
therophila (Desm.) Sacc. (Phomatospora) 66
thielavioides Peyr. (Chalaropsis) 82, 253
thielavioides (Peyr.) Nag Raj & Kendr. (Chalara) 82, 253
thlaspeos auct. (Puccinia) 38, 85, 91
thomasianum (Sacc.) Hoehnel (Septogloeum) 69
thomii Maire (Penicillium) 257
thuemenii (Cooke) Sacc. (Entomosporium) 78
thujae Davis (Lophodermium) 237
thujae E. & E. (Lophiostoma) 237
thujae Peck (Valsa) 239

- thujae Sawada (*Pestalotia*) 70, 238
 thujae Schneider & Arx (*Kabatina*) 70, 237
 thujana Cooke & Massee (*Macrophoma*) 237
 thujina (Dearn.) Sutton (*Stigmina*) 239
 thujina Durand (*Keithia*) 237
 thujina (Durand) Maire (*Didymascella*) 237
 thujina (Peck) Pomerleau & Ether.
 (*Kirschsteiniella*) 6, 70, 153, 237
 thujina (Peck) Sacc. (*Amphisphaeria*) 6
 thujina A.H. Smith (*Mycena*) 237
 thujinum Dearn. (*Coryneum*) 237
 thujinum (Dearn.) Morgan-Jones
 (*Sciniatosporium*) 239
 tiliacea (Ellis) Barr (*Phragmodiaporthe*)
 240
 tiliacea (Ellis) Hoehnel (*Diaporthe*) 240
 tiliacea Peck (*Macrophoma*) 240
 tiliae Creelman (*Elsinoe*) 240
 tiliae Oud. (*Gloeosporium*) 239, 240
 tiliae Oud. (*Gnomonia*) 239
 tiliae Peck (*Dendrophoma*) 240
 tiliae (Peck) Donk (*Lachnella*) 240
 tiliae (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Hercospora*) 240
 tiliae (Rehm) Hoehnel (*Apiognomonina*) 239,
 240
 tiliae Sacc. & Speg. (*Phyllosticta*) 240
 tiliae Tul. (*Cryptospora*) 240
 tinctorium (E. & E.) E. & E.
 (*Echinodontium*) 4, 151, 198, 237, 248
 tingens Lohman & Cash (*Atropellis*) 162
 tocciaeana de Not. (*Diatrypella*) 28
 tomato (Cooke) L.R. Jones (*Alternaria*) 127
 tomentosa (Fr.) Karst. (*Onnia*) 8, 154,
 169, 199, 250
 tomentosulus (Peck) Peck (*Pluteus*) 119
 tomentosus Fr. (*Polyporus*) 8, 154, 169
 var. *circinatus* (Fr.) Sartory &
 Maire 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
 var. *tomentosus* 8, 154, 169, 199, 250
 tomentosus (Fr.) Gilbn. (*Inonotus*) 154
 tomentosus (Fr.) Pat. (*Xanthochrous*) 154
 tornatum (Pers.) Bres. (*Ganoderma*) 193
 torta (Schw.) Dixon (*Chlorenchocelia*) 93
 torta sensu Pat. (*Guepiniopsis*) 5, 167
 torticiliata Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (*Ceratocystis*) 179
 tortile (Schw.) E. & E. (*Mytilidion*) 154,
 249
 tortuosa Corda (*Menispora*) 18, 52, 94,
 185, 205
 tortuosum (Wallr.) Hughes (*Sarcopodium*)
 187
 toruloidea Nattrass (*Hendersonula*) 39
 torulosum Coker & Patterson (*Pythium*) 46,
 83, 117, 133, 143, 144, 227, 246, 263
 torulosus (Pers.:Fr.) Fr. (*Panus*) 30,
 53, 95, 205, 254
 tosquinetii (Westend.) Magn. (*Taphrina*) 32
 tosta (Berk. & Br.) Brockmann
 (*Discostroma*) 89
 tosta (Berk. & Br.) Petrak
 (*Paradidymella*) 89
 tostum (Berk. & Br.) Mueller & Shoem.
 (*Clathridium*) 89
 trabea Pers.:Fr. (*Lenzites*) 130, 249
 trabeum (Pers.:Fr.) Murr. (*Gloeophyllum*)
 130, 249
 trachychaites (E. & E.) M.J. Larsen
 (*Tomentella*) 11, 189
 tragopogonis (DC.) S.F. Gray (*Albugo*) 33,
 241
 translucens (de Not.) de Not. (*Valsa*) 220
 transmutans (Overh.) Ryv. & Gilbn.
 (*Parmastomyces*) 8, 155, 169, 185
 trautevetteriae Shaw & Sprague (*Ramularia*)
 241
 treleasei (Sacc.) J. Reid & Funk
 (*Discocainia*) 40, 151, 248
 treleasei (Sacc.) Zeller & Good.
 (*Atropellis*) 151, 248
 tremelloides Hartig (*Gymnosporangium*)
 115, 231
 tremellosus Schrad.:Fr. (*Merulius*) 7, 18,
 30, 53, 95, 100, 130, 185, 199, 249
 tremulae Aderh. (*Venturia*) 190
 tremulae (Bond.) Bond. & Boriss.
 (*Phellinus*) 186
 tremulae (Frank) Sacc. (*Napicladium*) 187
 tremulae Rimpau (*Drepanopeziza*) 182, 184
 tremulo-aurea Davidson (*Ceratocystis*) 179
 tremuloides Kleb. (*Marssonina*) 184
 triandrae Rimpau (*Drepanopeziza*) 218
 triangularis (Schw.) Sacc. (*Coccomyces*)
 204
 trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Duke
 (*Colletotrichum*) 105
 trichellum (Fr.:Fr.) Lind
 (*Amerosporium*) 105
 tricinatum (Corda) Sacc. (*Fusarium*) 45,
 109, 123, 132, 137, 144, 245, 263
 tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Massee (*Dasyscyphus*)
 93
 tricolor (Sow.:Fr.) Phill. (*Lachnella*)
 93
 tricorpus Isaac (*Verticillium*) 228
 trientalis Berk. & Br. (*Tuburcinia*) 241
 trientalis (Berk. & Br.) B. Lindeb.
 (*Urocystis*) 241
 trientalis (Lasch) Sacc. (*Septoria*) 241
 trifolii Bain & Essary (*Colletotrichum*)
 242
 trifolii Biffen (*Sclerotinia*) 243
 trifolii (Biv.-Bern.:Fr.) Fuckel
 (*Pseudopeziza*) 133, 243
 f.sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* Schmied.
 133
 f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* Schmied. 133
 f.sp. *trifolii-pratensis* Schuepp 243
 f.sp. *trifolii-repentis* Schuepp 243
 trifolii Grev. (*Erysiphe*) 126
 trifolii (Hedw. f. ex DC.) Lév.
 (*Uromyces*) 243
 trifolii E.M. Johnson & Valleeau (*Phoma*)
 243
 trifolii (Kauffm.) Boed. (*Curvularia*)
 f.sp. *gladioli* Parmelee & Lutt. 103
 trifolii Kunze ex Ficinus & Schubert
 (*Polythrincium*) 242, 243
 trifolii (Pers.:Fr.) Wolf (*Cymadothia*)
 242
 trifolii Rostr. (*Typhula*) 133
 trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak
 (*Leptosphaerulina*) 132, 242
 trifolii (Rostr.) Petrak (*Pseudoplea*)
 132, 242
 trifolii-repentis Liro (*Uromyces*) 243
 var. *fallens* (Arthur) Cumm. 243
 var. *trifolii-repentis* 243
 trifoliorum de Bary (*Peronospora*) 126,
 133, 134, 242

- trifoliorum Eriks. (Sclerotinia) 126,
 133, 134, 138, 243
 triglochinicola Sutton & Piroz.
 (Stemphylium) 243
 triglochinicola Webster (Pleospora) 243
 trigonosporus Emmons & Dodge (Microascus)
 7
 trillii Jacks. (Urocystis) 243
 trimera (Sacc.) Sutton (Stigmina) 211
 trimerum Sacc. (Coryneum) 211
 trinacriforme Parker (Europhium) 166
 triquetrus Cooke (Uromyces) 112
 triseti Speg. (Septoria) 25
 tristis (Karst.) M.J. Larsen
 (Pseudotomentella) 9, 55, 157, 171,
 187, 238, 254
 tritici (Bjerk.) Wint. (Tilletia) 247
 tritici (Pers.) Rostr. (Ustilago) 247
 tritici Rob. ex Desm. (Septoria) 247
 tritici-repentis (Died.) Drechs.
 (Pyrenophora) 24, 46, 47, 60, 62, 87,
 109, 110, 116, 120, 122, 143, 224, 231,
 245, 246
 tritici-repentis (Died.) Shoem.
 (Drechslera) 24, 25, 42, 46, 47, 60,
 62, 87, 109, 110, 116, 120, 143, 224,
 231, 245, 246
 triticina Eriks. (Puccinia) 224, 246
 trogii Berk. (Trametes) 189, 220
 trullisatus (Murr.) Lennox (Strobilurus)
 200
 truncata (Lév.) Steyaert (Truncatella)
 251, 257
 truncata Cooke & Peck (Valsa) 32
 truncata Lév. (Pestalotia) 99, 239, 257
 truncata Sacc. (Cytospora) 28
 truncatula (Pers.:Fr.) Rehm (Tympanis)
 12, 22, 32, 119, 159, 173, 251
 truncatum (Schw.) Andrus & Moore
 (Colletotrichum) 104
 truncicola (Davidson) Griffin
 (Ceratocystis) 148, 163
 truncicola (Peck) Sacc. (Clitocybe) 14,
 180
 tsugae Baranyay (Durandiella) 248
 tsugae Burt (Corticium) 167
 tsugae (Burt) Eriksson & Strid
 (Hyphoderma) 167
 tsugae (Dearn.) Petrak (Dimeriella) 248
 tsugae (Dearn.) Shoem. (Epipolaeum) 151,
 248
 tsugae (Farlow) Kirsch. (Fabrella) 248
 ssp. grandispora Ziller 248
 ssp. tsugae 248
 tsugae Funk (Ascoconidium) 40, 247, 251
 tsugae Funk (Botryosphaeria) 40, 197,
 248, 249
 tsugae Funk (Nipterella) 250
 tsugae Funk (Pestalopeziza) 250
 tsugae Funk (Sageria) 247, 251
 tsugae Funk (Therrya) 251
 tsugae W. Gams (Acremonium) 247
 tsugae Groves (Tympanis) 12, 119, 159,
 173, 251
 tsugae (House) Barr (Delphinella) 237, 248
 tsugae (House) House (Mycosphaerella)
 248
 tsugae Murr. (Ganoderma) 152, 248
 tsugae Yasuda (Aleurodiscus) 236
 tsugina (Murr.) Jahn (Phellinus) 8, 156,
 199, 250
 tsugina (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott. (Poria)
 8, 156, 199, 250
 tuberculata (Karst.) Parm.
 (Phanerochaete) 19, 186
 tuberculatum Karst. (Corticium) 19, 186
 tuberculatum J. Muell. (Phragmidium) 212
 tuberculosa (Ellis) Sacc. (Diaporthe) 34
 tuberculosa (Fr.) Kummer (Pholiota) 31
 tubericola Ellis & Dearn. (Stysanus) 227
 tuberivora Gussow & Foster (Phomopsis)
 227
 tuberivora (Gussow & Foster) Sutton
 (Phacidopycnis) 227
 tuberosa Melhus, Rosenb. & Schultz
 (Phoma) 227
 tubicollis Olchowecki & J. Reid
 (Ceratocystis) 3, 148, 163
 tubulatum Kern ex Arthur
 (Gymnosporangium) 78, 114
 tulasnei Groves (Dermea) 100
 tulasnei Hoehnel (Septomyxa) 16, 136
 tulasnei Sacc. (Ramularia) 99
 tulasnelloideum H. & L. (Corticium) 56,
 160
 tulasnelloideum (H. & L.) Donk (Xenasma)
 22, 56, 160, 173, 201
 tulipae Lind (Botrytis) 91, 252
 tuliparum Kleb. (Sclerotium) 113, 252
 tulipiferae (Schw.) Overh. (Polyporus)
 18, 29, 34, 52, 69, 94, 100, 113, 130,
 137, 167, 183, 194, 205, 209, 211, 217,
 231, 240
 tumefaciens Shear (Macrophoma) 181
 tumefaciens (Shear) Zalasky (Diplodia) 181
 tumidipes Peck (Puccinia) 126
 tumidulum Sacc. (Leptothyrium) 229
 tumidum (Fr.) sensu Rehm (Lophodermium)
 35, 231
 tumidus (Fr.) de Not. (Coccomyces) 14,
 93, 180, 204
 turbinata (Schw.) Farlow (Godronia) 84
 turbinata Seaver (Ascotremella) 14, 53,
 95
 turcica Luttrell (Trichometasphaeria)
 263
 turcica (Luttrell) Leonard & Suggs
 (Setosphaeria) 263
 turcica (Pass.) Shoem. (Bipolaris) 263
 turcicum Pass. (Helminthosporium) 263
 turcicum (Pass.) Leonard & Suggs
 (Exserohilum) 263
 turfosa (H. Sydow) Kuk. (Anthracoidea) 66
 turgida (Fr.) Desm. (Catinula) 76
 turgidum (Pers.:Fr.) Traverso
 (Lopadostoma) 94
 tussilaginis (Pers.) Lév. (Coleosporium)
 43, 229
 typhae (Kalchbr.) Pearson & Dennis
 (Psathyrella) 252
 typharum (Desm.) L. Holm (Phaeosphaeria)
 231
 typhina (Pers.) Tul. (Epichloe) 104
 typhinum (Fr.) Lambotte (Lophodermium) 252
 typhuloides (Peck) Burt (Pistillaria) 89
 uberiformis (Fr.) Fr. (Topospora) 210
 uberiformis Groves (Godronia) 210
 uda (Fr.) Donk (Mycoacia) 18, 30, 39, 81,
 95, 218
 udicola (Bourd.) Hauerslev (Melzericium)
 218

- uliginosa* Karst. (*Tremella*) 22
uliginosus (Karst.) Oberw. & Bandoni
 (Tetragonimyces) 22
ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Kummer (*Pleurotus*)
 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
ulmarius (Bull.:Fr.) Redhead (*Hypsizygus*)
 17, 94, 100, 183, 253
ulmea Carter (*Tubercularia*) 22, 64, 101,
 159, 221, 254
ulmea (Schw.) Sydow & Sydow (*Stegophora*)
 254
ulmea (Schw.) Thuemen (*Gnomonia*) 139,
 254
ulmi (Buis.) C. Moreau (*Ceratocystis*) 252
ulmi Ellis & Dearn. (*Camarosporium*) 252
ulmi (Fr.) Wallr. (*Phloeospora*) 253, 254
ulmi (Fuckel) Johans. (*Taphrina*) 254
ulmi Kleb. (*Mycosphaerella*) 253, 254
ulmi Verrall & May (*Dothiorella*) 253
ulmi (Verrall & May) Goid. & Rugg.
 (Deuterophoma) 253
ulmicola E. & E. (*Sphaeropsis*) 254
ultimum Trow (*Pythium*) 59, 63, 79, 88,
 104, 124, 133, 137, 157, 171, 174, 227,
 232, 246, 252
umbelliferarum Barr (*Linocarpon*) 107
umbelliferarum (Barr) Barr
 (Plagiosphaera) 107
umbilici Guépin (*Puccinia*) 224
umbonatum Nees: Fr. (*Coryneum*) 204, 205
umbrina (Fr.) M.J. Larsen
 (*Pseudotomentella*) 9, 157, 171, 187,
 254
umbrina Remsberg (*Typhula*) 59
umbrinella (Berk. & Br.) Morelet
 (Discula) 93, 99, 100, 175, 203, 204,
 240, 252
umbrinella B. & G. (*Tomentella*) 11, 56,
 189, 239, 251
umbrinospora M.J. Larsen (*Tomentella*) 22,
 220
umbrinum Pers. (*Lycoperdon*) 18
uncinata Funk (*Micropera*) 198
uncinatum Darker (*Lophodermium*) 6
uncinatum Funk (*Gelatinosporium*) 198
undosus Peck (*Polyporus*) 12, 160, 173,
 201, 239, 251
undosus (Peck) Murr. (*Tyromyces*) 12, 160,
 173, 201, 239, 251
undulata Fr. (*Rhizina*) 157, 171, 200, 250
undulatum H.E. Petersen (*Pythium*) 33
ungeri Sacc. (*Chalara*) 197
unguicularis (Fr.) Kummer (*Pleurotus*)
 187
unguicularis (Fr.) Miller (*Hohenbuehelia*)
 187
unguicularis (Fr.) Singer (*Resupinatus*)
 187
unica Jacks. & Deard. (*Peniophora*) 9
unica (Jacks. & Deard.) Ginns (*Phlebia*) 9
unicolor B. & C. (*Pestalotia*) 205
unicolor (B. & C.) Sacc. (*Pestalozzina*)
 205
unicolor (Bull.) Fr. (*Daedalea*) 14, 27,
 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179,
 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
unicolor (Fr.) Murr. (*Cerrena*) 14, 27,
 49, 78, 92, 99, 113, 129, 139, 179,
 193, 203, 216, 230, 240, 253
unicolor (Schw.) Murr. (*Spongipellis*)
 205, 254
uniporula Orton (*Puccinia*) 67
unitus Peck (*Uromyces*)
 ssp. *unitus* 121
urbanis Savile (*Puccinia*) 103
urceoliformis (Karst.) Karst. (*Godronia*)
 256
urceolorum Tul. (*Ustilago*) 66
urceolus (Alb. & Schw.) Karst. (*Godronia*)
 var. *confertus* Hone 193
uredinis (Link) Arthur (*Kuehneola*) 213
ursinus (Fr.) Kuehner (*Lentinellus*) 6,
 94, 184, 249
urticae Ces. (*Ramularia*) 255
vaccinii Brisson, Piroz. & Pauzé
 (Dwayalomella) 256
vaccinii (Cooke) Schroet.
 (Mycosphaerella) 36, 257
vaccinii Earle (*Phyllosticta*) 257
vaccinii Peck (*Ramularia*) 257
vaccinii (Schw.) Cooke & Peck
 (Microsphaera) 88, 116, 256
vaccinii (Schw.) Fr. (*Rhytisma*) 257
vaccinii Shear (*Acanthorhynchus*) 257
vaccinii Shear (*Diaporthe*) 256, 257
vaccinii Shear (*Guignardia*) 256
vaccinii Shear (*Phomopsis*) 256, 257
vaccinii (Shear) Arx & Mueller
 (Physalospora) 257
vaccinii (Shear) Guba (*Pestalotia*) 257
vaccinii (Wint.) Jorstad (*Pucciniastrum*)
 208, 250, 251, 257
vaccinii Wor. (*Exobasidium*) 36, 39, 40,
 68, 70, 102, 116, 120, 135, 208, 256
 var. *arctostaphyli* (Harkn.) Savile 41
 var. *vaccinii* 36, 41, 68, 120, 256
vaccinii-corymbosi Reade (*Sclerotinia*)
 256
vaccinii-corymbosi (Reade) Honey
 (Monilinia) 256
vaccinii-uliginosi Boud. (*Exobasidium*)
 120, 256
 var. *vaccinii-uliginosi* 256
vacciniicola Ade (*Mycosphaerella*) 257
vaga (B. & C.) Rogers (*Pellicularia*) 2,
 27, 147, 162
vaga (Pers.:Fr.) Liberta (*Trechispora*)
 11, 22, 39, 56, 96, 159, 172, 189, 206,
 239
vagabunda Desm. (*Phlyctaena*) 130
vagens (Drechs.) Shoem. (*Drechslera*) 176
vagens Johans. (*Gnomoniella*) 85
vagens Pers. (*Fumago*) 76, 111, 112, 204,
 240
vagum B. & C. (*Corticium*) 147
vagum (B. & C.) Rogers (*Botryobasidium*)
 2, 14, 27, 49, 147, 162, 197, 236
vahlana Rostr. (*Sclerotinia*) 90
vahlana (Rostr.) Buchw.
 (Myriosclerotinia) 90
vallisumbrosae Cav. (*Ramularia*) 137
valtellinensis (Trav.) Wollenw.
 (Heteropatella) 84
vancouverensis Dearn. (*Protoventuria*) 20
vancouverensis (Dearn.) Barr
 (Antennularia) 20
vanterpoolii Kouyeas & Kouyeas (*Pythium*)
 246
vaporaria (Pers.:Fr.) Cooke (*Poria*) 161

- varia (Hedw.) Fr. (Peziza) 240, 254
 varia (Pers.) Pers. (Trichia) 189
 variabile Cooke (Heterosporium) 58, 232
 variabile (Cooke) de Vries (Cladosporium) 58, 150, 163, 232
 variabile Sopp (Penicillium) 257
 variabilis Fuckel (Ramularia) 84, 258
 variabilis Grev. (Puccinia)
     var. *insperata* (Jacks.) Cumm. 191
     var. *lapsanae* (Fuckel) Cumm. 117
 variabilis (Laub.) Nannf.
     (Gloeosporidiella) 210
 variabilis Masee & Salm. (Microascus) 174
 variabilis Mueller, Hutter & Schuepp
     (Drepanopeziza) 210
 variiformis Peck (Trametes) 1, 147, 161, 196
 variiformis (Peck) Donk (Antrodia) 1, 147, 161, 196
 variiformis (Peck) Sarkar (Corirolellus) 1, 147, 161
 varioti Bainier (Paecilomyces) 8, 58, 124, 155, 169, 174, 257, 263
 varius (Pers.) Fr.:Fr. (Polyporus) 9, 20, 31, 54, 96, 100, 131, 156, 187, 200, 205, 219, 238, 250
 vellereum Ellis & Cragin (Corticium) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
 vellereum (Ellis & Cragin) Parm.
     (Hypochnicium) 17, 51, 94, 183, 253
 velutina (DC.:Fr.) Cooke (Peniophora) 19, 95, 155, 170
 velutina (DC.:Fr.) Karst. (Phanerochaete) 19, 95, 155
 velutina (Fuckel) Cooke (Coniochaeta) 14
 velutinum Link ex Ficin & Schubert
     (Helminthosporium) 29, 51, 75, 76, 81, 204, 213, 221, 232, 253
 velutinus Fr. (Polyporus) 15, 27, 49, 93, 180
 velutipes (W. Curt.) Fr. (Collybia) 129, 182, 230, 240, 253
 velutipes (W. Curt.) Karst. (Flammulina) 93, 129, 182, 217, 230, 240, 253
 veneta (Burkh.) Jenkins (Elsinoe) 213
 veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Hoehnel
     (Apiognomonina) 175, 203
 veneta (Sacc. & Speg.) Kleb. (Gnomonia) 175, 203
 vepallidospora M.J. Larsen
     (Pseudotomentella) 238
 vepris (Delacr.) Petrak (Cryptodiaporthe) 213
 vepris (Delacr.) Wehm. (Apioporthes) 213
 veratri Duby (Puccinia) 89, 258
 veratri Peck (Cercospora) 258
 vermicularia (Nees:Fr.) Sacc.
     (Eriosphaeria) 4, 151
 vermicularia Sacc. & Dearn.
     (Colletotrichum) 60
 vermiformis (J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis
     (Cercoseptoria) 27
 vernalis (Peck) Singer & Sm.
     (Kuehneromyces) 52, 153, 167
 vernicosa (Schw.) Ces. & de Not.
     (Daldinia) 28, 50, 193
 vernoniae B. & C. (Coleosporium) 258
 veronicae Dearn. & House (Gloeosporium) 258
 veronicae Fautr. (Ramularia) 258
 veronicae (Lib.) Petrak (Discogloeum) 258
 veronicae (Pass.) Savile (Isariopsis) 258
 verrucaeformis (Ehr.) Nits. (Diatrypella) 28, 76
 verrucaria (Alb. & Schw.) Ditmar:Fr.
     (Myrothecium) 63, 137
 verrucosa Medlar (Phialophora) 19, 53, 170, 186
 verrucosa (Morgan-Jones) Sutton
     (Stigmina) 158
 verrucosa (Wallr.) Schuepp
     (Leptotrochila) 101
 verrucosum Dierckx (Penicillium)
     var. *cyclopium* Samson, Stolk & Hadlok 58
 verrucosum Morgan-Jones
     (Sciniatosporium) 158
 verrucosum Tubaki (Chrysosporium) 66, 85
 versicolor (Fr.) Fr. (Propolis) 96, 119, 157, 171, 187, 205
 versicolor L.:Fr. (Polyporus) 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
 versicolor (L.:Fr.) Qué. (Coriolus) 3, 15, 23, 27, 39, 49, 67, 68, 81, 93, 99, 113, 114, 118, 129, 139, 150, 180, 193, 197, 204, 216, 234, 237, 240, 248, 253
 versicolor (Vuill.) Tiraboschi
     (Aspergillus) 45, 57, 92, 244, 259
 versicolor (Wallr.:Fr.) Rehm
     (Lophodermium) 218
 versiforme (Fr.) de Not. (Chlorosplenium) 49, 93
 versiformis (Pers.) Seaver (Midotis) 49
 versiformis (Pers.:Fr.) ined.
     (Chloroscypha) 93
 versipora (Pers.) Rom. (Poria) 10, 21, 31, 55, 111, 187, 195, 200, 205, 219, 221
 versutus (Peck) Sacc. (Crepidotus) 15, 93
 verticillata O'Gara (Podosporiella) 60, 61, 82, 246
 verticillata (O'Gara) Shoem. (Drechslera) 60, 82
 vestita (Fr.) Sacc. (Fenestella) 220
 veuillotiana Roum. & Sacc. (Nectria) 15
 vexans Bubak & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 221
 vexans de Bary (Pythium) 174, 205, 246
 vexans (Sacc. & Sydow) Harter (Phomopsis) 227
 vexatum de Not. (Belonidium) 24, 144
 viburni Arthur (Coleosporium) 163, 259
 viburni Dearn. & Bisby (Diaporthe)
     var. *spiraecicola* Wehm. 232
 viburni Ellis & Dearn. (Phyllosticta) 259
 viburni Ellis & Dearn. (Sphaeropsis) 259
 viburni (Ellis & Dearn.) Petrak
     (Aplopsorella) 259
 viburni Groves (Dermea) 259
 viburni Rehm (Godronia) 259
 viburni Remy (Typhula) 259
 viburni Roum. ex Sacc. (Ascochyta) 259
 viciae (Berk.) Casp. (Peronospora) 174, 260
 viciae Lib. (Ascochyta) 134, 242
 viciae-fabae (Pers.) Schroet. (Uromyces) 120, 175, 260
 victoriae (Meehan & Murphy) Shoem.
     (Bipolaris) 244

- victoriae* Nelson (Cochliobolus) 244
vile (B. & G.) Eriksson (Repetobasidium) 157
vilis (Fr.) Wint. (Strickeria) 96
villosa (Pers.:Fr.) Gillet (Lachnella) 72, 126, 255
vincae Berk. (Puccinia) 260
vinosa (Berk.) Tul. (Ustilago) 140
violacea (Johan-Olsen) Juel (Tulasnella) 12
violacea (Pers.) Roussel (Ustilago) 41, 225
     var. *stellariae* (Sow.) Savile 233
     var. *violacea* 225, 233
violaceolivida (Sommerf.) Massee (Peniophora) 19, 155, 170
violaceofulvus (Batsch:Fr.) Singer (Panellus) 8
violaceofusca (Sacc.) M.J. Larsen (Tomentella) 11, 159, 189
violaceum Jacks. (Dendrocorticium) 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
violaceum (Jacks.) Jul. & Stalp. (Laeticorticium) 18, 30, 52, 100, 153, 184, 194
violae Sacc. (Cercospora) 261
violae Sacc. & Speg. (Ascochyta) 261
violae Schum. (Aecidium) 261
violae (Schum.) DC. (Puccinia) 261
     ssp. *americana* Savile 261
     ssp. *violae* 261
violea (Quél.) B. & G. (Tulasnella) 32, 56, 108, 173, 189, 220
virescens (Schw.) Rav. (Diatrype) 93
virgae-aureae (DC.) Lib. (Puccinia) 229
virgaureae (Thuemen) Allesch. (Cercospora) 43, 90, 229
virginia (Batsch:Fr.) Phill. (Lachnella) 181, 213
virginellus (Cooke) Sacc. (Dasyscyphus) 256
virgineus (Batsch:Fr.) S.F. Gray (Dasyscyphus) 181, 213
virginiana (Ellis & Halst.) E. & E. (Phyllosticta) 195
virginica Seym. & Sadeb. (Taphrina) 139
virgultorum (Fr.) Karst. (Helotium) 17
viride Matruchot (Gliocladium) 4, 16, 51, 93, 152, 166
viride Pers.:Fr. (Trichoderma) 11, 22, 32, 56, 96, 133, 159, 173, 189, 196, 201, 243, 254, 257
viridescens (Bres. & Torr.) B. & G. (Tomentella) 22
viridicatum Westling (Penicillium) 246
viridicoma (Cooke & Peck) Kauff. (Lophiotricha) 18, 94, 184
viridimarginata Karst. (Mycena) 30
viridis Ellis & Kell. (Phyllosticta) 100
viscosa (Fr.) Fr. (Calocera) 2, 148
vitensis Unamuno (Stagonospora) 252
viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & de Toni (Plasmopara) 141, 262
viticola (B. & C.) Thuemen (Phyllosticta) 141
viticola Reddick (Fusicoccum) 261
viticola (Sacc.) Sacc. (Phomopsis) 261
viticola (Schw.) Donk (Phellinus) 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
viticola (Schw.) Lowe (Fomes) 8, 19, 95, 156, 170, 186, 199, 238, 250
viticola Shear (Cryptosporella) 261
vitis-idaeae Rehm (Physalospora) 257
vogesiacae Faull (Milesia) 178
vogesiacae (Faull) Hirat. f. (Milesina) 178
vogesiacum (Pers.) Sacc. (Hypoxylon) 100, 194
volutum Vanterpool & Truscott (Pythium) 46, 246
volvatus Peck (Polyporus) 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
volvatus (Peck) Hubbard (Cryptoporus) 3, 150, 164, 197, 248
vomitaria B. & C. (Massaria) 76
vuijckii Oud. & Beijer (Ustilago) 126
vulgare S.F. Gray (Auriscalpium) 162, 197
vulgare Tul. (Crucibulum) 40, 237
vulgaris Fr. (Poria) 9
vulgaris Fuckel (Pithya) 9, 199
vulgaris Tode:Fr. (Tubercularia) 22, 23, 30, 32, 35, 64, 71, 75, 77, 78, 86, 95, 96, 111, 113, 116, 122, 124, 130, 131, 136, 185, 189, 194, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 218, 220, 221, 231, 232, 240, 241, 253, 254
vulgaris Tul. (Ustilina) 17, 52, 94
vulgata Theissen & Sydow (Phyllachora) 136
vulpinus Fr. (Polyporus) 183
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Fr. (Lentinus) 184, 249
vulpinus (Sow.:Fr.) Kuehner & Maire (Lentinellus) 184, 249
vulvatum (Schw.) Sacc. (Hysterographium) 39
wagnerii Kendr. (Verticicladiella) 173, 201
waldsteiniae Curt. ex Peck (Puccinia) 262
walteri Sacc. (Capnodium) 39
warmingii (Rostr.) Savile (Arcticomycetes) 222
weirii (Murr.) Gilbn. (Phellinus) 8, 70, 119, 156, 170, 199, 238, 250
weirii (Murr.) Murr. (Poria) 70, 119, 199, 238, 250
weirii Burt (Aleurodiscus) 196, 247
weirii Jacks. (Chrysomyxa) 150
weirii Parker & J. Reid (Rhabdocline) 200
     ssp. *oblonga* Parker & J. Reid 200
     ssp. *obovata* Parker & J. Reid 200
     ssp. *weirii* 200
whetzelii (Seaver) Seaver (Ciborinia) 180
wiesneri (Rathay) Mix (Taphrina) 195
willkommii Hartig (Lachnella) 118
willkommii (Hartig) Dennis (Lachnellula) 118
willkommii (Hartig) Rehm (Dasyscyphus) 118
willkommii (Lindau) Wollenw. (Cyliandrocarpon) 28
windsoriae Schw. (Puccinia) 241
winelandii Hirat. f. (Milesina) 178
winteri (Sacc.) Rabenh. (Lophiostoma) 261
wittrockii (Eriks.) Petrak (Phylleutypa) 123
woroninii Tranz. (Chrysomyxa) 120, 150

xantha (Fr.) Cooke sensu Lind (*Poria*)
 1, 147, 161, 179, 196, 203, 236
xantha (Fr.) Ryv. (*Antrodia*) 1, 147, 161,
 179, 196, 203, 236
xanthii Schw. (*Puccinia*) 33, 262
xylestris Moore & Meyers (*Zalerion*) 173
zanthoxyli (Peck) Petrak (*Massaria*) 136,
 253, 262
zeae (Beckmann) Unger (*Ustilago*) 263
zeae Narita & Hirats. (*Kabatiella*) 262
zeae (Narita & Hirats.) Dingley ex
 Hermanides-N. (*Aureobasidium*) 262
zeae (Schw.) Petch (*Gibberella*) 45, 109,
 144, 245, 263
zebrina Pass. (*Cercospora*) 132, 134, 242
zinniae M.B. Ellis (*Alternaria*) 264
zinniae Pape (*Alternaria*) 264
zonata Bres. (*Poria*) 200, 250
zonatus Nees:Fr. (*Polyporus*) 49, 180,
 216
zonatus (Nees:Fr.) Qué. (*Coriolus*) 49,
 180, 216
zygadeni Peck (*Uromyces*) 264
zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hjort.
 (*Tomentellopsis*) 189
zygodesmoides (Ellis) Hoehnel
 (*Tomentella*) 189
zygota Wickerham (*Chlamydozyma*) 213

Addenda

Page

- 24 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *secalis*
 should read *P. graminis* ssp.
graminis var. *stakmanii* (*P.*
graminis f. sp. *secalis*).
 25 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *agrostidis*
 should read *P. graminis* ssp.
graminicola (*P. graminis* f. sp.
agrostidis).
 47 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae*
 should read *P. graminis* ssp.
graminis var. *stakmanii* (*P.*
graminis f. sp. *avenae*).

- 47 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*
 should read *P. graminis* ssp.
graminis var. *graminis* (*P. graminis*
 f. sp. *tritici*).
 66 After *Orphanomyces arcticus* insert
 (*Ustilago* a.).
 88 *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *secalis*
 should read *P. graminis* ssp.
graminis var. *stakmanii* (*P.*
graminis f. sp. *secalis*).
 97 *Hendersonia culmicola* should read
Stagonospora culmicola (*Hendersonia*
c.).
 181 Insert *Cytospora nivea* (holomorph
Leucostoma n.): on 7 Ont [1340].
 194 After *Monilinia fructicola* add
 (*Sclerotinia* f.).
 199, 238, 250 *Paxillus panuoides* should
 read *Tapinella panuoides* (*Paxillus*
p.).
 244 Insert *Aspergillus clavatus*: on 6 in
 storage Man [1896].

Two important papers dealing with wood decay
 fungi were overlooked and the oversight was
 not discovered in time to include the
 records in: Basham, J.T. & Z.J.R.
 Morawski. 1964. Can. Forestry Service,
 Ottawa, Publ. 1072, and Engelhardt, N.T.,
 R.E. Foster & H.M. Craig. 1961. Studies in
 Forest Pathology 23: 1-20. Can. Dept.
 Forestry, Ottawa.

Since the manuscript was completed in
 October 1984 the circumscription of several
 pertinent genera has changed. These
 revisions could not be integrated in the
 manuscript.

J. Ginns, October 1986

3 9073 00047298 7

[illegible]

201-6503

Printed
in USA